Univ. of
Toronto
Library

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE ICELANDIC COLLECTION

Already issued:

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES. I, IV—VI. Books printed in Iceland 1578–1844. Four supplements to the British Museum Catalogue. By Willard Fiske. Florence, 1886–90; Ithaca, N. Y., 1907. 8vo. 4 *parts.*

ISLANDICA. An annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic Collection. Ithaca, N. Y., 1908–13. 8vo. 6 *vols.*

I. Bibliography of the Icelandic sagas and minor tales, by Halldór Hermannsson. 1908.
II. The Northmen in America, by the same. 1909.
III. Bibliography of the sagas of the kings of Norway and related sagas and tales, by the same. 1910.
IV. The ancient laws of Norway and Iceland, by the same. 1911.
V. Bibliography of the mythical-heroic sagas, by the same. 1912.
VI. Icelandic authors of to-day, by the same. 1913.

In preparation:

CATALOGUE OF RUNIC LITERATURE, forming a part of the Icelandic Collection, bequeathed to Cornell University by Willard Fiske.

Icel
C814c

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ICELANDIC COLLECTION

BEQUEATHED BY

WILLARD FISKE

COMPILED BY

HALLDÓR HERMANNSSON

ITHACA, NEW YORK
1914

F345F
8/10/1

Z
9556
C6

THE·PLIMPTON·PRESS
NORWOOD·MASS·U·S·A

PREFACE

THE Collection covered by this Catalogue was bequeathed to Cornell University by Willard Fiske, Professor of North-European languages and Librarian of the University from 1868 to 1883. He died on September 17th, 1904, and the Collection came to the University Library in the spring of 1905. Mr. Fiske had commenced collecting Icelandic works about the middle of the last century; as far back as 1860 Dr. James Wynne says of his library, brought back from Scandinavia in 1853, that "in works printed in the island (i.e. Iceland) itself, and in the modern productions of Icelandic literary labor, there is probably no richer collection in the country" (*Private Libraries of New York*, p. 187). A visit to Iceland, planned in 1852, was frustrated on account of the failure of a ship connection. The visit which he finally made in the summer of 1879 doubtless gave him opportunity to add many volumes to his library, besides making him personally acquainted with the people in whom he had taken so great an interest ever since his college days. After retiring in 1883 from the university positions he had held, he was able to devote more time to his Icelandic books and studies. Of the *Bibliographical Notices* which he published in the years 1886–90, three deal with books printed in Iceland, and a supplementary volume was published after his death largely from material left by him. These are the best evidence of his intimate knowledge of Icelandic book-lore and literature. They are referred to in this Catalogue as *Bibl. Not.* He was constantly in touch with Icelandic literary men and booksellers, and he spared no trouble or expense in tracing old and rare books. His labors were also amply rewarded. His library of Icelandic books became the richest in existence, with the exception of the National Library in Reykjavík and the Royal Library in Copenhagen. It is difficult to follow the growth of it step by step, as he never kept a record of his purchases, and the letters from his Icelandic correspondents are almost the only sources we have as to the history of his acquisitions. Much, of course, he bought from second-hand booksellers, or at auctions, but the bills have in many cases been lost. The largest addition in any one year he made during his visit to Scandinavia in the summer of 1899, when, according to his own estimate, he bought between eight and nine hundred volumes, and about three thousand pamphlets. When the Collection came to the University Library it numbered about 8,600 volumes, including pamphlets. In his will Mr. Fiske provided for the maintenance and increase of it the income of $8,000 annually, and at the time when this Catalogue went to press the Collection numbered about 10,200 volumes on the shelves. The Catalogue, however, does not comprise all of these, since the Runic portion, containing some 500 volumes, and a few other books, have not been recorded. On the other hand some few titles are included which are to be found in the University Library outside of the Collection.

The contents of the Collection may be briefly summarized as follows. In the first place it contains all the editions and translations of the Old Icelandic and Old Norse texts so far as these have been obtainable; works on that literature, such as histories and commentaries; works on the language, religion, history, manners, and customs of the Scandinavian nations in early times, principally, of course, of the Norwegians and the Icelanders; archæological and ethnographical works; in short, all publications which, in one way or another, elucidate the Old Icelandic literature, the periods involved, and the subjects with which it deals, including even writings of modern authors in various countries, such as poems, novels, and dramas which have been influenced by that literature. In the second place, the Collection comprises the modern Icelandic literature since the sixteenth century, beginning with the first book printed in Icelandic, the New Testament of 1540, thus covering Icelandic books, pamphlets, and periodicals, whether printed in Iceland or elsewhere, as well as writings of Icelanders in other languages than their own, and other works in foreign languages dealing with Iceland, the nature of the country, and its affairs; or, as Mr. Fiske himself expressed it, it embraces "all the annals, travels, natural histories, government documents, ecclesiastical writings, biographies, and bibliographies, which can, in any way, throw light on the history, topography, indigenous

products, commerce, language, and letters of Iceland." There are lacking, to be sure, various Icelandic books and editions, especially those from the early Icelandic press. These gaps, however, are surprisingly few, considering the present scarcity of some books of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries; and it is hoped that these and other lacunæ may be gradually filled as opportunity arises. The aim of Mr. Fiske was to make the Collection as complete as possible in every respect, but in our great age of printing and publishing so much appears about Iceland in books and periodicals that it would be impossible to gather it all in. Efforts will be made in the future to buy, first, all Icelandic publications which are issued annually, and, next, such foreign works on Iceland in ancient and modern times as are of any consequence. The sum available each year for this purpose will go far to keep the Collection up to date.

The Runic literature, as intimated above, has not been included in the present Catalogue, although forming a part of the Collection. Much of it, such as the early German, Anglo-Saxon, and many of the late Scandinavian inscriptions, has little to do with the Icelandic or Old Norse language, and would therefore be out of place here, where only those works have been recorded which treat of the meager remains to be found in Iceland, and a few writings on Runes by Icelandic authors. The Runic literature, or Runology, forms a group by itself; it is so well represented in the Collection that nowhere else in this country, I believe, can there be found so much on the subject, and in Europe I know of only one library which can be compared to it. For this reason it has been decided to publish, later on, a separate catalogue of it on a somewhat different plan from that of the present one. This, I hope, when it is published will virtually amount to a bibliography of the subject.

Before the Collection came to the University a good deal of it had been catalogued under the supervision of Mr. Fiske by various persons and at different times, but chiefly by myself and Mr. Bjarni Jónsson. It was Mr. Fiske's intention to publish a catalogue, yet among his papers there has been found no definite plan for such a work. He instructed the cataloguers who collaborated with him to copy the title-page of every book or edition in its entirety, to give the contents most minutely, with references even from minor items in the contents. Probably he intended afterwards to look over all the cards and add notes of his own where he found it desirable. He seems to have had in mind an author catalogue on principles similar to those followed in his *Bibliographical Notices*, because he expected, I think, to incorporate most of their contents in the catalogue. Such a plan, if carried out in the case of a library of some eight or ten thousand volumes, would involve great expense; and would result in a catalogue six or seven times as large as the present one, and so minute in detail and so bulky as to be inconvenient to consult. After the transfer of the Collection to Ithaca there seemed no prospect of printing a catalogue. I therefore proceeded to make a uniform card catalogue of it for immediate use. But in order to make the Collection and its contents known to the world outside I began publishing in our annual *Islandica*, provided for by Mr. Fiske, bibliographical monographs so arranged that they could at the same time serve as a catalogue of certain portions of the Collection. To these bibliographies I have frequently referred in the present volume. After two of these had been published, Professor Horatio S. White, the literary executor of Mr. Fiske, decided to publish a catalogue of the whole collection. For this purpose I found the titles in my card catalogue generally too brief, and to go back to Mr. Fiske's original method was out of the question. Consequently I took up the whole material once more for revision, and the plan I finally adopted was a compromise between the two schemes. The principal rules I have followed will be found stated on another page.

I have tried, as far as I could, to include all Icelandic publications down to the end of the year 1912. Those which came too late to be entered in their proper place in the Catalogue have been added in a supplement which also contains some other additions and corrections.

In conclusion I wish to express my best thanks to Professor Horatio S. White for the interest he has taken in this work. I am also under great obligation to Mr. George W. Harris, Librarian of the University, for many helpful suggestions.

HALLDÓR HERMANNSSON.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,
October, 1913.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXPLANATIONS

General plan. The Catalogue is arranged as a catalogue of authors in the alphabetical order of their names. The titles under each author are also, as a rule, alphabetical. Original works are followed by works compiled, edited, and translated by the same author, and these again followed by references to biographies or works on the author. Translations of a single work are given in alphabetical order according to the language (Danish, English, French, etc.).

Alphabet. The alphabetical arrangement is the English, the umlaut being neglected and the letter *Þ* placed at the end of the alphabet.

Icelandic names. Two methods have been followed in dealing with Icelandic names. Authors prior to c. 1500 are entered under their baptismal or Christian name (e. g. Snorri Sturluson). Authors after c. 1500 are entered under their patronymic (e. g. Árnason, Jón; Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, Bríet), or their family name, when they have one (e. g. Vídalín, Jón Þorkelsson). The years of birth and death of Icelandic authors are given when they could be ascertained.

Anonymous works are entered either under the first word in the title excluding the article, or under the initials of the author when they are given, or under the author's, editor's, or translator's name, when that is known. In the case of the numerous anonymous works of the Old Norse-Icelandic literature the entries are usually in accordance with Möbius' catalogues (of 1856 and 1880). Collected texts, original or translated, of the ancient literature are generally entered under their title rather than under the editor's or translator's name (e. g. Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda; Nordische Heldenromane), but references are always made from the editor or translator.

Biographies are, as a rule, entered under the author's name with a cross-reference from the subject. In the case of the numerous Icelandic memorial volumes, consisting generally of a biographical sketch, funeral sermons, and obituary poems by various authors, the main entry is under the subject; references from the authors are not given unless their names appear on the title-page. Biographies of foreigners in other languages than Icelandic are, when of small importance, entered under the subject without a reference from the author.

Titles of books in Icelandic, or by Icelandic authors in other languages down to c. 1850, are, as a rule, given in full, any omissions being indicated by dots (concerning the imprint, see below). The spelling is carefully followed in books in the Icelandic language; abbreviations and archaic characters (*ſ*, *og*, etc.) are represented in italics; printer's errors are indicated by [!] when it was thought necessary to mark them. Brackets around a title signify that the title-page is lacking and that the title as given is not exact. The title of a subsequent edition is not repeated unless it varies notably from that of the preceding edition. The name of Icelandic authors is given when it is to be found on the title-page, unless it is at the beginning of the title in the nominative. Titles of books by foreign authors in other languages than Icelandic are not usually transcribed so fully, except in the case of old books.

Imprint. The place of publication is given in the form in which it appears in the title (Icelandic places usually in the dative), followed by the publisher's name and the date (in Arabic numerals). The name of the printer or the printing press is given only for early foreign books and for Icelandic books, when no publisher is mentioned. The publisher's or printer's name is not repeated for subsequent editions when the same. Brackets around the imprint or the date indicate that it is not given in the book, while parentheses around the imprint signify that the book is without a title-page and that the imprint is to be found at the end of the text or somewhere else in the book. The name of the press or the printer is omitted in Icelandic books for places where there existed only one press at the time of publication, also usually for periodicals, separate reprints from periodicals, various leaflets (poems, etc.), and official publications (laws, etc.)

A list of Icelandic places of printing is as follows:

Akureyri. Since 1852; from 1899 there have been two presses there.
Beitistaðir (dat. *Beitistöðum*). 1816–19.
Bessastaðir (dat. *Bessastöðum*). 1901–08.
Bíldudalur (dat. *Bíldudal*). 1901–02.
Breiðabólsstaður í Vesturhópi (dat. *Breiðabólstað*). 1534–74(?).
Elliðavatn (dat. *Elliðavatni*). 1872.

Eskifjörður (dat. *Eskifirði*). 1877–80; 1906–08.
Eyrarbakki (dat. *Eyrarbakka*). Since 1910.
Hafnarfjörður (dat. *Hafnarfirði*). 1907–10.
Hólar (dat. *Hólum*). c. 1530–34(?); 1574–1685; 1703–99.
Hrappsey. 1773–94.
Ísafjörður (dat. *Ísafirði*). Since 1887; from 1892 there have been two or more presses.
Leirárgarðar (dat. *Leirárgörðum*). 1795–1816.
Núpufell (dat. *Núpufelli*). 1578–91(?).
Oddeyri. The same as the Akureyri press.
Reykjavík. Since 1844. From 1877 there have been, at least, two presses; for the last fifteen years there have been several.
Seyðisfjörður (dat. *Seyðisfirði*). Since 1883; at times there have been two presses there.
Skálholt (dat. *Skálholti*). 1685–1703.
Viðeyjarklaustur (dat. *Viðeyjarklaustri*). 1819–44.

Editors and translators. References are made from editors and translators of books, but usually not from those of parts or sections of books. In Icelandic books there is sometimes difficulty in distinguishing between editor and publisher as the words "útgefandi" and "gefið út" are used indiscriminately for both; in such cases references have been made only when there is evidence of some editorial work. No references are made from a board of editors (ritnefnd) of periodicals or serial publications.

Periodicals published by a society are entered under the name of the society only when the name of the society forms an integral part of the title (e. g. Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags); otherwise the entry is under the name of the periodical with reference from the society. The number of pages of periodical volumes is not given except in a few cases, and then for some special reasons. An analysis of the contents of periodicals has not been attempted, and only in a few cases have references been made to articles in periodicals, chiefly when they have appeared simultaneously or later in book-form, or when they are of some special interest or importance. The numerous articles in the Collection which have been extracted bodily from periodicals and bound separately are, of course, catalogued separately.

Reviews are only recorded when they are printed or bound separately, and are, as a rule, entered under the work reviewed without a reference from the reviewer. When a review has a distinctive title of its own, or treats of several works, it is entered under the reviewer with a reference from the work reviewed.

Inaugural-dissertations from Swedish universities of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and the first decades of the nineteenth century are entered under the præses, unless it is known that the respondent is the author; it is then entered under the author's name with a reference from the præses.

The Subject-Index is arranged in an alphabetical order of main headings, the sub-divisions of these usually being also alphabetical. Owing to the character of the Collection and the fact that so many subject references (from historical persons, individual authors and works) are to be found in the Author Catalogue the arrangement of the subject-index is primarily by groups or classes.

ABBREVIATIONS

a. o.	and others.
Aarg.	Aargang.
Abth.	Abtheilung.
Bd.	Band, Bind.
Bibl. Not.	*Bibliographical Notices*, by W. Fiske.
c.	circa.
cm.	centimeter.
col.	colored.
col., coll.	column, columns.
cont.	continued.
copyr.	copyrighted.
ed.	edition, edited, or editor.
engr.	engraved, engraving.
extr. fr.	extracted from.
f., ff.	leaf, leaves (folio, folios).
ff.	following (after date or number).
facsim., facsims.	facsimile, facsimiles.
frontisp.	frontispiece.
illustr.	illustrated.
inaug.-diss.	inaugural-dissertation.
Jahrg.	Jahrgang.
l.	large.
MS., MSS.	manuscript, manuscripts.
n. d.	no date.
N. F.	Neue Folge.
n. p.	no place.
N. R.	Neue Reihe, Ny Række.
n. s.	new series.
obl.	oblong.
p., pp.	page, pages.
pl., pls.	plate, plates.
portr.	portrait.
pt., pts.	part, parts.
publ.	published.
sep. repr. fr.	separate reprint from.
sig.	signature.
sm.	small.
sq.	square.
t.-p.	title-page.
trl.	translated, or translator.
Th.	Theil.
vol., vols.	volume, volumes.
vign.	vignette.
wdct., wdcts.	woodcut, woodcuts.

CONTENTS

	Pages
AUTHOR CATALOGUE	1–662
SUPPLEMENT	663–669
SUBJECT-INDEX	671–755

FISKE ICELANDIC COLLECTION

A . . . Hoolum, 1745. 12°. ff. (26). IcE13A112

A spelling-book with Luther's Catechism. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 139.

Aagætu og andrijku Psalma Flockar (Þeir).

See Flokkabók.

Aagesen, Andreas. Fortegnelse over Retssamlinger, Retsliteratur m.m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig og til Dels Finland, med Angivelse af vigtigere Lovbud fra en forholdsvis senere Tid. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1876. 8°. pp. (8) + 167. IcG2A115

For supplements see *V. A. Secher's* Fortegnelse. 1884–1903.

Aagesøn, Svend. Den første danske Historieskriver Svend Aagesens kortforfattede Danmarkshistorie fra Skjold indtil Knud den Siette. Fra den latinske Original med nogle fornødne Anmerkninger af Odin Wolff. Kiøbenhavn, S. Poulsen, 1807. 8°. pp. 48. IcB23A112

—— Svend Aagesens Danmarks-Krønike, oversat fra Latin af R. Th. Fenger. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1842. 8°. pp. (2) + 40. IcB23A113

The Latin original is to be found in *Scriptores rerum Danicarum.* I. 1772. pp. 42–64.

Aall, Jacob, *translator.*

See **Snorri Sturluson.** Norske Kongers Sagaer. 1838–39.

—— *A biographical sketch of* Aall *by* [P. Fred. Barfod], *extr. fr.* Skandinavisk Folkekalender for 1846. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 154–158, *portr.* IcA29A112

Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. 1866–1885. — II. Række 1.–25. Bind. 1886–1910. — III. Række. 1.–2. Bind. 1911–12. Kjøbenhavn. 47 *vols.* 8°. IcA41Ac1ff

To be continued. For translation of many articles contained in this annual see the same society's *Mémoires.* 1866 ff. For the "Tillæg" (1866–80) see *Kongel. nord. Oldskriftselskab (Det).*

Aarrestad, Svend. Brennivínsgerð í Noregi. Fyrirlestur. Árni Jóhannsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. 12°. pp. 24. IcK5P186

Aars, Jacob [Jonathan]. Oldnorsk Formlære for Begyndere. Udgivet af det norske Oldskriftselskab. Kristiania, 1862. 8°. pp. iv + 92 + (2). IcE15A114

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger. II."

—— *translator.*

See **Edda Sæmundar.** Udvalgte norske Oldkvad. 1864.

Aasen, Ivar [Andreas]. En liden Læsebog i Gammel Norsk. Christiania, 1854. 8°. pp. 46. IcE19A115

—— Norsk Navnebog eller Samling af Mandsnavne og Kvindenavne. Kristiania, P. T. Malling, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 107. IcE41A119

—— Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik. Udgivet paa det kongelige norske Videnskabs-Selskabs Bekostning. Kristiania, 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 239. IcE41A114

—— Norsk Grammatik. Omarbeidet Udgave af "Det norske Folksprogs Grammatik." Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1864. 8°. pp. (2) + xvi + 399. IcE41A115

—— *Second copy.*

—— Norske Ordsprog, samlede og ordnede. 2. Udgave (i ny Ordning). Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1881. 8°. pp. xvi + 237. IcD23A115

—— Ordbog over det norske Folkesprog. Udgivet efter det kongelige Norske Videnskabs-Selskabs Foranstaltning og paa dets Bekostning. Kristiania, 1850. 8°. pp. xv + 639. IcE41A116

For a supplement to this work see *Ross, H. M. E.*: Norsk Ordbog. 1895.

—— Prøver af Landsmaalet i Norge. Christiania, 1853. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 120. IcE41A117

Aasen, Ivar [Andreas]. *The same.* 2. Udgave. Med et Tillæg af Amund B. Larsen. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 136 + 35. IcE41A118

—— *translator.*

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. Fridtjofs Saga. 1858.

—— *A biography of* Aasen, *by* Johannes Belsheim, *extr. fr.* Folkevennen. XLVII. Aarg. Kristiania, 1899. 8.° pp. 5–16, 65–75, *portr.* IcA29A116

—— *A biographical sketch of* Aasen *by* Marius Kristensen, *extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. No. 46. Kolding, 1896. 4°. coll. 1441–48, *portr.* IcA29A117

Aasmundstad, Olav, *translator.*

See Njáls saga. Njaala. 1896.

Abbo (Cernuus), *of St. Germain.* De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum.

See Du Chesne, A. *ed.* Hist. Normann. scriptores. 1619.

Abgarus kvæði.

See Stephens, G. *ed.* Tvende Old-Engelske Digte. 1853.

Abhandlung abgefaszt in einem Schreiben.

See Schimmelmann, Jakob. Abhandlung. 1774.

Aboriginal (The) inhabitants and successive discoveries of America. *Extr. fr.* The American Eclectic. III. New York, 1842. 8°. pp. 242–271. IcB53A791

Reprinted from the "Dublin Review" XI. 1841, where the heading is: The successive discoveries of America.

Abrahamson, Joseph Nicolai Benjamin *and* Magnússon, Finnur. Documenterede Oplysninger i Anledning af en antikritisk Erklæring fra Redactionen af "Maanedsskrift for Litteratur" i dette Tidsskrifts 8die Aargangs 2det Hefte, mod den hidindtilværende Bestyrelse af det Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1831. 8°. pp. 31. IcF48D113

With reference to the controversy between R. K. Rask and Baldvin Einarsson (cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 35–36).

Abrahamson, Werner Hans Frederik, *translator.*

See Huldar saga. Hulde. 1805.

Víglundar saga. Thorgrim Prude og hans Søn. 1800.

—— *and others, editors.* Udvalgte Danske Viser fra Middelalderen; efter A. S. Vedels og P. Syvs trykte Udgaver og efter haandskrevne Samlinger udgivne paa ny af Abrahamson, Nyerup og Rahbek. 1.–5. Del. Kjøbenhavn, J. F. Schultz, 1812–1814. *5 vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 447; (4) + 395; (2) + 459; (2) + 373; (2) + lxxxviii + 152 + (4). IcD15A159

Abrahamson died in 1812, when 2 vols. had been issued; the rest was edited by Nyerup and Rahbek.

Absalons þáttr erkibiskups.

See Fornmanna sögur. XI. 1828.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. XI. 1829.
Scripta historica Islandorum. XI. 1842.
For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. p. 1.

Ábyrgðarmaður Þjóðólfs, *pseudonym.*

See Hallgrímsson, Sveinbj. Minnilegur fermingardagur. 1851.

Acta Yfirréttarins á Íslandi.

See Yfirrétturinn við Öxará. Acta Yfirréttarins.

Aðalheiður.

See Johnson, *Mrs.* G. *trl.* Aðalheiður. 1908.

Adam of Bremen. Adami gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiæ pontificum ex recensione Lappenbergii. In usum scholarum ex Monumentis Germaniæ historicis recusa. Editio altera. Hannoverae, Hahn, 1876. 8°. pp. (4) + xx + 191. IcB1A191

"Scriptores rerum Germanicarum in usum scholarum." Ed. by L. Weiland.

—— *The same, Danish.* Adam af Bremen om Menigheden i Norden under Erkesædet i Bremen og Hamborg (788–1072). Tilligemed sammes Beskrivelse af de nordiske Lande. Oversat af P. W. Christensen. Kjøbenhavn, Karl Schønberg, 1862. 8°. pp. xxx + 282. IcB1A192

For bibliography of this work, see *Islandica.* II. pp. 1–3.

—— *See* Asmussen, J. De fontibus A.B. 1834.
Bernard, A. De A.B. geographo. 1895.
Berndt, M. Hamburg-Bremen. 1866.
Björnbo, A. A. A. af B.'s Nordensopfattelse. 1910.
Kohlmann, P. W. A. von B. 1908.
Lönborg, S. E. A. af B. 1897.

Ædarræktarfélagið á Breiðafirði og við Strandaflóa. Lög, samþykkt 21. maí 1884. (Reykjavík, 1884.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

[Adlerbeth, Jakob], *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Edda eller Skandinawernes hedniska gudalära. 1816.

Adlerbielcke, Laurentius Andreas. Disputatio academica, de herseris Hyperboreorum . . . præside . . . Johanne Her-

mansson, submittit . . . L. A. Adlerbielcke. Upsaliæ, 1734. 4°. pp. (8) + 24 + (10). IcB8A237

Upsala Univ. inaug-diss.

Adlerstam, Magnus, *translator.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. Jomswikinga-sagan. 1815.

Æfisögur íslenzkra merkismanna.

See Espólín, Jón. Saga J. E. 1895.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Saga Magnúsar prúða. 1895.

Afzelius, Anders Erik. Specimen I.–III. de poesi gentium septentrionalium antiquissima. Præside Henrico Gabriele Porthan . . . pro gradu exhibet A. E. Afzelius. Aboe, 1798; Upsaliæ, 1798–99. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. (12) + 33. IcF5A258

The first pt. is inaug.-diss. of Abo, the last two of Upsala with the name of the author together with L. J. Cronstrand and E. G. Tengstrand as respondents.

Afzelius, Arvid August. Om sagans och folksångens geografi. Inträdes-tal i Kongl. Witterhets- Historie- och Antiqvitets-Academien den 24. Mars 1843. *Extr. fr.* Witterhets- Historie- och Antiquitets-Academiens Handlingar. XLX. Stockholm, 1850. 8°. pp. 132–143. IcD1A258

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda Sæmundar hinns fróda. 1818.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Sæmund den vises Edda. 1818.

Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. Herwara-Saga. 1811.

Agathu saga meyjar.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Agerskov, M. *and* **Rördam, E.,** *editors.* Dansk Litteratur før 1800. Haandbog i den ældre danske Litteratur med Prøver af den oldnorsk-islandske Litteratur. København, H. Hagerup, 1907. 8°. pp. 353. IcF24A261

See pp. 12–62.

Ægir. Mánaðarrit um fiskiveiðar og farmensku. I.–V. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Matthías Þórðarson. Reykjavík, 1905–08, 1912. 4 *vols.* 4°. IcN8A267

Vol. iv. has no t.-p. The publication was resumed in Jan. 1912, by the Fiskifélag Íslands. To be continued.

Agiætar Fornmanna Søgur, Eru aa Pryck wtgeingnar, Ad Forlage . . . Biørns Marcus-Sonar . . . Hoolum, 1756. 8°. pp. (8) + 240. IcF64A116

Contents: Formaale; — Nockur Lioodmæle; — Kjalnesinga saga; — Krókarefs saga; — Harðar saga ok Hólmverja; — Gísla saga Súrssonar; — Víga-Glúms saga.

Agnesar saga meyjar.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Agrip af Bibliugreinum sem innihalda Høfudlærdóma og Skyldur Kristilegrar Trúar. (Kaupmannahøfn, John Paterson, 1807.) 8°. pp. 23. IcH11A279

Ágrip af Noregs konunga sögum. Diplomatarisk Udgave for Samfundet til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Verner Dahlerup. København, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + xxxvii + (2) + 134 + (2), 1 *facsim.* IcF49A114

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Samlinger til det norske Folks Sprog og Historie. II. 1834.

Fornmanna sögur. X. 1835.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. X. 1836.

Scripta historica Islandorum. X. 1841.

For a full bibliography of this work see *Islandica.* III. pp. 1–2.

Agrip þess er giørdist og framfór fyrir Løgþingis-Rettinum.

See Alþingi. — Proceedings.

Ahlenius, Karl. Fornskandinaviska upptäcktsfärder i Nordatlantiska hafvet. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1901. 8°. pp. 37. IcB1A285

"Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter. 96."

Åhren, Emil J. Andatrúin og andaheimurinn eða lifið og dauðinn. Reykjavík, David Østlund, 1905. 8°. pp. 166, 10 *pls.* IcF91A287

Ajax-æfintýri.

See Fjórar riddarasögur. 1852.

Akademiske Afhandlinger til Professor Dr. Sophus Bugge ved hans 25-Aars Jubilæum den 2den Mai 1889 fra taknemmelige Elever. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 114. IcA31B931

See: A. Chr. Bang: Bidrag til de mythiske Eddadigtes Theologi, pp. 1–12; — *H. Falk:* Etymologier, pp. 13–19; — *W. Nygaard:* Det aktive upersonlige Udtryk i den norröne Sagalitteratur, pp. 59–71; — *G. Storm:* Kylvingerne i Egilssaga, pp. 73–79; — *I. Undset:* Ældre Arbeider med gamle norske Indskrifter, pp. 99–114.

Åkerblom, Axel. Heimskringlas framställning af förhållandet mellan Olof

Skötkonung og Olaf den helige. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. XIX. årg. Stockholm, 1899. 8°. pp. 229–236. IcB17N442

Åkerblom, Axel, *translator.* Nordiska forukväden öfversatta af Axel Åkerblom. I. De femton första sångerna af Wisén Carmina norræna. Lund, 1899. 4°. pp. 56. IcF42A314

Aktstykker . . . (1870).

See Alþingi. — Bills. Aktstykker. 1870.

Akureyrarpósturinn. I. ár. Akureyri, 1886. 4°. IcR1A282

Ed. by Björn Jónsson. Only 5 nos. were publ. (March–Nov.). Appeared as a supplement (fylgiblað) to *Fróði*. No t.-p.

Álaflekks saga.

See Jónsson, Lýður. Rímur af Álaflekk. 1908.

Alarcon, Pedro Antonio de. Veneno sveitarhöfðingi. Spænsk frásaga. Þýtt hefir R. M. Jónsson. Reykjavík, St. Runólfsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 104. IcF85T662

"Í tómstundum. Nr. 7.–8."

Albers, Johann Heinrich. Lebensbilder aus der deutschen Götter- und Heldensage. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1899. 8°. pp. iv + 156. IcD1A332

Aldamót. I.–XIII. 1891–1903. Ritstjóri: Friðrik J. Bergmann. Gefið út af prestum hins evang. lútherska kirkjufélags Íslendinga í Vesturheimi. Winnipeg, 1891–1903. 8°. 13 *vols.* IcH41A357

For continuation see *Áramót.*

Aldamóta-sálmur til að syngja á gamlárskvöld 1900. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1900. 8°. ff. (4). IcL1A357

Áldsta delen af Cod. 1812 4to Gml. kgl. Samling på kgl. Biblioteket i København. I diplomatarisk aftryck utgifven af Ludvig Larsson. (Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur. IX.) København, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + xxvii + 75. IcF81R151

This is an edition of pp. 47–68 of the MS. and contains two calendarial treatises (also found in the *Rímbegla*) and a few Latin-Icelandic glosses (glósur; also publ. by H. Gering, see *Glósur íslenzkar*). — Cf. also Eiríkur Magnússon's article on the Codex Lindesianus, in "Arkiv f. nord. Filol." xiii.

Alexander de Villa Dei. Algorismus.

See Hauksbók. 1892–96.

Alexanders saga.

See Gualterius, Ph. Alexanders saga.

Alexis saga.

See Gíslason, Konr. *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Alfræði íslenzk. Islandsk encyclopædisk Litteratur. I. Cod. mbr. AM. 194, 8vo. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Kr. Kålund. København, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxv + 112; 4 *facsims.* IcF81A214

Älfwik, Lauritz. De Helsingia antiqua dissertatio academica, quam . . . sub moderamine . . . Olavi Celsii . . . submittit . . . L. Älfwik. Upsaliæ, 1713. 8°. pp. (6) + 23 + (4). IcB35A393

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Alger, Langdon A., *translator.*

See Hugo, V. Hans of Iceland. 1891.

Allen, Carl Ferdinand. Haandbog i Fædrelandets Historie med stadigt Henblik paa Folkets og Statens indre Udvikling. Et af Selskabet for Efterslægten kronet Prisskrift. 8. Udgave, gjennemseet og forbedret. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1881. 8°. pp. ci + 754, 4 *tbls.* IcB25A425

Ed. by J. A. Fridericia.

[Allestree, Richard]. Skyllda mannsens vid Gvd, sjalfann sig, og Naaungann, Augliosleg*a og* Skilmerkeleg*a* fram*m*sett fyrer alla, Enn þo Einkann*leg*a fyrer hina einfølldu. Skipt i XVII. Capitula, Af hverium þegar Ein*n* er Lesen*n* a hverium Sunnu-Dege, verdur øll Boken*n* Vtlesen*n* Prisvar sinnum a Einu Are. Øllum Mønnum Nytsamleg ad lesa. Skri*f*ud fyrst i Ensku Maale, Enn Norrænd epter Danskre Vtlegging, Af Mag. Jone Thorkelssyne Vidalin . . . Hoolum, 1744. 8°. pp. (2) + 761 + (7 +). IcH15A434

Slightly defective at end. Translation of the "Whole duty of man" (through the Danish version of Töger Reenberg, 1686). The book was probably written by Dr. Richard Allestree (1619–1681), and not by Lady Dorothy Pakington, as generally supposed.

Allra kappa kvæði. [Christiania, 1882.] 8°. pp. 20. IcF86A258

Sep. repr. of "Arkiv f. nord. Filol." I. Edited by G. Cederschiöld.

Almanacs. *Almanacs for Copenhagen, which have been used in Iceland before the printing of an Icelandic almanac, from* 1790–1806, 1811, 1816–34; *for Trondhjem* 1806–08, 1810; *for Christiania,* 1812; *Icelandic MS. almanacs mostly for Eyjafjörður, partly*

copies of Danish, 1809–1815, 1818, 1821, 1823, 1828–1836. 16°. *bd. in 5 vols.*
IcM3A251

Almanak fyrir ár eptir Krists fæðing, 1837–1910. Útreiknað eptir afstöðu Reykjavíkur á Íslandi. Útlagt og lagað eptir íslenzku tímatali. Kaupmannahöfn. 12°. (1837–1860); 8°. (1861–1910). 74 *pts.*
IcM3A252

The years 1837–56 by C. F. R. Olufsen, 1857 by P. Pedersen, 1858–88 by H. C. F. C. Schjellerup, 1890–1910 by C. F. Pechüle. The years 1837–1848 are translated by Finnur Magnússon, 1849–80 by Jón Sigurðsson, 1881–88 by Gísli Brynjúlfsson, 1889–1898, by Nikulás Runólfsson, 1899–1910 by Valtýr Guðmundsson.

Almanak fyrir 1895–1912. I.–XVIII. ár. Útgefandi: Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson. Winnipeg Man., 1894–1911. 18 *vols.* 8°.
IcR1A414

To be continued. — This annual contains important contributions by Friðrik J. Bergmann, Jónas J. Hunford, Jón Jónsson (of Sleðbrjót) and others, on the Icelandic settlements in America.

Almanak hins íslenzka þjóðvinafélags.
See Íslenzka þjóðvinafélag (Hið). Almanak.

Almanak "Lögbergs."
See Lögberg. Almanak. 1888–89.

Almanak um árið 1900–1905. I.–VI. ár. Útgefandi: S. B. Benedictsson. Selkirk Man., 1899–1901; Winnipeg Man., 1902–04. 6 *vols.* 12°. (vols. i.–iv.) *and* 8°.
IcR1A416

The covertitle of vols. iv.–vi. is "The maple leaf almanak."

Almenni mentaskóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Skýrsla um hinn almenna mentaskóla í Reykjavík skólaárið 1904/05 — 1911/12. Reykjavík, 1905–12. 8 *vols.* 8°.
IcN21R457

By Steingrímur Thorsteinsson. For earlier reports of this institution, see *Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn)*.

Ælnothus. Kong Knud den Hellige efter Ælnods fremstilling. Ved. J. S. Jacobsen. København, Karl Schønberg, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 63.
IcB23A452

—— *See* Olrik, Hans. Studier over Æ.'s Skrift. 1893.

Altdeutsche und altnordische Helden-Sagen.
See Nordische Heldenromane. Altd. u. Altnord. Helden-Sagen. 1855–80.

Altnordische Erzählungen (Sagas). Sechs Erzählungen von den Anwohnern der Ost-Fjorde Islands. Uebersetzt und erläutert von E. Wilken. I. Band. Leipzig, Verlag für Literatur etc., 1909. 8°. pp. 159 + (1).
IcF64G121

Contents: Erzg. von Thorstein dem Weissen; — Erzg. von den Vapnafjord-Anwohnern; — Erzg. von Thorstein Stangarhögg; — Erzg. von Gunnar, dem Totschläger des Thidrandi; — Erzg. von Rafnkel, dem Priester des Frey; — Erzg. von den Söhnen der Droplaug; — Erläuterungen etc.

Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek herausgegeben von Gustaf Cederschiöld, Hugo Gering und Eugen Mogk. Heft 1–14. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1892–1909. 14 *vols.* 8°.

Each vol. is entered separately as follows: 1. Ari Porgilsson: Íslendingabók. 1892; — 2. Örvar-Odds saga. 1892; — 3. Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. 1894; — 4. Laxdæla saga. 1896; — 5. Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. 1896; — 6. Eyrbyggja saga. 1897; — 7. Ívents saga. 1898; — 8. Grettis saga. 1900; — 9. Friðþjófs saga frækna. 1901; — 10. Gísla saga Súrssonar. 1903; — 11. Kristni saga *etc.* 1905; — 12. Clarus saga. 1907; — 13. Njáls saga. 1908; — 14. Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka. 1909.

Altnordische Sagen und Lieder welche zum Fabelkreis des Heldenbuchs und der Nibelungen gehören. Herausgegeben durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Breslau, [1814]. 8°. pp. (4) + vi + 45 + 16 + 186 + 26 + (8).
IcF73A113

Contents: preface; — Blómsturvalla Saga; — Aus der jüngeren oder Snorri'schen Edda; — Volsunga Saga oder Sigurthar Fafnisbana Saga; — Ragnar Lodbroks Saga; — Nornagests Saga; — Errata.

Altnordische Texte herausgegeben von Eugen Mogk. I.–II. 1.–2. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1886–1908. 3 *vols.* 8°.

The vols. are entered separately as follows: 1. Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1886, 2. Aufl. 1908; — 2. Edda Sæmundar. Eddalieder. I.–II. 1888–90.

Alvíssmál (*Edda Sæmundar*).
See Nordiska studier. 1904. (Psilander.)

Alþingi. — Bills. Aktstykker vedkommende den islandske Forfatnings- og Finantssag. Trykte ifølge Justitsministeriets Foranstaltning. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 386.
IcC49A478

This publication contains the bills establishing a constitution and determining Iceland's position in the Danish state, laid before the Alþingi in 1869 by the Danish Government, the reports of the

parliamentary committee and proceedings of the Alþingi on the bills, etc.

Alþingi. — Bills. Hin endurskoðaða stjórnarskrá Íslands, eins og hún var samþykkt á alþingi 1885. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1885. 4°. pp. 8. IcG11C119

—— Stjórnarskráin, eins og hún var síðast samþykkt á alþingi 1889, ásamt áliti neðri deildar um hana. Prentuð að tilhlutun nokkurra þingmanna. (Reykjavík, 1889). 4°. pp. 12. IcG11C119

—— Frumvarp til laga um fræðslu barna. (Lagt fyrir alþingi 1905). Hið sama frumvarp eins og það var samþykkt við 3. umræðu í efri deild s. á. Nefndarálit efri og neðri deildar um frumvarpið. Gefið út að tilhlutun stjórnarráðs Íslands. Reykjavík, 1906. 4°. pp. 48 + (2). IcG11C121

—— Commission reports. Nefndarálit í kláðamálinu. (Reykjavík, 1857). 8°. pp. 17, *tbl.* IcN1H752

—— Álitsskjöl nefndar þeirrar, er skipuð var með allrahæstu erindisbrjefi 20. septembermánaðar 1861 til að segja álit sitt og gjöra uppástungur um fyrirkomulag á fjárhagssambandinu milli Íslands og konungsríkisins. Kaupmannahöfn, 1863. 8°. pp. 53. IcG11C114

—— Frumvarp til landbúnaðarlaga fyrir Ísland, samin af meiri hluta nefndar þeirrar, er skipuð var samkvæmt konungsúrskurði 4. nóv. 1870 til að semja ný landbúnaðarlög fyrir Ísland, Bergi Thorberg og Jóni Sigurðssyni. Gefið út að tilhlutun ráðherra Íslands. Reykjavík, 1877. 8°. pp. 88. IcG11C112

—— Frumvarp til landbúnaðarlaga fyrir Ísland, samin af minni hluta nefndar . . . Jóni Pjeturssyni . . . Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. 108. IcG11C113

—— Álitsskjal um skattamál Íslands samin af nefnd þeirri, er skipuð var samkvæmt konungsúrskurði 29. okt. 1875 til að semja ný skattalög fyrir Íslands o. s. frv. Gefið út að tilhlutun ráðherra Íslands. Reykjavík, 1877. 8°. pp. iv + 119, 1 *tbl.* IcG11C112

—— Álitsskjal nefndarinnar í skólamálinu . . . Gefið út að tilhlutun ráðherra Íslands. Reykjavík, 1877. 8°. pp. 53. IcG11C112

—— Tillögur um frumvarp til sveitarstjórnarlaga frá nefnd þeirri, er skipuð hefur verið samkvæmt konungsúrskurði 13. nóvbr. 1901 til þess að íhuga og koma fram með tillögur um fátækra- og sveitarstjórnarmál. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 52.

Tillögur um frumvarp til fátækralaga . . . Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 85 + 36 + 42.

Tillögur um öryrkjalífeyri . . . Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. iv + 26 + 24, 2 *tbls.*

Tillögur um frumvarp um stofnun geðveikrahælis . . . Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 16. IcG11C117

—— Frumvörp og athugasemdir við þau frá milliþinganefndinni í landbúnaðarmálinu, er skipuð var samkvæmt konungsúrskurði 2. marz 1905. Gefin út að tilhlutun stjórnarráðsins. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 118. IcG11C118

—— Tillögur um kirkjumál Íslands frá nefnd þeirri, er skipuð hefir verið samkvæmt konungsúrskurði 2. marz 1904 til þess að íhuga og koma fram með tillögur um kirkjumál landsins. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 142 + (2), 2 *pls.* IcG11C115

—— Betænkning afgiven af den dansk-islandske Kommission af 1907. København, 1908. 4°. pp. (2) + xvii + 166. IcG11C116

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Álit hinnar dönsku og íslensku nefndar frá 1907. (Þýðing). Kaupmannahöfn, 1908. 4°. pp. (2) + xvii + 166. IcG11C116

—— Nefndarálit innar dönsku og íslenzku sambandslaganefndar frá 1907. Reykjavík, 1908. 4°. pp. 35. IcG11C116

—— Álitsskjöl og frumvörp um fjármál Íslands. Samin af nefnd þeirri, er skipuð var 28. maí 1911 af ráðherra Íslands samkvæmt ákvörðun alþingis, til þess að íhuga fjármál landsins, bankamál og önnur peningamál, er standa í sambandi við þau. Reykjavík, 1912. 4°. pp. (2) + 131 + (3). IcG11C122

Cf. *Kolamálið.* 1912.

—— Elections. Kosningarskrá fyrir Árness-Sýslu árið 1844. Videyar Klaustri, 1844. fol. pp. 7. IcG11E112

Bibl. Not. VI. 141.

—— Kosningarskrá fyrir Gullbringu og Kjósar Sýslur árið 1844. Videyar Klaustri, 1844. fol. pp. 9. IcG11E112

Bibl. Not. VI. 142.

—— Kosningarskrá fyrir Reykjavíkurbæ árið 1844. Reykjavík, 1844. 4°. ff. (2). IcG11E112

—— Kjörskrá Eyjafjarðarsýslu og Akureyrarkaupstaðar til alþingiskosningar 1874. (Akureyri, 1874.) fol. pp. 6. IcG11E112

—— Library. Skrá yfir bókasafn alþingis í apríl 1862. Samin af Halldóri Kr. Friðrikssyni. Reykjavík, 1862. 8°. pp. 47. IcA1A471

—— Skrá yfir bókasafn alþingis. Samið hefur Magnús Andrjesson. Reykjavík, 1881. 8°. pp. 78. IcA1A472

—— Proceedings. Alþyngis bookin Hafande jnne ad hallda þad sem giørdest og frammfoor junnann Vebanda aa almennelegu Oxaraar-Pinge Anno 1696–1697, 1704, 1713–1716, 1718–1728. Prentud j Skaalhollte, 1696–97. Prickt aa Hoolum, 1704, [1713–16], [1718–28]. 18 *vols.* 4°.

Alþijnges boken Innehalldande þad sem giørdest og frammfoor i Løgrettu a Øxaraar Alþijnge, Anno 1731–1732, 1734–1737. Prickt a Hoolum, [1731–32], 1734–37. 6 *vols.* 4°.

Løg-Pijnges booken Anno 1743–1750. Pryckt a Hoolum, 1743–50. 8 *vols.* 4°.

Løg-Pijnges booken Anno 1751–1756, 1758, 1765–1767, 1769, 1771, 1773–1794, 1797–1800. Pryckt a Hoolum, 1751–56, 1758, 1765–67, 1769, 1771. Prentud ad Hrappsey, 1773–84, 1785–94. Leirárgørdum, Biørn Gottskálksson, 1797–98; Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1799–1800. 40 *vols.* 4°. *and* 8°. (1797–1800).

Extract af Løg-Pijngis-Rettar Protocollen Anno 1768. Pryckt aa Hoolum, 1769. 4°.

Agrip þess, er giørdist og framfor fyrir Løgþingis-Réttinum Árid 1795–1796. Leirárgørdum, Biørn Gottskálksson, 1796. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcG11A1696ff.

This is a complete set of all the printed Alþingis- and Lögþingisbækur, and they are described in *Bibl. Not.* (see index at the end of vol. vi.), except those for the years 1773 and 1779. The following volumes are defective: 1715, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1725, 1726, 1769, 1775. — Besides these printed ones the Collection is in possession of the following Alþingisbækur in MS.: 1667–68, 1670–80, 1682–86, 1688–90, 1692, 1701–03, 1705–06, 1709–11, 1717, 1729, 1733, 1738, 1759, 1762; of these, the books for 1671, 1673, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1692, 1711, 1733 are defective. An edition of the Alþingisbækur beginning with the year 1570 is now in preparation by the Sögufélag.

—— Tíðindi frá Alþingi Íslendinga. 1.–14. þing. 1845–1873. Reykjavík, 1845–1873. 14 *vols.* 8°. IcG11B1845ff.

During this period the Alþingi was only an advisory body.

—— Alþingistíðindi, 1875–1911. Reykjavík, 1875–1911. 26 *vols.* 8°. IcG11B1875ff.

The proceedings of the Alþingi since 1845 are edited as a rule by the speakers of the two houses, and their names appear on the t.-p. as editors.

—— Efnisyfirlit yfir Alþingistíðindin 1845–1907. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 186. IcG11B911

Compiled by Magnús Stephensen.

Alþingisfrjettir. [*Nos.*] I.–XIX. Viðaukablað við Ísafold VI. 1879. Reykjavík. fol. IcR3A412

Edited by Björn Jónsson.

Alþingismaður, *pseudonym.*

See Kristjánsson, Björn. Heimullegar kosningar. 1901.

Alþingismannaförin 1906.

See Þorsteinsson, Hannes *and* Havsten, J. J. Alþingismannaförin. 1907.

Alþýðlegt fréttablað. I. Reykjavík, 1886. 4°. IcR1A481

Edited by Björn Björnsson. A specimen number and no. 2. were the only ones published.

Alþýðu- og gagnfræðaskólinn í Flensborg.

See Flensborgarskóli.

Alþýðublaðið. I.–II. árgangur. Útgefandi: Hlutafélag í Reykjavík. Ritstjóri: Pétur G. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1906–07. 2 *vols.* 4°. *and* fol. (vol. ii). IcR3A431

Fortnightly. Of vol. ii. only nos. 1–7 were published, and no t.-p.

—— Sögusafn Alþýðublaðsins. I. Nokkurar smásögur þýddar. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 112. IcF85A478

Alþýðurit Bókmentafélagsins.

See Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Alþýðurit.

Alþyngisboken.

See Alþingi. Proceedings.

Ambáles saga. Sagan af Ambáles konungi. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 87. IcF82A451

—— Hamlet in Iceland, being the Icelandic romantic Ambales saga, edited and translated, with extracts from five Ambales rímur and other illustrative text, for the most part now first printed, with an introductory essay by Israel Gollancz. London, David Nutt, 1898. 8°. pp. xcviii + 284, *tbl.* IcF82A452

"Northern Library. Vol. iii." — For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 71–72.

Ambáles saga. *See* Jiriczek, O. L. Die Amlethsage auf Island. 1896.

Zenker, R. Boeve-Amlethus. 1905.

Ambrosiani, Sune. Odinskultens härkomst. Stockholm, Justus Cederquist, 1907. 8°. pp. 44. IcD1A496

Ambrosius, Nore. Undersökningar om ordfogningen i färöiskan. Lund, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 40. IcB19A496

Gothenburg inaug.-diss.

—— *translator.*

See Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagan om Hrafnkel Freysgode. 1882.

Ambrosius saga biskups.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Ambrosoli, Solone. Breve saggio di un vocabolario italiano-islandese. Como, 1882. 4°. pp. (6) + 79. IcE53A496

Only 100 numbered copies issued, the present one being no. 69.

—— Un poeta islandese moderno [*Bjarni Thorarensen*]. (Milano, 1893.) 8°. pp. 14, *portr.* IcC63T354

"Dall' Illustrazione Italiana, N. 9, 26 febbraio 1893."

Ameríka. 1.–5. tölublað. 1873–74. Útgefandi: Páll Magnússon. Akureyri, 1873–74. 8°. IcR1A514

No more published; no t.-p.

Amícus rímur ok Amilíus. Amis and Amiloun zugleich mit der altfranzösischen Quelle herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Nebst einer Beilage: Amícus ok Amilíus rímur. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1884. 8°. pp. cxxxi + 256. IcF76Am916

"Altenglische Bibliothek hrsgg. v. E. Kölbing. II. Bd." *See* pp. cxvii–cxx, 189–229, 251–253. — The editor had previously treated these rímur in his article "Zur Ueberlieferung der Sage von Amicus und Amelius," in *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*. IV. 1877. pp. 271–314.

Amiel, Henri Frédéric, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Le plainte d'Ingeborg. 1876.

Amira, Karl von. Das altnorwegische Vollstreckungsverfahren. Eine rechtsgeschichtliche Abhandlung. München, Theodor Ackermann, 1874. 8°. pp. xviii + 354. IcG2A517

—— Grundriss des germanischen Rechts. Der 2. verbesserten Auflage 2. Abdruck. Sonderabdruck aus der zweiten Auflage von Pauls Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1901. 8°. pp. vi + 184. IcG2A522

For first edition see *Grundriss der german. Philol.* 1891–93.

—— Konrad von Maurer. Gedächtnisrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 25. November 1903. München, 1903. 4°. pp. 19. IcA29M454

—— Nordgermanisches Obligationsrecht. II. Band. Westnordisches Obligationsrecht. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1895. 8°. pp. xv + 964. IcG2A519

—— Ueber Zweck und Mittel der germanischen Rechtsgeschichte. Akademische Antrittsrede (15. December 1875). München, Theodor Ackermann, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 74. IcG2A521

Ampère, Jean Jacques. Ancienne poésie scandinave. *Extr. fr.* Revue des deux mondes. 2. ser. III. Paris, 1833. 8°. pp. 420–433. IcF35A526

Treats of Völuspá, Hávamál, and Rígsþula.

—— Discours sur l'ancienne littérature scandinave. Paris, 1832. 8°. pp. 23. IcF3A526

"Extrait de la livraison du 15 mai de la Revue des deux mondes."

—— Sigurd, tradition épique restituée, précédée d'une notice pour servir à l'histoire de la tradition. Extrait de la Revue des deux mondes, livraisons des 1er et 15 août 1832. Paris, 1832. 8°. pp. 71. IcF35A528

Covertitle.

—— *The same, extracted.* VII. 1832. 8°. pp. 315–346, 413–451. IcF35A527

Amtsbókasafnið í Stykkishólmi.

See Bókasafn Vesturamtsins.

Amtsfundur Norður- og Austuramtsins. Tíðindi frá amtsfundinum á Akureyri 12.–17. júli 1858. Akureyri, 1858. 8°. pp. 44. IcG11H118

Amtsráð. Skrá yfir alla þá menn í Norður- og Austuramtinu, sem kjörgengir eru til amtsráðsins og búfastir í amtinu. (Akureyri, 1874.) 4°. pp. 58. IcG21A112

—— Kjörskrá til amtsráðskosninga í Suðuramtinu 1878. (Reykjavík, *n. d.*) 8°. pp. 53. IcG21A113

—— Kjörskrá til amtsráðskosninga í Vesturamtinu 1878. (Reykjavík, 1878.) 8°. pp. 38. IcG21A113

—— Kjörskrá til amtsráðskosninga í Suðuramtinu 1880. [Reykjavík], *n. d.* 8°. pp. 53. IcG21A113

—— Kjörskrá til amtsráðskosninga í Vesturamtinu 1881. [Reykjavík], *n. d.* 8°. pp. 39. IcG21A113

Ancher, Peder Kofod. Om den retteste og bedste Maade at regne Slægtskabs Led paa i Ægteskabs- og Arve-Sager samt om Led-Regnings Maaden efter vore danske og norske Love. Kjøbenhavn, N. C. Høppfner, 1768. 8°. pp. 127, *tbl.* IcG2A538

Anchersen, Hans Peder. Commentatio juridico-historica de hospitibus Norvegiæ veteris in jure publ. Norv. Gestir appellatis, ad capp. xlii.–xlv. legis aulicæ Hirdskraa dictæ . . . proposita a Joh. Petro Anchersen, defendente . . . Jano Munthe. Hafniæ, 1762. 4°. pp. (2) + 54. IcG2A542

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Herthedal ved Leyre i Siæland, og det gamle Dannemark 150 for og efter Christi Fødsel . . . Kiøbenhavn, 1745. 4°. pp. (2) + 398 + (16). IcB5A539

—— Jus publicum et feudale veteris Norvegiæ ex antiqvo jure aulico Hirdskraa, in compendium et systema redactum, disputatione . . . tuetur Johannes Petrus Anchersen . . . respondente Andrea Rejersen. Hafniæ, 1736. 4°. pp. (2) + 32. IcG2A541

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Opvscvla minora. Collecta et cvm indicibvs locvpletissimis rervm et verborvm edita a Gerhardo Oelrichs. Bremae, G. L. Foerster, 1775. 4°. pp. (4) + 437. IcG2A543

See: Ivs publicvm et fevdale veteris Norvegiae (1736), pp. 1–26; De hospitibvs Norvegiae veteris (1762), pp. 27–80; De soldvriis (1734–40) pp. 143–422.

Andersen, Carl [Christian Thorvald]. Ingolfs og Hjørleifs Saga. Et episk Digt i to Afsnit af Carl Andersen (Christian Adam). Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1860. 8°. pp. 179 + (4). IcP1A546

The subject is chiefly from the Landnámabók.

—— Over Skjær og Brænding. En Fortælling fra Island. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1882. 8°. pp. 347. IcP1A545

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Gegnum brim og boða. Skáldsaga um íslenzkt efni. Á íslenzku hefur snúið Janus Jónsson. Ísafjörður, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 344, *portr.* IcF88A538

—— Three sketches of life in Iceland. Translated by Myfanwy Fenton. London, R. Washbourne, 1877. 8°. pp. 122. IcP1A544

Contents: The cairn of Grim's Height; — The raven; — The settler.

—— *translator.*

See **Árnason, Jón** (1819–88). Islandske Folkesagn og Æventyr. 1862–64. 1877.

—— Alfekvinden. 1865.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Æfintýri og sögur. Steingrímur Thorsteinsson þýddi. [I.]–II. bindi. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1904–08. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + 311, *portr.*; iv + 324, *illustr.* IcF88A543

—— Historien om en Moder i femten Sprog udgiven af Jean Pio og Vilh. Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1875. 8°. pp. (8) + 98. IcF88A542

Also with an English t.-p. An Icelandic version ("Móðirin"), pp. 13–18, by Stgr. Thorsteinsson.

—— *See* **Thomsen, Grímur Þ.** H. C. A.'s Samlede Skrifter. 1855.

Andersen, R. De gamle Nordboeres Rejse til Amerika og Christopher Columbus's Gjenopdagelse af Amerika samt lidt om Reformationen og Pilgrimsfædrenes Rejse til Amerika. (Cedar Falls, Iowa, *n. d.*) 8°. pp. 19 + (2). IcB53A544

Andersen, Vilhelm. Guldhornene. Et Bidrag til den danske Romantiks Historie. Kjøbenhavn, Det nordiske Forlag, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 234 + (2). IcP1O281

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss. Treats of Oehlenschläger's poem "Guldhornene," and his use of ancient Scandinavian themes.

Anderson, David. Scandinavian literature. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Review. Vol. XXX. London, 1897. 8°. pp. 322–340. IcF46E115

Review of E. Magnússon's and W. Morris's *Saga Library*, I.–V.

Anderson, Frímann B[jarnason], *editor.*

See **Heimskringla.** 1888.

Anderson, Hedda. Från Nordens, Greklands och Roms sagotid. I. samlingen. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1905. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 266, *illustr.* IcF24A549

For Norse mythical and heroic legends and the kings' sagas, see pp. 1–180.

—— Nordiska sagor berättade för barn. I.–II. samlingen. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1896. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 200, *illustr.*; (4) + 136, 9 *pls.* IcF24A547

"P. A. Norstedt & Söners Ungdomsböcker 14 and 30." Stories from the Norse mythology, heroic sagas, and a few of the Icelandic family sagas.

—— *Second copy.*

Anderson, Hedda. Norska konungasagor berättade. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1894. 8°. pp. iv + 188, 6 *pls.*
IcF24A548

Covers the sagas from Haraldr hárfagri to Haraldr harðráði.

Anderson, Johann (1674–1743). Nachrichten von Island, Grönland und der Strasse Davis, zum wahren Nutzen der Wissenschaften und der Handlung. Mit Kupfern, und einer nach den neuesten und in diesem Werke angegebenen Entdeckungen, genau eingerichteten Landcharte. Nebst einem Vorberichte von den Lebensumständen des Herrn Verfassers. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1747. 8°. pp. (30) + 368 + (8), *map*, 5 *pls.* IcC9A545

—— *The same, Danish.* Efterretninger om Island, Grønland og Strat Davis til Videnskabernes og Handelens sande Nytte med Kobberstykker, og et Landkort. Hvortil er videre føyet en tilforladelig Beskrivelse over Lapmarken. Kiøbenhavn, G. C. Rothe, 1748. 8°. pp. (42) + 574, *map*, 6 *pls.* IcC9A546

The translation is by Barthold Johan Lodde. This edition has some corrective notes at the end about Iceland, and an appendix: Tilgift som videre Efterretning, og Notice om Island, pp. 297–356; the rest of the volume is filled by P. Högström's description of Lapland.

—— *The same, Dutch.* Beschryving van Ysland, Groenland en de Straat Davis. Tot nut der wetenschappen en den koophandel . . . Uit het hoogduitsch vertaalt. Door J. D. J. Amsterdam, Steven van Esveldt, 1750. 4°. pp. (16) + 286 + (6), *map*, 6 *pls.* IcC9A547

—— *The same.* Beschryving van Ysland, Groenland en de Straat Davis. Bevattende zo wel ene bestipte bepaling van de ligging en grote van die eilanden, als een volledige ontvouwing van hunne inwendige gesteltenis, vuurbrakende bergen, heete en warme bronnen enz. een omstandig bericht van de vruchten en kruiden des lands; van de wilde en tamme landdieren, vogelen en visschen, de visvangst der Yslanders en hunne onderscheide behandeling, toebereiding en drogen der visschen, voorts het getal der inwoonders, hunnen aart, levenswyze en bezigheden, woningen, kledingen, handteering, arbeid, veehoedery, koophandel, maten en gewichten, huwelyks plechtigheden, opvoeding hunner kinderen, godsdienst, kerken en kerkenbestuur, burgerlyke regering, wetten, strafoeffeningen en wat wyders tot de kennis van een land vereischt word. . . . Waar by gevoegt zyn de verbeteringen door Niels Hoorrebow, opgemaakt in zyn tweejarig verblyf op Ysland. Amsterdam, Jan van Dalen, 1756. 4°. pp. (16) + 286 + (16) + 158, *map*, 6 *pls.* IcC9A548

Title-edition. N. Horrebow's work, which is added to the edition, fills pp. (7)–(16), 1–158 at the end. It was written to refute section by section the work of Andersen, as far as Iceland was concerned. See *Horrebow, N.*

—— *The same, French.* Histoire naturelle de l'Islande, du Groenland, du Détroit de Davis, et d'autres pays situés sous le Nord, traduite de l'allemand . . . par M. S. . . . Nouvelle édition. Tome I.–II. Paris, Michel Lambert, 1754. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xl + 314; (2) + iv + 391, *map*, 8 *pls.* IcC9A551

Translated by Gottfried Sellius. The 1st edition is of 1750.

—— Estratto dell' Istoria naturale dell' Yslanda, della Groenlandia, dello stretto di Dants[!] e di altri paesi situati verso il polo settentrionale. *Extr. fr.* Magazzino Toscano. I. Livorno, 1754. 4°. pp. 121–126, 168–173. IcC9A549

Anderson, Joseph. Notes on the contents of two Viking graves in Islay, discovered by William Campbell, of Ballinaby; with notices of the burial customs of the Norse sea-kings, as recorded in the sagas and illustrated by their grave-mounds in Norway and in Scotland. [Edinburgh, 1880]. 8°. pp. 51–89, *illustr.* IcB43A547

Sep. repr. fr. "Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland," vol. XIV.

—— Notes on the relics of the Viking period of the Northmen in Scotland, illustrated by specimens in the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. From the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. X. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. pp. 62, *illustr.*
IcB43A546

—— *editor.*

See Orkneyinga saga. The Orkneyinga saga. 1873.

Low, George. A tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland. 1873.

Anderson, Rasmus Björn. America not discovered by Columbus. An historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the tenth century. With an appendix on the historical, linguistic, literary and scientific value of the Scandinavian languages. Also a bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. By Paul Barron Watson. 3d edition, enlarged. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1883. 12°. pp. 164. IcB53A549

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, Danish.* Amerikas første Opdagelse. Af Forfatteren gjennemset og avtoriseret Oversættelse ved Fr. Winkel Horn. Kjobenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 80, *portr.* IcB53A551

—— *The same, German.* Die erste Entdeckung von Amerika. Eine historische Skizze der Entdeckung Amerikas durch die Skandinavier. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Mathilde Mann. Hamburg, J. F. Richter, 1888. 8°. pp. 62. IcB53A552

"Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, hrsgg. von Rud. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. Neue Folge. III. Serie. Heft 49/50." — Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 4.

—— Norse mythology; or, the religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted. With an introduction, vocabulary, and index. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1875. 8°. pp. 473, *frontisp.* IcD1A548

—— *The same, French.* Mythologie scandinave. Légendes des Eddas. Traduction de Jules Leclerc[!]. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1886. 8°. pp. x + 293. IcD1A549

The long introduction of the original is here omitted.

—— Die Zerstörung der germanischen Mythologie durch Bang und Bugge. *Extr. fr.* Daheim. XVII. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. p. 247. IcD1A547

—— *editor.* The Flatey Book and recently discovered Vatican manuscripts concerning America as early as the tenth century. Documents now published for the first time, which establish beyond controversy the claim that North America was settled by Norsemen five hundred years before Columbus. Sagas that describe the voyage to, and character of, the new country, and letters from several popes directing bishops in their government of the church in the Western world. All reproductions are by royal Danish sanction and the papal secretary of state[!]. Published by the Norræna Society, London, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Berlin, New York, 1906. 4°. pp. 175. IcB53A553

The first portion is a reproduction of the Danish General Staff ed. of the Flateyjarbók of 1893 (Grænlendinga þáttr), the second, of Reeves' Hauksbók (Eiríks saga rauða) ed., and the third, a reprint of documents, all of which had been publ. before. Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 5.

—— *editor.*

See Norræna. 1906.

Snorri Sturluson. The Heimskringla. 1889.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. The younger Edda. 1880.

Horn, E. F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. 1884.

—— The story of the Jomsvikings. 1896.

Rydberg, A. V. Teutonic mythology. 1889.

—— *joint translator.*

See Viking tales of the North. 1877.

Andersson, [Lars] Aksel, *compiler.*

See Warmholtz, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Sveo-Gothica. 1889.

Andlega Harpa (Su).

See Illugason, Þorst. *trl.* Ydrunar Roos. 1694.

Andlega Sigurverk (Þad).

See Illugason, Þorst. *trl.* Sa Andlege Ferda-Madur. 1694.

Andlege Ferda-Madur (Sa).

See Illugason, Þorst. *trl.* Sa Andlege Ferda-Madur. 1694.

Andlege Fialla Madur (Sa).

See Illugason, Þorst. *trl.* Sa Andlege Ferda-Madur. 1694.

Andlegt Versa-Safn innihaldandi Missiraskipta- Hátída- Helgidaga- Qvøld- og Morgun og Dagleg Vers til gudrækilegrar Brúkunar í Heimahúsum . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1839. 12°. pp. (4) + 187. IcH22A551

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1854. 12°. pp. (4) + 224. IcH22A552

Andligra Smárita Safn.

See Íslenzka evangeliska smábókafélag (Hið). 1816–54.

Andra saga jarls. Saga af Andra jarli, Helga hinum prúða og Högna Hjarandasyni. Gefin út eptir einu handriti. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + 86 + (2). IcF82A553

Andra saga jarls.

See Bjarnason, Hannes *and* Konráðsson, G. Rimur af Andra. 1834.

Andreas saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1836; 1874.

Islándska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.

Andrésson, Guðmundur (-1654). Lexicon Islandicum Sive Gothicæ Runæ vel Lingvæ Septentrionalis Dictionarium (partim prout hoc Idioma in Vetustis Codicibus & Antiquis Arctoum Documentis incorruptum ac inviolatum manet residuum; partim qvatenus hodiè apud Gentem Norvegicam in extrema Islandia sartum tectum in qvotidiano loqvendi usu & scribendi remanet modo: Inserta porrò sunt multa Vocabula neoterica & à peregrinis Lingvis mutuata, qvæ subinde in usu esse coeperunt: Adjecta tandem est non rarò Vocum probabilis Origo, & cæteris cum Lingvis convenientia) in gratiam eorum qvi archaicum Gothicæ gentis amant sermonem qvâ fieri potuit diligentiâ concinnatum, adornatum, & scriptum à Gudmundo Andreæ Islando & nunc tandem in lucem productum per Petrum Johan. Resenium. Havniæ, Christier. Gerhardus, 1683. 4°. pp. (2) + 28 + 269 + (5); 2 *portrs. in text.* IcE39A561

—— *translator.*

See Völuspá. Philosophia antiqvissima. 1673.

—— *See* Ouchterlony, E. G. A.'s historia. 1869.

Jónsson, Finnur. Guðm. Andrjesson. 1895.

Schüller tot Peursum, C. L. Zonderlinge lotgevallen van G. A.

Andrésson, Magnús (1845–). Ræða á gamlárskvöld 1877 eptir Magnús Andrjesson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1878. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27A275

—— *compiler. See* Alþingi. Library. Skrá. 1881.

Andrews, Albert LeRoy. Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka. Teildruck: Einleitung. Inaugural-Dissertation (Kiel). Halle a. S., 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 68 + (2). IcF74Hb712

—— Old Norse notes. Reprinted from Modern Language Notes, February, 1911. Baltimore. 4°. pp. 4. IcF35A565

Contents: 1. A second occurrence of the faithless wife motif in Old Norse; — 2. Sigurþarkviþa en skamma 12; — 3. The relation of Völuspá to Baldrs draumar.

—— *editor.*

See Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka. 1909.

Andvari, tímarit hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafélags. I.–XXXVII. ár. Kaupmannahöfn, 1874–1883; Reykjavík, 1884–1912. 37 *vols.* 8°. IcR1A572

To be continued. This annual succeeded the *Ný félagsrit* and was edited in the beginning (vols. i.–iv.) by a board of editors (ritnefnd), elected every year, whose names appeared on the titlepage.

Anecdoton historiam Sverreri . . . illustrans.

See Varnarræða móti biskupum. Anecdoton, etc. 1815.

Angell, Henrik [August]. Svartfjallasynir. Sögur frá Montenegró. Helgi Valtýsson þýddi. Seyðisfirði, Prentsmiðja Seyðisfjarðar, 1903. 8°. pp. 185, *illustr.* IcF91A583

Anholm, Marie [Elisabeth (*b.* Öberg)]. Normandie och dess nordiska minnen. Studier och skildringar. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 271, *illustr.* IcB47A596

Animadversions on a pretended account of Danmark.

See King, W. Animadversions. 1694.

Ankarloo, Joh. Skógarmaðurinn. Sænsk skáldsaga. [Reykjavík], Félags- Aldar- og Ísafoldar-prentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 293. IcF88A611

Annálar íslenzkir. Íslenzkir annálar sive Annales Islandici ab anno Christi 803 ad annum 1430. Ex Legati Arnæ-Magnæani et Magnæ Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hafniensis melioris notæ codicibus membranaceis et chartaceis, cum interpretatione latina, variis lectionibus, prolegomenis, nec non indice personarum, locorum & rerum. Hafniæ, sumptibus Legati Arnæ-Magnæani, 1847. 4°. pp. (6) + 1 + 478. IcC35A612

The introduction is by E. C. Werlauff, the editing was done by various Icelanders. The different annals are here worked into a harmonious whole. — For a bibliography of the Icelandic annals see *Islandica.* III. pp. 73–75.

—— Islandske Annaler indtil 1578. Udgivne for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxxiv + 667. IcC35A614

Contents: Forord; — Annales Reseniani; — Annales vetustissimi; — Henrik Høyers Annaler; — Annales regii; — Skálholts-Annaler; — Annalbrudstykke fra Skálholt (1328–72); — Lögmanns-annáll; — Gottskalks Annaler; — Flatøbogens Annaler; — Oddveria Annall; — Berigtigelse til Flatø-Annalerne; — Navneregister, etc.

Review by *J[ón Þorkelsson]*, extr. fr. *Arkiv för nordisk filologi*. VI. 1890. 8.° pp. 291–300. IcC35A615

—— Konungs annáll. "Annales Islandorum regii." Isländska handskriften no. 2087 4to i den gamla samlingen på det stora Kungliga Biblioteket i Köpenhamn i diplomatarisk avtryck utgifven af H. Buergel Goodwin. Uppsala, 1906. 8°. pp. (2) + 44 + (2), ff. 44 + (1), 4 *facsims.* 6878Up1906

"Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1906."

—— *See* Scriptores rerum Danicarum. II–III. 1773–74.

Sturlunga saga. II. 1878.

—— *See* Buergel-Goodwin, H. K. H. Konungsannáll. 1904.

Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab 1836/37—1864/65. Kjöbenhavn, [1837–64], 1891. 24 *vols.* 8°. IcA41Ab1ff.

The last vol. is an index volume to the whole set. For translation of many treatises of this annual, see the same society's *Mémoires*, 1836–60.

Annandale, Nelson. The Faroes and Iceland: Studies in island life. With 24 illustrations and an appendix on the Celtic pony by F. H. A. Marshall. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1905. 8°. pp. vii + 238 + (2), 24 *pls.* IcC9A613

Annaniassen, A. Extract from the report on his voyage to Iceland. *Extr. fr. the* Report of the United States Commission of fish and fisheries for 1884. Washington, 1886. 8°. pp. 309–313. IcN5C713

Transl. from the "Aarsberetning" of "Selskabet for de norske Fiskeries Fremme," 1883. pp. 3–10, by Tarleton H. Bean. The article is followed by "Extracts from a review of A. A.'s voyage to Iceland" by *Árni Thorsteinsson*, pp. 315–322, transl. from the *Dansk Fiskeritidende* 1884–85, by Herman Jacobsen.

Anonymus, *pseudonym.*

See Stephensen, Magnús Ólafsson. Sjø nýjar Føstu-Þrædikanir. 1798.

Anordning.

See Laws and ordinances.

Áns saga bogsveigis.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829.

—— II. 1886.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1826.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

For a bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. V. p. 9.

Anson, W. S. W., *editor.*

See Wägner, W. Asgard and the gods. 1884.

Antier, Benjamin, *joint author.*

See Rochefort, E. *and* Antier, B. L'homme des rochers. 1836.

Antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige. Utgifven af Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien genom Bror Emil Hildebrand. I.–V. delen; — genom Hans Hildebrand. VI.–XVII. delen. Stockholm, 1864–1905. 17 *vols.* 8°. IcA45B1ff.

To be continued. This periodical is chiefly devoted to prehistoric and Swedish archeology. Of especial interest are the articles by *Theodor Hjelmqvist:* Naturskildringarna i den norröna diktningen. XII. delen, nr. 1. 1891. pp. 217; and by *Vilh. Gödel:* Fornnorsk-isländsk litteratur i Sverige. XVI. delen, nr. 4. 1898. pp. 311.

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. 1843–63. Kjöbenhavn, 1845–1864. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcA41A127

Antiqvariske Annaler. Udgivne ved den kongelige Commission i Kjøbenhavn for Oldsagers Opbevaring. I.–IV. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1812–1827. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcA41A627

Antiqvitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Samling af de i Nordens Oldskrifter indeholdte Efterretninger om de gamle Nordboers Opdagelsesreiser til America fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundrede. [Studio et opera Caroli Christiani Rafn]. Edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Havniæ, 1837. 4°. pp. xl + 479 + (7), 8 *facsims.*, 6 *pls.*, 4 *maps.* IcB53A627

Contents: Introductio etc.; — Þættir af Eireki rauða ok Grænlendingum (Grænlendinga þáttr); — Saga Þorfinns karlsefnis (Eiríks saga rauða); — Breviores relationes I–XIII; — Annotationes geographicæ; — Addenda, indices, etc. — The present copy has also the French t.-p. (Antiqvités Américaines, etc.) of 1845, followed by the "Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amerique au dixième siècle." 4°. pp. 23. — For description, reviews, etc., of this work, see *Islandica*. II. pp. 6–7.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *The American Monthly Magazine*. IX. New York, 1838. 8°. pp. 365–368. IcB53A791

Review signed *L. B.*, extr. fr. *The Western Messenger*. V. Louisville, Ky., 1838. 8.° pp. 217–230. IcB53A791

For other reviews and articles.

see Biondelli, B. Scoperta dell' America. 1839.

Everett, A. H. The discovery of America. 1838.

Everett, E. Discovery of America. 1838.

Schoolcraft, H. R. The ante-Columbian history. 1839.

Werlauff, E. C. Amerikanske Opdagelser. 1841.

Antiqvitates Americanæ. Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanæ edited under the auspices of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, by C. C. Rafn. Copenhagen, 1841. 8°. pp. 27, 2 *maps*, 7 *pls.* IcB53A628

Antiquités Russes d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éditées par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Tome I.–II. Copenhague, 1850–52. 2 *vols. fol.* pp. xxxii + 491; xvi + 496; 23 *facsims.* IcB49A631

Contents: Vol. i: Introduction (by C. C. Rafn), etc.; — Les deux Eddas en extraits; — Extraits des sagas mythico-historiques (including complete text of: Sögubrot af fornkonungum, pp. 66–86; Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks konungs, pp. 109–211; Frá Fornjóti, etc., 220–223); — Extraits des sagas historiques (sagas des rois de Norvège); — Tableaux généalogiques; — *Vol. ii.*: Avant-propos (by Rafn), etc.; — Extraits des sagas des rois de Norvège depuis Magnus le débonnaire jusqu'à Hakon Hakonson; — Extraits des sagas concernant les autres parties du Nord (including the entire text of: Hauks þáttr hábrókar, pp. 118–125; Ingvars saga víðförla, pp. 141–169; Eymundarsaga, pp. 170–211); — Extraits des sagas concernant l'Islande; — Extraits des annales de l'Islande; — Extrait des monuments géographiques des anciens Islandais; — Supplément aux extraits de sagas; — Extraits des anciennes lois norvégiennes et suédoises; — Relations de voyage d'Ottar et d'Ulfstein (edited by P. A. Munch); — Traités de paix sur les limites des pays limithropes de la Suède et de la Norvège de l'un côté et de la Russie de l'autre; — Extrait des diplomes concernant les querelles entre le Finmark et la Russie; — Supplément aux extraits des sagas. The editor-in-chief of the work was C. C. Rafn. — For criticism of this work, see Kunik, E. E. Kritische Bemerkungen. 1849–50.

Antonius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Anville, Jean-Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Mémoire sur la navigation de Pythéas à Thule et observations géographiques sur l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions. XXXVII. Paris, 1774. 4°. pp. 436–442. IcB1A637

Appel, Carl, *translator.*

See Montelius, G. O. A. Die Kultur Schwedens. 1885.

Arabian Nights (The).

See Þúsund og ein nótt.

Aradóttir, Anna Sigríður.

See Jónsson, Sigurður (1772–1848). Tvær fáorðar líkræður. 1840.

Aradóttir, Kristín. Æfingar í rjettritun fyrir börn. Samið hefur Kristín Aradóttir. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1896. 8°. pp. 56. IcE31A628

Aragon, George. Les côtes d'Islande et la pêche de la morue. *Extr. fr.* Revue des deux mondes. XLV. année. III. période. Tome XI. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 744–779. IcC9A659

With the current title: "Un voyage en Islande."

—— *Second copy.*

Áramót.

See Evangelisk-lúterska kirkjufélag Íslend. í Vesturheimi (Hið). Áramót. 1905–09.

Arason, Jón (1484–1550). Ljómur, et færøisk gudeligt Kvad. Meddelt af R. Jensen. (Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1869.) Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 311–338. IcH23A285

Covertitle. — Cf. *Aarbøger.* 1871. pp. 227–228 for some corrections.

—— *See* Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Draupnir. VI.–XII. 1902–08.

Janson, K. N. Jon Arason. 1867.

Jochumsson, Matth. Jón Arason. 1900.

Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Jon Arason. 1876.

Arason, Jón (1606–73), *translator.*

See Förster, Joh. Passio Christi. 1678.

Sigwart, J. G. Christelegar Trwar Høfud Greiner. 1675.

Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen. Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolknings Anthropologi og specielt craniologiske Forhold. Særtryk af dansk geografisk Tidskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 4°. pp. 9. IcB19A667

Árbók hins íslenzka Fornleifafélags.

See Íslenzka fornleifafélag (Hið). Árbók.

Arctander, August [Hieronimus]. Kort schema till formlära i det isländska eller norröna språket, utgifvet af A. A. (Tryckt såsom manuskript.) Upsala, Leffler och Sebell, 1847. 8°. pp. (2) + 15 + (2). IcE15A675

Arctander, Niels Lauridsen. Syndakedian Giørd og samsett *af* XII Synda bleckium, huøria aller Idranar lauser Menn sier smijda, til Eilij*frar* Glötunar. Huar *af* ad lioslega ma sia og merkia, huörsu haskasamlegt þad er, ad li*fa* og liggia j Syndönum, og leggia Synd a Synd o*fan*: Aullum og sierhuörium til Vidvörunar *og* Aminningar, Ad giöra Idran *og* y*ferbot*, og draga hana ecke vndan. Vtlagt wr Dønsku 1609. [*Hólar*]. 8°. ff. (16). IcH17A676

Translated by Bishop Guðbr. Porláksson. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 9.

—— Idranar Speigill I huørium christen Madur kann ad sia og skoda þann naudsynlegasta Lærdom, Huørnen syndugur Madr skule snua sier til Guds med riettre Idran, Og huør og huilijk ad sie sønn Idran, Og huørt ad Madur giører rietta Idran eda ecke. Saman lesen wr heilagre Ritningu, A samt med agiætlegum Formaala Vm Mannsins Riettlæting *fyrer* Gude. Af Niels Laurits syne Norska . . . Vtlagdur og Prentadur a Holum, 1611. 8°. ff. (140). IcH17M724

Bibl. Not. I. 4.

—— *The same.* Speculum poenitentiæ. Þad er Idranar-Speigell . . . Vtlagdur a Islendsku, A*f* Herra Gudbrande Thorlakssyne . . . Skalhollte, 1694. 8°. pp. (2) + 270. IcH17A675

—— *Second copy, defective.* IcH27W784

Arentzen, Kristian [August Emil]. Digtsamling. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1862. 8°. (4) + 178 + (2). IcP1A681

See the poems: Vikingen; — Grettir den stærke; — Oddur Hjaltalin (efter Bjarni Thorarensen); — Blade af en Islandsfarers Papirer; — Aude; — Kvældulv.

—— Gunlög Ormetunge, dramatisk Digtning. Kjøbenhavn, C. G. Iversen, 1852. 8°. pp. (6) + 90. IcP1A683

Review by *George Stephens*, extr. fr. (Sohlman's) *Nordisk tidskrift*. Stockholm, 1852. 8°. pp. 196–200. IcP1A684

—— Ny Digtsamling. Kjøbenhavn, O. B. Wroblewsky, 1867. 12°. pp. (4) + 180. IcP1A681

See the poems: Vølund; — S. M. Holm (efter B. Thorarensen).

—— *joint compiler.*

See Snorrason, Bryn. *and* Arentzen, K. A. E. Nordiske Myther. 1849.

—— Oldnordiske Sagn. 1849.

—— Sagaer. 1849–50.

—— *and* Thorsteinsson, Stgr. Nordisk Mythologi, efter Kilderne. Kjøbenhavn, Chr. Steen & Søn, 1859. 8°. pp. (8) + 117. IcD1A681

—— *The same.* 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 8°. pp. (8) + 120. IcD1A682

The 2d ed. is of 1862, the 3d of 1873, the 5th of 1891, and the 6th of 1904, but none of these are in the Collection.

Ari Þorgilsson fróði (1067–1148). Schedæ Ara prestz froda Vm Island. Skalhollte, 1688. 4°. pp. (2) + 14 + (8). IcF64A112

Edited by Þórður Porlákssson.

—— *Second copy, slightly defective.* IcF65Al112

—— Aræ Multiscii Schedæ de Islandia. Accedit dissertatio De Aræ Multiscii Vita et Scriptis. Oxoniæ, e Theatro Seldeniano, 1716. 8°. pp. (2) + 192. IcF65A112

Defective edition, pp. 89–168 incl. lacking. The editor was Chr. Worm, afterwards bishop of Zeeland, but the edition is really the work of Árni Magnússon, whose MS. and notes Worm published without permission, while at Oxford in 1697; the t.-p. was printed in 1716.

—— Arii Thorgilsis Filii cognomentô Froda, id est Multiscii vel Polyhistoris . . . Schedæ, seu Libellus de Is-landia, Islendinga-Bok dictus; e veteri Islandica, vel, si mavis, Danica antiqvâ, Septentrionalibus olim communi lingvâ, in Latinam versus ac præter necessarios indices, quorum unus est lexici instar, brevibus notis & chronologiâ præmissa qvoq*ve* auctoris vita illustratus ab Andrea Bussæo. Havniæ, ex calcographéo B. Joachimi Schmidtgen, 1733. 4°. pp. (28) + 118 + (92) + 27 + 26. IcF65A114

Includes also Jonas Gam's "Schediasma de ratione anni solaris, secundum rudem observationem veterum paganorum in Islandia, ex solis motu restituti, referente Ara Froda cap. IV. Schedarum, pp. 81–118." Appended is "Periplus Otheri . . . ut et Wulfstani . . . secundum narrationes eorundem de suis, unius in ultimam plagam Septentrionalem; utriusqve autem in mare Balthico navigantionibus, jussu Ælfredi Magni . . . ab ipso Rege . . . descriptus . . . jam verò, ob antiqvitatem & Septentrionalis tum temporis status cognitionem, repetitus ac brevibus notis adauctus ab Andrea Bussæo," pp. 1–27, and is followed by "Sicilimenta præfestinatæ messi reliqvæ adjicienda," pp. 1–26.

—— Frodæ, filii Arii Thorgilsis Liber Historicus de Islandia una cum . . . Andreæ Bussæi versione latina, ex Islandico idiomate

congesta, et indicibus, glossario, notis, chronologia et vita illustratus: Accessit Periplus Otheri ut et Wulfstani Angli, narrationes de navigationibus eorum in ultimam plagam Septentrionis et mare Balthicum, jussu Alfredi Magni . . . factis, anglo-saxonice et latine. Hafniæ, Chr. Gottl. Mengel et Socius, 1744. 4°. pp. (24) + 118 + (92) + 27 + 26. IcF65A115

The edition of 1733 with a new t.-p. and the dedicatory letter reprinted.

Ari Þorgilsson fróði. *See* Íslendinga sögur. 1829.

Íslendinga sögur. 1843.

Möbius, A. T. *ed.* Analecta norræna. 1859.

—— Are's Isländerbuch im isländischen Text mit deutscher Übersetzung, Namen- und Wörter-Verzeichniss und einer Karte . . . herausgegeben von Theodor Möbius. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1869. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 88, *map.* IcF65A117

—— *See* Poestion, J. C. Einleitung in das Studium des Altnordischen. 1882.

—— Íslendingabóc, es Are prestr Þorgilsson gørþe. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Finnur Jónsson bjó til prentunar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1887. 8°. pp. xxvii + 44. IcF65A119

—— Íslendingabók, er skrifað hefir Ari Þorgilsson, og Landnámabók. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 256. IcF65A122

"Íslendinga sögur 1.–2." Íslendingabók fills, pp. 1–22.

—— *The same.* [2d *edition.*] Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. vii + 256. IcF65A123

—— Ares Isländerbuch herausgegeben von Wolfgang Golther. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1892. 8°. xxviii + 46. IcF65A125

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek, 1." Inserted is a review by *Friedrich Kauffmann*, extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* XX. 1894. 8°. pp. 38–43.

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

—— Le livre des Islandais du prêtre Ari le Savant traduit de l'ancien islandais, précédé d'une étude sur la vie & les œuvres d'Ari et accompagné d'un commentaire par Félix Wagner. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. pp. 105 + (3), *map.* IcF65A371

"Bibliothèque de la faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Liége, fascicule iv."

—— Das Isländerbuch des Priesters Are, des Weisen. *In* F. C. Dahlmann's Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte. I. Band. Altona, J. F. Hammerich, 1822. 8°. pp. 457–488. IcF65A441

Inserted at the end of this vol. is a German version by *Karl Reuschel* of chap. 7., extr. fr. *Dresdner Anzeiger.* I. No. 30. 1901. 4°. p. 7. — For a bibliography of the Íslendingabók, see *Islandica.* 1. pp. 56–60.

—— *See* Craigie, W. A. A father of history. 1900.

Gjessing, A. Undersøgelse om Kongesagaens Fremvæxt. 1873–76.

Klempin, C. R. De criteriis *etc.* 1845.

Maurer, K. Über Ari fróði. 1891.

Ólsen, B. M. Om Forholdet mellem de to Bearbeidelser af Ares Islændingebog. 1886.

—— Ari Þorgilsson hinn fróði. 1889.

—— Om Are frode. 1894.

Werlauff, E. C. Arius multiscius. 1808.

Æringi. II. ár. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 8°. pp. 60, *illustr.* IcR1A712

Ed. by Bjarni Jónsson (frá Vogi) and Einar Gunnarsson. Vol. i. was never publ. Covertitle of the present vol. runs as follows: "Æringi. Fylgirit Hugins. I. ár *etc.*" A humorous work.

Arkiv for [för] nordisk Filologi udgivet af Gustav Storm. I.–IV. Bind. Christiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1883–88. — Utgifvet av Axel Kock. V.–XXVIII. bandet. Ny följd. I.–XXIV. bandet. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1889–1912. 28 *vols.* 8°. IcA45A1ff.

Names of nine collaborators of the three Scandinavian countries appear on the t.-p. — An index to the first sixteen vols. by August Gebhardt is appended to vol. xvi (1901). — This principal organ for Scandinavian philology contains, of course, numerous articles on Old-Norse and Icelandic philology and literature, and reviews of works on those subjects. It has an annual bibliography since 1882. — Publ. quarterly. To be continued.

Arland, Oscar, *translator.*

See Viaud, J. Islandsfiskeren. 1887.

Armand, *pseudonym.*

See Strubberg, Friedrich August.

Ármann á Alþingi eda almennur Fundur Íslendinga. Ársrit fyrir búhølda og bændafólk á Íslandi. I.–IV. Árgangur 1829–1832. Útgefid af Þorgeiri Gudmundssyni og Baldvini Einarssyni. Kaupmannahøfn, 1829–32. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcN9A112

A specimen was printed in 1828: Ármann á Alþingi (Sýnishorn). 8°. pp. 32. — An annual.

Review of vol. iii., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1832. No. 11. 8°. pp. 161–168. IcA41D214

Ármanns saga.

See Jakobsson, Halldór. Ármanns saga. 1782. 1858.

Árna saga biskups Þorlákssonar.

See Sturlunga saga. II. 1820.

Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. p. 1, 122.

Árnadóttir, Guðbjörg. Nokkur ljóðmæli. Samið hefir Guðbjörg Árnadóttir. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1879. 12°. pp. iv + 72. IcF86A311

Árnadóttir, Helga.

See Guðmundsson, Bjarni. Ættartala. 1880.

Arnamagnæanische Fragmente.

See Heilagra manna sögur. Arnamagn. Fragm. 1893.

Arnamagnæanska handskriften 315 F. a. (Den).

See Gulaþingslög. Den Arnamagn. handskr. 1905.

Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det). Arne Magnussons i AM. 435 A–B, 4to indeholdte Håndskriftfortegnelser med to Tillæg udgivne af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1909. 8°. pp. xix + 130 + (2). IcA3A736

Edited by Kr. Kålund. The list in AM. 435B is that of Þormóður Torfason's MSS.-collection, by Árni Magnússon. The appendices consist of a list of Á. Magnússon's purchases at the Rostgaard auction 1726, and a list of MSS. in Bibliotheca Resenii 1685.

—— Fundation for det Arna-Magnæanske Legat, samt Kongeligt Rescript af 24de Sept. 1772, angaaende den over Stiftelsen forordnede bestandige Commission. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. 8°. pp. 24. IcA3A732

—— Katalog over den Arnamagnæanske Håndskriftsamling. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. I.–II. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1889–1894. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. (16) + 336; (10) + xxvi + 766. IcA3A734

Compiled by Kr. Kålund. Contains also a catalogue of printed books in the collection, II. pp. 615–650. The first part of this catalogue appeared in 1888. For a supplement see: *Kongelige Bibliothek (Det)*: Katalog over de oldnorsk-islandske Håndskrifter. 1900.

—— Samling af Bestemmelser vedkommende det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 39. IcA3A733

—— *See* Pontén, Peter. Dissertatio Legat. A.-M. . . . adumbratura. 1802.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Skýrsla um skjöl og handrit í safni Á. M. 1908.

Arnas Magnæus.

See Magnússon, Árni.

Árnason, Árni, *editor*. Kristján Jónsson og landsyfirdómurinn. Útgefandi: Árni Árnason. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. 52. IcG4A741

Árnason, Arnór, *joint editor*.

See Pálsson, Gestur. Rit. 1902.

Árnason, Benedikt, *editor*. Afmælisgjöf handa unglingum eður andlegar bænir, sálmar o. fl. til lærdóms og guðrækilegrar iðkunar. Útgefandi: Benedikt Árnason. Akureyri, 1867. 8°. pp. 95. IcH19A741

Árnason, Björn, *editor*.

See Hellismanna saga. 1889.

Árnason, Gestur. Ein*f*ølld Lijk-Predikun Y*f*er Gre*f*tran Þess Edla, Miøgvelvijsa og Gudhrædda Herra, Hr. Sigurdar Biørns-Sonar, (Sællrar og Blessadrar Min*n*ingar) Lo*f*sverdugs Løgman*n*s Sun*n*ann og Austann a Islande. Hvør med æskelegu og hægu Andlaate hiedan*n* burtkalladest þann 3. Septembr. 1723. a þvi Attatugasta og Fyrsta Aare sijns Alldurs. En*n* þann 14. sama Maanadar var han*n*s andvana Lijkame i margra Edla, Gøfugra, Eruverdugra, Heidurlegra, og Erlegra Man*n*a Vidurvist, med miøg Soomasamlegre Lijk-Fylgd til sijns Hvijldarstadar lagdur, ad Saurbær Kyrkiu a Kialarnese. Samsett og fram*m*flutt A*f* Sr. Geste Arnasyne . . . Holum, 1726. 8°. ff. (45). IcC63B581

Contains also obituary poems by various authors. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 46.

Árnason, Guðmundur, *editor*.

See Heimir. 1910–11.

Árnason, Jakob. Útfararminning Jakobs Árnasonar, prests í Gaulverjabæ og prófasts í Árnesþingi, með ágripi af æfisögu hans. Reykjavík, 1857. 8.° pp. 48. IcC63A388

Sermons by Páll Ingimundsson, Jón Matthíasson, and J. K. Briem; epitaph by G. Torfason.

Árnason, Jón (1665–1743). Calendarium Gregorianum. Edur Sa Nie Still, Vppa hvørn Gregorius, 13de Pave i Rom, *fann* Anno 1582. fyrer Hialp og Lidveitslu Aloy-

sii Lilii Stiornumeistara. Hvar med og fylgia Islendsk Misseraskipte, epter þvi sem þau hafa vered brukud a tveimur næst fyrer*farande* 100. Aara Olldum. Hoolum, 1707. 12°. pp. (28) + 49 + (6).
IcM3C155

Bibl. Not. IV. 36, and VI. 36.

Árnason, Jón (1665–1743). Dactylismus ecclesiasticus, edur Fingra-Rijm vidvikiande Kyrkiu-Arsins Tijmum. Hvert, ad afdregnum þeim Romversku Tøtrum Gamla Stijls, hefir sæmiligann Islendskann Bwning feingid, lagadann epter Tijmatale hinu Nya. Fylger og med Ny Adferd ad finna Islendsk Misseraskipte. Kaupmannahøfn, þryckt af E. H. Berling, 1739 12°. pp. (8) + 338 + (2). IcM3A341

One leaf is probably lacking at the end, also the table, which is supplied in MS. Horologium Islandicum, eda Eyktamørk Islendsk, fills pp. 315–328.

—— *Second copy, having only* pp. 314 + (2).

—— *The same.* (Óbreytt eptir útgáfunni frá 1739.) Kaupmannahøfn, P. Jónsson, 1838. 12°. pp. 256, *tbl.* IcM3A342

[——] Donatus, Hoc est: Paradigmata partium orationis Latinô-Islandica, Cum præfixa ratione rectè legendi & scribendi, atqve brevi explicatione Accidentium earundem, unà cum XIV Regulis Syntacticis & methodô construendi ad calcem subtextâ, Ad captum teneræ pueritiæ accommodatus, In usum Scholæ Skalholtinæ in Islandia . . . Hafniæ, ex typographéo Reg. Maj. & Universit., 1733. 8°. pp. 160. IcE55A746

[——] Lexidion Latino-Islandicum grammaticale Pad er Glosna Kver a Latinu og Islendsku, Lijkt Grammatica, i þvi, þad kienner þeim sem fyrst fara ad læra, under eins og Glosurnar Vocum Genera, Nominum Casus, og Verborum vandfundnustu Tempora . . . Havniæ, ex Typographéo Regiæ Majest. & Universit., 1734. 8°. pp. 160. IcE55A743

Lacks one leaf, pp. 29–30, which is supplied in MS.

[——] Nucleus latinitatis, Quô pleræqve Romani sermonis Voces, ex classicis Auctoribus aureæ argenteæqve ætatis, ordine Etymologico adductæ, & Interpretatione vernacula expositæ comprehenduntur, In usum Scholæ Schalholtinæ. Hafniæ, ex Reg. Majest. & Universit. Typographéo, 1738. 8°. f. (1), coll. 2092. IcE55A744

The pagination is erroneous from col. 258 and from 1716 to the end. — This work was originally compiled by Hans Gram, but Jón Árnason made this Icelandic edition of it.

—— *Second copy, defective.*

—— [Spurningar ut af Frædunum, samanteknar handa Börnum og fafrodu Almugafolcke. Kaupmannahøfn, 17..] 12°. *A fragment without t.-p.* IcH13A743

There are at least 4 editions of this work (1722, 1727, 1733, 1737), and this is a fragment of one of them.

—— *See* Rímbegla. 1781. 1801.

—— *See* Erlendsson, Vigfús. Lifande imynd. 1748. 1754.

Árnason, Jón (1727–77). Historisk Indledning til den gamle og nye Islandske Rættergang ved John Arnesen . . . Igjennemseet, forøget, og med Anmærkninger oplyst af John Erichsen . . . Med . . . Kofod Anchers Fortale om den theoretiske Lovkyndigheds især vore gamle Loves Nødvendighed og Nytte. Kiøbenhavn, Boppenhausiske Arvinger, 1762. 4°. pp. (82) + 638 + (42). IcG2A534

Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Ágrip af æfisögu Dr. Marteins Lúters, samið af J. Árnasyni. Reykjavík, E. Jónsson, 1852. 8°. pp. (4) + 120. IcH6A743

—— Hugvekja um alþýðleg fornfræði. (Reykjavík, 1861.) 4°. pp. 3. IcD11A741

Separate reprint fr. "Íslendingur," II. 12.

—— Íslenzkar þjóðsögur og æfintýri. Safnað hefir Jón Árnason. I.–II. bindi. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs's bókaverzlun, 1862–1864. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxxiii + 666; vii + 604. IcD11A741

The preface is by Guðbr. Vigfússon.

—— Draugasögur. Úrval úr Þjóðsögum og æfintýrum Jóns Árnasonar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1906. 8°. pp. v + (3) + 168. IcD11A747

This and the five following titles are edited by Björn Jónsson.

—— Huldufólkssögur. Úrval úr Þjóðsögum og æfintýrum Jóns Árnasonar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. xii + 178. IcD11A742

—— Seytján æfintýri. Úrval úr Þjóðsögum og æfintýrum Jóns Árnasonar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 177. IcD11A745

—— Tröllasögur. Úrval úr Þjóðsögum og æfintýrum Jóns Árnasonar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. iv + 131. IcD11A746

—— Útilegumannasögur. Úrval úr Þjóðsögum og æfintýrum Jóns Árnasonar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. iv + 212. IcD11A743

—— Þrjátíu æfintýri. Úrval úr Þjóðsögum og æfintýrum Jóns Árnasonar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1903. 8°. pp. iv + 182. IcD11A744

[——] Islandske Folkesagn. *Extr. fr.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. VII. Kjöbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 233–341. IcD11A759

Selections translated by Benedikt Gröndal.

—— Islandske Folkesagn [og Æventyr]. Paa Dansk ved Carl Andersen. [Ny Samling.] Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1862–1864. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (12) + 259; (12) + 308. IcD11A751

Selections from Íslenzkar þjóðsögur og æfintýri.

—— *The same.* 2. forøgede Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1877. 8°. pp. (16) + 494. IcD11A752

[——] Alfekvinden. (Et islandsk Folkesagn oversat af Carl Andersen med Tegninger af Lorenz Frölich). *Extr. fr.* Folkekalender for Danmark, 1865. XIV. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 106–108, *illustr.* IcD11A761

—— Icelandic legends. Collected by Jón Árnason. Translated by George E. J. Powell and Eiríkur Magnússon. [Second series. With notes and introductory essay.] London, Richard Bentley, 1864; Longmans, Green & Co., 1866. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 263; (2) + vi + cli + 664; 19 *pls.* IcD11A753

—— Isländische Märchen. Aus den Originalquellen übertragen von J. C. Poestion. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1884. 8°. pp. xxiii + (4) + 303. IcD11A754

All the stories but one in this collection are from Jón Árnason's work.

—— Isländische Volksagen. Aus der Sammlung von Jón Árnason ausgewählt und aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. [Neue Folge.] Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1889–1891. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 273; (2) + xxx + 266 + (2). IcD11A755

—— *Second copy.*

—— Die Sage vom Elfen-Arni. — Katlas Traum. Aus dem Neuisländischen ins Deutsche übertragen von Heinrich von Lenk. *Extr. fr.* Central-Organ für die Interessen des Realschulwesens. XXI. Jahrg. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 593–608. IcD11A758

—— Volkskundliches aus Island. Von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. VIII. Jahrg. Berlin, 1898. 8°. pp. 154–162, 285–291. IcD11A757

Chiefly concerning superstitious fancies called "kreddur."

—— Nyare isländska sägner om sälhundarna. *Extr. fr.* Svensk kalender. I. årg. 1881. Stockholm. pp. 65–66. IcD11A756

—— Sagan af Karlamagnúsi keisara eptir höfund "Æfisögu Lúters." Kaupmannahöfn, E. Jónsson, 1853. 8°. pp. xii + 268. IcF91A744

—— Um stiptsbókasafnið í Reykjavík eptir bókavörðinn Jón Árnason. Reykjavík, 1862. 8°. pp. 24. IcA1L213

Separate reprint fr. "Íslendingur," III.

—— *compiler.* *See* Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Registur yfir bókasafn. 1862.

Stiptisbókasafn. Skrá. 1874.

—— Skýrsla. 1874.

—— *joint author.*

See Grímsson, Magnús *and* Árnason, Jón. Íslenzk æfintýri. 1852.

—— *editor.*

See Egilsson, Sveinbj. Ljóðmæli. 1856.

Homerus. Ilions-kviða. 1855.

—— *See* Lehmann-Filhés, M. Jón Árnason. 1889.

Vigfússon, Guðbr. Obituary, J. Á. 1888.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Jón Árnason. 1889.

—— *and* Davíðsson, Ólafur. Íslenzkar gátur, skemtanir, vikivakar og þulur. Safnað hafa J. Árnason og Ó. Davíðsson. Gefnar út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. I. Gátur. II. Skemtanir. III. Vikivakar og vikivakakvæði. IV. Þulur og þjóðkvæði. Kaupmannahöfn, 1887, 1888–92, 1894, 1898–1903. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + 157 + (2); (4) + 405; (2) + 432 + (2); (4) + 403. IcD11D254

Each vol. has a special t.-p. The first vol. was edited by Jón Árnason, who died the following year; all the other vols. were edited by Ólafur Davíðsson, partly, at least, based upon the collections of J. Á. He died Sept. 6th, 1903, when the last part of the work was being printed.

Árnason, Jón (–1876). Ljóðmæli Jóns Árnasonar. Akureyri, 1879. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 240. IcF86A391

Árnason, Jón (1875–), *editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Þingtíðindi. 1911.

Templar. 1910–.

Árnason, Páll (1776–1851). Grœsk-Dansk Ordbog til Brug for den studerende Ungdom, under de fortrinligste Hielpemidlers stadige Sammenligning med de vigtigste grœske Forfattere, med Kongelig allernaadigste Understøttelse samlet, ordnet, udgiven af Paul Arnesen, Isl. Kiobenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1830. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiv + 842; (2) + 848. IcC63A453

Review by *C. W. Elberling*, extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur*. VII. Kiøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 1–30. IcC21F114

—— Ny Latinsk Ordbog, til Brug for den studerende Ungdom. Efter de vigtigste Kilder og Hielpemidler, med kongelig allernaadigst Understøttelse samlet, ordnet og udgiven af Paul Arnesen, Isl. Kiobenhavn, Forlagsforeningen, 1848. 8°. pp. x; coll. 3462. IcC63A452

—— Paa en Velgiorerindes Fødselsdag, den 13de October 1825. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Aftenblad. Nr. 45. Kiøbenhavn, 1825. 4°. p. 393. IcB51G725

—— Sange for Døttreskolen stiftet 1791, ved Aarsfesten 2den Mai d. A. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Aftenblad. Nr. 92. Kiøbenhavn, 1825. 4°. pp. 191–192. IcB51G725

—— *See* Arnesen-Kall, B. M. Paul Arnesen. 1884.

Árnason, Sighvatur (1823–1911). Bænakver innihaldandi fimmtíu bænir til brúkunar í heimahúsum um föstutímann, eptir Sighvat Árnason. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. pp. 40. IcH19A745

Árnason, Theódór, *editor.*

See Unga Ísland. Barnabók. V. 1909.

—— *joint editor.*

See Jólabókin. 1909–10.

—— *translator.*

See Hoffmann, Fr. Æska Mozarts. 1907.

Árnason, Þorleifur (–1713), *translator.*

See Arndt, Joh. Verus Christianismus. 1731–32.

Arnbjarnarson, Magnús (1870–). Sambandslagafrumvarpið gagnrýnt. Nýir annmarkar. Eftir Magnús Arnbjarnarson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 8°. pp. 32. IcC53P211

"Sérprentun úr 'Þjóðólfi' júni-júli. 1908."

Arndt, Ernst Moritz. Vom nordischen Hausbau und Hausgeist. Ein Schreiben an Herrn Geheimen Justiz-Rath Michelsen. Jena, Friedr. Frommann, 1857. 8°. pp. 14. IcB8A747

Arndt, Johann. Nockrar Predikaner wt af Pijnu og Dauda Drottins vors Jesu Christi. Samannskrifadar j þysku maale Af þeim Merkelega Læremeistara. D. Johanne Arndt . . . Enn a Islendsku wtlagdar. Af S. Hannese Biørns Syne . . . Hoolum, 1683. 8°. ff. (156). IcH27A511

—— Verus Christianismus, Eður Sannur Christenndomur, I Fiorum Bokum, Hliodande umm Rett-Christenna manna saaluhialplega Boot og Betran, Hiartans Angur og Trega fyrer Syndernar, sanna Trw, og H. Frammferde. Samannskrifadur af Johanne Arndt . . . Enn nu med Kostgiæfne wtlagdur a Islendsku af þeim Sal. Guds Kiennemanne, Sira Þorleife Arnasyne . . . Kaupmannahøfn, þryckt i Hans Kongl. Majsts. og Universit. Bokþryckerije, 1731–32. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (48) + 432; (16) + 680; (16) + 254; 315. IcH17A747

Each of the three following vols. has a special t.-p. Publ. under the auspices of Bishop Jón Árnason. The present copy is slightly defective, pp. 645–652 of vol. ii. are lacking, also a leaf with "Errata" in vol. i., but they are all supplied in MS.

—— *See* Franken, A. H. Tvær Faaordar Uppvakningar. 1762.

Arnesen, Martin [Seppinböl]. Etymologisk Undersøgelse om norske Stedsnavne. Frederikshald, 1865. 8°. pp. 62. IcE33A748

Program of "Frederikshalds lærde og Realskole."

—— Tun paavist i vore Stedsnavne. *Extr. fr.* Norden. Et Maanedsskrift. II. Bd. Kristiania, 1866. 8°. pp. 112–119. IcE33A749

——, *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Harald Haarfagres Saga. 1872.

Arnesen, Paul.

See Árnason, Páll.

Arnesen-Kall, Benedicte [Martinette]. Biskop Pjettur Pjetturson [!]. *Extr. fr.* Dyrevennen. 10. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4°. pp. 77–78. IcC63P616

—— Fra det stille Liv. Digtsamling. København, 1883. 8°. pp. (8) + 239. IcP1A749

Contains several poems concerning Iceland or Icelanders, *e.g.* pp. 81–87 (Islandsviser), 158–176 (Johanna) etc.

—— I Sorg og Glæde. Af Benedicte. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1870. 8°. pp. (8) + 200. IcP1A748

Contains many poems dealing with Iceland and Icelandic persons.

—— Johanna, et Livsbillede tilegnet Fru Johanna Schütz, født Briem paa hendes Guldbryllupsdag d. 24de Maj 1881. (København, 1881.) 8°. pp. 24. IcC63S298

—— Johanna Christiane Schütz født Briem Islænderinde. København, 1886. 8°. pp. 16.

—— Livserindringer 1813–1857. København, A. F. Høst & Søn, 1889. 8°. pp. (6) + v + 383. IcA29A748

Review by *L. Daae*, extr. fr. *Vidar*. Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 550–557. IcA9S822

—— Min förste Soirée i Reykjavík. Skizze. *Extr. fr.* Tidskrift för hemmet. X. årg. Stockholm, 1868. 8°. pp. 250–257. IcP1A751

—— Paul Arnesen, Islænder. Et Livsbillede. København, 1884. 8°. pp. 28. IcC63A451

—— Smaaskizzer fra en Islandsreise i Sommeren 1867, af Benedicte. [Ny Række.] Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1869–71. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. (8) + 258; (8) + 244. IcC9A748

Both parts with a general t.-p.: Smaaskizzer . . . I. Deel: Fra Opreisen. II. Deel: Fra Nedreisen.

—— Småskizzer från Island af Benedicte. Öfversat från danskan. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. Bd. IV. (häft 5, 6, 9). Stockholm, 1873. 4°. coll. 317–319, 411–414, 545–549; Bd. V. (häft 2, 12–13). 1874. pp. 474–479, 513–521, 559–562. IcC9B749

Imperfect, bd. iv. h. 6 is lacking.

—— Til Island. (Paa Borgarvirke 15: de Juli 1867). *Extr. fr.* Tidskrift för hemmet. X. årg. Stockholm, 1868. 8°. pp. 203–204. IcP1A751

Arnfinnsson, Arnfinnur. Ræður haldnar við jarðarför Arnfinns Arnfinnssonar á Lágafelli. Reykjavík, 1866. 8°. pp. 22. IcC63A521

Funeral sermons by Sveinn Nielsson and Geir Bachmann.

Arnfirðingur hálfsmánaðar og vikublað. Ritstjóri: Þorsteinn Erlingsson. Bíldudal og Reykjavík, 1901–03. fol. IcR3A746

No more publ. (1. ár, nos. 1–36).
—— *See* **Heiðrún.** 1901–02.

Arnfjörð, Tómas O., *editor.*
See **Gjallandi.** 1907.

Arngrímr ábóti (–1361). Guðmundar saga biskups góða Arasonar.

See **Biskupa sögur.** II. 1862.

Hauksbók. Nokkur blöð úr Hauksbók og brot úr Guðmundar sögu. 1865.

Maurer, K. Der Elisabeth von Schönau Visionen. 1883.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Bemærkninger til nogle Steder i Versene i Gudmundar saga. 1883.

—— Kvæði Guðmundar byskups efter skinnboken n:o 5 fol. å Kongl. Biblioteket i Stockholm. Akademisk afhandling af Arvid Isberg. Lund, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 97. IcF43A612

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. Text with Swedish prose version and a glossary. — The poem (drápa) is also printed in the *Biskupa sögur*. II. 1862.

—— *Second copy.*

Arngrímsson, Bjarni (1768–1821). Handhægt Gardyrkju Frædi-Qver, ætlad midur æfdum Kaal-Bændum til Gløggvunar. Samid eptir egin Tilraun og Reynslu af Bjarna Arngrímssyni . . . Beitistødum, 1816. 8°. pp. xii + 48. IcN1A532

Bibl. Not. I. 105.

—— Nýtilegt Barna-gull edur Stöfunar- og Lestrar-qver handa Børnum, samantekid af Bjarna Arngrímssyni . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1836. 12°. pp. 69. IcE13A748

Bibl. Not. IV. 129.

—— Um Gardyrkjunnar Naudsyn og Nytsemi fyri Ísland af Bjarna Arngrímssyni . . . Krýnt Verdlaunarit prentad á kostnad ens Konúnglega Danska Landbústjórnar-Félags til géfins úbýtingar á Íslandi. Kaupmannahøfn, 1820. 8°. pp. viii + 89. IcN1A533

—— *See* **Jónsson, Arngrímur** (1737–1815). Líkræda . . . Ásamt Æfisøgu-Broti. 1816.

—— *translator.*
See **Campe, J. H.** Sálar-Frædi. 1800.

—— *and others.* Nýjar Viku- Missiraskipta- og Hátída-Bænir, ásamt nýjum Viku- og Missiraskipta-Psálmum. Leirárgørdum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1798. 12°. pp. (6) + 64. IcH19A751

Bibl. Not. VI. 88.

—— *The same.* Sálma- og Bæna-Qver, haldandi Tvennar Viku-Bænir og Eina Viku- Sálma, ásamt Hátída- Midsársskipta- Sakramentis- og Ferda-Bænum, og Bæn um gódann Afgáng. Videyar Klaustri, Íslands

konunglega Vísinda Stiptun, 1824. 12°. pp. 84. IcH19A752

Bibl. Nat. VI. 106.

—— *Second copy, having only* 72 pp.

Arngrímsson, Bjarni *and others. The same.* Videyar Klaustri. M. Stephensen, 1832. 12°. pp. 84. IcH19A753

Bibl. Not. IV. 121.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri. Ó. M. Stephensen, 1834. 12°. pp. 84. IcH19A754

Bibl. Not. VI. 126.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, 1841. 12°. pp. 70. IcH19A755

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja landsins, 1846. 12°. pp. 60. IcH19A756

—— *The same.* Sálma- og bænakver. (Bjarna-bænir). Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 12°. pp. (4) + 76. IcH19A757

Arngrímsson, Jens Kr., *editor.*

See Breiðfjörð, Sig. Rímur af Svoldarbardaga. 1880.

Arngrímsson, Jón (1769–98). Vorir Tímar standa í Guds Hendi. Síðasta andleg Ræða sál. Kénnimannsins Jóns Arngrímssonar . . . flutt þremur dögum fyrir hans dauda í Borgar kirkju á Nýárs-dag, 1798. Leirárgördum, 1798. 12°. pp. 48. IcH27A533

Bibl. Not. V. 71, and VI. 89.

—— *See* Bæna- og sálma-kver. 1853.

Arngrímsson, Þorkell (1629–77), *translator.*

See Kempis, Th. a. Þriar Stuttar Bækur. 1676.

Arnhólmur, *pseudonym.* Vídalín á Þingvöllum 10. júli 1718. Eptir Arnhólm. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 8°. pp. 14. IcF85K911

Árni Jónsson (14th cent.). Guðmundar drápa Hólabiskups.

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1862.

Árni Sigurðsson, *bishop of Bergen.*

See Storm, G. Den bergenske Biskop Arnes Bibliothek. 1880.

Árni Þorlákssón (1237–98).

See Kristinréttr Árna biskups.

Arnkiel, Friederich. Rettung des ersten Nordischen Christenthums, wider Herrn Gottfried Arnolds vielfältige Verstell- und Verdrehungen, auf Verlangen zum öffentlichen Druck befördert. Glückstadt und Leipzig, Gotthilf Lehmann, 1712. 4°. pp. (12) + 174 + (2). IcH8A749

Arnkiel, Trogillus. Cimbrische Heyden-Religion . . . I.–IV. Theil. Hamburg, Thomas von Wiering, 1702. 4 *vols.* 4°. pp. (18) + 274 + 54, 25 *pls.*; pp. (8) + 117 + (6), 2 *pls.*; pp. (8) + 418 + (62), 22 *pls.*; pp. (8) + 344 + (36), 8 *pls.* IcD1A753

Vol. i. has the title: "Auszführliche Eröffnung, etc.," and the date 1703; vol. ii. has the title: "Cimbrisch Gülden Heyden-Horn, bey Tundern 1639 gefunden, etc.", vol. iii.: "Cimbrische Heyden-Begräbnisse, etc."

—— *The same, original edition.* I. Theil. Hamburg, 1690. 4°. pp. (8) + 368 + (60), 12 *pls.* IcD1A751

—— *The same, title edition.* I. Theil. Hamburg, 1691. 4°. pp. (8) + 368 + (60), 22 *pls.* IcD1A752

Arnljótsson, Þorsteinn, *editor.*

See Fróði. 1886.

Arnold, Gottfried.

See Arnkiel, Friedr. Rettung. 1712.

Arnold, Matthew. Balder dead. *In his* Poems. London, Macmillan & Co., 1895. 8°. pp. 146–197, 271–272. IcP1A757

Arnórsdóttir, Steinunn.

See Þórarinsson, Árni. Ættisaga og ættartala. 1800.

Arnórsson, Einar (1880–). Íslenzkur kirkjuréttur eftir Einar Arnórsson. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. 200 + (2). IcG4A762

—— Ný lögfræðisleg formálabók eftir Einar Arnórsson. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1911. 8°. pp. xxiv + 415 + (14). IcG4A761

—— Sambandslagafrumvarpið. (Reykjavík, 1908.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC53P212

Contains also other articles, anonymous, sep. repr. from the "Lögrjetta," III.

—— *joint author.*

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–) *and* Arnórsson, E. Ríkisréttindi Íslands. 1908.

—— *editor.*

See Fjallkonan. 1907.

Arnould, Arthur. Huldu höfði. Sögusafn Vestra II. Ísafjörður, 1902–03. 8°. pp. 152. IcF85V581

Arntzen, Bredo Christian [Bjørnskov]. Beskrivelse over den i Tune fundne Baad. Særskilt Aftryk af Polyteknisk Tidsskrifts 6. Hefte, 1867. Christiana, 1868. 4°. pp. 7, *illustr.* IcB9A768

—— *Second copy.* IcB9R995

Árný gerð út af Fjelagi íslenskra stúdenta í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + 122 + (2). IcF85A768

Contents: Stjórnarskipunarmálið á 19. öldinni (*B. Th. Melsteð*); — Frá Vesturheimi (*Hafsteinn Pétursson*); — Íslenskan (*Finnur Jónsson*); — Háskólinn og menntun alþýðu (*Ágúst Bjarnason*); — Nokkur forngrísk kvæði (*Sigfús Blöndal*).

Árôns saga Hjörleifssonar.

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1858.

Sturlunga saga. II. 1878.

Munch, P. A. Aron Hjörleifsson i Norge. 1849.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 1-2.

Arpi, Peter Fredrik. Themis Cimbrica, sive de Cimbrorum et vicinarum gentium antiqvissimis institutis commentarius. Hamburgi, ex officina Koenigiana, 1737. 4°. pp. (16) + 272 + (20). IcB7A772

For criticism, see *Floræus, J.*: Flores antiquitates Scanicæ. 1743.

Arpi, Rolf. Anmärkningar till nyislänsk gramatik. (Uppsala, 1904.) 8°. pp. 70–77. IcE23A772

Sep. repr. from "Nordiska studier tillegnade Adolf Noreen."

—— Förslag till ändringar i den islänska ortografin. *Extr. fr.* Nystavaren. III. Bd. Uppsala, 1889. 8°. pp. 79–84. IcE31A773

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. (6). IcE31A772

—— Islands yngre literatur och språk. *Extr. fr.* Språkvetenskapliga Sällskapets i Upsala förhandlingar 1882–85. Upsala, 1885. 8°. pp. 41–48. IcF11A772

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 42–48. IcE23A773

—— Isländska föremål i Nordiska Museet. *Extr. fr.* Samfundet för Nordiska Museets främjande. 1886. Meddelanden utgifna af Artur Hazelius. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. 4–18, *illustr.* IcL5A773

—— Meddelanden från Uppsala universitets museum för nordiska fornsaker. 1–4. (Uppsala, 1894–97.) 8°. pp. 29, 2 *pls.* IcB6U681

Sep. reprints from the "Upplands Fornminnesförenings tidskrift," XV–XIX.

Arrhenius, Jakob. De templo Upsala, idololatriæ quondam per Septentrionem sede, dissertationem historicam . . . sub præsidio . . . Jacobi Arrhenii . . . publico bonorum submittit examini Petrus Hesselius . . . Upsalis, 1698. 4°. pp. (4) + 52. IcB9A774

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Arrhenius, Laurentius, *præses.*

See Drake, H. De Olao Skott-Konung. 1728.

Sparrman, E. N. De hospitalitate Sveogothorum. 1728.

Árrit prestaskólans.

See Prestaskóli Íslands. Árrit. 1850.

Ársrit hins íslenzka kvennfélags.

See Íslenzka kvennfélag (Hið). Ársrit.

Ársrit samið og gefið út af prestum og aðstoðarprestum í Syðra-Þórnesþingi [Þórnesþingi]. I.–II. Reykjavík, 1846–1847. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 59; (4) + 52. IcH41A782

Edited and chiefly written by Pétur Pétursson (1808–91). — Inserted at the end of vol. ii. is: "Athugasemd við ritgjörðina No. 4. í Ársriti presta í Syðra Þórnessþingi 1846." (Reykjavík, 1847), 8°. ff. (2), signed: Skrifað á Breiðafirði af bónda í Janúar 1847.

Ársritið Gestur Vestfirðingur gefið út af Flateyar framfara stofnfélags bréflega félagi. I.–V. ár. Reykjavík, 1847–50; Kaupmannahöfn, 1855. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcR1G391

Edited by a board of editors.

Ársritið Húnvetningur, samið og útgefið af Búnaðar- og lestrarfjelaginu í Svínavatns- og Bólstaðarhlíðar hreppum. I. ár. Akureyri, 1857. 8°. pp. vii + 120. IcN8H942

No more publ.

Arthur, Timothy Shay. Tíu kvöld í veitingahúsi. Hjálmar Sigurðsson og Sigurður Jónsson þýddu. Sérprentun úr "Good Templar." Reykjavík, 1903. *sm.* 8°. pp. (2) + 294. IcF88A791

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalielsson, 1909. *sm.* 8°. pp. (2) + 294. IcF88A792

Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar, *compiler.*

See Kongliga Biblioteket, *Stockholm.* Förteckning öfver . . . isländska handskrifter. 1848.

—— *translator.*

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. Frithiof den djerfves saga. 1839. 1841.

Völsunga saga. Historia Volsungorum. 1820–21.

Aschehoug, Torkel Halvorsen. Om tinglige Rettigheder efter de gamle norske Love. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Litteratur. VII. Christiania, 1855. 8°. pp. 209–249. IcG2A812

Aschlund, Arent, *editor.*

See Bárðarson, Ívar. Grönlands Beskrivelse. 1832. 1833.

Ásgeirsson, Sigurgeir, *translator.* Staðfesta. Ensk saga. Sigurgeir Ásgeirsson þýddi. Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 16.
IcF85T922

Ásgrímsson, Benedikt. Aldamótaminning. Eptir Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. 8. IcF86A653

—— Páheyrð trúlofun. Útgefandi: Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1905. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86A654

—— Jólasálmur. Nóttin helga í Betlehem. Eptir Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1902. 8°. pp. 8. IcH23A655

—— Páskasálmur. Sigur Jesú yfir dauðanum eptir Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Dagskrár, 1897. 8°. pp. 8. IcH23A655

—— Ræður og erfiljóð. Samið af Benedikt Ásgrímssyni. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1878. 8°. pp. 16. IcC61A652

—— Sagan af Júnífer konungi. Útgefandi: Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. 48. IcF82J951

—— Tvö systkini. Útgefandi: Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86A655

The story is followed by "Agnesar kvæði. Eignað Guðmundi Bergþórssyni," pp. 57–64.

—— Týnda barnið. Saga. Útgefandi: Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1903. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86A654

Æskan. Barnablað með myndum. I.–XIV. árgangur. Gefin út af Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1898–1912. 14 *vols.* 4°. IcR1A816

Fortnightly. The first number appeared Oct. 1897. The editors have been: of vol. i., Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson; of vol. ii., Ólafía Jóhannsdóttir; of vol. iii., Ólafía Jóhannsdóttir and Hjálmar Sigurðsson; of vols. iv.–vi., Hjálmar Sigurðsson; of vols. vii.–xi., Friðrik Friðriksson; of vols. xii.–xiv., Aðalbjörn Stefánsson og Sigurjón Jónsson. To be continued.

Aslak Bolts Jordebog. Fortegnelse over Jordegods og andre Herligheder tilhörende Erkebiskopsstolen i Nidaros, affattet ved Erkebiskop Aslak Bolts Foranstaltning mellem Aarene 1432 og 1449. Efter Originalhaandskriftet paa Pergament i det norske Rigsarkiv udgivet af P. A. Munch. Universitetsprogram. Christiania, 1852. 8°. pp. vii + 142 + (2). IcH8A835

Ásmundar saga kappabana. Saugn [!] Asmundar, er kalladur er Kappabani. Eller Asmunds Kappabanes Saga, hoc est: Narratio historica rerum præclare gestarum, ab Asmundo, cui strenua dextra cognomen, pugilum interfectoris peperit; exhibens insuper acta regum, uti sunt: Budlii Svioniæ, Alfiique Daniæ; nec non Hildibrandorum, Hunlandiæ olim ducum ac heroum, martia facinora commemorans. Hanc, e cod. MSCto membranaceo, linguæ priscæ Scandicæ, descriptam, cum gemina versione edidit Johann. Fred. Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, literis Joh. Laur. Horrn, 1722. fol. pp. (2) + 42. IcF74Ak112

The appendix (Observanda) treats at length of the gold rings of the ancient, and contains a supplement to Joh. Peringskiöld's catalogue of Icelandic MSS. in the Archives of Antiquities, which was publ. in Hickes' Thesaurus.

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

Zwei Fornaldarsögur. 1891.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 9–10.

Ásmundar saga víkings. Sagan af Ásmundi víkingi inum írska. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1866. 8°. pp. 46. IcF82A836

Edited by Eggert Ó. Brím.

Ásmundsdóttir, Þuríður.

See Helgason, Árni. Fáord Minning. 1817.

Ásmundsson, *Mrs.* Bríet.

See Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, Bríet.

Ásmundsson, Einar (1828–93). Um framfarir Íslands, ritgjörð eptir Einar Ásmundsson. Sæmd verðlaunum og gefin út af Hinu íslenzka bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1871. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 82. IcC49A836

[——] Ræða flutt á Þjóðhátíðinni á Oddeyri 2. Júlí 1874. Akureyri, 1874. 8°. pp. 7. IcH27R121

[——] *translator.*

See Genon, F. Leiðarvísir. 1859.

Ásmundsson, Eiríkur.

See Guðmundsson, Bjarni. Ættartala. 1880.

Ásmundsson, Valdimar (1852–1902). Alþingisrímur (1899–1901). Valdimar Ás-

mundsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 98 (128). IcF86A741

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Bríet Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, 1909. 8°. pp. 111. IcF86A742

—— Stuttar rjettritunarreglur með málfræðislegum skýringum. Höfundur: Valdimar Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, prentaðar hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 44. IcE31A835

—— *The same.* Ritreglur. Prentaðar í 2. sinn. Akureyri, B. Jónsson og S. Kristjánsson, 1883. 8°. pp. 72. IcE31A836

—— *The same.* Prentaðar í 3. sinn. Akureyri, 1887. 8°. pp. 72. IcE31A837

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa endursamin. Reykjavík, Sigfús Eymundsson, 1894. 8°. pp. 64. IcE31A838

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa endursamin. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 60. IcE31A839

—— *editor.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Íslendingabók. 1891. 1909.

Ævintýrasögur. 1886.

Bandamanna saga. 1901.

Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. 1902.

Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. 1898.

Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. 1892. 1910.

Eiríks saga rauða. Þorfinns saga karlsefnis. 1902.

Eyrbyggja saga. 1895.

Finnboga saga ramma. 1897.

Fjallkonan. 1884–1902.

Fljótsdæla saga. 1896.

Flóamanna saga. 1898.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. 1885–89. 1891.

Fóstbræðra saga. 1899.

Gísla saga Súrssonar. 1899.

Grænlendinga þáttr. Eiríks saga rauða. 1902.

Gull-Þóris saga. 1897.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1893. 1911.

Hallfreðar saga. 1901.

Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings. 1896.

Heiðarvíga saga. 1899.

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. 1893. 1911.

Kjalnesinga saga. 1902.

Kormáks saga. 1893.

Landneminn. 1891–93.

Laxdæla saga. 1895.

Ljósvetninga saga. 1896.

Njáls saga. 1894. 1910.

Reykdæla saga. 1896.

Svarfdæla saga. 1898.

Valla-Ljóts saga. 1898.

Vápnfirðinga saga. 1898.

Vatnsdæla saga. 1893.

Víga-Glúms saga. 1897.

Víglundar saga. 1902.

Þórðar saga hreðu. 1900.

Þorsteins saga hvíta. 1902.

Þorsteins saga Síðu Hallssonar. 1902.

—— *joint editor.*

See Huld. 1890–98.

—— *translator.*

See Stoker, B. S. Makt myrkranna. 1901.

Asmussen, Jacob. De fontibus Adami Bremensis commentationem scripsit J. A. Kiliae, 1834. 4°. pp. (4) + 69. IcB1A193

Kiel Univ. inaug.-diss.

Æsop. Dæmisögur eptir Esóp. Í íslenzkri þýðingu eptir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 111. IcF88A837

—— Dæmisögur eftir Esóp og fleiri höfunda. Í íslenzkri þýðingu eftir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 80. IcF88A838

Asp, Matthias, *præses.*

See Ekman, P. Saera Sveo-Gothorum. 1730.

Assessorarnir í öngum sínum.

See Jónsson, Jón (1841–83). Assessorarnir, etc. 1879.

Atlakviða (*Edda Sæmundar*).

See Jónsson, Finnur. Atlakviða. 1912.

Atlamál (*Edda Sæmundar*).

See Berger, W. Die altnordische Attilasage. 1886.

Leonhardt, G. R. Der málaháttr der Atlamál. 1907.

Vajda, E. Bergmann, *etc.* 1881.

Aubert, Ludvig Maribo Benjamin. Frostathingets Plads. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. II. Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 136–140. IcG2A892

—— De norske Retskilder og deres Anvendelse. I. Del. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1877. 8°. pp. xx + 408. IcG2A891

"Den norske Privatrets almindelige Del. I. Afdeling."

—— En Udsigt over de norske Loves Historie indtil Nutiden. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1875. 8°. pp. 44. IcG2A889

"Fra Videnskabens Verden. Nr. 10."

Audne, K., *translator.*

See Konungs skuggsjá. Kongespegelen. 1909.

Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka. (*Morkinskinna. — Flateyjarbók.*) Commentarium anecdotum de Auduno regem Suenonem Astrithidam invisente. Islandice et latine edidit

cum præfatiuncula Birgerus Thorlacius (Havniæ, 1818.) fol. pp. (4) + 10.
IcF67A112

University program.
See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka.

—— Om Audun den vestfiordske. En islandsk Fortælling oversat udaf Thorlacii Program [af Knud L. Rahbek.] *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 83–93.
IcF67A312

Reprinted in *Rahbek's* Nordiske Fortællinger. II. 1821.

—— Audun Vestfjording. Etter Morkinskinna. *Extr. fr.* Fra By og Bygd. Tidskrift aat Vestmannalaget. V. Aarg. Bjørgvin, 1874. 8°. pp. 60–70.
IcF67Br491

—— *See* Schönfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

Ploug, P. C. Kong Harald og Islændingen. 1858.

For a bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 2–3.

Augsburg Confession. Su O-ummbreitta Augspurgiska Confession, Ellegar Truar-Jaatning, Hveria Nockrer Stoor-Magtar-Herrar og Herra Stietter i þvi Pyska Keysara Vellde hafa framm*l*agt fyrer Hans Keysaral. Majestet Keysara Karl þann Fimmta, I Augspurg i Pyska Lande, Anno 1530. Hoolum, 1742. 12°. ff. (41).
IcH11A921

Translated by Jón Þorkelsson (1697–1759). *Bibl. Not.* V. 22.

—— Sú óumbreytta Augsborgarjátning, íslenzkuð af S. Melsteð. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1861. 8°. pp. v + 64.
IcH11A922

Augustinus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Augustiny, Friedrich. Das Substantivum in den germanischen Sprachen. I. Die Substantivflexion im Nordgermanischen. Gera, 1876. 8°. pp. 26. IcE25A922

Program of the Fürstliches Gymnasium at Gera.

Auglýsarinn. Auglýsingablað Íslands. I. árgangur. 1902. Útgefandi: Halldór Þórðarson. Reykjavík, 1903. fol. IcR3A918

No more publ. (51 numbers, Jan. 12, 1902–Jan. 4, 1903).

Aukalög fyrir Gimlisveit. Winnipeg, Heimskringlu prentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 16.
IcC71G491

Aukatekjulög.

See Laws and ordinances.

Aumann, Johann. Biblia Laicorum Pad er Leikmanna Biblia, sa gyllene Catechismus þess dyrdlega Guds Manns D. Martini Lutheri, Lofligrar minningar, samsettur og aukenn med stuttum einfölldum Spurningum og Audsuörum, Fyrer Vngmenne og einfallt almuga Folk: [*Hólar*], 1599. 8°. ff. (124), *illustr.* IcH13A925

Translated by Guðbr. Þorlákssón. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 3.

Aurivillius, Carl. Dissertatio gradualis, de cosmogonia mythologica, quam . . . præside Carolo Aurivillio . . . submittit Andreas Svedelius. Upsaliæ, 1761. 4°. pp. (6) + 26. IcD1A929

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Aurivillius, Per Fabian, *editor.*

See Universitets-bibliothek, *Upsala.* Catalogus. 1814.

Warmholtz, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Sveo-Gothica. 1801–15.

Austfirðinga sǫgur udgivne for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Jakob Jakobsen. København, 1902–03. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxxiv + 264. IcF64A127

Contents: Indledning; — Þorsteins saga hvíta; — Vápnfirðinga saga; — Þorsteins saga stangarhǫggs; — Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða; — Droplaugarsona saga; — Brandkrossa þáttr; — Gunnars saga Þiðrandabana; — Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar; — Draumr Þorsteins Síðu-Hallssonar; — explanation of verses, index, etc.

Austfirðingur, Jóan, *pseudonym.*

See Ólafsson, Jón (1850–).

Austmann, Jón (1809–87), *joint translator.*

See Hirschel, Bernh. Homöópaþisk lækningabók. 1882.

—— Æfiminning Jóns Austmanns, prests að Stöð í Stöðvarfirði. Gefin út af ekkju hans. Reykjavík, 1889. 8°. pp. 63, *portr.*
IcC63A815

The biography is anonymous; funeral sermons by Magnús Bergsson, Bergur Jónsson, Eiríkur Magnússon, and Guttormur Vigfússon, followed by two funeral poems.

Austræni, Björn, *pseudonym.*

See Björnsson, Benedikt.

Austri. Eigandi og útgefandi: Prentfélag Austfirðinga. I. árgangur. 1884. Ábyrgðarmaður: Páll Vigfússon. — II.–IV. árgangur. 1885–1888. Ábyrgðarmaður: Sig-

urður Jónsson. Seyðisfirði, 1884–88. 4 *vols.* fol. IcR3A941

Vol. iv. has no t.-p. The last number (May 28, 1888) was printed at Akureyri. Fortnightly.

Austri. I.–XIV. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Skapti Jósefsson. — XV.–XXII. árgangur. Ábyrgðarmaður: Þorsteinn J. G. Skaptason. Seyðisfirði, 1891–1912. 22 *vols.* fol. IcR3A943

The publisher (eigandi) of vol. i. was Otto Wathne. — Vols. i.–x. have t.-p., the following vols. have none. Most of the vols. consist of 36 numbers; some have more.

Austurland. I. árgangur. 1.–36. blað. Ábyrgðarmaður. Björn Jónsson. Eskifirði, 1907–08. fol. IcR3A958

The first number is dated Aug. 1, 1907, the last Oct. 30, 1908. No t.-p.

Author (The) of "The Chorister brothers," *pseudonym.*

See Leith, *Mrs.* Disney.

Author (The) of "Every-day wonders," *pseudonym.*

See Bullar, *Miss* Anne.

Author (The) of "On the road to Khiva," *pseudonym.* Into the far North; or, a glance at Hecla and the Geysirs. *Extr. fr.* Edwin Hodder's All the world over. I. London, 1875. 8°. pp. 21–28, 101–116, 186–192, 285–292, 3 *pls.* IcC9A939

Avenarius, Johannes.

See Habermann, Joh.

Aventinus, Johannes.

See Turmair, Johannes.

Ævintýra-sögur. Búið hefir til prentunar Valdimar Ásmundarson. I. bindi. 1. hefti. Ingvars saga víðförla. — 2. hefti. Erex saga. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1886. 8°. pp. 67. IcF75A119

Covertitles. No more publ.

Ævintýri íslenzk. Islendzk æventyri. Isländische Legenden, Novellen und Märchen herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. I. Band. Text. — II. Band. Anmerkungen und Glossar mit Beiträgen von Reinhold Köhler. Halle a. S., Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1882–1883. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxxviii + 314 + (2); lxxvi + 396. IcD11A956

The preface of vol. ii. includes a biographical sketch of *Jón Halldórsson*, bishop of Skálholt (1322–39), from whom most of these legends perhaps originated, and whose "þáttr" is printed in vol. i. (pp. 84–94).

—— Medeltidsberättelser. Sagor, legender och anekdoter från fornisländskan af Gustaf Cederschiöld. Stockholm, 1885–86. 8°. pp. 96. IcD11A957

"Nyare bidrag till kännedom om de svenska landsmålen och svenskt folklif, V. 6."

—— Nordiska folksagor i medeltidsdrägt. *Extr. fr.* Ny svensk tidskrift. III. årg. Lund, 1882. 8°. pp. 219–233. IcD11A958

—— *The same.* "Aftryck." 8°. pp. 15. IcD11A959

Version of two tales by G. Cederschiöld.

B., A. F., *joint translator.*

See Tolstoi, Lev N. Hvers vegna? 1907.

B., B. Recherche sur l'origine de la ressemblance et de l'affinité d'un grand nombre de mots qui se retrouvent dans le français, le danois, l'islandais, l'anglais, l'allemand, le latin, le grec et le sanscrit. Copenhague, 1866. 8°. pp. (2) + 8 + 233 + (2). IcE29B112

B., C. Guttorm Skjald. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Aftenblad for 1824. No. 28. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 243–247. IcF43S154

A poem, the subject of which is taken from the Haralds saga hárfagra (Heimskringla).

B., E. Á., *joint translator.*

See Tolstoi, Lev N. Hvers vegna? 1907.

B. F., de. Voyages historiques de l'Europe. Tome VIII. Qui traite du gouvernement, & de ce qu'il y a de plus curieux en Pologne et en Lithuanie: et de plus remarquable dans les royaumes de Suede, de Danemarck, de Norwege & dans l'isle d'Island. Avec les cartes de ces royaumes. Par M. de B. F. Suivant la copie de Paris. La Haye, Etienne Foulque, 1701. 12°. pp. (12) + 372, 3 *maps.* IcC9B111

Has also engr. t.-p.: Voyages de l'Europe . . . 1698. *See* De l'isle d'Island, pp. 358–372. The Collection has also the other seven vols. of this work.

B., F. W., *translator.*

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Travels in Iceland. 1805.

B., G., *translator.*

See F., H. Handbók yfir útlistun stjörnuspádóma. 1909.

B., G. B., *translator.*

See Benedictsson, Benedict Gabriel, *trl.* Játvarður frændi. 1905.

B., H. Leiðinleg afdrif. (Eftir H. B.). (Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, *n. d.*). 8°. pp. 8. IcF86B115

B., L. Storia dei popoli scandinavi. Milano, Edoardo Sonzogno, 1893. 8°. pp. 63. IcB3B112

"Biblioteca del popolo. Vol. 120."

B., W. H. Presturinn og legsteinninn, eða: hvenær var hún endurfædd? (Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1889). 8°. pp. 4. IcH17T769

Baasch, Ernst. Die Islandsfahrt der Deutschen, namentlich der Hamburger, vom 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, Herold'sche Buchhandlung, 1889. 8°. pp. (8) + 140. IcC45B114

"Forschungen zur hamburgischen Handelsgeschichte. I." For a review, see *Maurer, K.*: Zur Geschichte Islands. 1891.

Bååth, Albert Ulrik. Några forntidsbilder från de norska kolonierna i Västerhafvet. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen. 1895. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 222–238. IcB43B112

—— Nordiskt forntidslif. Stockholm, Fahlcrantz & Co., 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 241. IcB7B112

—— Nordmanna-mystik. Bilder från Nordens forntid. Stockholm, F. & G. Beijer, 1898. 8°. pp. (2) + 222. IcD11B115

Contents: Skyddsandar och onda väsen; — Den fornnordiska magien; — Spådomskonsten; — Drömmarne.

—— Nordmannaskämt. Efter medeltida källor. Stockholm, Jos. Seligmann, 1895. 8°. pp. (8) + 183. IcB8B113

—— Studier öfver kompositionen i några isländska ättsagor. Lund, Gleerup, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 160. IcF7B114

Contents: Inledning; — Ljósvetninga saga; — Vatnsdæla saga; — Laxdæla saga; — Njála.

—— *translator.* Från Vikingatiden. Ny följd fornnordiska sagor i svensk bearbetning. Med originalillustrationer af Jenny Nyström-Stoopendahl. Stockholm, Oscar L. Lamm, 1888. 8°. pp. 192 + (2), *illustr.* IcF61J491

Contents: Jomsvikingarnes saga; — Hervars och Hedreks saga.

—— *translator.*

See Egill Skallagrímsson. Qwad wid sonen Bödwars död. 1878.

Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Egil Skalla-Grimssons saga. 1883.

Einarr fóstri. Kvadet om Skide. 1896.

Grettis saga. Sagan om Grette den starke. 1901.

Isländska fornsagor i svensk tolkning. 1909–10.

Kormáks saga. Kärlek i hedna dagar. 1895.

Laxdæla saga. Sagan om Gudrun. 1900.

Njáls saga. Nials saga. 1879.

Sighvatr Þórðarson. S. T.'s dikt "Fria ord." 1898.

Bååth-Holmberg, Cecilia, *editor.*

See Ólsen, Björn M. Jordskælvene paa Island. 1897.

Babinet, Jacques. L'océan islandais. *Extr. fr.* Revue des deux mondes. 37. année, 2. per. t. XII. Paris, 1857. 8°. pp. 122–137. IcC17B114

Babington, Charles Cardale. List of plants gathered during a short visit to Iceland in 1846. [Edinburgh, 1850.] 8°. pp. 5. IcC19B114

"From Trans. Edin. Bot. Soc. Vol. III."

—— A revision of the flora of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of the Linnean Society. Vol. XI. London, 1870. 8°. pp. 282–348. IcC19B115

[Bache, Niels]. Danmarks, Norges og Sverigs Historie, populært fremstillet efter de bedste trykte Kilder. I.–V. Del. Kjøbenhavn, Kittendorff & Aagaard, 1867–76. *5 vols.* 8°. IcB3B119

The illustrations are by Otto Bache, and especially noteworthy are those representing mythical and heroic subjects.

Bäck, Abraham.

See Troil, U. v. Bref. 1777 ff.

[Bäckman, Vilhelm Olof Anders], *translator.*

See Oehlenschläger, A. G. Sagor om Nordens gudar. 1857.

Sagor om Völsungar och Gjukungar. 1858.

Baden, Gustav Ludvig. Afhandlinger i Fædrenelandets Cultur- Stats- Kirke- og Litterær-Historie. I.–III. Bind. Kiøbenhavn, L. Beeken, 1820–1822. 3 *vols.* pp. xvi + 385 + (2); x + 446; xxiv + (8) + 384. IcA33B132

Of the contents see especially: *vol. i.*: Aarsagerne til Tabet af Oldtidens Agt for Thingene; — Lægevidenskabens Forfatning i Oldtiden og Middelalderen hos de Nordiske, især Danske; — Indretningen i Oldtiden og Middelalderen hos de Nordiske, især Danske, for Postvæsenet, Veipolitiet, de Reisendes Befordring og Beværtning; — Bidrag til den danske Musiks Historie; — *vol. ii.*: Oldtidens og Middelalderens Danske og

Norske Kjøbstæders Oprindelse, Opkomst og Fortjenester af Culturen; — Arveadel saa gammel i Norden som ordnet Stat; — Birkerettigheden i sin Oprindelse, Fremgang og Følger; — Udkast til den danske Flaades Historie fra de ældste Tider til det oldenborgske Huses Tronbestigelse; — De gamle Danskes og Norskes Levemaade i Mad, Drikke og Huusgeraad; — Udsigt over de kongelige Indkomster i Oldtiden og Middelalderen. Et Bidrag til vort Skattevæsens Historie; — *vol. iii.*: Om de gamle Nordiskes, især Danskes og Norskes Klædedragt; — Bidrag til Historien om de danske Fiskerier i Old- og Fortiden; — Undersøgelse om Hesteskoes Alder i Norden, sær Danmark og Norge; — Bidrag til Historien om det danske Møntvæsen, og om Møntrettigheden i Middelalderen.

—— Antikvariske, historiske, juridiske og statistiske Notitser og Anekdoter. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva for Januarii & Junii 1818. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 1–50, 481–504. IcB8B133

The other parts (Dec. 1817; Febr.–Mai 1818) are lacking.

—— Arveadel saa gammel i Norden som ordnet Stat.—Oprindelsen til de Slesvig-Holstenske Hertugers Titel: Arving til Norge. To fædrelandsk-historiske Afhandlinger. Köbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1808. 8°. pp. (6) + 57. IcG2B136

—— Bidrag til Historien om de danske Fiskerier i Old- og Fortiden. *Extr. fr. his* Afhandlinger. III. 1822. 8°. pp. 241–88. IcB9B134

—— Dansk-norsk historisk Bibliothek, indeholdende Efterretninger om de Skrifter, som bidrage til dansk-norsk Historiekundskab. Odense, Sören Hempel, 1815. 8°. pp. (14) + 358. IcA11B131

—— Den danske og norske Lovkyndigheds Historie. Köbenhavn, Schubothe, 1809. 8°. pp. (10) + 106 + (2). IcG2B135

—— De gamle Danskes og Norskes Levemaade i Mad, Drikke og Huusgeraad. *Extr. fr.* Maanedsskriftet Minerva. April & Oct. 1805. Kiøbenhavn, 1805. 8°. pp. 1–35, 1–47; *and* Ny Minerva. Aug. 1806. 8°. pp. 178–196. IcB8B132

—— Gjenmæle paa Hr. Professor Finn Magnusens antiqvarisk-historiske Bemærkninger. Aftrykt af Maanedsskrivtet Minerva for August 1818. Kjøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 16. IcD1M211

In reply to this F. Magnússon wrote an article in the "Minerva" for Sept. 1818, and it is now in the Collection.

—— Om Aarsagerne til Tabet af Oldtidens Agt for Thingene. *Extr. fr. his* Afhandlinger. I. 1820. 8°. pp. 1–56. IcG2B134

—— Om de gamle Nordiskes, især Danskes og Norskes, Klædedragt. *Extr. fr. his* Afhandlinger. III. 1822. 8°. pp. 177–240. IcB9B135

—— Professor Finn Magnussens Beviis for, at vore Kunstnere ved Rejser til Iisland kunde naae det Samme, som ved at rejse til Italien eller Rom. Med Anmærkninger af L. Jacobsen. Hirschholm, Beeken, 1820. 8°. pp. 22. IcD1A211

A scornful and distorted extract from *Magnússon's* Bidrag til nordisk Archæologie (*q.v.*); for reply see *Magnússon's* Udförlig Erklæring, etc. This was the beginning of a heated controversy between F. Magnússon on one side and G. L. Baden and T. Baden on the other side about the fitness of subjects from Old-Northern mythology for fine arts.

—— L. Jakobsens Forsvar mod Hr. Professor Finn Magnusen. I Anledning af Professorens Forelæsninger over de oldnordiske skjønne Kunster. Kjøbenhavn, Beeken, 1820. 8°. pp. 16. IcD1M211

The last contribution of G. L. Baden to the controversy; for reply to this, see *Magnússon's* Svar mod L. Jakobsens etc.

—— Smaa Afhandlinger og Bemærkninger fornemmelig i Fædrenelandets, Middelalderens, og den christne Kirkes Historie. Kjøbenhavn, L. Beeken, 1821. 8°. pp. xvi + 403. IcA33B134

—— Til F. v. Moltke om vor Danske Histories Fader Saxo Grammatikus og Trangen til en ny Udgave og Oversættelse af Saxos paa Latin skrevne Danske Historie. Odense, S. Hempel, 1809. 8°. pp. (2) + 64. IcB23S295

Baden, Jacob, *editor.*

See Kiøbenhavns kgl. privil. Adresse-Contoirs Kritiske Journal. 1770–73.

—— Nye Kritiske Journal. 1774–79.

Baden, Torkel. De nordiske Guders Bælgmørke. Kjøbenhavn, Chr. H. Nøer, 1821. 8°. pp. 16. IcD1M211

—— Den nordiske Mythologies Kilder. Kjøbenhavn, Chr. H. Nøer, 1821. 8°. pp. (6) + 28. IcD1M212

A reply to *F. Magnússon's* Bemærkninger. 1821; for answer see *F. Magnússon's* Oplysningerne om Kilderne til T. B.'s Sammenligning. 1821.

Baden, Torkel. Nials Saga, den bedste af alle Sagaer, drøftet. Kiøbenhavn, Chr. H. Nøer, 1821. 8°. pp. 32.
IcD1M211

—— Om den nordiske Mythologies Ubrugbarhed for de skiønne Kunster. Kiøbenhavn, F. Brummer, 1820. 8°. pp. 30. IcD1M211

For reply to this, see *F. Magnússon's* Bemærkninger ved T. B.'s Skrift. 1820.

—— *The same, German.* Von der Unbrauchbarkeit der nordischen Mythologie für die bildenden Künste. Eine Abhandlung mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. Aus dem dritten Stücke der Miscellan. max. part. critic. besonders abgedruckt. Hildesheim, Gerstenberg'sche Buchhandl., 1822. 8°. pp. 32. IcD1M211

—— Et Par Ord til Beslutning om den nordiske Mythologie. Kjøbenhavn, Boas Brünnich, 1821. 8°. pp. 28. IcD1M211

Baecker, Louis de. Sagas du Nord. Paris, V. Didron, 1857. 8°. pp. 271.
IcD1B139

Bagge, [Svend] Henrik [Olufsen]. Qværke iblandt islandske Heste. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Veterinairer. XII. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 31–35.
IcN1B151

Baggesen, [Frederik Ludvig] August [Haller]. Den danske Stat eller Kongeriget Danmark med tilhørende Bilande, samt Hertugdømmerne Slesvig, Holsteen og Lauenborg, fremstillet geographisk og statistisk, tillige fra et militairt Standpunkt. Ny, omarbeidet Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1862. 8°. pp. xxii + 258 + 340. IcC1B144

See Island, pp. 305–318.

Bahder, Karl von. Die Verbalabstracta in den germanischen Sprachen ihrer Bildung nach dargestellt. Eine von der philosophischen Facultät der Universität Heidelberg gekrönte Preisschrift. Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1880. 8°. pp. (6) + 212.
IcE25B151

Baier, Rudolf. Die Insel Rügen nach ihrer archaeologischen Bedeutung. Stralsund, S. Bremer, 1886. 8°. pp. (8) + 70.
IcB5B152

Bæjarlög Magnús lagabætis. Bergens gamle Bylov. Efter Membran-Codices med Indledning, Oversættelse og Anmærkninger udgiven af Gr. Fougner-Lundh. Kjøbenhavn, Brummer, 1829. 4°. pp. xvi + 122. IcG1B152

Review, signed —*n.* extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1829. 8°. pp. 665–673, 681–689.
IcG1B153

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. II. 1848; IV. 1885.

Samling af gamle norske Love. I.–II. 1751–52.
For bibliography, see *Islandica.* IV. p. 7.

Bajer, Fredrik. Oldnordens Kvinde. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. Kristiania, 1871. 8°. pp. 177–215. IcF61K713

Baker, Oscar, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. The saga of Frithiof. 1841.

Baldur. Mánaðar- og hálfsmánaðarblað. Útgefandi: Fjelag eitt í Reykjavík. I. ár. 1868. Ábyrgðarmaður: Friðrik Guðmundsson. — II. ár. 1869. Ritstjóri: J. P. H. Gudjohnsen. — [III. ár. 1870. Ritstjóri: Jón Ólafsson]. Reykjavík, 1868–70. 3 *vols.* 4°.
IcR1B178

Vol. iii. has no t.-p., only 4 numbers of it appeared (Feb. 2–March 19, 1870).

Baldur. I.–VII. ár. Gimli Man., 1903–10. 7 *vols.* 4°. (vols. i.-ii.) *and* fol.
IcR5B176

Weekly; the last number was issued Feb. 11, 1910 and is unnumbered; no t.-p. The publishers of the first two vols. were "Nokkrir Ný-Íslendingar," but later "The Gimli Printing and Publishing Co." The editors are frequently not mentioned, but only the manager (ráðsmaður): G. Thorsteinsson, A. E. Kristjánsson, G. P. Magnússon. Magnús J. Skaptason is mentioned as editor of vol. iii. nos. 27–49; the paper was for some time ed. by Einar Ólafsson (until his death Aug. 1907), and after him by Jóhann P. Sólmundsson, but they are not directly mentioned as editors.

—— Sögusafn Baldurs. [I.]–II. Gimli, 1903–05. 2 *vols.* 12°. *and* 8°. pp. 36 + 36 + 15 + 24 + 32; 184. IcF85B179

Vol. ii. consists of Fríða, by S. Sivertson.

Baldwin, John Dennison. Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1872. 8°. pp. xii + 299, *illustr.* IcB53B181

See The Northmen in America, pp. 279–285.

Baldwinson, Baldwin Lárus (1856–). Hagskýrslur frá Íslendingabyggðum í Canada árin 1891–1892. Safnað hefir B. L. Baldwinson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 4°. pp. 42. IcC71B182

Covertitle. For criticism see *Jónsson, Halldór:* Nokkrar athugasemdir, 1893, to which Baldwinson replied by the following title.

—— Svar gegn athugasemdum við Hagskýrslur frá Canada 1891–92. (Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1893). 4°. pp. 8.
IcC71B182

[——] Manitoba um aldamótin. 1900. [Winnipeg Man., 1900.] 8°. pp. 32, *illustr.*
IcC71M279

Covertitle.

—— *editor.*

See Heimskringla. 1898. 1912.
Landneminn. 1893–94.

[——] *translator.*

See Hatton, J. Hvammverjarnir. 1905.
Jelly, J. M. Robert Manton. 1904.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. Erling the Bold. A tale of the Norse sea-kings. 8th edition. London, Jas. Nisbet & Co., 1880. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 437, 6 *pls.* IcP1B187

—— The Norsemen in the West, or America before Columbus. A tale. 6th edition. London, Jas. Nisbet & Son, 1880. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 406, 5 *pls.* IcP1B188

Balle, Nicolai Edinger. Biblíu-Lestrar á Sunnu- og Helgi-døgum innihaldandi Nýja Testamentisins bækur og nockur styeki úr Gamla Testamentinu. Petta allt safnad í útleggíngu og víða útskírt, eptir samanhanganda efni en ei Bóka nje Kapítula rød, og skipt í guðlega lestra á Sunnu- og Helgidøgum árid um kring af Nicolai Edinger Balle . . . Fyrsti Partur sem tekur frá Adventu til Føstu-inngángs, med Formála . . . Ove Høegh Guldbergs, á Islendsku útlagdur af Arnóri Jónssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1799. 8°. pp. (2) + xx + 412.
IcH4B191

Bibl. Not. I. 99.

[——] Lærdóms-Bók í Evangeliskum kristilegum Trúarbrøgdum, handa Unglingum. Leirárgørdum, Biørn Gottskálksson, 1796. 12°. pp. xxiv + 168.
IcH13B191

Translated by Einar Guðmundsson, and revised by Hannes Finnsson. *Bibl. Not.* V. 64. — Cf. *Stefánsson, Sig.* (1744–98): Spursmaal. 1797.

—— *The same.* Leirárgørdum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1799. 12°. pp. xxiv + 168.
IcH13B192

Interleaved copy. *Bibl. Not.* V. 72.

—— *The same.* Leirárgørdum, 1801. 12°. pp. xxiv + 168.
IcH13B193

Interleaved copy with MS. notes. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 91.

—— *The same.* Leirárgørdum, 1807. 12°. pp. xxii + 168.
IcH13B194

Bibl. Not. VI. 96.

—— *The same.* Kaupmannahøfn, kgl. Vaisenhúss Prentverk, 1815. 12°. pp. xxii + 146.
IcH13B195

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, Íslands kgl. Landsuppfrædingar Stiptun. 1827. 12°. pp. 190.
IcH13B196

Bibl. Not. VI. 110.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, M. Stephensen, 1832. 12°. pp. 190.
IcH13B197

Bibl. Not. V. 106.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1837. 12°. pp. 192.
IcH13B198

Bibl. Not. V. 110.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, 1842. 12°. pp. 192.
IcH13B199

Bibl. Not. VI. 138.

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1882. 12°. pp. 178.
IcH13B211

At least one edition, Reykjavík 1865, is lacking.

Balle, Thomas. Oeconomiske Tanker ofver Island til Høyere Betænkning. Kiøbenhavn, N. H. Møllers Enke, 1760–61. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (14) + 48; (18) + 78.
IcC49B191

Ballenger, A. F. Ekki undir lögmálinu, heldur undir náðinni. Dæmisaga. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja "Frækorna," 1904. 8°. pp. 24.
IcH17T769

Balslev, Carl Frederik. Biflíusøgur handa unglingum, íslenzkadar og lagadar eptir biflíusøgum C. F. Balslevs af Ólafi Pálssyni. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1859. 8°. pp. 168.
IcH6B196

The 2d–7th editions of 1870, 1874, 1877,1879, etc. are lacking.

—— *The same.* . . . Með viðbæti eptir Helga Einarsson. 8. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 191.
IcH6B214

—— *The same.* 9. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1896. 8°. pp. 159.
IcH6B215

—— *The same.* 10. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. 159.
IcH6B216

—— *The same.* 11. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 187 + (2).
IcH6B217

—— *The same.* 12. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 196.
IcH6B218

Balslev, Carl Frederik. Lúthers Katekismus med stuttri útskýringu. Lærdómsbók handa ófermdum ungmennum af C. F. Balslev. Íslenzkad hefur Ó. Pálsson. [3. útgáfa.] Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1869. 8°. pp. 96. IcH13B218

—— *The same.* [4. útgáfa.] Reykjavík, 1872. 8°. pp. 96. IcH13B219

The first two editions of 1866 and 1867 are lacking. This is popularly known as the "Tossakver" on account of its briefness.

Baltzer, Eduard. Aus der Edda. Deutsche Nachklänge in neuen Liedern. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, O. Eigendorf, 1879. 8°. pp. vii + 204. IcP1B197

Bæna-Kver, innihaldandi Tvennar Viku kvøld-bænir. Sjø Daglegar andvarpanir útaf Sjø ordum Kristi á krossinum og Hátída bænir. Reykjavík, 1845. 12°. pp. 95. IcH19B213

Bæna-Kver, innihaldandi Viku- Kvøld- og Morgun-bænir, Daglega Morgun- og Kvøld-bæn, Viku-Kvøld-bænir og Hátída-Bænir. Kaupmannahøfn, Þorsteinn Jónsson, 1832. 12°. pp. 96. IcH19B212

Bæna- og sálma-kver, sem inniheldur: Fimm viku-kvöld-bænir, tvennar samdar af sjera Jóni sál. Hjaltalín, einar af Doctor Jóhanni Lassenius, og tvennar eignaðar sjera Hallgrími sál. Pjeturssyni; nýársbæn eptir sjera Jón sál. Arngrímsson, og bæn á fyrsta sunnudag í vetri, eignaða sjera Jóni sál. Þorlákssyni, ásamt nokkum kvøldsálmum og viku-versa flokkum eptir ýmsa høfunda. Akureyri, Grímur Laxdal, 1853. 8°. pp. 96. IcH19J836

Bandamanna saga.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter. 1756.

—— Bandamanna saga, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund, ved H. Friðriksson. Kjøbenhavn, 1850. 8°. pp. (4) + 90. IcF21N841

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. X."

—— Bandamanna saga, efter skinnboken no. 2845, 4to å kongl. biblioteket i Köpenhamn. Akademisk afhandling af Gustaf J. Chr. Cederschiöld. Lund, 1874. 4°. pp. (2) + xiv + 26, *facsim.* IcF65B112

—— *See* Zwei Isländer-Geschichten. 1897.

—— Bandamanna saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1901. 8°. pp. v + 52. IcF65B116

"Íslendinga sögur. 30." — For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 3–4.

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

Coles, John. Summer travelling in Iceland. 1882.

Saga Library (The). I. 1891.

Bændaskólinn á Hólum. Skýrsla um bændaskólann á Hólum í Hjaltadal. Akureyri, 1910. 8°. pp. 35. IcN1H621

Reports for the years 1907–10, by Sigurður Sigurðsson. — Cf. *Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum.*

Bændaskólinn á Hvanneyri. Skýrsla um bændaskólann á Hvanneyri árin $19\frac{0}{8}$ – $19\frac{0}{0}$. Reykjavík, 1910. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcN21H871

By Halldór Vilhjálmsson. — Cf. *Búnaðarskólinn á Hvanneyri.*

Bang, Anton Christian. Kirkehistoriske Smaastykker. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1890. 8°. pp. (8) + 348. IcD1B217

See especially: Bidrag til Overtroens Historie i Norge: 1. Spredte Levninger af Hedenskabet blandt vort Folk, pp. 323–336; 2. Svartebogen, pp. 336–348.

—— Om Dale-Gudbrand. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1897. No. 2. Christiania, 1897. 8°. pp. 11. IcB17B216

—— Om Midgardsormens Prototyper. Kristiania, 1881. 8°. pp. 13. IcD1B216

"Separataftryk af Norsk 'historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, III."

—— Prædikenen i den norske Kirke under Katholicismen. *Extr. fr.* Theologisk Tidsskrift for den evang.-lutherske Kirke i Norge. N. R. IV. Bd. Christiania, 1875. 8°. pp. 298–359. IcH8B216

—— Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 362 + (2). IcH8B217

For a review, see *Plenkers, W.:* Ein Ausblick, etc. 1888.

—— Vøluspaa og de Sibyllinske Orakler. (Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandlinger 1879. No. 9). Christiania 1879. 8°. pp. 23. IcF33A716

Covertitle.

—— *The same, German.* Voluspá und die Sibyllinischen Orakel. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und erweitert von Jos. Cal. Poestion. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn. 1880. 8°. pp. 43. IcF33A717

—— *editor.*

See Luther, M. Lille Katekismus. 1889.

Bang, Gustav. Þjóðmenningarsaga Norðurálfunnar. Frásögur handa alþýðufólki. Ritað á íslenzku hefir Ólafur Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka þjóðvinafélag, 1900. 8°. pp. iv + 364. IcF91B216

Bangert, Friedrich. Od und Oda. [Kiel, 1890.] 8°. pp. (2), 215–244. 7447F53

Sep. repr. of "Zeitschr. der Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Geschichte. XX. Bd."

Banks, *Sir* Joseph.

See Troil, U. v. Bref. 1777 ff.

Baranski, A. Die altnordische Geschichte. I. Das nordische Pferd. Wien, Wilh. Braumüller, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + vii + 73, *map.* IcB1B241

Barbare saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Barclay, John. Sagann af Argenide dottur Meleander Kongs i Sikiley. Utløgd ur Latinu a Islendsku af . . . Joni Einars Syni. Nu ad nyu uppskrifud sumarid 1808 af Attrædum Kalle. *MS.* 4°. pp. 233. IcF88B244

Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter. 1756.

—— Bárðarsaga Snæfellsáss, Víglundarsaga, Þórðarsaga, Draumavitranir, Völsaþáttr, ved Guðbrandr Vigfússon. Udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1860. 8°. pp. xvii + 177. IcF21N829

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. XXVII."

Contents: Fortale; — Bárðar saga; — Víglundar saga; — Þórðar saga hreðu (of the Vatnshyrna fragment); — Draumavitranir (Stjörnu-Odda draumr; Bergbúa þáttr; Kumlbúa þáttr; Draumr Þorsteins Síðu-Hallssonar); — Völsa þáttr; — Forklaringer etc; — compendious Danish version of the preceding texts; — indices.

—— Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. iv + 64. IcF65Ba112

"Íslendinga sögur. 37." — For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 4–5.

—— *See* Einarsson, Benedikt. Rímur af Gesti Bárðarsyni. 1908.

Gotzen, P. J. H. Über die Bárðar saga. 1903.

Bárðarson, Guðmundur Guðmundsson (1880–). Mærker efter Klima- og Niveauforandringer ved Húnaflói i Nord-Island. Særtryk af Vidensk. Meddel. fra den naturhist. Foren. i København. 1910. [København, 1910.] 8°. pp. 35–79. IcC13B245

Covertitle.

Bárðarson, Ívar. Iver Beres Grønlands Beskrivelse, med et Kort og Forerindring af Arent Aschlund. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns-Posten. VI. Aarg. No. 31. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 4°. pp. 101–104. IcB53A792

The map is lacking.

—— *The same.* 2. forbedrede Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 14, *map.* IcB51B245

—— *The same, German.* Iver Bere's Beschreibung von Grönland mit einer Karte und Vorrede von Arent Aschlund. Aus dem Dänischen. Kopenhagen, Schubothe, 1833. 8°. pp. 16, *map.* IcB51B245

—— Sailing directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the Old Danish of Ivar Bardsen. With an introduction and notes; also a dissertation on the discovery of the Hudson River. By B. F. De Costa. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1869. 8°. pp. 102. IcB51B246

For a bibliography of this work, cf. *Islandica.* II. pp. 8–9.

—— *See* Eberlin, P. A. C. Notitser om Grønland. 1887.

Zeno, N. *and* A. The voyages. 1873.

Bárðarson, Þórður (–1690). Ein lijtel nij Bæna book, Innehalldande, I. Bæner a Adskilianlegum Tijmum og Tilfallande Naudsynium. II. Bæner fyrer Imsar Persoonur, epter hvørs *og* eins Stande, *og* vidliggiande Hag Samanteken og skrifud af . . . Sr. Porde Sal: Baardarsyne . . . Skalhollte, 1693. 12°. ff. (144). IcH19B241

Imperfect copy.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1723. 12°. pp. (10) + 116 + (6). IcH19B242

Bibl. Not. VI. 42. Imperfect copy.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1730. 12°. pp. (10) + 116 + (6). IcH19B244

Bibl. Not. IV. 46.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1740. 12°. pp. (10) + 116 + (6). IcH19B246

Bibl. Not. VI. 59. Imperfect copy.

—— *and* Bech, B. M. Pad Andlega Bæna Reykelse . . . Sr. Þordar Baardar-Sonar . . . Og þad sama i Andlegt Psalma Salve Sett og Snwed, Af Benedicht Magnus

Syne Bech . . . Hoolum, 1746. 12°. pp. (2) + 183 + (7). IcH19B248
Bibl. Not. VI. 63.

Bárðarson, Þórður, *and* Bech, B. M. *The same.* Hoolum, 1750. 12°. pp. (2) + 182 + (6). IcH19B249

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1769. 12°. (2) + 190. IcH19B251

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1772. 12°. pp. (2) + 190. IcH19B252
Bibl. Not. VI. 72.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1776. 12°. pp. (2) + 190. IcH19B253
Bibl. Not. IV. 72.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1797. 12°. pp. (2) + 190. IcH19B254
Bibl. Not. V. 67.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1836. 12°. pp. 166. IcH19B255
Bibl. Not. VI. 128.

Bardenfleth, Frederik [Carl Christian]. Dybvands-Undersøgelser i Havet omkring Island, et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4°. pp. 42–47, *map.* IcC17B245
—— *Second copy.* IcC9G345

Bardsen, Ivar.
See Bárðarson, Ívar.

Bärens, Johan Hendrich. Erichsens Gravminde, inventeret og tegnet af Professor Olavsen, stukket af Seehusen, og bedømt af Assessor Bärens. *Extr. fr.* Maanedskriftet Iris. Kiøbenhavn, 1794. 8°. pp. 281–318. IcC63E515

Barfod, Hans Peter [Gote] Birkedal. Hans Majestæt Kong Christian den Niendes Rejse til Island i Anledning af Tusindårsfesten. *In his* Hans Majestæt Kong Christian IX. København, H. Hagerup, 1888. 4°. pp. 161–172, *illustr.* IcC9B249
—— *editor.* Digte til Kong Christian IX. Samlede og udgivne . . . af H. P. B. B. København, H. Hagerup, 1886. 8°. pp. 120 + viii. IcF85B249
Includes many poems by Icelanders.

Barfod, [Povl] Frederik. Ledetråd i Nordens Gudelære. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1870. 12°. pp. 60. IcD1B249
—— Seks Forelæsninger over Nordens Oldtid. København, Karl Schønberg, 1876. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 217. IcB3B249
"Forelæsninger over Nordens Historie I. Del. Oldtiden."
—— *Second copy.*
—— *compiler.*
See Skandinaviske Selskab (Det). Ny Fortegnelse. 1849.
—— *editor.* Fædrelandshistoriske Digte, samlede og med oplysende Anmærkninger ledsagede af F. B. 2. meget forøgede Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1850. 8°. pp. xv + 432. IcP1B249
Forms vol. ii. of his "Poetisk Læsebog." Contains many poems on Old-Northern subjects.

Bærings saga.
See Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.
Bjarnason, Sigurður. Rímur af Bæringi fagra. 1859

Barlaams saga ok Josaphats. Barlaams ok Josaphats saga. En religiös romantisk Fortælling om Barlaam og Josaphat, oprindelig forfattet paa Græsk i det 8de Aarhundrede, senere oversat paa Latin, og herfra igjen i fri Bearbeidelse ved Aar 1200 overført paa Norsk af Kong Haakon Sverressön. Udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1851. 8°. pp. xxiv + 262 + (2), *facsim.* IcF78Ba112
—— Barlaam og Josaphat. En religiøs Roman. Oversat fra Oldnorsk af H. E. Kinck. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1852. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + (2) + 299 + (2). IcF78Ba312
—— *See* Liebrecht, F. Die Quellen des "Barlaam u. Josaphat." 1860.
Storm, G. Om Tidsforholdet mellem Kongespeilet og Stjórn samt B. og J. Saga. 1885.

Barlatier de Mas, [François Edouard Eugéne]. Instructions nautiques sur les côtes d'Islande rédigées d'après ses observations pendant cinq campagnes dans ces parages et les notes manuscrites de P. de Löwenörn. Publié au Dépot de la Marine. Paris, 1862. 8°. pp. vi + 141, 14 *pls. and maps.* IcC7B257

Barmby, Beatrice Helen. Gísli Súrsson: a drama. Ballads and poems of the Old Norse days and some translations. With a preface by F. York Powell. Westminster, A. Constable & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. xxiv + 206. IcP1B258
—— *The same, Icelandic.* Gísli Súrsson. Sjónarleikur; einnig nokkur kvæði. Matthías Jochumsson íslenzkaði. Akur-

eyri, Mabel Barmby og Matth. Jochumsson, 1902. 12°. pp. (4) + vii + 99.
IcF88B259

Barnabækur alþýðu.
See Jónasson, Jónas. Stafrofskver. 1899.
Jónsson, Helgi. Nýjasta barnagullið. 1899.

Barnablaðið. I.–VI. ár. 1898–1903. Útgefandi og ritstjóri: Briet Bjarnhéðinsdóttir. Reykjavík, 1898–1903. 6 *vols.* 4°.
IcR1B257

Monthly; the first number appeared Dec. 1897. No more publ. than these six vols.

Barnabók Unga Íslands.
See Unga Ísland. Barnabók.

Barna-gaman. Hin fyrsta leiðbeining í lestri. Akureyri, prentað hjá Oddi Björnssyni, 1904. 4°. ff. (2). IcE13B259

Barnard, Mordaunt Roger, *translator.*
See Keyser, J. R. The private life of the old Northmen. 1868.
Paijkull, C. W. A summer in Iceland. 1868.

Barnaskólinn í Reykjavík. Reglur fyrir barnaskólann í Reykjavík. Samdar og lagaðar samkvæmt reglugjörð barnaskólans 27. okt. 1862 og staðfestar með brèfi kirkju- og kennslumálastjórnarinnar 19. febr. 1866. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. 15.
IcN21B261

Barnasögur. I.–II. Reykjavík, Unga Ísland, 1906–08. 2 *pts.* 12°. pp. 32;32. IcF85B259

Barrow, *Sir* **John.** A chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-east, North-west, or Polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific: From the earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation to the departure of the recent expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. London, John Murray, 1818. 8°. pp. (8) + 379 + 48, *map, illustr.*
IcB51B278

See pp. 1–26, 169–176, 200–204.

Barrow, John, *jr.* A visit to Iceland, by way of Tronyem, in the "Flower of Yarrow" yacht, in the summer of 1834. London, John Murray, 1835. 12°. pp. (2) + xxiv + 320, 9 *pls., illustr.* IcC9B277

—— *The same, German.* Ein Besuch auf der Insel Island über Tronyem im Sommer 1834. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1836. 8°. pp. (2) + xiv + 186, 1 *tbl., illustr.* IcC9B278

"Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der älteren und neuesten Zeit. Hrsgg. von Eduard Widenmann und Hermann Hauff. 8. Lieferung."

Barry, John Arthur.
See Fjórar sögur. 1904.

Bartels, Max. Isländischer Brauch und Volksglaube in Bezug auf die Nachkommenschaft. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. XXXII. Jahrg. Berlin, 1900. 8°. pp. 52–86. IcD11B283

Barth, Justus. Norrønaskaller. Crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa. En Studie fra Universitetets Anatomiske Institut. Udg. ved G. A. Guldberg. Christiania, 1896. 8°. pp. viii + 197 + (2), 10 *pls.*
IcB5B284

University-program.

[Barthelsen, F. A.] Balders död. Epos i sju sånger af Halfdan Glade. Upsala, P. Hanselli, 1862, 8°. pp. 32. IcP1B285

Bartholin, Albert. De scriptis Danorum.
See Moller, Joh., *ed.* Bibliotheca Septentrionis eruditi. I. 1699.

Bartholin, Rasmus. Experimenta Crystalli Islandici disdiaclastici qvibus mira et insolita refractio detegitur. Hafniæ, Daniel Paulli, 1670. 4°. pp. (6) + 60.
IcC13B286

Bartholin, Thomas (1616–80). Oratio in excessum viri incomparabilis Dn. Olai Wormii, Medicinæ Professoris Regii. Hafniæ, Georg Holst, 1655. 4°. pp. 75 + (5).
IcA29W931

—— De armillis veterum, præsertim Danorum, schedion. Accessit Olai Wormii de aureo cornu ad F. Licetum responsio. Hafniæ, Georg Holst, 1647. 8°. pp. (16) + 128, *illustr.* IcE1B286

—— *The same.* Editio novissima, figuris æneis illustrata. Amstelodami, Henricus Westenius, 1676. 12°. pp. (16) + 114 + (14) + 40, 1*pl., illustr., engr. t.-p.*
IcE1B287

Bartholin, Thomas (1659–90). Antiqvitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres ex vetustis codicibus et monumentis hactenus ineditis congesti. Hafniæ, Joh. Phil. Bockenhoffer, 1689. 4°. pp. (16) + 702 + (18), *illustr.* IcB8B286

—— Dissertatio historica de Holgero Dano (1677).

See Oelrichs, J. K. K., *ed.* Daniæ et Sveciæ litteratæ opuscula. 1774–76.

Bartholomæus saga postola.
See Postola sögur. 1836; 1874.
Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.

Bartholomew, John. Iceland. (London, *n. d.*) *Map. Size:* 22 x 28 *cm. Scale:* 40 miles to 1 inch. IcC3B287

This is a sub-map published on the same fldg.-sheet with Bartholomew's map of "Denmark with Schleswig-Holstein and Lauenburg." Title on cover: Philips' authentic map of Denmark.

Barton, Benjamin Smith. Noget særdeles mærkværdigt om Amerika. *In* Tode's Museum for Sundheds- og Kundskabs-Elskere. Kiobenhavn, 1789. 8°. pp. 295–296. IcB53B293

Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 9.

Bartsch, Karl, *editor.*

See Germania. 1868–87.

Germanistische Studien. 1872–75.

Basilius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.

Bastholm, Christian. Hugleidingar fyrir Altaris-gaungu fólk. Uppbyggilegar til Hússlestra, einkum Haust og Vor, þegar fólk almennast tídkar heilaga Qvøldmáltíd. á [!] Íslendsku útlagdar af Þorvaldi Bødvarssyni . . . Leirárgordum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1800. 12°. pp. (8) + 216. IcH17B324

Bibl. Not. I. 101.

—— Kristilegra Trúarbragda Høfud-Lærdómar, til almennilegrar uppbyggingar. Samanteknir af Christjáni Basthólm . . . Fyrri[Sídari] Parturinn á Íslendsku snúinn af Gudmundi Jónssyni . . . Leirárgordum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1799. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 304; (4) + 288. IcH11B324

Bibl. Not. I. 100 and VI. 90.

—— *The same.* 2. Útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 516. IcH11B325

Bátaábyrgðarfélag Eyfirðinga. Lög. (Akureyri, 1906.) 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Bátaábyrgðarfélag Vestmanneyja. Lög og Reglugjörð. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 13. IcN9D512

Batiuschkov, Feodor [Dmitrijevich], *translator.*

See Finnboga saga ramma. Saga o Finnbogie silnom. 1885.

Batka, Richard. Altnordische Stoffe und Studien in Deutschland. I. Von Gottfried Schütze bis Klopstock. *Extr. fr.* Euphorion. Zeitschr. f. Literaturgeschichte. 2. Ergänzungshäft. Bamberg, 1896. pp. 1–70.

—— 2. Abschnitt. Klopstock und die Barden. I. Klopstock. *Extr. fr.* Euphorion. VI. Bd. 1. H. Wien u. Leipzig, 1899. pp. 67–83. IcP5B334

[Baudoin, J. M.] Til Íslendinga. Um lestrarbók handa alþýðu eftir séra Þórarinn Böðvarsson. (Reykjavík, 1875.) 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 8; 40. IcF85B669

[——] *translator* (?).

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Les Lis. 1858.

[—— *and* Kiere, J. de.] Jesús Kristr er guð þrátt fyrir mótmæli herra Magnúsar Eiríkssonar. Útgefendur: Hinir katólsku prestar í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + 146 + (2). IcH11E367

For reply, see *Eiríksson, M.*: Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1868; and for criticism, see *Guðmundsson, Jónas:* Hvaða trú hafa hinir svo nefndu kath. prestar. 1867.

[——] Er það satt eðr ósatt, sem hra Jónas Guðmundsson segir um bækling vorn: "Jesús Kristr er guð" o.s.frv.? (Reykjavík, 1867.) 8°. pp. 14 + (2). IcH11E369

[——] Svar hinna katólsku presta uppá I. brèfið frá París eptir Eirík Magnússon. Hvað segir sagan um Parísarbrèfið? Reykjavík, 1866. 8°. pp. 60. IcH6M199

Covertitle.

[——] Útskýring um trú katólsku kirkjunnar í þeim trúaratriðum, þar sem ágreiningr er milli hennar og mótmælanda. Útgefendr: Hinir katólsku prestar í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1865. 8°. pp. xvi + 260. IcH11B341

Baumbach, Rud.

See Fjórar sögur. 1904.

Baumgartner, Alexander. [Island und die Faröer]. *Extr. fr.* Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1884–86. 8°. XXVII. pp. 68–90, 167–184, 286–304, 393–409, 520–538; XXVIII. pp. 56–73, 154–172, 287–303, 376–395, 521–539; XXXIX. pp. 51–71, 160–180, 296–316, 397–415, 526–540; XXX. pp. 58–72, 281–300. IcC9B347

—— *The same.* Island und die Faröer. Freiburg in Breisgau, Herder'sche Verlagshandl., 1889. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 462, 17 *pls.*, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC9B348

"Nordische Fahrten. Skizzen und Studien von A.B."

Review by *Alfred Kirchhoff*, extr. fr. *Blätter für literarische Unterhaltung.* 1889. No. 42. 4°. pp. 666–667. Ic9B351

—— *The same.* 3. vermehrte Auflage. Freiburg im Bresgau, 1902. 8°. pp. xix + 571, 8 *pls.*, 1 *map*, *illustr.* IcC9B349

—— Isländische Literatur. — Island. *Extr. fr.* Wetzer u. Welte's Kirchenlexikon. 2. Aufl. VI. Freiburg im Breisgau, [c.1890]. 8°. coll. 979–991, 1009–1021. IcC31B347

—— Den katholske Kirke paa Island. (Ved Dr. H.) *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Ugeblad for katholske Kristne. XLVII. No. 3–7. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 8°. pp. 37–43, 49–55, 67–73, 81–89, 101–109, *illustr.* IcH8B348

—— *translator.*

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Die Lilie. 1884. Sólarljóð. Das altnord. Sonnenlied. 1888.

Bauwerke auf Island. *Extr. fr.* Volkskalender. Hrsgg. von Friederich Wilhelm Gubitz. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 134–137, *illustr.* IcL5B352

Bawr, [Alexandrine Sophie de Coury de Campgrand de]. Blindi maðurinn. Frönsk saga. Eftir Mme Bawr. Þýtt af Juvenis. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1905. 8°. pp. 48. IcF85T922

Bay, Jens Chr. Dansk botanisk Literatur i 1889. Særtryk af Meddelelser fra den botaniske Forening, Bd. 2. Nr. 7 & 8. [Kjøbenhavn, 1891.] 8°. pp. 6. IcC19W278

—— Tillæg til "Den danske botaniske Literatur fra de ældste Tider til 1880, sammenstillet af Eug. Warming." (Bot. Tidsskr. Bd. 12.) Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift. Bd. 17. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 8°. pp. 17. IcC19W278

Bayldon, George. An elementary grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic language. London, Williams & Norgate, 1870. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 117. IcE15B358

Bazzani, Alessandro, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof. 1893.

Bealby, John T., *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Explorations in Iceland. 1899.

Beamish, North Ludlow. The discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the Western hemisphere. London, T. & W. Boone, 1841. 8°. pp. (16) + 239 + (13), 2 *maps*, 1 *pl.* IcB53B366

Contains a version of the Grænlendinga þáttr (pp. 45–80), and the Eiríks saga rauða (pp. 81–112). — Reissued in 1877 (cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 10), and in the *Norræna* (which see).

Bean, Tarleton H., *translator.*

See Annaniassen, A. Extract. 1886.

Beaton, D. Ecclesiastical history of Caithness and annals of Caithness parishes. Wick, W. Rae, 1909. 4°. pp. vii + 344. IcB43B369

Reprint from the "Northern Ensign."

Beauvois, Eugène. Les antiquités primitives de la Norvége, âge de pierre et âge de bronze. Paris, Challamel Ainé, 1869. 8°. pp. 68. IcB5B385

"Extrait des Annales des voyages. Mars, avril et mai, 1869."

—— L'autre vie dans la mythologie scandinave. Extrait du Muséon. Louvain, C. Pecters, 1883. 8°. pp. 23. IcD1B385

—— Les chrétiens d'Islande au temps de l'Odinisme (IXe et Xe siècles). Extrait du Muséon t. VIII. No. 3, juin 1889, p. 340–354; No. 4, août 1889, p. 430–443. Louvain, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 29. IcII8B385

—— Les colonies européennes du Markland et de l'Escociland (Domination canadienne) au XIVe siècle et les vestiges qui en subsistèrent jusqu'aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Nancy, 1877. 8°. pp. 60. IcB53B384

"Extrait du Compte-rendu des travaux du Congrès international des Américanistes. Seconde session. Luxembourg 1877. Tome I."

—— La croix chez les Scandinaves d'Amérique au moyen âge. Extr. des Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (t. XXVII, 2e partie). Bruxelles, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + 6. IcB53B388

—— Les croix précolombiennes chez les Mayas du Yucatan et des contrées voisines. Extrait de la Revue des questions scientifiques, juillet 1902 (3me série t. II. pp. 93–126). Louvain, 1902. 8°. pp. 38. IcB53B388

—— Les Culuas ou Croisiers de l'Amérique précolombienne. Extrait de la Revue des questions scientifiques, 3e série, t. VII, 20 janvier 1905, pp. 252–257. Louvain, 1905. 8°. pp. (8). IcB53B388

—— La découverte du Grœnland par les Scandinaves au Xe siècle. Extrait du Muséon 1892, tome XI, 4e livraison, p. 273–288. Louvain, 1892. 8°. pp. 16. B53B388

Covertitle.

—— La découverte du Nouveau Monde par les Irlandais et les premières traces

du Christianisme en Amérique avant l'an 1000. Nancy, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 53, *map.* IcB53B382

Sep. repr. from "Congrès international des Américanistes, Nancy 1875."

Beauvois, Eugène. *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 41–93, *map.* IcB53C746

—— Découvertes des Scandinaves en Amérique du dixième au treizième siècle. Fragments de sagas islandaises traduits pour la première fois en français. Extrait no. 3 de l'année 1859 de la Revue orientale et américaine. Paris, Challamel aîné, 1859. 8°. pp. 77. IcB53B386

—— Les derniers vestiges du Christianisme prêché du 10e au 14e siècle dans le Markland et la Grand Irlande. Les Porte-Croix de la Gaspésie et de l'Acadie (Domination canadienne). Paris, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 27. IcB53B383

"Extrait des 'Annales de philosophie chrétienne.' Avril 1877."

—— La fable des Amazones chez les indigènes de l'Amérique précolombienne. (Extrait du Muséon, nouvelle série, vol. V, fascicules III–IV. 1904, p. 287–326.) Louvain, J. B. Istas, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + 40. IcB53B388

—— La Grande-Irlande ou Pays des Blancs précolombiens du Nouveau-Monde. *Extr. fr.* Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris. N. S. Tom. I. Paris, 1904. 18°. pp. 189–229, 1 *tbl.* IcB53B387

—— Histoire légendaire des Francs et des Burgondes aux IIIe et IVe siècles. Paris, Agence générale de librairie, 1867. 8°. pp. viii + 547. IcD1B386

—— Le monastère de Saint-Thomas et ses serres chaudes au pied du glacier de l'île de Jan-Mayen, d'après la relation des Zeno confirmée par "la peregrination de Saint Brendan" et des documents anciens et modernes. Extrait de la Revue des questions scientifiques, 3e série, t. VIII, octobre 1905, pp. 417–464. Louvain, 1905. 8°. pp. 42. IcB53B388

—— La Norambègue. Découverte d'une quatrième colonie précolombienne dans le Nouveau Monde, avec des preuves de son origine scandinave fournies par la langue, les institutions et les croyances des indigènes de l'Acadie (Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et État du Maine). Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 42. IcB53B385

"Extrait du Compte rendu de la troisième session du Congrès des Américanistes, tenu à Bruxelles en 1879. Tome I."

—— Les notions des Zeno sur les pays transatlantiques, nouvelles preuves de leur véracité. Extrait de la Revue des questions scientifiques, 3e série, t. VI, juillet 1904, pp. 121–144 et octobre 1904, pp. 535–572. Louvain, 1904. 8°. pp. 66. IcB53B388

—— Origines et fondation du plus ancien évêché du Nouveau Monde le diocèse de Gardhs en Grœnland, 986–1126. Paris, E. Dufosse, 1878. 8°. pp. 36. IcB51B385

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société d'histoire, d'archéologie, et de littérature de l'arrondissement de Beaune. 1878."

—— Le Paradis de l'Atlantique d'après les traditions concordantes de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde. Extr. du Muséon. Nouvelle série. Vol. VIII. pp. 41–99. Nos. 1–2. 1907. Louvain, J. B. Istas, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 59. IcB53B388

—— Les relations précolombiennes des Gaëls avec le Mexique. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international des Americanistes. Compte-rendu de la cinquième session. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. pp. 74–108. IcB53C748

For references to the Norsemen, see pp. 74–86.

—— Les Skrælings ancêtres des Esquimaux dans les temps pré-colombiens. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. 5–48. IcB51B386

Covertitle. Sep. repr. of "Revue orientale et américaine, nouv. série, II."

—— Les Templiers de l'ancien Mexique et leur origine européenne. Extr. de Le Muséon, nouv. série (t. III. p. 185–234) septembre 1902. Louvain, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 50. IcB53B388

—— Thulé, Tula ou Ogygie, l'Ile des Bienheureux (commentaire sur un passage de Plutarque). (Extrait de la Revue des questions scientifiques, avril 1907). Bruxelles, Joseph Polleunis, 1907. 8°. pp. 11. IcB53B388

—— La vendette dans le Nouveau Monde au XIe siècle d'après les textes scandinaves. Extrait du Muséon. Louvain, 1882. 8°. pp. 28. IcB51B387

Treats a subject from the Fóstbræðra saga.

—— Les voyages transatlantiques des Zeno, leur relation est-elle véridique et leur carte authentique. Extrait du Muséon, t.

IX, no. 3, juin 1890, p. 352–371, et no. 4, aout 1890, p. 459–474. Louvain, 1890. 8°. pp. 36. IcB53B388

Covertitle.

—— *translator.*

See Worsaae, J. J. A. La colonisation de la Russie. 1875.

Bech, Benedikt Magnússon (1674–1719). Þad Andlega Tvij-Partada Bæna Reykielse . . . Saal. Sr. Þordar Baardar Sonar . . . I Andlegann Eirnenn Tvij-Partadann Salmasaung Sett og Snwed, Af Saal. Benedicht Magnussyne Beck. Hoolum, 1723. 12°. pp. (2) + 94 +. IcH19B243

Imperfect copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 43.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1731. 12°. pp. (2) + 124 + (6). IcH19B245

Bibl. Not. IV. 47.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1740. 12°. pp. (2) + 124 + (6). IcH19B247

Imperfect copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 60. For subsequent editions; see *Bárðarson, Þórður* and *Beck, B. M.*

Bech-Meyer, Nicho. The study of Norse mythology, is it of importance in American education? *Extr. fr.* Overland Monthly. Vol. XXX. San Francisco, 1897. 8°. pp. 460–462. IcD1B393

Becker, Hans, *translator.*

See Vidalín, Jón Þ. En kort og eenfoldig Underviisning om Christendommen. 1733.

Becker, Joh. H. Zur Deutung urzeitlicher Überlieferung. Leipzig, Gustav Fock, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 124. IcD1B397

"Saga II." *Contents:* Einleitung; — I. Buch. Mahabharata u. Nibelungen-Amelungen Sage; — II. Buch. Die ältere Schicht der deutschgermanischen Helden-Sage; — III. Buch. Ergebnisse; — Index. — The other two vols. of this series (Saga I and III, 1888 and 1891) are not in the Collection.

Becker, John. Die Atli-Lieder der Edda. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Halle a. S., 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 96. IcF35B396

Sep. repr. from "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur," XXXIII.

Becker, Peter Willemoës. Bidrag til en geographisk-antiquarisk Beskrivelse over Vendsyssel og Thy i den sidste Halvdeel af det ellevte Aarhundrede (1827). *Extr. fr. his* Historiske Afhandlinger. I. Deel. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 1–55. IcB21B395

—— Samlinger til Danmarks Historie under Kong Frederik den Tredies Regiering af udenlandske Archiver. II. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1857. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 513. IcC49B396

Has a few references to the Icelandic trade (pp. 131, 252, 270, 379 ff.).

Bedemar, Vargas. Om vulcaniske Producter fra Island. Kjöbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1817. 8°. pp. (6) + 57. IcC13B411

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1819. 8°. pp. 145–153, 171–175. IcA41D214

Beer, Dominicus.

See Dilherr, J. M. Ein Ny Husz- og Reisu Postilla. 1690.

Behaghel, Otto, *editor.*

See Germania. 1888–92.

Behrns, J. H., *translator.*

See Magnússon, Finnur. Over de dagverdeeling der oude Scandinaviërs. 1840.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur herausgegeben von Hermann Paul und Wilhelm Braune. I.–XXIX. Band. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1874–1903. 29 *vols.* 8°. IcA49B1ff.

Vols. xvi–xxix are ed. by Eduard Sievers. This periodical contains many articles on Old Norse-Icelandic philology and literature. The vols. publ. since 1904 are in the Univ. Libr. There is an index to vols. i–xii by C. Dorfeld. 1888.

Bekendtgjørelse.

See Laws and ordinances.

Belknap, Jeremy. American biography: or, an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America. Vol. I–II. Boston, 1794–98. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcB53B432

See Biron [= Björn Herjólfsson] vol. i., pp. 47–57, and Zeno, pp. 67–85.

Bellamy, Edward. Vatnsþróin. Gefið út af Jafnaðarmannafélagi Íslendinga í Winnipeg. Winnipeg, 1902. sm. 8°. pp. 40. IcF88B438

"Jafnaðarmanna rit no. I." Transl. by Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson.

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite de l'Islande et des mers qui en sont voisines pour servir a la pesche de la balaine. Dressée au Depost des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. 1767. *Map. Size:* 84 x 55 cm. IcC3M296

—— *Second copy, numbered* No. 8. IcC3M296

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite de partie de la mer du Nord comprise entre l'Ecosse, le Danemark, la Norwege et de l'Islande pour le service des vaisseaux du roy. 1768. Depot de la marine. *Map. Size:* 87 x 56½ cm. IcC3M296

Belsheim, Johannes, *editor.*

See Bible. Af Bibelen paa norsk-islandsk (norröna) i Middelalderen. 1884.

Benedicte, *pseudonym.*

See Arnesen-Kall, B. M.

Benedictsen, Jens.

See Þorsteinsson, Hannes. J. B.'s Stamtavle. 1890.

Benedictsson, Benedict Gabríel. Lítið Íslendingatal. Samantekið af Benedict Gabríel Benedictssyni. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcC61B451

[——] *translator.* Játvarður frændi. Smásaga frá Khafnarlífinu. Þýtt hefur B. G. B. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1905. 12°. pp. 15. IcF85T922

Benedictsson, *Mrs.* Margrét Jónsdóttir (1866–), *editor.*

See Freyja. 1898–1910.

—— *translator.*

See Braeme, C. M. Dora Thorne. 1900.
Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* Karmel njósnari. 1901.
Graul, R. Heimili Hildu. 1906.
Michelson, M. Í biskupskerrunni. 1907.
Waisbrooker, L. Eiður Helenar Harlow. 1902.

Benedictsson, Sigfús Benedict (1865–). Ljóðmæli eftir S. B. Benedictsson. Winnipeg, Freyja Printing and Publishing Co., 1905. 8°. pp. (8) + 134 + (2), *portr.* IcF86B291

The last page is erroneously numbered 127.

——Tónar. [Winnipeg Man.], Hkr. print., [1892]. 8°. ff. (2). IcC71K961

—— *editor.*

See Almanak. 1900–05.
Selkirkingur. 1900–02.
Tuttugasta öldin. 1909–10.

Benedictus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

[Benediktsdóttir, Unnur]. Hulda: Kvæði. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 176, *portr.* IcF86B242

Benediktsson, Bogi (1771–1849). Æfi-Agrip Fedganna: Jóns Péturssonar, Benedikts Jónssonar, Boga Benediktssonar og Benedikts Bogasonar. Í Hjáverkum samantekid af Boga Benediktssyni . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1823. 8°. pp. 120. IcC61B461

A biography of the first four prominent members of the well-known Hrappsey-Staðarfell family. A list of books printed at the Hrappsey printing office is found on pp. 55–59. The book is known under the popular name of "Fedgatfi." *Bibl. Not.* IV. 110.

—— Sýslumannaæfir eptir Boga Benediktsson. Með skýringum og viðaukum eptir Jón Pétursson [*and*] Hannes Þorsteinsson. I.–III. bindi. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag, 1881–84, 1889–1904, 1905–08. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 765; (4) + 755; (4) + 540. IcC61B462

In progress. A portion of vol. ii. (pp. 405–564) was edited by Jósafat Jónasson.

Benediktsson, Einar (1864–). Aldamótaljóð eftir Einar Benediktsson. Sungin og lesin í Reykjavík á aldamótum 1900–1901. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1900.) 8°. pp. 10 + (2). IcF86B262

—— Falkeredet. Autoriseret Oversættelse fra Islandsk. *Extr. fr.* Kringsjaa, XIV. Bd. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. 657–667. IcF86B264

—— Hafblik. Kvæði og söngvar eptir Einar Benediktsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1906. 8°. pp. viii + 184, *portr.* IcF86B263

—— Ný-valtýskan og landsrjettindin eptir Einar Benediktsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 48. IcC53B463

Covertitle.

—— Sannleiks gullkorn og fróðleiksmolar, tíndir saman orðréttir úr skýrslum hr. Einars Benediktssonar, staðfestum af merkismönnum. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910). 4°. pp. 18. IcC53P212

Sep. repr. from "Reykjavík"; transl. by Jón Ólafsson.

—— Sögur og kvæði. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Dagskrár, 1897. 8°. pp. 191. IcF86B261

Contents: Svika-greifinn; — Gullský; — Valshreiðrið; — Farmaðurinn; — Kvæði.

—— *editor.*

See Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Úrvalsrit. 1894.
Dagskrá. 1896–98.

—— *joint editor.*

See Útsýn. 1892.

—— *translator.*

See Ibsen, H. Pjetur Gautur. 1901.

Benediktsson, Hallgrímur, *editor.*

See Prentarinn. 1910.
Þjóðhvellur. 1906–11.

Benediktsson, Jónas. Fácin orð um ræktun jarðepla eptir Jónas Benediktsson. Akureyri, J. Benediktsson [*and*] H. Ólafsson, 1856. 12°. pp. 24. IcN1B271

[Benediktsson, Kristján Ásgeir (1860–).] Valið. Skáldsaga. Eftir Snæ Snæland. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1898. 8°. pp. 143. IcF86B281

—— *translator.*

See Gunter, A. C. Mr. Potter frá Texas. 1903.

Benjamínsson, Kr. H. Das Elbenkreuz (mitgeteilt von Konrad Maurer). *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. VIII. Berlin, 1898. 8°. pp. 454–455, *illustr.* IcD11A757

Bennett, Arthur. Recent additions to the flora of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of Botany British and foreign. XXIV. London, 1886. 8°. pp. 67–71. IcC19B471

—— Further records from Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of Botany British and foreign. XXVIII. London, 1890. 8°. pp. 78–84. IcC19B471

Bensow, Oscar. Dikter. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 32 + 89 + 20. IcP1B474

See the dramatic poems "Loki" (pp. 89) and "Ragnarök" (pp. 20).

—— Svipdag. Dramatisk dikt byggd på Viktor Rydbergs Undersökningar i germanisk mytologi. Stockholm, G. Chelius, 1894. 8°. pp. 149. IcP1B475

Bentzon, Viggo. Begrebet vis maior i romersk og nordisk Ret med særligt Hensyn til Reders Ansvar for Ladning. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 428 + (2). IcG4B478

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss. Has a few references to Icelandic law.

Bere, Iver.

See Bárðarson, Ívar.

Beresford, James, *translator.*

See Sólarljóð. The Song of the Sun. 1805.

Bergbúa þáttr.

See Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. 1860.

Bergenske Musæum (Det).

See Urda. 1837–47.

Berger, Wilhelm. Die altnordische Attilasage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der beiden Atlilieder der Edda Saemundina. Fragment einer Dissertation nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von seinem Lehrer. Kolozsvár, Acta compar. litt. univ., 1886. 16°. pp. 40. IcF33Gg712

Bergh, Hallvard. Ferðin á heimsenda. Saga handa börnum. Jón Ólafsson íslenzkaði. Með myndum eftir August Bergh. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1903. 8°. pp. 68, *illustr.* IcF88B497

Bergh, [Ludvig Sophus] Rudolph. Tilfælde af Spedalskhed. *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-Tidende. V. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. fol. pp. 29–32, 33–36. IcK1M678

The patient was an Icelander.

Bergmálið. I.–III. Ritstjóri: G. M. Thompson. Gimli Man., 1897–1901. 3 *vols.* fol. IcR3B498

Fortnightly; the first number appeared Dec. 18, 1897, the last (III. 15) Feb. 14, 1901. No t.-p.

—— Sögusafn Bergmálsins. I.–II. bindi. Gimli Man., Prentsmiðja G. M. Thompsons [Svövu], 1898–1900. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 216; (4) + 112. IcF85B499

Vol. i. consists of Vopnasmiðrinn í Týrus, by S. Cobb, jr.

Bergman, Torbern Olof.

See Troil, U. v. Bref. 1777 ff.

Bergmann, Friðrik Jónsson (1858–). Eina lífið. Fimm prédikanir fluttar á ýmsum stöðum á Íslandi sumarið 1899. Af Friðrik J. Bergmann. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1899. 8°. pp. 80. IcH27B315

—— Ísland hið unga. Minni við miðsvetrarsamsæti Íslendinga í Winnipeg 29. jan. 1903. [Winnipeg, 1903.] 12°. pp. 15. IcC71B315

Covertitle.

—— Ísland um aldamótin. Ferðasaga sumarið 1899 eftir Friðrik J. Bergmann, Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 321. IcC9B499

—— Jón frá sama landi. Ræða fyrir minni Vestur-Íslendinga. Flutt í miðsvetrarsamsæti Íslendinga í Winnipeg 29. jan. 1904. [Winnipeg, 1904.] 12°. pp. 12. IcC71B315

Covertitle.

—— Treginn og tárin. Sérprentun úr N[*jju*] K[*irkju*]bl[*aði*]. (Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1911.) 8°. pp. 14, *portr.* IcH27B316

Bergmann, Friðrik Jónsson. Vafurlogar eftir Friðrik J. Bergmann. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Ólafs S. Thorgeirssonar, 1906. 8°. pp. (8) + 200. IcF91B497

Contents: Gunnar á Hlíðarenda; — Á krossgötum; — Grjótkast; — Skírnismál hin nýju; — Jónas Hallgrímsson; — Hávaði; — Vafurlogar.

—— Viðreisnarvon kirkjunnar. Eftir Friðrik J. Bergmann. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. 91. IcH9F496

—— *See* Bjarnason, Jón (1845–). Tvær prédikanir. 1891.

—— *editor.*

See Aldamót. 1891–1903.

Breiðablik. 1906–11.

Evangeliska-lúterska kirkjufélag Ísl. í Vesturheimi (Hið). Fyrirlestrar. 1889.

Bergmann, Friedrich Wilhelm. De l'influence exercée par les Slaves sur les Scandinaves dans l'antiquité. Colmar, 1867. 8°. pp. 18. IcE29B499

—— Les Gètes ou la filiation généalogique des Scythes aux Gètes et des G tes aux Germains et aux Scandinaves démontrée sur l'histoire des migrations de ces peuples et sur la continuité organique des phénomènes de leur état social, moral, intellectuel et religieux. Strasbourg, Treuttel & Würtz, 1859. 8°. pp. xv + 306. IcB5B499

—— *See* Pfeiffer, Ida L. Visit to Iceland. 1852.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Poëmes islandais. 1838.

—— Le Message de Skirnir, *etc.* 1871.

—— Vielgewandts Sprüche, *etc.* 1874.

—— Weggewohnts Lied, *etc.* 1875.

—— Rig's Sprüche, *etc.* 1876.

—— Allweise's Sprüche, *etc.* 1878.

Hárbarðsljóð. Das Graubartslied. 1872.

Hávamál. Des Hehren Sprüche. 1877.

Sólarljóð. Les Chants de Sól. 1858.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda-Gedichte der nord. Heldensage. 1879.

Edda Snorra. Les aventures de Thor. 1853.

—— La fascination de Gulfi. 1871.

Bergsøe, Adolph Frederik. Island, *etc.* *Extr. fr. his* Den danske Stats Statistik. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1853. 8°. pp. 387–475. IcC1B498

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Lýsing Íslands á miðri 19. öld. Kafli úr ríkisfræði eptir A. F. B. . . . Sveinn Skúlason hefur íslenzkað hana, og komið henni á prent með tilstyrk ríkisfræðisdeildarinnar. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá Louis Klein, 1853. 8°. pp. xvi + 96. IcC1B499

This translation has a preface by the translator and an introduction (Fácin orð um helztu greinir ríkisvísindanna).

Bergsson, Páll. Ísland og Ameríka. Fyrirlestur fluttur í Reykjavík 5. febrúar 1908 af Páli Bergssyni. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. 21. IcC71B325

[Bergstrand, P. E.] Skandinaver och Araber. Saga från vikinga-tågen berättad av Bias. Stockholm, Sigfrid Flodin, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + 151. IcP1B498

Bergström, J. G. L. Bidrag till en etymologisk granskning af Södermanlands ortnamn. Akademisk afhandling. Upsala, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 32. IcE33B511

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Bergvinsson, Baldvin. Harpa. Nokkur kvæði eftir Baldvin Bergvinsson. Ísafjörður, 1903. 8°. pp. 192, *portr.* IcF86B328

Bergþórsson, Guðmundur (1655–1705). [Heimsspekingaskóli. Reykjavík, 1845.] 8°. pp. 57. IcF86B334

Lacks t.-p.

—— Heimspekingaskóli og Fuglskvæði orkt af Guðmundi Bergþórssyni. Reykjavík, Ben. Ásgrímsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86B335

—— Kvædid Vina-Spegill, orkt af Gudmundi Bergþórssyni. Reykjavík, 1845. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86B333

—— Vinaspegill og Tólfsona-kvæði. Söguljóð ort af Guðmundi Bergþórssyni. Reykjavík, Ben. Ásgrímsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86B335

Bergþórsson, Skúli, *joint author.*

See Jónsson, Jón (1813–) *and* Bergþórsson, Skúli. Rímur af Jóhanni. 1874.

Bering, Vitus. Florus Danicus sive Danicarum rerum a primordio regni ad tempora usqve Christiani I. Oldenburgici breviarium. Hauniæ, Hieron. Christ. Paulli, 1709. fol. pp. (42) + 688. IcB25B511

Berlin, Knud. Det dansk-islandske Kommissionsudkasts Fald. *Extr. fr.* Gads Danske Magasin. Januar 1910. København. 8°. pp. 235–242. IcC53B515

—— Islands statsretlige Stilling efter Fristatstidens Ophør. Første Afdeling: Islands Underkastelse under Norges

Krone. Udarbejdet med Støtte af Carlsbergfonden og det Finneske Legat. København, Brødrene Salmonsen, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + x + 267. IcG2B515

—— Et islandsk Skrift om Islændernes "Gamle Pagt." *Extr. fr.* Tilskueren. 1908. København. 8°. pp. 817–830. IcG2O522

A review of *B. M. Ólsen's* Um upphaf konungsvalds á Íslandi (1908).

—— Det norske og danske Rigsraads Stilling til Island. Et Bidrag til Belysning af Islands statsretlige Stilling indtil Enevældens Indførelse. Udgivet med Bidrag af det Finneske Legat. København, Brødrene Salmonsen, 1911. 8°. pp. 154. IcG2B517

Bernard, Augustine. De Adamo Bremensi geographo thesim Facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponebat A. B. Parisiis, Hachette & soc., 1895. 8°. pp. (8) + 104. IcB1A196

Bernard, Jean Frederic, *editor.* Recueil de voiages du Nord . . . Tome I.–IV. Amsterdam, J. F. Bernard, 1715–18. 4 *vols.* 12°. IcB51B519

In vol. i. is to be found *La Peyrère's* Relation de l'Islande etc. (*q. v.*), and also his Relation du Grœnland etc.; in vol. ii., pp. 1–205 (with numerous pls.) is *Frederic Martens'* Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt, contenant une relation exacte de tout ce qu'on a remarqué dans ce voyage depuis le 15. Avril jusq'au 21. Août, 1671.

Bernard, St. Appendix Edur lytell Vidurauke þessarar Bokar. Sem er Sermon edur Predikun hins heilaga Bernhardi Lærefødurs, Innehalldande stutta Yferferd, allrar Herrans Jesu Christi Lijfsøgu og Hiervistar a Iørdunne, enn þo hellst hans Pijnu *og* gledelegrar Vpprisu og sigursælu Vppstigningar. Fyrer goda og Gudhrædda Menn einkum Veikar Manneskiur, sem *for*fallast til Kyrkiu ad koma, hellst um Laangaføstu-Tijma, ad lesa sier til Huggunar og Saaluhialplegrar Vpp*fræ*dingar. Skalhollte, 1690. 8°. pp. 40 + (6). IcH27D576

Defective copy. Publ. with *Dilherr's* Husz- og Reisu-Postilla and *Lossius's* Medulla epistolica. Probably transl. by Bishop Þórður Þorláksson. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 27.

Berndt, Moritz. Hamburg-Bremen, die Missionsstätte des scandinavischen Nordens. Mit Zugrundelegung der Hamburger Kirchengeschichte Adams von Bremen. Halle, Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1866. 8°. pp. viii + 232. IcH8B519

"Erzählungen aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. Hrsgg. von Otto Nasemann. 3. Bd."

Bernharðsson, Jón. Lítið smíðakver eða nokkrar leiðbeiningar snertandi gull-, silfur-, látúns- og járnsmíðar, svo og samsetning nokkurra málma og meðferð eiturkynjaðra efna. Eptir Jón Bernharðsson. Reykjavík, Bjarni Jónsson, 1887. 8°. pp. 29. IcL5B527

Berntszøn, Christen, *translator.*

See Krákumál. Krakes Maal. 1877.

Bernstein, Ludwig. The order of words in Old Norse prose, with occasional references to other Germanic dialects. New York, [1897]. 8°. pp. viii + 62. IcE27B531

Columbia University inaug.-diss.

Beronius, Magnus [Olai], *præses.*

See Nording, O. O. De Eddis Islandicis. 1735.

Bertelsen, Henrik. Oldnordisk Læsebog. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1908. 8°. pp. xii + 116. IcE19B537

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. København og Kristiania, 1910. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 133. IcE19B538

—— Om Didrik af Berns Sagas oprindelige Skikkelse, Omarbejdelse og Håndskrifter. København, Chr. F. Rømer, 1902. 8°. pp. viii + 195. IcF74P739

—— *editor.*

See Þiðreks saga. Þiðriks saga af Bern. 1905–11.

Bertelsen, *Mrs.* Sophie, *translator.*

See Bjørnbo, A. A. *and* Petersen, C. S., *ed.* Anecdota cartographica Septentrionalia. 1908.

Berthold.

See Ketilsson, Þorsteinn, *trl.* Þess Svenska G. L. og þess Engelska Bertholds . . . Robinsons. 1756.

Jónsson, Jón. Rímur af Berthold enska. 1874.

Berthoule, Amédée. L'Olafsfjord d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. XL. année. No. 5. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 202–207. IcC7B542

Followed by a note (pp. 208–210) by Raveret-Wattel.

Beskrivelse over det, i Island, den 11. Sept. 1755 paakomne Jordskiælv, og den derpaa, den 17de Octobr. samme Aar,

fulgte Ilds-Udbrydelse af den forbrændte Bierg-Kløfte Katlegiaa udi Is-Bierget Myrdals-Jøkel; efter de sammesteds observerende Studenters indsendte Beretninger. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabs Elskere ere oplæste i Aarene 1755, 1756, 1757 og 1758. VII. Del. Kiøbenhavn, 1758. 4°. pp. 185–196. IcC13B554

Bessastaðaskóli. Skírsla um Bessastada-skóla fyrir skólaárid 18$\frac{1}{2}\frac{7}{8}$–18$\frac{4}{4}\frac{5}{6}$, 18$\frac{4}{4}\frac{6}{7}$. Samin af Jóni Jónssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1841–43; Reykjavík, 1845. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcN21R451

In the year 1846 the school was transferred to Reykjavík, see *Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn).*

Bessell, Willy (Wilhelm). Ueber Pytheas von Massilien und dessen Einfluss auf die Kenntniss der Alten vom Norden Europa's inbesondere Deutschlands. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht, 1858. 8°. pp. xvi + 266. IcB1B557

Bethge, Richard.

See Dieter, F., *ed.* Laut- und Formenlehre der altgerm. Dialekte. 1900.

—— *editor.* Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der germanistischen Wissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie herausgegeben von R. B. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1902. 8°. pp. x + lxxviii + 618. 271A27

See especially: Skandinavische Sprachen, von *August Gebhardt,* pp. 139–157; — Skandinavische Litteratur, von *Eugen Mogk,* pp. 438–476; — also the section "Realia" (Volkskunde; — Mythologie; — Altertumskunde; — Deutsche Heldensage u. Heldendichtung), pp. 497–608.

Bevers saga.

See Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.

Important treatises on this saga are to be found in *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur:* XIX. 1894, by E. Kölbing (Studien zur Bevis saga, pp. 1–130); XXIII. 1898, by G. Cederschiöld (Ueber die Ausgabe der Bevers saga, pp. 257–287); XXIV. 1899, by Kölbing and Cederschiöld (pp. 414–423); XXXI. 1906, by A. Fr. Bödtker (Ívens saga und Bevis saga in Cod. Holm. chart. 46, fol., pp. 261–271).

Beyer, Fredrik. Eddaens Brynhild i senere nordisk Digtning. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedsskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. 1882. Odense. 8°. pp. 399–421. IcP5B573

Beyer, Petrus, *and others.* Opfordring til at yde Bidrag til Opførelsen af et Spedalskhedsasyl paa Island. (Kjøbenhavn, 1897.) 8°. pp. 8, *illustr.* IcK1E334

Signed by a committee of 11, of which Dr. Beyer was the chairman. Includes a prologue by E. v. d. Recke.

Bias, *pseudonym.*

See Bergstrand, P. E. Skandinaver och Araber. 1869.

Bible. Af Bibelen paa norsk-islandsk (norröna) i Middelalderen. Udgivet af J. Belsheim. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 192. IcF79S114

"Aftryk af 'Theologisk Tidsskrift for den evangelisk-lutherske Kirke i Norge.'" Contains all Biblical quotations found in the Old-Norse-Icelandic literature, exclusive of the Stjórn.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, extr. fr.* Theol. Tidsskr. N. R. VIII. Bd. 1882. 8°. pp. 514–548; IX. Bd. 1883. pp. 140–190, 255–280; X. Bd. 1884. pp. 71–152. IcF79S113

——*See* Gyðinga saga.

Stjórn.

—— Biblia Pad er, Øll Heilög Ritning, vtlögd a Norrænu. Med Formalum Doct. Martini. Lutheri. Hoolum, 1584. fol. ff. (6) + ccxcv + (4) + cxcii + (1) + cxxiii + (1), *wdcts.* IcH2A112

The books of the prophets together with the Apocrypha, and the New Testament form special sections with t.-pp. and separate paginations. Initials and printer's ornaments. This is the so-called "Guðbrandar-biblía," ed. and transl. by Bishop Guðbr. Porláksson.

—— Biblia Pad er Aull Heilog Ritning, wtløgd a Norrænu Med Formaalum D. Marth. Luth. Hoolum, 1637. *Date at end:* 1644. fol. ff. (5) + ccxciiii + (4) + cxc + (1) + cxxiii + (1), *wdcts.* IcH2A114

Imperfect copy. *Bibl. Not.* I. 8.

—— Biblia Pad er, Øll Heilog Ritning, utløgd a Norrænu. Med Formaalum D. Marth. Luth. Hoolum, 1644. fol. ff. (5) + ccxciiii + (4) + cxc + (1) + cxxiii, *wdcts.* IcH2A116

Cf. *Bibl. Not.* I. 8. Identical with the preceding issue but for a new t.-p. and the last leaf being lacking. The so-called "Porláksbiblía," ed. and revised by Bishop Porlákur Skúlason.

—— Biblia Pad er øll Heiløg Ritning, Fyrer Hanns Kongl: Majest: Vors Allranaadugasta Arfa-Herra Konvngs Friederichs Fjorda, Christelega Vmmsorgun, Med

Kostgiæfne, og epter Høfud-Textunum, meir enn fyrrum athugud, so og med adskilianlegum Paralleller aukenn. Hoolum, 1728. fol. pp. (4) + 843 + (2) + 428 + (2) + 278 + 194 + (2) + 337 + (3). IcH2A118

The so-called "Steinsbiblía," ed. and revised by Bishop Steinn Jónsson.

—— Biblia, Pad er Oll Heiløg Ritning Utløgd á Norrænu; Epter Peirre Annare Edition Bibliunnar sem finnst prenntud á Hoolum i Islande Anno MDCXLIV. Med Formaalum og Utskijringum Doct. Martini Lutheri, Einnig med Stuttu Innehalde sierhvers Capitula, og so Citatium . . . Kaupmanna-Høfn, Konungl. Waysen-Huus, 1747. 4°. pp. (14) + 1160 + 202 + (4) + 360 + (6). IcH2A121

This edition is popularly known as the "Waysenhúsbiblía." Jón Þorkelsson (Thorkillii) supervised the printing of it.

—— Biblia, þad er Aull heilaug Ritning útlaugd a Islendsku og prentud Epter þeirri Kaupmannahaufnsku Útgáfú MDCCXLVII at forlagi Þess Bretska og útlenda Felags til útbreidslu Heilagrar Ritningar medal allra þióda. Kaupmannahaufn, 1813. 8°. pp. (2) + 1156 + 388. IcH2A123

This is popularly known as the "Harmagrútsbiblía" on account of the printer's error, "Harmagrútur Jeremiæ" for "Harmagrátur Jeremiæ."

—— Biblia þad er: Heiløg Ritníng. I 5ta sinni útgéfin, á ný yfirskodud og leidrétt, ad tilhlutun ens íslendska Bíblíu-félags . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1841. 4°. pp. viii + (2) + 1440. IcH2A125

Bibl. Not. I. 127.

—— Biblía, þad er øll Heiløg ritning, út gefin ad tilhlutun hins íslenzka biblíufélags. 6. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1859. 4°. pp. (8) + 1102. IcH2A127

—— Biblia það er heilög ritning, endurskoðuð útgáfa. Lundúnum, Hið brezka og erlenda biblíufélag, 1866. 8°. pp. (4) + 1160. IcH2A129

This is the first Icelandic edition omitting the Apocrypha.

—— Biblía það er heilög ritning. Ný þýðing úr frummálunum. Reykjavík, Hið brezka og erlenda biblíufélag, 1908. 8°. pp. (6) + 1298. IcH2A132

This translation was chiefly made by Haraldur Níelsson, and supervised by a committee.

—— *See* Ágrip af Bibliugreinum. 1807.

Balle, N. E. Bibliu-Lestrar. 1799.

Balslev, C. F. Biblíusögur. 1859 ff.

Björnsson, Þorv. *trl.* Sögur úr Biblíunni. 1878.

Briem, Vald. Biblíuljóð. 1896–97.

Hansen, C. A. Hvad er biblíukritík. 1904.

Harboe, L. Kurze Nachricht von der isländ. Bibel-Historie. 1746.

Hersleb, S. B. Stutt ágrip af Biblíusøgum. 1844 ff.

Hjaltalín, *Mrs.* M. G. Fyrirheiti guðsbarna. 1871.

Horster, J. F. Agrip af Historíum Heil. Ritningar. 1766 ff.

—— Stutt Agrip, *etc.* 1776.

Jóhannsdóttir, Ólafía, *ed.* Daglegt ljós. 1908.

Klaveness, Th. Biblíusögur. 1899 ff.

Lassenius, J. Bibliu Kiarne. 1744 ff.

Níelsson, Haraldur *and* Helgason, Magnús. Barnabiblía. 1912.

Tang, J. T. A. Biblíusögur. 1883 ff.

Torrey, R. A. Kristur, Biblían og vantrúin. 1906.

—— *Old Testament.*

See Dietrich, V. Summaria Yfer þad Gamla Testamentid. 1591.

—— Summaria Yfer allar Spamanna Bækurnar. 1602.

—— *Genesis.* Fyrsta bók Móse (Genesis) í nýrri þýðingu eftir frumtextanum. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka biblíufélagi. Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. viii + 88. IcH2B112

A specimen of the new translation by Haraldur Níelsson, with a preface by Bishop Hallgr. Sveinsson.

—— *See* Þorsteinsson, Jón (–1627). Genesis Psalmar. 1652 ff.

—— *Judges.*

See Sigurðsson, Jón (*of* Efri Langey). Domara Psalmar. 1783.

—— *Samuel.*

See Pétursson, Hallgr. Baadar Bækur Samuelis. 1747.

—— *Job.*

See Briem, Vald. Ljóð úr Jobsbók. 1908.

—— *Psalms.* Dauids Psaltare Med Formala D. Marth. Luth. og þeirre stuttre Summu edur innehalde sem hann hefur giørt yfer sierhuørn Psalm . . . Hoolum, Epter Bon og Forlæge . . . Thorleifs Magnussonar, 1647. 8°. ff. (180). IcH2B111

Bibl. Not. VI. 17.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1675. 8°. ff. (178). IcH2B112

Bibl. Not. V. 6.

See Briem, Vald. Davíðs sálmar. 1898.

Þorsteinsson, Jón (–1627). Psalltare. 1662 ff.

Bible. *Song of Solomon.*

See Snorrason, Gunnl. Salomons Lof-Kvædi. 1778.

—— *Isaiah.* Jesajas í nýrri þýðingu eftir frumtextanum. I. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 111.
IcH2B512

—— *See* Selnecker, N. Fimtugaste og þridie Capitule . . . Esaie. 1660.

Ólafsson, Jón (1731–1811). Yferferd og lagfæring vorrar isl. útlegg. á nockrum stodum í spámanna-bókunum. 1781–82.

—— *Daniel.*

See Halldórsson, S. S. Innsigli guðs og merki dýrsins. 1906.

—— *Apocrypha.* Hin þriðja Makkabeabók, þýdd á íslenzku í fyrsta sinn eptir hinu gríska frumriti, útgefin af S. B. Sívertsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 31. IcH2B982

Jón Porkelsson has translated pp. 21–28.

—— *See* Förster, J. Sa Gyllene Skriptargangur . . vt dreginn af Bæn Manasses. 1641 ff.

—— *New Testament.* Petta er hid nya Testament, Jesu Christi eiginleg ord *og* Euangelia huer hann sialfr predikadi *og* kendi, hier i heime, Sem hans postular *og* Gudz spialla menn sidan skrifudu. Pau eru nu hier vtlogd a Norrænu, Gudi til lofs *og* dyrdar, enn almuganum til sæmdar *og* Salu hialpar. *At end:* Pryckt vti Konungligum stad Roschylld af mier Hans Barth xii dag Aprilis, Anno domini, M.Dxl. 8°. ff. (330). IcH2C112

Imperfect copy, fol. Bviij lacking, but supplied in MS. Translated by Oddur Gottskálksson. First book printed in Icelandic. For description, see: Aarsberetn. og Meddel. fra det store kgl. Bibliothek (Kjøbenhavn), II. pp. 229–31. — On the last page of the present copy is written after the colophon: "Pessa nya testamentiz Bok a eg egjertt Sæmundssonn Gefinn mier aff mjnni Elskulegre Systr Helgu sæmundardottr Anno 1624." This has been longer but a slip of paper is pasted over the rest and on this paper is the following inscription: "Hver Bók nú er eign Helgu Eggerts d. ordinn med skilmala þeim, ad Eggert Snæbiarnarson hennar niotande verde, vili Gud so verda mege. A° 1660. Nú er eg underskrifaðr eigande ordinn ad þessare Bök, epter skilmäla minnar Elskulegrar Modurmodur Ragnhildar Steindors dottur oc hef hana medteked nú. A° 1681 d. 24 December. Eggert Snæbiornsson." On the front flyleaf is: "Frá H. K. Friðrikssyni, 1860." — Matthew's gospel and a few other selected chapters of this version were included in *Vigfússon* and *Powell's* Icelandic prose reader, 1879. For controversy and criticism, see *Magnússon, Eiríkur:* Dr. G. Vigfusson's ideal of an Icel. New Testament translation, 1879; and his: Nokkur orð etc. 1879.

—— Pad Nyia Testamentum, a Islendsku Yfer sied og lesid, epter þeim riettustu Vtleggingum sem til hafa feingist . . . Holum, 1609. 8°. ff. (248).
IcH2C114

Ed. and revised by Bishop Guðbr. Porláksson. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 6.

—— Pad Nya Testament Vors Drottens og Frelsara Jesu Christi, med Formaalum og Utskijringum hins Sæla Martini Lutheri, epter þeirre Annare Edition Bibliunnar á Islendsku, einnig med Stuttu Innehallde sierhvers Capitula og Citatium . . . Kaupmannahofn, Konungl. Waysenhus, 1750. 12°. pp. (8) + 1096. IcH2C116

In his biography of Jón Porkelsson Thorkillii (1910) I. p. 246, Dr. Jón Porkelsson gives the title of an edition of the New Testament of Copenhagen 1746. That is not in the Icelandic Collection.

—— Pat Nya Testamente Vors Drottins og Endurlausnara Jesu Christi efter þeirri annari útgáfu þes [!] á Islendsku . . . Kaupmannahafn, prentat af Sebastian Popp, 1807. 8°. pp. (6) + 846.
IcH2C118

This edition was reviewed by Árni Helgason in *Kjøbenhavns lærde Efterretninger,* 1808. pp. 491–496. Grímur J. Thorkelin, who had supervised the ed., replied to it "Svar paa Hr. Pastor Helgesens Recension af det nye Testamente paa Island." 8°. pp. 16, which was publ. as supplement to No. 32 of the same periodical. Helgason replied again in No. 33, pp. 525–528.

—— Hid Nýa Testamenti Drottins vors Jesú Krists, ad nýu útlagt ad tilhlutun ens íslendska Biblíu-Félags. Videyar Klaustri, Ed íslendska Biblíu-Félag, 1827. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 420; (2) + 377. IcH2C121

Bibl. Not. I. 112.

—— Hid Nýa Testamenti drottins vors Jesú Krists. Reykjavík, Ed íslenzka biflíufélag, 1851. 8°. pp. (4) + 924.
IcH2C123

—— Hið nýa testamenti Drottins vors Jesú Krists, ásamt með Davíðs sálmum. Endurskoðuð útgáfa. Oxford, Hið brezka og erlenda biblíufélag, 1863. sq. 8°. pp. (4) + 628. IcH2C125

The second ed. of this version (Oxford, 1866) is not in the Collection. For criticism of the version, see *Vigfússon, Guðbr.*: A few parallel specimens. 1869. — About the controversy following this criticism, cf. P. Thoroddsen's Ævisaga P. Pjeturssonar, 1908. pp. 209–218.

—— Hið nýa testamenti . . . Endurskoðuð útgáfa. London, The Scripture Gift Mission, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 380, 2 *maps*. IcH2C127

—— *The same.* Með myndum. London, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 380, *pls.* IcH2C128

—— *Second copy.*

—— Nýja testamentið. Ný þýðing eftir frumtextanum. Reykjavík, Hið breska og erlenda biblíufjelag, 1906. sq. 8°. pp. 622 + (2). IcH2C131

Haraldur Nielsson has translated the main part of this edition. Jón Helgason translated the gospels of Matthew and John and the epistles to the Romans and to the Corinthians. Cf. the ed. of the Bible of 1908.

—— *See* **Dietrich, V.** Summaria Yfer Pad Nyia Testamendid. 1589.

Helgason, Jón. Sögulegur uppruni nýja testamentisins. 1904.

Møller, R. Leidarvísir til ad lesa hid Nýa Testament. 1822–23.

Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91) *and* **Melsteð, S.** Skýringar yfir nokkra staði í nýja testamentinu. 1861–63.

—— *Gospels.* Matteusar guðspjall. Í nýrri þýðingu eftir frumtextanum. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka biblíufélag, 1901. 12°. pp. 112. IcH2C132

Transl. by Jón Helgason.

—— Markúsar guðspjall. Í nýrri þýðingu eftir frumtextanum. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka biblíufélag, 1900. 12°. pp. 63. IcH2C132

—— Lúkasar guðspjall. Í nýrri þýðingu eftir frumtextanum. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka biblíufélag, 1901. 12°. pp. 119. IcH2C132

—— Jóhannesar guðspjall. Í nýrri þýðingu eftir frumtextanum. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka biblíufélag, 1902. 12°. pp. 92. IcH2C132

Transl. by Jón Helgason.

—— Jóhannesar guðspjall. London, The Scripture Gift Mission, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 48, *illustr.* IcH2C133

—— *See* **Bugenhagen, J.** Historia Pijnunnar. 1558.

Chemnitz, M. *a. o.* Harmonia evangelica. 1687 ff.

Eiríksson, Magnús. Jóhannesar guðspjall. 1865.

Jensen, Henning. Bernska og æska Jesú. 1901.

Matteson, J. G. Spádómar frelsarans. 1900.

—— *Acts.* Postulasagan í nýrri þýðingu eftir gríska textanum, sem fylgt er í ensku þýðingunni nýju. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 74. IcH2B512

—— *Revelation.*

See **Halldórsson, S. S.** Insigli guðs og merki dýrsins. 1906.

Högnason, Guðm. Siø Sende-Bref Jesu Christi. 1784.

Matteson, J. G. Opinberun Jesú Krists. 1907.

Biblia Laicorum.

See **Aumann, Joh.** Biblia Laicorum. 1599.

Biblia parva.

See **Luther, M.** Biblia parva. 1596; 1622.

Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk Fortegnelse over den danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830 efter Samlingerne i det store kongelige Bibliothek i Kjøbenhavn. Med Supplementer fra Universitetetsbiblioteket i Kjøbenhavn og Karen Brahes Bibliothek i Odense. Udgivet fra det store kongelige Bibliothek ved Chr. V. Bruun. I.–IV. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1877–1902. 4 *vols.* 4°. IcA11B581

Includes also the Icelandic literature and books printed in Iceland. Vol. iv. was ed. by Theod. Ruschke.

Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris.* Catalogue des manuscrits danois, islandais, norvégiens et suédois de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris par Olaf Skæbne. Skalholt [Angers], 1887. 8°. pp. vii + 21 + (2). IcA31B581

The compiler is Henri Omont.

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, *Paris.* Rapport sur les collections scandinaves de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Paris, 1873. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B582

"Extrait du 'Bulletin administratif du Ministère de l'Instruction publique, des Cultes et des Beaux-Arts.'" The rapport is by J. Mougin.

Bidrag til en oldnordisk geographisk Ordbog.

See **Petersen, N. M.** Bidrag, *etc.* 1837.

Biering, Christian Gormsen, *editor.*

See **Bircherod, T. B.** Kong Knud den Helliges Historie. 1773.

Bilberg, Johan, *præses.*

See Hjálmars saga. Fragmentum Mscr. Runici. 1690.

Bilder aus Island. (Aus einer in der Basler Predigergesellschaft gehaltenen Vorlesung.) *Extr. fr.* Kirchenblatt für die reformirte Schweiz. XIII. Jahrg. Nos. 11–12. Zürich, 1857. 4°. pp. 81–84, 89–93. — XIV. Jahrg. Nos. 9–10, 12, 16–17, 22–23. Zürich, 1858. 4°. pp. 65–68, 73–76, 89–92, 127–128, 133–136, 173–177, 181–184, 189–191, 197–201. IcH8B595

Bilder aus dem Norden. Die Faröer und Island. *Extr. fr.* Illustrirte Zeitung, CIX. Bd. Leipzig, 1897. fol. pp. 129–131, *illustr.* IcC9C554

Bilfinger, Gustav. Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. I. Das altnordische Jahr. II. Das germanische Julfest. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1899–1901. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (4) + 99 + (1); (4) + 132. 3246G34–35

Bille, H. Wilhelm, *editor.* Danmarks Minder. En Samling fædrelandske Digte . . . udgivet af H. W. B. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1849. 8°. pp. (8) + 136, 28 *pls.* IcP1B596

Includes poems on Old-Northern subjects.

Bille, Steen Andersen (1797–1883). Lidt om Islands Fiskeri og Handel. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. Ny Række. XI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8°. pp. 421–431. IcN5B335

Billeder af Livet paa Island. Islandske Sagaer. Paa Dansk ved Fr. Winkel Horn. I.–III. Samling. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1871, 1874, 1876. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 304, *map;* pp. (10) + 353; (8) + 297 + (2). IcF64D118

Contents: vol. i.: Gisle Surssøns Saga; — Hønsetores Saga; — Ravnkel Frøjsgodes Saga; — Saga om Helge og Grim, Dropløgs Sønner; — Vopnafjordingernes Saga; — Fortælling om Torstejn Stanghug; — Vigaglums Saga; — Haavard Isfjordings Saga; — *vol. ii.*: Grettes Saga; — Bjørn Hitdalekjæmpes Saga; — Fostbrødrenes Saga; — *vol. iii.*: Hørd Grimkelssøns Saga; — De Sammensvornes Saga; — Ljosavandsfolkenes Saga; — Halfreds Saga; — Kristendoms Saga; — Om Islejf Bisp; — Fortælling om Erik den røde (Grænlendinga þáttr); — Torfin Karlsæmnes Saga (Eiríks saga rauða).

Billeder fra Island. Útgefandi: Ferðamannafjelagið, Reykjavík. Den islandske Turistforening. *N. p., n. d.* 16 *pls., and map of Iceland.* IcC9F347

Covertitle.

Bilmark, Johan. Dissertatio historico-critica, de familia Forniotheriana, dynastis Scandiæ perperam asserta, quam . . . præside J. B. . . . pro gradu publice examinandam sistit Sveno Blomberg. Aboæ, 1792. 4°. pp. 16. IcF74Fo712

Abo Univ. inaug.-diss.

Binaut, L. A. Anciennes poésies scandinaves. *Extr. fr.* Revue du Nord de la France. Tome II. Lille, 1840. 8°. pp. 674–696. IcF5B612

Defective copy, lacking p. 674, which is supplied in MS.; the continuation lacks also.

Bindindisfélag Reykjavíkur lærða skóla. Lög. (Reykjavík, 1888). 8°. pp. 4. IcN21R452

Bindindistíðindi. Ó. F. G. T. Akureyri, 1884–1885. 8°. *nos.* 1–5. IcK6A112

Ed. by Ásgeir Sigurðsson; no t.-p.

Bing, Lars Hess. Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge, Øerne Island og Færøerne, samt Grønland, efter ældre og nyere, trykte og haandskrevne geographiske, chorographiske, topographiske, statistiske Skrivter, Afhandlinger og Efterretninger, saavelsom ved Brevvexling og ellers erholdte Oplysninger, forfattet i alphabetisk Orden. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1796. 8°. pp. (4) + xvi + 886 + (6). IcB11B613

Biondelli, Bernardino. Scoperta dell' America fatta nel secolo X da alcuni Scandinavi. Milano, 1839. 8°. pp. 20. IcB53B615

"Dalla 'Rivista europea' 28 febbraio, 1839." A review of *Antiqvitates Americanæ.*

Biornonus *or* **Biornius.**

See Björnsson, Páll.

Birch, Frederik Sneedorff. Udsigt over den nordiske Mythologie. Et Forsøg. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1834. 8°. pp. 126. IcD1B617

Bircherod, Hans. Disputatio I.–VII. circa disqvisitiones antiqvitatum patriæ Daniæ gentilis . . . Hauniæ, 1701–18. 8°. pp. (36) + 421 + (4), 7 *tbls.* IcE1B617

Copenh. Univ. inaug.-diss.

Bircherod, Thomas Broder. Kong Knud den Helliges Historie, hvorledes han paa en ynkelig Maade af den oprøriske jydske Almue blev ihielslaget udi St. Albani Kirke i Odense m.v. . . . til Trykken befordret af Christian G. Biering. Odense, 1773. 8°. pp. (14) + 80. IcB27B617

Birkeland, Michael. Selskabet for Norges Vel. 1809–1829. [Christiania. 1861]. 8°. pp. 88. IcF53B619

About the Society's efforts to publish a version of Snorri Sturluson's Heimskringla, see pp. 63–65.

Birkibeinar. I.–II. ár. Ritstjóri: Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1911–12. 2 *vols.* 4°. IcR1B642

Monthly; the first number was published July, 1911, and vol. i. has only 6 nos. No t.-p.

Bisiker, William. Across Iceland. With an appendix by A. W. Hill, on the plants collected. London, Edward Arnold, 1902. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 236, 2 *maps, illustr.* IcC9B622

Biskupa sögur, gefnar út af Hinu íslenzka bókmentafèlagi. I.–II. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1858–78. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + xc + 952 + (2); (12) + 804. IcF71A112

Each vol. was publ. in 3 parts: I. 1856, 1857, 1858; II. 1862, 1867, 1878. *Contents: vol. i.*: preface; — Kristni saga; — Þáttr af Þorvaldi víðförla; — Þáttr af Ísleifi biskupi; — Hungrvaka; — Þorláks saga biskups, hin elzta; — Páls saga biskups; — Jóns biskups saga, hin elzta; — Viðbætir: Jarteinir úr Jóns sögu hinni yngstu; — Jóns biskups saga, eptir Gunnlaug múnk; — Þorláks biskups saga, hin yngri; — Viðbætir: 1. Jarteinabók Þorláks frá 1199; 2. Önnur jarteinabók Þorláks; 3. Jarteinir úr Þorláks sögu hinni yngstu; 4. Brot af Þorláks sögu binni elztu; 5. Latínsk lesbókabrot um Þorlák; — Guðmundar biskups saga, hin elzta; — Viðbætir: 1. Brot úr miðsögu Guðmundar; 2. Arons saga Hjörleifssonar; 3. Rafns saga Sveinbjarnarsonar; — Árna biskups saga Þorlákssonar; — Laurentius saga Hólabiskups, eptir síra Einar Hafliðason; — Viðbætir: Laurentius saga eptir annari bók; — indices of persons and places (by Sig. Hansen); — *vol. ii.*: Saga Guðmundar Arasonar Hólabiskups, eptir Arngrím ábóta, (followed by: Guðmundar drápa bróður Arngríms; Guðmundar drápa Árna ábóta); — Söguþáttr af Jóni biskupi Halldórssyni; — Söguþáttr um Gottskálk Keníkssón, og nokkra aðra Hólabiskupa; — Söguþáttr um Skálholts biskupa fyrir og um siðaskiptin; — Þáttr og ættartala Ögmundar biskups Pálssonar í Skálholti; — Söguþættir og ættartölur Jóns biskups Arasonar á Hólum o. fl., followed by: Kvæði Jóns biskups Arasonar; — Þáttr og ættartala Gizurar biskups Einarssonar í Skálholti; — Þáttr og ættartala Marteins biskups Einarssonar í Skálholti; — Þáttr og ættartala Gísla biskups Jónssonar í Skálholti; — Þáttr og ættartala Odds biskups Einarssonar í Skálholti; — Þáttr um herra Ólaf Hjaltason, biskup á Hólum; — Þáttr um herra Guðbrand Þorláksson, biskup á Hólum, og hans ættmenn; — indices of persons and places (by Sig. Hansen). The editors of this work were Jón Sigurðsson, Guðbr. Vigfússon, Þorv. Björnsson, and Eiríkur Jónsson.

—— Stories of the bishops of Iceland. . . . Translated from the Icelandic "Biskupa sögur" by the author of "The chorister brothers" [*Mrs. Disney Leith*]. London, J. Master & Co., 1895. 8°. pp. iv + 126. IcF71E112

Contents: The story of Thorwald the Farfarer; — The story of Bishop Isleif; — Hungrvaka; — The story of Bishop Thorlak of Skalholt; — Appendix I–IV; — Christmas at Skalholt A. D. 1193, a poem by the translator.

Bjarkamál. Bjarkemål gengivet efter Sakse i olddansk Versemål af Axel Olrik. Særtryk af Historisk Månedsskrift. Odense, 1886. 8°. pp. 15. IcB23S277

Cf. *Islandica.* V. pp. 28–29.

Bjarkarímur.

See **Hrólfs saga kraka** og Bjarkarímur. 1904.

Bjarki. I.–V. ár 1896–1900. Ábyrgðarmaður: Þorsteinn Erlingsson. — VI.–IX. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Þorsteinn Gíslason. Seyðisfirði, 1896–1904. 9 *vols.* fol. IcR3B625

Weekly (50 nos.). Vols. vii.–ix. have no t.-p.; of vol. ix. only four numbers appeared (the last no. dated June 18, 1904).

—— Sögusafn Bjarka.

See **Janssen, B.** Spánskar nætur. 1900.

Bjarmi. Kristilegt heimilisblað. I.–VI. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1907–12. 6 *vols.* 4°. IcH41B612

Fortnightly. To be continued.

Bjarnadóttir, Karitas.

See **Þorláksson, Jón.** Caritas in des qviescens. 1784.

Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. Sagan af Birni Hítdælakappa, besørget og oversat af H. Friðriksson, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. (4) + 74 + 79. IcF21N828

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. IV."

—— Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa herausgegeben von R. C. Boer. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1893. 8°. pp. xliii + 112. IcF65Bj112

—— *Second copy.*

—— Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. viii + 111. IcF65Bj115

"Íslendinga sögur. 24."

—— *See* Samlinger til det norske Folks Sprog og Hist. IV. 1836.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 5–6.

Bjarnarson. *See* Björnsson.

Bjarnasen, Loftur *and* Thórðarson, Jón J., *editors*. Vinsamleg umræða um trúarefni. (Reykjavík, Prentsm. Porv. Porv.-sonar, 1904.) 8°. pp. 31. IcH31M517

Bjarnason, Ágúst (1875–). "Andatrúin" krufin. Tala eftir Ágúst Bjarnason flutt í Reykjavík 8. apríl 1906. 1. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 37. IcF91B585

—— Jean-Marie Guyau. En Fremstilling og en Kritik af hans Filosofi. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1911. 8°. pp. 280. IcF91B593

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Upphaf kristninnar og höfundur hennar Jesús Kristur. Sjerprentun úr fyrirlestrunum: "Yfirlit yfir sögu mannsandans" eptir Ágúst Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 46 + (2). IcF91B592

—— Yfirlit yfir sögu mannsandans. I. Andatrúin og framþróun trúarbragðanna. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1905. 8°. pp. 72 + (2). IcF91B585

—— —— Austurlönd. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 402. IcF91B583

—— —— Hellas. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 400 + (2). IcF91B584

—— —— Nítjánda öldin. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 382 + (2). IcF91B591

Bjarnason, Alexander. Sálmaval til helgidagalestra árið um kring. 1. til meistara Jóns Vídalíns Húspostillu og 2. til dr. P. Pjeturssonar Prjedikana. Samið af Alexander Bjarnasyni. Samtal á sunnudagsmorgun og nokkur vers. Akureyri, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 32. IcH23B343

—— *Second copy.*

—— Um íslenzkar drykkurtir, söfnun þeirra, geymslu, nytsemi, verkanir og tilreiðslu. Eptir Alexander Bjarnason. Akureyri, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. 63. IcN1B343

Bjarnason, Björn (1873–). Íþróttir fornmanna á Norðurlöndum eftir Björn Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. vii + 238. IcB8B592

—— Nordboernes legemlige Uddannelse i Oldtiden. Af Björn Bjarnason. København, V. Prior, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 146. IcB8B591

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Sagnakver. [I.]–II. Útgefandi: Björn Bjarnason. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Stefáns Runólfssonar [Vestra], 1900–03. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + 104; 128. IcD11B592

—— *editor.*

See Skírnir. 1910–.

Sturlunga saga. 1908–.

—— *translator.* Ævintýri handa börnum og unglingum. Þýtt hefur á íslenzku Björn Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 108. IcF85B615

—— *translator.*

See Flammarion, C. Úranía. 1898.

Müller, J. P. Mín aðferð. 1911.

Bjarnason, Friðrik, *editor*. Tíu sönglög fyrir fjórar karlmannaraddir. Friðrik Bjarnason gaf út. I. Kaupmannahöfn, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson, 1912. 8°. pp. 15. IcL1B615

Bjarnason, Halldór (1824–1902). Draumur Halldórs Bjarnasonar. Reykjavík, Ben. Ásgrímsson, 1879. 8°. pp. 8. IcD11B612

—— Prír draumar Halldórs Bjarnasonar Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1890. 8°. pp. 15. IcD11B611

Bjarnason, Halldór (1863–1905). Gjafasamskot eftir mannskaðann í Dalahreppi í Arnarfirði 20. sept. 1900. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. 15. IcC53B617

"Fylgibl. við Ísafold í desbr. 1904."

—— *joint editor.*

See Brynjúlfsson, Gísli, *jr.* Ljóðmæli. 1891.

Bjarnason, Hannes (1777–1838). Rímur af Hálfdani konungi gamla og sonum hans, orktar af Hannesi Bjarnasyni. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson og Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1878. 8°. pp. (2) + 166. IcF86B357

—— *Second copy.*

—— Rímur af Skanderbeg Epirótakappa, eptir Hannes Bjarnason. Akureyri, Erlendur Erlendsson, 1861. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86B356

—— *and* Konráðsson, Gísli. Rímur af Andra Jalli, ortar af Hannesi Bjarnasyni og Gísla Konráðssyni. Útgefnar eptir handarriti ens sídarnefnda. Videyar Klaustri, Þ. Jónsson, 1834. 8°. pp. 226 + (2). IcF86B355

Bibl. Not. I. 116.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1905. 8°. pp. 157. IcF86B358

Bjarnason, Jóhann Magnús (1866–). Brazilíufararnir. Skáldsaga eftir J. Magnús Bjarnason. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1905; Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 159; 240. IcF86B364

—— Eiríkur Hansson. Skáldsaga frá Nýja Skotlandi í þremur þáttum. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1899; Akureyri, 1902–1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 120 + 157 + 159. IcF86B363

"Bókasafn alþýðu. I. flokkur. 6. bindi."

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Jóhann Magnús Bjarnason. Ísafjörður, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1898. 8°. pp. 128. IcF86B362

—— Sögur og kvæði. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1892. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86B361

Contents: Íslendingurinn; — Maðurinn í fornfálegu yfirhöfninni; — Hún dó af "heart-disease"; — Steinn Steinsson; — Vitskerti ritstjórinn; — two poems.

—— Vornætur á Elgsheiðum. (Sögur frá Nýja Skotlandi). Eftir J. Magnús Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1910. 8°. pp. (8) + 198. IcF86B365

Contents: Ungfrú Harrington og ég; — Íslenzkur ökumaður; — Íslenzkt heljarmenni; — Íslenzkur Sherlock Holmes; — Mabel McIsaac; — Patrik O'More; — Bergljót.

—— *editor.* Kvæði. Útgefandi, J. Magnús Bjarnason. Winnipeg, McIntyre Bros. printers, 1887. 8°. pp. 15. IcF85B626

Contains three poems, one by the editor, the others by Kr. Stefánsson and Sig. J. Jóhannesson. Covertitle.

Bjarnason, Jón (–*c.* 1630), *translator.*

See Casmann, O. Sønn Gudrækne. 1622. Catonis Disticha. Cato. 1624 (?).

Bjarnason, Jón (Grafar-Jón).

See Konráðsson, Gísli. Þáttur Grafar-Jóns. 1912.

Bjarnason, Jón (1823–1905). Aldamótakveðlingar eptir Jón Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. 8. IcF86B367

—— Athugasemdir um stjórnmál eftir Jón Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1900. 8°. pp. 31. IcC53B621

—— Ráðgjafinn á þingi o. fl. (Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901.) 8°. pp. 40. IcC53B622

—— Ýmislegt frá alþingi 1901 og Rympingum. Eptir Jón Bjarnason. (Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1902.) 8°. pp. 96. IcC53B623

—— *editor.*

See Dagskrá. 1898–99.

Bjarnason, Jón (1845–). Guðspjallamál. Prédikanir á sunnudögum og hátíðum kirkjuársins eftir Jón Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1900. 8°. pp. viii + 750, *portr.* IcH27B364

—— Ísland að blása upp. Fyrirlestr, sem Jón Bjarnason flutti . . . Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1888. 8°. pp. 30. IcC53B615

—— Minning kristnitökunnar á Íslandi fyrir níu öldum. [Winnipeg, 1900.] 8°. pp. 16. IcH27B363

—— Naudsynleg hugvekja eptir Jón Bjarnason. Lundi, Keewatin Can., Prentsmiðja Prentfjelags Nýja-Íslands, 1879. 8°. pp. 66. IcH11B621

—— Prédikun eftir Jón Bjarnason. Brúðkaupið í Kana. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1909. 8°. pp. 18. IcH27R132

Covertitle.

—— Prèdikun, er Jón Bjarnason flutti á þúsund ára þjóðhátíð Íslendinga, 2. ágúst 1874 í Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. Trier, 1874. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27B361

—— *Second copy.*

—— 1540–1890. Tvær prédikanir til minningar um útkomu nýja testamentisins á íslenzku fyrir 350 árum, fluttar á júbílhátíð út af þeim atburði í söfnuðum innan hins lúterska kirkjufélags Íslendinga í Vestrheimi sunnudaginn 26. okt. 1890. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 37. IcH27B362

The first sermon is by Jón Bjarnason, the second by F. J. Bergmann.

—— Um vatnsveitingar. Eftir Jón Bjarnason. Fyrirlestr . . . Sérprentan úr Lögbergi. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1890. 8°. pp. 28. IcC71B616

—— *editor.*

See Sameiningin. 1886–.

—— *translator.*

See Monrad, D. G. Úr heimi bænarinnar. 1888.

Wallace, L. Ben Húr. 1911.

Bjarnason, Jón, *joint translator.*

See Viking tales of the North. 1877.

Bjarnason, *Mrs.* Lára, *editor.* Lauf-blöð. Safnað hefur Lára Bjarnason. I. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1900. 4°. pp. 44. IcL1B626

—— *editor.*

See Söngbók bandalaganna. 1912.

Bjarnason, Markús Finnbogi (1849–1901), *translator.*

See Hempel, S. C. L. Frumatriði stýrimannafræðinnar. 1887.

Bjarnason, Sigurður. Hjálmar og Ingibjörg. Kveðið 1860 af Sigurði Bjarnasyni. Reykjavík, B. Oddsson og G. Þormóðsson, 1865. 12°. pp. 48. IcF86B422

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Bjarni Oddsson, 1890. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86B423

—— Rímur af Bæringi fagra. Ortar af Sigurði Bjarnasyni. Akureyri, 1859. 8°. pp. 92. IcF86B421

Bjarnason, Torfi (1838–). Lítil ádrepa um heyásetning og fóðurforðabúr. [Reykjavík, 1911.] 8°. pp. 15. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. from "Búnaðarrit." XXV.

—— Pöntunarfjelög og kaupfjelög. [Reykjavík, 1893.] 8°. pp. 35–93. IcN5B431

"Sjerprentun úr 'Andvara,' XVIII. ári 1893."

—— *See* Böðvarsson, Þórarinn. Tvær ritgjörðir. 1867.

Búnaðarskóli Vesturamtsins í Ólafsdal. Skýrsla. 1880–97.

Bjarnason, Þórarinn. Biblíu tilvísanir. (Kaupmannahöfn, Anthon L. Skanchy, 1902.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH31M517

Bjarnason, Þorkell (1839–1902). Ágrip af sögu Íslands eptir Þorkel Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 136. IcC31B621

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa óbreytt. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1903. 8°. pp. viii + 148. IcC31B622

—— Kulturgeschichtliches aus Island. Nach dem Isländischen von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. VI. Jahrg. Berlin, 1896. 8°. pp. 235–251, 373–395, *illustr.* IcC49B621

With footnotes from Ólafur Sigurðsson's criticism of the author's essay (Tímarit h. ísl. Bókmentafél. XV. and XVII). — The Icel. original of Bjarnason's article appeared in the Tímarit h. ísl. Bókmentafél. XIII. and XVI.

—— Um fátækramálefni. Eftir Þorkel Bjarnason. [Reykjavík, 1897.] 8°. pp. (1), 72–95. IcC53B629

"Sjerprentun úr 'Andvara,' 1897."

—— Um siðabótina á Íslandi eptir Þorkel Bjarnason. Útgefið af hinu íslenzka Bókmenntafélagi. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. (8) + 177. IcH9B621

—— Um Þorlák Þórhallason hinn helga eftir Þorkel Bjarnason. Fyrirlestur fluttur í Reykjavík 9. marz 1898. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1898. 8°. pp. 46. IcH8B615

—— Þáttur úr sögu Íslands á síðari helming 16. aldar. Eptir Þorkel Bjarnason. Sjerprentun úr Tímariti Bókmenntafjelagsins 1896. [Reykjavík, 1896.] 8°. pp. (2), 19–91. IcC45B621

Bjarnason, Þorleifur [Jón] Hákonarson (1863–). Mannkynssaga handa unglingum. Sniðin eptir söguágripi Johans Ottosen. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 159. IcF91B626

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa aukin. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 162. IcF91B627

—— *joint editor.*

See Útsýn. 1892.

Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). Bréf. 1911.

—— *and* Jónsson, Bjarni. Dönsk lestrarbók eptir Þorleif Bjarnason og Bjarna Jónsson. I. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 248. IcE43B625

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 224. IcE43B626

Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, Bríet (1856–). Fyrirlestur um hagi og rjettindi kvenna, sem Bríet Bjarnhjeðinsdóttir hjelt . . . Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1888. 8°. pp. 40. IcF91B634

—— Livet på Island i det nittende Århundrede. Af Bríet Ásmundsson. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen. 1905. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 77–101. IcC53B645

—— Sveitalífið og Reykjavíkrlífið. Fyrirlestr, sem flutt hefir Bríet Bjarnhéðinsdóttir. [Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1894. 8°. pp. 56. IcC53B646

—— *editor.*

See Barnablaðið. 1898–1903.
Fjallkonan. 1902.
Kvennablaðið. 1895–.

Bjarnhéðinsson, Sæmundur (1863–), *translator.*

See Ehlers, Edv. Holdsveikismálið. 1895.

Bjarni Kolbeinsson (-1222). Jómsvíkinga drápa.

See Fornmanna sögur. XI. 1828.
Jómsvíkinga saga. 1879.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. XI. 1829.
Scripta historica Islandorum. XI. 1842.
—— *See* Bugge, E. S. Biskop B. K. og Snorres Edda. 1875.

Bjerre, E. Oldnordiske Optrin. København, L. A. Jørgensen, 1872. 12°. pp. (4) + 222. IcP1B626

Contents: Halfrid, pp. 1–99; — Suttungs Mjød, pp. 101–222.

Björgynjar kálfsskinn. Registrum prædiorum et redituum ad ecclesias dioecesis Bergensis saeculo P. C. XIVto pertinentium, vulgo dictum "Bergens Kalvskind" (Björgynjar kálfskinn) edidit annotationibusque illustravit P. A. Munch. Christianiæ, 1843. 4°. pp. (4) + 132 + (2), 2 *facsim.* IcH8B621

University program. — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 8.

Björkman, Erik. Nordiska vikingasagor i England. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen. 1906. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 437–454. IcB45B627

Björlin, Knut Salomon, *editor and translator.*

See Egill Skallagrímsson. Forsök til tolkning och förklaring af Arinbjarnar-drápa. 1864.

Björling, Carl Fabian Emanuel. Um vinda. Höfuðþáttur almennrar veðurfræði eptir C. F. E. Björling. Íslenzkaður og útgefinn að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 101, *illustr.* IcM5B465

Björn á Skarðsá.

See Jónsson, Björn (1574–1655).

Bjørnbo, Axel Anthon. Adam af Bremens Nordensopfattelse. Særtryk af Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, 1909. Kjøbenhavn, 1910. 8°. pp. 126, 1 *pl.* IcB1A197

Covertitle.

—— *and* Petersen, Carl S. Fyenboen Claudius Clausson Swart (Claudius Clavus), Nordens ældste Kartograf. En Monografi. Avec un résumé en français. D. Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, 6. Række, historisk og filosofisk Afd. VI. 2. København, 1904. 4°. pp. 260, 3 *maps.* IcC9C619

—— *and* Petersen, Carl S., *editors.* Anecdota cartographica Septentrionalia. Hauniae, Societas regia scientiarum Danica, 1908. fol. pp. (4) + 32, 11 *maps.* 4015T39

Text in Danish and English (transl. by Sophia Bertelsen). Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 13.

Björner, Erik Julius. Inledning til de yfwerborna Göters gamla häfder, särdeles götiska språkets förmån och sagornas kjännedom. — Introductio in antiquitates Hyperboreo-Gothicas, præsertim prærogativam linguæ et cognitionem historiarum Gothicarum. Stockholmiæ, 1738. fol. pp. (12) + 219. IcB7B616

This was written as an introduction to his *Nordiska kämpa dater.* 1737.

—— Nordisk hjälta prydnad, af gullringar, dem mann fordom burit, så wäl på armar och händer, som fingrar; jämte bifogade figurer, i mögjeligaste kårthet, beskrefwen. Stockholm, 1739. 8°. pp. (8) + 76, 3 *pls., illustr.* IcB9B616

—— Schediasma historico-geographicum de Varegis, heroibus Scandianis et primis Russiæ dynastis. Stockholmiæ, 1743. 4°. pp. (4) + 179 + (3), *frontisp.* IcB49B616

Reprinted in *Oelrich's* Daniæ et Sveciæ litteratæ opuscula. II. 1776 (*which see*).

—— Svea Rikens hävda ålder, upvisader med en sago ock röno reda om nordiske länders, så fornare som senare, åboning, strandvidd ock Östersjö-högd, med tillökning av et brev om Finnars, Lappars ock Samojeders ursprung från samaritanske Israëliter. Stockholm, Jacob Merckell, 1748. 4°. pp. (24) + 210 + (12), 1 *pl.* IcB33B626

—— *Second copy.* IcE1B628

—— *editor and translator.*

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

—— *translator.*

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. Sagan om Frithiof den fräcke. 1829.

Björnerod, E. (?), *translator.*

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Voyage en Islande. 1802.

Björnsdóttir, Ingibjörg. Líkræður yfir Ingibjörgu Björnsdóttur og barnið Ólínu Ellisif Björnsdóttur. Reykjavík, Björn Björnsson, 1868. 8°. pp. 11. IcC63B471

Anonymous funeral sermons.

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Á guðs vegum. Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi hefir íslenzkað. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 297, *portr.* IcF88B627

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Árni. Íslensk þýðing eftir Þorstein Gíslason. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 202. IcF88B624

Sep. repr. fr. "Ísland," II.

—— Barnakennarinn. Saga. Fylgir "Skuld" ókeypis. (Eskifirði, 1879.) 8°. pp. 8. IcF88B623

—— Brúðkaupslagið. Þitt hefur Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi. Reikjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 88. IcF88B625

—— Fjórar sögur. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 56. IcF88B626

Contents: Hættuleg bónorðsför; — Faðirinn; — Járnbrautin og kirkjugarðurinn; — Arnarhreiðrið. They are translated by different hands.

—— Kátr piltr. Skáldsaga. Íslenzk þýðing eftir Jón Ólafsson. Eskifirði, 1879. 8°. pp. 93. IcF88B621

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 129. IcF88B622

—— Úr fundarræðum mínum um þjóðveldið. Í íslenzkri þýðing eptir Eirík Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Jón Ólafsson, 1881. 8°. pp. 72. IcF91B635

Björnsson, Andrés (1883–), *editor.*

See Ingólfur. 1910.

Björnsson, Árni (1863–). Frá landi til lands. Ræða haldin í Akureyrarkirkju við setningu stórstúkuþings hinn 18. júní 1907 af Árna Björnssyni. Gefin út af Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 15. IcK5P186

[Björnsson, Benedikt (1879–).] Björn Austræni: Milli fjalls og fjöru. Sögur úr íslenzku sveitalífi. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 207 + (1). IcF86A851

Contents: Æska og elli; — Vorflugan; — Norður á töngum; — Á sveit; — Undiralda; — Met og mannorð; — Stormur; — Raunir.

—— *editor.*

See Sigurðsson, Jóhann G. Kvæði og sögur. 1909.

—— *translator.*

See Kjelland, A. L. Eitur. 1908.

Björnsson, Bjarni, *editor.* Nokkrar samstæður eða vögguljóð. Útgefandi: Bjarni Bjarnarson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar prentstofa, 1883. 8°. pp. 4. IcF85K911

—— *editor.*

See Clarus saga. Sagan af Klarusi. 1884.

Björnsson, Björn (1853–), *editor.*

See Heimdallur. 1884.

Björnsson, Björn (1856–), *editor.*

See Alþýðlegt fréttablað. 1886.

Björnsson, Guðmundur (1864–). Indberetning til Ministeriet for Island om Spedalskheden i Norge samt Forslag til Foranstaltninger imod Spedalskheden paa Island. Af Gudmundur Björnsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 8°. pp. 29. IcK1B629

—— *The same. Icelandic.* Skýrsla til stjórnarráðs Íslands um holdsveiki í Noregi og tillögur til framkvæmda gegn holdsveikinni á Íslandi eptir Guðmund Björnsson. (Kaupmannahöfn, 1897.) 8°. pp. 24. IcK1B629

—— Uddrag af Rapport til Landshøvdingen over Island om de Spedalskes Antal ved Udgangen af Aaret 1896. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. Række. V. Bd. Nr. 43. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 8°. pp. 1016–1020. IcK1B629

—— Mannskaðar á Íslandi. (Ágrip af fyrirlestri 8. apríl 1912.) [Reykjavík, 1912.] sm. 8°. pp. 18. IcC53P213

"Sjerprentun úr 'Lögrjettu.'"

—— Skýrslur um heilsufar og heilbrigðismálefni á Íslandi 1905 og 1906. (Rapport sur l'état sanitaire et medical pour l'année 1905 et l'année 1906.) [Reykjavík, *n. d.*] 4°. pp. 69. IcK1B633

Sep. repr. from the "Landshags-skýrslur."

—— Um áfenga drykki. Alþýðu-fyrirlestur . . . eftir Guðmund Björnsson. Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. 27. IcK5B621

"Sérprentun úr 'Eir.'"

—— Um áfengisnautn sem þjóðarmein og ráð til að útrýma henni. Eftir Guðmund Björnsson. Reikjavík, Sig. Eiríksson, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 93 + (2), *portr.* IcN5B622

—— Um matvæli og munaðarvöru. Eftir Guðmund Björnsson. I. Korn og mjel. Reikjavík, Sigfús Eymundsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 30. IcN1B631

—— Um sjúkrasamlög eftir Guðm Björnsson. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 22. IcN5B461

Covertitle. "Sérprentun úr 'Skírni' á kostnað Oddfellowfélagsins."

—— Um taugaveiki. Eftir Guðmund Björnsson. Sérpr. úr Skírni 1908. Reykjavík, á kostnað landssjóðs, 1908. 8°. pp. 24. IcK1B632

Covertitle.

—— *joint editor.*

See Eir. 1899–1901.

—— *translator.* Um berklasótt. Gefið út á kostnað landssjóðs. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. 8. IcK1B628

—— *translator.*

See Knopf, S. A. Um berklaveiki, 1903. 1904.

—— *joint translator.*

See Pontoppidan, K. B. Alkóhól konungur. 1902.

Björnsson, Halldór (1798–1869). Æfiminning Halldórs Bjarnarssonar, prófasts og prests að Sauðanesi. Gefin út af ekkju hans og börnum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1871. 8°. pp. 51. IcC63B532

Biographical sketch by Gunnar Gunnarsson, funeral sermons by the same and Halldór Jónsson; epitaphs.

Björnsson, Halldór, *translator.* Ást og erfiði. Eyrarbakka, 1910. 8°. pp. 85. IcF88B638

"Sögusafn Suðurlands. I."

Björnsson, Hannes (–1704), *translator.*

See Arndt, Joh. Nockrar Predikaner. 1683.

Björnsson, Jón (1829–93). Nokkrar tækifærisræður. Samið og útgefið hefur Jón Björnsson. Reykjavík, 1866. 8°. pp. (4) + 79. IcH27B511

—— Ræða á 8. sunnudag eptir Trinitatis 1890, eptir Jón Björnsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. 14. IcH27B512

Björnsson, Jósef J.

See Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum. Skýrsla. 1883–85, 1896–97.

Björnsson, Karl H., *editor.*

See Kvásir. 1908–09.
Skuggsjá. 1910.
Suðurland. 1911.

Björnsson, Oddur. Opið bréf til Jóns sagnfræðings Jónssonar. Akureyri, 1908. 8°. pp. 11. IcC53P211

—— *collaborator.*

See Jónasson, Jónas, *ed.* Þjóðtrú og þjóðsagnir. 1908.

—— *editor.* Kveldúlfur. Smásögusafn handa börnum og unglingum. Útgefandi: Oddur Björnsson. Akureyri, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcF85B628

Björnsson, Ólafur (1808–1863). Minning Ólafs Björnssonar, bónda á Innri-Njarðvík, er deyði þar 9. dag maím. og var jarðsettur 18. s.m. 1863. Reykjavík, Björn Björnsson, 1864. 8°. pp. 13. IcC63B565

Funeral sermons by Stefán Thorarensen.

Björnsson, Ólafur (1884–), *editor.*

See Ísafold. 1909–.

Jónsson, Björn (1847–1912). Bæjarskrá Reykjavíkur. 1912.

Björnsson, Páll (1620–1706). Extrait du Journal d'Angleterre contenant un extrait d'un memoire de Paulus Biornonus qui est en Islande, où il répond à quelques questions qu'on luy avoit faites touchant cette Isle. *Extr. fr.* Journal des Sçavans. 6. May 1675. Paris. 4°. pp. 131–132. IcC9B626

—— Memoire du Dr. Biornius sur l'Islande, envoye à l'editeur. *Extr. fr.* Collection académique, composée de mémoires . . . des plus celèbres academies étrangères. Dijon, 1757. 4°. pp. 65–67. IcC9B627

Translated from the English of "The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1674–1675."

—— Speculum Patientiæ. Edur Polinnmædinnar Speigell. Samanntekinn af Hälærdum Kennemanne Sra. Paale Biørn Syne. MS. (*18th cent.*) 8°. ff. (64). IcH17B631

Björnsson, Sigurður.

See Árnason, Gestur. Einföld Lijk-Predikun. 1726.

Björnsson, Símon (1844–). Bragi, ýmisleg ljóðmæli eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1876. 8°. pp. 47. IcF86B561

—— *Second copy.* IcF86B562

—— Freyja, ýmisleg ljóðmæli eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1874. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86F559

—— Hallfreður. Ljóðmæli efrir [!] Símon Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 88. IcF86B574

—— Kórmakur, ýmisleg ljóðmæli eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1886. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86B566

—— Ríma af Ármanni og Helgu. Kveðið hefir Símon Bjarnarson, Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86B569

—— Ríma af Hörði Hólmverjakappa og Helgu Jarlsdóttur konu hans. Eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1879. 8°. pp. 24. IcF86B564

—— Ríma af Kjartani Ólafssyni, orkt af Símoni Bjarnasyni, Dalaskáldi. Reykjavík, Árni Björnsson, 1871. 8°. pp. 23. IcF86B556

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. 24. IcF86B567

Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Búa Andríðar-syni, með man-saungum, er í er skáldatal og hagyrðinga á Íslandi, svo og fáein ljóðmæli, eftir Simon Bjarnarson Dala-skáld. Reykjavík, Þórður Guðmundsson, 1872. 8°. pp. iv + 116. IcF86B558

—— *Second copy.*

—— Rímur af Geirarði og Elinborgu, kveðnar á Suðurlandi árið 1871 af Símoni Bjarnarsyni Dalaskáldi. Akureyri, Stefán Sveinsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 38 + (2). IcF86B565

—— Rímur af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu og Helgu Fögru. Kveðið hefur Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 64. IcF86B563

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 68. IcF86B573

—— Rímur af Hávarði Ísfirðing. Kveðið hefir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 99. IcF86B568

—— Rímur af Hrafni Hrútfirðing Guðrúnarsyni. Kveðnar á þorranum 1907. Eftir Símon Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Prentsm. D. Östlunds, 1911. 8°. pp. 52. IcF86B575

—— Rímur af Ingólfi Arnarsyni landnámsmanni eptir Símon Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1912. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86B576

—— Sighvatur. Ýmisleg ljóðmæli eftir Símon Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. 88. IcF86B572

—— Smámunir eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. II.–III. Akureyri, 1872–1873. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 48 + 48. IcF86B557, B574

—— Sneglu-Halli, ýmisleg ljóðmæli eptir Símon Bjarnason Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1883. 8°. pp. 46. IcF86B562

—— Starkaður. Ýmisleg ljóðmæli eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Akureyri, 1877. 8°. pp. 36. IcF86B562

—— Stúfur. Nokkur ljóðmæli eptir Símon Bjarnarson Dalaskáld. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 47. IcF86B571

—— *collaborator.*

See Jónsson, Brynjólfur. Bólu-Hjálmarssaga. 1911.

—— *joint author.*

See Sigurðsson, Jón *and* Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Atla. 1889.

[Björnsson, Snorri (1710–1803).] Eitt Efemtyre. (Hrappsey, 1781.) 8°. ff. (8). IcF86B578

Bibl. Not. V. 60.

—— Eitt Efentyre, er kallast Johønnu Rauner, Ur Þýsku útlagt og á Lioodmæle snúed af Sira Snorra Biörnssyne . . . Hrappsey, 1784. 16°. pp. 109. IcF86B579

Defective copy.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, eptir Skáldsins egin handriti. Videyar Klaustri, 1829. 12°. pp. 70. IcF86B581

Bibl. Not. IV. 116.

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Porlákur Reykdal, 1904. 12°. pp. 72. IcF86B583

—— Riimur af Sigurde Snarfara kvednar af Síra Snorra Biørnssyne . . . Hrappssey, 1779. 8°. pp. 192. IcF86B577

Bibl. Not. V. 59.

—— Rímur af Arnljóti Upplendinga-Kappa, orktar af sál. Síra Snorra Björnssyni. Útgefnar, eptir hans egin handarriti, af Pórarni Sveinssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1833. 12°. pp. 108. IcF86B582

Björnsson, Stefán (1721–98), *editor and translator.*

See Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. 1785.
Rímbegla. 1780; 1801.

Björnsson, Stefán (1876–), *editor.*

See Lögberg. 1905–.

[——] *translator.*

See Boothby, G. Ólíkir erfingjar. 1910.
Conway, H. Lífs eða liðinn. 1907.
Garvice, Chas. Erfðaskrá Lormes. 1909.
Gunter, A. C. Kjördóttirin. 1909.
Hawkins, A. H. Fanginn í Zenda. 1908.
—— Rupert Hentzau. 1908.
Marchmont, A. W. Denver og Helga. 1906.
Oppenheim, E. P. Hefnd Maríonis. 1911.

B[jörnsson], S[teinþór], *joint translator.*

See Knudsen, E. Óðalsbændur. 1906.

Björnsson, Sveinbjörn. Tvö kvæði eftir Sveinbjörn Björnsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. (2) + 8. IcF85K911

Björnsson, Sveinn (1881–). Islands Adressebog. Fortegnelse over dem, som driver Handelsforretning paa Island, deres Import og Eksport m.m. af Sveinn Björnsson. Reykjavík, Björn Jónsson, 1907. 8°. pp. 98 + (2). IcN5B481

Björnsson, Þórhallur (1855–), *joint author.*

See **Sveinsson, Hallgr.** *and others.* Frumvarp til endurskoðaðrar handbókar. 1897.

—— *editor.* Skóla-ljóð. Kvæðasafn handa unglingum til að lesa og nema. Valið hefir og búið til prentunar Þórhallur Bjarnarson. Reykjavík, Sigfús Eymundsson, 1901. 8°. pp. 128. IcF85B631

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 136. IcF85B632

—— *The same.* 3. prentun. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 132. IcF85B633

—— *editor.*

See **Kirkjublaðið.** 1891–97.

Nýtt kirkjublað. 1906–.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Finnbogason, Guðm.** *and others.* Lesbók. 1907–10.

Pálsson, Pálmi *and* **Björnsson, Þórh.** Fornsöguþættir. 1899–1900.

—— *translator.*

See **Klaveness, Th.** Kristilegur barnalærdómur. 1899 ff.

—— *joint translator.*

See **Spencer, H.** Um uppeldi. 1884.

—— *See* **Jóhannsson, Lárus.** Skipbrotið. 1911.

Björnsson, Þorsteinn (1876–). Íslenzkir höfuðlærdómar. Höfundur: Þorsteinn Björnsson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja "Columbia Press," 1912. 8°. pp. 69 + (2). IcH11B643

Contents: Formáli; — Inngangsorð; — Lútherstrúin; — Únítara-kenningin; — Nýja guðfræðin.

—— Skuggamyndir. Alþýðlegar frásagnir úr sögu páfadómsins. Eftir Þorstein Björnsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. vii + (3) + 200. IcH6B646

Björnsson, Þorvaldur (1840–1906), *editor.*

See **Gualterius, Philippus.** Versio islandica cap. XXVIti libri Moralium dogma inscripti. 1869.

Krókarefssaga. 1866.

Leifar fornra kristinna fræða íslenzkra. 1878.

[——] *translator.* Sögur úr Biblíunni með myndum á samt þremr greinum trúarjátningarinnar. Teknar saman handa ungum börnum. Úr dönsku þýddar á íslenzku. Kaupmannahöfn, Prentsmiðja A. Rósenbergs, 1878. 8°. pp. 96, *illustr.* IcH6S682

Bjørset, Karl. Syd-Lesje- og Nord-Dovremålets Lyd- og Formlære. Fremstillet i sine Hovedtræk paa Grundlag af Joh. Storms "Kortere Ordliste." *Extr. fr.* Drammens offentlige Skoles Aarsberetning 1899–1900. Drammen, 1900. 8°. pp. iv + 25. IcE41B618

Bjursten, Herman. Forlagaleikurinn. Skáldsaga í þremur deildum. Winnipeg, 1910 8°. pp. 626. IcF88B635

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu." At the end of the vol. and with a separate pagination, pp. 9, is an anonymous story: "Jan litli. (Lauslega þýtt af S. M. L.)." — Translated by Jóhannes Vigfússon.

Blaagaard, *pseudonym.*

See **Jessen, C. A. E.** Undervisning i Oldnordisk. 1865.

Black, Joseph. An account of the hot springs in Iceland; with an analysis of their waters. [Edinburgh, 1794.] 8°. pp. (1) + 100. IcC13B627

Separate issue from "Edinb. Roy. Soc. Transactions," III. pp. 95–153. — The account is by Sir John Thos. Stanley (pp. 1–46), the analysis by Jos. Black (pp. 47–100).

Blackburn, *Mrs.* **Hugh.** To Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Good Words. Edited by D. MacLeod. Vol. XX. London, 1879. 8°. pp. 429–432, 480–486, 559–565, 622–628, *illustr.* IcC9B632

A description of the same trip is found in *A. Trollope's* How the Mastiffs went to Iceland. 1878.

Blackley, William Lewery, *translator.*

See **Tegnér, Esaias.** The Frithiof-saga. 1857. 1867.

Blackwell, J. A., *editor.*

See **Mallet, P. H. de.** Northern antiquities. 1859.

Blaðamannafélagið.

See **Jónsson, Björn** (1847–1912). Ísl. stafsetningarorðabók. 1900; 1906.

Blake, Charles Carter. Sulphur in Iceland. London, E. & F. N. Spon, 1874. 8°. pp. 151, 2 *maps*, 2 *pls.* IcC13B636

The first edition appeared in 1873.

Blanck, Anton. Den nordiska renässansen i sjuttonhundratalets litteratur. En undersökning av den "götiska" poesiens allmänna och inhemska förutsättningar. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1911. 8°. pp. (8) + 452. IcP5B641

Blandinger, Grönland vedkommende. *Extr. fr.* Nyeste Skilderie af Kjøbenhavn. XXVII. Aarg. No. 86, 88, 89, 94. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. 4°. coll. 1365–72, 1397–1405, 1421–26, 1493–1501. IcB53A792

The first article of the series, no. 85, is lacking.

Blangstrup, Christian, *editor.*

See Salmonsens store illustrerede Konversationsleksikon.

Blasius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Blefken, Dithmar. Islandia, sive Populorum & mirabilium quæ in ea Insula reperiuntur accuratior descriptio: Cui de Gronlandia sub finem quædam adjecta. Lvgdvni Batavorum, ex typographeio Henrici ab Haestens, 1607. 8°. pp. 71.
IcC9B646

—— *The same, Dutch.* Voyagie, ofte Reyse Na Ys-lant ende Groen-lant, Gedaen ende beschreven door D. B., Ende Uyt het Latijn vertaelt. Dordrecht, Vincent Caeymaex, 1652. 12°. 163–214.
IcC9B648

Forms part of "Voyagien, Ende Beschryvinge van 't Koninckrijck van Siam. Moscovien, ofte Rus-landt. Ys-landt ende Groen-landt . . . Dordrecht, 1652." 12°. pp. 214.

—— *The same.* Korte en Klare beschryvingh Van Yslandt en Groenlandt. Daer in naecktelijck d'ontdeckingh van Yslandt en Groenlandt, de Godtsdienst, 't leven en de zeden der inwooners, de vreemdigheden, en de wetten en rechten van 't Landt vertoont worden. In Latijn beschreven door D. B., Die self dese Landen besocht, en alles, dat ghedenckwaerdigh is, aenghe-teeckent, en schriftelijck gestelt heeft. Uyt het Latijn vertaelt. Amsterdam, Nicolaes van Ravesteyn, 1652. 8°. pp. 38.
IcB3M198

Published with the Dutch translation of *Olaus Magnus'* "Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus," (which see) with continuous signatures. This version is different from that published in Dordrecht the same year.

—— *The same.* Scheeps-togt na Ysland en Groenland, gedaan door D. B. In 't Jaar 1563. Waar in d'ontdekking der Landen, Godsdiensten, en Zeeden der Menschen, nevens sonderling-seldsame ontmoetingen, nauwkeurig beschreven worden. Nu aldereerst vertaald. Met noodige Konst-Printen, en een Register verrijkt. Leyden, Pieter vander Aa, 1706. 8°. pp. (4) + 27 + (5), 2 *maps.* IcC9B649

—— *The same, English.* D. B.'s his voyages, and historie of Island and Groenland. *Extr. fr.* Purchas' Haklvytus posthumus, or Purchas his pilgrimes. III. London, 1625. fol. 643–653. IcC9B647

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* II. pp. 13–15.

—— *See* Jónsson, Arngrímur. Anatome Blefkeniana. 1613.

Bleibtreu, Karl. Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge. Eine Inselmär. 2. Auflage. Berlin, Leu Schleiermacher, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 271. IcP1B645

The 1st ed. is also of 1879.

Blem, Markus Peter. Samvinnufélagsskapur í Danmörku. Fyrirlestur haldinn 28. júni í Reykjavík. [Reykjavík, 1905.] 8°. pp. 20. IcN1P186

"Sérprentun úr 4. h. Búnaðarritsins 1905." Transl. by Bogi Th. Melsteð, who has written a biographical sketch of the author, preceding the paper (pp. 1–5).

Bley, A. Eigla-Studien. Gand, Van Goethem & Cie., 1909. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 253. IcF65E719

"Université de Gand. Recueil de travaux publiés par la Faculté de philosophie et lettres. 39me facsicule."

Blicher, Sten Stensen. Brage og Idun. *A poem extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 8°. pp. 259–260.
IcP1B648

Blind, Karl. The ethic ideas of the Edda. *Extr. fr.* The University Magazine. New series. Vol. I. London, 1878. 8°. pp. 392–398, 520–536. IcF35B649

—— The forerunners of Columbus. *Extr. fr.* Littell's Living Age. CXCV. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. 387–394. IcB53A791

Appeared first in "The New Review," VII. 1892.

—— Liedertrümmer aus der Edda in shetländer Volksmund. *Extr. fr.* Die Gegenwart. XIII. Bd. Berlin, 1878. 4°. pp. 307–310. IcF35B648

—— Neue shetländer Funde zum germanischen Asen-Glauben. *Extr. fr.* Die Gegenwart. XIV. Bd. Berlin, 1878. 4°. pp. 101–104. IcF35B648

Blinkenberg, Christian. Tordenvåbenet i Kultus og Folketro. En komparativ-archæologisk Undersøgelse. København, Tillge, 1909. 8°. pp. 108, *illustr.*
IcD1B648

"Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udg. af det philolog.-hist. Samfund. Nr. 79."

Blix, Elias, *collaborator.*

See Þórðarson, Júlíus, *ed.* Islandske salmar. 1898.

Bloch, Jørgen. Stiftamtmænd og Amtmænd i Kongeriget Danmark og Island 1660–1848. Udgivet af Rigsarkivet. Kjø-

benhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 163. IcC61B651

Bloch, Jørgen Victor, *compiler.*

See Thorlacius, *Mrs.* Gytha. Erindringer. 1845.

Block, Harald [Eduard Frederik Rude]. Magnetiske Phænomener ved Island. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. Ny Række. 24de Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 8°. pp. 476–481. IcC17B651

Mainly a rendering of an article by L. Duboc in "Revue maritime et coloniale."

Block, Maurice. Aðalatriði þjóðmegunarfræðinnar. Iudriði Einarsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1879. 8°. pp. iv + 95. IcF91B651

Blóð-Egils þáttr. Commentarium de Egillo, sub Canuto Sancto Daniæ rege Bornholmiæ præfecto, e Codice Flateyensi edidit cum versione Latina et præfatione Birgerus Thorlacius. Havniæ, 1822. fol. pp. (4) + 10. IcF61B112

University program. Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 2.

—— *Second copy.* IcF67O112

Bloete, J. F. D. Der zweite Teil der Schwanrittersage. Ein Versuch zur Erklärung der Schwans. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum. XXXVIII. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. 272–288. IcD1B652

Blom, Erik Johan, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiofin satu. 1872.

Blom, Hans. Varjægerne og Rusland i dets Histories første Afsnit. *Extr. fr.* (Hamilton's) Nordisk tidskrift. 1867. Lund. 8°. pp. 525–552. IcB49B653

Blom, Otto [Emanuel]. Bemærkninger om Kongespeilets Affattelsestid, belyst ved den deri skildrede krigerske Udrustning og Vaabendragt. Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1867. Kjöbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + 45, *illustr.* IcF81K716

—— Den tidlige Middelalders Vaaben, (omtrent 450–1050). Særskilt Aftryk af "Tidsskrift for Krigsvæsen." Kjöbenhavn, Lose & Delbanco, 1861. 8°. pp. (2) + 62, *illustr.* IcB9B653

—— De udskaarne Kirkedøre fra Valthjofstad og Hyllestad. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1871. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. 20, *illustr.* IcB9B654

Covertitle.

Blomberg, Carl Johan. Bidrag till den germaniska omljudsläran med hufvudsakligt afseende på forn-norskan. Akademisk afhandling. Upsala, 1865. 8°. pp. (2) + 74. IcE23B653

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Blomgudu Bein (Paug).

See Illugason, Þorst. *trl.* Ydrunar Roos. 1694.

Blómstrvallasaga.

See Altnordische Sagen u. Lieder. 1814.

—— Blómstrvallasaga. Theodorus Möbius edidit. Lipsiæ, W. Engelmann, 1855. 8°. pp. xxviii + (2) + 80. IcF76Bl112

—— Blómstrvalla saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Pálmi Pálsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1892. 8°. pp. 54. IcF76Bl114

—— *See* Jónsson, Þorsteinn. Rímur af Blómsturvalla köppum. 1834.

Blöndal, Ásgeir (1858–). Dr. Edv. Ehlers' Indberetninger om Spedalskheden i Island. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. Række. III. Bd. Nr. 21. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 563–564. IcK1E334

Blöndal, *Mrs.* **Björg [Caritas] Þorláksdóttir** (1874–), *translator.*

See Jürgensen, Chr. Matur og drikkur. 1906–08.

Blöndal, Björn Auðunarson.

See Nielsson, Sveinn. Æfi-ágrip. 1848.

Blöndal, Hannes Stephensen (1863–). Kvæði eptir Hannes S. Blöndal. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 12°. pp. (4) + 96, *portr.* IcF86B618

Includes among others all the poems of the collection of 1887.

—— Kvæði eptir Hannes S. Blöndal. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1901. 12°. pp. 48, *portr.* IcF86B619

—— Nokkur kvæði eptir Hannes S. Blöndal. Akureyri, Friðbj. Steinsson, 1887. 8°. pp. 62. IcF86B617

Blöndal, Lúðvík. Rímur af Friðþjófi frækna. Orkt hefir Lúðvík Blöndal (1863). Reykjavík, Björn Lúðvíksson Blöndal, 1884. 12°. pp. 91. IcF86B624

Blöndal, Magnús B., *editor.*

See Reykjavík. 1908.

Blöndal, Sigfús [Benedikt] (1874–). Alfred Tennyson. Eptir Sigfús Blöndal. Sjerprent úr Tímar. hins ísl. bókmentafjelags, 1903. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + 41. IcF91B672

—— Algierske Sørøveres Tog til Island Aar 1627. *Extr. fr.* Nord og Syd. Illus-

treret Maanedsskrift. Januar, 1899. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 193–208. IcC45B654

Blöndal, Sigfús, [Benedikt]. Katalogisering og Opstilling af Bøger. Københavhn, 1912. 8°. pp. (2) + 33. IcC63B632

"Særtryk af 'Haandbog i Bibliotekskundskab' [ed. by Svend Dahl]."

—— *editor.* Katalog over Erhvervelser af nyere udenlandsk Litteratur ved Statens offentlige Biblioteker 1911. Udgivet af det kongelige Bibliothek ved S. B. København, 1912. 8°. pp. (10) + 363. 2973C6908

—— *editor.* Katalog over Erhvervelser af udenlandsk teknisk Litteratur ved Københavns kommunale og Foreningsbiblioteker 1911. Udgivet af Dansk Ingeniørforening ved S. B. som Supplement til Statens Accessionskatalog. København, 1912. 8°. pp. (8) + 27. IcC63B631

—— *editor.*

See Homerus. Odysseifs-kviða. 1912.

Ólafsson, Jón (1593–1679). Æfisaga. 1908–09.

—— *translator.* Nokkur forngrísk kvæði. Sigfús Blöndal þýddi úr frummálinu. Kaupmannahöfn, 1901. 8°. pp. 24. IcF85B654

Sep. repr. fr. "Árný." Contains poems by Theocritos and Aristophanes.

—— *translator.*

See Ólafsson, Jón (1593–1679). Oplevelser. 1905–07.

Blume, E. Heilagleiki guðs barna. Þýtt hefur Sigurbjörn Á. Gíslason. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. 35. IcH17B658

Bobé, Louis, *editor.* Aktstykker til Oplysning om Grønlands Besejling 1521–1607. Meddelt af L. B. *Extr. fr.* Danske Magazin. 5. R. VI. Bd. 4. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1909. 4°. pp. 303–324. IcB51B663

Böckh, Christian Gottfried, *editor.*

See Bragur. 1791.

Bodleian Library, *Oxford.* Catalogus criticus et historico-literarius codicum cliii. manuscriptorum Borealium præcipue Islandicæ originis, qui nunc in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur, auctore (qui et libros ipsos collegerat) Finno Magnæo, Island. Oxonii, 1832. 4°. pp. (4) + 56. IcA3B661

Boden, Friedrich. Die isländische Regierungsgewalt in der freistaatlichen Zeit. Breslau, M. & H. Marcus, 1905. 8°. (8) + 101. IcG2B667

"Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte herausgg. v. O. Gierke. 78. Heft."

—— Mutterrecht und Ehe in altnordischen Recht. Berlin u. Leipzig, Frauen-Rundschau, [1904]. 8°. pp. (4) + 138. IcG2B668

Boðskapur konungs.

See Laws and ordinances.

Böðvarsson, Árni (1713–77). Agnars Konungs ævi Hroars Sonar. I Ljood sett af Saal. Arna Bødvarssyne, og útgiefinn eptir Hanns eiginn handar Rite. Hrappsey, 1777. 8°. pp. 136. IcF86B642

Bibl. Not. V. 54.

—— *Second copy.* IcF86B641

—— Riimur af Ingvari Viidfavrla og Sveini Syni Hanns, kvednar af Saal. Arna Bødvarssyne og útgiefnar eptir Hanns eigin handar Rite. Hrappsey, 1777. 8°. pp. 95. IcF86B641

Bibl. Not. VI. 79.

—— Rimur af Þorsteini Uxa-fæti qvednar af Arna Bødvarssyni en utgefnar Med stuttri þyding velflestra Eddu-kenninga og heita, er i þeim brukaz af Olafi Olafssyni og prentadar eptir Skaaldsins Eigin-riti í Kaupmannahøfn, af P. H. Höecke, 1771. 8°. pp. 112. IcF86B644

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1858. 8°. pp. 91. IcF86B645

—— Skipa-Fregn.

See Sigurðsson, Jón (–1720). Tima-Rima. 1783.

—— *joint author.*

See Guðbrandsson, Þorlákur *and* Böðvarsson, Á. Riimur af Úlfari. 1775 ff.

Böðvarsson, Þórarinn (1825–95). Lestrarbók handa alþýðu á Íslandi eptir Þórarinn Böðvarsson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá Hlöðvi Klein, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 423, 3 *maps, illustr.* IcF85B668

For criticism of certain statements concerning the Catholic church, see *Baudoin, J. M.*: Til Íslendinga. 1875.

—— Ræður við jarðarför Árna smiðs Hildibrandssonar í Hafnarfirði, fluttar 25. marz 1891 af Þórarni Böðvarssyni. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1892. 8°. pp. 20. IcC63H711

—— Tvær ritgjörðir um þrifnað, mataræði, húsaskipun og fleira þess konar, til að bæta heilsufar manna og draga úr landfarsóttum og manndauða á Íslandi. I. eptir

Þórarinn Böðvarsson. II. eptir Torfa Bjarnasonar. Samdar að tilhlutun Isaac Sharps. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. iv + 48. IcK1B667

—— *joint editor.*

See Kirkjutíðindi. 1878–79.

Böðvarsson, Þorvaldur (1758–1836). Sálmasafn eptir Þorvald Böðvarsson. Reykjavík, 1857. 12°. pp. v + 311. IcH23B648

Edited by Jón Þorkelsson.

—— *translator.*

See Bastholm, Chr. Hugleidingar. 1800.
Gellert, C. F. Útleggingar Tilraun. 1800.

Boehmer, George H., *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Observations on volcanic eruptions. 1886.

Boer, Richard Constant. Methodologische Bemerkungen über die Untersuchung der Heldensage. Eine Auseinandersetzung mit Andreas Heusler. Amsterdam, Joh. Müller, 1911. 8°. pp. 28. IcF74P742

A reply to Heusler's review in "Deutsche Literaturzeitung" of Boer's Die Sagen von Ermanarich u. Dietrich von Bern. 1910.

—— Die Sagen von Ermanarich und Dietrich von Bern. Halle a. S., Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1910. 8°. pp. viii + 333. 1406B89

"Germanistische Handbibliothek begründet von J. Zacher. X."

—— Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Nibelungensage. I.–III. Band. Halle a. S., Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1906–1909. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + 280; vi + 224; (8) + 191. 1407R28–29

Cf. *Islandica.* V. pp. 48–49.

—— *editor.*

See Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. 1893.
Grettis saga. 1900.
Örvar-Odds saga. 1888. 1892.

Boesen, Julius [Joakim] Evald. Nordisk Gudelære. København, V. Thaning & Appel, 1888. 8°. pp. 68, *illustr.* IcD1B672

—— Snorre Sturlesøn. Et nordisk Tidsbillede fra det 13de Hundredår. København, R. Klein, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 154 + (4). IcF53B672

"Kulturhistoriske Personligheder, udg. af H. Trier. VIII."

Boggild, F. The ante-Columbian discovery of the American continent, by the Northmen. *Extr. fr.* The Historical Magazine. New series. Vol. V. Morrisania N. Y., 1869. 8°. pp. 170–179. IcB53B674

Böglunga sögur.

See Snorri Sturluson. Noregs konunga sögur. IV. 1813.
Fornmanna sögur. IX. 1835.
Eirspennill. 1873.
Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Chronica. 1633. 1757.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. IX. 1835.
Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Sagaer. III. 1839.
—— Norske Kongers Sagaer. II. 1871. 1907.
Scripta historica Islandorum. IX. 1840.
For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 2–3.

Bohr, Henrik Georg [Christian].

See Melsteð, Páll P. Fornaldarsagan. 1864.

Boisen, Frederik Engelhart. Historiske Billeder. *Extr. fr.* Budstikken. I. Aarg. 2. forkortede Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, [1854]. 8°. pp. 75–86, 116–129, 153–169, 183–196, 266–284. IcB41B682

—— Nordiske Gudesagn, fortalte og anvendte. Haderslev, 1853. 8°. pp. (4) + 133. IcD1B682

"Danske Folkeskrifter. III." *Contents:* Thor; — Ringen Drøpner.

—— *Second copy.*

Bókasafn alþýðu.

See Bjarnason, Jóh. Magnús. Eiríkur Hansson. 1899–1903.
Erlingsson, Þorsteinn. Þyrnar. 1897.
Flammarion, C. Úranía. 1898.
Jónsson, Finnur *and* Pétursson, Helgi. Um Grœnland. 1899.
Korlenko, V. Sögur frá Síberíu. 1897.
Melsteð, B. Th. Þættir úr Íslendinga sögu. 1900–09.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Lýsing Íslands. 1900.
Topelius, Z. Sögur herlæknisins. 1898.

Bókasafn æskunnar.

See Topelius, Z. Bók náttúrunnar. 1910.

Bókasafn Austuramtsins. Skýrsla um bókasafn Austuramtsins 31. desember 1892. Seyðisfirði, 1893. 8°. pp. 29. IcA1P931

Bókasafn Ísafjarðarkaupstaðar. Skrá yfir bækur þær, er voru í bókasafni Ísafjarðarkaupstaðar 31. dag decemberm. 1890. Ísafirði, 1891. 8°. pp. 18. IcA1P931

Bókasafn Lögbergs.

See Lögberg. Bókasafn.

Bókasafn Norðuramtsins. Registur yfir Íslands Norður- og Austur-amtsbókasafn. Kaupmannahöfn, 1851. 8°. pp. 68. IcA1N821

—— Skýrsla um bókasafn Norður- og Austuramtsins á Akureyri. Akureyri, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 110. IcA1N822

—— Bókaskrá bókasafns Norðuramtsins. 1897. I.—1902. II. Akureyri, 1897–1902. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + iii + 59; 31. IcA1N823

Bókasafn Vesturamtsins. Skrá yfir bækur amtsbókasafnsins í Stykkishólmi. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 35. IcA1V581

—— Skrá yfir bókasafn Vesturamtsins í Stykkishólmi 30. nóv. 1895, ásamt reglugjörð fyrir safnið 21. júní 1895. Reykjavík, 1896. 8°. pp. 51. IcA1V581

Bóksalafélagið í Reykjavík. Skrá yfir eignar- og umboðs-sölu bækur Bóksalafjelagsins í Reykjavik fyrir árið 1890. Reykjavík, 1890. 8°. pp. 15. IcA1B682

—— *The same.* 1892. Reykjavík, 1892. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B682

—— *The same.* 1896. Reykjavik, 1896. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B682

Bolhuis, Joan Hugo van. De Noormannen in Nederland. Geschiedenis hunner invallen gedurende de negende, tiende en elfde eeuwen, met opgave van derzelver gevolgen, uit echte bronnen geput. — II. stuk. Bijlagen en bijvoegsels. Utrecht, Van Paddenburg & Co., 1834–35. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 307; vi + 121. IcB47B689

Bólu-Hjálmar.

See Jónsson, Hjálmar.

Bólusetningar-reglugjörð.

See Laws and ordinances.

Bondesen, Ingvor. Island. *Extr. fr.* Jorden rundt. Geografiske Skildringer for Skole og Hjem. København, 1891. 8°. pp. 44–49, *illustr.* IcC9B612

Bondesen, N. W. T. Små Mindeblade om N. M. Petersen. København, O. Wroblewski, 1891. 8°. pp. 82. IcA29P483

Bóndi. Íslenzkt tímarit, einkum ætlað fyrir ritgjörðir um ýmsa búnaðarhætti, atvinnuvegi og vinnubrögð, og fyrir skemtisögur. Kostað og gefið út af nokkrum bændum. Ritstjóri: Jakob Guðmundsson. I. hepti 1.–6. blað. Reykjavík, 1851. 8°. pp. (4) + 79. IcN8B712

Bondo, C. V. Ellen Bondo. Kveðja frá ungri mey til unglinga. Vitnisburður frá banasænginni. Fært í letur af föður hennar. Þýtt úr dönsku. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Frækorna, 1908. 8°. pp. 47, *illustr.* IcF85T922

Transl. by Sigurbj. Á. Gíslason.

Bonstetten, Karl Victor von. Skandinavien und die Alpen. Mit einem Anhange über Island. Aus dem Französischen. Kiel, Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1827. 8°. pp. xxiv + (2) + 111. IcC39B721

—— *The same.* Naumburg, Wildsche Buchhandl., 1828. 8°. pp. xxii + 140. IcC39B722

Bonus, Arthur. Altgermanische Prosa. *Extr. fr.* Kunstwart. XX. 16. München, 1907. 8°. pp. 177–189. IcF7B721

—— Isländerbuch. I.–III. München, G. D. W. Callwey, 1907. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiii + 296; (4) + 310; viii + 361 + (2). IcF64G112

Vols. i–ii. contain selected episodes and paraphrases of the sagas (Egils saga Skallagrímssonar; Gísla saga Súrssonar; Laxdæla saga; Njáls saga; Eyrbyggja saga; Heimskringla, etc.). *Contents of vol. i:* Allgemeines über die Isländergeschichte; — Bedeutung der Isländergeschichte für [illegible] Henrik Ibsen u. die Isländergeschichte; — Biologie der Isländergeschichte (Ihr Realismus. Ihre Kunstform); — Beilage von Andreas Heusler. Drei Geschichten (Die Geschichte von Thorstein Stangennarbe, etc.).

—— Isländerbuch. Jugendauswahl. München, G. D. W. Callwey, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + xiv + 150. IcF64G114

—— *translator.*

See Gísla saga Súrssonar. Der Mann im Bettstroh. 1906.

Laxdæla saga. Kjartan. 1906.

Njáls saga. Die Njalssaga. 1906.

Sneglu-Halla þáttr. Die Macht der öffentlichen Meinung. 1906.

Snorri Sturluson. Der hässliche Fuss. 1906.

Þorsteins þáttr skelks. Auch Einer, der das Gruseln lernte. 1906.

Borchsenius, Otto Frederik Christian William, *translator.*

See Rydberg, V. A. Sejrssværdet. 1885.

Boorde, Andrew. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge made by Andrew Borde of physycke doctor . . . Edited, with a life of Andrew Boorde, and large extracts from his breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. London, N. Trübner & Co., 1870. 8°. pp. 384, *illustr.* IcC9B727

"Early English Text Society. Extra series, X." *See* of Norway & of Islonde, etc., pp. 140–142.

Extracts from this work in *Danske Samlinger for Historie, Topografi,* etc. 2. R. II. Bd., 1873.

8°. pp. 135–142 (En engelsk Skildring af Norden fra Reformationstiden. Meddelt af C. F. Bricka). IcA31D396

Booth, Catherine.

See Duff, M. C. Booth. 1907.

Booth, William. Hvernig maður verður frelsaður. Stigi með sjö höftum, sem liggur frá þrældómi og áfellisdómi syndarinnar upp til guðs fyrirgefningar og velþóknunar. Snúið úr dönsku. Reykjavík, Hjálpræðisherinn, 1907. 8°. pp. 8. IcH31S113

Boothby, Guy. Ólíkir erfingjar. [Winnipeg Man.], 1910. 8°. pp. 273. IcF88B725

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

—— Reymleikinn á herragarðinum. Lauslega þýtt úr dönsku. Sögusafn Vestra IV. Ísafjörður, 1904–05. 8°. pp. 128. IcF85V581

Borðeyrarfélagið. Lög. (Reykjavík, 1875.) 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Borgarþings kristinréttr. Tentamen historico-philologicum: circa Norvegiæ Jus ecclesiasticum, qvod Vicensium sive priscum vulgo vocant, discursu præliminari, versione Latina, et notis auctum. In lucem edit Johannes Finnæus. Havniæ, typis L. Svarii, [1759–60]. 4°. pp. 66 + (4). IcG1B732

—— Borgarthings ældre Kristenret i fotolithografisk Gjengivelse efter Tønsbergs Lovbog fra c. 1320. Udgivet for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond. Christiania, 1886. 4°. pp. (4), 7 *facsims.* IcG1B734

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 9.

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. I. 1849; IV. 1885.

—— *See* Finnsson, Hannes. Curæ posteriores in Jus eccles. Vic. 1762–65.

Borgen, Vilhelm, *collector.* Fortegnelse over Grosserer Vilh. Borgen's Samling af Portrætter af Danske, Norske og Holstenere, saavel kongelige og fyrstelige som private Personer, som bortsælges ved offentlig Auktion d. 14. April 1904 og følgende Dage. København, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 172. IcA1B732

Includes also portraits of Icelanders.

Børgesen, Frederik [C. E.]. Bidrag til Kundskaben om arktiske Planters Bladbygning. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XIX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 219–243, 3 *pls.* IcC19J815

Treats also of Icelandic plants.

Borgfirðingur, Jón Jónsson (1826–1912). Söguágrip um prentsmiðjur og prentara á Íslandi. Höfundur og útgefari: Jón Jónsson Borgfirðingur. Reykjavík, 1867. 12°. pp. 68. IcF11B734

At the end is inserted "Fáeinar athugasemdir við prentsmiðjusögu Íslands 1867" a MS-supplement by the author, dated Reykjavík, Sept. 30, 1879.

—— Stutt æfiminning Sigurðar Breiðfjarðar skálds. Samið hefir: Jón Borgfirðingur. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Einars Þórðarsonar, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 60. IcC63B731

—— Stutt rithöfundatal á Íslandi 1400–1882. Skráð hefir Jón Borgfirðingur. Reykjavík, [Hið íslenzka bókmentafjelag], 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 141 + (3). IcF11B733

At end inserted a separately printed leaf with "Leiðrjettingar" and pp. 137–141 reprinted.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *Third copy.*

—— Íslenzk bókmenntasaga frá 1400–1878 í stutti máli ritin af Jóni Borgfirðing. *MS.* fol. pp. (2) + 66 *and a few inserted leaves with notes. At end:* "Óleiðrjett uppkast. Endað 8 apríl 1878. Jón Borgfirðingur." IcF11B732

The first draughts to his "Rithöfundatal."

—— *joint editor.*

See Krukkspá. 1884.

—— *See* Kristjánsson, Jóhann. Jón Borgfirðingur. 1912.

Borgfirðingur, Sighvatur Grímsson (1840–). Sagan af Natan Ketilssyni. Skrifuð af Sighvati Grímssyni Borgfirðing. Ísafirði, Reinharður Kristjánsson, 1892. 8°. pp. 76. IcC63K261

—— Sigurður Breiðfjörð. Fyrirlestur fluttur á skírdag 1912 í alþýðufræðslu Stúdentafélagsins í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, Sig. Erlendsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 36. IcC63B732

—— Um verzlun. Fyrirlestur haldinn í Reykjavík 20. febr. 1910 af Sighvati Gr. Borgfirðing. Reykjavík, Þorlákur Reykdal, 1910. 8°. pp. 28. IcC33B732

—— *editor.*

See Konráðsson, Gísli. Fjárdrápsmálið. 1898.

—— *translator.* Cyprianus. Drauma- og spáspilabók með tilsögn að spá í spil, kaffi og eggjahvítu ásamt plánetubók, og skrá yfir Tycho Brahes daga. Lauslega

þýtt af S. Gr. Borgfirðing. Ísafjörður, Jón Þórðarson, 1904. 12°. pp. 40.
IcD11B733

Born, Moritz Ludwig. Bemærkninger med Hensyn til den i Dansk Ugeskrift No. 172–173 omhandlede Ager- og Skov-Dyrkning i Island. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Ugeskrift. No. 177 og 178. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. 8°. pp. 343–350. IcN1B688

The article referred to is by Halldór Einarsson.

—— Nogle Meddelelser i geognostisk og andre Henseender, fornemmelig med Hensyn til Islands Vulkaner og deres Indvirkning paa dette Lands ydre Form. *Extr. fr.* Blandinger fra Sorøe. VIII. Slagelse, 1836. 8°. pp. 36–55. IcC13B736

Bornemann, Ludwig, *translator.*

See Thomsen, Vilhelm L. P. Der Ursprung des russischen Staates. 1879.

Börnin. I.–[III.] Desember 1905–Febrúar 1908. N. Steingrímur Thorláksson ritstjóri. Winnipeg Man., 1905–08. 3 *vols.* 8°.
IcH41S287

Published as a supplement to "Sameiningin." Has no t.-p., and some of the last numbers are not numbered.

Boroenius, Arvid. Dissertatio academica de Scandianorum rebus maritimis, quam . . . præside . . . Petro Lagerlöf . . . ad publicum examen modeste defert . . . Arvid Boroenius . . . Holmiæ, 1690. 8°. pp. (8) + 96 + (4). IcB8L175

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Borri, Pasquale. La dea del Walhalla. Ballo fantastico in sette quadri. Musica del maestro Antonio Baur. Teatro regio di Torino carnevale-quaresima 1879–80. Torino, 1880. 8°. pp. 16. IcP1B737

Borring, Lauritz Stephan. Notices on the life and writings of Carl Christian Rafn. Copenhagen, 1864. 8°. pp. 15 + 19.
IcA29R142

—— *The same, French.* Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. Carl Christian Rafn. Copenhague, 1864. 8°. pp. 15 + 19.
IcA29R141

[——] *translator.*

See Riant, Paul. Skandinavernes Korstog. 1868.

Bósa-rímur. Die Bósa-Rímur herausgegeben von Otto L. Jiriczek. Breslau, Wilh. Koebner, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 100.
IcF74B912

"Germanistische Abhandlungen begründet von Karl Weinhold hrsgg. von Friedrich Vogt. X. Heft."

Bósa saga. Herrauds och Bosa Saga med en ny vttolkning iämpte Gambla Götskan. Hoc est Herravdi et Bosæ historia cum nova interpretatione iuxta Antiquum Textum Gothicum e veteri M. s. edita & notis illvstrata ab Olao Verelio. Upsaliæ, Henricus Curio, 1666. 8°. pp. (6) + 122.
IcF74B112

Appended is an index of proper names in Runic inscriptions (pp. 112–122).

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

—— Die Bósa-Saga in zwei Fassungen nebst Proben aus den Bósa-Rímur herausgegeben von Otto Luitpold Jiriczek. Strassburg, Karl Trübner, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxx + 164. IcF74B115

Inserted is a review by *Ludv. Lærsson,* extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* XX. 1894. 8°. pp. 245–248. — For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 10–11.

—— *See* Ettmüller, E. M. L., *trl.* Altnordischer Sagenschatz. 1870.

—— *See* Jiriczek, O. L. Zur Geschichte der Bósa-Saga. 1893.

Bosworth, Joseph. Scandinavian literature, with short chronological specimens of the Old Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, and a notice of the Dalecarlian and Ferroe dialects. London, Longman & Green, 1839. 8°. pp. (8) + 17 + (2).
IcF3B747

Botten-Hansen, Paul. Peter Andreas Munch. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1863. 8°. *portr.* pp. xxxviii. IcA29M912

Sep. repr. fr. Munch's Det norske Folks Historie. 2. Afd. II. Bd.

—— *editor.*

See Illustreret Nyhedsblad. 1861–62.

Bottomley, Gordon. The riding to Lithend. With drawings by James Guthrie. Flansham, Sussex, The Pear Tree Press, 1909. 4°. pp. 39, 3 *pls.* IcP1B751

Boty, Iver.

See Bárðarson, Ívar.

Bourgoing, [Charles Paul Amable] de, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Le thing. 1850.

Bournonville, August. Thrymsqviden, Ballet i 4 Akter og et Slutningstableau. Med et Forspil: Nornerne af H. P. Holst. Musiken af J. P. E. Hartmann. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, [1868]. 8°. pp. 48. IcP1B776

—— Thrymskviden. Ballet i 3 Akter. Musikken af J. P. E. Hartmann, Køben-

havn, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1901. 8°. pp. 16. IcP1B777

—— Valkyrien. Ballet i 4 Akter. Musiken af J. P. Hartmann sen. Opført første Gang i September 1861. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1861. 8°. pp. 23. IcP1B775

[Bowick, T.] Iceland to-day. *Extr. fr.* The Quarterly Review. Vol. CLXXIX. London, 1894. 8°. pp. 58–82. IcC9B785

[——] *The same, French.* L'Islande d'aujourd'hui. *Extr. fr.* Revue Britannique. 71e année. 1895. I. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 85–118. IcC9B786

Signed at the end: O. S.

—— *Second copy.*

Bowring, *Sir* John, *translator.*

See Magnússon, Finnur. Literature and literary societies. 1832.

Boye, Adolph Engelbert, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiofs Saga. 1838. 1850.

[Boye, Vilhelm Christian.] [Archæologisk Udsigt over Norden i Vikingetiden]. *Extr. fr.* Niels Bache's Nordens Historie. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 8°. pp. 643–694, *illustr.* IcB41B791

—— Prøver af Træskjærer- og Malerkunsten i Vikingetiden. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Kunstindustri. 1887. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4°. pp. 151–156, *illustr.* IcB9B792

—— Vore Oldtidsminders Betydning. Særskilt aftrykt af "Dannevirke." Haderslev, 1870. 8°. pp. 42. IcB5B791

—— *A biographical sketch of* Boye, *by* W. A. Mollerup, *extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXVIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. fol. pp. 22–23, *portr.* IcA29B789

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Fra cielo e mare. Racconti nordici. Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1890. 4°. pp. (4) + 169 + (2), *illustr.* IcP1B791

See the first story "Fra cielo e mare," pp. 1–20, the scene of which is laid in Iceland.

Braasten, F., *translator.*

See Hænsa Þóris saga. Soga um Hønse-Tore. 1909.

Bradlaugh, William Robert. Sex dagar sköpunarinnar. Biblían er rétt, andmælendur hennar hafa rangt fyrir sér. Útgefandi: Friðrik H. Jónes. Húsavík (Reykjavík), 1900. 8°. pp. 15. IcH4B798

"Fylgirit med 'Fríkirkjunni.'"

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. One thousand years of American history. *Extr. fr.* Munsey's Magazine. XXXIV. New York, 1905. 8°. pp. 1–11, *illustr.* IcB53A792

[Braeme, Charlotte Monica]. Dora Thorne eftir Bertha M. Clay. Þýðandi: Margrjet J. Benedictsson. Selkirk Man., Freyja Printing and Publishing Co., 1900. 8°. pp. (2) + 96 (?: 100). IcF88B812

The pagination is erroneous from p. 44.

—— *Second copy.*

Braga und Hermode.

See Bragur. IV.–VIII. 1796–1812.

Bragða-Mágus saga.

See Mágus saga.

Bragi Boddason gamli. Brage den Gamles Kvad om Ragnar Lodbrogs Skjold ved G. Brynjulfsson. Særskilt Aftryk af Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed 1860. Kjöbenhavn, 1861. 8°. pp. 13. IcF43B813

—— Kvæþa-brot Braga ens gamla Boddasonar. Bruchstücke von Brages des alten Gedichten herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1886. 8°. pp. 31. IcF43B812

See Bugge, E. S. Bidrag til den ældste Skjaldedigtnings Hist. 1895.

Bragur. Ein litterarisches Magazin der deutschen und nordischen Vorzeit. Herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter. I.–VIII. Band. Leipzig, H. Gräff, 1791–1805; Breslau, C. F. Barth, 1812. 8 *vols.* 8°. IcA49B813

Vol. i. was ed. by Gräter and C. G. Böckh. Vols. iv.–viii. have also the title: "Braga und Hermode oder neues Magazin für die vaterländischen Alterthümer der Sprache, Kunst und Sitten. I.–V. Band." and vol. viii. has even the third title: "Odina und Teutona. Ein neues literarisches Magazin der teutschen und nordischen Vorzeit. I. Band." — These volumes contain numerous articles on the Old Norse-Icelandic literature, translations and paraphrases of poems and tales, and original poems on Northern subjects — all from the pen of the editor; also bibliography by Nyerup (vol. ii.).

—— Allgemeines Repertorium über die sechs ersten Bände von Bragur nebst einem Versuch einer vollständigen Literatur aller in der sechs letzten Jahren des 18. Jahrhunderts über das vaterländische Alterthum erschienenen in- und ausländischen Schriften ausgearbeitet von Karl Teuthold Heinze. Leipzig, H. Gräff, 1805. 8°. IcA49B814

"Bragur. I. Anhang."

Brammer, Gerhard Peter. Lýsing Landsins helga á Krists dögum, gefin út af

enu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1842. 8°. pp. (4) + 148, *map*.
IcF91B815

Bramsen, Ludvig. Islands Tvangsforsikring. (Foredrag holdt i Forsikringsforeningen d. 7. December 1908). (Kjøbenhavn, 1908). 8°. pp. 16. IcC53P211

Brandanus saga. Fragment. Særskilt Aftryk af Heilagra manna sögur. Christiania, 1876. 8°. pp. (6). IcF78Br112
Edited by C. R. Unger.

—— *Second copy.*

Brandes, [Carl] Edvard [Cohen]. Asgerd. Skuespil i tre Akter. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1895. 8°. pp. 224.
IcP1B817
The scene is laid in Iceland at the beginning of the eleventh century, and the theme is in part drawn from the Njáls saga.

Brandkrossa þáttr. Commentarium anecdotum, Brandkrossa-þáttr dictum, Islandice et Latine edidit cum præfatiuncula Birgerus Thorlacius. (Havniæ, 1816.) fol. pp. (4) + 8. IcF67Bk112
University program.

—— *See* Vápnfirðinga saga. 1848.
Austfirðinga sögur. 1903.
Origines Islandicæ. 1905.

—— Brandkrossathattr. Efter et Program af Thorlacius [oversat af K. L. Rahbek]. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva for Junii Maaned 1817. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 47–58. IcF67Bk312

—— Et Billede fra Islands Landnamstid og Eventyret om Brandkrosse. Oversat fra Oldnorsk af O. A. Øverland. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1897. 8°. pp. 15, *illustr.* IcF67Bk314

—— *Second copy in* Norske historiske Fortællinger af O. A. Øverland. Ny Serie. I. Bind. IcF65Va312
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 6–7.

Brandr Jónsson (–1264), *translator.*
See Gyðinga saga. 1881.
Gualterius, Philippus. Alexanders saga. 1848.

—— *See* Storm, G. De norsk-isl. Bibeloversættelser og Biskop B. J. 1886.

Brands þáttr örva. (*Morkinskinna*). Commentarium anecdotum, de Brando, Liberali dicto, Islandice et Latine edidit cum præfatiuncula Birgerus Thorlacius. (Havniæ, 1819.) fol., pp. 7. IcF67Br112
University program. For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 7–8.

—— *See* Fjörutíu Íslendinga-þættir. 1904.

—— Harald hardraade og Brand den rauste. Efter Morkinskinna. *Extr. fr.* Fraa By og Bygd. Tidskrift aat Vestmannalaget. V. Aarg. Bjørgvin, 1874. 8°. pp. 58–60. IcF67Br491

—— *See* Rahbek, K. L., *trl.* Nordiske Fortællinger. II. 1821.
Schönfeldt, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

Brandsdóttir, Guðrún. Draumur Guðrúnar Brandsdóttur og fáein ljóðmæli, kveðin 1874–1882 af Marg[r]jeti Sveinsdóttur, en gefin út af Guðmundi Eyjólfssyni. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1892. 16°. pp. 32. IcF86B711

Brandt, Carl Joakim, *editor.*
See Romantisk Digtning fra Middelalderen. 1869–77.

Brandt, Frederik Peter. De ældre norske og danske Loves Bestemmelser om Formueforholdet mellem Egtefolk, som Bidrag til Christian den 5tes Lovbogs Fortolkning. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Litteratur. VII. Christiania, 1855. 8°. pp. 250–284. IcG2A812

—— Brudstykker af Forelæsninger over den norske Retshistorie. 1864–65. Aftryk af Ugeblad for Lovkyndighed. I.–II. Kristiania, [1866–70]. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + 266. IcG2B818

—— Forelæsninger over den norske Retshistorie. I.–II. Kristiania, N. W. Damm & Søn, 1880–83. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 340; viii + 431. IcG2B821

—— Nordmændenes gamle Strafferet. I. Kristiania, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 65. IcG2B819
"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift.' VI. Hefte."

—— Om foreløbige Retsmidler i den gamle norske Rettergang. Prøveforelæsning. (Trykt som Manuskript.) Kristiania, 1862. 4°. pp. 25. IcG2B816

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Ugeblad for Lovkyndighed, Statistik og Statsøkonomi. II. Christiania, 1863. 4°. pp. 345–351, 353–357, 361–365. IcG2B817

—— *editor.*
See Hertzberg, E. C. H. Grundtrækkene i den ældste norske Proces. 1874.

—— *translator.*
See Harðar saga ok Hólmverja. Hörd Grimkjeldssöns Saga. 1849.

Branth, I. S. Deichmann. Lichenes Islandiae. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift.

XXV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. 8°. pp. 197–220. IcC19J818

Brasilíenska útflutnings-félag (Hið). Lög. Akureyri, 1873. 8°. pp. 7. IcK1H684

Brate, Erik. Fornnordisk metrik. Upsala, Almqvist & Wicksell, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 55. IcE35B824

—— *The same, new altered edition.* Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcE35B825

—— Nordens äldre tidräkning. *Extr. fr.* Inbjudning till öfvervarande af årsexamen vid Högre allmäuna lärovärket å Södermalm. Stockholm, 1908. 4°. pp. 28. IcB8B825

—— Nordische Lehnwörter in Orrmulum. Akademische Abhandlung. Sonderabdruck aus den Beiträgen zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur Bd. X. Halle a. S., 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcE47B824

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Nyare forskning i nordisk mytologi. Föredrag vid tioårsfesten i Samfund för nordisk språkforskning d. 23 januari 1906. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1907. 8°. pp. 30. IcD1B821

Bratuscheck, Ernst. Germanische Göttersage. Berlin, Elwin Staude, 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 300. IcD1B824

Braun, Julius. Naturgeschichte der Sage. Rückführung aller religiösen Ideen, Sagen, Systeme auf ihren gemeinsamen Stammbaum und ihre letzte Wurzel. I.–II. Band. München, Friedrich Bruckmann, 1864–65. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. iv + 444; vii + 475, 1 *pl.* IcD1B826

See Der nordische Vorstellungskreis, vol. ii., pp. 278–390.

Braune, Wilhelm, *editor.*

See Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. 1874–1891.

Bray, Olive, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. The Elder or Poetic Edda. 1908.

Bredsdorff, Jacob Hornemann. Bidrag til Forklaring af Ptolemæuses Efterretninger om de nordiske Lande. Kjöbenhavn, 1824. 8°. pp. 40. ‡IcB1B831

Sep. repr. from "Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter," XX. Bd.

—— Om Sproget paa de danske Øer i Begyndelsen af det tolvte Aarhundrede. *Extr. fr.* Blandinger fra Sorøe. I. Hefte. Sorøe, 1831. 8°. pp. 77–85. IcE43B831

Breiðablik. Mánaðarrit til stuðnings íslenzkri menning. Friðrik J. Bergmann ritstjóri. I.–II. ár. Útgefandi: Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson. — III.–VI. ár. Útgefendur: Breidablik Publishing Co. Winnipeg, Man., 1906–11. 6 *vols.* 8°. IcR1B782

No t.-p. There are only 5 numbers of vol. vi. (the last Oct. 1911).

Breiðfjörð, Sigurður (1798–1846). Frá Grænlandi, samantekid af Sigurdi Breidfjörd. Kaupmannahöfn, Br. Benedictsen, 1836. 8°. pp. 52 + (2). IcB51B835

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Erlendsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 63. IcF86B746

—— Ljóðabréf eptir Sigurð Breiðfjörð til Teits Finnbogasonar. [Seyðisfjörður, 1886]. 8°. pp. 8. IcF85K911

—— Ljóda Smámunir af Sigurdi Breidfjörd. Kaupmannahøfn, A. O. Thorlacius og Br. Benedictsen, 1836. 8°. pp. 56. IcF86B731

Inserted at end a leaf in Latin type containing "Hjóna vísur þann 14da Nóvember, 1842," by S. Breiðfjörð. [Viðeyjar klaustri, 1842.]

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Erlendsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86B746

—— Ljóda Smámunir, samt Emilíu Raunir, af Sigurdi Breidfjörd. Annar ársflokkur. Videyar Klaustri, Helgi Helgason, 1839. 12°. pp. (4) + 144. IcF86B747

Bibl. Not. I. 125.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Erlendsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 144. IcF86B745

—— Nokkrir smákvedlingar eptir Sigurð Breiðfjörð. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1862. 8°. pp. (4) + 67. IcF86B737

Contains Rímur af Hans og Pétri, Emmu ríma, Draugs ríma, and other poems.

—— Rímur af Aristómenesi og Gorgi, orktar af Sigurdi Breidfjörd. Kaupmannahöfn, A. O. Thorlacius, 1836. 8°. pp. 92. IcF86B729

—— Rímur af Ásmundi og Rósu ortar af Sigurði Breiðfjörð. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson og Jón Borgfirðingur, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86B739

—— *Second copy.*

—— Rímur af Fertrami og Plató ortar af Sigurði Breiðfjörð. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 8°. pp. 80. IcF86B744

The first ed. appeared with the Rímur af Jómsvíkinga sögu, 1836. — The present ed.

also includes (pp. 69–80) the author's Emmu rímur.

Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Rímur af Gísla Súrssyni orktar af Sigurði Breidfjørd. Kaupmannahöfn, J. B. Breidfjørd, 1857. 8°. pp. 95. IcF86B735

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 77. IcF85B741

—— Rímur af Gunnari á Hlíðarenda. Orktar af S. Breiðfjörð. Akureyri, J. Borgfirðingur, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. 236. IcF86B734

—— Rímur af Gústaf Adolf og Valvesi. Orktar af S. Breiðfjörð 1837. Akureyri, J. Borgfirðingur, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. 75. IcF86B734

—— Rímur af Indriða ilbreiða, kveðnar af Sigurði Breiðfjörð. Akureyri, Jón Borgfirðingur, 1856. sm. 8°. pp. 31. IcF86B734

—— Rímur af Jómsvíkinga sögu, ásamt Fertrami og Plató. Orktar af Sigurði Breidfjørd. Videyar Klaustri, Helgi Helgason, 1836. 12°. pp. 190 + (2). IcF86B728

—— Rímur af Jómsvíkinga sögu. Ortar af Sigurði Breiðfjörð. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Erlendsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 112. IcF86B746

In this ed. the Rímur af Fertrami og Piató are omitted, but the Ljóðabréf til Teits Finnbogasonar is added.

—— Rímur af Líkafróni Kóngssyni og Koppum hans. Orktar af Sigurði Breidfjørd og eptir hans handriti prentaðar. Videyar Klaustri, Björn Pálsson, 1843. 12°. pp. 179. IcF86B733

Bibl. Not. IV. 138.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1907. 8°. pp. 115. IcF86B743

—— Rímur af Núma kóngi Pompílssyni, qvednar af Sigurði Breidfjørd . . . Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1835. 8°. pp. 167. IcF86B727

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1903. 8°. pp. 115. IcF86B742

—— Rímur af Svoldar Bardaga. Orktar af Sigurði Breidfjørd. Arid 1824. Videyar Klaustri, Helgi Helgason, 1833. 12°. pp. 94 + (2). IcF86B581

Bibl. Not. I. 115.

—— *Second copy, defective.* IcF86B726

—— *The same.* Útgefandi: Jens Kr. Arngrímsson. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1880. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86B738

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 75. IcF85B741

—— Rímur af Tistrani og Indíönu. Orktar af Sigurði Breidfjörd. Kaupmannahöfn, [Teitur Finnbogason, Halldór Þórðarson, Helgi Helgason], 1831. 8°. pp. 142. IcF86B725

—— Rímur af Valdimar og Sveini og Bardaga á Grata-heiði, orktar af Sigurði Breidfjørd. Videyar Klaustri, P. Jónsson, 1842. 8°. pp. 68. IcF86B732

Bibl. Not. IV. 137.

—— *Second copy, slightly defective.*

—— Rímur af Víglundi og Ketilríði, orktar af Sigurði Breiðfjörð 1840. Reykjavík og Kaupmannahöfn, Egill Jónsson, 1857. 8°. pp. (2) + 130. IcF86B736

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1905. 8°. pp. 110. IcF86B742

—— Úrvalsrit. Búin til prentunar eptir Einar Benediktsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Bókaverzlun Gyldendals, 1894. 8°. pp. xliii + 276. IcF86B741

—— *See* Borgfirðingur, Jón J. Stutt æfiminning S. B. 1878.

Borgfirðingur, Sighv. Gr. Sig. Breiðfjörð. 1912.

Breiðfjörð, Walgarður Ólafsson (1847–1904), *editor.*

See Reykvíkingur. 1892–1902.

Bremer, Fredrika. Erik Eiegod, eller Väringen i Miklagård. Historisk roman. Öfwersättning. Stockholm, 1835. 8°. pp. 152. IcP1B836

Brengle, Samuel Logan. Vegur helgunarinnar. Reykjavík, Forlagsbókaverzlun Hjálpræðishersins, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcH31S113

Brenna Adams biskups. (*Flateyjarbók*).

See Orkneyinga saga. 1780 ff.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 3–4.

Brenner, Oscar. Die ächte Karte des Olaus Magnus vom Jahre 1539 nach dem Exemplar der Münchener Staatsbibliothek. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger 1886. No. 15). Christiania, 1886. 8°. pp. 24, *map.* IcB1B838

—— Altnordisches Handbuch. Litteraturübersicht, Grammatik, Texte, Glossar.

Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 248. IcE19B837

—— *The same, title-edition.* Neue Ausgabe in 2 Theilen. I. Theil: Grammatik. II. Theil: Chrestomatie. Leipzig, Chr. Herm. Tauchnitz, 1896. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + (4) + 248. IcE19B838

—— Grönland im Mittelalter nach einer altnorwegischen Quelle. *Extr. fr.* Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in München für 1885. München, 1886. 8°. pp. 71–77. IcB51B838

The source referred to is the Konungs skuggsjá.

—— Über die Kristni-saga. Kritische Beiträge zur altnordischen Literaturgeschichte. München, Chr. Kaiser, 1878. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 158. IcF72K712

—— *Second copy.*

—— Vinland. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. 1888. Nr. 339. München. 4°. pp. 4993–4. IcB53B837

—— *editor.*

See Konungs-skuggsjá. Speculum regale. 1881.

—— *translator.*

See Bugge, E. Sophus. Studien. 1889.

Brennu-Njáls saga.

See Njáls saga.

Bréon, René. Notes pour servir à l'étude de la géologie de l'Islande et des îles Faeroe. Paris, F. Savy, 1884. 4°. pp. (1) + 51, 9 *pls.* IcC13B831

—— Rapport sur une mission en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. 3e série, tom. VIII. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. 101–118. IcC9B838

Breshovsky, Katharine.

See Poole, E. K. Breshovsky. 1907.

Breta sögur.

See Geoffrey of Monmouth.

Breyer, Robert. Die Legation des Kardinalbischofs Nikolaus von Albano in Skandinavien. Beilage zum Programm der städtischen Realschule zu Halle a. S. Ostern 1893. Halle a. S. 4°. pp. 23. IcH8B846

Bricka, Carl Frederik, *editor.* Dansk biografisk Lexikon tillige omfattende Norge for Tidsrummet 1537–1814. Udgivet af C. F. B. I.–XIX. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1887–1905. 19 *vols.* 8°. IcA9B841

Includes biographies of Icelanders after 1537, written chiefly by Kr. Kålund, and a few by Jón Helgason. The editor died in 1903, and the last vols. were ed. by Joh. Steenstrup and L. Laursen. For criticism of the Icelandic biographies, see *Tímarit hins ísl. Bókmentafélags.* XII. pp. 241–261 (by Hannes Þorsteinsson).

Brief description of the ancient vessel found near Sandefjord (A).

See Nicolaysen, N. A brief description, *etc.* 1892.

Briem, Eggert [Ólafur] (1867–), *translator.*

See Maurer, K. Yfirlit yfir lagasögu Íslands. 1899.

Briem, Eiríkur (1846–). Hugsunarfræði í þröngri merkingu til að nota við kennslu á prestaskólanum. Eptir Eirík Briem. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1897. 8°. pp. (2) + 72. IcF91B851

—— Jon Sigurdsson. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXI. Nr. 1057. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. fol. pp. 141–142, *portr.* IcC63S525

—— Reikningsbók. Höfundur: Eiríkur Briem. Fyrri partur. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson og Eiríkur Briem, 1867 [*sic;* = 1876]. 8°. pp. iv + 75. IcM1B751

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 75. IcM1B752

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. iv + 95. IcM1B753

—— *The same.* 6. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 95. IcM1B754

—— *The same.* 7. prentun. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. (2) + 95. IcM1B755

—— *The same.* 8. prentun. Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. 96. IcM1B756

—— *The same.* 9. prentun. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 96. IcM1B757

—— *The same.* 10. prentun. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. 119. IcM1B758

The first ed. of this work appeared in 1869, but is not in the Collection.

—— Reikningsbók. Höfundur: Eiríkur Briem. Síðari partur. 2. útgáfa, endurskoðuð. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson og Eiríkur Briem, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 136. IcM1B761

—— *The same.* 3. prentun. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1900. 8°. pp. (2) + 48. IcM1B762

The first ed. is of 1869, and is not in the Collection.

—— Svör við dæmin í reikningsbók Eiríks Briems I. bls. 76–92 ásamt grein um kennslu barna í reikningi og hugareiknings-

dæmum [!]. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1884. 8°. pp. 20. IcM1B752

Briem, Eiríkur. *The same.* Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1898. 8°. pp. 20. IcM1B755

—— Stafrófskver eftir Eirík Briem. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13B851

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1896. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13B852

—— *The same.* 3. prentun. Reykjavík, 1899. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13B853

—— *The same.* 4. prentun. Reykjavík, 1904. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13B854

—— *The same.* 5. prentun. Reykjavík, 1908. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13B855

—— *See* Skírnir. 1870.

—— *joint author.*

See Gunnarsson, Tryggvi, *and others.* Athugasemdir og andsvör. 1910.

—— *joint translator.*

See Spencer, H. Um uppeldi. 1884.

Briem, Elín

See Jónsson, *Mrs.* Elín R.

Briem, Gunnlaugur Guðbrandsson.

See Jónsson, Jón (1759–1846). Ágrip af æfisögu G. G. B. 1838.

Briem, Halldór (1852–). Ágrip af Íslandssögu. Eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + 118 + (2). IcC31B853

—— *Second copy.*

—— Herra Sólskjöld. Gamanleikur í þremur þáttum. Eptir Halldór Briem. Akureyri, 1892. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86B791

—— Ingimundur gamli, sjónleikur í þremur þáttum. Eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + 63. IcF86B792

—— Kennslubók í enskri tungu. Eptir Halldór Briem. 2. útgáfa endursamin. Reykjavík, 1875. ,8°. pp. viii + 312. IcE47B853

The first ed. is of 1873.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Kennslubók í flatamálsfræði handa alþýðuskólum. Eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 68, 4 *pls.* IcM1B771

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa endurbætt. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + 126 + (2), 4 *pls.* IcM1B772

—— Kennslubók í þykkvamálsfræði handa alþýðuskólum. Eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 74 + (2), 2 *pls.* IcM1B774

Added to this work is the 2d part of the author's "flatamálsfræði," pp. v–vi, (2), 69–103.

—— Ný kennslubók í ensku. Eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 77. IcE47B854

—— Stutt ágrip af íslenzkri málfýsingu handa alþýðuskólum. Eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 79. IcE17B853

—— *The same.* Ágrip . . . 2. útgáfa endurbætt. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 110. IcE17B854

—— Yfirlit yfir goðafræði Norðurlanda. Eptir Halldór Briem. Akureyri, 1886. 8°. pp. 55 + (2). IcD1B853

—— *editor.*

See Framfari. 1878–79.

—— *translator.*

See Hood, Robin. Hrói höttur. 1900.

—— *joint translator.*

See Heimilisvinurinn. 1905.

Briem, Jóhann Kristján (1818–94). Kveðja til Hruna og Tungufells kirkna safnaða frá Jóhanni Kristjáni Briem, presti þeirra 1845–1883. Flutt annan hvítasunnudag 1884. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1884. 8°. pp. 27. IcH27B768

—— Æfi og útfararminning síra Jóhanns Kristjáns Briems prófasts, í Hruna. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1895. 8°. pp. 62 + (2). IcC63B771

Biographical sketch by V. Briem, funeral sermons by Magnús Helgason, Sæm. Jónsson, and V. Briem, poems by V. Briem, Steindór Briem, and Bryn. Jónsson.

Briem, Páll [Jakob] (1856–1904). Um frelsi og menntun kvenna. Sögulegur fyrirlestur. Eptir Pál Briem. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1885. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91B859

—— Um Grágás. [Reykjavík, 1885]. 8°. pp. 133–226. IcG2B853

"Úr Tímariti hins íslenzka Bókmenntafjelags. VI."

—— Um stjórnarmál Íslands. (Reykjavík, 1890). 8°. pp. 45. IcC53B854

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XVI.

—— Um stjórnarskrármálið. Fyrirlestur eptir Pál Briem. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1888. 8°. pp. 32. IcC53B853

—— *editor.*

See Lögfræðingur. 1897–1901.

Maurer, K. Yfirlit yfir lagasögu Íslands. 1899.

—— *translator.*

See Smiles, S. Sparsemi. 1885.

Briem, Valdimar (1848–). Barnasálmar. Eptir Valdimar Briem. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 12°. ff. (28).
IcH23B791

—— Biblíuljóð eptir Valdimar Briem. I.–II. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1896–97. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + (2) + 214 + (2); 448. IcH23B792

—— Davíðs sálmar í íslenzkum sálmabúningi eptir Valdimar Briem. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 218. IcH23B793

—— Kristin barnafræði í ljóðum eftir Valdimar Briem. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. iv + 74.
IcH13B853

—— Ljóð úr Jobsbók eptir Valdimar Briem. Winnipeg Man. [Reykjavík], H. S. Bardal, 1908. 12°. pp. 115. IcH23B794

—— Minningarrit um mannskaðann við Þorlákshöfn 24. febr. 1887. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 8.
IcC61B854

—— *See* Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1871–78.

Pétursson, Bogi P. 1890.

—— *joint author.*

See Sveinsson, Hallgr., *and others.* Frumvarp til endurskoðaðrar handbókar. 1897.

Brím, Eggert Ólafsson (1840–93). Athuganir við fornættir nokkrar, er koma fyrir í Sturlunga-sögu.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. III. 1902.

—— Gizur Þorvaldsson. Leikr.

See Draupnir. III.–V. 1895–99.

—— *editor.*

See Ásmundar saga frska. 1866.

Snorri Sturluson. Noregs konunga sögur. I.–II. 1892–93.

Jónsson, Björn (1574–1655). Tyrkjaránssaga. 1866.

—— *joint translator.*

See Ibsen, H. Víkingarnir á Hálogalandi. 1892.

Brinchman, Chr National-Forskeren P. A. Munch, hans Liv og Virke. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 102, 4 *pls.* IcA29M917

—— *joint editor.*

See Diplomatarium Norvegicum.

Brine, Frederick. Iceland (London, Edward Stanford, *n. d.*). *Map folded in obl.* 8°. *cover. Title on cover:* Tourists' map of Iceland. *Size:* 16 x 25 cm. *Scale:* 33⅓ *miles to* 1 *inch.* IcC3B858

Bring, Ebbe Samuel. Öfningsbok uti fornnordiska språket, hvilken med Philosophiska Facultetens tillstånd och under inseende af E. S. B. blifvit utgifven. I.–IX. Lund, 1838. 8°. pp. (20) + 72.
IcE19B858

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. with various respondents. No more published.

—— *translator.*

See Rask, R. K. Kort anvisning till nordiska fornspråket. 1837.

—— *præses.*

See Emmertz, J. F. Collect., quæ ad hist. urbis Lundæ pertinent. 1792.

Bring, Sven.

See Lagerbring, Sven.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. On the position of Huitramannaland. *Extr. fr.* The Historical Magazine. Vol. IX. New York, 1865. 8°. pp. 364–365. IcB53B858

British Museum, *London.* Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland from A.D. 1578 to 1880, in the Library of the British Museum. London, 1885. 8°. coll. 30 (2) ff. (2) coll. lvi. IcA1B861

Covertitle. This catalogue was compiled by Thomas William Lidderdale. — For supplements to it, see *Fiske, D. W.*: Bibliographical notices.

—— *Second copy, interleaved.*

Broberg, Johan Valentin. Bidrag från folkmedicins vidskepelser till kännedomen om våra äldsta tider. Förra afdelningen. Stockholm, 1878. 8°. pp. (6) + 114, *illustr.* IcB8B863

Contents: Den röda färgen; — Rönnen; — Elfvorna; — Gommona-stenar. No more publ.

Brockhaus, Heinrich Reisetagebuch aus den Jahren 1867 und 1868. I.–II. Theil. Als Handschrift gedruckt. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1873. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcC9B864

See Reise nach Island (1867), vol. i. pp. 1–124.

Brocman, Nils Reinhold, *editor and translator.*

See Yngvars saga víðförla. Sagan om Ingwar Widtfarne. 1762.

Bromeis, Carl. Das Geisirphänomen imitirt durch einen Apparat nach Bunsen's Geisirtheorie. *Extr. fr.* Marburg. Ge-

sellsch. naturwissensch. Schriften. VIII. Marburg, 1857. 8°. pp. 121–134, *illustr.* IcC13B838

Brøndsted, Karl Gustav. En kirkelig Allegori og en nordisk Mythe. Kristiania. 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 23. IcD1B869

"Separataftryk af Norsk 'Historisk Tidsskrift' III."

Brooke, Loveday. Mær í lögregluþjónustu. Sannar sögur. I. 1. Svarta skrínan. 2. Morðið á Troyteshóli. Reykjavík, Porv. Þorvarðsson, 1903. 12°. pp. 135. IcF85R457

"Sögusafn 'Reykjavíkur' I." Covertitle.

[Brooks, Charles Timothy.] The controversy touching the Old Stone Mill, in the town of Newport, Rhode Island. With remarks, introductory and conclusive. Newport, Chas. E. Hammett jr., 1851. 8°. pp. 91, *illustr.* IcB53B873

Browallius, Georg. Dissertatio philosophica de gigantibus hyperboreis, quam . . . sub præsidio Laurentii Norrmanni . . . offert Georgius Browallius . . . Upsaliæ, 1688. 8°. pp. (4) + 28. IcB5B877

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Brown, Marie A.

See Shipley, Marie A. (*Mrs.* J. B.).

Brown, R. Balfour. Description of Runic stones found near Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Reprinted from The Yarmouth Herald, 1898.) 8°. pp. 5, *illustr.* IcB53B878

Has also an article by Henry Phillips jr. (*cf. Islandica.* II. p. 62). Covertitle. Inserted an article from *Yarmouth Herald*, June 15th, 1909, on the same stones.

Brown, Robert, *editor.*

See Rink, H. J. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1877.

—— Danish Greenland. 1877.

Browne, John Ross. The land of Thor. New York, Harper & Brothers, *cop.* 1867. 12°. pp. 542, *illustr.* IcC9B882

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. An account of Island, alias Iceland in the year MDCLXII. *Extr. fr. his* Works, edited by Simon Wilkin. Vol. IV. London, 1835. 8°. pp. 254–256. IcC9J953

This is an introductory note to the letters of *Þórður Jónsson* (*q.v.*).

Browning, George. The Edda songs and sagas of Iceland. A lecture delivered at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, February, 1876. 2d edition. London, R. Freemantle, 1876. 8°. pp. 45. IcF3B885

—— *translator.*

See Jochumsson, Matth. Hymn of welcome. 1874.

Browning, Robert.

See Stefánsson, Jón. R. Browning. 1891.

Brudstykker af en Dagbog, holden paa en Reise til Islands Nordkyst. (September 1820.) *Extr. fr.* R. Nyerup's Magazin for Rejseiagttagelser. III. Bd. 1–2. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1823. 8°. pp. 99–112, 208–218. IcC9B885

Bruni, Giambatista. Della mitologia scandinava e degli scaldi dissertazione. *Extr. fr.* Nuova collezione d'opusculi letterarii compilata per cura dei Signori abate Giambatista Bruni, *etc.* Anno 1824. Bologna. 4°. pp. 247–271. IcD1B896

Review by *Vincenzo Degli Antonj*, extr. fr. *Giornale arcadico.* XXVII. Roma, 1825. 8°. pp. 177–195. IcD1B897

Brunius, Carl Georg. De diis arctois libri sex. Holmiæ, 1822. 8°. pp. 137. IcP1B896

Brünneck, Wilhelm von. Die Reluitionsklagen aus Veräusserungsbeschränkungen um Grundstücke und Mobilien, nach den isländischen Rechtsquellen Gragas und Jarnsida und dem älteren und neueren norwegischen Gulathingsgesetz, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des germanischen Actionenrechts. Königsberg, W. Koch, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 35. IcG2B897

Brünnich, Marten Thrane. Eder-Fuglens Beskrivelse. Kiøbenhavn, 1763. 8°. pp. (8) + 60, 3 *pls.* IcC21B896

—— *The same, German.* Die natürliche Historie des Eider-Vogels . . . aus dem Dänischen übersetzt . . . Kopenhagen, Joh. G. Rothen, 1763. 8°. pp. (8) + 70 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcC21B897

—— Tillæg til Ederfuglens Beskrivelse, bestaaende af nogle indkomne Anmerkninger og fornødne Besvarelser, samt een og anden nærmere erholden Oplysning. Kiøbenhavn, 1763. 8°. pp. 36. IcC21B896

—— Literatura Danica scientiarum naturalium, qva comprehenduntur I. Les progrès de l'histoire naturelle en Dannemarc & en Norvège. II. Bibliotheca patria autorum & scriptorum, scientias naturales tractantium. Hafniæ & Lipsiæ, Frider. Christ. Pelt, 1783. 8°. pp. 242 + xiv + (16). IcA11B891

Contains a list of Danish as well as Icelandic writers of natural history, with some biographical information.

—— Ornithologia Borealis, sistens collectionem avium ex omnibus, imperio Danico subjectis, provinciis, insulisqve Borealibus Hafniæ factam, cum descriptionibus novarum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium et icone. Havniæ, 1764. 8°. pp. (8) + 80 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcC21B898

The copy has the autograph of the Swedish physician and zoologist J. G. H. Kinberg, and a few MS-notes by him.

Bruun, Carl Gregers. Cornelius Antoniades Kaart over Danmark og Zenikaartet af 1558. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 4°. pp. 146–149. IcC9G346

Bruun, Christian [Walter]. Peter Frederik Suhm. 18. Oktober 1728–7. September 1798. En Levnetsbeskrivelse. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1898. 8°. pp. xi + 504 + 84, 6 *portrs.* IcA29S947

Inserted at end a review by *Hans Olrik*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1899. pp. 74–77.

—— Til Erindring om Jon Erichsen, paa Hundrede-Aars-Dagen efter hans Død. Kjøbenhavn, den 29. Marts 1887. 8°. pp. 37. IcC63E519

"Trykt som Manuskript i 50 Exemplarer."

—— *editor.* Bidrag til Danmarks Historie under Christian V. Engelske Relationer. Hollandske Relationer 1670–77. *Extr. fr.* Danske Samlinger for Historie, Topografi, *etc.* 2. Række, III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. 34–120. IcA31D396

Allusions, p. 35 and p. 62, to Icelandic affairs in connection with the salt monopoly.

—— *editor.*

See Bibliotheca Danica. 1877–1902.

Kongelige Bibliothek (Det), *Copenhagen.* Aarsberetninger og Meddelelser. 1870–80.

Krákumál. Krakes Maal. 1877.

Saxo Grammaticus. Angers-Fragmentet. 1879.

—— Det i Angers fundne Brudstykke. 1879.

Bruun, Christopher [Arnt]. Olav den Hellige. *Extr. fr.* For Kirke og Kultur. IV. Aarg. Kristiania, 1897. 8°. pp. 321–334. IcB17N442

Bruun, Daniel. Arkæologisk Undersøgelsesrejse til Færøerne og Island 1896. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4°. pp. 175–177. IcC9G346

—— Den arkæologiske Expedition til Julianehaabs Distrikt, 1894. (En foreløbig Meddelelse.) *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4°. pp. 37–47. IcC9G346

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 4°. pp. 11. IcB51B912

—— Arkæologiske Undersøgelser i Godthaabs og Frederikshaabs Distrikter i Grønland foretagne i Aaret 1903. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. XVII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 4°. pp. 187–206, *illustr.* IcC9S193

—— Arkæologiske Undersøgelser i Julianehaabs District. 1895. Særtryk af "Meddelelser om Grønland," XVI. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. (2), 174–461, *map, pl., illustr.* IcB51B913

—— Arkæologiske Undersøgelser paa Island foretagne i Sommeren 1898. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidsskrift." Kjøbenhavn, Det nordiske Forlag, 1899. 8°. pp. 47, 1 *pl., illustr.* IcC5B912

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. II. 2."

—— *Second copy.* IcC37A661

—— Færøerne, Island og Grønland paa Verdensudstillingen i Paris 1900. Kjøbenhavn, 1901. 8°. pp. 52, *illustr.* IcC9B917

—— Fortidsminder og Nutidshjem paa Island. Orienterende Undersøgelser foretagne i 1896. Udgivet paa Carlsbergfondets Bekosting. Kjøbenhavn, Det nordiske Forlag, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 236 + (2), *illustr.* IcC9B911

"Nordboernes Kulturliv i Fortid og Nutid. Studier. I. Island."

—— Fra Island. Tekst og Billeder. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXVII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. fol. pp. 790–793, *illustr.* IcC9C554

—— De gamle Nordbokolonier i Grønland. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi" udg. af det kgl. danske Landhusholdningsselskab. Kjøbenhavn, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 88, *illustr.* IcB51B914

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. III. Bind, 5. Hefte."

—— Generalstabens Opmaaling paa Island. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi" udgivet af det kgl. danske Landhusholdningsselskab. Kjøbenhavn, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1905. 8°. pp. 20, 3 *maps, illustr.* IcC9B921

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. III. Bind, 4. Hefte." For a review, see *Stefánsson, Stefán J.*: Ný rit um náttúru Íslands. 1905.

Bruun, Daniel. Gennem afsides Egne paa Island. Iagttagelser foretagne paa Rejser i Skaftafellssyslerne 1899 og 1902. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi." Udgivet af det kgl. danske Landhusholdningsselskab. Kjøbenhavn, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + 118, *illustr.* IcC9B913

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. III. 2. Hefte."

—— Gjennem affolkede Bygder paa Islands indre Højland. Undersøgelser foretagne i 1897. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidsskrift" og "Árbók hins íslenzka Fornleifafjelags." København, Det nordiske Forlag, 1898. 8°. pp. 46 + (2), 23 *maps and pls.* IcC9B912

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. II. 1. Hefte."

—— *Second copy.* IcC37A661

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Nokkurar eyðibygðir í Árnessýslu, Skagafjarðardölum og Bárðardal rannsakaðar sumarið 1897. Særtryk af "Árbók hins íslenzka Fornleifafélags." Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. (2), 49–77. IcC5B911

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. II. 2." Covertitle.

—— *Second copy, with slightly different t.-p.* IcC37A661

—— Hesten i Nordboernes Tjeneste paa Island, Færøerne og Grønland. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi." Udgivet af det kgl. danske Landhusholdningsselskab. Kjøbenhavn, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 88, *illustr.* IcB8B914

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. III. 1. Hefte."

—— Det høje Nord. Færøernes, Islands og Grønlands Udforskning. København, Det nordiske Forlag, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 256, 9 *pls., illustr.* IcC9B916

—— Iceland. Routes over the highlands. Sprengisandur and Kjalvegur. With maps and plans, and a resumé in the Icelandic language. Published by the aid of the Icelandic government. Copenhagen and Reykjavík, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 119, 4 *maps, illustr.* IcC9B891

—— Ísland. Útgefið með styrk af landssjóði Íslands. Udarbeidet af Daniel Bruun og tegnet af F. Hansen. [København], Gyldendalske Boghandel, [1910]. *Map. Size:* 18 × 25 cm. *Scale:* 1: 850000. IcC3B912

—— Turistruter paa Island. I.–II. *Extr. fr.* Den danske Turistforenings Aarsskrift. 1898. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 129–168; 1899. pp. 121–188; *illustr.* IcC9B915

—— Turistruter paa Island. Tværs over Kølen fra Søderkrog til Reykjavík. Udgivet af den islandske Turistforening. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 8°. pp. 72, *illustr.* IcC9B918

Sep. repr. fr. "Den danske Touristforenings Aarsskrift," 1899.

—— Ved Vatna Jökulls Nordrand. Undersøgelser foretagne i Sommeren 1901 paa Islands Østland. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidskrift." København, Det nordiske Forlag, 1902. 4°. pp. 19, *illustr.* IcC9B914

"Studier af Nordboernes Kulturliv. IV. 1. Hefte." Covertitle.

—— *joint author.*

See Jónsson, Finnur *and* Bruun, D. Det gamle Handelssted Gásar. 1908.

Ólsen, B. M. *and* Bruun, D. Hörgsdalsfundurinn. 1903.

—— *editor.* The traveller's guide to the Scandinavian countries and Iceland together with a reference to Scotland and the Faroe Isles. [Edited at the instance of Det Forenede Dampskibs-Selskab. Copenhagen, 1910.] 8°. IcC9B919

For Iceland see the last 64 pp., with map and illustrs.

—— *editor.*

See Kornerup, Th. Islande. 1900.

Bruzelius, Magnus. Specimen antiquitatum Borealium. P. I.–III. Lundæ, 1816–18. 4°. pp. (6) + 26 + (2). IcB5B914

Plates are lacking. Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. in three parts with different respondents.

—— Swerges historia för ungdom. Hedniska tiden, första afdelningen. Lund, 1817. 8°. pp. (2) + xx + 156. IcB33B914

Bruzelius, Nils Gustaf. Beskrifning öfver fornsaker funna i Skåne, jemte inledande anmärkningar öfver svenska antiqviteter i allmänhet. Lund, 1850. 8°. pp. (4) + 54 + (2). IcB35B914

Bryce, James. The government of Ireland bill. Speech delivered in the House of Commons, on the motion for the second reading of the bill for the future government of Ireland on Monday, 17th May, 1886. London, The National Press Agency, 1886. 8°. pp. 19. IcC53B916

Concerning the government of Iceland, see pp. 10–11.

—— Impressions of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Cornhill Magazine. Vol. XXIX. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 553–570.
IcC9B922

—— Stray notes on mountain climbing in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Alpine Journal. Vol. VII. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 50–53.
IcC9B923

—— Studies in history and jurisprudence. Vol. I–II. London, Clarendon Press, 1901. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcC39B916
See Primitive Iceland, vol. i., pp. 312–358.

Brynjólfsson, Einar, *composer.* Hvar er gæfu hásætið? — Vorvísur. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890.) 8°. f. (1).
IcL1M921

Brynjúlfsson, Gísli (1794–1827). Periculum Runologicum. Dissertatio inauguralis, quam . . . subjicit Gislius Brynjulfi fil. . . . respondente . . . Thorleifo Gudmundi Repp . . . Havniæ, ex officina H. F. Popp, 1827. 8°. pp. (4) + 147. IcE1B919
Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *See* Thórarensen, Stefán (1754–1823). Stutt Æfi- og Útfarar-minning. 1824.

—— *joint editor.*
See Sturlunga saga. 1817–20.

Brynjúlfsson, Gísli, *jr.* (1827–88). Bemærkinger om Haavard Isfirdings Saga med Forklaring over Viserne, m.m. af Gísli Brynjúlfsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1860. 8°. pp. 83.
IcF65Hc712
"Særskilt Aftryk af det nordiske Literatur-Samfunds Udgave af Haavardssaga."

—— Danmark fremstillet i Billeder. 19.–20. Hefte. Kjöbenhavn, Em. Bærentzen & Co., *n. d.* obl. 4°. IcC9B924
Contains 5 pls. (pictures from Iceland) by Emanuel Larsen, with text by Gísli Brynjúlfsson, ff. (5).

[——] Elliðaáamálið. Snúð úr dönsku í "Nationaltidende" 25. og 27. ágúst 1883. (Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1884.) 12°. pp. 24. IcG4B921
Icel. translation by Egill Svb. Egilsson.

—— Enkelte Optrin af den nordiske Mythologi. *Extr. fr.* Nord og Syd. Et Ugeskrift. 1858. 2. Quartal. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. 65–93, 154–169. IcD1B915
Contents: Odin og Balder; — Ulf Uggasons Húsdrápa.

[——] Forsvar for afg. Dr. Svb. Egilsson mod hans Søn, Benedict Gröndal Egilsson. (Reykjavík, 1869.) 8°. pp. (2).
IcC63C283
Signed at end: "*l — s — n.*"

—— Have de gamle Nordboer havt Kjendskab til et aabent Polarhav imod Nord? Foredrag i det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftselskab den 17de Januar af Gísli Brynjulfsson. Særskilt Aftryk af Berlingske Tidende. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. 28. IcF86B871

—— *Second copy.* IcB51B922

—— Jusqu'où les anciens Scandinaves ont-ils pénétré vers le pôle arctique dans leurs expéditions à la mer glaciale? Par G. Brynjulfsson. Extrait du Comte-rendu du Congrès international des Américanistes Copenhague 1883. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. pp. 140–149. IcB51B921
Covertitle.

—— [Kvæði Gísli Brynjúlfssonar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1886. 8°. pp. 144].
IcF86B871
The portion of his collection of poems, which had been printed at the time of his death; the edition was later finished (1891) by others.

—— Ljóðmæli Gísla Brynjúlfssonar. Kaupmannahöfn, Prentsmiðja J. H. Schultz, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 504. IcF86B872
Left unfinished at the author's death, but the rest was edited by Halldór Bjarnason and Bjarni Jónsson.

—— *Second copy.*

—— [*Letter to the University Commission regarding his position as lecturer in Icelandic history and literature, dated* Oct. 31st, 1879.] [Kjøbenhavn, 1879]. 8°. pp. 5.
IcF86B871

—— Om Islands statsretlige Forhold til Danmark. Forhen trykte og paa ny gjennemsete Bladartikler af Gísli Brynjulfson. Med et Forord af Arnljót Olufsson udgivne efter Forfatterens Død. Kjøbenhavn, Vilhelm Tryde, 1889. 8°. pp. v + 103. IcC49B917

—— [Skagfirðingavísur. Kaupmannahöfn, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 26. IcF86B871
A few poems to be found in his "Ljóðmæli," pp. 400–425; it seems to have been the author's intention to make a separate vol. of these, entitled "Skagfirðingavísur" after the first poem, but this was left unfinished by reason of his death.

—— Um almennt aldatal og ártal og samskeyti þess við íslenzkt tímatal í fornöld. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1880.] 8°. pp. 60.
IcF91B916
Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," VI.

—— *Second copy.* IcF86B871

—— *See* Svava. 1860.

Brynjúlfsson, Gísli, *jr., collector.* Fortegnelse over afdøde Gisli Brynjulfssons efterladte Bogsamling . . . som bortsælges ved offentlig Auction . . . den 27. September 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 161. IcF86B871

—— *editor.*

See Brage Boddason gamli. Kvad om Ragnar Lodbrogs Skjold. 1861.

Laws and ordinances. Hin nýju stjórnarlög Íslendinga. 1874.

Tristram saga. Saga af Tristram ok Ísodd. 1851.

—— Saga af Tristram ok Ísönd. 1878.

—— *joint editor.*

See Norðurfari. 1848–49.

[——] *translator.*

See Thórarensen, Bjarni. Freyas Katte.

Brynjólfsson, Halldór (1692–1752), *editor.*

See Þorláksson, Guðbr. Su Gamla Vijsna-Book. 1748.

—— *translator.*

See Hatton, E. Lijted Agrip Vmm þær Fioorar Species. 1746.

Bryson, Alexander. Notes of a trip to Iceland in 1862. Reprinted from the 'Scottish Guardian' for March and April 1864. Edinburgh, R. Grant & Son, 1864. 8°. pp. (4) + 56. IcC9B925

Buache de la Neuville, Jean Nicolas. Mémoire sur l'île de Frislande. *Extr. fr.* Histoire de l'Académie royale des Sciences. Année 1787. Paris, 1787. 4°. pp. 430–453, *map.* IcC9Z545

Búa-Løg edur Verdlag fornt og nytt aa flestum þeim hlutum, sem seliaz og kavpaz aa Islande, med Reglum um islendskann buuskap. Item Alþingis-Samþyckt um Lavsamenn, Vinnumenn og Lavsgángara Til fródleiks og leidarvísers fyrer almúga. . . . Hrappsey, 1775. 8°. pp. (10) + 154 + (4). IcG3A118

Ed. by Magnús Ketilsson. — The "Búalög" were publ. again with *Björn Halldórsson's* Atli. Kaupmannahøfn, 1834 (pp. 167–226), which see.

Buchanan, Robert. Balder the Beautiful. A song of divine death. *Extr. fr.* The Contemporary Review. Vol. XXIX. London, 1877. 8°. pp. 691–710, 800–827, 1004–1026. IcP1B918

—— Master-spirits. London, Henry S. King & Co., 1873. 8°. pp. (8) + 349. IcD15B919

See The old ballads of Denmark, pp. 225–246.

Buchet, Gaston. Sur les glaciers de la presqu'île du nord-ouest de l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Comptes rendus de la Société de Géographie. Nos. 17 & 18. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 468–471. IcC13B919

Buchner, Otto. Über die Bestandtheile des isländischen Mooses (cetraria islandica). Inaugural-Dissertation (Erlangen). Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. 20. IcC19B919

Buchwald, Balthazar Johann de. Sa niie yfersetvkvenna Skoole, edur Stutt underviisun Umm Yfersetu Kvenna Konstena, Til Almennelegrar Nysteme Samannskrifadur i Dønsku, og Forbetradur Af Balthazar Johann de Buchwald . . . Enn aa Islendsku wtlagdur Af . . . Sr. Vijgfwsa Jons Syne . . . Hoolum, 1749. 8°. pp. (16) + 112 + (16). IcK1B921

Dedication and preface by Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson.

Buddingh, Derk. Edda-leer, of handboek voor de noordsche mythologie. Utrecht, L. E. Bosch, 1837. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. (4) + viii + iv + xvi + 127 + xi. IcD1B927

—— Ontdekking van Amerika, en herhaalde zeereizen derwaarts, in de X. XI. XII. XIII. en XIV. eeuw. 's Gravenhage, J. van der Beek, 1838. 8°. pp. (4) + 60 + (2). IcB53B927

—— Verhandeling over de noordsche godenleer. Utrecht, L. E. Bosch, 1836. 8°. pp. (2) + vii + 94. IcD1B926

Buel, James William, *joint editor.*

See Norræna. 1906.

Bugenhagen, Johann. [Historia Pinunnar og Vprisu Drottenz Vorz Jesu Christi Ut af Fiorum Gudspialla Mønnum, af D. Johanni Bugenhagen Pomerano at Niju met athigle til samanz lesenn. Par Med eirnenn Eiding og Nidur Brot Jerusalem Borgar og allra Gydinga lijdz, Hid Stuttligasta Handtierut og yferskodut Enn a Norrænu utlaugd af Mier Odde Gottskalkz Syne Arumm Epter Gudz Burd M. D. xlv. A Reykium i Aulvese.] *At end:* Pryckt vti Konnungligum stad Kaupenhafn af mier Hans Wingard M.D.Lviij. 4°. sigs. a–z, aa–qq. IcH4B931

Very defective copy, lacking t.-p. and many other leaves, all of which are supplied in MS. The Collection possesses a copy of the section "Upprisan og Uppstigningin" (sigs.: ee iiij–nn ij), separately bound. The work was printed at the instance of Bishop Gísli Jónsson, after the translator's death.

Bugge, Alexander. Billeder fra Nordmændenes Storhedstid (Nordmændene i Irland). *Extr. fr.* Samtiden. XI. Aarg. Kristiania, 1900. 8°. pp. 1–18.
IcB43B921

—— Contributions to the history of the Norsemen in Ireland. I. The royal race of Dublin. II. Norse element in Gaelic tradition of modern times. III. Norse settlements round the Bristol Channel. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse 1900. No. 4–6. Christiania, 1900. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 17; 32; 11. IcB43B922

—— Handelen mellem England og Norge indtil Begyndelsen af det 15de Aarhundrede Christiania, 1896. 8°. pp. (2) + 149.
IcB17B931

"Særtryk af Norsk 'historisk Tidsskrift.' 3. R. B. IV."

—— Kultur og Dannelse i Norge under Haakon Haakonssøn, hans Søn og Sønnesønner. *Extr. fr.* Ringeren. II. Kristiania, 1899. 4°. pp. 273–275, 322–323.
IcB17B933

—— Minder om vore Forfædre paa Øen Man. *Extr. fr.* Samtiden. XI. Aarg. Kristiania, 1900. 8°. pp. 245–263, *illustr.*
IcB43B919

—— Nidaros's Handel og Skibsfart i Middelalderen. Særaftryk af det kgl. norske Videnskabers Selskabs Festskrift ved Trondhjems 900 Aars Jubilæum 1897. Trondhjem, 1897. 8°. pp. 27.
IcB17B934

Covertitle.

—— Die nordeuropäischen Verkehrswege im frühen Mittelalter und die Bedeutung der Wikinger für die Entwicklung des europäischen Handels und der europäischen Schiffahrt. *Extr. fr.* Vierteljahrschrift für Social- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. IV. Bd. Stuttgart, 1906. 8°. pp. 227–277.
IcB41B935

—— The origin and credibility of the Icelandic saga. *Extr. fr.* The American Historical Review. XIV. 1909. 8°. pp. 249–261. IcF7B932

—— En Saga om Vikingerne i Irland. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen. 1905. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 180–188. IcB43B918

—— Sandhed og Digt om Harald Haarfagre. *Extr. fr.* Samtiden. XVIII. Aarg. Kristiania, 1907. 8°. pp. 640–655.
IcF53N832

—— Studier over de norske Byers Selvstyre og Handel før Hanseaternes Tid. Udgivet af Den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. (6) + 221 + (2). IcB17B932

Christiania Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Vesterlandenes Indflydelse paa Nordboernes og særlig Nordmændenes ydre Kultur, Levesæt og Samfundsforhold i Vikingetiden. (Belønnet med Fridtjof Nansens Pris for 1903.) (Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1904. No. 1.) Christiania, 1905. 8°. pp. (6) + 425. IcB41B934

—— Vikingerne. Billeder fra vore Forfædres Liv. I.–II. Samling. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1904–1906. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 319; (6) + 342, *illustr.*
IcB41B933

—— Vore Forfædres Opdagelsesreiser i Polaregnene. *Extr. fr.* Kringsjaa. Bd. XI. Kristiania, 1898. 8°. pp. 497–509.
IcB51B931

—— *adapter.*

See **Hrólfs saga kraka.** Fortællingen om Rolv Krake. 1911.

Völsunga saga. Fortællingen om Sigurd Favnesbane. 1910.

—— *editor.*

See **Bugge, E. Sophus.** Populær-videnskabelige Foredrag. 1907.

—— Norsk Sagaskrivning . . . i Irland. 1908.

Caithreim Cellachain Caisil. 1905.

Diplomatarium Norvegicum.

MacFirbis, D. On the Formorians, 1905.

—— *translator.*

See **Færeyinga saga.** Sagaen om Trond i Gata. 1901.

Friðþjófs saga frækna. Sagaen om Fridtjov den frøkne. 1901.

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagaen om Ravnkel Frøisgode. 1901.

Udvalgte Sagaer. 1901.

Bugge, [Elseus] Sophus. Bemærkninger til norrøne Digte. I. Hyndluljóð. II. Rígsþula. IV. Sendibítr. V. En Pórðr Sjáreksson tillagt Halvstrophe. [Christiania, 1883, 1885–86.] 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 26; (1); 4. IcF35B932

Sep. repr. of "Arkiv for nord. Filologi," I. and III.

—— Bidrag til den ældste Skaldedigtnings Historie. Christiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1894. 8°. pp. (8) + 184.
IcF5B931

Contents: Om Ægtheden af Brage den gamles Vers; — Naar og hvor er Ynglingatal forfattet?; — Tillæg, Rettelser, Registre. For criticism, see Finnur Jónsson's essay in *Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist.* 1895 (De ældste Skjalde og deres Kvad).

Bugge, [Elseus] Sophus. Bidrag til nordiske Navnes Historie. [Lund, 1890.] 8°. pp. 226–245. IcE33B933

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk Filologi," VI. *Contents:* Mandsnavne paa -þjófr; — Folkenavnet Daner; — Det ældre Navn paa Sjælland; — Ønavnet Anholt.

—— Biskop Bjarne Kolbeinssøn og Snorres Edda. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger f. nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1875. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. 8°. pp. 38. IcF39B931

Covertitle.

—— Blandede sproghistoriske Bidrag. II. Christiania, 1885. 8°. pp. 6. IcF35B932

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nord. Filologi," II.

—— Erpr og Eitill. Et lidet Bidrag til den nordiske Heltedigtnings Historie. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse, 1898. No. 5. Kristiania, 1898. 8°. pp. 12. IcD1B945

—— Etymologische Beiträge aus dem Nordischen. *Extr. fr.* Bezzenberger's Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. III. Bd. Göttingen, 1878. 8°. pp. 97–121. IcE29B931

—— *Second copy.*

—— Etymologische Studien ueber germanische Lautverschiebung. I.–III. Artikel. [Halle a. S., 1887–1888.] 8°. pp. 399–430, 167–187, 311–339. IcE23B932

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur," XII–XIII.

—— Etymo'og sk Forklaring af nogle Pronominer i Nordisk. [Kjøbenhavn, 1870.] 8°. pp. 19. 275A93

"Aftryk af 'Tidskr. for Philol. og Pædag.,' IX."

—— Folkenavnet Daner. [Lund, 1888.] 8°. pp. 7. IcE33B932

"Avtryk ur 'Arkiv för nordisk filologi' V., n. f. I."

—— Forbindelsen mellem Grógaldr og Fjölsvinnsmál oplyst ved Sammenligning med den dansk-svenske Folkevise om Sveidal. "Aftrykt af Videnskabsselskabets Forhandl. for 1860." Christiania, 1861. 8°. pp. 19. IcF33L1714

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 123–140. IcF33L1713

—— Der Gott Bragi in den norrönen Gedichten. [Halle a. S., 1888.] 8°. pp. 187–201. IcE23B932

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur," XIII.

—— Grimilds Hævn. [Kjøbenhavn, 1876.] 4°. pp. 595–600. IcD15B931

"Aftryk af Danmarks gamle Folkeviser. IV."

—— Harpens Kraft. Et Bidrag til den nordiske Balladedigtnings Historie, forfattet under Medvirkning af Molkte Moe. [Lund, 1890.] 8°. pp. 97–141. IcD15B932

Sep. repr. from "Arkiv för nord. Filol.," VII.

—— Helge-Digtene i den ældre Edda, deres Hjem og Forbindelser. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1896. 8°. pp. (6) + 355. IcD1B934

"Studier over de nordiske Gude- og Heltesagns Oprindelse. II. Række." — For a review, see *Duvau, L.*: Formation de la mythologie scandinave. 1899.

—— *The same, English.* The home of the Eddic poems, with especial reference to the Helgi-lays. Revised edition with a new introduction concerning Old Norse mythology by the author. Translated from the Norwegian by William Henry Schofield. London, D. Nutt, 1899. 8°. pp. lxxix + 408. IcF35B931

"Grimm Library. No. 11."

—— *Second copy.* IcD1B936

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om den paa Island optegnede Saga om Kong Halv og hans Kjæmper. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania 1862. Christiania, 1863. 8°. pp. 40–41. IcD1H749

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om Sibyllinerne og Völuspá. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1881. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 163–172. IcF33A718

Occasioned by the controversy between Bang and Rydberg.

—— Nogle Bidrag til det norröne Sprogs og den norröne Digtnings Historie, hentede fra Verslæren. [Kjöbenhavn, 1879.] 8°. pp. 140–146. IcE35B933

Sep. repr. fr. "Beretning om Forhandl. på det förste nord. Filologmøde."

—— Norsk Sagaskrivning og Sagafortælling i Irland. Udgivet af den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania, [1901–] 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 236. IcB43B932

The last portion (p. 161 ff.) was ed. by Alex. Bugge after the author's death.

—— Nyere Forskninger om Irlands gamle Aandskultur og Digtning i dens Forhold til Norden. (Foredrag ved Videnskabs-Selskabets Aarsmøde 28 April, 1891.) Kristiania, 1892. 8°. pp. 20. IcB43B931

—— Om enkelte nordiske Mythers Oprindelse. Foredrag ved det nordiske Filologmøde i Kristiania 1881. (Separataftryk af Forhandlingerne ved det nordiske Filologmøde i Kristiania 1881.) [Kristiania, 1881.] 8°. pp. 20. IcD1B932

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Morgenbladet. 63. Aarg. No. 224A. Christiania, 1881. fol. pp. (2). IcD1B929

—— Om Skæreid i Skiringssal. [Kristiania, 1871.] 8°. pp. 4. IcE33B931

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidskrift," I. Bd.

—— Om Versene i Kormaks Saga. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1889. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. 88. IcF65Ko712

Covertitle.

—— Oplysninger om Nordens Oldtid hos Jordanes. I. Rosomonorum gens. [Christiania, 1882.] 8°. pp. 21. IcE33B934

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," I.

—— Populær-videnskabelige Foredrag. Efterladte Arbeider. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1907. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (4) + 144. IcA33B871

Contents: Nyere Forskninger om Irlands gamle Aandskultur og Digtning i dens Forhold til Norden; — Braavalla-Slaget; — Nordboerne i Irland; — Piræus-Løven i Venedig og dens Indskrifter; — Om Sprogstriden; — Samhold i Norden; — Mindeord om P. A. Munch. Edited by Alex. Bugge.

—— Sjældne Ord i norrön Skaldskab forklarede. [Kjøbenhavn, 1865.] 8°. pp. 87–103, 162. IcF44B931

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Tidsskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik,' 6. Bd."

—— Studier over de nordiske Gude- og Heltesagns Oprindelse. I. Række. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1881–89. 8°. pp. (8) + 572 + (2). IcD1B933

Contents: Almindelige Antydninger; — Baldr; — Oden i Galgen og Yggdrasels Ask; — Tillæg, Registre, etc.

Reviews by *I. Undset*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1889. 8°. pp. 577–584, and extr. fr. *Vidar*. 1889. 8°. pp. 275–283. IcD1B941, B939

For criticisms of this work, see:

Anderson, R. B. Die Zerstörung, *etc.*, 1881.

Hildebrand, H. O. H. Från äldre tider. 1882.

Jiriczek, O. L. Die ältesten Zeugnisse. 1894.

Maurer, K. Über die Entstehung d. altnord. Götter- u. Heldensage. 1879.

Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Altertumskunde. 1883–91.

Qvanten, E. v. S. B. och Eddamyterna. 1883.

Stephens, G. Prof. S. B's studies. 1883.

Symons, B. Ene revolutionaire theorie. 1883.

—— *The same, German.* Studien über die Entstehung der nordischen Götter- und Heldensagen. Vom Verfasser autorisierte und durchgesehene Übersetzung von Oscar Brenner. München, Chr. Kaiser, 1889. 8°. pp. (8) + 590. IcD1B935

Was publ. in three parts dated 1881, 1882, and 1889.

—— Svensk Ordforskning. [Christiania, 1887.] 8°. pp. 28. IcE45B931

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," IV.

—— Et Vers af Torbjørn Hornklove om Harald Haarfagre. [Kristiania, 1871.] 8°. f. (1). IcF43P251

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidsskrift," I.

—— Zur altgermanischen Sprachgeschichte. Germanisch *ug* aus *uw*. [Halle a. S., 1888.] 8°. pp. 504–515. IcE23B931

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur," XIII.

—— *editor.* Gamle norske Folkeviser. Samlede og udgivne af S. B. Kristiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1858. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 156. IcD13B931

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Norræn fornkvæði. 1867.

Hamðismál. 1876.

Norrøne Skrifter af sagnhistorisk Indhold. 1864–73.

—— *joint editor.*

See Rygh, O. Gamle Personnavne. 1901.

—— *See* Halvorsen, J. B. Oversigt over S. B.'s Liv. 1884.

Storm, G. S. Bugge. 1893.

Undset, I. S. Bugge. 1880.

—— *See* Akademiske Afhandlinger til S. B. 1889.

—— Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger, viede S. B's Minde. 1908.

—— Uppsalastudier tillegnade S. B. 1892.

Bugge, [Elseus] Sophus, *and* Moe, [I.] Moltke. Torsvisen i sin norske Form udgivet med en Afhandling om dens Oprindelse og Forhold til de andre nordiske Former. Christiania, 1897. 8°. pp. (2) + 124. IcD13B932

"Særtryk af Universitetets Festskrift til Hs. Maj. Kong Oskar II i Anledning af Regjeringsjubilæet 1897."

Bull, *Mrs.* Sara C. Leif Erikson. *Extr. fr.* Magazine of American History. XIX. 3. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. 217–223. IcB53B936

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 8. IcB53B935

[Bullar, *Miss* Anne.] Domestic scenes in Greenland and Iceland. By the author of "Every-day wonders." 2d edition. London, John van Voorst, 1850. 8°. pp. (6) + 112, *illustr.* IcC9B936

Búnaðar- og lestrarfélagið í Svínavatns- og Bólstaðarhlíðarhreppum, *publisher.*

See Ársritið Húnvetningur. 1857.

Búnaðarfélag Andkílinga. Lög. (Reykjavík, 1885.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

Búnaðarfélagið í Húnavatnssýslu. Frumvarp til laga. (Akureyri, 1864.) 4°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

Búnaðarfélagið í Skriðuhreppi. Lög. Akureyri, 1865. 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Búnaðarfélag Íslands. Lög fyrir Búnaðarfélag Íslands. Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D121

—— Búnaðarþingsskjöl 1905 *and* 1911. (Reykjavík, 1905, 1911.) 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 25; 87. IcN9D121

—— *publisher.*

See Búnaðarrit. 1900–.

Búnaðarfélag Suðuramtsins. Lög fyrir Húss- og Bú-Stjórnar Félag Sudur-Amtsins á Islandi. Videyar Klaustri, 1837. 8°. pp. 16. IcN9D112

Bibl. Not. V. 111.

—— *The same, Danish.* Love for det oeconomiske Selskab i Islands Sønder-Amt. Vidøe Kloster, 1837. 8°. pp. 16. IcN9D112

—— Lög Búnaðarfjelagsins í Suðuramtinu, samþykkt á aðalfundi fjelagsins 5. dag júlímánaðar 1873. Reykjavík, 1873. 8°. pp. 12. IcN9D112

—— Uppástungur til breytingar á fyrirkomulagi og lögum Húss- og bústjórnarfélagsins í Suðuramtinu. (Reykjavík, 1868.) 8°. pp. 16. IcN9D112

—— Skýrsla um fund Húss- og bústjórnar fjelags Suðuramtsins 6. dag júlímánaðar 1868. Reykjavík, 1868. 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D112

—— Skýrsla um aðgjörðir og efnahag Suðuramtsins Húss- og bústjórnarfélags [*after 1873:* Búnaðarfjelags Suðuramtsins] 1856–1899. Reykjavík, 1863–1900. 22 *pts.* 8°. IcN9D112–113

The successor of this society was *Búnaðarfélag Íslands.*

—— *publisher.*

See Búnadar-rit Suðuramtsins *etc.* 1839–46.

Búnaðarrit. I.–XIII. ár. Útgefandi: Hermann Jónasson. XIV.–XXVI. ár. Útgefandi: Búnaðarfélag Íslands. Reykjavík, 1887–1912. 26 *vols.* 8°. IcN8B914

Sæmundur Eyjólfsson was joint editor of vols. viii and ix. Was an annual, since 1900 a quarterly.

Búnadar-rit Suður-amtsins Húss- og Bústjórnar Félags útgéfin ad þess tilhlutun og á þess kostnad. I. bindis 1.–2. deild. II. bindis 1. deild. Videyar Klaustri, 1839–43; Reykjavík, 1846. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcN8B912

Bibl. Not. I. 133 (vol. i.).

Búnaðarsamband Austurlands. Skýrslur um Búnaðarsamband Austurlands og gróðrarstöðina á Eiðum. (Sérprentun úr Búnaðarritinu XXI. 2.). Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 15. IcN9D251

Búnaðarsjóðurinn í Hörðadalshreppi í Dalasýslu. Lög. (Akureyri, 1873.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

Búnaðarskóli Vesturamtsins í Ólafsdal. Skýrsla um búnaðarskóla Vesturamtsins í Ólafsdal 1880–1897. Reykjavík, 1890–97. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 20; 21 IcN21O421

By Torfi Bjarnason.

Búnaðarskólinn á Eiðum. Skýrsla um búnaðarskólann á Eiðum fyrir skólaárið 1892–1893. Akureyri, 1893. 8°. pp. 23. IcN21E341

By Jónas Eiríksson.

Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum. Skýrsla um búnaðarskólann á Hólum fyrir skólaárið 1883/84–1884/85, 1890/91, 1895/96–1896/97. Akureyri, 1884–85; Reykjavík, [1891]–1897. 5 *pts.* 8°. IcN21H621

The first two reports and the last are by Jósef J. Björnsson, the others are by Hermann Jónasson.

—— Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum í Hjaltadal. Akureyri, 1904. 8°. pp. 94.
IcN21H621

Reports for the years 1901–03, by Sigurður Sigurðsson. — Cf. *Bændaskólinn á Hólum.*

Búnaðarskólinn á Hvanneyri. Skýrsla um búnaðarskólann á Hvanneyri árið 1897/98–1898/99. Reykjavík, 1898–99. 2 *pts.* 8°. IcN21H871

By Hjörtur Snorrason. — Cf. *Bændaskólinn á Hvanneyri.*

—— *See* Stefánsson, Stefán J. Hvanneyrarskólinn. 1904.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias von. God in history, or the progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. In three volumes. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1868–70. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxv + (2) + 416; xiii + 516; xi + 366.
IcD1B951

For Old-Norse religion and mythology, see especially vol. ii. pp. 391–428, 452–516.

Bunsen, Robert [Wilhelm Eberard]. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des isländischen Tuffgebirges. *Extr. fr.* Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. LXI. Bd. Heidelberg, 1847. 8°. pp. 265–279. IcC13B941

—— On the processes which have taken place during the formation of the volcanic rocks of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* (Taylor's) Scientific Memoirs. Natural philosophy. London, 1853. 8°. pp. 33–98.
IcC13B944

—— Physikalische Beobachtungen über die hauptsächlichsten Geisir Islands. (Aus einem in Form eines Schreibens an J. J. Berzelius erschienenen Bericht von seiner im Sommer 1846 unternommenen wissenschaftlichen Reise durch Island.) *Extr. fr.* Annalen der Physik und Chemie. LXXII. Bd. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. pp. 159–170. IcC13B945

—— Ueber den innern Zusammenhang der pseudovulkanischen Erscheinungen Islands. *Extr. fr.* Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. LXII. Bd. Heidelberg, 1847. 8°. pp. 1–59, *pl.* IcC13B941

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 59.
IcC13B942

—— *The same, English.* On the intimate connection existing between the pseudo-volcanic phenomena of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Cavendish Society's Chemical Reports and Memoirs. London, 1848. 8°. pp. 323–370, *pl.* IcC13B943

—— *joint author.*

See Descloizeaux, A. O. L. *and* Bunsen, R. W. E. Notes sur les températures des geysers. 1846.

Bunyan, John. För pílagrímsins frá þessum heimi til hins ókomna. Íslenzk þýðing. Lundúnum, Kristilegra smáritafélag, 1876. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 304, 8 *col. pls.* IcF88B942

Translated by Eiríkur Magnússon.

Burckhardt, W., *editor.*

See Huyghens, Chr. Traité de la lumière. 1885.

[Bureus, Johan], *translator.*

See Hirðskrá. Thet Norreske Herde Skrå. 1648.

Buergel [-Goodwin], Heinrich Karl Hugo. Konungsannáll "Annales Islandorum regii." Beschreibung der Handschrift, Laut- und Formenlehre, als Einleitung zu einem diplomatarischen Abdruck des Cod. reg. 2087, 4°, Gamle Samling der kgl. Bibliotek zu Kopenhagen. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). München, 1904. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 96. IcC35A619

—— *editor.*

See Annálar íslenzkir. Konungs annáll. 1906.

[Bürger, Gottfried August.] Ljenharður og Blandína. Æfintýri í ljóðum útlagt af þjóðskáldinu Jóni Þorlákssyni. Reykjavík, P. Baldvinsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 16.
IcF86P718

The first ed. is in the translator's Ljóðabók. I. 1842.

Burgess, James John Haldane. The Viking path. A tale of the White Christ. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 375. IcP1B955

Burghauser, Gustav. Die Bildung des germanischen Perfectstammes vornehmlich vom Standpunkte der indogermanischen Vocalforschung. Prag, F. Temsky, 1887. 8°. pp. 82 + (2). IcE25B956

—— Die germanischen Endsilbenvocale und ihre Vertretung im Gotischen, Altwestnordischen, Angelsächsischen und Althochdeutschen. (Sonderabdruck aus dem XII. Jahresberichte der deutschen Staatsrealschule in Prag-Karolinenthal.) Prag, F. Temsky, 1888. 8°. pp. 17. IcE23B956

[Burr, George Lincoln.] Professor Fiske's books. *Extr. fr.* Cornell Alumni News. VII. 39. Ithaca N. Y., 1905. 4°. pp. 651–652. IcA29F545

Burritt, Elihu, *translator.* Icelandic literature: translations, with introductory notes. *Extr. fr.* The American Eclectic. Vol. I. New York, 1841. 8°. pp. 99–111, 488–498. IcF7M955

Translations from Müller's Sagabibliothek and the Grænlendinga þáttr.

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland. With historical introduction, maps and illustrations. Vol. I–II. London, William P. Nimmo. 1875. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xix + 380; vi + (2) + 408, 11 *pls.*, 2 *maps, illustr.* IcC9B973

For a review of this work, see *Iceland and its explorers.* 1876.

Bussæus, Anders, *editor and translator.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Schedæ. 1733. 1744.

—— *translator.*

See Jónsson, Arngrímur. Grönlandia. 1732.

Busser, Johan Benedict. Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. I.–II. delen. Upsala, Joh. C. Holmberg, 1769–73. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 276 + (23); 158 + (48), 4 *pls.* IcB31B981

Treats of ancient Upsala as well as the modern.

Byron, George Gordon Noel *baron.* Bandinginn í Chillon og Draumurinn eftir Byron lávarð. Steingrímur Thorsteinson íslenzkaði. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1866. 12°. pp. 70. IcF88B991

—— Manfreð (sorgarleikur) og nokkur kvæði eptir Byron lávarð. Matthías Jochúmsson þýddi. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. Trier, 1875. *sm.* 8°. pp. 123. IcF88B992

—— Nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Byron. Steingrímur Thorsteinsson þýddi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Reykjavíkur, 1903. 8°. pp. 133, *portr.* IcF88B993

Contents: Bandinginn i Chillon; — Draumurinn; — Parisína; — Mazeppa, and other poems.

—— *See* Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Om Lord Byron. 1845.

Bymaals-Laget, *publisher.*

See Mæal og Minde. 1909–.

C., H. L. L. v. Des Isländers Franz Severin von Ditthelfts merkwürdige und neuerliche Reisen zur See und desselben vierzigjähriger Aufenthalt auf der schwimmenden Davids-Insel, aus sehr vielen in englischer und anderen Sprachen enthaltenen Nachrichten übersetzt und in Ordnung gebracht von H. L. L. v. C. Frankfort u. Leipzig, 1756. 8°. pp. 143. IcP1C112

C., R., *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1835.

[Cabot, J. Elliot.] Discovery of America by the Norsemen. *Extr. fr.* Massachusetts Quarterly Review. II. Boston, 1849. 8°. pp. 189–214. IcB53C116

Cadiot, Clara, *translator.*

See Viaud, J. An Iceland fisherman. 1887. 1891.

Cahnheim, Otto. Über Lepra in Island. [Dresden, 1896.] 8°. pp. 2. IcK1C132

"Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Dresden 1895–1896."

—— Zwei Sommerreisen in Island. *Extr. fr.* Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 1894. No. 5. 8°. pp. 260–271, 4 *pls.* IcC9C132

—— *and others.* Lepra in Island. [Berlin, 1897.] 8°. pp. 2. IcK1C132

"Sonder-Abdruck aus der Lepra-Conferenz, 1897. III. Bd."

Caine, [Thomas Henry] Hall. The bondman. A new saga. Vol. I.–II. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1890. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 296; 271. IcP1C135

"Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz edition. Vol. 2647–48." The scene is laid in Iceland and the Isle of Man.

—— Í þriðja og fjórða lið. Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi þýddi. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1909. 8°. pp. iv + 91. IcF88C135

—— Jan Isländaren. Öfversättning från engelskan af Anna Cederblad. Stockholm, Aktiebolaget Hierta, 1901. 8°. pp. 64. IcP1C136

—— The prodigal son. New York and London, D. Appleton & Co., 1912. 8°. pp. (8) + 408. IcP1C137

The scene of this novel, which was first publ. in 1904, is laid in Iceland.

Caithreim Cellachain Caisil. The victorious career of Cellachan of Cashel or the wars between the Irishmen and the Norsemen in the middle of the 10th century. The original Irish text, edited, with translation and notes by Alexander Bugge. Published for Det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond. Christiania, 1905. 8°. pp. xix + 171. IcB43C137

—— *See* Bugge, A. En Saga om Vikingerne i Irland. 1905.

Calaminus, Wilhelm. Zur Kritik und Erklärung der altnordischen Frithjofssage. Inauguraldissertation (Jena). Jena, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 77. IcF74F711

—— *translator.*

See Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. Das Zauberschwert Tyrfing. 1882.

Calendarivm Islendskt Rijm. So Menn mættu vita huad Tijmum Aarsins lijdur, med þui hier er ecke aarleg Almanach. Med lijtellre Vtskyringu og nöckru fleira sem ei er oþarflegt ad vita. [*Hólar*, 1597.] 12°. ff. (30). IcM3C151

Imperfect copy. Probably ed. by Arngrímur Jónsson. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 3.

Calonius, Mathias. Om de forna trälarnes rätt i Swerige. Akademisk afhandling. Öfversättning af J. W. Liffman. Jönköping, 1836. 8°. pp. (2) + 262 + (2). IcB35C165

Campbell, *Sir* Gilbert, *translator.*

See Hugo, Victor. The outlaw of Iceland. 1885. 1899.

Campbell, John Francis. Frost and fire. Natural engines, toolmarks and chips with sketches taken at home and abroad by a traveller. Vol. I.–II. Edinburgh, Edminston & Douglas, 1865. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxxi + 506; xii + 519, 2 *maps, illustr.* IcC9C188

The author was in Iceland in the summer of 1861 and again in the following summer. See especially vol. i. pp. 413–443.

Campbell, Reginald John.

See Jóhannsson, Lárus. Skipbrotið. 1911.

Campe, Joachim Heinrich. Sálar-Frædi, ætlud námfúsum Unglíngum, einkum Kénnslu Børnum. Frítt útløgd af Bjarna Arngrímssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1800. 12°. pp. xx + 192. IcF91C195

Bibl. Not. IV. 101.

—— Stuttur Sida-Lærdómur fyrir gódra Manna Børn . . . Utlagdur á Islendsku af Gudlaugi Sveinssyni. . . . Asamt Vidbætir um Barna-Aga af Mag. Hasse. Utløgdum af Sigurdi Snorrasyni . . . Leirárgørdum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1799. 12°. pp. (6) + 212. IcF91C193

Bibl. Not. V. 73.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* II. útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1838. 12°. pp. 223. IcF91C194

Bibl. Not. IV. 131.

Cannizzaro, Tommaso, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Dall' antico norreno — dall' Edda antica. 1893.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. La pesca di Thor. 1893.

Capefigue, [Jean] Baptiste [Honoré Raymond]. Essai sur les invasions maritimes des Normands dans les Gaules; suivi d'un aperçu des effets que les établissemens des hommes du Nord ont eus sur la langue, la littérature, les mœurs, les institutions nationales, et le système politique de l'Europe; ouvrage qui a obtenu une mention honorable de l'Institut de France. Paris, Fanjat aîné, 1823. 8°. pp. xv + 443. IcB47C237

Capella, Martianus.

See Falk, H. S. M. C. og den nordiske Mytologi. 1891.

Capítulstaxtar.

See Verðlagsskrár.

Cappel, Emily S. Old Norse sagas. London, W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 213, *illustr.* IcF24C247

Juvenile work of the series "Illustrated library of fairy tales." — Cf. *Islandica.* V. p. 5.

Carcenac, Henry. De l'agriculture, de la pêche, du commerce et de l'industrie en Danemarc et dans ses colonies. Rapport à M. le ministre des arts, des lettres et des sciences. Paris, W. Masson & fils, 1870. 8°. pp. 119. IcN1C265

Carlsen, Johan, *joint editor.*

See Medicinalberetning. 1884–96.

Carlyle, Thomas. The early kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1875. 12°. pp. 257. IcB17C286

See pp. 1–170. — Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 28–29.

—— Heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. New York, American Book Exchange, 1881. 8°. pp. 184. IcD1C288

See Lecture I. The hero as divinity. Odin. Paganism: Scandinavian mythology.

—— *The same.* London, George Routledge & Sons, 1888. 8°. pp. 192. IcD1C287

—— *The same.* London, The Carlyle's house memorial trust, *n. d.* 8°. pp. (6) + 303, *portr.* IcD1C286

Carmina norrœna. Ex reliquiis vetustioris norrœnæ poësis selecta, recognita, commentariis et glossario instructa edidit Theodorus Wisén. Vol. I. Contextum carminum,

commentarios, conspectum metrorum continens. Vol. II. Glossarium continens. Lundæ, (Libraria Gleerupiana), 1886–89. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + xiv + (2) + 211; (8) + 352. IcF41W814

Contents of vol. i.: Bjarkamál; — Ragnarsdrápa Braga ens gamla; — Ynglingatal Þjóðólfs; — Haustlöng Þjóðólfs; — Haraldskvæði Þorbjörns hornklofa; — Glymdrápa Þorbjörns hornklofa; — Eiríksmál; — Hákonarmál Eyvindar; — Háleygjatal Eyvindar; — Höfuðlausn Egils; — Sonatorrek Egils; — Sigurðardrápa Kormaks; — Vellekla Einars; — Húsdrápa Úlfs Uggasonar; — Þórsdrápa Eilífs; — Hákonardrápa Hallfreðar; — Ólafsdrápa Hallfreðar; — Erfidrápa Ólafs Tryggvasonar, er Hallfreðr orti; — Sigtryggsdrápa silkiskeggs, er Gunnlaugr ormstunga orti; — Víkingarvísur Sighvats; — Knútsdrápa Sighvats; — Bersöglisvísur Sighvats; — Ólafs drápa sænska, er Óttar svarti orti; — Hrynhenda Arnórs jarlaskálds; — Rekstefja Hallarsteins; — Eiríksdrápa Markúsar Skeggjasonar; — Geisli Einars Skúlasonar; — Krákumál; — Búadrápa Þorkels Gíslasonar; — Jómsvíkingadrápa Bjarna biskups; — Málsháttakvæði; — Háttatal Snorra; — Íslendingadrápa Hauks; — Hrynhenda Sturlu Þorðarsonar; — Hrafnsmál Sturlu; — Lilja Eysteins; — Skíðaríma Einars fóstra, etc. Many of the poems are fragments or selections.

Carmina norrœna. Rettet Tekst. Trykt som Manuskript til Brug ved Forelæsninger. København, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 167. IcF41J779

Ed. by Finnur Jónsson. The contents correspond to Wisén's work with a few omissions (Þórsdrápa; Sigtryggsdrápa; Íslendingadrápa).

Carpenter, William Henry. Grundriss der neuisländischen Grammatik. Leipzig, Bernhard Schlicke, 1881. 8°. pp. xvi + 130. IcE17C297

Cf. B. M. Ólsen's essay in *Germania*. XXVII. pp. 257–287 (Zur neuisländischen Grammatik), which is chiefly a criticism of this work.

Review (Eine neuisländische Grammatik) by *J. C. Poestion*, extr. fr. *Magazin für die Literatur des In- und Auslandes*. LI. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. pp. 204–205. IcF11P744

This review is followed by "Eine isländische Sprachprobe": Jón Thoroddsen's "Ó fögur er vor fósturjörð," with a German version by Poestion.

—— An Icelandic novelist [*Jón Thoroddsen*]. *Extr. fr.* New Englander and Yale Review. Vol. X. New Haven, 1887. 8°. pp. 469–476. IcF86T530

—— Thangbrand, the apostle of Christianity in Iceland, in the "Tales of a wayside inn." *Extr. fr.* New Englander and Yale Review. Vol. XIX. New Haven, 1891. 8°. pp. 19–31. IcH8C297

—— *editor.*

See Hallr prestr. Nikolásdrápa. 1881.

Homilíur. A fragment of Old Icelandic. 1888.

Tóukvæði. 1881.

Cart, Th.

See Þorsteinsson, Þorst. Kenslubók í esperantó. 1909.

Casmann, Otto. Sønn Gudrækne og Kiærleike Christelegur. Latine. Caræ Pietatis et Raræ Caritatis Incendium. Skrifad af Ottone Casmanno. Enn a Norrænu wtlagt, af Sijra Jone Biarnar syne . . . *At end:* Holum, 1622. 8°. ff. (120). IcH17C339

Defective copy, but the lacking leaves are supplied in MS. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 9.

Cassel, Paulus. Eddische Studien. I. Fiölsvinnsmál. Weimar, Hermann Böhlau, 1856. 8°. pp. xvii + 155. IcF33L712

Cassie, Robert L. Impressions of Shetland. *Extr. fr.* The Scots Magazine. XX. London, 1897. 8°. pp. 191–198. IcB43C345

Castrén, Gunnar. Norden i den franska litteraturen. Helsingfors, Waseniuska bokhandeln, 1910. 8°. pp. (6) + 270. IcP5C355

Catechismvs.

See Spangenberg, Joh. Catechismvs. 1610. 1669. 1691.

Catonis Disticha. Hugsvinns-mál, ásamt þeirra látinska Frumriti, útgéfin af Hallgrími Scheving. Videyar Klaustri, Bessastada Skóli, 1831. 8°. pp. 34 + (2). IcF43H951

Publ. as program of the Bessastaðaskóli (Skólahátíd, etc.). With Rask's autograph.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Hugsvinnsmál. Eine altisländische Übersetzung der Disticha Catonis. Herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1907. 8°. pp. xiii + 39. IcF43H952

"Festschrift der Universität Kiel zur Feier des Geburtsfestes Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II."

—— Cato. vel. Distica moralia Catonis. Þad Er Hugsvins maal eda Heilræde Snuen j Liodalag og Vijsna, Ofrodum Vngdome, og lijka þeim elldre til Nytsemdar, sem Hyggiande hafa kiær, og godum Sidum gegna vilia. Af Sijra Jone Bjarnar syne. Dicta septem sapientum Grecię, Latine & Ver-

nacule. Pad er Spakmæle siø Gricklands Spekinga. Sulpicius de civiltate morum. Vm Hegdan og Hæversku þeirra sem sidsamer vilia vera. [*Hólar*, 1624?] 8°. ff. (43) + IcF88C366

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 10. Only one other copy is known, also defective.

Cavallius, Gunnar Olof Hyltén-. Wärend och Wirdarne. Ett försök i svensk ethnologi. I. delen. Stockholm, 1864. 8°. pp. (14) + 503 + xiii. IcB35C377

Publ. in 2 pts. the first one was issued in 1863. Vol. ii. appeared in 1868, but is not in the Collection.

—— *editor.*

See Þiðreks saga. Sagan om Didrik af Bern. 1850–54.

Caverns and banditti in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Penny Magazine of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 1838. No. 421. London, 1838. 4°. pp. 409–411, *illustr.* IcC9P417

Ceciliu saga meyjar.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Cederblad, Anna, *translator.*

See Caine, T. H. Hall. Jan Isländaren. 1901.

Cederschiöld, [Johan] Gustaf [Kristofer]. Huru den gamla isländska literaturen kommit till oss. (Stockholm, 1886.) 8°. pp. 20. IcA3C382

"Aftryck ur 'Nordisk tidskrift' 1886."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 196–214. IcA3C382

—— *The same, Danish.* De gamle islandske Skindbøger. Oversat fra Svensk med Forfatterens Tilladelse af Albert Dahl. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1895. 12°. pp. (2) + 27. IcA3C383

"Særtryk af 'Folkelæsning' 1894 Nr. 205 (Smaastykker 19. Bd. 4. Hefte)."

—— Kalfdrápet och vänpröfningen. Ett bidrag till kritiken af de isländska sagornas trovärdighet. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1890. 8°. pp. 41. IcF65Vg713

An analysis of an episode in the Víga-Glúms saga.

—— Konung Sverre. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1901. 8°. *frontisp.* pp. xi + 188. IcB17C389

—— Nyisländska epigram. *In* Pro novitate. Festskrift utgifven af Svenska bokhandels-medhjälpare-föreningen till minne af dess 10-åriga tillvaro. Stockholm, 1898. 8°. pp. 65–74. IcF11C389

—— Om uppfostran hos nordboarne under hedna tiden. *Extr. fr.* Nya elementarlärovärket för flickor i Göteborg. Redogörelse för 1883–84. Göteborg, 1884. 8°. pp. 3–19. IcB8C387

—— Rytmens trollmakt. Några bidrag till människans historia. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 187 + (2). IcE35C389

"Populärt vetenskapliga föreläsningar vid Göteborgs Högskola. Ny följd. I."

—— Studier öfver isländska kyrkomåldagar från fristatstiden. Særtryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Historie. 1887. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 8°. pp. 72. IcC41C388

Covertitle.

—— *The same, title-edition.* Studier öfver isländska kyrkomåldagar från fristatstiden. Afhandling jämte bifogade teser. (Göteborg, 1887.) 8°. pp. (4) + 72. IcH8C389

Göteborg Univ. inaug.-diss. Only the leaves with the theses are printed in Göteborg.

—— Våra äldsta konungasagor och deras källor. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1910. 8°. pp. 68 + (2). IcB35C389

"Populär-vetenskapliga avhandlingar. 33."

—— *editor.*

See Allra kappa kvæði. 1882.
Bandamanna saga. 1874.
Clarus saga. 1879; 1907.
Einarr Skúlason. Geisli. 1874.
Erex saga. 1880.
Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.
Jómsvíkinga saga. 1875.

—— *joint editor.*

See Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.
Möttuls saga. Versions nordiques, *etc.* 1877.

—— *translator.*

See Ævintýri íslenzk. Nordiska folksagor. 1882.

—— Medeltidsberättelser. 1885–86.

Cederström, Rudolf, *editor and translator.*

See Eyvindr Finnsson skáldaspillir. Försök till tolkning och förklaring af Hákonarmál. 1860.

Celander, Hilding. Lokes mytiska ursprung. *In* Språkvetenskapliga sällskapets i Uppsala förhandlingar 1906–09. Uppsala, 1911. (Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1910.) 8°. pp. 18–140. 6878Up1910

Celsius, Olof, *sen.* Utdrag af Olof Celsii den äldres dagbok under en resa genom Tyskland, Frankrike och Italien 1696–1698. Meddelt af C. G. Styffe. *Extr. fr.* Danske Samlinger for Historie, Topografi, *etc.* II. Række. 4. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1874–76. 8°. pp. 255–258. IcA31D396

Tells of Celsius' meeting with Árni Magnússon at Leipsic.

—— *præses.*

See Älfwik, L. De Helsingia antiqua. 1713.
Hallman, J. G. Nericia. 1725.
Kiellin, E. P. Rerum Normannicarum initia. 1719.

Chadwick, Hector Munro. The cult of Othin. An essay in the ancient religion of the North. London, Clay & Sons, 1899. 8°. pp. (10) + 82. IcD1C432

Chambers, Robert. Tracings of Iceland and the Faröe Islands. *Extr. fr.* Chambers' Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts. Part XXI–XXIII. London and Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. pp. 129–131, 153–155, 183–185, 199–201, 217–219, 234–236, 249–251, 260–262, 282–284. IcC9C443

—— *The same.* Tracings of Iceland & the Faröe Islands. London and Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers, 1856. 8°. pp. (4) + 85, *illustr.* IcC9C444

—— *The same, Danish.* Udflugt til Island og Færøerne. Helsingør, J. Wagner og P. V. Grüner & Co., 1856. 8°. pp. (2) + 87. IcC9C445

Chamisso, [Louis Charles] Adelbert von. Æfintýrið af Pjetri Píslarkrák. Pýtt hefur Þorst. Gíslason. Seyðisfirði, Prentsmiðja Seyðisfjarðar, 1902. 8°. pp. 104. IcF88C448

Sep. repr. from "Bjarki."

Champollion-Figeac, Aimé *and* Jean Joseph, *collaborators.*

See Silvestre, J. B. Universal palæography. 1850.

Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel. The religion of the Teutons. Translated from the Dutch by Bert J. Vos. Boston and London, Ginn & Co., 1902. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 504. 7447F72

"Handbooks on the history of religions edited by Morris Jastrow. Vol. III." — Includes a bibliography, pp. 417–463.

Chapin, Alonzo B. Ante-Columbian history of America. Dighton Rock. Language of Skrællings, etc. *Extr. fr.* The American Biblical Repository. 2. Ser. Vol. II. New York, 1839. 8°. pp. 191–197. IcB53C463

Charis Islandica.

See Pálsson, Gunnar. Charis Islandica. 1776.

[Charles XV., *king of Sweden.*] En vikingasaga. Stockholm, 1855. 8°. pp. 70. IcP1C475

A poem, the subject of which is taken from the Örvar-Odds saga.

Chater, Arthur G., *translator.*

See Nansen, Fridtjof. In Northern mists. 1911.

Chavanne, Josef, *and others.* Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen der Erde. Von Josef Chavanne, Alois Karpf, Franz Ritter v. Le Monnier. Herausgegeben von der k. k. geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien, 1878. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 335. IcA1C512

Has also an English t.-p. *See especially:* Island, pp. 95–123; Grönland (Allgemeines, etc. Ethnographie, Culturgeschichte), pp. 243–254, 261–265; and in several other sections, as Arktisches Amerika, Labrador, Davis-Strasse, etc., are to be found books bearing on the early Icelanders in America.

Chemnitz, Martin, *and others.* Harmonia Evangelica Þad er Gudspiallanna Samhlioodan, Vm vors Drottens Jesv Christi Holldgan og Hingadburd, hans Fram*m*ferde, Lærdoom, Kienninga og Kraptaverk hanns Pijnu, Dauda, Vpprisu og Vppstigning, so sem þeir heiløgu Gudspiallamenn, Mattheus Marcus Lucas *og* Iohannes hafa umm sierhuørt skrifad. Samantecenn i citt af . . . D. Martino Chemnitio. Þ Polycarpo Lysero *og* D. Iohanne Gerharco. Og nu epter þeirre Rød og Forme, sem þeir Hadlærdu Menn hafa sett og samed, A vort Islendskt Tungumaal wtgeingenn i fyrsta sinn . . . Skalhollte, 1687. 8°. pp. (16) + 440 + (24), *illustr.* IcH4C217

Bibl. Not. IV. 23. Transl. by Bishop Þórður Þorláksson.

—— *Second copy, imperfect.*

—— *The same.* . . . wtgeigenn i Annad Sinn . . . Hoolum, 1749. 8°. pp. (8) + 409 + (31), *illustr.* IcH4C218

—— *The same.* III. Útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1838. 8°. pp. (4) + 335. IcH4C219

—— *joint author.*

See Chytræus, D. *and* Chemnitz, M. Enchiridion. 1600.

Cheney, George Nelson. Skákdæmakort I–XXIV. 110 skákdæmi eptir George Nelson Cheney. Reykjavík, 1901. 8°. IcL3C518

Edited by W. Fiske; was printed in Vienna (by Carl Gerold's Sohn).

—— *Second copy.*

Chester, Emma Sherwood. Karlsefne versus Columbus. *Extr. fr.* Scandinavia. Vol. II. Chicago, 1885. 4°. pp. 295–299. IcB53C525

Chevalet, Émile, *editor.* Voyage en Islande rédigé d'après les notes d'un officier supérieur de la marine de l'état par É. C. Tours, Alfred Mame & fils, 1885. 8°. pp. 142 + (2), *frontisp.* IcC9C527

[Chojecki], Charles Edmond. Voyage dans les mers du Nord à bord de la corvette la Reine Hortense. Notices scientifiques communiquées par MM. les membres de l'expédition. Dessins de Karl Girardet d'après les aquarelles de Ch. Giraud et D'Abrantés. Paris, Michel Lévy frères, 1857. 8°. pp. (8) + 632 + 146, 12 *pls.*, 2 *maps*, 1 *tbl.*, *illustr.* IcC9E243

This work is the relation of the voyage of Prince Napoleon in 1856. E. B. de Charcourtois and Ferri Pisani have contributed an article on the geology of Iceland.

—— *The same.* 2. édition. Paris, 1863. 8°. pp. viii + 536 + (2), 12 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcC9E244

This ed. omits the "Notices scientifiques" (including "Relation nautique," and "Géologie de l'Islande"), the maps and the tbl.

Chopin, J. M. Révolutions des peuples du Nord. I.–II. Paris et Leipzig, Jules Renouard et Cie, 1841. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 396; (4) + 400. IcB3C256

Review by [*C. V. A.*] *T*[*ha*]*m*, extr. fr. *Frey.* 1842. 8°. pp. 265–274. IcF37E113

Chrest, C., *translator.*

See Thóroddsen, Jón Þ. Sigrid. 1887.

Chrétiens de Troyes.

See Ívents saga Artuskappa.

Christeleg Vnderuiisun.

See Þorláksson, Guðbr. *trl.* Christeleg Vnderuiisun. 1601.

Christendoms saga.

See Kristni saga.

Christensen, Peter Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Adam of Bremen. Om Menigheden Norden. 1862.

Christian V., *king of Denmark.* Kongs Christians Þess Fimmta Norsku Løg a Islendsku Utløgd. Hrappsey, 1779. 4°. pp. (8), coll. 755, pp. (53). IcG3A122

Transl. by Magnús Ketilsson, with a postscriptum by Bogi Benediktsson.

—— Utlegging yfer Norsku Laga V. Bókar II. Capitula Umm Erfder med Stuttum Utskíringum á því sem Þungskiled er. Giørd af S. M. I. D. Hrappsey, 1773. 8°. pp. (16) + 63. IcG3A121

Bibl. Not. I. 64. The initials on the t.-p. mean "*Sýslumanni Magnúsi i Dölum*" or something similar, referring to the translator, Magnús Ketilsson.

Christian VII., *king of Denmark.*

See Johnsonius, Jón. Christiáns-mál. 1783. Vídalín, Oddur H. Ode ad regem. 1784.

Christian VIII., *king of Denmark.* Sorgarhátíð í minningu dauða Kristjáns konúngs áttunda, haldin í Reykjavík af vísindastiptunum landsins 8. dag Maí-mánaðar 1848. Reykjavík, 1848. 8°. pp. 18. IcH27S729

Sermon by Pétur Pétursson, poems by Svb. Egilsson and Gísli Thorarensen.

Christian IX., *king of Denmark.* [*Articles on his trip to Iceland in* 1874.] *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. fol. pp. 447–449, 458–459, 463, *illustr.* IcC9C554

—— *See* Barfod, H. P. G. B. Hans Majestæt Kong Christian. 1888.

—— *ed.* Digte til Kong Chr. IX. 1886.

Christiani, Wilhelm Ernst, *translator.*

See Suhm, P. F. Signe und Harbor. 1778.

Christiáns-mál.

See Johnsonius, Jón. Christiáns-mál. 1783.

Chronica Danorum. Incerti Auctoris (qvi vergente Seculo XIII. vixisse videtur) Chronica Danorum, & præcipuè Sialandiæ. Seu Chronologia Rerum Danicarum ab Anno Christi MXXVIII. ad Ann. MCCLXXXII. cum Appendice Chronolog. usqve ad Ann. MCCCVII. ex veteri Membrana eruit, primusque edidit Arnas Magnæus. Lipsiæ, Joh. Ludov. Gleditsch, 1695. 8°. pp. (16) + 100 + (2). IcB23C557

Chronica regvm Manniæ et Insvlarum. The chronicle of Man and the Sudreys edited from the manuscript codex in the

British Museum and with historical notes by P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1860. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 191 + (2), 1 *tbl., editor's portr.* IcB43C558

University program. — For an earlier ed., see *James Johnstone's* Antiqvitates Celto-Normannicæ. 1786.

Chytræus, David *and* Chemnitz, M. Enchiridion. Edvr Hand Bok Þar jnne ad þær hellstu sierlegustu Christelegs Lærdoms Høfudgreiner verda vt af Guds Orde einfalldlega, stuttlega, gagnlega, og med godum Rökum vtskyrdar. Af D. Dauide Chytreo. D. Martino Chemnitio. A Islendsku vtløgd Kiennedomenum sierdeilis til Gagns og Gooda. Holum, 1600. 8°. ff. (8) + 316. IcH11C564

Translated by Bishop Guðbr. Þorlákssón.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

See Scheving, Hallgr. Observationes criticæ in qvædam Bruti Ciceronis loca. 1817.

Clark, Francis Edward. Kristileg viðleitni æskulýðsins (Y. P. S. C. E.). Starfsvið þess og lög. Sigurbjörn Á. Gíslason íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1903. 8°. pp. 20. IcH6C593

—— *Second copy.* IcH17T769

Clark, John Willis. Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland. *In* Vacation tourists and notes of travels in 1860 edited by Francis Galton. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. pp. 318–361, *map.* IcC9C593

Clark, W. Fordyce. The story of Shetland. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1906. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 212. IcB43C595

Clarke, Charles H. The old Stone Mill, Touro Park, Newport, R. I. (Newport R. I., 1910.) 12°. pp. 23, *portr.* IcB53C597

Covertitle.

Clarke, Richard H. America discovered and christianized in the tenth and eleventh centuries. *Extr. fr.* The American Catholic Quarterly Review. XIII. Philadelphia, 1888. 8°. pp. 211–237. IcB53A791

—— The first Christian Northmen in America. *Extr. fr.* The American Catholic Quarterly Review. XIV. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. pp. 598–615. IcB53A791

—— The Norse hierarchy of America. *Extr. fr.* The American Catholic Quarterly Review. XV. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. pp. 249–266. IcB53A791

Clarus saga. Clari fabella. Islandice et latine edidit G. Cederschiöld. Lundæ, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1879. 4°. pp. (2) + vi + 38. IcF76C112

Review by *H. Gering*, extr. fr. *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.* XI. 1880. 8°. pp. 496–498. IcF76C113

—— Sagan af Klarusi keisarasyni. Útgefandi: Bjarni Bjarnarson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1884. 8°. pp. 28. IcF76C115

—— Clári saga herausgegeben von Gustaf Cederschiöld. Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1907. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 74 + (2). IcF76C116

"Altnordische Sagabibliothek. 12."

Clausen, Hans Arrebo, *chairman.* Foreløbig Beretning fra Hjælpe-Comiteen for Islands Sønder- og Vester-Amter. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 16. IcC49C615

The other members of the committee were Danish-Icelandic merchants.

Clausen, Holger Peter, *jr.* Nogle Betænkninger om det Spørgsmaal: Er en Frichandel for fremmede Nationer paa Island skadelig for Danmark og Island? (Som Manuscript for de Vedkommende.) Kjøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 54, 6 *tbls.* IcC49C617

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende for 1816.* Nos. 23–24. 8°. pp. 355–370, 380–383. IcC49C618

Clausen, Julius [Emil Ferdinand], *joint editor.*

See Ólafsson, Jón (1593–1679). Oplevelser. 1905–07.

Werlauff, E. C. Erindringer. 1910.

—— *and* Levin, P. [Th.]. Island i Fristatstiden. København, 1890. 8°. pp. 45. IcC39C616

"Studentersamfundets Smaaskrifter Nr. 107–108."

Claussen, Georg Friedrich, *translator.*

See Munch, P. A. Die nordisch-germanischen Völker. 1853.

—— Das heroische Zeitalter. 1854.

Claussen, Johannes, *translator.*

See Njáls saga. Die Nialssaga. 1878.

Claussøn Friis, Peder. Norriges oc omliggende Øers sandfærdige Beskriffuelse. Indholdendis huis vært er at vide, baade om Landsens oc Indbyggernis Leilighed oc Vilkor, saa vel i fordum Tid, som nu i vore Dage; korteligen tilsammen fattit aff D.

Peder Claussøn . . . Kiøbenhaffn, J. Moltken Bogfører, 1632. 4°. pp. (8) + 185 + (11). IcB11C615

—— *The same.* Norriges og omliggende Øers sandfærdige Beskrivelse . . . Kjøbenhavn, 1727. 8°. pp. (2) + 173 + (11). IcB51C616

Again publ. together with the author's translation of *Snorri Sturluson's* Norske Kongers Krønike. 1757 (which see).

—— Samlede Skrifter. Udgivne for den norske historiske Forening af Gustav Storm. Kristiania, 1881. 8°. pp. (6) + lxxxiii + (2) + 493. IcB11C614

Contents: Om Peder Claussøn Friis og hans Skrifter (by the editor); — Om Diur, Fiske, Fugle oc Trær udi Norrig; — En kort Extract af de norske Kongers Chronica (pp. 139–168); — Om Iisland (pp. 169–200); — Om Grønland; — Om Tienden paa Agdesiden; — Norriges Beskrifuelse; — Om nogne Lænes oc Landes første Bygning, som ligge under Norriges Krone; — Tillæg (Om Grønland; Brudstykker af Stavanger Stifts Beskrivelse; Prøver af Lovbøgerne; Uægte Indskud i Worms Udgave); — Navneregister.

—— *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Chronica. 1633, 1757.

—— *See* Storm, G. Nye Oplysninger om P. C. 1876.

—— Om P. C. F. og hans Skrifter. 1881, *with* Rettelser. 1889.

Clavus, Claudius. Des C. Clavius [!] Beschreibung des skandinavischen Nordens, mitgetheilt von G. Waitz. *Extr. fr.* Nordalbingische Studien. Neue Ausgabe. I. Kiel, 1858. 8°. pp. 175–190, *map.* IcC9C617

—— *See* Björnbo, A. A. *and* Petersen, C. S. Fynboen C. C. Swart. 1904.

Storm, G. Den danske Geograf C. C. 1889–91.

Clay, Beatrice E., *adapter.*

See Njáls saga. Stories from the saga of Burnt Njál. 1907.

Clay, Bertha M., *pseudonym.*

See Braeme, Charlotte M.

Cleasby, Richard.

See Vigfússon, Guðbrandur. An Icelandic-English dictionary. 1874.

Cleffelius, Johannes Christophorus. Antiqvitates Germanorvm potissimvm Septentrionalivm selectae quibvs mvlta ad rem sacram et domesticam spectantia illvstrantvr atqve explicantvr. Francof. et Lipsiæ, vidva B. Pavlli, 1733. 8°. pp. (16) + 479. IcB7C623

Clemens saga.

See Postola sögur. 1874.

Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.

Clement, Knut Jongbohn. Die nordgermanische Welt oder unsere geschichtlichen Anfänge. Eine Einleitung zur Universalgeschichte. Kopenhagen, A. F. Höst, 1840. 8°. pp. (10) + 324 + (2). IcB3C626

Clemmens, A. Konuhefnd. Winnipeg, 1906. 8°. pp. 160. IcF88C627

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

[Clifford, Charles Cavendish.] Travels by 'Umbra.' Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. 8°. pp. vi + 278 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcC9C638

The Icelandic journey here described (pp. 1–164) has the title "A tour twenty years ago," but the visit was really made by the author and his companions, among whom was G. W. Dasent, in the summer of 1862.

[Cnattingius, Andreas Jakob Daniel], *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Snorre Sturlesons Edda. 1819.

[——] *joint translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Konungasagor. 1816–29.

Cnutonis regis gesta. Kong Knuts Liv og Gerninger eller Æreskrift for Dronning Emma oversat af M. Cl. Gertz. Udg. af Selskabet for historiske Kildeskrifters Oversættelse. København, 1896. 8°. pp. 73. IcB23C235

For the Latin original, see Du Chesne, A. *ed.* Hist. Normann. scriptores. 1619.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* Börn óveðursins eða vitavörðurinn við sundið. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1906. 8°. pp. 240. IcF88C655

—— Karmel njósnari. Saga úr stjórnarbyltingu Bandamanna. Þýðandi: Margrjet J. Benedictsson. Selkirk Man., Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1901. 8°. pp. 144. IcF88C653

—— Páll sjóræningi eða plága Antillaeyjanna. Á sjó og landi. Winnipeg, 1901. 8°. pp. 264. IcF88C654

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulson.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* Valdimar munkur. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1905. 8°. pp. 272. IcF88C656

Translated by Eggert Jóhannsson; was first publ. 1894 as a vol. of "Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

—— Vopnasmiðrinn í Týrus. Gimli Man., Prentsmiðja G. M. Thompsons, 1898. 8°. pp. 216. IcF85B499

"Sögusafn Bergmálsins. I." Translated by Gísli M. Thompson.

Codex Frisianus.

See Frissbók.

Cold, Thomas [Frederik Leopold] Brun. Den islandske Forfatningssag. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Tidsskrift. I. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. 8°. pp. 49–61. IcC53C688

Colding, [Ludvig] August. Oversigt over Indholdet af en Afhandling om Strømningsforholdene i almindelige Ledninger og i Havet. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1869. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 142–170. IcC17C688

Cole, George Ralph Fitz-Roy, *editor.*

See Jónsson, Jón (1829–). Jón Jónssonn's saga. 1877.

Coleman, Francis C., *joint translator.*

See Mackenzie, G. S. Reise durch die Insel Island. 1815.

Coles, John. Summer travelling in Iceland; being the narrative of two journeys across the island by unfrequented routes. With a historical introduction, and some hints as to the expenses and necessary preparations for a tour in Iceland. With a chapter on Askja, by E. Delmar Morgan. Containing also a literal translation of three sagas. London, John Murray, 1882. 8°. pp. (14) + x + 269, 10 *pls.*, 2 *maps*, *illustr.* IcC9C693

The Icelandic sagas translated into English in this work are: Þorðar saga hreðu (pp. 173–204), Bandamanna saga (pp. 205–229), and Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða (pp. 230–249).

Collin, Anders Bernhard, *translator.*

See Depping, G. B. Historisk teckning af Normännens sjötåg. 1828.

Collin, [August] Zacharias. Examen critique des étymologies islandaises proposées dans le Dictionnaire du patois normand de MM. Duméril. Dissertation laquelle précédée de thèses allemandes et anglaises. Lund, 1864. 4°. pp. (2) + 22. IcE29C711

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. Sep. repr. fr. "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift." 1864. I.

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 1–22. IcE29C712

Collin, Edvard. Anonymer og Pseudonymer i den danske, norske og islandske Literatur samt i fremmede Literaturer, forsaavidt disse omhandle nordiske Forhold, fra de ældste Tider indtil Aaret 1860. Kjøbenhavn, Jac. Lund, 1869. 8°. pp. (6) + 209. IcA11C712

—— *collector.* Fortegnelse over afd. Etatsraad Edv. Collins efterladte danske Bibliothek . . . som bortsælges ved offentlig Auktion . . . 2. November 1886 [17. Marts 1887]. Kjøbenhavn, 1886–87. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 305; (2) + 323. IcA29C711

Collin, Jonas [Sigismund]. Meddelelse om Brama Raschii Esmark ved det 11te skandinaviske Naturforskermøde i Kjøbenhavn 1873. (Særtryk af Beretningen om Mødet.) Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 6. IcC21C711

Collingwood, William Gershom. The bondwoman. A story of the Northmen in Lakeland. London (Kendal), E. Arnold, 1896. 8°. pp. (6) + 215, 1 *map.* IcP1C712

—— Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by the late F. York Powell. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1908. 8°. pp. 272, *map.* IcB45C711

"Early Britain series."

—— Thorstein of the Mere. A saga of the Northmen in Lakeland. London, E. Arnold, 1895. 8°. pp. (6) + 327, *illustr.* IcP1C711

—— *joint translator.*

See Kormáks saga. The life and death of Cormac. 1902.

—— *and* Stefánsson, Jón. A pilgrimage to the saga-steads of Iceland. Ulverston, W. Holmes, 1899. 4°. pp. x + 187, 13 *pls.*, 1 *map*, *illustr.* IcC9C712

—— *Second copy.*

Collins, J. W. The Icelandic halibut fishery. An account of the voyages of three Gloucester schooners to the fishing grounds near the North coast of Iceland. *Extr. fr. the* Report of the United States Commission for fish and fisheries for 1884. Washington, 1886. 8°. pp. 289–300. IcN5C713

Colonization of Greenland. *Extr. fr.* The Penny Magazine. Vol. VII. London, 1838. fol. pp. 385–387. IcC9P417

Colshorn, Theodor. Deutsche Mythologie fürs deutsche Volk. Vorhalle zum wissenschaftlichen Studium derselben. 2. Auflage. Hannover, Carl Rümpler, 1877. 8°. pp. xxvi + (2) + 416. IcD1C723

In the appendix there are three poems by Hermann Hölty entitled· Fro's Werbung, Loki's Fesselung, and Götterdämmerung (pp. 377–394). The 1st ed. is of 1853.

Columbus, Christopher.

See Chester, E. S. Karlsefne versus Columbus. 1885.

De Costa, B. F. Columbus and the geographers of the North. 1872.

Goodrich, A. The history of . . . Chr. Columbus. 1874.

Storm, G. Columbus på Island. 1893.

—— Chr. Columbus. 1893.

Thacher, J. B. Chr. Columbus. 1903.

Weitemeyer, H. S. L. Columbus, Island. 1892.

Comettant, Oscar. Mélodies des chants populaires de l'Islande et des îles Féroé. *Extr. fr.* La nouvelle revue. XVIII. année. Tom. 95. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 555–565. IcL1C734

Comhaer, Gozewijn.

See Moll, W. G. Comhaer. 1876.

Comparetti, Domenico. Il Kalevala o la poesia tradizionale dei Finni. Studio storico-critico sulle origine delle grandi epopee nazionale. Roma, 1891. 4°. pp. 214. IcD1C736

Has several references to Old Northern myths, poetry and literature.

Conestabile, Giancarlo, *translator.*

See Frederik VII. Sulla costruzione delle sale dette dei giganti. 1860.

Conradi, P. A.

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla eller Norges Konge-Sagaer. 1907.

Conscience, Henri. Brot af æfisögu Ásbjarnar ágjarna. P. Pétursson íslenzkaði. Akureyri, Friðbjörn Steinsson, 1891. 8°. pp. 64. IcF88C755

Controversy (The) touching the old Stone Mill.

See Brooks, C. T. The controversy, *etc.* 1851.

Conway, Hugh. Í leidslu. Winnipeg, 1895. 8°. pp. 317. IcF88C767

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Sigtryggur Jónasson.

—— Lífs eda lidinn. Winnipeg, 1907. 8°. pp. 485. IcE88C768

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

Conybeare, Charles Augustus Vansittart. The place of Iceland in the history of European institutions, being the Lothian prize essay, 1877. Oxford and London, Jas. Parker & Co., 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 148. IcC39C768

Contents: Growth of the commonwealth; — Icelandic law; — Introduction of Christianity and fall of the republic; — Appendices.

Cooley, William Desborough. The history of maritime and inland discovery. Vol. I–II. London, Longman & Green, 1830. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcB53C774

"Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia." See especially vol. i. pp. 49–52, 90–96, 209–225 (discoveries of the Northmen), and 229.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., *translator.*

See Völuspá. Völuspa, done into English. 1909.

Cooper, Charlotte Fenimore, *translator.*

See Pfeiffer, I. L. A journey to Iceland. 1852.

Corpvs poeticvm boreale. The poetry of the Old Northern tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth century. Edited, classified and translated with introduction, excursus, and notes by Gudbrand Vigfusson, and F. York Powell. Vol. I. Eddic poetry. Vol. II. Court poetry. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. cxxx + (2) + 579; (2) + 712. IcF25C822

For a supplementary vol. see the same writers' "Grimm centenary. Siegfried-Arminius, *etc.* 1886."

Review by *Julius Hoffory,* extr. fr. *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen.* 1888. 8°. pp. 153–187. IcF25C824

Corvinus, Anthonius. Postilla. Stuttar vtskyringar þeirra, Gudzspialla sem a ollum Sunnudogum, kring vm arit predikut verda. Samansettar fyre fatæka soknar Presta oc husbuendur, af virdilegum manne, D. Antonio Corvino. Enn a norrænu vtlagdar af mier Odde Gotzskalkzsyne. Prentadar i Raudstock af Ludowick Dietz. M.D. XLVI. 8°. ff. 115 + (3) + (1) + 161 + (6). IcH27C832

The second part has special t.-p.: "Stuttar vthskyringar þeirra Gudzspialla sem i fra Paschum, oc tijll Aduentunnar a Sunnudogunum

lesin verda. Samansettar *af* virdiligum manne, D. Antonio Coruino." — Defective copy. For full description of this work, see "Aarsberetninger og Meddelelser fra det store kgl. Bibliothek" (Kjøbenhavn), II. Bd. pp. 287–290.

Cottle, Amos Simon, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Icelandic poetry. 1797.

Craigie, William Alexander. A father of history [*Ari fróði*]. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Review. XXXVI. London, 1900. 8°. pp. 126–142. IcF65A711

—— The oldest Icelandic folk-lore. *Extr. fr.* Folk-lore. IV. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 219–232. IcF65A1713

Treats of the Landnámabók.

—— The poetry of the skalds. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Review. XXVIII. London, 1896. 8°. pp. 331–346. IcE35C886

—— The religion of ancient Scandinavia. London, Archibald Constable & Co., 1906. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 71. IcD1C886

"Religions ancient and modern."

—— Skotlands rímur. Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy. [Edinburgh, 1895.] 8°. pp. 286–292. IcF86G481

"From the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. XXIX." The Skotlands rímur are by Einar Guðmundsson (of the 17th cent.).

—— *editor.*

See **Guðmundsson, Einar.** Skotlandsrímur. 1908.

—— *translator.* Scandinavian folk-lore. Illustrations of the traditional beliefs of the Northern peoples, selected and translated. Paisley, Alex. Gardner, 1896. 8°. pp. xx, 9–554. IcD11C886

From various sources: Íslenzkar þjóðsögur of Jón Árnason, Eyrbyggja saga, Laxdæla saga, etc.

Cramer, Carl.

See **Heer, O.** Flora fossilis arctica. 1868.

Cramer, Wilhelm Christian Philip. Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Lichene Islandico. Erlangae, 1780. 4°. pp. lxiii + (1). IcC19C889

Erlangen Univ. inaug.-diss. published in three parts with different respondents.

Crantz, David. The history of Greenland: containing a description of the country, and its inhabitants: and particularly, a relation of the mission, carried on for above these thirty years by the Unitas Fratrum, at New Heernhuth and Lichtenfels, in that country. Translated from the High-Dutch. Vol. I–II. London, The Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the gospel among the heathen, 1767. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcB51C891

See Annals of Old Greenland, I. pp. 241–279.

—— *The same, Swedish.* Historia om Grönland, deruti landet och desz inbyggare, etc. i synnerhet Evangeliska Brödra-Församlingens där warande mission, och desz förrättningar i Ny-Herrnhut och Lichtenfels, beskrifwas . . . på Swenska öfwersatt. Stockholm, Johan Georg Lange, 1769–70. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcC51C892

See Historien om Gamla Grönland. I. pp. 313–361. — Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 21.

Cronholm, Abraham. De antiquissimis Scandinaviæ gentibus, commentatio academica . . . P. I.–VI. Londini Gothorum, 1831. 4°. pp. (14) + 54. IcB5C947

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. in 6 parts with different respondents.

—— De Snorronis Sturlonidis historia dissertatio academica . . . part. I.–VI. Lundæ, 1841. 8°. pp. (12) + 53. IcF53C947

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. in 6 parts with various respondents.

—— Forn-nordiska minnen. I.–II. delen. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1833–1835. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 460; x + 472. IcB41C946

Vol. i. has the sub-title: "Nordboarne i Vesterviking," and vol. ii.: "Nordboarne i Austrvegr."

—— Nordiska wikingalifwets historiska betydelse. Föredrag hållet i det Skandinaviska Sällskapet den 17 October 1845. Lund, 1845. 8°. pp. 34. IcB41C947

—— Wäringarna. Historisk undersökning. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + 291. IcB49C947

Crosskill, Herbert. Nova Scotia eðr Nýja Skotland. Lýsing á loptslagi, landskostum og ágæti fylkisins til fræðslu fyrir vestrfara. Þýtt á íslenzku eftir II. útgáfu frumritsins. Akureyri, Jóh. Arngrímsson, 1875. 8°. pp. 57 + (3). IcC71C951

Crowe, J. R. Report on the fisheries, trade, and general features of Iceland, for the years 1865–66. *Extr. fr. the* Commercial reports received at the Foreign Office from Her Majesty's consuls. No. 2. 1867. London, 1867. 8°. pp. 29–42. IcN5C953

—— Report on the trade and fisheries of

Iceland for the years 1870–71. *Extr. fr. the* Reports from Her Majesty's consuls. Nr. 3. 1872. London, 1872. 8°. pp. 637–651. IcN5C953

Crucis legendæ.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Curate (The) of Steinhollt.

See Flamank, James. The curate of Steinhollt. 1837.

Cursiter, James W. List of books and pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland, with notes of those by local authors. Kirkwall, Wm. Peace & Son, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 73. IcB43C977

Cyprianus.

See Borgfirðingur, S. G. *trl.* Cyprianus. 1904.

Daa, Ludvig Kristensen. Have Germanerne invandret til Skandinavien fra Nord eller fra Syd? [Christiania, 1869.] 8°. pp. 39. IcB5D111

Sep. repr. fr. "Forhandlinger ved de skandinaviske Naturforskeres tiende Møde i Christiania fra den 4de til den 10de Juli 1868."

[——] Hvem tilhörer det Oldislandske? *Extr. fr.* Tids-Tavler. III. Bd. Kristiania, 1874. 8°. pp. 129–140. IcF3L964

Appended to Storm's review of Lund's and Hoff's literary histories (1873).

—— Om Professor Munchs antiskandinaviske Historik. Aftryk af en Opsats i Christiania-Posten. Christiania, C. A. Dybwad, 1849. 8°. pp. (2) + 84. IcB5D112

A reply to Munch's criticism of Daa's "Danmark russisk eller skandinavisk" (see *Munch's* Saml. Afhandl. II., pp. 60–82), and other writings of Munch. For a rejoinder by Munch, see his Saml. Afhandl. II. pp. 127–183.

—— Skandinaviens Beskrivelse med en indledende Oversigt over Europa. I. Afdeling. Udgivet af det norske Selskab for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. Aftryk af Forf. "Jordbeskrivelse for den norske Almue," 3die Afdeling. Kristiania, 1859. 8°. pp. (10) + 296. IcC1D111

See Island, pp. 162–169.

D[aae], L[udvig] (1829–). Om den norrøne Litteraturs Forhold til Norge og norsk Kultur. *Extr. fr.* Norden, et Maanedskrift. V. Bd. Kristiania, 1868. 8°. pp. 161–210. IcF3K451

A reply to Svend Grundtvig, see his replication of the following year.

[——] Om R. Keyser's Efterladte Skrifter. (Aftryk af "Illustreret Nyhedsblad.") Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1866. 8°. pp. 32. IcF3K443

Daae, Ludvig (1834–1910). En Krønike om Erkebiskopperne i Nidaros. Særaftryk af det kgl. norske Videnskabers Selskabs Festskrift ved Trondhjems 900 Aars Jubilæum 1897. Trondhjem, 1897. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 200. IcH8D114

Covertitle.

—— Norges Helgener. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1879. 8°. pp. v + 228 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcH8D112

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om J. E. Sars's Skrift "Historisk Indledning til Grundloven." Udgivet af Novemberforeningen. Christiania, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 42. IcB17S249

—— *editor.* Udvalg af Breve, hovedsagelig fra bekjendte Nordmænd, til R. Nyerup. Udgivne som Bidrag til Norges nyere Historie. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1861. 8°. pp. (6) + 104. IcA29N951

—— *See* Historiske Skrifter tilegnede og overleverede Prof. Dr. Ludvig Daae. 1904.

Dagblaðið. Útgefandi: Hlutafél. "Reykjavík." Ritstjóri: Jón Ólafsson. I. [*nos.*] 1–73. Reykjavík, 1906–07. fol. IcR3D121

No. t.-p. The first number appeared Oct. 2, 1906 and the last Jan. 9, 1907.

Dagfari. I. árgangur. 1906. Ritstjóri og eigandi: Ari Jónsson. Eskifirði, [1906]. fol. IcR3D142

No more published; there were in all 36 numbers.

Daglegt Kvølld- og Morgun-Offur.

See Einarsson, Hálfdán *ed.* Daglegt Kvølld- og Morgun-Offur. 1781. 1837.

Dægradvöl. Sögur og smávegis. I.–II. (Fylgir II. [III.] árgang Vestra ókeypis til allra skilvísra kaupenda.) Ísafjörður, 1903–1904. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 64; 72. IcF85D127

Dagsbrún. Mánaðarrit til stuðnings frjálslegri trúarskoðun. Ritstj.: Magnús J. Skaptason. I.–IV. ár. Gimli Man., 1893–95; Winnipeg, 1895–96. 8°. 4 *vols.* IcH41D126

Vols. iii.–iv. have no t.-p.

Dagskrá. I.–II. árgangur. 1896–98. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Einar Benediktsson. — III. árgangur. 1898–99. Eigendur: Jón Bjarnason og Þorbjörg Sveins-

dóttir. Ábirgðarmaður: Jón Bjarnason. Reykjavík, 1896–99. 3 *vols.* 4°. and fol. IcR3D212

Of vol. iii. nos. 1–8 were ed. by Einar Benedictsson, nos. 9–49 by Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, and nos. 50–52 by Jón Bjarnason. — This paper was originally started as a daily, but only from the middle of June to the middle of August 1896 did it appear as such; the rest is weekly.

Dagskrá II. I.–II. ár. Winnipeg, Man. 1901–1903. 2 *vols.* fol. (I. nos. 1–3 in 8°). IcR3D216

Vol. i. ed. by Sigurður Júl. Jóhannesson, vol. ii. was edited by a "ritstjórnar-nefnd" consisting of Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, S. Thorson and F. Swanson, the first one being the editor-in-chief. Of vol. i. there appeared 30 numbers (July 1901–July 1902); of vol. ii. 21 numbers were published (Aug. 1902–Feb. 1903).

Dahl, Albert, *translator.*

See Cederschiöld, J. G. K. De gamle islandske Skindbøger. 1895.

Dahl, Johan, *editor.*

See Literaturtidende. 1845–46.

Dahl, Walter Scott. Biskop Nikolas Arnesson. En kritisk historisk Fremstilling. Kristiania, Huseby & Olsen, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 280. IcB17D133

—— Ejnar Thambarskelver. Et Stykke norsk Historie. Kristiania, Huseby & Olsen, 1884. 8°. pp. 236. IcB17D132

—— Haakon Ladejarl. En historisk Skildring. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1887. 8°. pp. (8) + 280, *map.* IcB17D131

Dahlerup, Verner, *editor.*

See Ágrip af Noregs konunga sögum. 1880. Physiologus. 1889.

—— *joint editor.*

See Dania. 1897–98.

Edda Snorra. Den første og anden grammatiske Afhandling. 1886.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1901.

Dahlgren, Erik Wilhelm. Om nya forskningar angående de gamla nordmännens Vinlandsresor. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. VIII. årg. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi–xix. IcB53D132

Dahlhoff, N. Hættulegur vinur. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 30. IcK5D131

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Danmarks Historie. Efter den tydske Original ved v. Jenssen. I. Deel. Med 2 Originalbilag til den danske Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, Andr. Fred. Høst, 1840. 8°. pp. xxiv + 672. IcB25D132

For a criticism, see *Wegener, C. F.*: Om D's Danmarkshistorie. 1841.

—— Einleitung in die Kritik der Geschichte von Alt-Dänemark. *Extr. fr.* Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte. I. Band. Altona, 1822. 8°. pp. 151–402. IcF65A441

—— *translator.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Das Isländerbuch. 1822.

Dahlmann Nils. Dissertationem philosophico-historicam, de creatione mundi ad doctrinam Hyperboreorum, agentem . . . sub gladio Sven Bring . . . defendet Nicolaus Dahlmann Olofsson. Londini Gothorum, 1752. 4°. pp. (10) + 14 + (2). IcD1L175

Lund. Univ. inaug.-diss.

Dahn, Felix. Frigga's Ja. Erzählung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel, 1896. 8°. pp. 147. IcP1D135

—— Odhin's Rache. Erzählung. Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel, 1891. 8°. pp. 142. IcP1D134

—— Odhin's Trost. Ein nordischer Roman aus dem elften Jahrhundert. 9. Auflage. Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 520. IcP1D136

—— Sind Götter? Die Halfred Sigskaldsaga. Ein nordischer Roman aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert. 6. Auflage. Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 198. IcP1D131

—— *The same, English.* Saga of Halfred the Sigskald. A Northern tale of the tenth century. Translated by Sophie F. E. Veitch. Paisley, Alex. Gardner, 1886. 8°. pp. (6) + 184. IcP1D132

—— Skirnir. Erzählung. Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel, 1889. 8°. pp. 176. IcP1D133

Dal, Nils Hufvedsson. Specimen biographicum de antiquariis Sveciæ, in quo, Johannis Hadorphii, Eliæ Brenneri & Islandorum curæ enarrantur, auctore Nicolao Dal, Hufvedi filio. Stockholm, 1724. 4°. pp. (120), 2 *portrs.* IcC61D136

The section "Islandorum, in rem antiquariam Sveciæ, merita, seculi septimi decimi spatio posteriore," pp. (89)–(118), treats of the sale of Icelandic codices to Sweden, with biographical sketches of those who played there part, as Jón Rúgmann, Guðm. and Helgi Ólafsson, Lopt-

ur Jósepsson, Guðm. Guðmundsson, Jón Vigfússon, etc.

—— *Second copy.*

Dalstrøm, Johan Fredrik. Den norske og islandske Tidsregning i det 10de Århundrede. I Anledning af Islands Tusendårsfest. Kjøbenhavn, V. Thaning & Appel, 1874. 8°. pp. 26. IcC41D152

Damm, Johan. Skåne och dess invånare under den förhistoriska tiden. Lund, 1850. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcB5D162

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Danakonunga saga. En oldnorsk Saga om Danekongerne. Af Dr. Gustav Storm. (Christiania, 1878.) 8°. pp. 15. IcF61D112

"Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandlinger 1878. no. 6." — Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 4.

Dania. Tidsskrift for Folkemål og Folkeminder [dansk Sprog og Litteratur samt Folkeminder] udg. for Universitets-Jubilæcts danske Samfund af Otto Jespersen, og Kristoffer Nyrop. I.–V. Bind. København, 1890–98. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcA41D183

Verner Dahlerup was also editor of vols. iv–v. There were publ. 10 vols. (1890–1903) in all; the last five vols. are in the University Library. There are several articles in it which deal with Icelandic and Old Norse directly or indirectly.

Daniel. L'hôpital de Faskrudfjord (Islande). *Extr. fr.* Revue maritime. Tom. CXXXVII. Paris 1898. 8°. pp. 624–625. IcN5D184

Daníelsson, Jónas J. Hin fríða mey. Kvæði eptir Jónas Daníelsson. Winnipeg, Stefán Scheving, 1890. 8°. pp. (4). IcF86D251

—— Veiðiförin eptir Jonas J. Danielsson. Winnipeg, Prentsmidja Lögbergs, 1898. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86D252

Daníelsson, Ólafur [Dan] (1877–). Nogle Bemærkninger om en Gruppe algebraiske Flader, der kunne bringes til at svare entydig til en Plan Punkt for Punkt. Af Ólafur Daníelsson. København, V. Pio, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + 89. IcM1D184

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Reikningsbók eptir Ólaf Daníelsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1906. 8°. pp. iv + 84. IcM1D183

Daníelsson, Stefán. Kvenfrelsiskonur [!]. Saga eftir St. Daníelsson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 74 + (2). IcF86D328

Daníelsson, Vigfús. Útfararminning hreppstjóra Vigfúsar Daníelssonar, bónda á Neðra-Apavatni í Grímsnesi. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar prentsmiðja, 1883. 8°. pp. 23. IcC63D331

Funeral sermons by Jens Pálsson and Eyjólfur Jónsson.

Danmarks gamle Folkeviser.

See Grundtvig, S. H. *ed.* Danmarks gamle Folkeviser. 1853–90.

Danmarks, Norges og Sverigs Historie.

See Bache, Niels. Danmarks, Norges og Sverigs Historie. 1867–71.

Danmarks Riges Historie af Joh. Steenstrup, Kr. Erslev, A. Heise, V. Mollerup, J. A. Fridericia, E. Holm, A. D. Jørgensen, [N. Neergaard]. Historisk illustreret. København, Det nordiske Forlag, [1896–] 1907. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcB25D187

Vol. i.: Oldtiden og den ældre Middelalder (til 1241), af Johannes Steenstrup; — *vol. ii.*: Den senere Middelalder (1241–1481), af Kr. Erslev; — *vol. iii.*: 1481–1536, af A. Heise; 1536–1588, af V. Mollerup; — *vol. iv.*: 1588–1699, af J. A. Fridericia; — *vol. v.*: 1699–1814, af E. Holm; — *vol. vi.*: 1814–1864, af A. D. Jørgensen (1852–64, af N. Neergaard); — *vol. vii.*: Navne-og Sagfortegnelse af Alfred Høyer. — This work is of some interest for the history of Iceland, although it is very briefly treated there.

Dansk biografisk Lexikon.

See Bricka, C. F. *ed.* Dansk biografisk Lexikon. 1886–1905.

Dansk Bogfortegnelse for Aarene 1841–1858. Samlet af F. Fabricius. Kjöbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1861. 4°. pp. (4) + 252 + (2). IcA11D191

—— for Aarene 1859–68, 1869–80, 1881–92. Udarbeidet af J. Vahl. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1871–82; G. E. C. Gad, 1893–94. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. (4) + 229; (4) + 308 + (2); (4) + 398 + (2). IcA11D192–194

—— for Aarene 1893–1900, 1901–08. Udarbeidet af H. Ehrencron-Müller. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1903–11. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (4) + 379; (4) + 498. IcA11D195–196

These bibliographies include books printed in Iceland.

Dansk Litteratur-Tidende for 1813, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1821–24, 1833. Kjøbenhavn, (Andr. Seidelin). 9 *vols.* 8°. IcA41D212

Contains numerous reviews of Icelandic books and works relating to Icelandic or Old

Norse. P. E. Müller was editor of this periodical from 1811 to 1830 and many of the reviews are by him.

Dansk-islandske Kommission af 1907 (Den). Betænkning.

See Alþing. — Commission reports.

"Danske Atlantshavsøer (De)," Selskabet. Fundarskýrsla. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1910.] 8°. pp. 15. IcC53P212

Danske Sange af det ældste Tidsrum.

See Sandvig, B. C. *trl.* Danske Sange. 1779.

Danske Turistforening (Den). Det danske Studentertog til Færøerne og Island. *Extr. fr.* Den danske Turistforeningens Aarsskrift 1901. København, 1901. 8°. pp. 41–64, *illustr.* IcC9D191

The article is signed "Forretningsudvalget," but is probably written by the secretary, L. Mylius-Erichsen (*q.v.*).

—— Program for et dansk Studentertog til Island og Færoerne med Besøg i Skotland. [Kjøbenhavn, 1900.] 4°. pp. (8), *illustr.* IcC9D192

—— Program ved den danske Turistforenings færøsk-islandske Fest i Odd-Fellow-Palæet, Bredgade, Onsdag d. 27. Februar. København, 1901. 4°. pp. 8. IcF85D192

Icelandic and Faroish poems with translations by Olaf Hansen.

Danskeren paa Island.

See Polyglott Kuntze.

Dares Phrygius.

See Trójumanna saga.

Dareste, Rudolphe. Les anciennes lois de l'Islande. Extrait du Journal des savants, Août 1881. (Paris, 1881.) 4°. pp. 11. IcG2D217

—— Les anciennes lois de la Norvège. Extrait des Journal des savants, Avril-Mai 1881. (Paris, 1881.) 4°. pp. 16. IcG2D217

—— *translator.*

See Njáls saga. La saga de Nial. 1896.

Darmesteter, Arsène. De Floovante vetustiore Gallico poemate et de Merovingo cyclo scripsit et adjecit nunc primum edita Olavianam Flovents sagæ versionem . . . A. Darmesteter. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, F. Vieweg, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 190 + (2). IcF76F1712

"Recueil de travaux originaux ou traduits relatifs à la philologie et à l'histoire littéraire. 9me fascic." *See especially* pp. 59–68, 115–173 (Jón Ólafsson's Latin version of the Icelandic text).

Darraðarljóð (*Njáls saga*). Darraðaljóð. Edited and translated, with introduction and notes, by Eiríkr Magnússon. Revised edition. Coventry, Curtis & Beamish, 1910. 8°. pp. 20. IcF65N131

Originally printed in "Old-Lore Miscellany of Orkney, etc." III. pp. 78–94.

Darre, Hans Jørgen. Kong Sverre og Norge paa hans Tid. En historisk Skildring til Læsning for Folket. [Christiania], J. W. Cappelen, 1869. 8°. pp. 512. IcB17D225

Dasent, Arthur Irwin, *editor.*

See Dasent, G. W. *trl.* Popular tales. 1903.

Dasent, *Sir* George Webbe. Jest and earnest. A collection of essays and reviews. In two volumes. London, Chapman & Hall, 1873. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vi + 350; (6) + 388. IcB17D229

See especially, vol. i.: England and Norway in the eleventh century, pp. 198–309; *vol. ii.*: Latham's 'Johnson's Dictionary,' (with numerous Icelandic etymologies), pp. 1–109; Magnus the Good and Harold Hardrada, pp. 154–247; Harold Hardrada, king of Norway, pp. 248–353.

—— The Norsemen in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Oxford Essays, 1858. London, 1858. 8°. pp. 165–214. IcC39D228

For criticism, see *Thomsen, G. P.*: The Northmen in Iceland, 1859.

—— The Vikings of the Baltic. A tale of the North in the tenth century. In three volumes. London, Chapman & Hall, 1875. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 293; iv + 296; iv + 319. IcP1D229

Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 36–37.

—— *collector.* Catalogue of a portion of the library of Sir G. W. D., comprising works on Northern literature, history, biography, poetry, philology, archæology, etc. . . . which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, April 29th, 1895. London, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + 33. IcA29D228

—— *editor.*

See Theophilus. 1845.

—— *translator.* Popular tales from the Norse. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 3d edition. Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1888. 8°. pp. cli + 443. IcD13D228

—— *The same.* New edition with a memoir by Arthur Irwin Dasent. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. pp. 29 + cli + 443.
IcD13D229

For a so-called reprint of this work, see Norræna. 1906.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. The prose or younger Edda. 1842.

Gísla saga Súrssonar. The story of Gísli the Outlaw. 1866.

Icelandic sagas. III.–IV. 1894.

Njáls saga. The story of Burnt Njal. 1861. 1900. 1911.

Rask, R. K. A grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue. 1843.

Dauðinn og drykkjuskapurinn. Goodtemplar-reglan. Atkvæði um aðflutningsbannið. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcK5P186

Davezac. Nos pêcheurs en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue scientifique. 4e série. Tom. XIII. No. 3. Paris, 1900. 4°. pp. 83–85.
IcN5D248

Davidis, Jonas.

See Gam, Jónas Daðason.

Davíðsson, Guðmundur. Skógræktarrit. Gefið út af Sambandi U[*ng-*] M[*enna*] F[*élaga*] Í[*slands*]. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. 64. IcN1D253

Davíðsson, Ólafur (1862–1903). The folklore of Icelandic fishes. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Review. Vol. XXXVI. No. 72. London, 1900. 8°. pp. 312–332. IcD11D253

—— Hekla. *Extr. fr.* Naturen og Mennesket. XIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 90–114, *illustr.* IcC13D253

—— Isländischer Aberglaube. Von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. VIII. Berlin, 1898. pp. 448–452. IcD11A757

Concerning superstitious fancies called "kreddur," translated from "Huld," VI.

—— Íslenzkar þjóðsögur. Safnað hefir Ólafur Davíðsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1895. 8°. pp. iv + 190.
IcD11D251

Review by *K. Maurer*, sep. repr. of *Zeitschr. d. Vereins für Volkskunde.* VI. Berlin, 1896. 8°. p. (1). IcD11M457

—— *The same.* [2. prentun.] Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. iv + 184. IcD11D252

—— *See* Skírnir. 1893.

—— *joint author.*

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88), *and* Davíðsson, Ól. Íslenzkar gátur, skemtanir, vikivakar og þulur. 1887–1903.

—— *joint editor.*

See Huld. 1890–98.

Sunnanfari. 1894–95.

—— *translator.*

See Ervast, P. Framtíðartrúbrögð. 1903.

Davíðsson, Þorsteinn, *editor.*

See Heródið. 1896.

Davis, Asahel. A lecture on the discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus. 5th edition, with improvements. New York, Bartlett & Co., 1840. 8°. pp. 23.
IcB53D259

—— *The same.* A lecture on the antiquities of Central America, and on the discovery of New England by the Northmen. 6th edition, with additions. New York, 1840. 8°. pp. 23. IcB53D261

—— *The same.* Antiquities of America, the first inhabitants of Central America, and the discovery of New England by the Northmen . . . 19th edition with important additions. New York, 1847. 8°. pp. 32. IcB53D262

—— *The same.* Antiquities of America . . . 20th edition, with important additions. Boston, 1848. 8°. pp. 32. IcB53D263

Cf. *Islandica.* II. pp. 21–22.

[Dawson.] A yacht voyage to Iceland, in 1853. London, Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., 1854. 8°. pp. (4) + 77, *pl., map.*
IcC9D272

Day, Arthur F. Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The South African Catholic Magazine. Vol. V. Cape Town, 1895. 8°. pp. 487–495.
IcC9D273

De la littérature islandaise. *Extr. fr.* Revue française. No. IX. Paris, 1829. 8°. pp. 197–225. IcF3L776

Treats of the Heimskringla and the Sæmundar Edda.

Debes, Lucas Jacobsøn. Færoæ et Færoa reserata. Det er: Færøernis oc Færøeske Indbyggeris Beskrifvelse, udi hvilken føris til Liuset adskillige Naturens Hemeligheder, oc nogle Antiqviteter, som her til Dags udi Mørcket hafve været indelugte, oc nu her opladis, Alle curieuse til Velbehagelighed. Kiøbenhafn, Chr. Geertsøn, 1673. 8°. pp. (20) + 366 + (2).
IcB19D286

Debes, Lucas Jacobsøn. *The same, English.* Færoæ, & Færoa reserata: that is, a description of the islands & inhabitants of Foeroe, being seventeen islands subject to the king of Denmark, lying under 62 deg. 10 min. of North latitude. Wherein several secrets of nature are brought to light, and some antiquities hitherto kept in darkness, discovered. Englished by J[*ohn*] S[*terpin*]. [London], William Iles, 1676. 12°. pp. (24) + 428, 2 *maps.* IcB19D287

—— *The same, German.* Natürliche und politische Historie der Inseln Färöe, worinn die Luft, Grund und Boden, Gewässer, Thiere, Vögel, Fische, u.s.w. das Naturel, die Gewohnheiten, Lebensart der Einwohner dieser Inseln und ihre Verfassung beschrieben werden. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Christian Gottlob Mengel, und Thormodi Torfäi Färöische Geschichte aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, Friedrich Christian Pelt, 1757. 8°. pp. (16) + 318 + (24) + 162 + (30), 3 *maps.* IcB19D288

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Arctic exploration. *Extr. fr.* Journal of the American Geographical Society. XII. New York, 1881. 8°. pp. 159–192, *illustr.* IcB51D296

[——] Columbus and the geographers of the North. *Extr. fr.* The American Church Review. Vol. XXIV. New York, 1872. 8°. pp. 418–438. IcB53D298

—— The glacial man in America. *Extr. fr.* The Popular Science Monthly. XVIII. New York, 1880. 8°. pp. 31–43. IcB53D312

—— The Northmen in America. *Extr. fr.* Journal of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Vol. II. New York, 1870. 8°. pp. 40–54, *map.* IcB53D297

—— The Northmen in Maine; a critical examination of views expressed in connection with the subject, by J. H. [!] Kohl, in vol. I. of the new series of the Maine Historical Society. To which are added criticisms on other portions of the work, and a chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts Bay. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1870. 8°. pp. (4) + 146. IcB53D311

—— The pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic sagas, edited with notes and a general introduction. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1868. 8°. pp. lx + 118. IcB53D294

—— *The same.* 2d edition. Albany, Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890. 8°. pp. 196, 2 *maps.* IcB53D295

—— *The same.* 3d edition, revised. Albany, 1901. 8°. pp. 230, *map.* IcB53D299

—— Notes on a review of "The pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen," in the North American Review for July. Charlestown, Mass., 1869. 8°. pp. 14. IcB53D296

—— *editor.*

See Bárðarson, Ívar. Sailing directions, etc., 1869.

Defoe, Daniel. Róbínson Krúsóe. Þýðingarágrip eptir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, prentaðr hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1886. 8°. pp. 113, *illustr.* IcF88D314

—— *Second copy.*

De Fonblanque, Caroline Alicia. Five weeks in Iceland. London, Richard Bentley & Son, 1880. 8°. pp. vi + 180. IcC9D314

Deharbe, Joseph. Lítil kaþólsk fræði handa börnum í neðstu skólabekkjum. Fyrsta prentun. Reykjavík, (Ísafoldarprentsmiðja), 1901. 8°. pp. 64. IcH14D322

Deichmanske Bibliothek (Det), *Christiania.* Katalog over det Deichmanske Bibliotheks Separat-Afdeling: Siegw. Petersens Bibliothek. Christiania, 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 220. IcA15D321

This collection is especially rich in works on Old Northern and Icelandic philology, literature, and history. The catalogue was edited by A. Kjær.

De Laval Separator Co. [*Description of the separator with price-list, in Icelandic, printed in Canada.*] 8°. pp. 44. IcC71D343

Delbrück, Berthold. Germanische Syntax. I. Zu den negativen Sätzen. II. Zur Stellung des Verbums. Des XXVIII. Bandes der Abhandl. der philol.-hist. Klasse der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. IV *and* VII. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1910–11. 2 *vols.* *l.* 8°. pp. (2) + 63; (2) + 75. 13560G60

Delière, L. H., *translator.*

See Svensson, Jón. Souvenirs d'un voyage. 1895.

[Denis, Johann Nepomuk Cosmas Michael], *translator.* Ossians und Sineds Lie-

der. IV. Band. Wien, Chr. Friedr. Wappler, 1784. 8°. pp. xciv + (2) + 223. IcF26D395

See the introduction (Vorbericht von der alten vaterländischen Dichtkunst), and the following translations (pp. 5–80): Die Lehren der Vola (Völuspá); — Odins Helafahrt (Baldrs draumar); — Asbiörns Prudas Sterbelied (Ásbjarnarvísur); — Hakons Leichengesang (Hákonarmál Eyvindar); — Regner und Kraka (Ragnars saga, chap. 5); — Egills Lösegesang (Höfuðlausn). The work is ed. and transl. by Denis. The other vols. of this work (1–3, 5) and Retzer's Nachlese are in the Collection.

Depping, Georges Bernard. Christian Rask, le linguiste danois. (Paris, 1838.) 8°. pp. 16. IcA29R226

"Extrait de la 'Revue française' (Septembre, 1838)."

—— Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France au dixième siècle. Ouvrage couronné en 1822 par l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Tome I.–II. Paris, Ponthieu, 1826. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + li + 464; (4) + 348. IcB47D419

—— *The same, Danish.* Normannernes Søtoge og deres Nedsættelse i Frankerig i det tiende Århundrede. Historisk fremstillet. . . . Med adskillige Forandringer oversat af N. M. Petersen. København, Det Poppske Bogtrykkeri, 1830. 8°. pp. (2) + 14 + 612. IcB47D422

Review by *H. F. J. Estrup*, extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur*. IV. Bd. 1830. 8°. pp. 162–169. IcB27D423

—— *The same, Swedish.* Historisk teckning af Normännens sjötåg och bosättning i Frankrike, i tionde seklet. . . . Öfversättning af A. B. Collin. Stockholm, A. Wiborg & Co., 1828. 8°. pp. (4) + xxv + (4) + 40 + 446 + (8). IcB47D421

—— *and* Michel, Francisque. Veland le forgeron. Dissertation sur une tradition du moyen âge, avec les textes islandais, anglo-saxons, anglais, allemands et français-romans qui la concernent. Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1833. 8°. pp. viii + 97 + (2). IcF33N712

Text of Völundarkviða with French prose version and notes, pp. 59–72.

—— *The same, English.* Wayland smith. A dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. From the French with additions by S. W. Singer. And the amplified legend by Oehlenschlager. London, William Pickering, 1847. 8°. pp. (10) + xci + (4) + 64. 405C117

Oehlenschläger's Vaulundurs saga (pp. 1–64) is transl. from the German by Elizabeth Kinnear.

Derby, Isabel C., *translator.*

See Nordiska Museet, *Stockholm.* Guide. 1889.

De Reste, Bernard, *translator.*

See Histoire des pêches. 1801.

Desbouisson, E. Europe. Publiée par E. Andriveau-Goujon. Paris, 1877. Dressée sous la direction de E. Andriveau-Goujon par E. D. *Map. Scale:* 1: 4,500,000. *Size:* 133 × 107 *cm.* IcC3D444

Descloizeaux, Alfred Louis Olivier. Observations physiques et géologiques sur les principaux geysirs d'Islande. [Paris, 1847.] 8°. pp. 28. IcC13D447

"Extrait des 'Annales de chimie et de physique,' 3e série, t. xix."

—— Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique sur des observations physiques et géologiques faites en Islande, pendant l'été de 1846. *Extr. fr.* Archives des missions scientifiques. X. cahier. Paris, 1850. 8°. pp. 587–607. IcC13D448

—— *and* Bunsen, [R. W. E.]. Note sur les températures des geysers d'Islande, à différentes profondeurs, observées . . . au mois de juillet 1846. Communiquée par Dufrénoy. *Extr. fr.* Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des sciences. T. XXIII. Paris, 1846. 4°. pp. 934–937. IcC13D449

Desjardins, [Ernest]. Note sur le Musée des antiquités scandinaves à Copenhague. [*An extract.*] 8°. pp. 229–250. IcB6K813

Desprez, H., *joint translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof. 1843.

D[es] R[oches] d[e] P[artenay], [Jean Baptiste], *translator.*

See Egede, Hans. Description et histoire naturelle du Groenland. 1763.

[Detharding, Georg.] Kenne Teikn þess sem er Einn Endur-Fæddur Madur, Það er Eins Rett Christens. Hid Einfalldlegasta og Skiliandlegasta Samanntekenn og Skrifud þeim Andvaralausu til Naudsynlegrar Profunar og þeim Raadvøndu til Vppvakningar. Hoolum, 1744. 12°. pp. (54) + 112 +. IcH17D479

Defective copy. T.-p. supplied in MS. Transl. by Jón Þorkelsson (Thorkillii).

Detharding, Georg August. Abhandlung von den isländischen Gesetzen. Hamburg, J. A. Martini, 1748. 4°. pp. 24. IcG2D479

Detter, Ferdinand. Die Lausavísur der Egilssaga. Beiträge zu ihrer Erklärung. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1898. 8°. pp. (2) + 29. IcF65E714

"Sonderabzug aus: Abhandlungen zur germanischen Philologie. Festgabe für Richard Heinzel."

—— *editor.*

See Zwei Fornaldarsögur. 1891.

—— *joint editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Sæmundar Edda. 1903.

Deutsches Museum herausgegeben von Friedrich Schlegel. I.–IV. Band. Wien, Camesinasche Buchhandl. 1812–1813. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcA49D485

Of special interest in these vols. are an article (Über nordische Dichtkunst) by the editor (vol. i.), two poems by Fouqué (Olaf's Ausfahrt, vol. ii.; Das Banner, vol. iv.), and an abstract of the Egils saga Skallagrímssonar (Eine Grablegung auf Island, vol. iv.) by Fouqué. No more published.

Dewald, H. P., *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. De Frithiof-saga. 1892.

Dey, F. Van Rensselaer. Leynisambandið eða bræðrafélagið þagmælska. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 175. IcF88D528

Translated by Magnús Pétursson, first publ. as a vol. of "Sögusafn Heimskringlu," 1899.

dg. En islandsk Landeplage. (En Rejseerindring.) *Extr. fr.* Smaastykker, ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. IX. Bd. 5. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 327–337. IcC21D532

Díana, *publisher.*

See Söngvar. 1892.

Dick, Carl Peter. Drapa om Jomsborg, med en forelöbig historisk Skildring over dens Oprindelse og Bedrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. 8°. pp. 16. IcP1D547

Dickens, Charles. Oliver Twist. Pýtt hefir Páll E. Ólason. Reykjavík, Þorvarður Þorvarðsson, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 428 + (2). IcF88D548

Dicta septem sapientum Greciæ.

See Catonis Disticha. 1624.

Dicuil. Dicvili liber de mensvra orbis terrae a Gustavo Parthey recognitvs. Berolini, Frid. Nicolai, 1870. 8°. pp. xv + 96. IcB1D554

Diðriksson, Þórður. Svar til "Þjóðólfs" 11. sept. og 6. nóv. 1882. Útgefandi: Þórður Diðriksson. Reykjavík, 1883. 8°. pp. 12. IcH31M517

Dieter, Ferdinand, *editor.* Laut- und Formenlehre der altgermanischen Dialekte. Zum Gebrauch für Studierende dargestellt von R. Bethge, O. Bremer, F. Dieter, F. Hartmann und W. Schlüter herausgegeben von Ferdinand Dieter. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1900. 8°. pp. viii + xxxv + 790. IcE15D565

Publ. in 2 pts. of which the first one appeared in 1898. The Old Norse portions of the book are by R. Bethge, see pp. 35–62, 214–245, 408–440, 602–664.

Dietrich, Franz Eduard Christoph. Alter der Völuspá. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. VII. Bd. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. pp. 304–318. IcD1W424

—— Altnordisches Lesebuch. Aus der skandinavischen Poesi und Prosa bis zum XIV. Jahrhundert zusammengestellt und mit übersichtlicher Grammatik und einem Glossar versehen. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1843. 8°. pp. lvi + 288 + (2). IcE19D565

Contains, among others, the complete text of Friðþjófssaga.

—— *The same.* 2. durchaus umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. pp. lxxxviii + (2), coll. 618. IcE19D566

—— Syntaktische Funde. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. XIII. Bd. Berlin, 1866. 8°. pp. 124–138. IcE1D569

—— Zu Havamal. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. III. Bd. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. pp. 385–432. IcF33B711

Dietrich, Veit. Svmmaria Viti Theodori. Yfer allar Spamanna Bækurnar. Mergur mals, Summa, og stutt Innehalld sierhuørs Capitula, Skrifad j fyrstu j þysku Maale. Enn nu vtlagt þeim til Gagns og Gooda sem Guds Ord elska. Sømuleidis, Eitt Almennelegt Registur Yfer alla Bibliuna og Bækur hins Gamla *og* nyia Testamentis, Harla gagnlegt, þeim ed sig vilia jdka j Heilagre Ritningu. Holum, 1602. 4°. ff. (134) +. IcH4D567

Translated by Bishop Guðbrandur Þorlákson. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 7. The present copy is complete as to the subject indicated by the title; but there was printed, at the same time, and appended to the volume, with continuous sig-

natures some other matter of which only the first two folios (Kkiij and the following one) are to be found in the present copy. The first is the t.-p.: Siette Capitule S. Fals Pistels til Ephesios, Vm Christenna Manna Herklæde, Vopn og Veriur. Predikad af Doct. Martino Luther til Vitemberg, Anno MDXXXIII. *etc.*

—— Summaria Yfer þad Gamla Testamentid. Þad er, Innehald og meining sierhuers Capitula, Og huad Madur skal af sierhuerium Capitula hellst læra. Samsett af Vito Theodoro. Vtlagt a Islendsku af Gudbrande Thorlaks syne. *At end:* Pryckt a Nupufelle af Jone Jonssyne, þann XI. Dag Januarij. 1591. 4°. pp. (160).
IcH4D566

Defective copy, t.-f. lacking, but supplied in MS., sigs. Q and R lacking except two leaves (Qj and another).

—— Summaria Yfer þad Nyia Testamentid. Þad er. Innehald, Meining og Vnderstada Malsins, Og Pær sierlegustu Lærdoms greiner, sem eru, j Sierhverium Capitula, Skrifadar j Þysku Male af . . . Vito Theodoro. . . . A Islendsku Vtlagdar af Gudbrande Thorlaks Syne . . . 1589. *At end:* Pryckt a Nupufelle j Eyiafirde af Jone Jons syne, Aar epter Gudz burd. M. D. LXXXIX. 4°. ff. (187).
IcH4D566

Defective copy, sigs. Ssij–iij, and Aaaj are lacking.

Dietrichson, Lorentz [Henrik Segelcke]. Monvmenta Orcadica. Nordmændene paa Orknøerne og deres efterladte Mindesmærker. Med en Oversigt over de keltiske (førnorske) og skotske (efternorske) Monumenter paa Øerne af L. D. Originaltegninger og en Afhandling om Magnuskathedralen i Kirkwall af Johan Meyer. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1906. 4°. pp. xvi + 200 + (2), 2 *tbls.*, 86 *pls.*
IcB43D566

Preceded by an abridgment in English and with an English t.-p.: Monvmenta Orcadica. The Norsemen in the Orkneys and the monuments they have left, etc. 4°. pp. xiv + 77.

—— Vore Fædres Verk. Norges Kunst i Middelalderen. En populær Fremstilling. Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1906. 8°. pp. viii + 291, *illustr.*
IcB91D566

Dilherr, Johann Michael. Ein Ny Husz- og Reisu Postilla. Hafande jnne ad hallda Stutta og Einfallda Vtskijring allra þeirra Gudspialla sem kiend og lesenn verda j Kirkjusøfnudenum aa Sunnudøgum, Haatijdum og ødrum Løghelgum Aared um krijng. Med Lærdomvm, Aminningvm, Vidvørvnvm og Hvggvnvm, j styttsta mata. Skrifud og samantekenn ur Predikunum . . . Joh. Michael Dilher. Af M. Dominico Beern . . . Enn a Islendsku vtløgd, af M. P[*orde*] Thorl[*aks*] S[*yne*]. Skalhollte, 1690. 8°. pp. (10) + 268.
IcH27D576

Very defective copy; t.-p. supplied in MS. For other works publ. together with it see *Lossius, L.*: Medvlla Epistolica, and *Bernard, St.*: Appendix.

Dillon, Arthur. A winter in Iceland and Lapland. In two volumes. London, Henry Colburn, 1840. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vii + 304; iv + 332, 2 *pls.* (*See* vol. i.)
IcC9D579

Dintler, P. L. De gamles poetiska språk. Stockholm, 1859. 8°. pp. 197.
IcE35D587

Only 100 numbered copies issued, the present one being no. 13, and is a presentation-copy from the author to P. G. Thorsen, who has written on the fly-leaf the following: "Dintler, Vinhandler i Stockholm, en rig Mand og Videnskabselsker."

Dionysius saga.
See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum. Tomus I.–II. Editus ex Bibliotheca Legati Arna-Magnæani. [Havniæ et Lipsiæ, 1786.] 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (2) + xxxviii + 369; (2) + 272; 19 *pls.*
IcB13D591

Edited by G. J. Thorkelin. The present copy lacks the principal t.-p.; cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 4–5.

Diplomatarium Færoense. Føroyskt fodnbrævasavn. I. Miðalaldarbrøv upp til trúbótarskeiðið við søguligun rannsóknun av Jakob Jakobsen. Tórshavn (København), II. N. Jacobsen, 1907. *l.* 8°. pp. (4) + xliv + (4) + 53 + (2), 4 *facsims.*
IcB19D596

Diplomatarium Islandicum. Íslenzkt fornbréfasafn, sem hefir inni að halda bréf og gjörninga, dóma og máldaga, og aðrar skrár, er snerta Ísland eða íslenzka menn. Gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. I. bindi, 834–1264. II. 1253–1350. III. 1269–1415. IV. 1265–1449. V. 1330–1476. VI. 1245–1491. VII. 1170–1505. Kaupmannahöfn, 1857–76, 1893, 1896, 1897; Reykjavík, 1899–1902, 1900–1904, 1903–1907. 7 *vols.* 8°. *In progress.*
IcC35D596

Of the 1st part of vol. vi. (pp. 1–384), there is a special edition (only a few copies issued) con-

taining in full several passages omitted in the ordinary edition, such as in nos. 233, 283, and 342. This work was initiated by Jón Sigurðsson, who edited vol. i.; all the subsequent vols. have been edited by Jón Þorkelsson. Each vol. is provided with an index.

Diplomatarium Norvegicum. Oldbreve til Kundskab om Norges indre og ydre Forhold, Sprog, Slægter, Sæder, Lovgivning og Rettergang i Middelalderen. I.–XIX. Samling. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1849–1910. 19 *vols.* 8°. *In progress.*

IcB13D596

Of vols. xviii and xix only the first "Halvbind" has appeared. Vols. i–v were ed. by C. C. Lange and C. R. Unger; vols. vi–xv, by the latter and H. J. Huitfeldt-Kaas; vol. xvi, by the latter alone; vol. xvii, pts. 1–2, by him and Gustav Storm, pt. 3, by H.-K. and Alex. Bugge, pt. 4, by A. B. and Chr. Brinchmann; vol. xviii, by H.-K.; vol. xix, by A. B. — Cf. *Islandica*, IV. p. 5.

Dirckinck-Holmfeld, Constant [Peter Heinrich Maria Walpurgis]. Über den geistigen Gehalt der alten Religionen und Mythen. Als Einleitung zur Erklärung der nordischen Mythen. Copenhagen, 1828. 8°. pp. viii + 88. IcD1D598

The covertitle is: "Nordische Vorzeit und Mythen. 1. Heft. Copenhagen, 1829."

—— Über die Ansichten von der nordischen Vorzeit. Als allgemein-historische Vorarbeit zur Erklärung der nordischen Mythen. Copenhagen, 1829. 8°. pp. (6) + 119 + (2). IcD1D598

Forms the 2d part of "Nordische Vorzeit u. Mythen."

Discovery of America by the Northmen. *Extr. fr.* The National Quarterly Review. XXVIII. New York, 1873. 8°. pp. 75–97. IcB53D611

Dittmar, Luise. Zur Charakterisirung der nordischen Mythologie im Verhältniss zu andern Naturreligionen. Eine Skizze. Darmstadt, C. W. Leske, 1848. 12°. p. 51. IcD1D617

Djurberg, Daniel (1659–1736). Dissertatio de skaldis veterum Hyperboreorum, qvam . . . præside . . . Petro Lagerlööf . . . pro gradu . . . proponit . . . Daniel Djurberg. Upsaliæ, 1685. 8°. pp. (6) + 29. IcF5L174

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Djurberg, Daniel (1744–1834) Beskrifning öfver danska riket. Eller rikerne Danmark och Norge samt ön Island. Stockholm, J. C. Hornberg, 1794. 8°. pp. (8) + 414. IcC1D627

See Island, pp. 354–397.

—— Beskrifning över konungariket Norge, Färöarne samt ön Island. Stockholm, 1814. 8°. pp. (4), 219–411. IcC1D628

Forms the 3d pt. of his "Beskrifning öfver danska riket." — Island, pp. 354–397.

Djurhuus, Jens Christian. Kvæði um Ormin langa. Tórshavn, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 22. IcP1D626

Documents officiels justifiant la création d'une flottille de vapeurs pour la pêche dans les mers d'Islande et du Nord. Calais, 1899. 8°. pp. 7. IcN5D248

Covertitle.

[Doddridge, Philip.] Um sannrar Gudhrædslu uppbyrjun og framgáng í manneskjunnar sálu. Samanskrifad í fyrstu á Engelsku, sídan, vegna síns ágæta innihalds, útlagt á ýms Nordurálfunnar tungumál; og nú sídast á Islenzku, af Jóni Jónssyni. Kaupmannahøfn, S. L. Møllers prentsmidja, 1839. 8°. pp. x + 336 + (2). IcH17D641

—— *Second copy.*

Dodt, Beatus. Gullúrið. Dönsk frásaga. Þýtt hefir R. M. Jónsson. Reykjavík, St. Runólfsson, 1903. 8°. pp. 54. IcF85T662

"Í tómstundum. Nr. 4."

Dolmer, Jens, *editor.*

See Hirðskrá. Hird-Skraa. 1666.

Dómara-spegill. I. Reykjavík, Þorleifr Jónsson, 1887. 8°. pp. 7. IcG4D671

Dómasafn 1873, gefið út af nokkrum mönnum í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, *n. d.* 8°. pp. (4) + 88. IcG3D213

Ed. chiefly by Jón Jónsson (1841–83). Contains decisions of the Icelandic Superior Court, and also a few of the district courts as well as of the Danish Supreme Court.

Dómasafn 1874, gefið út sem fylgiblað við "Víkverja" og "Ísafold." Reykjavík, 1875. 8°. pp. iv + 43. IcG3D213

Decisions of the Icelandic Superior Court. For continuation, see *Landsyfirréttardómar.* 1875 ff.

[Dominicale.] Gudspioll og Pistlar sem lesen verda Aared vm kring, j Kyrkiu Søfnudenum A Sunnudøgum og þeim Haatijdis Døgum, sem halldner eru, epter

Ordinantiunne. Prentad ad nyiu a Hoolum, 1638. 8°. ff. (136), *illustr.*
IcH25A121

Bibl. Not. VI. 14. Defective copy.

—— *The same.* Prentud enn ad nyiu a Hoolum, 1658. 8°. ff. (176), *illustr.*
IcH25A123

Bibl. Not. VI. 21. Defective copy, t.-p. supplied in MS.

—— *The same.* Prentud enn ad nyiu a Hoolum, 1670. 8°. ff. (176). IcH25A125

—— *The same.* Dominicale Pad er Gudspioll og Pistlar med Almennelegum Collectum. . . . Hier med fylger Stutt Handbok vm Barnaskijrn, Hiona vijgslu, Siukra vitian, Frammlidenna Jardan og nockud fleira sem Kennemannlegu Embætte vidvijkur. Skalhollte, 1686. 12°. pp. (240), *illustr.*
IcH25A127

Bibl. Not. I. 19.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1706. 12°. ff. (246), *illustr.* IcH25A129

Defective copy.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1725. 12°. ff. (244), *illustr.* IcH25A132

—— *Second copy, defective.*

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1750. 12°. ff. (230). IcH25A134

With a preface by Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson. — For later rituals, see *Handbók presta*, and *Helgisiðabók*.

Dómsgjörðir í málinu: E. Th. Jónassen amtm. gegn Jóni Erlindssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá A. Rosenberg, 1891. 8°. pp. 48. IcG4D673

Donaldson, John William. On the Scandinavian affinities of the ancient Etruscan language. Read 11th January, 1854. *Extr. fr.* Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. Vol. IV. London, 1856. 8°. pp. 176–190. IcE29D676

A reply to a criticism by *W. Freund* (which see) of the author's theory regarding relationship between Etruscan and Icelandic.

[——] The Northern light: a tale of Iceland and Greenland in the eleventh century. London, John Henry and James Parker, 1860. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. iv + 128. IcP1D676

"Historical tales. No. XVII." — Cf. *Islandica*, II. p. 60.

Donatus.

See Árnason, Jón (1665–1743). Donatus. 1733.

Dons, Jens Bing. Dissertationem juridico-antiqvariam de delicto furti, jure Norvegico vetusto . . . submittit J. B. D. respondente Cornelio Dons. Havniæ, 1755. 4°. pp. 20. IcG2D688

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertationem juridico-antiquariam de delicto homicidii jure Norvegico vetusto . . . submittit J. B. D. respondente Gerhardo Möller. Hafniæ, 1754. 4°. pp. 12. IcG2D687

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio juridico-antiqvaria de delictis carnis jure Norvegico vetusto qvam . . . subjicit J. B. D. respondente Cnutho Holtermanno. Hafniæ, 1756. 4°. pp. 39. IcG2D689

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Dönsk lesbók handa byrjendum. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar prentsmiðja, 1880. 8°. pp. lxxx. IcE43H187

Date on cover 1881. A supplement to the last edition (1880) of Svb. Hallgrímsson's Dönsk lesbók, which is not in the Collection.

Doepler, E. *jr.*, *and* Ranisch, W. Walhall. Die Götterwelt der Germanen. Berlin, M. Oldenbourg, [1900]. 4°. pp. 59 + (5), *illustr.* 7447G51

Döring, [Karl] Bernhard. Bemerkungen über Stil und Typus der isländischen Saga. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. pp. (2) + 44. IcF7D697

Program of the Nicolaigymnasium in Leipzig.

—— Über die Quellen der Niflungasaga in der altnordischen Thidrekssaga. Inauguraldissertation (Leipzig). Halle a. S., 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + 72. IcF74P721

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie," II. Bd. (pp. 1–72). — This is only a portion of the essay, which fills pp. 1–79, 265–292 in the periodical.

—— *translator.*

See Njáls saga. Eine altisländische Brandlegung. 1878.

Dorotheu saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Dorph, Chr. Omrids af den nordiske Mythologi. Til Skolebrug. 9. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, E. L. Thaarup, 1883. 8°. pp. 40. IcD1D715

—— *translator.*

See Konungs skuggsjá. Kongespejlet i Uddrag. 1862. 1892.

Douglas, Eileen. Bóksafn barnanna. 1.–7. hefti. Reykjavík, Forlagsbókaverzlun Hjálpræðishersins, 1907–09. 12°. pp. 120. IcH31S114

The seven parts have the following titles: Hvíti kjóllinn hennar Margrétar; — Rakel; — Maria; — Litla konungsdóttirin og silkiþráðurinn; — Tvær jólagjafir; — Litli píslarvotturinn; — Evgenía.

Downes, George. On the Norse geography of ancient Ireland. *Extr. fr.* The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. XIX. Dublin, 1843. 4°. pp. 84–96. IcB43D748

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. (Andatrúin.) Hættulegur leikur. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja "Frækorna," 1905. 8°. pp. 20. IcF85T922

—— Baskerville-hundurinn. Ný saga um Sherlock Holmes. Íslenskuð af G. f. G. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1911. 4°. pp. (4) + 151. IcF88D757

"Sjerprentun úr 'Lögrjettu.'"

—— Blái gimsteininn og Veðhlaupa-Blesi eptir A. Conan Doyle o. fl. Akureyri, 1900. 12°. pp. (2) + 142. IcF85S826

"Sögusafn Stefnis 1900."

—— Blái roðasteinninn. (Gimli, 1910.) 8°. pp. 33–48, 81–95. IcF88D756

Sep. repr. from "Heimilisvinurinn." The story is followed by a few other articles and poems.

—— Bleika andlitið. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

—— Feðgarnir í Surrey. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja "Frækorna," 1905. 8°. pp. 32. IcF85T922

—— Ferstrendi kistillinn. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

—— Gríski túlkurinn. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 43. IcF88D755

—— Hefndin. Saga. Winnipeg, 1902. 8°. pp. 173. IcF88D754

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulsson.

—— Heljar greipar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. 160 + 120. IcF851744

"Sögusafn Ísafoldar. XIV–XV." Covertitle of vol. ii.

—— Hlaðið. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

—— "Konan." Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 46. IcF88D755

—— Maðurinn með skarðið í vörina. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

—— Mislita bandið. Reykjavík, 1907. 16°. pp. 56. IcF88D755

—— Nótt hjá níhilistum. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1904. 8°. pp. 31. IcF85T922

—— Rauðhausafjelagið. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 16°. pp. 64. IcF88D755

—— Rodney Stone.

See Þjóðólfur. Sögusafn. XIV. 1904–09.

—— Rottan. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

—— Silfuröxin. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja "Frækorna," 1905. 8°. pp. 24. IcF85T922

—— Týnda brúðurin. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

—— Týndi brúðguminn. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 16°. pp. 40. IcF88D755

—— Úr lífi morðingjans. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

——Þumalfingur verkfræðingsins. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 16°. pp. 48. IcF88D755

Most of these stories by Doyle were, we believe, published by Einar Gunnarsson, and possibly translated by him.

Drachmann, Holger [Henrik Herholdt]. Hallfred Vandraadeskjald. Et Drama i fem Handlinger. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1900. 8°. pp. 174. IcP1D761

—— Landamsfart. *In his* Ungdomsdigte. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 114–117. IcP1D758

—— Snefrid. Et Melodrama. *Extr. fr.* Danmark. Illustr. Kalender for 1893. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 56–86. IcP1D757

The subject is from the Haralds saga hárfagra.

—— Vølund Smed. Melodrama. 3. Oplag. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1898. 8°. pp. 205. IcP1D759

The subject is that of the Völundarkviða.

Drake, Håkan. Dissertatio historica de Olao Skott-Konung, quam . . . præside Laurentio Arrhenio . . . exhibet Haqvinus Drake . . . Holmiæ, 1728. 8°. pp. (6) + 40. IcB35A774

Upsala Univ. inaugural-dissertation.

Drangel, Anders, *respondent.*

See Törner, Fabian. De Gothorum . . . in Scandiam primo accessu. 1706.

Drapeyron, Ludovic. La formation de la nationalité russe d'après "Russes et Slaves" de Louis Leger. *Extr. fr.* Revue de géographie. XIII. année. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. 452–459. IcB49D812

Drauma-Jóns saga. Erster Druck von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 21. IcF76Dr112

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie," XXVI.

Draupnir. Ársrit. Safn af skáldsögum og sönnum sögum o. fl. Frumsamið og þýtt. [Tímarit.] Útgefandi: Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. I.–XII. ár. Reykjavík, 1891–1908. 12 *vols.* 8°. IcR1D762

The contents of this periodical are principally from the pen of the editor, such as her historical novels of Jón Vídalín (vols. i.–ii.), and of Jón Arason (vols. vi.–xii.). In vols. iii.–v. is Eggert Ó. Brím's drama "Gizurr Þorvaldsson."

Draycott, Kirby.

See Fjórar sögur. 1904.

Drejer, Salomon [Thomas Nicolai]. Revisio critica Caricum borealium in terris sub imperio Danico jacentibus inventarum. *Extr. fr.* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, udg. af H. Krøyer. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 423–480. IcC9S397

Drevne-sievernyia sagi i piesni skaldov v perevodakh russkikh pisatelei . . . Izdanie I. Glazunova. S.-Peterburg, 1903. 8°. pp. viii + 264, *frontisp.* IcF46R112

"Russkaia klassnaia biblioteka. Red. A. N. Chudinova. II. 25." *See especially:* Saga Olafa Trigvessona, per. S. T. Sabinina, pp. 1–31; — Elinundova saga, per. O. I. Senkovskago, pp. 31–61; — Saga o Finnbogie silnom, per. F. D. Batiuschkova, pp. 62–141; — Saga ob Elrikie krasnom, per. S. N. Syromiatnikova, pp. 141–168; — Piesni drevnikh skaldov, per. A. N. Chudinova, pp. 169–181 (Piesn Kraki, Krákumál; — Vykup golovy, Höfuðlausn Egils; — Pogrebalnaja piesn Hakona, Hákonarmál Eyvindar; — Piesn Haralda khrabrago, Kvæði Haraldar harðráða); — Drevne-sievernyia sagi i saga o Finnbogie silnom iz st. F. D. Batiuschkova, pp. 209–239; — Sagi skandinavskago sievera, st. S. N. Syromiatnikova, pp. 240–258; — Saga ob Elrikie krasnom (by the same), pp. 258–264.

Dreyer, Johann Carl Henrich. Beiträge zur Litteratur der nordischen Rechtsgelahrsamkeit. Hamburg, C. E. Bohn, 1794. 8°. pp. (18) + 246 + (2). IcG2D778

—— *Second copy.*

Droplaugarsona saga. Sagan af Helga ok Grími Droplaugarsonum besörget og ledsaget med en Analyse og Ordsamling af Konrad Gíslason, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 38 + 141. IcF21N828

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. II."

—— Droplaugarsona saga. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1878. 8°. pp. vi + 42. IcF65D112

—— Droplaugarsona-saga i den ved Brudstykket AM. 162, fol. representerede Bearbejdelse. [Kristiania, 1883.] 8°. pp. 20. IcF65D114

Ed. by Kr. Kålund. Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III. — For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 8–10.

—— *See* Levy, V. Oldnordiske Læsestykker. I. 1887.

Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

—— *See* Thorlacius, B. R. Undersøgelse over . . . Fliotsdælernes . . . Saga. 1816.

Droplaugarsona saga hin lengri.

See Fljótsdæla saga.

Drottenleg Bæn Fader Vor.

See Mariager, A. J. Drottenleg Bæn. 1606.

Drummond, Henry. Mestur í heimi. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 69. IcH17D795

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa á íslenzku endurskoðuð. Reykjavík, 1892. 8°. pp. 64. IcH17D796

—— Pax vobiscum. Friður sje með yður. Hugleiðing. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1893. 8°. pp. 48. IcH17D797

Dryden, *Sir* Henry Edward Leigh. Description of the church dedicated to Saint Magnus and the Bishop's palace at Kirkwall. Kirkwall, Wm. Peace & Son, 1878. 8°. pp. 86 + (2), *illustr.* IcB43D799

Du Chaillu, Paul [Belloni]. Ivar the Viking. A romantic history based upon authentic facts of the third and fourth

centuries. London, John Murray, 1893. 8°. pp. xxvi + 307, *facsim.* IcP11D826

Du Chaillu, Paul [Belloni]. Scandinavia: The Vikings, and the geography of their times. (Read at meetings of the Society, Edinburgh, and branches, April, 1890.) [Edinburgh, 1890.] 8°. pp. 10. IcB41D828

"Reprinted from 'The Scottish Geographical Magazine' for May, 1890."

—— The Viking age: the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs as well as from the ancient Sagas and Eddas. Vol. I–II. London, John Murray, 1889. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xx + 591; viii + 526; 2 *maps*, 2 *frontisp.*, c. 1360 *illustr.* IcB41D825

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *The Quarterly Review.* Vol. CLXX. 1890. 8°. pp. 347–369. IcB41D827

Du Chesne, André, *editor.* Historiæ Normannorvm scriptores antiqvi, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apvliam, Capvæ principatvm, Siciliam, & Orientem gestas explicantes, ab anno Christi DCCCXXXVIII. ad annvm MCCXX. Insertæ svnt monasteriorvm fvndationes variæ, series episcoporum et abbatum: genealogiæ regum, ducum, comitum & nobilium: plvrima deniqve alia vetera, tam ad profanam quam ad sacram illorum temporum historiam pertinentia. Ex mss. codd. omnia ferè nvnc primvm edidit Andrea Dvchesnius Tvronensis. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, 1619. fol. pp. (12) + 1104 + (16). 4295G5

Contents: dedicatory letter; — Præfatio etc.; — Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem ducem (837–896): Excerpta variorum chronicorum de Danis et Normannis. Abbonis de obscssa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum, pp. 1–48; — Dudonis de moribus et actis primorum Normanniæ ducum libri III, pp. 49–160; — Emmæ Anglorum reginæ encomium, incerto auctore, pp. 161–178; — Gesta Guillelmi ducis Normannorum et regis Anglorum, a Guillelmo Pictauensi scripta, pp. 178–213; — Willelmi Gemmeticensis historiæ Normannorum libri VIII, pp. 214–317; — Orderici Vitalis historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri XIII, pp. 319–925; — Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum et ducis Normannorum, incerto auctore, pp. 926–975; — Chronica Normanniæ, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia, pp. 976–1014; — Annalis historia brevis in monasterio S. Stephani Cadomensis conscripta, pp. 1015–1021; — Appendix (Nomina Normannorum, qui floruerint in Anglia, ante conquestum. — Nomina militum ferentium bannerias, tam in Normannia quàm aliis Franciæ provinciis, tempore Philippi II. regis. — Feoda Normanniæ. — Scriptum de servitiis militum, quæ debentur duci Normanniæ. — Officium ad ducem constituendum. — Chartæ plures tam ducum Normanniæ, quam regum Franciæ et aliorum. — Familiæ regum, ducum, comitum, et aliorum nobilium, quæ in hoc volumine deducuntur), pp. 1022–1104; — Index rerum et verborum.

Dudo, *of St. Quentin.* Historia de moribus et actis primorum Normanniæ ducum.

See Du Chesne, A., *ed.* Hist. Normann. scriptores. 1619.

Duff, Mildred. Catherine Booth. Lauslegt yfirlit. Reykjavík, Forlagsbókaverslun Sáluhjálparhersins, 1907. 8°. pp. 147. IcH31S115

Has the date 1911 on cover.

Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, *marquess of.* Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the schooner yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jan Mayen, & Spitzbergen, in 1856. London, John Murray, 1857. 8°. pp. xvii + (2) + 424, 12 *pls.*, 3 *maps*, *illustr.* IcC9D855

—— *The same.* 9th edition. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxiii + 248, *illustr.* IcC9D856

This edition, which is dedicated to "that true North," has a preface by the author, taken from the Canadian edition, but omits the appendix of the first edition.

—— *The same.* With an introduction by Jon Stefansson. London, J. M. Dent & Sons, [1910]. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 252, *illustr.* IcC9D859

"Everyman's library, edited by Ernest Rhys."

—— *The same, French.* Lettres écrites des régions polaires . . . traduites de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par F. de Lanoye. Paris, L. Hachette & Cie., 1860. 8°. pp. (4) + viii + 289 + (2), 11 *pls.*, 3 *maps*, *illustr.* IcC9D858

The appendix of the English original is here omitted, but is replaced by three appendices of which the first is a translation from Edda Snorra (Voyage de Thor à Jotunheim) and the third a prose rendering of the Vegtamskviða.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, German.* Briefe aus hohen Breitegraden. Bericht über eine Reise des Yacht-Schooners "Foam" nach Island, Jan

Mayen und Spitzbergen im Jahre 1856. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und Sohn, 1860. 8°. pp. xvi + (2) + 330, 12 *pls.*, 3 *maps*, *illustr.* IcC9D857

Duggals leizla.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Du Méril, Édélestand. Histoire de la poésie scandinave. Prolégomènes. Paris, Brockhaus et Avenarius, 1839. 8°. pp. (4) + 511. IcF5D888

—— *See* Collin, A. Z. Examen critique. 1864.

Dunger, Hermann. Die Sage vom trojanischen Kriege in den Bearbeitungen des Mittelalters und ihren antiken Quellen. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1869. 8°. pp. 81. IcF76Tr712

See Trójumanna saga, pp. 74–81.

Dunstanus saga.

See Icelandic sagas. II. 1887; IV. 1894.

Du Puget, *Mlle.* Rosalie, *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Les Eddas. 1865.

Duranti, W. de. Islandais. *Extr. fr.* La Revue de Paris. IV. année. Paris, 1879. pp. 678–692. IcC9D951

Duvau, Louis. Formation de la mythologie scandinave. *Extr. fr.* Journal des savants, Nov. 1899. Paris. 4°. pp. 695–710. IcD1B943

Review of *S. Bugge's* Helge-Digtene, 1896.

—— Les poètes de cour irlandais et scandinaves. (Extrait de Revue celtique, t. xvii.) Paris, E. Bouillon, 1896. 8°. pp. 6. IcF5D985

Covertitle.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 113–118. IcF5D984

Dvöl. Útgefandi: Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. I.–XII. árgangur. 1901–1912. Reykjavík, 1901–12. 12 *vols.* fol. IcR3D912

Monthly.

Dybeck, Richard. Kort anwisning till kännedom om swenska minnesmärken. Till läsning för allmogen. Stockholm, C. A. Bagge, 1844. 12°. pp. 36. IcB5D994

Dýravinurinn. Gefinn út af hinu íslenzka Þjóðvinafélagi. 1.–14. hefti. Kaupmannahöfn, 1885–93; Reykjavík, 1895–1911. 14 *pts.* 4°. IcN8D982

The first pt. was publ. by "Dýraverndunarfélag danskra kvenna."

E., R., *joint author.*

See M., L. P. *and* E., R. Seiðkonan. 1904.

Ebel, Wilhelm. Geographische Naturkunde oder Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche mit physiognomischer Schilderung der Erdoberfläche für Studirende, Schulmänner und Gebildete überhaupt. I. Abtheilung: Plan der geographischen Naturkunde. II. Abtheilung: Geographische Naturkunde von Island. Königsberg, J. H. Bon, 1850. 8°. pp. xvi + 445 + (2), 12 *maps*, 2 *pls.* IcC1E161

Eberlin, Peter [Alexei Conrad]. Noter til Zeni-Beretningen. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 8°. pp. 108–109. IcC9G346

—— Notitser om Grønland. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4°. pp. 18–25. IcC9G346

See Baardsøns Renø, pp. 21–22.

—— Zeni-Gaadens Løsning. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4°. pp. 4–6. IcC9G346

Eccardt, Bruno Otto. Grundzüge der physikalischen Geographie von Island. Beilage zum vierzigsten Jahresbericht des königlichen Realgymnasiums zu Rawitsch. Rawitsch, 1893. 4°. pp. 19, *map.* IcC1E171

Eckhard, Johann Georg von. De origine Germanorvm eorvmqve vetvstissimis coloniis, migrationibvs ac rebvs gestis libri dvo. Ex schedis manvscriptis viri illvstris edidit, figvras aeri incisas adiecit et praefatvs est Christianvs Lvdovicvs Scheidivs. Goettingae, Joh. Gvil. Schmidivs, 1750. 4°. pp. (4) + xxxxviii + (4) + 448, 2 *maps*, 18 *pls.*, *tbl.* IcB5E191

Edda Sæmundar. Edda Sæmundar hinns fróda. Edda rhythmica seu antiqvior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta. Pars I. Odas mythologicas, a Resenio non editas, continens. Pars II. Odas mythico-historicas continens. Pars III. Continens carmina Völuspá, Hávamál & Rígsmál. Ex codice Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hafniensis pergameno, nec non diversis Legati Arna-Magnæani et aliorum membraneis chartaceisqve melioris notæ manuscriptis. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, notis, glossario vocum *etc.* Havniæ, sumtibus Legati Arna-Magnæani et Gyldendalii, 1787, 1818, 1828. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. xlvii + xxviii + 722 + (4), 2 *facsims.*; pp. (6) + xxxiv + 1010 +(6); (6) + vi + 1146. IcF31A112

The preface in vol. i. is by Skúli Thorlacius, in vol. ii., by Børge Thorlacius. Text was pre-

pared and translations, notes, indices, and glossaries of vols. i.–ii. written by Guðm. Magnússon, Jón Johnsonius, Jón Ólafsson (Hypnonesius), Finnur Magnússon, and Gunnar Pálsson; vol. iii. was ed. and written by Finnur Magnússon. Vol. i. includes the life of Sæmundr fróði by Árni Magnússon (with notes by Jón Eiríksson), vol. iii. Finnur Magnússon's "Lexicon mythologicum" and "Specimen calendarii gentilis veterum Scandinavorum."

Review of vol. ii. by *W. C. Grimm*, extr. fr. *Hermes*. V. Amsterdam, 1820. 8°. pp. 116–129. IcF3G864

Review of vol. iii. by *P. E. Müller*, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende*. 1829. 8°. pp. 577–589, 613–623. IcA41D214

Edda Sæmundar. Lieder der älteren oder Sämundischen Edda. Zum erstenmal herausgegeben durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Berlin, Haude und Spener, 1812. 8°. pp. (4) + xii + cxviii + 98. IcF31A115

Also with the title: "Altnordische Lieder und Sagen welche zum Fabelkreis des Heldenbuchs und der Nibelungen gehören. Mit einer Einleitung über die Geschichte und das Verhältniss dieser nordischen und deutschen Dichtungen durch F. H. v. d. H." Contains the heroic poems, with introduction, and a bibliography of the two Eddas. The Helga kviða Hundingsbana I. is here called Alvísmál.

—— Lieder der alten Edda. Aus der Handschrift herausgegeben und erklärt durch die Brüder Grimm. I. Band. Berlin, Realschulbuchhandlung, 1815. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 287 + 69. IcF31A117

Text of the heroic poems, with German literal version, and a prose version (pp. 1–69). No more publ. — Inserted are two autograph letters from the editors.

—— Edda Sæmundar hinns fróda. Collectio carminum veterum scaldorum Sæmundiana dicta. Quam, ex codicibus pergamenis chartaceisque cum notis et lectionibus variorum, ex recensione Erasmi Christiani Rask curavit Arv. Aug. Afzelius. Holmiæ, 1818. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (10) + 288. IcF31A119

Includes both Hrafnagaldr Óðins and Gunnars slagr, the latter as appendix.

Anonymous review of the two Edda editions of Rask's and other (non-Scandinavian) works of his, extr. fr. *The American Quarterly Review*. III. Philadelphia, 1828. 8°. pp. 481–490 (Scandinavian literature). IcF31A121

—— Poëmes islandais (Voluspa, Vafthrudnismal, Lokasenna) tirés de l'Edda de Sæmund publiés avec une traduction, des notes et un glossaire par F. G. Bergmann. Paris, L'imprimerie royal, 1838. 8°. pp. (4) + xvi + 474 + (2). IcF31A123

—— Den ældre Edda. Samling af norrøne Oldkvad, indeholdende Nordens ældste Gude- og Helte-Sagn. Ved det akademiske Collegiums Foranstaltning udgivet efter de ældste og bedste Haandskrifter, og forsynet med fuldstændigt Variant-Apparat af P. A. Munch. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1847. 8°. pp. xviii + 214 + (2). IcF31A125

—— *See* Ettmüller, E. M. L. *ed.* Versuch einer strengeren kritischen Behandlung altnord. Gedichte. 1858.

—— Die Edda. Eine Sammlung altnordischer Götter- und Heldenlieder. Urschrift mit erklärenden Anmerkungen, Glossar und Einleitung, altnordischer Mythologie und Grammatik. Herausgegeben von Hermann Lüning. Zürich, Meyer & Zeller, 1859. 8°. pp. xi + 670 + (2). IcF31A127

The Sólarljóð are not included.

—— Edda Sæmundar hins fróða. Mit einem Anhang zum Theil bisher ungedruckter Gedichte herausgegeben von Theodor Möbius. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1860. 8°. pp. xviii + 302. IcF31A131

The "Anhang" consists of the following poems: Grógaldr; — Fjölsvinnsmál; — Hrafnagaldr Óðins; — Sólarljóð; — Haraldsmál; — Eiríksmál; — Hákonarmál; — Þrymlur; — Rímur frá Völsungi hinum óborna; — Baldrs draumar, cod. AM. 748, 4°; — Völuspá, cod. reg. 2365, 4°. and cod. AM. 544, 4° (Hauksbók).

—— Norrœn fornkvæði. Islandsk Samling af folkelige Oldtidsdigte om Nordens Guder og Heroer almindelig kaldet Sæmundar Edda hins fróða. Udgiven af Sophus Bugge. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxx + 450 + (2), 1 *facsim.* IcF31A133

As "Tillæg" are here to be found Sólarljóð and Forspjallsljóð (Hrafnagaldr Óðins).

—— Efterslæt til min Udgave af Sæmundar Edda. Af Sophus Bugge. (Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist., 1869.) Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 34. IcF31A134

Covertitle.

—— Sæmundar Edda hins fróða. Den ældre Edda. Kritisk Håndudgave ved Svend Grundtvig. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1868. 8°. pp. xvi + 220. IcF31A136

—— *The same.* 2. på ny gennemarbejdede Udgave. København, 1874. 8°. pp. x + 258 + (2). IcF31A137

In the vol. is inserted an "Aftryk af Nord. tidskr. for Filol. og Pædag. N. R. I. Side 182–188": "Til Sæmundar Edda af Svend Grundtvig," pp. (6), containing corrections to this 2d ed. of the Edda, partly according to the suggestions of K. Hildebrand, and partly refuting his suggestions, and also other corrections, misprints, etc.

—— Le Message de Skirnir et les Dits de Grimnir (Skirnisför — Grimnismâl). Poëmes tirés de l'Edda de Sæmund publiés avec des notes philologiques, une traduction et un commentaire perpétuel par F. G. Bergmann. Strasbourg & Paris, Berger-Levrault & fils, 1871. 8°. pp. x + 326. IcF31A141

—— Vielgewandts Sprüche und Groa's Zaubersang (Fiölsvinnsmál — Grougaldr). Zwei norränische Gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. Strassburg, K. Trübner, 1874. 8°. pp. (6) + iii + 186. IcF31A142

—— Weggewohnts Lied (Vegtams kviða), der Odins Raben Orakelsang (Hrafna galdr Odins) und der Seherin Voraussicht (Völu spâ). Drei eschatologische Gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1875. 8°. pp. xviii + 301. IcF31A143

—— Rig's Sprüche (Rigs mâl) und das Hyndla-Lied (Hyndlu liôd). Zwei socialethische Gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1876. 8°. pp. xix + 188. IcF31A144

—— Allweise's Sprüche, Thryms-Sagelied, Hymis-Sagelied und Loki's Wortstreit (Alvissmal, Thrymskvida, Hymiskvida, Lokasenna), vier eddische Gedichte des Thôr-Cyclus kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 304. IcF31A145

—— Die Lieder der älteren Edda (Sæmundar Edda) herausgegeben von Karl Hildebrand. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 1876. 8°. pp. xiv + 323. IcF31A151

Dr. Hildebrand died before the printing was finished; then Theod. Möbius assumed the editorship (from p. 256).

Review by *Jul. Zupitza*, extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* IV. 1878. 8°. pp. 143–149. IcF31A152

Review by *Hugo Gering*, extr. fr. *Zeitschr. für deutsche Philologie.* VIII. 1877. 8°. pp. 483–485. IcF31A153

—— *The same.* 2. völlig umgearbeitete Auflage von Hugo Gering. Paderborn, 1904. 8°. pp. xx + 483. IcF31A154

"Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen Literatur-Denkmäler. VII. Band."

—— *The same.* 3. Auflage. Paderborn, 1912. 8°. pp. xxv + 483. IcF31A155

—— *See* Corpus poeticum boreale. I. 1883.

—— Eddalieder. Altnordische Gedichte mythologischen und heroischen Inhalts herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. I. Gedichte mythologischen Inhalts. II. Gedichte der Heldensage. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1888–1890. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiv + 138; viii + 138 + (2). IcF31A161

"Altnordische Texte herausgegeben von E. Mogk. II.–III. Bd."

—— Håndskriftet Nr. 2365 4to gl. kgl. Samling på det store kgl. Bibliothek i København (Codex regius af den ældre Edda) i fototypisk og diplomatisk Gengivelse. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Ludv. F. A. Wimmer og Finnur Jónsson. København, 1891. 4°. pp. lxxv + 193 + (4), 45 *facsims.* IcF31A165

—— Håndskriftet Nr. 748, 4to, Bl. 1–6 i den Arna-Magnæanske Samling (Brudstykke af den ældre Edda) i fototypisk og diplomatisk Gengivelse. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1896. 4°. pp. vii + 12, 6 *facsims.* IcF31A168

This fragment contains Hárbarðsljóð, Baldrs draumar, Skírnismál, Vafþrúðnismál, Grímnismál, Hýmiskviða, and Völundarkviða.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sæmundar Edda mit einem Anhang herausgegeben und erklärt von F. Detter und R. Heinzel. I. Text. II. Anmerkungen. Mit Unterstützung der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Leipzig, Georg Wigand, 1903. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xv + 213; viii + 679. IcE31A171

This edition is based upon Codex Regius, and the poems not to be found in that vellum (viz. Baldrs draumar, Rígsþula, Grottasöngr, Hyndluljóð, Grógaldr, Fjölsvinnsmál) are printed in the Anhang.

Edda Sæmundar. Sæmundar-Edda. Eddukvæði. Finnur Jónsson bjó til prentunar. Reykjavik, Sigurður Kristjánsson, 1905. 8°. pp. viii + 530 + (2). IcF31A175

—— Die Lieder der Edda herausgegeben und erklärt von B. Sijmons. Halle a. S., Buchhandl. des Waisenhauses, 1906. 8°. pp. xix + ccclxxv + xvi + 497. IcF31A178

"Germanistische Handbibliothek, begr. von Julius Zacher. VII. i." The first part of this edition appeared in 1888. For vol. II. of this ed., *see* Gering, H. Vollständiges Wörterbuch. 1903.

—— Eddalieder mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen von Wilhelm Ranisch. Neudruck. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1906. 8°. pp. 138. IcF41A173

"Sammlung Göschen. 171." Contains extracts from Hávamál, Grímnismál, Völuspá, Þrymskviða, Brot af Sigurðarkviða, and Atlakviða.

DANISH

—— Forsøg til en Oversættelse af Sæmunds Edda. I.–II. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1783–1785. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (16) + 192; (8) + 199. IcF31D112

Translated by B. C. Sandvig. Translation of the mythological poems and the Sólarljóð, also the Heiðreks gátur.

—— Den ældre Edda. En Samling af de nordiske Folks ældste Sagn og Sange, ved Sæmund Sigfussön kaldet hin frode. Oversat og forklaret ved Finn Magnusen. I.–IV. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1821. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. li + 274 + (2); vi + (2) + 319; vi + (2) + 312; ix + (4) + 349 + (2) + xii. IcF31D115

This work contains a translation of all the Eddic poems (Sólarljóð and Hrafnagaldr Óðins included) except Rígsþula and Grottasöngr. In vol. iv. is an "Ordbog over de mythologiske Navne," "Register over de historiske Egennavne samt jordiske Stedsnavne," and a "Sagregister."

—— Udvalgte norske Oldkvad, som Bidrag til Kundskab om vore Forfædres Religion og Liv i Hedenold, oversatte og forklarede af J. Aars. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1864. 8°. pp. (4) + 118 + (2). IcF31D118

Translation of Þrymskviða, Vegtamskviða, Völuspá, Rígsþula, and Helga kviður Hundingsbana.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Valasangen, Ravnegalderet og Viismandstalen. Eddas ægte Trillingrunner foryngede for Nordens Folk, anbefalede til Nordens Granskeraand af en Lægmand. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1860. 8°. pp. 54 + (2). IcF31D121

The translator is V. B. Hjort.

—— Den gamle Edda eller Oldemo'r. Overført paa Nydansk af V. B. Hjort. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1865. 8°. pp. (4) + 281. IcF31D122

—— Den ældre Edda, norrøne Oldkvad, I. oversatte af A. Gjessing. Kristianssand, 1866. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcF31D125

Publ. as a program of the Kristianssands Kathedralskole. Contains all the mythological poems.

—— Den ældre Edda, norrøne Oldkvad fra Vikingetiden 9–11 Aarh. e. Chr. oversatte af G. A. Gjessing. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1899. 8°. pp. (8) + 279. IcF31D126

—— Nogle Digte af den ældre Edda. Oversatte fra Oldnordisk af F. Winkel Horn. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 2. R. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 385–400. IcF31D133

Þrymskviða and Helga kviða Hundingsbana I.

—— Den ældre Edda. Paa Dansk ved Frederik Winkel Horn. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1869. 8°. pp. (8) + 263. IcF31D128

The Grógaldr, Fjölsvinnsmál, Sólarljóð, and Hrafnagaldr Óðins are not included.

See also Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Om at oversætte Edda. 1870.

—— Den ældre Edda oversat af H. G. Møller. I. Afdeling: Gudesange. II. Afdeling: Heltesange. København, Chr. Steen & Søn, 1870. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 220; (4) + 284. IcF31D134

The Sólarljóð, Hrafnagaldr Óðins, Grógaldr, and Fjölsvinnsmál are not included.

——Mundsmag af den ældre Edda (Vølvens Spaadom, Vejtams-Kvide, Vavtrudnes-Maal, og Vers af Havamaal) ved R. J. Holm. Trykt som Manuskript. Odense, 1874. 8°. pp. 30 + (2). IcF31D136

—— Den ældre Eddas Gudesange oversatte samt indledede og forklarede af Karl Gjellerup med Tegninger af Lorenz Frø-

lich. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1895. 4°. pp. xxxi + 325, *illustr.* IcF31D141

—— *Second copy.*

—— Den ældre Edda. Ny Oversættelse ved Olaf Hansen. København, V. Pio, 1911. 8°. pp 254 + (2). IcF31D143

ENGLISH

—— Icelandic poetry, or the Edda of Saemund translated into English verse, by A. S. Cottle. Bristol, Joseph Cottle, 1797. 8°. xlii + (4) + 318 + (2). IcF31E115

The translations are preceded by an introduction and a poem to Cottle by Robert Southey. These are the poems translated: Vafþrúðnismál, Grímnismál, Skírnismál, Hárbarðsljóð, Hýmiskviða, Lokasenna (Ægisdrekka), Þrymskviða, Hrafnagaldr Óðins, Vegtamskviða, Alvíssmál, Fjölsvinnsmál, and Hyndluljóð. The present copy has two MS-leaves containing quotation on the Eddas from Nicholson's English historical library. Lond. 1736, fol. 52.

—— Edda Sæmundar hinns fróða. The Edda of Sæmund the Learned. From the Old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index [with an index of persons and places]. Part I.–II. London, Trübner & Co., 1866. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 152; viii + 170 + (2). IcF31E119

Translated by Benjamin Thorpe. Even the Gunnars slagr is included in this translation. — For a new edition, *see* Norræna. 1906.

—— The Elder or Poetic Edda, commonly known as Sæmund's Edda. Part I. The mythological poems. Edited and translated with introduction and notes by Olive Bray. Illustrated by W. G. Collingwood, London, The Viking Club, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxx + 327, *illustr.* IcF31E123

"Viking Club translation series. Vol. II."

FRENCH

—— Trois chants de l'Edda: Vafthrudnismal, Thrymsqvida, Skirnisfor traduits en vers français accompagnés de notes explicatives des mythes et allégories et suivis d'autres poëmes par W. E. Frye. Paris, Heideloff & Cie., 1844. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 114 + (2). IcF31F115

Contents: Avant-propos; — Vafthrudnismal, Thrymsqvida, and Skirnisfor, with notes, pp. 1–50; — La Valhalla dévoilée, poëme mythologique (by W. E. F.), pp. 51–81; — translations into German, French, and Italian of poems by Tegnér, Oehlenschläger, and Stagnelius on Old-northern subjects, pp. 83–111; — Incarnation des dieux scandinaves en France, two sonnets (by W. E. F.), pp. 112–113.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Les Eddas traduites de l'ancien idiome scandinave par Mlle. R. du Puget. 1865.

See Edda Snorra. Les Eddas. 1865.

—— La saga des Nibelungen dans les Eddas et dans le nord scandinave. Traducion précédée d'une étude sur la formation des épopées nationales par E. de Laveley. Paris, Librairie internationale, 1866. 8°. pp. 390. IcF29F115

Contents: Introduction; — Préface; — Chantes heroiques de Edda (prose version); — La sage des Nibelungen dans les anciens chants danois; — La sage de Sigurd dans les chants des îles Feroë.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Les Eddas. Sigurd. Adaption de William Ritter. Illustrations de Ernst, Mittis et G. Picard. Paris, E. Dentu, 1893. 12°. pp. (8) + 131, *illustr.* IcF31F116

"Petite Collection Guillaume." A prose adaptation of the Völsunga lays.

GERMAN

—— Die isländische Edda . . . I. Das sybillinische Karmen die Voluspäh . . . II. Des Odins Sitte-Lehre, Hava oder Hars Mäl . . . übersetzt und edirt, von Jacob Schimmelmann. 1777.

See Edda Snorra. Die isländische Edda. 1777.

—— *See* Denis, J. N. C. M., *trl.* Ossians und Sineds Lieder. 1784.

Gräter, F. D. Nordische Blumen. 1789.

—— Die Edda-Lieder von den Nibelungen zum erstenmal verdeutsch und erklärt durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Breslau, Joseph Max, 1814. 8°. pp. (4) + xxx + (120). IcF31G112

Contains only 5 poems, viz., Sinfjötlalok, Grípisspá, Reginsmál, Fáfnismál, and Sigrdrífumál.

—— Lieder der alten Edda. Deutsch durch die Brüder Grimm. Neu herausgegeben von Julius Hoffory. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1885. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 95. IcF31G163

This is a new ed. of the prose version printed at the end of the Grimm ed. of the heroic lays of 1815.

Edda Sæmundar. Mythologische Dichtungen und Lieder der Skandinavier. Aus dem Isländischen der jüngeren und älteren Edda übersetzt von Friedrich Majer. 1818.

See Edda Snorra. Mythologische Dichtungen. 1818.

—— Edda, die Stammmutter der Poësie und der Weisheit des Nordens. Lyrisch-epische Dichtungen, Mythen und Sagen der gotho-germanischen Vorzeit. Zum erstenmal aus der isländischen Urschrift übertragen mit ästhetisch-kritischen Bemerkungen, mythologischen Erläuterungen, einem fortlaufenden Commentar und Register versehen von Gustav Thormod Legis [ɒ: *Glückselig*]. I. Abtheilung. Leipzig, Wilh. Nauck, 1829. 8°. pp. xxiv + 266, 1 *tbl.* IcF31G115

Forms vol. ii. of the author's "Fundgruben des alten Nordens." Contains Völuspá, Vafþrúðnismál, Grímnismál, Hýmiskviða, För Skírnis, and Hárbarðsljóð. The two other parts announced were never published.

—— Sämund's Edda des Weisen oder die ältesten norränischen Lieder. Als reine Quellen über Glauben und Wissen des germanogothischen vorchristlichen Norden. Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. L. Studach. I. Abtheilung. Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag, 1829. 4°. pp. xxvi + (2) + 160. IcF31G118

Contains Völuspá, Hávamál, Vafþrúðnismál, Grímnismál, Alvísmál, Hýmiskviða, Prymskviða, and Hárbarðsljóð.

—— Die Lieder der Edda von den Nibelungen. Stabreimende Verdeutschung nebst Erläuterungen von Ludwig Ettmüller. Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co., 1837. 8°. pp. xliii + 119. IcF31G121

Includes also Gunnars slagr.

—— Die Edda die ältere und jüngere nebst den mythischen Erzählungen der Skalda übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1851. 8°. pp. vii + 435. 1350C21

—— *The same.* 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1855. 8°. pp. vii + 490. IcF29G116

—— *The same.* 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. pp. vii + 514. 1350C23

—— *The same.* 6. verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. pp. vii + 462. IcF29G121

—— *The same.* 9. verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 482. IcF29G124

The other editions, not in the Collection, are of the following dates: 4th 1871; 5th 1874; 7th 1878; 8th 1882; 10th 1896.

—— Aus Saemundar Edda hins frodu. Altnordische Dichtungen. Verdeutscht und den Formen moderner Poesie angepasst von K. Esmarch. Prag, 1871. 8°. pp. (4) + 112. IcF31G125

Contains Völuspá, Hávamál, Vafþrúðnismál, and Grímnismál.

—— Edda. Lieder germanischer Göttersage bearbeitet und erläutert von Werner Hahn. Berlin, Haude- u. Spener'sche Buchhandl., 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 329. IcF31G128

—— Die aeltere Edda übersetzt und erklärt. Vorlesungen von Adolf Holtzmann. Herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 606. IcF31G132

The translation is followed by three essays: Die Nibelungenlied nach der Edda; — Ueber epische Poesie; — Ueber die epische Poesie der Edda.

—— Die Edda. Götterlieder und Heldenlieder. Aus dem Altnordischen von Hans von Wolzogen. Leipzig, Ph. Reclam jun., [1876]. 8°. pp. 408. IcF31G137

"Reclams Universalbibliothek. Nr. 781–784."

—— Die aeltere Edda (Sämundar Edda) übersetzt und mit kurzen Erläuterungen versehen von Bodo Wenzel. Leipzig, Otto Wigand, 1877. 8°. pp. xxi + (2) + 552. IcF31G141

—— *The same.* 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. xxi + (2) + 552. IcF31G142

—— Die Edda-Gedichte der nordischen Heldensage. Kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilhelm Bergmann. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 384. IcF31G145

—— Die Edda. Deutsch von Wilhelm Jordan. Frankfurt a. M., W. Jordan, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 532 + (2). IcF31G151

—— Die Edda. Die Lieder der sogenannten älteren Edda, nebst einem Anhang: Die mythischen und heroischen Erzählungen der Snorra Edda. Übersetzt und erläutert von Hugo Gering. Leipzig, Biblio-

graphisches Institut, [1892]. 8°. pp. (6) + 17 + 401. IcF31G155

The translations from Snorri's Edda fill pp. 295–385.

—— Die schönsten Lieder der Edda mit Erläuterungen als Volks- und Schulbuch herausgegeben von Friedrich Fischbach. Köln, K. A. Stauff & Co., [1903]. 8°. pp. vii + 102. IcF31G161

Contains version of 24 poems with notes, followed by "Ergänzende Mythen und Sagen."

—— Edda. I. Band. Heldendichtung. Übertragen von Felix Genzmer. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen von Andreas Heusler. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 220 + (2). IcF31G166

"Thule. Altnordische Dichtung und Prosa. I. Band. Hrsgg. von Felix Niedner." — Includes also version of several poems from the Fornaldarsögur.

ITALIAN

—— Antologia epica tratta dalle principali epopee nazionali ad uso delle scuole da Italo Pizzi. Torino, E. Loescher, 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 352 + (2). IcF31I115

See Epopea scandinava, l'Edda, pp. 222–255, containing translation (with brief introduction) of Prymskviða, Sigurðarkviða skamma, and Atlakviða.

—— Dall' Edda antica (Hávamál, frammento; Il canto di Vegtam o i sogni di Baldero). — Frammenti dell' Edda antica (Odino a Vafthrudner; Dal lamento di Grimmer [!]; Dalla Völuspá). *Extr. fr.* Fiori d' oltralpi, saggio di traduzioni poetiche, da Tom. Cannizzaro. 2. serie. Messina, 1893. 8°. pp. 294–304, 341–342. IcF31I117

NORWEGIAN

—— Edda-kvæde. Norrøne fornsongar paa nynorsk ved Ivar Mortensson. I. Gudekvæde. II. Kjempekvæde. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1905–08. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 192; (4) + ii + 175. IcF31N115

Vol. i. forms nos. 1, 3, 5, and 6 of vol. xi. of "Syn og segn."

SPANISH

—— Los Eddas, traduccion del antiguo idioma scandinavo, y al español, por D. A. de los Rios. 1856.

See **Edda Snorra.** Los Eddas. 1856.

SWEDISH

—— Sæmund den vises Edda. Sånger af Nordens äldsta skalder. Efter handskrifter från skandinaviska fornspråket öfversatte af Arv. Aug. Afzelius. Stockholm, 1818. 8°. pp. (20) + 273 + (2). IcF31Sw112

—— Edda. En isländsk samling folkliga forntidsdikter om Nordens gudar och hjältar på svenska af P. Aug. Gödecke. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1877. 8°. pp. xix + 396. IcF31Sw117

—— *The same.* 2. upplagan. Stockholm, 1881. 8°. pp. xxiv + 396. IcF31Sw118

Review by *Sophus Bugge*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1882. 8°. pp. 463–466. IcF31Sw119

—— Edda Sämund den vises. Skalderverk af fornnordiska myt- och hjältesånger om de götiska eller germaniska folkens gamla gudatro, sagominnen och vandringar. Öfversättning från isländskan af Fredrik Sander. Med bilder af nordiska konstnärer. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1893. 8°. pp. (6) + 471, *illustr.* IcF31Sw123

—— Eddan. Om och ur de fornnordiska guda- och hjältesångerna. En populär framställning af Karl Ljungstedt. Stockholm, Jos. Seligmann, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + 248. IcF31Sw125

A paraphrase.

For separate editions and translations of, and commentaries on individual poems, see those poems.

—— *See* Ampère, J. J. Sigurd. 1832.

—— La ancienne poésie scandinave. 1833.

Andrews, A. L. Old Norse notes. 1911.

Becker, J. Die Atli-Lieder der Edda. 1907.

Berger, W. Die altnordische Attilasage. 1886.

Blind, K. Liedertrümmer. 1878.

—— The ethical ideas of the Edda. 1878.

Boer, R. C. Untersuchung über den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Nibelungensage. 1906–09.

Browning, G. The Edda songs and sagas. 1876.

Bugge, E. S. Bemærkninger til norrøne Digte. 1883.

—— Helge-Digtene. 1896. 1899.

—— Studier over de nord. Gude- og Heltesagns Oprindelse. 1881–89.

—— Erpr og Eitill. 1898.

Edzardi, A. P. Kleine Beiträge zur Gesch. u. Erklär. d. Eddalieder. 1878–79.

—— Zur Eddametrik, *etc.* 1882.

Edda Sæmundar. Mythologische Dichtungen und Lieder der Skandinavier. Aus dem Isländischen der jüngeren und älteren Edda übersetzt von Friedrich Majer. 1818.

See Edda Snorra. Mythologische Dichtungen. 1818.

—— Edda, die Stammmutter der Poësie und der Weisheit des Nordens. Lyrisch-epische Dichtungen, Mythen und Sagen der gotho-germanischen Vorzeit. Zum erstenmal aus der isländischen Urschrift übertragen mit ästhetisch-kritischen Bemerkungen, mythologischen Erläuterungen, einem fortlaufenden Commentar und Register versehen von Gustav Thormod Legis [Þ: *Glückselig*]. I. Abtheilung. Leipzig, Wilh. Nauck, 1829. 8°. pp. xxiv + 266, 1 *tbl.* IcF31G115

Forms vol. ii. of the author's "Fundgruben des alten Nordens." Contains Völuspá, Vafþrúðnismál, Grímnismál, Hýmiskviða, För Skírnis, and Hárbarðsljóð. The two other parts announced were never published.

—— Sämund's Edda des Weisen oder die ältesten norränischen Lieder. Als reine Quellen über Glauben und Wissen des germanogothischen vorchristlichen Norden. Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. L. Studach. I. Abtheilung. Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag, 1829. 4°. pp. xxvi + (2) + 160. IcF31G118

Contains Völuspá, Hávamál, Vafþrúðnismál, Grímnismál, Alvísmál, Hýmiskviða, Prymskviða, and Hárbarðsljóð.

—— Die Lieder der Edda von den Nibelungen. Stabreimende Verdeutschung nebst Erläuterungen von Ludwig Ettmüller. Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co., 1837. 8°. pp. xliii + 119. IcF31G121

Includes also Gunnars slagr.

—— Die Edda die ältere und jüngere nebst den mythischen Erzählungen der Skalda übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1851. 8°. pp. vii + 435. 1350C21

—— *The same.* 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1855. 8°. pp. vii + 490. IcF29G116

—— *The same.* 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. pp. vii + 514. 1350C23

—— *The same.* 6. verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. pp. vii + 462. IcF29G121

—— *The same.* 9. verbesserte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 482. IcF29G124

The other editions, not in the Collection, are of the following dates: 4th 1871; 5th 1874; 7th 1878; 8th 1882; 10th 1896.

—— Aus Saemundar Edda hins froda. Altnordische Dichtungen. Verdeutscht und den Formen moderner Poesie angepasst von K. Esmarch. Prag, 1871. 8°. pp. (4) + 112. IcF31G125

Contains Völuspá, Hávamál, Vafþrúðnismál, and Grímnismál.

—— Edda. Lieder germanischer Göttersage bearbeitet und erläutert von Werner Hahn. Berlin, Haude- u. Spener'sche Buchhandl., 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 329. IcF31G128

—— Die aeltere Edda übersetzt und erklärt. Vorlesungen von Adolf Holtzmann. Herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 606. IcF31G132

The translation is followed by three essays: Die Nibelungenlied nach der Edda; — Ueber epische Poesie; — Ueber die epische Poesie der Edda.

—— Die Edda. Götterlieder und Heldenlieder. Aus dem Altnordischen von Hans von Wolzogen. Leipzig, Ph. Reclam jun., [1876]. 8°. pp. 408. IcF31G137

"Reclams Universalbibliothek. Nr. 781–784."

—— Die aeltere Edda (Sämundar Edda) übersetzt und mit kurzen Erläuterungen versehen von Bodo Wenzel. Leipzig, Otto Wigand, 1877. 8°. pp. xxi + (2) + 552. IcF31G141

—— *The same.* 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. xxi + (2) + 552. IcF31G142

—— Die Edda-Gedichte der nordischen Heldensage. Kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilhelm Bergmann. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 384. IcF31G145

—— Die Edda. Deutsch von Wilhelm Jordan. Frankfurt a. M., W. Jordan, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 532 + (2). IcF31G151

—— Die Edda. Die Lieder der sogenannten älteren Edda, nebst einem Anhang: Die mythischen und heroischen Erzählungen der Snorra Edda. Übersetzt und erläutert von Hugo Gering. Leipzig, Biblio-

graphisches Institut, [1892]. 8°. pp. (6) + 17 + 401. IcF31G155

The translations from Snorri's Edda fill pp. 295–385.

—— Die schönsten Lieder der Edda mit Erläuterungen als Volks- und Schulbuch herausgegeben von Friedrich Fischbach. Köln, K. A. Stauff & Co., [1903]. 8°. pp. vii + 102. IcF31G161

Contains version of 24 poems with notes, followed by "Ergänzende Mythen und Sagen."

—— Edda. I. Band. Heldendichtung. Übertragen von Felix Genzmer. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen von Andreas Heusler. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 220 + (2). IcF31G166

"Thule. Altnordische Dichtung und Prosa. 1. Band. Hrsgg. von Felix Niedner." — Includes also version of several poems from the Fornaldarsögur.

ITALIAN

—— Antologia epica tratta dalle principali epopee nazionali ad uso delle scuole da Italo Pizzi. Torino, E. Loescher, 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 352 + (2). IcF31I115

See Epopea scandinava, l'Edda, pp. 222–255, containing translation (with brief introduction) of Þrymskviða, Sigurðarkviða skamma, and Atlakviða.

—— Dall' Edda antica (Hávamál, frammento; Il canto di Vegtam o i sogni di Baldero). — Frammenti dell' Edda antica (Odino a Vafthrudner; Dal lamento di Grimmer [!]; Dalla Völuspá). *Extr. fr.* Fiori d' oltralpi, saggio di traduzioni poetiche, da Tom. Cannizzaro. 2. serie. Messina, 1893. 8°. pp. 294–304, 341–342. IcF31I117

NORWEGIAN

—— Edda-kvæde. Norrøne fornsongar paa nynorsk ved Ivar Mortensson. I. Gudekvæde. II. Kjempekvæde. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1905–08. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 192; (4) + ii + 175. IcF31N115

Vol. i. forms nos. 1, 3, 5, and 6 of vol. xi. of "Syn og segn."

SPANISH

—— Los Eddas, traduccion del antiguo idioma scandinavo, y al español, por D. A. de los Rios. 1856.

See **Edda Snorra.** Los Eddas. 1856.

SWEDISH

—— Sæmund den vises Edda. Sånger af Nordens äldsta skalder. Efter handskrifter från skandinaviska fornspråket öfversatte af Arv. Aug. Afzelius. Stockholm, 1818. 8°. pp. (20) + 273 + (2). IcF31Sw112

—— Edda. En isländsk samling folkliga forntidsdikter om Nordens gudar och hjältar på svenska af P. Aug. Gödecke. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1877. 8°. pp. xix + 396. IcF31Sw117

—— *The same.* 2. upplagan. Stockholm, 1881. 8°. pp. xxiv + 396. IcF31Sw118

Review by *Sophus Bugge*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1882. 8°. pp. 463–466. IcF31Sw119

—— Edda Sämund den vises. Skaldeverk af fornnordiska myt- och hjältesånger om de götiska eller germaniska folkens gamla gudatro, sagominnen och vandringar. Öfversättning från isländskan af Fredrik Sander. Med bilder af nordiska konstnärer. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1893. 8°. pp. (6) + 471, *illustr.* IcF31Sw123

—— Eddan. Om och ur de fornnordiska guda- och hjältesångerna. En populär framställning af Karl Ljungstedt. Stockholm, Jos. Seligmann, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + 248. IcF31Sw125

A paraphrase.

For separate editions and translations of, and commentaries on individual poems, see those poems.

—— *See* Ampère, J. J. Sigurd. 1832.

—— La ancienne poésie scandinave. 1833.

Andrews, A. L. Old Norse notes. 1911.

Becker, J. Die Atli-Lieder der Edda. 1907.

Berger, W. Die altnordische Attilasage. 1886.

Blind, K. Liedertrümmer. 1878.

—— The ethical ideas of the Edda. 1878.

Boer, R. C. Untersuchung über den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Nibelungensage. 1906–09.

Browning, G. The Edda songs and sagas. 1876.

Bugge, E. S. Bemærkninger til norrøne Digte. 1883.

—— Helge-Digtene. 1896. 1899.

—— Studier over de nord. Gude- og Helteſagns Oprindelse. 1881–89.

—— Erpr og Eitill. 1898.

Edzardi, A. P. Kleine Beiträge zur Gesch. u. Erklär. d. Eddalieder. 1878–79.

—— Zur Eddametrik, *etc.* 1882.

Edda Sæmundar.

Eichhoff, F. G. Tableau de la littérature du Nord. 1858.

Engelhard, W. Die nordischen Heldensage.

Faraday, W. The Edda. 1902.

Festskrift til L. F. A. Wimmer. 1909 (B. M. Ólsen).

Fischbach, F. Asgart u. Mittgart. 1902.

Freudenthal, A. O. Eddastudier. 1889.

Gering, H. Glossar zu den Liedern der Edda. 1887 ff.

—— Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Liedern der Edda. 1903.

Golther, W. Die Edda in deutscher Nachbildung. 1893.

Grimm, W. C. Entstehung der altdeutschen Poesie. 1808.

Grundtvig, N. F. S. Lidt om Sangene i Edda. 1806.

Heusler, A. Die Lieder der Lücke im Cod. reg. 1902.

Hildebrand, K. Über die Conditionalsätze. 1870.

—— Die Versteilung in den Eddaliedern. 1874.

Hjort, V. B. Eddasangene. 1863.

Hoffmann, A. Der bildliche Ausdruck im Beowulf u. Edda. 1882.

Hoffory, J. Eddastudien. 1889.

Hüppe, B. Conatus illustrandi nonnullos locos Eddae Saem. 1871

Jessen, C. A. E. Über die Eddalieder. 1871.

Jónsson, Finnur. Leiðrjettingar á ýmsum stöðum í Sæm.-Eddu. 1887.

Karsten, J. Die Stellung der altgermanischen Götterglaubens. 1889.

Kinberg, J. G. H. Djur omtalade i Sämunds Edda. 1880.

—— Eddas naturhistoria. 1880.

Laurenson, A. The colour-sense in the Edda. 1882.

Magnússon, Finnur. Indledning til Forelæsninger. 1816–17.

Meyer, E. H. Die eddische Kosmogonie. 1891.

Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Altertumskunde. 1883–91.

Nahuys, M. T. C. F. N. L'Edda. 1869.

Neckel, G. Beiträge zur Eddaforschung. 1908.

Niedner, F. Zur Liederedda. 1896.

Nording, O. O. De Eddis Islandicis. 1735.

Nygaard, M. Eddasprogets Syntax. 1865–67.

Ólsen, B. M. Små Bidrag til Tolkningen af Eddasangene. 1893.

—— Hvar eru Eddukvæðin til orðin? 1894.

—— Svar til Finns Jónssonar. 1895.

Pineau, L. Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. 1898–1901.

Pipping, H. Bidrag till Eddametriken. 1903.

Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die deutsche Heldensagen. 1863.

Richert, M. B. Forsök till belysning af mörkare og oförstådda ställen i den poetiska Eddan. 1877.

Rudolph, A. Edda. 1898.

Rupp, Th. Eddische Studien. 1869.

Schierenberg, G. A. B. Die Götterdämmerung. 1881.

—— Die Ariadnefaden. 1889.

—— Die Götter der Germanen. 1894.

Schimmelmann, J. Abhandlung. 1774.

Schlözer, A. L. Isländische Litteratur. 1773.

Sievers, E. Proben einer metrischen Herstellung der Eddalieder. 1885.

—— Zur Technik der Wortstellung in den Eddaliedern. 1909.

Solberg, Th. A list of text-editions and translations of the Eddas. 1884.

Stenberg, S. J. Bidrag till en jemnförelse. 1845.

Symons, B. Uit de Edda. 1879.

—— Bijdrage tot de dagteekening der Eddaliederen. 1887.

Szczepański, G. v. Der romantische Schwindel. 1885–86.

Thorlacius, B. R. Prolusiones. V. 1822.

Thovez, E. Brunhilde morente. 1903.

Ussing, H. Om det indbyrdes Forhold mellem Heltekvadene i ældre Edda. 1910.

Vigfússon, Guðbr. *and* Powell, F. Y. Grimm centenary. 1886.

Wagner, Reinh. Die Syntax des Superlativs. 1910.

Wisén, Th. Hjältesångerne i Sämundsedda förklarade. 1865.

—— Om ordfogningen i den äldre Eddan. 1865.

Edda Snorra. Edda. Islandorum an. Chr. M.CC. XV Islandice. conscripta per Snorronem. Sturlæ Islandiæ. nomophylacem nunc. primum Islandice. Danice. et. Latine ex. antiqvis. codicibus. M.SS Bibliothecæ. regis. et. aliorum in. lucem. prodit opera. et. studio Petri. Johannis. Resenii. . . . Havniæ, typis Henrici Gödiani, 1665. 4°. ff. (190). IcF37A112

Contents: t.-f.; dedication, f. (2) ab; dedicatory letter to King Frederick III, ff. (3) a –(29) b; Resenii Præfatio ad lectorem, ff. (30) a – (46) b; Addenda, ff. (47) a – (52) b; In editionem Eddæ (Danish and Latin verse by Th. Bartholin in Runic, Gothic, and Latin types), ff. (53) a – (54) a; prologue (cap. i.–iii.), ff. (55) a – (65) b; Fabulæ i.–lxxviii., ff. (65) b – (154) a; Epilogus partis prioris f. (154) b; Annar Partur Eddu Wm Kenningar, ff. (155) a – (190) b. The Latin translation is by Magnús Ólafsson (of Laufás).

—— *Second copy, imperfect, having* ff. (168), *the sigs.* h–n *are lacking, but at the*

end of the text are two leaves containing "Mendæ typographicæ" *in this book as well as in the editions of* Völuspá *and* Hávamál *of the same year, which are bound with it.*
IcF37A113

—— De Yfverborna Atlingars, eller, Sviogötars ok Nordmänners, Edda, det är stammodren för deras, uti hedendomen, både andliga ok verdsliga vishet; nu första gången på svensko öfversatt, med latinsk uttolkning försed; jämte et företal om Eddans ålder ok innehåld, m. m., samt om de äldsta ok rätta, Skythar, Getar, Götar, Kämpar, Atlingar, Yfverborna, Karlar, ok alla dessas stamfader, Gomer: Utgifven efter en urgamal, ok ganska fullkomlig Upsala Academie tilhörig, på götisko, handskrefven permebok. Hyperboreorum Atlantiorum, seu, Suiogotorum et Nordmannorum Edda, hoc est, atavia, seu fons gentilis illorum & theologiæ & philosophiæ: jam demum versione Svionica donata, accedente Latina; una cum præfamine de Eddæ antiquitate, & indole &c., ut & de antiquissimis & genuinis, Skythis, Getis, Gotis, Atlantiis, Hyperboreis, Cimbris, Gallis, eorumque satore, Gomero; ad manuscriptum, quod possidet Bibliotheca Upsalensis, antiquissimum, correctissimum, & quidem membranaceum, Gothicum, in lucem prodit opera & studio Johannis Göransson. Upsala, [1746]. 4°. pp. (10) + 94.
IcF33A114

Contents: t.-f.; — dedications; — scriptural quotations, p. (10); — Gylfaginning (text and translations), pp. 1–94.

—— (Háttatal.)

See Sturla Þórðarson. Anecdotes of Olave the Black. 1780.

—— Snorra-Edda ásamt Skáldu og þarmeð fylgjandi ritgjörðum. Eptir gömlum skinnbókum útgefin af R. Kr. Rask. Stockhólmi, 1818. 8°. pp. 15 + 384.
IcF37A116

Contents: dedication; — Til lesendanna; — Inntak; — Edda Snorra Sturlusonar (Formáli; Gylfaginning; Bragaræður; Eptirmáli); — Skálda (Skáldskaparmál; Bragarhættir eptir Háttalykli Snorra); — Ritgjörðir hinni íslenzku málfræði viðvíkjandi (Um látínu-stafrofit; Málfræðinnar grundvöllr; Figúrur í ræðunni); — Viðbætir útgefarans (Um Brísingamen; Um Fornjót og hans ætt) — Registur.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *The American Quarterly Review.* III. 1828. pp. 481–490.
IcF31A121

—— Edda Snorra Sturlusonar eða Gylfaginníng, Skáldskaparmál og Háttatal. Útgefin af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. Reykjavík, 1848. 8°. pp. viii + 252.
IcF37A118

Published in two parts as programs of the Reykjavík Latin-school 1848–49. *Contents:* Formáli; Gylfaginning; — Skáldskaparmál (incl. Bragaræður); — Háttatal Snorra; — Formáli & Eptirmáli; — Leiðréttingar; — Ritgjörðir tilheyrandi Snorra-Eddu (publ. 1849): Norræn staffræði i.–ii.; Þriðja staffræði og upphaf á orðafræði, af Ólafi hvítaskáld Þórðarsyni; Málskrúðsfræði, af Ólafi hvítaskáld, with "Seinni viðbætir"; — Viðaukar: 1. from codex Wormianus; 2. from codd. nr. 748 and 757; 3. Kaflar úr Laufásseddu; 4. Háttalykill Rögnvaldar jarls; — Eptirmáli (editor's).

—— *Second copy of* "Ritgjörðir, tilheyrandi Snorra-Eddu" (pp. 157–252).
IcF38E112

—— Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. Edda Snorronis Sturlæi. Tomus I.–III. Hafniæ, sumptibus Legati Arnamagnæani, 1848, 1852, 1880–87. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 717; (2) + x + 636 + (2); (8) + cxix + (8) + 869, 5 *facsims.*
IcF37A121

Contents: vol. i., Præfatio; — Edda (Formáli; Gylfaginning; Bragaræður; Eptirmáli; Skáldskaparmál; Háttatal), text and Latin version; — *vol. ii.,* Præfatio; — Um stafrofit, I.–II.; — Málfræðinnar grundvöllr; — Málskrúðsfræði (with additions); — Additamenta: 1. Snorra Edda secundum Codicem Upsaliensem; 2. Eddubrot (AM. 748, 4to); 3. Ormseddubrot; 4. Eddubrot (Am. 757, 4to); 5. Eddubrot (AM. Nr. 1 *eβ* fol.); 6. Brot af Laufásseddu; 7. Brot um fornan átrúnað; — Corrigenda; — *vol. iii.,* Præfationes Commissionis, 1880 and 1887; — Præfatio (by Finnur Jónsson); — Commentarii in carmina, auctore Sveinbjörnio Egilssonio; — Skáldatal; — Index generalis; — Argumentum operis; — Corrigenda. — The Latin translations in vols. i.–ii. are all by Sveinbjörn Egilsson; otherwise the edition is the work of Jón Sigurðsson to p. 498 of vol. iii., the rest of the vol. is by Finnur Jónsson.

Review (of vol. III. 2.) by *Fr. Burg,* extr. fr. *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen.* 1888. 8°. pp. 195–198.
IcF37A122

—— Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. Kaupmannahöfn, Gyldendals bókaverzlun, 1875. 8°. pp. xxiv + 326 + (2).
IcF37A126

The preface is followed by a biographical sketch of Snorri, and of Árni Magnússon, and their genealogy. The philological treatises are not included.

—— Die prosaische Edda im Auszuge nebst Völsunga-saga und Nornagests-háttr. Mit ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben

SWEDISH

Edda Snorra. Edda eller Skandinawernes hedniska gudalära. Öfversatt från danskan efter Nyerup. 2. upplagan. Stockholm, H. A. Nordström, 1816. 8°. pp. (8) + 103. IcF37Sw112

The translator was Jakob Alderbeth. The first edition appeared in Stockholm 1811, and a third edition was printed in 1829. — E. G. Geijer reviewed it in *Iduna* (I. pp. 69–90), repr. in his "Samlade skrifter" (I. 8. pp. 1–15).

—— Snorre Sturlesons Edda samt Skalda. Öfversättning från skandinaviske fornspråket. Stockholm, 1819. 8°. pp. (4) + xiii + 172 + (2). IcF37Sw114

Translation by A. J. D. Cnattingius.

——Skáldskaparmála-qvæði Snorra-Eddu öfversatta och med anmärkningar försedda af Anders Uppström. Upsala, 1859. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + 79. IcF38C481

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Tors färd till Jättehem. 2. upplaga. (Stockholm, 1876.) 8°. pp. (2) + 16 + (2), *illustr.* IcF38A551

"Småskrifter för folket, utgifna af Artur Hazelius. 2." Retold from the Gylfaginning.

—— *See* Bugge, E. S. Biskop Bjarne Kolbeinssön og Snorres Edda. 1875.

Gíslason, Konr. Bemærkninger til nogle Steder i Skáldskaparmál. 1879.

—— En Bemærkning om Edda som Navn paa et Skrift. 1884.

—— Forelæsninger over oldnordiske Skjaldekvad. 1895.

Hagen, S. N. On the origin of the term Edda. 1904.

Holmboe, C. A. Edda og Avesta om Oterens Værd. 1877.

Leyen, F. v. d. Das Märchen in den Göttersagen der Edda. 1899.

Lyngby, K. J. Den oldnordiske Udtale. 1861.

Magnússon, Eiríkur. Edda, its derivation and meaning. 1876.

Mogk, E. Untersuchungen über die Gylfaginning. 1879.

Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Altertumskunde. 1883–91.

Müller, P. E. Über die Ächtheit der Asalehre. 1811.

—— Om Authentiteten af Snorres Edda. 1812.

Munch, P. A. Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1879 (Geograf. Bemærkn. knyttede til et Stykke af den yngre Edda).

Nording, O. O. De Eddis Islandicis. 1735.

Nordiska studier. 1904. (Kristensen).

Sander, N. F. Eddastudier. 1882.

Schlözer, A. L. Isländische Litteratur. 1773.

Solberg, Th. A list of text-editions and translations of the Eddas. 1884.

Trautvetter, E. C. Der Schlüssel zur Edda. 1815.

Wilken, E. H. Untersuchungen zur Snorra Edda. 1878.

Eddica minora. Dichtungen eddischer Art aus den Fornaldarsögur und anderen Prosawerken zusammengestellt und eingeleitet von Andreas Heusler und Wilhelm Ranisch. Dortmund, F. W. Ruhfus, 1903. 8°. pp. cx + 160. IcF25E212

Excepting the Darraðarljóð, Trygðamál, and the stanzas from the Völsa þáttr the poems in this vol. are all from the so-called Fornaldarsögur. Cf. *Islandica.* V. p. 3.

Edgar, John George. Danes, Saxons, and Normans; or stories of our ancestors. London, S. O. Beeton, 1863. 8°. pp. xxii + 249, *illustr.* IcB45E231

Edmison, John P. Stories from the Norseland. Philadelphia, The Penn Publishing Co., 1909. 8°. pp. 237, 7 *pls.* IcD1E232

"An effort has been made to present interestingly and intelligibly all the essentials of the Elder and Younger Eddas."

Edmond, Charles.

See **Chojecki, Charles Edmond.** Voyage dans les mers du Nord. 1857. 1863.

Edmondston, Thomas. An etymological glossary of the Shetland & Orkney dialect with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. (Partly read at two meetings of the Philological Society in the spring of 1866.) London and Berlin, Asher & Co., 1866. 8°. pp. vii + 166 + (2). IcB43E241

"Transactions of the Philological Society, 1866. Part III."

Edzardi, Anton [Philipp]. Gunnlaug. Eine Dichtung frei nach der altnordischen Gunnlaugssaga. Anklam, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 152. 1351C19

—— *The same.* Schön-Helga und Gunnlaug. Eine Dichtung frei nach der altnordischen Gunnlaugssaga. Hannover, Carl Rümpler, 1875. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 152. IcP1E262

Title-edition with new t.-p., dedication, and preface.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Kleine Beiträge zur Geschichte und Erklärung der Eddalieder. I.–IV. *Extr. fr.*

Germania. XXIII.–XXIV. Jahrg. Wien, 1878–79. 8°. pp. 158–188, 314–341, 406–440, 46–64. 1350C79

—— Die skaldischen Versmasse und ihr Verhältnis zur keltischen (irischen) Verskunst. *Extr. fr.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur. V. Bd. Halle, 1878. 8°. pp. 570–590. 275B97

—— Untersuchungen über das Gedicht von St. Oswald. Hannover, Carl Rümpler, 1876. 8°. pp. iv + 107. IcF78Os712

—— Zur Eddametrik. — Ueber die Heimat der Eddalieder. [Halle, 1882.] 8°. pp. 343–370. 1350C80

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Gesch. der deut. Sprache u. Literatur," VIII.

—— *editor.*

See **Nordische Heldenromane.** Altdeut. u. altnord. Helden-Sagen. III. 1880.

—— *translator.*

See **Völsunga saga.** Die Saga von den Volsungen. 1881.

Eekman, Peter A. Dissertatio de Gothorum e Scandia primis expeditionibus, quam . . . præside . . . Fabiano Törner . . . submittit Petrus A. Eekman. Upsalis, 1708. 8°. pp. (8) + 114 + (4). IcB5E271

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Efterretninger om nye Bøger og lærde Sager i Danmark og Norge etc. for Aar 1756 *and* for Julii og Augusti-Maaneder, 1757. Kiøbenhavn, L. H. Lillie. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA41E273

Other parts of this review are lacking. The first vol. only covers Jan.–June, 1756. One of the editors of this monthly was Jón Eiríksson, by whom are many of the book reviews.

Egede, Christian Thestrup. Reisebeskrivelse til Øster-Grønlands Opdagelse, foretaget i Aarene 1786 og 87. Kiøbenhavn, 1789. 8°. pp 52, 2 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcB51E292

—— *and* **Rothe, C. A.** Udtog af Breve fra de Kongens Søe-Officerer der ere beordrede til at oplede gamle Grønland. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. 18. IcB51E291

Translation into German of these extracts is to be found in *La Roche Gallichon's* Sendschreiben (which see), 1787 (pp. 98–102).

Egede, Hans. Det gamle Grønlands nye Perlustration; eller: En kort Beskrivelse om de gamle nordske Coloniers Begyndelse og Undergang i Grønland, Grønlands Situation, Luft og Temperament, og dets itsige Indbyggeres Klædedragt, Handtæring, Spise, Sprog, Ægteskab, og andre deres saavel i Samqvem som i egne Huuse nu brugelige Sæder, først Anno 1724 forfattet . . . og nu Anno 1729 efterseet, og efter Forfarenhed noget forandret af een der paa nogen Tiid har været i Grønland. Kiøbenhavn, Hieron. Chr. Paulli, 1729. 8°. pp. (2) + 58. IcB51E295

See especially: Grønlands første Begyndelse [!] af de Norske, samt Betænkning om Aarsagen til de gamle norske Coloniers Undergang, pp. 1–12.

—— *The same, enlarged.* Det gamle Grønlands nye Perlustration, eller Natur-el-Historie, og Beskrivelse over det gamle Grønlands Situation, Luft, Temperament og Beskaffenhed; de gamle norske Coloniers Begyndelse og Undergang der Samme-Steds, de itzige Indbyggeres Oprindelse . . . Kiøbenhavn, 1741. 4°. pp. (12) + 131, *map*, 11 *pls.* (*See* pp. 4–22). IcB51E296

—— *The same, English.* A description of Greenland. Shewing the natural history, situation, boundaries and face of the country; the nature of the soil; the rise and progress of the old Norwegian colonies; the ancient and modern inhabitants; their genius and way of life, and produce of the soil; their plants, beasts, fishes, etc. . . . Translated from the Danish. London, C. Hitch, 1745. 8°. pp. xvi + (4) + 220, *map*, 11 *pls.* (*See* pp. 1–42). IcB51E297

—— *The same, French.* Description et histoire naturelle du Groenland, par Mr. Eggede. Traduite en françois par Mr. D. R. D. P. Copenhague et Geneve, C. & A. Philibert, 1763. 8°. pp. (4) + xxviii + (4) + 171, 10 *pls.*, 1 *map.* (*See* pp. 1–29). IcB51E298

Translated by Jean Baptiste Des Roches de Partenay. — Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 25.

Egge, Albert Ericson. Norse words in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Published under the auspices of the Washington State Philological Society. *n. p.*, [1898]. 8°. pp. 4. IcE47E292

Covertitle.

—— On the Scandinavian element in English. *Extr. fr.* Publications of the Modern Language Association of America. Vol. XIII. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. Appendix II. pp. lii–liii. IcE47E293

—— The Scandinavian element in English. Published under the auspices of the

Washington State Philological Society. *n. p.*, [1898]. 8°. pp. (2) + 5. IcE47E291

Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev von. Ankündigung einer physikalischen und statistischen Beschreibung Islands. Nach den besten Quellen und den bewährtesten und neuesten Nachrichten bearbeitet. Kopenhagen, 1783. 8°. pp. 16. IcC1E293

—— Physikalische und statistische Beschreibung von Island aus authentischen Quellen und nach den neuesten Nachrichten. I. Theils 1. Abtheilung. Kopenhagen, 1786. 8°. pp. (4) + 414. IcC1E293

No more published.

—— Philosophische Schilderung der gegenwärtigen Verfassung von Island, nebst Stephensens zuverlässiger Beschreibung des Erdbrandes im Jahre 1783 und anderen authentischen Beylagen. Altona, 1786. 8°. pp. 14 + (2) + 464, 2 *maps*, 1 *pl.*, 13 *tbls.* IcC1E294

Eggertsson, Þorsteinn. Æfiminning Þorsteins Eggertssons. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1884. 8°. pp. 28. IcC63E235

Anonymous biography, and obituary poems by various authors.

Eggerz, Friðrik (1802–94). Gjörðarmálið. I. Prentað sem handrit. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1883. 8°. pp. 52. IcG4M241

—— Lítil ádrepa á meiningar manna um uppruna, afdrif og áhrif hins illa. Eptir F. Eggerz. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1893. 8°. pp. 15. IcH11E282

—— Ritgjörð um hegninguna í helvíti. Eptir F. Eggerz. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1894. 8°. pp. 8. IcH11E283

—— Um jarðamötin, fjárkláðann og ýmislega tilhögun, eptir Friðrik Eggerz 1862. Reykjavík, 1865. 8°. pp. 110. IcC49E293

—— Um villur og aflaganir. Ritgjörð eptir F. Eggerz. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 16. IcH11E281

[Eggerz, Pétur (1831–92).] Sendibrjef til Húnvetninga og Skagfirðinga, og annara Íslendinga, sem unna verzlunarfrelsi, um fjelagsverzlunina við Húnaflóa, frá Húnrauði Márssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, í prentsmiðju hjá Hlöðvi Klein, 1872. 8°. pp. 25. IcC49E295

Eggerz, *Mrs.* Ragnheiður. Útfararminning frú Ragnheiðar Eggerz. Reykjavík, Prentsm. S. Eymundssonar, 1887. 8°. pp. 40. IcC63E241

Funeral sermons by Jónas Guðmundsson, Jens Pálsson, and Oddur Gíslason; obituary poems.

Egill Skallagrímsson (*c.* 900–983). Egil Skallagrimssons Höfuðlausn öfversatt och förklarad. Akademisk afhandling af Per Sörensen. Lund, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + 61. IcF43E153

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Egill Skallagrímssons qwad wid sonen Bödwars död. I fri öfwersättning (af A. U. Bååth). *Extr. fr.* Läsning för folket. X. Bd. 2. H. Stockholm, 1878. 8°. pp. 173–178. IcF43E155

—— Forsök till tolkning och förklaring af Arinbiarnar-drápa. Akademisk afhandling af Knut Salomon Björlin. Upsala, 1864. 8°. pp. (4) + 31. IcF43E151

Icelandic text with Swedish translation and notes. Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Egils saga einhenda ok Ásmundar berserkjabana. Fostbrödernas, Eigils och Asmunds saga. Af Gamla Göthiskan uttolkad, och med nödige anmärkningar förklarad, af Petter Salan. Upsala, 1693. 4°. pp. (14) + 162 + (12). IcF74E112

Also with an engraved Latin t.-p.: "Fortissimorum Pugilum Egilli & Asmundi historiam Antiquo Gothico sermone esaratam transl. notis & indice vocum illustravit Petrus Salanus." For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 9–10.

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Eigils Saga Skalla-Grímssonar. *At end:* Pryckt ad Hrappsey, 1782. 4°. pp. 179. IcF65E112

No t.-p.

—— Egils-saga, sive Egilli Skallgrimii vita. Ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnæani cum interpretatione Latina, notis, chronologia et tribus tabb. æneis. Havniæ, sumptibus Legati Arna Magnæani, 1809. 4°. pp. xx + 772, 3 *facsims.* IcF65E114

Edited by Guðmundur Magnússon, preface by G. J. Thorkelin. This edition was never completed. A few MS-leaves by P. G. Thorsen inserted at the end of the present copy.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Kjøbenhavnske lærde Efterretninger* for 1810. 8°. pp. 225–231, 241–254, 257–263. IcF65E115

—— Sagan af Agli Skallagrímssyni. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1856. 8°. pp. viii + 304. IcF65E117

Edited by Jón Þorkelsson (1822–1904).

—— Egils saga Skallgrímssonar tilligemed Egils større Kvad udgiven for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1886–1888. 8°. pp. (2) + xcv + 465. IcF65E119

—— Egils saga Skallagrímssonar nebst den grösseren Gedichten Egils herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1894. 8°. pp. (8) + xxxix + 334. IcF65E122

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 3."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 328. IcF65E125

"Íslendinga sögur. 4."

—— *The same.* [*2d edition.*] Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. xvi + 327. IcF65E126

The covertitle has the date 1911.

—— Egils Saga eller Fortælling om Egil Skallagrimsen. Efter det islandske Grundskrift ved N. M. Petersen. 2. Udgave. København, Fr. Wøldike, 1862. 8°. p. (4) + 287. IcF64D114

"Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd ude og hjemme. I." For the first ed., see vol. i. of *Historiske Fortællinger*, 1839.

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave ved Verner Dahlerup og F. Jónsson. Versene ved Olaf Hansen. København, Det nordiske Forlag, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + 236, 1 *map.* IcF65E315

—— Egils Saga gjenfortalt af H. H. Lefolii. Versene ved Svend Grundtvig. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + 168. IcF65E312

"Folkelæsning."

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 168. IcF65E313

—— *See* Rolfsen, J. N. B. *ed.* Vore Færdes Liv. 1888. 1898.

—— The story of Egil Skallagrimsson: being an Icelandic family history of the ninth and tenth centuries, translated from the Icelandic, by W. C. Green. London, Elliot Stock, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 222. IcF65E341

—— Die Geschichte des Skalden Egil Skallagrimsson. Ein germanisches Dichterleben aus dem zehnten Jahrhunderte. Dem Altisländischen nacherzählt von Ferdinand Khull. Wien, Karl Graeser, 1888. 8°. pp. (8) + 184. IcF65E441

—— Die Geschichte vom Skalden Egil. Übertragen von Felix Niedner. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 268. IcF65E443

"Thule. Altnordische Dichtung und Prosa. Hrsgg. von F. Niedner. III. Bd."

—— Egil Skalla-Grimssons saga från fornisländskan af A. U. Bååth. Stockholm, Jos. Seligmann & Co., 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 253 + (2). IcF65E551

Review by *Gustaf Cederschiöld*, extr. fr. *Ny svensk tidskrift.* V. årg. Lund, 1884. 8°. pp. 555–556. IcF65E552

—— *See* Akademiske Afhandlinger. 1889. (Storm).

Bley, A. Eigla-Studien. 1909.

Detter, F. Die Lausavísur der Egils saga. 1898.

Gjessing, G. A. Egils saga's Forhold til Kongesagaen. 1885.

Gosse, E. W. The "Egils saga." 1879.

Gould, S. B. The battle of Brunanburh. 1912.

Maurer, K. Zwei Rechtsfälle in der Egla. 1895.

Jónsson, Finnur. Egill Skallagrímsson og Erik Blodøkse. 1903.

Ólsen, Björn M. Kvæði Egils Skallgrímssonar gegn Egils sögu. 1897.

Vogt, W. H. Zur Komposition der Egils saga. 1909.

For bibliography of this saga and the poems of Egill, see *Islandica.* 1. pp. 10–14, 121.

Egils þáttr illgjarna (af Vandilskaga). Anecdoton Islandicum de Egillo Vendilskagensi, Jutiæ septentrionali, sub rege Canuto Magno et proximis ipsi successoribus, præfecto. Edidit et latine vertit, addita præfatiuncula, Birgerus Thorlacius. (Havniæ, 1820). fol. pp. (4) + 14. IcF67O112

University program.

—— Thattr om Egil Vendelbo eller Egil den Onde. Udaf Thorlacii Program [ved K. L. Rahbek]. *Extr. fr.* Hesperus. III. Bd. 1. Hæfte. Kiøbenhavn, 1820. 8°. pp. 62–77. IcF61E312

Reprinted in *Rahbek's* Nordiske Fortællinger. II. 1821.

Egils þáttr Síðu-Hallssonar. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. V. 1830.
Sex sögu-þættir. 1855.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. V. 1831.

Egils þáttr Síðu-Hallssonar.

Schönfeldt, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

Scripta historica Islandorum. V. 1833.

For bibliography, *see Islandica*. I. pp. 14–15.

Egilsson, Ari, *translator*. Nýkyrkjumaðurinn. Þýðandi og kostnaðarmaður: Ari Egilsson. Gimli Man., Prentsmiðja "Svövu," 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 101. IcH31S515

Egilsson, Egill (1829–96), *editor*.

See Reykvíkingur. 1891.

[——] *translator*.

See Brynjúlfsson, Gísli *jr*. Ellidnáamálið. 1884.

Egilsson, Gunnar (1885–), *editor*.

See Ingólfur. 1910–12.

Egilsson, Jón (1548–*c*. 1635). Biskupaannálar.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856.

Egilsson, Ólafur (–1639). Lítil saga umm herhlaup Tyrkjans á Íslandi árið 1627. Útgefendur: Hallvarður Hængsson og Hrærekur Hrólfsson. Reykjavík, 1852. 8°. pp. 56. IcC45E281

Contents: Annáll Kláusar lögrjettumanns Eyjólfssonar umm herhaup Tyrkjans; — Frásaga sjera Ólafs Egilssonar umm atfarir Tyrkjans í Vestmanneyjum 1627, svo og umm hrakningaferð hans til Algeirsborgar og þaðan aptur; — Nokkur orð (explanation); — Eptirmáli, and Leiðrjetting. Edited by Gísli Magnússon, the names on the t.-p. being a pseudonym. — These two works were again published in the "Sögurit" (Tyrkjaránið á Íslandi. 1906–09).

Egilsson, Stefán, *joint editor*.

See Héðins saga og Hlöðvis. 1878.

Egilsson, Sveinbjörn (1791–1852). Lexicon poëticum antiquæ linguæ Septentrionalis. Conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson. Edidit Societas regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniæ, 1860. 8°. pp. lii + iv + 934 + (2). IcE39E294

See also Gröndal, Ben. Svb. Clavis poetica. 1864.

—— Ljóðmæli Sveinbjarnar Egilssonar. Fyrri deild. Útgefendur: Th. Johnsen, E. Þórðarson, E. Jónsson, J. Árnason. Reykjavík, 1856. 8°. pp. lxxx + 315, *portr*. IcF86E261

Also with the title: "Rit Sveinbjarnar Egilssonar. II. bindi. Ljóðmæli, *etc*." No more publ. of the poems. With the biography of the author (pp. v–lxxvi). Ed. by Jón Árnason, one of the publishers (útgefendur) mentioned on the t.-p.

For vol. i. of the "Rit," *see* Homerus. Ilíonskviða. 1855.

—— *See* Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Skólaskýrsla. 1846–47.

—— *commentator*.

See Gísla saga Súrssonar. Tvær sögur af Gísla Súrssyni. 1849.

—— *editor*.

See Edda Snorra. Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. 1848.

Fjögur gömul kvæði. 1844.

Gröndal, Benedikt J. Kvæði. 1833.

Hallfreðr Óttarsson vandræðaskáld. Ólafs drápa Tryggvasonar. 1832.

Plácitus-drápa. Brot af Placidus-drápu. 1833.

Þjóðólfr hvinverski. Tvö brot af Haustlaung og Pórsdrápa. 1851.

—— *joint editor*.

See Fornmanna sögur. 1825–37.

Sturlunga saga. 1817–20.

—— *translator*.

See Homerus. Odyssea. 1829–40. 1912.

—— Odysseifs-kvæði. 1854.

—— Ilíons-kviða. 1855.

—— Ilíons-kvæði. 1856.

Edda Snorra. 1848–57.

Scripta historica Islandorum. 1828–46.

—— Ræður fluttar við jarðarför Sveinbjarnar Egilssonar, rektors og drs. theol. 27. dag ágústm. 1852. Reykjavík, 1855. 8°. pp. 52. IcC63E281

Funeral sermons by Á. Johnsen and P. Pétursson; epitaphs and obituary poems.

—— *See* Gröndal, Ben. S. Svar, 1866.

Jónsson, Finnur. Nokkur varnarorð. 1886.

Brynjúlfsson, Gísli *jr*. Forsvar. 1869.

Egilsson, Sveinbjörn Ásgeir (1863–). Leiðarvísir í sjómensku. Samið hefir Sveinbjörn Á. Egilsson með hliðsjón af O. T. Olsen's "Fishermen's seamanship." Reykjavík, D. Østlund, 1906. 8°. pp. 49 + (4). IcN5E281

Egilsson, Þorsteinn Sveinbjarnarson (1842–1911). Fjörutíu tímar í dönsku. Samið hefir Þorsteinn S. Egilsson. 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 203. IcE43E295

—— *The same*. 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. 133. IcE43E296

The first ed. of 1882, and the second of 1885 are lacking.

—— Prestskosningin. Leikrit í þremur þáttum. Samið hefur Þ. Egilsson. Reyk-

javík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 119. IcF86E278

—— Útsvarið. Leikrit í þremur þáttum. Samið hefur P. Egilsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. IcF86E279

Egla.

See Egils saga Skallagrímssonar.

Ehlers, [Edvard]. Anden Reise paa Island. Løse Noter. Særskilt Aftryk af "Berlingske Tidende." Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 128. IcC9E332

—— *Second copy.*

—— Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af den spedalske Sygdoms Aarsagsforhold. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. pp. 1005–17, 1029–40. IcK1E334

—— Endnu nogle Ord vedrørende den spedalske Sygdom paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 75–78. IcK1E334

—— Fortsatte Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af den spedalske Sygdoms Aarsagsforhold. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 1197–1204, 1224–30. IcK1E334

—— Fra Jordskjælvene paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Hver 8. Dag. III. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4°. pp. 38–40, *illustr.* IcC13E335

—— *Second copy.*

—— Rapport til Ministeriet for Island og Kultusministeriet om Expeditionen til Island for at studere den spedalske Sygdom. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. pp. 929–934. IcK1E334

—— Rapport til Ministeriet for Island og Kultusministeriet om min anden Expedition til Island for at studere den spedalske Sygdom. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 997–1003. IcK1E334

—— De spedalske paa Island ved Udgangen af Aaret 1896. En kritisk Bemærkning. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. V. Bd. 1897. 8°. pp. 1047–48. IcK1E334

—— Den spedalske Sygdom paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. Række. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 8°. pp. 985–998, 1015–1022. IcK1E334

—— Spedalskhedsspørgsmaalet med særligt Hensyn til Island. København, Ernst Bojesen, 1895. 8°. pp. 63, *illustr.* IcK1E332

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Holdsveikismálið, sjerstaklega að því, er Ísland snertir. Sæm. Bjarnhjeðinsson þýddi. Kaupmannahöfn, Ernst Bojesen, 1895. 8°. pp. 48, *illustr.* IcK1E333

—— Svar til Dr. Isgeir [!] Blöndal. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 641–642. IcK1E334

—— Svar til Kontorchef Halldorsson. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 132–135. IcK1E334

—— Svar til Landfysikus Schierbeck. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. 1894. 8°. pp. 1135–41. IcK1E334

—— Svar til Landfysikus Schierbeck. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. 1894. 8°. pp. 1200–04. IcK1E334

—— Svar til Landfysikus Schierbeck. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 18–20. IcK1E334

—— Syphilis et paralysie générale en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. 3e serie, tom. V. Paris. 8°. pp. 1336–1341. IcK1E331

—— Syfilis og Dementia paralytica paa Island. [København, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 7. IcK1E331

Sep. repr.

Ehrencron-Müller, Holger, *compiler.*

See Dansk Bogfortegnelse. 1893–1908.

Ehrmann, Theophil Friedrich. Neueste Kunde der nordischen Reiche Dänemark, Norwegen und Schweden. Nach ihrem jetzigen Zustande aus den besten Quellen dargestellt. Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1807. 8°. pp. 615, 4 *maps*, 12 *pls.* IcC1E336

See Island, pp. 318–371. A map of Iceland is lacking.

Eichhoff, Frédéric Gustave. Tableau de la littérature du Nord au moyen âge en Allemagne et en Angleterre, en Scandinavie et en Slavonie. Paris, Didier, 1853. 8°. pp. xii + 454. IcF5E341

Chap. iv.–vii., pp. 32–84, treat of the Eddic poems.

Eichmüller, Georges. Notes sur la lèpre en Islande recherches sur l'étiologie. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1896. 4°. pp. 147, *map.* IcK1E348

"Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Faculté de médecine de Paris. 1896. No. 181."

—— *Second copy, with slightly different t.-p.*

Eichstorff, P. L. F. C. von, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiofs saga. 1876.

Eiktamörk íslenzk.

See Rímbegla. 1780. 1801.

Eilífr Goðrúnarson (*c.* 1000).

See Jónsson, Finnur. Þórsdrápa E. G. 1900.

Sander, N. F. Nordisk nytologi. 1887.

Thorlacius, Sk. Þ. Antiqvitatum borealium miscellaneæ. VI–VII. 1801.

Þjóðólfr hvinverski. Tvö brot . . . og Þórsdrápa 1851.

Eimreiðin. Ritstjóri: Valtýr Guðmundsson. Útgefendur [Eigendur]: Nokkrir Íslendingar. I.–XVIII. ár. Kaupmannahöfn, 1895–1912. 18 *vols.* 8°. IcR1E342

Three numbers appear annually. To be continued.

Einarr fóstri (*15th cent.*). Die Skída-ríma. Von Konrad Maurer. Aus den Abhandlungen d. k. bayer. Akademie d. W. I. Cl. XII. Bd. I. Abth. München, 1869. 4°. pp. 70. IcF43E251

—— Kvädet om Skide och andra dikter från Nordens medeltid fritt folkade af A. U. Bååth. Stockholm, C. & E. Gernandt, 1896. 8°. pp. (6) + 81. IcF43E252

Besides the Skíðaríma it contains a metrical version of the Skaufhalabálkr (Mickelsdrápa), and of a Danish poem.

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Um Skíðarímu. 1883.

Einarr Hafliðason (1307–93). Laurentius saga Hólabiskups.

See Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

—— The life of Laurence bishop of Hólar in Iceland (Laurentius saga) by Einar Haflidason, translated from the Icelandic by Oliver Elton. London, Rivingtons, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 152, *map.* IcF72L341

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 74.

Einarr Helgason skálaglam (*c.* 945–990). Einar Skålaglams Vellekla öfversat och förklarad. Akademisk afhandling af Axel Olof Freudenthal. Helsingfors, 1865. 8°. pp. (2) + 114. IcF43E271

Helsingfors Univ. inaug.-diss. Icelandic text with Swedish prose version and commentary.

—— *See* Gíslason, Konráð. Forelæsninger over oldnordiske Skjaldekvad. 1895.

Einarr Skúlason (*c.* 1090–1165). Geisli.

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. III. 1783.

Fornmanna sögur. V. 1830.

—— Geisli eða Óláfs drápa ens helga er Einarr orti Skúlason. Efter "Bergsbogen" utgifven af G. Cederschiöld. Aftryck ur Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, tom. X. 1873. Lund, 1874. 4°. pp. (4) + xvi + 30. IcF43E292

—— *See* Oldnordiske Sagaer. V. 1831.

Scripta historica Islandorum. V. 1833.

—— Geisli. Einarr Skúlason orti. Öfversättning med anmärkningar. Akademisk afhandling af Lars Wennberg. Lund, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 73 + (2). IcF43E291

Original text with Swedish metrical version. For a bibliography of this poem, see *Islandica.* I. p. 15.

Einarr þambarskelfir.

See Dahl, W. S. Ejnar Thambarskelver. 1884.

Einars þáttr Skúlasonar. (*Morkinskinna.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. VII. 1832.

Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. VII. 1832.

Schönfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

Scripta historica Islandorum. VII. 1836.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 15.

Einars þáttr Sokkasonar. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. II. 1833.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

—— A memoir of Einar Sokkason; by Thorleif Gudmundsson Repp. *Extr. fr.* Mémoires de la Société royal des Antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague, 1844. 8°. pp. 81–100. IcF67En341

A paraphrase. — For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 16.

Einarsdóttir, Guðný. Útfararminning Guðnýjar Einarsdóttur, prestskonu frá Kirkjubæ í Hróarstungu. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1885. 8°. pp. 18. IcC63E321

Funeral sermons by Helgi Hálfdánarson and Hallgrímur Sveinsson, and an epitaph.

Einarsdóttir, Guðrún. Hærst Velforþient Æruminning Þeirrar Af Gvudhrædslu og goodum Verkum Nafnfrægu Haa-Edla og Velbornu Frur Saal. Gudrunar Einars Doottur (Blessadrar Minningar). Innihalldande Fyrst Hennar Markverdu Lijfs-Historiu Þar nærst Adskilannleg Lijk-Vers og Liood-Mæle, Sem nockrer Haalærder og Velgaafader Menn, Elskendur þeirrar Saal. Fruar, Ordt og Samsett hafa, vid, og epter

hennar Utfør; Og ad Sijdurstu, Eina Designation Yfir Pær Stooru Órlætis Giafer, er hennar Saal. Egta Herra, aasamt henni siaalfri, wtbijtte til Gudlegrar Brwkunar, og Publici Nytsemda i Landinu. . . . Hoolum 1778. 4°. pp. 56. IcC63E323

Biographical sketch, and obituary poems by Einar Jónsson, Ólafur Brynjólfsson, Halldór Brynjólfsson, Guðrún Halldórsdóttir, Magnús Þórhallason, Egill Eldjárnsson, Eiríkur Brynjólfsson, Gísli Andrésson, and Þorgeir Markússon. Ed. by Guðmundur Runólfsson. *Bibl. Not.* V. 56, and VI. 80.

Einarsdôttir, Ingibjörg.

See Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). Útfør. 1880.

Einarsdôttir [Magnússon], *Mrs.* Sigríður, *translator.*

See Schmid, Ch. v. Blómstur-karfan. 1869.

Einarsson, Ásgeir (1809–85). Lýsing Þingeyrakirkju og ræður við vígslu hennar. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 8°. pp. vi + 28, *frontisp.* IcH9E323

Einarsson, Baldvin (1801–33). Bemærkninger om den gamle islandske Lov Graagaasen, udgivet under Titel: Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga *etc.* *Extr. fr.* Juridisk Tidsskrift. XXII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. 8°. pp. 1–146, 277–360. IcG2E351

—— Foreløbigt Svar paa Prof. Rasks Gjenmæle mod "Anmældelsen af Prof. C. C. Rafns Oversættelser af Jomsvikínga (ɔ: Saga) og Knytlínga, i Maanedsskrift for Literatur anden Aargangs tolvte Hefte." Af Baldvin Einarsson. Kjöbenhavn, trykt hos E. A. H. Møller & Birck, 1831. 8°. pp. 43. IcF48D114

For a rejoinder, see *R. K. Rask's* Gjensvar. 1831.

—— Gjensvar imod Gjensvar eller Stud. Baldvin Einarsson imod Prof. Rasmus Rask i Anledning af Prof. Rafns Oversættelser, tilligemed et Anhang om Forhandlingerne i de 2 sidste Møder i det kongl. nordiske Oldskriftselskab. Kjöbenhavn, E. A. Møller & Birck, 1831. 8°. pp. (2) + 109. IcF48D113

To this Rask never replied. About this controversy, cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 35–36.

—— Om de danske Provindsialstænder med specialt Hensyn paa Island af Baldvin Einarsson. Kjöbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1832. 8°. pp. vi + 40. IcC49E345

Review by [*Orla Lehmann*], extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur.* IV. Kiøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 523–537. IcC49E346

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1832. 8°. pp. 417–420, 433–444, 449–454. IcA41D214

[——] Ritgjörd um Birkiskóga Viðurhald, Sáningu og Plöntun á Íslandi, samin til gefins útbýtingar samastadar. Kaupmannahöfn, prentud hjá J. H. Schultz, 1827. 8°. pp. 20. IcN1E331

[——] *The same.* Um Birkiskóga viðurhald, *etc.* [Reykjavík, 1848.] 8°. pp. 14. IcN1P186

—— *joint editor.*

See Ármann á Alþingi. 1829–32.

Einarsson, Benedikt. Rímur af Gesti Bárðarsyni. Ortar af Benedikt Einarssyni 1835. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 80. IcF85B741

Einarsson, Bergvin. Nokkur orð um trúarmál. Flutt í Svalbarðskirkju á annan páskadag af Bergvin Einarssyni. Útgefendur: Jóhann Einarsson, Jóhann Bergvinsson, Sigurjón Bergvinsson. Akureyri, 1890. 8°. pp. 22. IcH11E351

—— *Second copy.*

Einarsson, Bjarni (–1799). Stutt Undirvísan um Vatnsmilnur, sem uppteknar vóru í Bardastrandar Syslu árid 1778 af Biarna Einarssyni. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud af J. R. Thiele, 1781. 8°. pp. 18. IcN1E333

Einarsson, Gísli, *translator.*

See Gunther, A. C. Miljónamærin. 1906.

Einarsson, Gizur.

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Einarsson, Guðmundur (–1648), *translator.*

See Savonarola, G. Speigell þess Synduga. 1598.

Hemmingsen, N. Antidotum. 1597. 1600.

Einarsson, Guðmundur (1816–82). Hugvekjusálmar til kvöldsöngva frá veturnóttum til langaföstu, eptir Guðmund Einarsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Egill Jónsson, 1860. 8°. pp. viii + 195. IcH23E351

—— Um bráðapestina og tilraunir til að varna henni, eptir Guðmund Einarsson. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1876. 8°. pp. 27. IcK1H684

—— Um nautpeningsrækt. Samið hefur Guðmundur Einarsson. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1859. 12°. pp. 71. IcN1E345

—— Undirstöðuatriði búfjárræktarinnar. Verðlaunarit eptir Guðmund Einarsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 43. IcN1E346

Einarsson, Guðmundur (1823–65). Kvæði og þýðingar. Sýnishorn eftir Guðmund Einarsson. Sérpr. úr Eimr. XIV. með 15 myndum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1908. 8°. pp. 48, *illustr.* IcF86E315

Ed. with a biographical sketch of the author, by Valtýr Guðmundsson. About half of the vol. is occupied by a translation (selections) of Tegnér's Frithiofs saga.

Einarsson, Hálfdán (1732–85). Sciagraphia historiæ literariæ Islandicæ autorum et scriptorum tum editorum tum ineditorum indicem exhibens. Cujus delineandæ periculum facit Halfdanus Einari. Havniæ, Societas typographica Havniensis, 1777. 8°. pp. (30) + 251 + (20). IcF1E355

—— *The same, title-edition.* Historia literaria Islandiæ, autorum et scriptorum tum editorum tum ineditorum indicem exhibens, auctore Halfdano Einari. Editio nova. Havniæ et Lipsiæ, Gyldendal, 1786. 8°. pp. (30) + 251 + (20). IcF1E356

—— *editor.* Daglegt Kvølld og Morgun-Offur, Er ein trwud Saal kann fram*m*bera fyrer Gude i hiartnæmum Saungum og Bæna Akalle sijd og aarla um*m* Vikuna, sier i lage til Kvølld- og Morgun-Hwss-Lestra, lagad og samanntekad. . . . Hoolum, 1780. 8°. pp. (4) + 252. IcH22D126

Bibl. Not. I. 76.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 208. IcH22D127

—— *editor.* Ein Lijtil Psalma og Visna Book. Fyrre Parturen*n* Inn*e*helldur Gooda og Gudrækelega Psalma, Sem brwkast kunn*a* a*a* Imsum Arsens Tijdum og i Adskiliann*l*egum Tilfellum Mann*l*egra Lijfs-Stunda, Hvørier til Uppvakningar, Lærdooms og Huggunar af betstu Skaaldum flestaller Ordter eru, og hijngad til Oþriktir, Enn nu i Eitt saman*n*tekner Christenn-doome Lands þessa Til *H*eilla *E*blingar og *S*idbota. — Sijdare Parturen*n*. Inn*e*halldande Faaein Liood-Mæle Ut af Heilagre Ritningu, Samt Adskiliann*l*eg Andleg Kvæde til Lærdooms, Uppvakningar og Sidboota þeim er nema vilia og Epterbreita. Hoolum, 1757. 2 *vols.* 12°. ff. (108); (84). IcH22E351

The editor's initials are given in the title in the phrase "*H*eilla *E*blingar og *S*idboota."

—— *The same.* Sú litla Sálma og Vísnabók, í tveimur pørtum. . . . Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1839. 12°. pp. viii + 292. IcH22E352

—— *editor.*

See Jónsson, Sigurður (–1661). Aagætt Psalma Verk. 1772.

Konungs skuggsjá. 1768.

Pétursson, Hallgr. Nockrer . . . Psalmar og Andleger Kvedlingar. 1755 ff.

Þórarinsson, Þorlákur. Nockur Liood-mæli. 1775 ff.

—— *translator.*

See Horster, J. F. Agrip af Historium Heilagrar Ritningar. 1776. 1837.

Einarsson, Halldór (1796–1846). Om Ager- og Skovdyrkning i Island. Af Haldor Einarsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. 8°. pp. 23. IcN1E359

Sep. repr. fr. "Dansk Ugeskrift." 1835. Nos. 172–173.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 258–272. IcN1E358

See also Born, M. L. Bemærkinger. 1835.

—— Om Værdie-Beregning paa Landsviis og Tiende-Ydelsen i Island. Ved Haldor Einarsen. Kjöbenhavn, S. L. Møllers Bogtrykkeri, 1833. 8°. pp. (4) + 175. IcG4E355

—— *translator.*

See Finnsson, Hannes. Om Folkemængdens Formindskelse. 1828–30. 1831.

Einarsson, Helgi.

See Helgesen, Helgi Einarsson.

Einarsson, Hjörleifur (1831–1910). Úr unglingaheiminum. Fyrirlestur fluttur á prestafundi á Sauðárkrók 3. júli 1902 eftir Hjörleif Einarsson. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Norðurlands, 1902. 8°. pp. 50. IcH6E341

—— *translator.*

See Moody, D. L. 50 smásögur. 1907.

Einarsson, Indriði (1851–). Hellismenn. Sjónleikur í fimm þáttum. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 157. IcF86E352

—— Nýársnóttin, sjónarleikur í þremur sýningum, eptir Indriða Einarsson. Akureyri, 1872. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 79. IcF86E351

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, revised.* Nýársnóttin. Sjónleikur í fimm þáttum. Reykjavík. Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 182 + (2). IcF86E356

—— *The same, German.* Die Neujahrsnacht. Isländisches Märchendrama in 5 Akten von Indridi Einarsson. Einzige berechtigte Übertragung aus dem Neu-

Isländischen. Eingeleitet und erklärt von Paul Herrmann. Torgau, 1910. 8°. pp. xviii + 87. IcF86E358

"Beilage zum Jahresberichte des Gymnasiums zu Torgau. 1910."

—— Skipið sekkur. Sjónleikur í fjórum þáttum. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 199. IcF86E355

—— Sverð og bagall. Sjónleikur í fimm þáttum frá Sturlungaöldinni. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Dagskrár, 1899. 8°. pp. 143. IcF86E353

—— *The same, Danish.* Sværd og Krumstav. Skuespil i fem Akter oversat fra Islandsk af Henrik Ussing. Med en Indledning af Holger Wiehe. Småskrifter udg. af Selskab for germansk Filologi Nr. 5. København, J. Frimodt, 1901. 8°. pp. (2) + 136. IcF86E354

—— *The same, English.* Sword and crozier. Drama in five acts by Indridi Einarsson. Authorized translation from the Icelandic by Lee M. Hollander. *Extr. fr.* Poet-lore. Vol. XXIV. No. 4. Boston, 1912. 8°. pp. 225–283. IcF86E359

Followed by an article by the translator, entitled: "Indridi Einarsson: Icelandic dramatist and his saga drama," pp. 284–289.

—— *The same, German.* Schwert und Krummstab. Historisches Schauspiel in fünf Aufzügen von Indridi Einarsson. Einzige autorisierte Uebertragung aus dem Neu-Isländischen von Carl Küchler. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1900. 8°. pp. xviii + 146. IcF86E357

—— Yfirlit yfir mannfjölda, fædda og dána o.fl.á 19. öldinni. [Reykjavík, 1904]. 4°. pp. 14. IcC53E351

Sep. repr. of the "Landshagskýrslur."

—— *editor.*

See Independent Order of Good-Templars. Þingtíðindi. 1886. 1891.

Templar. Íslenzki Good-Templar. 1888.

—— *translator.*

See Block, M. Aðalatriði þjóðmegunafræðinnar. 1879.

—— *joint translator.*

See Ibsen, H. Víkingarnir á Hálogalandi. 1892.

Einarsson, Ísleifur (1765–1836).

See Helgason, Árni. Ræður. 1837.

Einarsson, Ísleifur, *translator.* Galdrakver, eða heldur: Lýsing á ýmsum listum, til skemmtunar og gagns. Ísleifur Einarsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson og E. Bjarnason, 1857. 8°. pp. x + 53. IcL3E351

Einarsson, Jón (–1707). Nockrar Saung-Vijsur Umm Kross og Motlætingar Guds Barna i þessum Heime, Utdregnar af þeirre Book þess Haatt-upplijsta Manns Doct. Valentini Vudriani Sem hann kallar Skoola Krossens Og Kienne-Teikn Christenndomsens. Øllum Krossþiaadum Manneskium til Heilsusamlegrar Undervijsunar i sijnum Hørmungum, Af Jone Einarssyne. . . . Hoolum, 1744. 12°. pp. (10) + 113. IcH23W951

With a preface by Ludvig Harboe. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 62.

—— *The same.* 2. Editio, med Gaumgæfne vid Authoris eigid Manuskrift samann borenn, og epter því Lagfærd. Hoolum, 1746. 12°. pp. (14) + 114. IcH23W952

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 3. editio, riett eptir þeirre Annare . . . Hoolum, 1753. 12°. pp. (14) + 130. Ic23W953

Bibl. Not. V. 41.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* (4. Upplag, samanborid vid Authoris Eiginhandar Rit, og aukid nockrum hanns Psalmum). Hoolum, 1776. 12°. pp. (17) + 128. IcH23W954

Bibl. Not. IV. 71, and VI. 77.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Lagadir Krossskóla Psalmar þar af 28 orktir af Jóni Einarssyni . . . med Vidbætir nockurra nýrra . . . Leirárgørdum, B. Gottskálkssón, 1797. 12°. pp. (4) + 92. IcH23W955

With a preface by Magnús Stephensen, who has performed the revision of the hymns. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 85.

—— *translator.*

See Barclay, J. Sagann af Argenide.

Einarsson, Jón. Tímatal, sem nær yfir 50 ár, frá árinu 1857 til ársins 1906. Samið eptir Fingrarími af Jóni Einarssyni. (Akureyri, 1857.) *Broad-side.* IcM3E358

Einarsson, Karl (1872–), *chairman.* Skýrsla Landsbankarannsóknarnefndarinnar. (Birt að stjórnarráðstöfun.) Reykjavík, 1910. 4°. pp. (2) + 80. IcG25L263

"Sérprentun úr Stjórnartíðindum B 1909." *See also* Gunnarsson, Tryggvi, *a.o.* Athugasemdir og andsvör. 1910.

Einarsson, Magnús (–1876). Nokkrar athugasemdir, gegn Magnúsi Eiríkssyni

m.fl. Hofundur og ábyrgðarmaður: Magnús Einarsson. Akureyri, 1867. 8°. pp.72. IcH11E366

Einarsson, Magnús, *composer.* Tólf sönglög fyrir karlmannaraddir. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 4°. pp. 29 + (2). IcL1M922

Einarsson, Magnús (1870–). Aðflutningsbann á áfengi eptir Magnús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 13. IcK5P186

See also Zóphóníasson, P. Aðflutningsbannið. 1909.

—— Fjárkláðinn eftir Magnús Einarsson. Sérprentun úr "Freyr." Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + 39. IcN1P186

—— Um fjárkláða eptir Magnús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1897. 8°. pp. (2) + 23. IcN1E391

—— *editor.*

See Freyr. 1904–.

Einarsson, Marteinn.

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Einarsson, Oddur (1559–1630), *translator.* Passio Su Heilaga Historia, Vm Pijnu *og* Dauda vors, Endurlausnara Jesu Christi. So sem hin*n* H. Mattheus he*fur* hana saman skri*fad*. I siø stuttar Predikaner saman dreigen. Og a Islensku wtlögd, af H. Odde Einarssyni . . . Holum, 1620. 8°. ff. (60), *illustr.* IcH27E421

Bibl. Not. V. 1.

—— *translator.*

See Laws and ordinances. Ein Kyrkiu Ordinantia. 1635.

Habermann, Joh. Christelegar Bæner. 1669. 1747.

—— *See* Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Einarsson, Pétur (*17th cent.*). Eintal Salarennar vid sjalfa sig. I Huoriu ein Christen*n* Saal *y*feruegur og hugleider þa saaru Pijnu *og* Dauda sijns Lausnara Herrans Jesu Christi, *og* tekur sier þar a*f* agiætar Kien*n*ingar og hugganer. I Psalmvijsur miuklega snued af Petre Einars Syne . . . Hoolum, 1661. 8°. ff. (76). IcH23E421

A versification of *Martin Moller's* Eintalið. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* V. 4.

Einarsson, Pétur (1697–1778), *translator.*

See Rostoch, M. P. Saa Evangeliske Catechismus. 1739.

Einarsson, Sigfús (1877–). Stutt kenslubók í hljómfræði eftir Sigfús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1910. 8°. pp. 115. IcL1E352

—— *composer.* Að Lögbergi. Lag fyrir karlmannaraddir. Kvæði eftir Matthías Jochumsson. Sungið á Lögbergi, fyrir Friðriki konungi VIII., 1907. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. fol. ff. (3). IcL1M921

—— Alþýðu-sönglög eftir Sigfús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1911. fol. (4) + 12. IcL1M921

—— Íslenzk sönglög fyrir fjórar karlmannaraddir. Samið hefir Sigfús Einarsson. I. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1903. 4°. pp. 21. IcL1M922

—— Jónas Hallgrímsson 1807–1907. Kvæði eftir Þorstein Erlingsson. Lag fyrir fjórar karlmannaraddir eftir Sigfús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. fol. ff. (2). IcL1M921

—— Lofgjörð (úr Davíðssálmum). Fyrir karla og kvenna raddir með undirspili eftir Sigfús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1904. fol. pp. (2) + 9. IcL1M921

—— Til fánans eftir Einar Benediktsson. Reykjavík, Einar Gunnarsson, 1906. fol. ff. (2). IcL1M921

—— Till natten. Serenad. *Extr. fr.* Hver 8 Dags Musik og Sang. V. Aarg. Nr. 31. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. 4°. p. 248. IcL1M922

—— Tvö sönglög. Zwei Lieder. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, [1911]. 4°. pp. 11. IcL1M922

—— *editor.* Bára blá eftir Magnús Grímsson. Íslenzkt þjóðlag. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1905. 4°. ff. (2). IcL1M922

—— *editor.* Hörpuhljómar. Íslenzk sönglög fyrir fjórar karlmannaraddir. Safnað hefur Sigfús Einarsson. I. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 34 + (2). IcL1E351

—— *editor.* Skóla-söngvar. Sigfús Einarsson bjó undir prentun. I.–III. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906, 1907, 1911. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 24; 24; 24. IcL1E353

Covertitles.

—— *editor.*

See Helgason, Jónas. Kirkjusöngsbók. 1906. Unga Ísland. Barnabók. III. 1907.

Eindriða þáttr ilbreiðs. (*Flateyjarbók.*) En Fortælling om Eindrida Ilbreid, af Kong Olav Tryggvesons Saga, oversat fra Islandsk [af Th. G. Repp ?]. *Extr. fr.*

Dansk Minerva for Februar Maaned 1819. Kiøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. 97–115. IcF57E312

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 4–5.

—— *See* Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Rímur af Indriða ilbreiða. 1860.

Einfallder Þankar um Akur-Yrkiu.

See Thoroddi, Þórður. Einfallder Þankar. 1771.

Einingin. Blað umdæmisstúkunnar nr. 3. Ritstjóri: Bjarni Lyngholt. I. ár 1.–7. blað. Akureyri, 1902. 8°. IcK6A212

Eir. Tímarit handa alþýðu um heilbrigðismál. Ritstjórn: J. Jónassen, Guðmundur Magnússon, Guðmundur Björnsson. 1.–2. árgangur. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1899–1900. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 192; (4) + 192. IcK2E342

Only vol. ii. has t.-p. During the first year it was a monthly; vol. ii. appeared in 3 pts.

Eiríks saga rauða. (*Hauksbók.*)

See Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. I. 1838.

Vigfússon, G. *and* Powell, F. Y. An Icelandic prose reader. 1879.

Reeves, A. M. The finding of Wineland the Good. 1890.

—— Eiríks saga rauða og Flatøbogens Grænlendingaþáttr samt Uddrag fra Ólafssaga Tryggvasonar udgivne for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Gustav Storm. København, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + xvi + (2) + 79. IcF65Ei112

—— Þorfinns saga karlsefnis. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 40. IcF65Ei114

"Íslendinga sögur. 35."

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

—— Erik den Rødes Saga eller Sagaen om Vinland oversat af Gustav Storm. Illustreret af Hjalmar Johnssen og Chr. Krogh, og forsynet med to historiske Karter. Kristiania, J. M. Stenersen & Co., 1899. 8°. pp. 36, *illustr.* IcF65Ei314

—— Eirik the Red's saga: A translation read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, January 12th, 1880, by J. Sephton. Liverpool, D. Marples & Co., 1880. 8°. pp. 34. IcF65Ei342

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. 1879–80. 8°. pp. 183–212. IcF65Ei341

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Die Winlandsagas. Die Erzählungen von der Entdeckung Nordamerikas durch die Normannen im Jahre 1000. Aus dem Altisländischen übersetzt und mit geschichtlicher Einleitung versehen von August Kromayer. Halle a. S., Otto Hendel, [1909]. 8°. pp. xii + 64 + (2). IcF65Ei441

Contents: Einleitung; — Die Geschichte von Thorfinn Karlsefni; — Die Grönländergeschichte; — Anmerkungen.

—— *See* Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

—— Soga um Eirik raude. Gamalnorsk grunntekst og nynorsk umsetjing ved S. Eskeland. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget (Landsmaals-laget), 1907. 8°. pp. vi + 55. ICF65Ei491

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 2."

—— *See* Drevne-sievernyia sagi. 1903.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 16–18, 122. Cf. also *Islandica*. II.

Eiríks þáttr rauða.

See Grænlendinga þáttr.

Eiríksson, Jakob. Stutt og einföld Endurminning gøfigs høfdings-manns, Jacobs sál. Eirikssonar, er fyrrum sat at Búdum i Stadar-sveit, og dó samastadar þann 22. Novembris, Anno 1767. Fyrst er Grafskriptin i módur-máli. Þar eptir fylgir Æfi-sagan, útdregin af líkprédikun, sem eptir hann halldin var í Búda Kyrkiu, af . . . Jóni Magnússyni . . . Ad sidustu eru nockrir Vísna-Flockar, eda Liliublómstur vid grøf þess sáluga manns . . . Kaupmannahøfn, Jón Jacobsson, 1782. 8°. pp. 72. IcC63E511

Ed. by Jón Jakobsson. The epitaph and the obituary poems are anonymous. The present copy lacks pp. 49–50.

Eiríksson, Jón (1728–87). Disqvisitiones dvae historico-antiqvariae. Prior de vetervm Septentrionalivm inprimis Islandorvm peregrinationibvs in qva ex antiquorum Islandorum peregrinandi studio, eorumque de peregrinationvm vsu et necessitate sententiis, politi populi mores adstruuntur, et historicorum Islandicorum auctoritas, vetustorum manuscriptorum fide vindicatur. Posterior de philippia sive, amoris eqvini apvd priscos Boreales cavsis, per Iohannem Erici . . . Lipsiae, Franc. Chr. Mumme, 1755. 8°. pp. 159. IcC41E355

Another t.-p., which precedes the one given, is as follows: "Disqvisitiones de vetervm Sep-

tentrionalivm inprimis Islandorvm peregrinationibus et philippia sive amoris eqvorum apud eos cavsis placidae opponentium censurae submittit Johannes Eirici Isl. defente [!] . . . Cornelio Dons in auditorio Collegii Medicei. Hafniæ, ad diem Junii MDCCLV h.p.m.s." This second t.-p. is owing to the circumstance that the book has been used as an academical dissertation at the University of Copenhagen after it had been published at Leipzig.

For a German version of the first treatise in this vol., see *A. L. Schlözer's* Fortsetzung der algemeinen Welthistorie. 1771.

—— *Second copy.*

Eiríksson, Jón (1728–87). Forsøg til Forberedelse til at besvare Det Kongelige Danske Landhuusholdnings-Selskabs Spørsmaal om den beste Handels-Indretning for Island fremsat i dets Premie-Liste for 1782, pag. 55. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos N. Møller, 1783. 8°. pp. (12) + 151, 6 *tbls.* IcC49E355

This essay was awarded first prize while Þorkell Fjeldsteð's received the second.

—— Johannis Erici ad . . . Finnum Johannæum . . . epistola de chronologia Gunnlaugs-sagæ ad Hist. eccles. Island. Tom. IV. p. 358–68. & Vitam Gunnlaugi Ormstungæ not. 82. 101. & 111. Accesserunt Gunnari Pauli. F. . . . curæ posteriores in Gunnlaugi vitam & maxime in quædam carmina antiqua in eadem obvia. Havniæ, Gyldendal, 1778. 4°. pp. 31. IcF65Gu711

Bishop Finnur Jónsson's reply: Responsio apologetica. Havniæ, 1780. 4°., is not in the Collection.

—— Joh. Erici . . . observationum ad antiquitates Septentrionales pertinentium specimen. Hafniæ, Bibliopol. Mummianum, 1769. 8°. pp. 191. IcD11E355

Contents: Observatio I. De somniis ex doctrina veterum Septentrionalium pp. 9–148; — Appendix s. observatio II. De geniis hominum et familiarum tutelaribus in specie, ex doctrina Borealium, pp. 149–191.

—— En stor og god Handling i Danmark og Norge i vore Tider. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. 497–504. IcC63T971

Treats of the same as the Latin poems *Charis Islandica*, 1776.

—— Tale til Erindring af Sorøe Ridderlige Akademies Stiftelses-Dag holden den 19. Julii 1762 af John Erichsen. *In* Taler til Erindring af Sorøe Ridderlige Akademies Stiftelses-Dag holdne den 19. Julii 1762. Sorøe. 4°. pp. 3–44. IcB7E517

—— Thormod Torfesens Biographie. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. 527–546, 659–686; 1787. pp. 1–34, 113–141, 265–307, 160–181, 297–323; 1788. pp. 1–19. IcC63T971

Was left unfinished by the author, but was completed by R. Nyerup.

—— *compiler. See* Kongelige Bibliothek (Det), *Copenhagen.* Udsigt over den gamle Manuscript-Samling. 1786.

—— *editor.* Observationes et emendationes ulteriores in Gunnlaugi vermilingvis et Hrafnis poetæ vitam ex eruditorum qvorundam in Islandia amicorum ad se epistolis collectæ, et maximam partem ex Island. Latine versæ nunc vero editæ per Johannem Erici. Havniæ, Gyldendal, 1786. 4°. pp. 8. IcF65Gu712

Contains extracts from letters of Guðlaugur Sveinsson, Magnús Ketilsson, and Gunnar Pálsson, preceded by a preface by the editor.

—— *editor.*

See Árnason, Jón (1727–77). Historisk Indledning til den gamle og nye Islandske Rættergang. 1762.

Efterretninger om nye Bøger og lærde Sager. 1756–57.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Sagan af Gunnlaugi. 1775.

Jónsson, Vigfús (1711–61). Barna-Liood. 1780.

Lund, Chr. Udtog af Indberetning. 1787.

Noregskonungatal. Jon Loptsøns Encomiast. 1787.

Olavius, Ólafur. Oeconomisk Reise. 1780.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Vídalín, Páll Jónsson. Udtog af Afhandling om Islands Opkomst. 1768.

—— De lingvæ Septentrionalis appellatione. 1775.

—— *translator.*

See Konungs skuggsjá. Kongs-skugg-sio. 1769.

—— *See* Bärens, J. H. Erichsens Gravminde. 1794.

Bruun, Chr. W. Til Erindring om J. E. 1887.

Pálsson, Sveinn. Æfisaga J. E. 1828.

Eiríksson, Jónas.

See Búnaðarskólinn á Eiðum. Skýrsla. 1892–93.

Eiríksson, Magnús (1806–81). Dr. Martensens trykte moralske Paragrapher, eller det saakaldte "Grundrids til Moralphilosophiens System af Dr. Hans Martensen," i dets forvirrede, idealistisk-metaphysiske

og phantastisk-speculative, Religion og Christendom undergravende, fatalistiske, pantheistiske og selvforguderske Væsen belyst og bedømt af Magnús Eiríksson. Kjøbenhavn, H. C. Klein, 1846. 8°. pp. (4) + viii + 162. IcC63E533

—— Hvem har Ret: Grundtvigianerne eller deres Modstandere? og Hvad har Christus befalet om Daaben? Nogle orienterende Bemærkninger af Magnús Eiríksson. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, E. L. Thaarup, 1863. 8°. pp. 64. IcC63E534

—— Jóhannesar guðspjall og lærdómur kirkjunnar um guð, nokkrar athugasemdir til yfirvegunar þeim Íslendingum, sem ekki vilja svívirða og lasta guð með trú sinni. Ritað hefur Magnús Eiríksson. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1865. 8°. pp. (2) + 101. IcH11E365

See also Baudion, J. M. *and* Kiere, J. de.

Jesús Kristr er guð. 1867.

Einarsson, Magn. (-1876). Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1867.

—— Kunne vi elske Næsten som os selv? Nogle tildeels nye Tanker om Kjærligheden samt flere derhen hørende Skriftsteder af Magnús Eiríksson. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. xii + 115. IcC63E535

Errata on back cover.

—— Nokkrar athugasemdir um sannanir "katólsku prestanna í Reykjavík" fyrir guðdómi Jesú Krists. Ritað hefur Magnús Eiríksson. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1868. 8°. pp. (2) + 118. IcH11E368

—— Om Baptister og Barnedaab, samt flere Momenter af den kirkelige og speculative Christendom. Af Magnús Eiríksson, Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1844. 8°. pp. (4) + cxii + 627. IcC63E532

See also Privatskrivelse (En). 1844.

—— Om Bønnens Virkning og dens Forhold til Guds Uforanderlighed. Nogle Oplysninger og Bemærkninger, nærmest byggede paa aandelig Erfaring og et umiddelbart Gudsforhold, af Magnús Eiríksson. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 77. IcC63E536

—— Paulus og Christus eller Pauli Lære om Retfærdiggjørelsen sammenlignet med Christi Lære om Syndsforladelsen, tilligemed nogle Bemærkninger om andre paulinske Lærdomme m. M. af Magnús Eiríksson. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + xxxii + 272. IcC63E537

—— *See* Indriðason, Ólafur. Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1847.

—— *translator.*

See Elucidarius. Brudstykker af den islandske Elucidarius. 1857.

—— *See* Schwanenflügel, H. H. L. M. Eirikson. 1877.

Pétursson, Hafsteinn. M. Eiriksson. 1901.

Vodskov, H. S. Spredte Studier. 1884.

—— *and others.* Fjórir þættir um alþíng og önnur málefni Íslendínga, gefnir út af Magnúsi Eiríkssyni og öðrum Íslendingum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1843. 8°. pp. viii + 86 + (2). IcC49C357

Contents: preface; — Athugasemdir um ráðgjafarþing á Íslandi (by Páll Pórðarson Melsteð); — Svar uppá "athugasemdir" Melsteðs (signed: Íslendingr); — Nokkrar athugasemdir við svar eins "Íslendíngers" uppá athugasemdir Melsteðs (signed: vinur Íslands); — Andsvar móti athugasendum eins "Dansksins" (signed: Íslendingr); — Athugasemd; — Prentvillur. Grímur Thomsen is said to have been the leading spirit in writing and publishing this work.

—— *Second copy.*

Eirspennill. Konunga sögur. Sagaer om Sverre og hans Efterfølgere. Udgivne af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + xi + 535. IcF49E112

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger XIII, XV, and XVIII." *Contents:* preface; — Sverris saga; — Saga Hákonar Sverrissonar, Guthorms ok Inga; — Hákonar saga Hákonarsonar; — indices.

[Eitt hundrað og fimtíu] 150 sálmar. Nefnd presta hefir valið sálmana og búið undir prentun að tilhlutun synodusar 1910. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 16°. pp. 121. IcH22E391

Ekerman, A., *translator.* Från Nordens forntid. Fornnordiska sagor bearbetade på svenska. Med original teckningar af Jenny Nyström-Stoopendaal. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1895. 8°. pp. (6) + 348, *illustr.* IcF73S116

Contains paraphrases of Völsunga saga, Hervarar saga, Friðþjófs saga, Hrólfs saga kraka, Norna-Gests saga, Jómsvíkinga saga, Ragnars saga, Styrbjarnar þáttr, and Njáls saga.

Ekerman, Petrus. Dissertatio gradualis, de cornibus, in veterum epulis freqventatis, qvam . . . sub præsidio Petri Ekerman . . . censuræ decert [!] Sveno A. Wennergren. Vpsaliæ, 1764. 4°. pp. 9. IcB9E371

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

E[kho]ff, [Emil]. Olof Trätäljas grafhög. *Extr. fr.* Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift för 1899. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 401–404, *illustr.* IcF52A717

—— *editor.*

See Fornvännen. 1906 —.

Ekkard, Friedrich. Islands Natur- und Volkskunde, nebst der wesentlichsten Oerterkunde, aus neuern Beobachtungen geschöpft, besonders aus denen drei gelehrter Skoten. I.–II. Häft. Kopenhaven, Gerhard Bonnier, 1813–15. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. vi + 136 + (2); (4) + 53; *map*, 3 *pls.*; (6 *pls. of* vol. ii. *are lacking*). IcC9E365

Based on the works of Mackenzie, Hooker, etc.

Ekman, Peter. Sacra Sveo-Gothorum sub paganismo, dissertatio academica . . . moderatore . . . Matthia Asp . . . submittit . . . Petrus Ekman. Upsaliæ, 1730. 8°. pp. (8) + 39. IcD1A833

Ekmark, J. O. Svensk läsebok för de allmänna läroverkens tre lägsta klasser. Stockholm, C. E. Fritze, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + xi + 648. IcA31E361

Includes selections from the literature on ancient Scandinavia (mythological, heroic, and historical) and poems on Old Northern subjects, as well as paraphrases of Old-Norse poems and sagas.

Elberling, Carl [August], *editor.*

See Karlamagnús saga. Keiser Karl Magnus's Krønike. 1866.

Elding. Ritstjóri: Jón Jónsson. 1901. Reykjavík, 1901. fol. IcR3E372

The editor of nos. 43–55 is not given. A weekly.

—— *See* Fjórar sögur. 1904.

Eldon, J. E. Braga-svar og mansöngur. Eftir J. E. Eldon. Winnipeg Man., Prentstofa Heimskringlu, 1898. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86E558

Elis saga ok Rósamundu. Mit Einleitung, deutscher Übersetzung und Anmerkungen zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1881. 8°. pp. xli + 217. IcF76E112

—— Elie de Saint Gille chanson de geste publiée avec introduction, glossaire et index par Gaston Raynaud. Accompagneé de la rédaction norvégienne traduite par Eugène Koelbing. Paris, Firmin Didot et Cie., 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + xliii + 203 + (2). RXS878 13

"Société des anciens textes français." — La saga d'Élie, traduction française, pp. 91–181.

—— *See* Klockhoff, O. Små bidrag till nordiska literaturhistorien. 1880.

Kölbing, E. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Geschichte der romantischen Poesie u. Prose des Mittelalters. 1876.

Ellesmere, Francis Egerton, *earl of, editor.*

See Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det). Guide. 1848.

Elliðaáamálið.

See Brynjúlfsson, Gísli *jr.* Elliðaáamálið. 1884.

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. The New England history, from the discovery of the continent by the Northmen, A.D. 986, to the period when the colonies declared their independence, A.D. 1776. In two volumes. New York, Charles Scribner, 1857. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 479; 492, *portr.* IcB53E461

See The Northmen in New England. I. pp. 17–37.

Ellwood, Thomas. Lakeland and Iceland, being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland and North Lancashire which seem allied to or identical with the Icelandic or Norse, together with cognate place-names and surnames, and a supplement of words used in shepherding, folk-lore and antiquities. London, Henry Frowde, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 84. IcE47E475

"English Dialect Society. No. 77."

—— The Landnama Book of Iceland as it illustrates the dialect, place names, folk lore, & antiquities of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and North Lancashire. Kendal, 1894. 8°. pp. (8) + xvii + 69. IcF65A1715

With a few notes and additions by Eiríkur Magnússon.

—— *translator.*

See Landnámabók. The Book of the settlement of Iceland. 1898.

Elsner, Christoph Friedrich. De Lichene Islandico commentariolum I.–III. Regiomonti, 1790–92. 3 *pts.* 4°. pp. 12; 8; 8. IcC19E495

Königsberg Univ. inaug.-diss., each part with different respondent.

Elst, P. C. van der. Époque d'Odin, législateur scandinave. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 7. IcB5E495

"Extrait des Annales de l'Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique. Tome xxv."

Elton, Oliver. Frederick York Powell. A life and a selection from his letters and occasional writings. Vol. I. Memoir and letters. Vol. II. Occasional writings. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1906. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 461; vi + 464; 5 *portr.*, 4 *facsims.* 3267C58i–ii

For selection of writings concerning Old Northern themes, see pp. 221–243 (Teutonic heathendom); 262–270 (Gisli the outlaw); the obituary of Guðbrandur Vigfússon, pp. 344–350; translation of Icelandic ballad-refrains and Icelandic couplets and ditties, pp. 407–410. Vol. i. has a portrait of G. Vigfússon (by H. M. Paget).

—— *translator.*

See Einarr Hafliðason. The life of Laurence, bishop of Hólar. 1890.

Saxo Grammaticus. The first nine books of the Danish history. 1894.

Elucidarius. Brudstykker af den islandske Elucidarius, udgivne ved Konráð Gíslason.

See Annaler for nord. Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1858.

—— Det Arnamagnæanske Haandskrift Nr. 674 A, 4to, indeholdende det ældste Brudstykke af Elucidarius paa Islandsk, udgivet i fotolitografiske Aftryk af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1869. 8°. ff. (4), 33 *facsims.* IcF79E112

This work is generally ascribed to Honorius Augustodunensis, but also to Lanfranc, and St. Anselm. In fact, its author is unknown. (*Cf.* B. Haureau: Notices et extraits de quelques manuscripts latins de la Bibliothéque nationale. V. Paris, 1892, p. 266).

—— *See* Hauksbók. 1892–96.

—— Brudstukker af den islandske Elucidarius i Oversættelse af Magnús Eiríksson.

See Annaler for nord. Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1857.

—— *See* Gíslason, Konr. Småbemærkninger til Udgaverne af den Arnamagn. Membr. 674, 4°. 1870.

Philologisk-historiske Samfund (Det). Mindeskrift. 1879 (Hoffory).

Elvius, Per, *sen.* Dissertationem gradualem de veterum Sueogothorum hiemali festo Juliorum . . . sub præsidio . . . Petri Elvii . . . defert . . . Andreas Dahlbohm. . . . Holmiæ, 1703. 8°. pp. (4) + 48. IcB8D131

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Pisþing seu Nundinæ Disanæ, quas . . . sub præsidio . . . Petri Elvii . . . submittit Wilhelm Strangh. Holmiæ, 1712. 8°. pp. (4) + 58 + (2). IcB8S897

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. The first word in the title is in Runic characters.

Emmertz, Johan Fredrich. Collectaneorum, quæ ad historiam urbis Lund pertinent, particulam I. . . . sub præsidio Erland Sam. Bring . . . offert J. F. E. [particulam II. . . . offert J. F. E. . . . respondente Laurentio Dalén]. Lundæ, 1792–93. 2 *pts.* 4°. pp. (4) + 16; 18. IcB35E541

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

En Islande. (Extrait de la Revue de famille. 15 Novembre, 1er et 15 Decembre, 1891.) Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 48. IcC9I827

Enander, Johan Alfred. Nordmännen i Amerika eller Amerikas upptäckt. Historisk afhandling med anledning af Columbifesterna i Chicago 1892–1893. Rock Island Ill., Lutheran Augustana Book Concern, 1893. 8°. pp. 66, 2 *pls.* IcB53E561

—— Våra fäders sinnelag. Fornnordiska karaktersdrag tecknade efter den isländska sagolitteraturen. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1894. 8°. pp. 129, *map, illustr.* IcB7E561

Enchiridion.

See Þorlákssons, Þórður. Enchiridion. 1671.

Encomium Emmae.

See Cnutonis regis gesta.

Engelhard, Wilhelm, *sculptor.* Die nordische Heldensage. Bildliche Darstellungen aus der Edda. Die Originale befinden sich als Fries in einer Höhe von drei Fuss, plastisch ausgeführt, auf dem königlichen Schlosse Marienburg bei Hannover. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. ff. (2), 11 *photographs* (nos. 1–18). IcP1E574

Engelhardt, Helene von. Im Windesrauschen. Epische Dichtungen. Grossenhain und Leipzig, Baumert & Ronge, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 135 + (3). IcP1E572

See Dritte Episode, Grettir der Starke, pp. 33–70 129–131.

Engelmann, Emil, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Die Frithiofs-Sage. 1887. 1893.

Engelstoft, Laurids. Actmæssig Beretning om det lærde Skolevæsens Tilstand paa Island fra 1799 til 1811. *Extr. fr.* Universitets og Skole-Annaler. 1813. 2 Hæfte. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 179–247. IcC49E571

Engelstoft, Laurids. Forsög til en Skildring af Qvindekjönnets huuslige og borgerlige Kaar hos Skandinaverne för Kristendommens Indförelse. Et Priisskrift. Kiöbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1799. 8°. pp. (6) + 323. IcB8E671

For list of errata, see *Kjöbenhavnske lærde Efterretninger* for Aar 1799. No. 31, pp. 495–496.

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Udvalg af L. E.'s Skrifter. I. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1859. 8° pp. 197. IcB8E672

—— *joint editor.*

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1834.

—— Biographiske Antegnelser over Laurids Engelstoft, af C. F. Wegener. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskab. Selsk. Forhandlinger i 1852. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 1–123. IcA29E571

Er Ölfusárbrúin var afhent 8. september 1891. Ræða landshöfðingja, brúardrápa, lýsing brúarinnar m.m. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1891. 8°. pp. 18. IcC53S832

Contains a speech by Magnús Stephensen, the governor-general, a poem by Hannes Hafstein, etc.

Erasmus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

—— Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.

Erdman, Oscar, *editor.*

See Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1891–95.

Erex saga efter handskrifterna utgifven af Gustaf Cederschiöld. (Samfundet til Udgivelsen af gammel nordisk Litteratur.) Köpenhamn, 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 45. IcF76Er112

—— *See* Ævintýrasögur. 1886.

—— *See* Kölbing, E. Die nord. Erexsaga u. ihre Quelle. 1871.

Erfidrápa Magnús lagabætis. Erfidrápa hrynhend om Kong Magnús lagabætir. [København, 1889.] 8°. pp. 289–292. IcF43E612

Sep. repr. fr. "Småstykker udg. af Samf. til Udg. af gl. nord. Litt." Ed. by Jón Þorkelsson.

Erfiljóð. *Three vols. made up of obituary poems* (erfiljóð) *arranged in alphabetical order of the names of the persons they were written on; the author's name follows that of the subject.* 8°. IcC61E681–683

1. Elof Oswald *Anderson* (1889–90). — B[enedikt] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

2. Jóhannes *Ármannsson* (1896–98). —Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

3. Guðrún Elísabet *Árnadóttir* (1876–94). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

4. Hólmfríður *Árnadóttir* (1831–87). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

5. Sigvaldi *Árnason* (1856–87). — Sæm[undur] Eyjólfsson. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

6. Ved islandsk Kjøbmand Ásgeir *Ásgeirsson's* Jordefærd d. 8. Nov. 1877. — Hymns. [Kjøbenhavn]. ff. (2).

7. Minningarljóð eptir Brynjólf *Benediktsen* og dóttur hans Ingileif *Benediktsen*. Reykjavík, 1885. pp. 8. — Two poems by Matth. Jochumsson, one by Eirík Magnússon.

8. Herdís *Benedictsen* (1820–97). — St[ein]gr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

9. Ingileif Sólborg Charlotta Brynjúlfsdóttir *Benedictsen* (1861–84). — B[enedikt] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

10. Huggunarorð til mæddrar móður frú Herdísar Benedictsen, þá er jörðuð var Ingileif Sólborg Charlotta Brynjúlfsdóttir *Benedictsen* (1861–84). — Anonymous. [Reykjavík]. ff. (2).

11. Anna Málhildur *Benediktsdóttir* (1870–82). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

12. Jón Espólín *Benediktsson* (1881–82). — Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

13. Sungið við jarðarför Ólafs Sv. H. *Benediktssonar* 7. júní 1900. — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

14. Þorsteinn *Bergsson* (1862–87). — E[inar] B[enediktsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

15. Bergþór *Bergþórsson* (1875–97). — Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

16. Guðrún Ólafsdóttir, gipt Daníel E. G. *Bernhöft* (1864–92). — B[enedikt] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

17. Johanne Louise *Bernhöft* (1837–98). — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

18. Anne Cathrine *Bjering* (1850–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

19. Helga Matthæa Magnæa *Bjering* (1884–86). — B[enedikt] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2).

20. Kristín *Bjarnadóttir* (1869–85). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1885. ff. (2).

21. Ragnheiður *Bjarnadóttir* (1876–96). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

22. Solveig *Bjarnadóttir* (1828–99). — J[ón] P[órðarson]. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

23. Þóra *Bjarnadóttir* (–1892). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

24. Hákon *Bjarnason* (1886–87). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

25. Margrjet Inga Eina *Bjarnason* (1893–94). — B[enedikt] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

26. Kveðja Seltirninga við jarðarför Markúsar F. *Bjarnasonar* 6. júlí 1900. — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

27. Sigurður *Bjarnason* (1810–99). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

28. Elín *Björnsdóttir*. Reykjavík, 1872. f. (1).

29. Gísli *Bjarnarson*. Kvæðja frá skólabræðrum hans við jarðarför hans 14. febr. 1876. — [Sigurður Stefánsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

30. Jón *Björnsson* (1829–92). — Br[ynjólfur] [Jónsson]. Reykjavík. 1892. ff. (2).

31. Jósef Gottfreð *Blöndal* (1839–80). — Valtýr Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1881. ff. (2).

32. Við útför Þórarins *Böðvarssonar* (1825–95). — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

33. Sigurður J. *Breiðfjörð* (1872–94). — G[uðm.] G[uðmundsson]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

34. Við jarðarför Eggerts *Briem*, 27. marz 1894. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

35. Guðrún Gísladóttir *Briem* (1848–93). — Sæm. Eyjólfsson. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

36. Gunnlaugur E. *Briem* (1847–97). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

37. Við jarðarför Ingibjargar *Briem* 24. sept 1890. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1890. ff. (2).

38. Ingibjörg *Briem* (1875–1900). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

39. Jóhann Kristján *Briem* (1874–92). — P[orst.] V. G[íslason] and Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (4).

40. Jóhann Kristján *Briem* (1874–92). — P[orst.] V. G[íslason]. Reykjavík, 1892. f.(1).

41. Kristín Guðmundsdóttir *Briem* (1865–87). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

42. Þorlákur *Brynjólfsson* (1892–93). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

43. Gísli *Brynjulfson* d. Juni 1888. — Danish hymns. Kjöbenhavn. ff. (2).

44. Ragnheiður *Christiansson* fædd Thorstensen (1824–97). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

45. Holger *Clausen* (1831–1901). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

46. Ved Holger P. *Clausen's* Jordefærd d. 6 Juni 1901. — Danish hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

47. Jóhannes *Danielsson* (1862–86). — Bjarni Jónsson and Sæm. Eyjúlfsson. Reykjavík. ff. (4).

48. Pjetur Fr. *Eggerz* (1831–92). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

49. Egill Sveinbjarnarson *Egilssonar* (1829–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

50. Ólína Ágústa *Egilsson* 3. apríl 1881. — Ben. Gröndal and Stgr. Thorsteinsson. [Reykjavík]. ff. (2).

51. Guðrun *Eileifsdóttir* (1893–94). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

52. Ingibjorg *Einarsdóttir* (1868–92). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

53. Bjarni *Einarsson* (1898). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

54. Við jarðarför Einars *Einarssonar* 16. jan. 1891. — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

55. Ísleifur *Einarsson* (1833–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

56. Ólafur *Einarsson* (1858–80). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson]. Reykjavík, 1880. ff. (2).

57. Páll *Einarsson* (1895–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

58. Anna Guðrún *Eiríksdóttir* (1828–81). M. J. and G[uðm.] B. Sch[eving]. Reykjavík, 1881. ff. (2).

59. Ásmundur *Eiríksson* (1873–91). — P[orst.] V. G[íslason]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

60. Sveinn *Eiríksson* (1876–91). — G. P. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

61. Gustaf Kristján Joachim Ahrenz *Erlendsson* (1881–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

62. Sæmundur *Eyjólfsson* (1861–96). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

63. Lovise Elisabeth Augusta *Feveile* (1820–92). — Icelandic hymns. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

64. L. E. A. *Feveile*. — Danish hymns. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

65. Ásgeir *Finnbogason* 25. apríl 1881. — Ben. Gröndal. Reykjavík, 1881. ff. (2).

66. Guðbr. *Finnbogason* (1849–99). — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

67. Magnús *Finnsson* (1848–95). — Bjarni Sigurðarson. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

68. Moritz Vilhj. *Finsen* (1865–82). — Valtýr Guðmundsson and G[uðm.] B. Sch[eving]. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

69. Óli Pjetur *Finsen* (1832–97). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

70. Valgerður Anna *Finsen* (1880–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

71. Gunnlögr Tryggvi *Friðbjarnarson* (1876–87). — Páll Jónsson and Hannes S. Blöndal. [Akureyri]. ff. (2).

72. G. T. *Friðbjarnarson*. — Hannes S. Blöndal. [Akureyri]. ff. (2).

73. Jónína Magnea *Friðriksdóttir* (1857–76). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

74. Margrjet *Gestsdóttir* (1853–82). — Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

75. Erfiljóð eptir Ólaf *Gestsson* († 1860). — Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (2).

76. Helga *Gísladóttir* (1843–87). — Jón Mýrdal. Reykjavík, 1887. pp. 8.

77. Hrefna *Gísladóttir* (1890). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

78. Einar Hjálmar *Gíslason* (1864–91). — P[orst.] V. G[íslason]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

79. Gísli *Gíslason* (1832–96). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

80. Ísleifur *Gíslason* (1841–92). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

81. Jóhannes *Gíslason* (1859–82). — Valtýr Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

82. Ved Konrad *Gíslason's* Jordefærd d. 9. Januar 1891. — Icelandic hymns. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

83. Ólafur *Gíslason* (1859–98). — Guðm. [Guðmundsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

84. Skúli *Gíslason* (1825–88). — [Helgi Hálfdanarson]. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2).

Erfiljóð.

85. Þormóður *Gíslason.* — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

86. Árni Jóhann *Grímsson* (1857–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

87. Ingigerður Tómasdóttir *Gröndal* fædd Zoëga. 1881. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1881. ff. (2).

88. Magðalena Þuríður Benedictsdóttir *Gröndal* (1873–76). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

89. Magðalena Þuríður *Gröndal* (1879–80). — B[en.] G[röndal]. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2).

90. Guðrún S. *Guðjóhnsen* (1818–99). — L[árus] H[alldórsson]. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

91. Stefanía Guðlaug *Guðmundar-Tjörfadóttir* (1883–99). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

92. Anna Jóhanna *Guðmundsdóttir* (1833–98). Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

93. Björg Friðrikka *Guðmundsdóttir* (1879–95). P[orst.] E[rlingsson]). Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

94. Við lát Friðrikku *Guðmundsdóttur* (1813–82). — Anonymous. [Reykjavík ?] f. (1).

95. Guðbjörg *Guðmundsdóttir* (1831–92). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

96. Guðríður *Guðmundsdóttir* (1864–93). — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

97. Guðrún *Guðmundsdóttir* (1844–94). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

98. Guðrún *Guðmundsdóttir* (1864–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

99. Skilnaðarkveðja við útför Halldóru *Guðmundsdóttur* (1830–91). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1891[!]. ff. (2).

100. Ingibjörg *Guðmundsdóttir* (1820–99). — H. S. B[löndal]. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

101. Ingibjörg *Guðmundsdóttir* (1822–99). Ragnheiður *Skúladóttir* (1857–99). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

102. Ólafía *Guðmundsdóttir* (1881–98). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

103. Sigríður *Guðmundsdóttir* (1861–97). — Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

104. Ásgeir *Guðmundsson* (1893–97). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

105. Guðmundur Ágúst *Guðmundsson* frá Mýrum í Dýrafirði. — Iljálmar Sigurðsson and Bjarni Jónsson. [Akureyri], *n. d.* ff. (2).

106. Hafliði *Guðmundsson* (1849–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

107. Jón *Guðmundsson* (1845–88). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2).

108. Jón *Guðmundsson* (1862–90). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

109. Ólafur *Guðmundsson* (1832–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

110. Ólafur *Guðmundsson* (1832–87). — M. J. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2).

111. Við jarðarför Þórðar *Guðmundssonar* 27. ágúst 1892. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

112. Kristín Halldóra *Gunnarsson* (1838–75). — Benedicte Arnesen Kall. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

113. Ingibjörg Elizabeth *Gunnlaugsdóttir* fædd Oddsen (1830–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

114. Guðríður *Hafliðadóttir* (1874–91). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

115. Eyvindur *Hákonarson* (1875–91). — B[jarni] J[ónsson]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

116. Helgi *Hálfdánarson* (1826–94). — B[en.] P. G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

117. Helgi *Hálfdánarson.* — Br[ynjólfur] J[ónsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

118. Egill *Hallgrímsson* (1817–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

119. Tómas *Hallgrímsson* (1842–93). — Björn M. Ólsen. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

120. Johannes *Hansen* (1859–99). — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (3).

121. Við lát Kristínar I. *Hansen* 27. júlí 1898. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

122. Árni Halldór *Hannesson* (1844–1901). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1901. ff. (2).

123. Við jarðarför Jóhönnu *Havstein* (1867–94). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1894. ff (2).

124. Sofía Augusta *Havstein* (1864–85). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík, 1885. ff. (2).

125. Balduin Dahl *Helgason* (1885–87). — J. E. [Reykjavík ?] f. (1).

126. Hálfdán *Helgason* (1860–79). — Matth. Jochumsson and J[ónas] J[ónasson ?]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

127. Helgi *Helgason* (1883–98). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

128. Helgi Einarsson *Helgesen* (1832–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890. ff. (2).

129. Gústava Emilía *Hjörtþórsdóttir* (1889–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890. ff. (2).

130. Annike Emilia *Hölter* (1816–82). — Anonymous. [Reykjavík ?] ff. (2).

131. Guðrún *Hróbjartsdóttir* (1835–93). — B. S. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

132. Við jarðarför H. P. N. *Ibsens.* — Hymns. [Ísafjörður, c. 1890]. ff. (2).

133. Elín *Ingimundardóttir* dáin 10. maí 1892. — Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

134. Sigurður *Ingjaldsson* (1806–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

135. Ved Ausbjørn *Jacobsen's* Jordefærd d. 23. Marts 1879. — Hymns. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

136. Pétur *Jakobsson* (1857–82). — Páll Jónsson and H. St. Blöndahl. [Akureyri ?] ff. (2).

137. Helga *Jensen* (1826–87). — Hannes Blöndal. [Akureyri ?] ff. (2).

138. Elín Ingveldur [*Jochumsson*] (1877–80). — Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

139. Kristjana *Johannessen* (1884–86). — B[jörn] G[unnlaugsson] B[löndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

140. Mathias *Johannessen* (1845–1900). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

141. Magðalena *Jóhannsdóttir* (1842–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

142. Vilborg Guðmundína *Jóhannsdóttir* (1887–88). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavik, 1888. ff. (2).

143. Egill Brynjúlfur *Jóhannsson* (1865–92). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

144. Bjarni *Johnsen* död 21. September 1868. — Benedict Gröndal. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

145. Hannes Sigurður *Johnsen* (1883). — St[gr.] Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

146. Hannes St. *Johnsen* (1809–85). — St[gr.] Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

147. Kristín Eggertsdóttir *Johnsen* (1860–94). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

148. Símon Hansen *Johnsen* (1848–84). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. [Reykjavík]. ff. (2).

149. Steingrímur *Johnsen* (1846–1901). — E[inar] B[enediktsson]. Reykjavík, 1901. ff. (2).

150. Stgr. *Johnsen* (1846–1901). — J[óhann] G. S[igurðsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

151. Dorothea Sophia *Jónassen* (1808–90). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík, 1890. ff. (2).

152. Eggert Theódór *Jónassen* (1838–91). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

153. Jónas Þórðarson *Jónassen*. — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1872. f. (1).

154. Margrjet *Jónassen* (1877–85). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

155. Karl S. B. *Jónasson* (1897–98). — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

156. Símon *Jónasson* (1880–84). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

157. Við lát Ívars *Jónatanssonar* (1823–99). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

158. Bryndís Ólavía *Jónsdóttir* (1891–97). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

159. Bryndís Ólavía *Jónsdóttir* (1891–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

160. Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* (1847–89). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

161. Hildur Jósefína *Jónsdóttir* (1837–99). — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

162. Ingibjörg María *Jónsdóttir* (1884–89). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

163. Ingunn *Jónsdóttir* (1817–97). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

164. Jórunn Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* (1860–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

165. Júliana Hallbera *Jónsdóttir* (1814–88). — S. Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2).

166. Kristín *Jónsdóttir* (1892). — Hymn. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

167. Rósa *Jónsdóttir* (1869–1900). — G[uðm.] M[agnússon], and one anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

168. Vigdís *Jónsdóttir* (1847–93). — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

169. Þórunn *Jónsdóttir* (1850–1900). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

170. Eiríkur *Jónsson* (1822–99). — Danish hymns. København. ff. (2).

171. Guðmundur *Jónsson* (1852–99). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

172. Guðm. *Jónsson* (1852–99). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

173. Helgi *Jónsson*. — Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík, 1879. f. (1).

174. Jón *Jónsson* (1870–1900), og Þóra Vilborg *Jónsdóttir* (1895–1901). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

175. Jón *Jónsson* (1892–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

176. Jón O. V. *Jónsson* (1847–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

177. Kirstín Sylvia *Jónsson* fædd Sveinbjörnsson (1869–98). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

178. Oddur Guðjón *Jónsson* 14. jan. 1891. — Elín Teitsdóttir. Ísafirði, 1892. ff. (2).

179. Páll *Jónsson* (1857–93). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

180. Sigurður Jón *Jónsson* (1855–98). — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

181. Kvæða Kristilegs unglingafjelags til Símonar *Jónssonar* (1887–99). — Friðr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

182. Við jarðarför frú Valgerðar Ólafsdóttur *Jónsson* fæddrar Finsen (1833–94). — Hymn, and a poem by Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

183. Þorlákur *Jónsson* (1870–97). — Anonymous. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2).

184. Þorsteinn *Jónsson* (1814–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

185. Þorvaldur *Jónsson* (1868–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

186. Þorv. *Jónsson* (1868–83). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

187. Minningarljóð eptir Þorvald *Jónsson* (1868–83). Reykjavík, 1884. pp. 8. — Four poems, by B. G[röndal], Guðl. Guðmundsson, P. Jónsson, and one anonymous.

188. Inger Johanna Andrea *Jörgensen* (1898). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

189. Annike Emilia *Knudsen* (1816–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

190. Katrín Elizabet Einarsdóttir *Knudsen* (1825–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

191. Áslaug Jarðþrúður *Konráðsdóttir* (1883–84). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

192. Við útför Péturs *Kristinssonar* 16. des. 1887. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

193. Pétur *Kristinsson* d. 5. des. 1887. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

194. Kristín *Kristjánsdóttir* (1886–97). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

195. Sigurborg *Kristjánsdóttir* (1861–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

196. Jón *Kristjánsson* (1811–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

Erfiljóð.

197. Markús *Kristjánsson* (1865–83). — Þorst. Erlingsson. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

198. Steinn *Kristjánsson* (1810–96). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Akureyri, 1896. ff. (2).

199. Ved Marie *Krüger*, født Bertelsen's Jordefærd d. 6. Sept. 1882. — Danish hymns. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

200. Kjartan *Lárusson* (1896–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

201. *Logi* (1890–93). — Anonymous. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

202. Ása *Magnúsdóttir* dáin 28. febr. 1895. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

203. Hólmfríður *Magnúsdóttir* dáin 13. maí 1897. — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Akureyri, 1897. ff. (2).

204. Gróa *Magnúsdóttir* (1844–91). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

205. Guðríður *Magnúsdóttir* dáin 16. ágúst 1890. — Jósep Sæmundsson. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

206. Frá fósturbörnum við lát Brynjúlfs *Magnússonar* (1830–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

207. Saknaðarkvæða til Kristinns *Magnússonar*. — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

208. Kristinn *Magnússon* d. 31. júlí 1893. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

209. Samson *Magnússon* (1849–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

210. Þorsteinn B. *Magnússon* (1860–92). — G[uðm.] G[uðmundsson]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

211. Þorvaldur *Magnússon* (1875–93). Frá skólabræðrum hans. — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

212. Þorvaldur *Magnússon* (1875–93). Frá bekkjarbræðrum hans. — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

213. Sigríður *Markúsdóttir* (1820–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

214. Bjarni *Markússon* (1882–83). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

215. Rannveig *Matthíasdóttir* (1836–94). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

216. Kristján J. *Matthíassen* (1821–89). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

217. Ragnheiður Kristjánsdóttir *Matthiesen* (1850–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

218. Við jarðarför Ástríðar *Melsteð* 30. júni 1897. — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

219. Brynjólfur Jónsson *Melsteð* (1890–97). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

220. Halldór *Melsteð* (1832–95). — Hymn. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

221. Ingileif *Melsteð* borin Bachmann. (1812–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

222. Við jarðarför Sigurðar *Melsteð* 29 maí 1895. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

223. Stefanía *Melsteð* (1864–89). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

224. Steinunn Bjarnadóttir *Melsteð* (1824–91). — Valdimar Briem and Stefán Thorarensen. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (4).

225. Marie *Nielsen* födt Petersen död 10 Februar 1894. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

226. Halldór G. *Oddson*. Við jarðarför hans 2. maí 1894. — E[inar] H[jörleifsson]. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (2).

227. Kvæða við lát Bjarna *Oddssonar*, sem andaðist 24. jan. 1898. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

228. Jón *Oddson* (1840–98). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

229. Saknaðarljóð við jarðarför Helgu *Ólafsdóttur* (1876–1902). — L[árus] S[igurjónsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

230. Herdís *Ólafsdóttir* dáin 17. des. 1883. — Benedikt Ásgrímsson. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

231. Kristín *Ólafsdóttir* (1868–95). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

232. Laura *Ólafsdóttir* (1889–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890. ff. (2).

233. Solveig *Ólafsdóttir* (1861–98). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

234. Arinbjörn *Ólafsson* (1834–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

235. Elías *Ólafsson* (1846–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

236. Kvæða við jarðarför Jóns *Ólafssonar*, sem andaðist 28. júni 1897. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

237. Jón *Ólafsson* (1887–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

238. Sigríður Jóhannesdóttir *Ólsen* (1860–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

239. Ragnheiður *Pálsdóttir* (1879–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

240. Solveig *Pálsdóttir* dáin 24. maí 1886. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2).

241. Við jarðarför Jóns *Pálssonar*. — [Jens Pálsson]. [Reykjavík, 1881.] f. (1).

242. Jónína M. *Paulson*. Við jarðarför hennar 6. apríl 1894. — E[inar] H[jörleifsson]. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (2).

243. Ingibjörg *Pétursdóttir* (1823–96). — Búi fátæki (pseudonym). Reykjavík, 1900. ff. (2).

244. Við jarðarför Jóns *Pjeturssonar* (1812–96). — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

245. Jón *Pjetursson* (1812–96). — Gr[ímur] P. [Thomsen]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

246. Jón Guðmundur *Pjetursson* (1894). — G. P. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

247. Sigurður *Pétursson* (1870–1900). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

248. Steinunn *Runólfsdóttir* (1861–98). — B. K. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

249. Jón *Runólfsson* (1875–97). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

250. Jónasína Sigurbjörg *Sigurðardóttir* (1860–91). — Sæm. Eyjólfsson. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

251. Jónasina Sigurbjörg *Sigurðardóttir* (1860–91). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

252. Við jarðarför Lilju *Sigurðardóttur* 27. júlí 1888. — E. B. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2).

253. Þórunn *Sigurðardóttir* (1839–98). — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

254. Bjarni *Sigurðsson*. — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

255. Guðmundur *Sigurðsson* (1852–93). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

256. Við útför Helga *Sigurðssonar* (1899–1900). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1900. ff. (2).

257. Ved Ingibjörg *Sigurðssons* Bisættelse i Garnisons Kirke d. 23. December 1879. — Danish hymns. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

258. Jakob *Sigurðarson* (1860–80). — Three poems, by Valtýr Guðmundsson, Jón Þorkelsson and Þorsteinn Erlingsson. Reykjavík, 1880. ff. (4).

259. Kveðja frá lærisveinum Reykjavíkurskóla til Jens *Sigurðssonar*, d. 2. nóv. 1872. — [Gestur Pálsson]. Reykjavík, 1872. ff. (2).

260. Ved Jón *Sigurðssons* Bisættelse i Garnisons Kirke d. 13. December 1879. — Danish hymns. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

261. Jón *Sigurðsson* og Ingibjörg *Einarsdóttir*. Hinn 4. maí 1880. — Poems by Stgr. Th[orsteinsson], M[atth.] J[ochumsson] and B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1880. pp. 10.

262. Jón *Sigurðsson* frá Gautlöndum. — Matth. Jochumsson. Akureyri, 1889. ff. (2).

263. Jón *Sigurðsson* (1876–85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885. ff. (2).

264. Sigurður *Sigurðarson* (1849–84). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

265. Sigurður Friðrik *Sigurðsson* (1856–94). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

266. Carolina Chr. *Sirertsen* (1824–99). — Hymns. [Reykjavík]. ff. (2).

267. Við jarðarför Ragnheiðar *Smith* 1. febr. 1883. — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

268. Petræa Sigríður *Snorradóttir* (1865–83). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

269. Margrjet *Sölfadóttir* (1840–85). — G[uðl.] G[uðmundsson]. Reykjavík, 1885. ff. (2).

270. Ved Dorothea *Steenbergs* Baare d. 23. Novbr. 1874. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2).

271. Jón *Steingrímsson* (1862–91). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

272. Pjetur Hannes Ottesen *Stefánsson* (1858–91). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

273. Við jarðarför Jóns *Steffánssonar* 2. marts 1883. — Hymns. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2).

274. Guðbrandur *Steffensen* (1880–86). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2).

275. Guðmundur Helgi Jónsson *Steffensen* (1880–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

276. Hannes *Sveinbjarnarson* (1863–84). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

277. Ásmundur *Sveinsson* (1846–96). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1876. ff. (2).

278. Sungið við jarðarför Benedikts *Sveinssonar* 11. ágúst 1899. — Poems by B[en.] G[röndal] and E[inar] B[enediktsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (4).

279. Kveðja frá Seltirningum til Benedikts *Sveinssonar*. — Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (2).

280. Jakob *Sveinsson* (1831–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

281. Snorri *Sveinsson* (1863–99). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

282. Sveinn *Sveinsson* (1881–82). — Anonymous. [Reykjavík?] ff. (2).

283. Marteinn *Teitsson* (1864–99). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

284. H. Th. A. *Thomsen* (1834–99). — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

285. Stefán *Thorarensen* (1831–92). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

286. Guðmundur *Thorgrimsen* (1821–95). — B[jörn] M. Ó[lsen]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

287. Árni Ólafsson *Thorlacius* (1871–72). — St[efán] D[aníelsson]. Reykjavík, 1872. f. (1).

288. Jón *Thorlacius*. — Anonymous. [Akureyri]. ff. (2).

289. Lára Seselía *Thorlacius* (1880–87). — Hannes S. Blöndal. [Akureyri]. ff. (2).

290. Lydia Ethelinde *Thorsteinsson* födt Wilstrup. — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2).

291. Þórdís *Thorstensen* (1835–91). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

292. Sylvia *Tómasdóttir* (1884–99). — Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

293. Við greptrun Jóns *Tómassonar* 26. júní 1890. — Hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

294. Emil H. Chr. *Tvede* (1864–98). — Two Danish hymns. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

295. Emil H. Chr. *Tvede* (1864–98). — One Danish hymn. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

296. Elísabeth *Vigfúsdóttir* (1816–88). — Stgr. [Thorsteinsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

297. Björn *Vilhjálmsson* (1876–93). — B[en.] P. G[röndal] and Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (4).

298. Björn *Vilhjálmsson* (1876–93). — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

299. Jóhannes Sigurðsson *Waage* (1892–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

300. Kristín *Waage* (1832–98). — B[en.] G[röndal]. [Reykjavík]. ff. (2).

301. Magðalena Margrjet *Waage* (1863–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

302. Vigdís Steindórsdóttir *Waage* (1817–87). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

303. Ved Johanne Christine *Zimsen* født Havsteen's Jordefærd d. 21. Dec. 1888. — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2).

Erfiljóð.

304. Nieljohnius *Zimsen* (1845-93). — Hymns. Reykjavík, 1893. ff. (2).

305. Björg Meidland Þórðardóttir *Zoëga* (1883-84). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

306. Geir *Zoëga* (1893-96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

307. Guðfinna Ingigerður Jóhannesdóttir *Zoëga* (1884). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

308. Um haust við lát Guðrúnar Sveinsdóttur *Zoëga*, sem andaðist 19. sept. 1889. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2).

309. Jóhannes Jóhannesson *Zoëga* (1881-86). — [Ben. Gröndal]. Reykjavík. f. (1).

310. Sigríður Tómasdóttir *Zoëga* (1859-80). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

311. Helgi Jónas *Þórarinsson* (1845-96). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

312. Sungið við jarðarför Sesselju *Þórðardóttur* 12. jan. 1894. — Hymn. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

313. Jón *Þórðarson* (1818-85). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1885. ff. (2).

314. Jón *Þórðarson* (1858-99). — Anonymous. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

315. Áslaug *Þorláksdóttir* (1882-83). — Þorst. Erlingsson. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

316. Ástríður *Þorláksdóttir* (1863-98). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

317. Þóra *Þorláksdóttir* (1873-92). — Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

318. Guðgeir *Þorláksson* (1866-85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885. ff. (2).

319. Gísli *Þorleifsson* (1888-92). — Þ[orsteinn] V. G[íslason]. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2).

320. Anna Katrín *Þorsteinsdóttir* (1843-91). — Fr. Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1891. ff. (2).

321. Halldóra *Þorsteinsdóttir*. 7. marz. 1875. — B[jörn] M. [Ólsen]. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2).

322. Elín Magðalena *Þorsteinsdóttir* (1887-98). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

323. Jakob *Þorsteinsson*, dáinn 24. apr. 1898. — Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (2).

324. Við jarðarför Katrínar *Þorvaldsdóttur* 30. des. 1895. — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2).

Erichsen, John.

See Eiríksson, Jón.

Erichsen, Vigfús (1790–1846). Island og dets Justitiarius Magnus Stephensen. Aktstykker, vedkommende det kongelige islandske Landoplysnings-Selskab, samlede og med Anmærkninger og Tillæg udgivne af Vigfus Erichsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1827. 8°. pp. (4) + 90. IcF11E681

Contains the newspaper articles, to which Stephensen had replied in his "Foreløbigt Svar," 1826.

—— *Second copy.*

Eriksen, Andreas Emil. Om Trældom hos Skandinaverne. En med Universitetets Guldmedaille belönnet Prisafhandling. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitetets Tidsskrift VII. Aarg. 3. Hefte. Christiania, 1861. 8°. pp. 1-61; 4. H. Upsala, 1862. pp. 83-110. IcB7E685

Erkes, Heinrich. Aus dem unbewohnten Innern Islands Ódádahraun und Askja. Dortmund, F. W. Ruhfus, 1909. 8°. pp. 63, *map.* IcC9E685

—— Kurzer deutsch-neuisländischer Sprachführer mit Grammatik und Wörterverzeichnis. Dortmund, F. W. Ruhfus, 1906. 8°. pp. viii + 224. IcE17E685

—— *translator.*

See Magnússon, Guðm. (1873-). Raufbold Sigurbjörn. 1909.

Erlendsson, Egill. Rastir. Tvær smásögur eftir Egil Erlendsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Jónsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 124. IcF86E623

Contents: Kjölfesta; — Solveig.

Erlendsson, Guðmundur (–1670).

See Pétursson, Hallgr. Historia Pijnunnar. 1666. 1682.

Erlendsson, H., *joint editor.*

See Fjórar riddarasögur. 1852.

Erlendsson, Jón, *editor.*

See Reykvíkingur. 1891.

Erlendsson, Sigurður, *editor.* Nokkrar rímur. Útgefandi: Sigurður Erlendsson. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 72. IcF85E691

Contents: Hrakningssálmur af tveimur á bát frá Gufuskálum, ortur af Lýð Jónssyni; — Hjartnæmt sorgarkvæði; — Ríma af enskum stúdent; — Jannesar-ríma, ort af Guðm. Bergþórssyni; — Láka-kvæði (by the same); — Einbúa-vísur, eignaðar síra Benedikt Jónssyni; — Bóndakonu-ríma; — Nokkrar esópiskar dæmisögur, ortar af P. J. Vídalín.

Erlendsson, Vigfús (1710–81). L. Hugvekiur Edur Pijslar-Pankar Ut af Historiu Piinu og Dauda Drottens vors Jesu Christi; Samann teknir af Sr. Wigfwsa Erlendssyni . . . Holum, 1773. 8°. pp. (4) + 238 + (6). IcH17E695

Bibl. Not. IV. 65.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Edition II. Hoolum, 1779. 8°. pp. (4) + 238 + (6). IcH17E696

Bibl. Not. IV. 77.

—— Lifande Imynd Svo vel Guds Heima-Manna i hanns Naadar-Rijke hier aa Jørd-

unne. Sem og eirnenn Sam-Borgara þeirra Heiløgu i hanns Dijrdar-Rijke aa Himnum. Anglijst og fyrer Siooner leidd i Einfalldre Lijk-Predikun, Ut af Psalme Davids XV. v. 1. og 2. Þegar Frammlidenn Lijkame Þess Vel-Edla, Haa Æruverduga og Haalærda Herra, Saal. Mag. Jons Arna-Sonar. Fordum Superintendentis yfer Skaalholts-Stipte, Blessadrar Minningar. Var med Soomasamlegre Lijk-Filgd lagdur til sijns Sijdarsta Legstadar innann Skaalhollts Doom-Kyrkiu þann XIIX. Februarij, Anno M.DCC.XLIII. Af Sr. Vigfwsa Erlendssyne . . . Hoolum, 1748. 4°. pp. (2) + 91 + (19). IcC63A391

Contains also several obituary poems by various authors. *Bibl. Not.* V. 26 and VI. 66.

—— *The same, Danish abstract.* Joen Arnesen. *Extr. fr.* C. P. Rothe's Brave danske Mænds og Qvinders Eftermæle. II. Kiøbenhavn, 1754. 8°. pp. 501–512. IcC63A392

Erlingr Skjálgsson.

See Lorentzen, G. Erling Skjalgsøn. 1877.

Erlingsson, Þorsteinn (1858–). Meðan um semur. Svar til Jóns Jenssonar eftir Þorstein Erlingsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1908. 8°. pp. 37. IcC53P211

—— Ruins of the saga time: being an account of travels and explorations in Iceland in the summer of 1895, by Thorsteinn Erlingsson, on behalf of Miss Cornelia Horsford. With an introduction by F. T. Norris and Jón Stefánsson, and a résumé, in French, by E. D. Grand. London, David Nutt, 1899. 8°. pp. 112, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC41E695

—— Þyrnar. Nokkur kvæði eftir Þorstein Erlíngsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 128, *portr.* IcF86E711

"Bókasafn alþýðu. I. flokkur, 1 bindi."

—— *The same.* 2. prentun aukin. Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1905. 8°. pp. 244, *portr.* IcF86E712

—— *editor.* Íslenskar sögur og sagnir. Þorsteinn Erlíngsson hefur safnað. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 96. IcD11E691

"Fylgirit Ingólfs."

—— *editor.*

See Arnfirðingur. 1901–03.

Bjarki. 1896–1900.

[——] *translator.*

See Heiðrún. 1901–02.

Erslev, Edvard. Ágrip af landafræði handa barnaskólum. Pýtt að mestu eftir Ed. Erslevs Geografi med Billeder. Reykjavík, Björn Jónsson útg. Fróða, 1884. 12°. pp. 96. IcF91E735

Translated by Jón Sigurðsson (of Oddeyri).

—— Ágrip af landafræði. Samið að mestu eptir danskri alþýðu-kennslubók, frumritaðri af Ed. Erslev. 3. útgáfa endurskoðuð. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1893. 8°. pp. 144 + (2). IcF91E733

Translated and written by Björn Jónsson with the assistance of Jón Bjarnason (1845–), Þorv. Thoroddsen and Páll P. Melsteð. First ed. (Reykjavík, 1878) and second ed. (Reykjavík, 1880) are lacking in the Collection.

—— Den danske Stat, en almindelig geographisk Skildring for Folket. Kjøbenhavn, C. W. Stinck, 1855–57. 8°. pp. xxiv + (2) + 574 + (2), 1 *pl., illustr.* IcC1E734

See Island, pp. 429–748.

—— Island. *Extr. fr.* Den danske Stat. 1857. 8°. pp. 429–478, *illustr.* IcC1E735

—— Nye Oplysninger om Brødrene Zenis Rejser, efter et Foredrag i det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftselskab. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidskrift" for 1884. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 4°. pp. (2) + 23, 3 *maps.* IcC9Z547

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 153–175, 3 *maps.* IcC9G345

—— De store svenske Søer og Gefjonsagnet. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4°. pp. 127–129, 1 *pl.* IcC9T512

Erslev, Kristian [Sofus August].

See Danmarks Riges Historie. II.

Erslew, Thomas Hansen. Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark med tilhørende Bilande, fra 1814 til 1840, eller Fortegnelse over de sammesteds fødte Forfattere og Forfatterinder, som levede ved Begyndelsen af Aaret 1814, eller siden ere fødte, med Anførelse af deres vigtigste Levnets-Omstændigheder og af deres trykte Arbejder; samt over de i Hertugdømmerne og i Udlandet fødte Forfattere, som i bemeldte Tidsrum have opholdt sig i Danmark og der udgivet Skrifter. I.–III. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsforeningen, 1843–53. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 820 + (4); (2) + 746 + (2); (2) + 702 + (2). IcA9E731

—— Supplement til "Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark

med tilhørende Bilande," indtil Udgangen af Aaret 1853. I.–III. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsforeningen, 1858–68. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 1000; (4) + 904; (4) + 774.
IcA9E732

Erslew, Thomas Hansen. Udsigt over Carl Christian Rafn's Levnet og Skrifter. I–II. Særskilt aftrykt af Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark med tilhørende Bilande o. s. v. *and* af Supplement til Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon. Kjøbenhavn, 1846–1863. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 8; 8.
IcA29R147

—— Udsigt over Finn Magnusen's Levnet og Skrifter. Særskilt aftrykt af Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark med tilhørende Bilande o. s. v. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. 8°. pp. 14. IcC63M253

Ervallius, Johan Johanson. Exercitium academicum de Starkatero, quod . . . sub præsidio . . . Johannis Hermansson . . . examini modeste sistit Johannes J. Ervallius. Upsaliæ, 1724. 8°. pp. (10) + 51 + (8). IcD1E731

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Ervast, Pekka. Framtíðartrúbrögð. Hugleiðingar og reynzla. Þýdd af Ólafi Davíðssyni. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1903. 8°. pp. 126 + (2). IcF91E739

Eschricht, Daniel Frederik. Iagttagelser paa Nebbehvalen eller Islændernes Andarnefia, Færöernes Dögling. *Extr. fr.* Förhandlingar vid de skandinaviske naturforskarnes tredje möte den 13–19 Juli 1842. Stockholm, 1847. 8°. pp. 651–658.
IcC13F698

—— Resultaterne af Undersögelser over den i de gamle Beskrivelser af Island, Færöerne og Norge under Navn af Andarnefia eller Andhvalur, Dögling, Nebbehval bekjendte Hval. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1842. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. 1–4. *Additional notes. Ibid.* 1845. pp. 15–18, *and* 1858. pp. 223–226.
IcC21E741

—— Om Hovedskallerne og Beenraderne i vore gamle Gravhöie. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Folkeblad. III. Aarg. No. 28–29. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. 4°. pp. 109–116, *wdcts.*
IcB5E741

—— Om de Hydatiders Natur og Oprindelse, der fremkalde den i Island endemiske Leversyge. [Kjøbenhavn, 1853.] 8°. pp. 28. IcK1E741

"Aftryk af Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskr. Selsk. Forhandlinger, 1853. Nr. 7."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 211–238.
IcK1E743

—— Fortsatte Undersögelser af Echinokokkerne. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1856. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 127–131. IcK1E743

—— Om den islandske Sproglaverske Sæunn. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. 379–402. IcC63S247

—— Undersögelser over den i Island endemiske Hydatidesygdom. Særskilt Aftryk af Bibliothek for Læger. Januar 1854. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. 8°. (2) + 59.
IcK1E741

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Bibliothek for Læger. IV. Bd. 1854. 8°. pp. 1–59.
IcK1E742

—— Over de nyeste Opdagelser i Blære- og Bændelormenes Udviklingshistorie. *Extr. fr.* Bibliothek for Læger. IV. Bd. 1854. 8°. pp. 437–448. IcK1E742

—— *See* Thomsen, Jul. Ueber Krankheiten und Krankheitsverhältnisse auf Island. 1855.

Eskeland, S., *translator.*

See Eiríks saga rauða. Soga um Eirik raude. 1907.

Esmarch, Friedrich. Hjálp í viðlögum, þegar slys ber að höndum og ekki nær til læknis. Þýtt, aukið og lagað handa Íslendingum af J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, prentari: Sigm. Guðmundsson, 1885. 8°. pp. iv + 84, *illustr.* IcK1E765

Esmarch, Karl [Bernhard Hieronymus], *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Aus Saemundar Edda hins froda. 1871.

Espólín, Jón (1769–1836). Andlegir Sálmar orktir af . . . J. Espólín . . . Videyar Klaustri, H. Espólín, 1839. 8°. pp. (4) + 131. IcH23E731

Bibl. Not. I. 124.

—— Friggas Spaadom. Efter John Espolins islandske Original [ved Finn Magnusen]. *Extr. fr.* Nyeste Skilderie af Kjøbenhavn. 17. Juli 1819. XVI. Aarg. No. 57. 4°. coll. 897–901. IcF86E729

A poem dedicated to Bertel Thorvaldsen, the sculptor.

—— Íslands Árbækur í sögu-formi. Af Jóni Espólín. I.–XII. Deild. Kaupmann-

ahöfn, Ed íslendska Bókmentafélag. 1821, 1823–1830, 1843, 1854–1855. 13 *vols.* 4°. pp. xv + 126 + (2); (12) + 136; (4) + 138; (10) + 140 + (2); (8) + 144; (4) + 155; (8) + 130; (8) + 130; (4) + 152; (2) + 134; (2) + 166; (2) + 216; (index vol.), pp. (4) + 123. IcC31E771

The index to the first nine vols. forms a separate vol. with a t.-p. as follows: "Registr yfir öll mannanöfn, sem finnast í Árbókum Íslands, ásamt ödru yfir hina markverdustu tilburdi og hluti í sömu bókum. Samid af Jóni Espólín. Kaupmannahöfn, prentad á kostnad hins íslendska Bókmentafélags, 1833." Vols. x.–xii. have indexes of their own. Many of the vols. have preface by the author, and by the presidents of the Society at the time of publication (Bjarni Thorsteinsson, Finnur Magnússon, and R. K. Rask). This great historical work covers the time from 1262–1832.

—— Langbarða sögur, Gota ok Húna, eptir Jón Espólín. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Norðr- og Austr-umdæmisins, 1859. 8°. pp. vi + 230 + (2). IcF91E771

—— Nogle Bemærkninger ved Prof. og Ridder Dr. P. E. Müllers Saga-Bibliothek. Ved John Espolin. Særskilt aftrykt af Tidsskrift for nordisk Oldkyndighed. Kiöbenhavn, 1829. 8°. pp. (2) + 35. IcF7M958

With foot-notes by Finnur Magnússon.

—— Saga Jóns Espólíns hins fróða, sýslumanns í Hegranesþingi. Rituð af sjálfum honum í dönsku máli, en Gísli Konráðsson færði hana á íslenzkt mál, jók hana og hélt henni fram. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. xlii + 211. IcC63C726

"Æfisögur íslenzkra merkismanna. I." Edited by Jón Þorkelsson.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sjø Midvikudaga Prédikanir á Föstunni, Samanteknar af . . . J. Espólín . . . Videyar Klaustri, H. Espólín, 1839. 8°. pp. (2) + 111. IcH27E731

Bibl. Nat. IV. 132.

—— *translator.*

See Galletti, J. G. A. Kénnslu-Bók í Sagna-Frædinni. 1804.

Plutarchus. Sögur Sólons og Platons. 1858.

—— Saga Scipions. 1858.

Estrup, Hector Frederik Janson. Om Trældom i Norden, dens Udspring, Kilder, Beskaffenhed og Ophør. En archæologisk Undersøgelse. Sorøe, 1823. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 151. IcB8E824

—— Samlede Skrifter. Udgivne efter hans Død. I.–III. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Schubothe, 1851. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcA33E821

See Trældom i Norden (I. pp. 222–331); — Bidrag til Normandiets Culturhistorie fra 10de til 13de Aarh. (II. pp. 481–507); — Bemærkninger paa en Reise i Normandiet i 1819 (III. pp. 1–124).

Ettmüller, [Ernst Moritz] Ludwig. Altnordisches Lesebuch nebst kurzgefasster Formenlehre und Wörterbuch. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen. Zürich, Meyer & Zeller, 1861. 4°. pp. 27 + 123. IcE19E855

Contains, among other things, the entire text of Friðþjófssaga.

—— *editor.* Versuch einer strengeren kritischen Behandlung altnordischer Gedichte, von Ludwig Ettmüller. Zürich, 1858. 4°. pp. iv + 34. IcF25E855

Publ. as "Programm der Kantonsschule in Zürich 1858–1859." *Contents:* Vorwort; — Völuspá; — Frá Helga ok Svávu (Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar); — Helga kviða Hundingsbana en fyrri; — Bruchstücke eines älteren Liedes von Helgi Hundingsbani, gewöhnlich das zweite genannt; — Guðrúnar kviða; — Atlakviða in grænlenzka; — Guðrúnarhvöt; — Grottasöngr; — Hákonarmál von Eyvindr skáldaspillir; — Hiálmars Tod; — Von Hervör, Angantýrs Tochter; — Örvar-Oddr zerstört einen Harug und tödtet dessen Gyðia, nachdem er deren Gatten, den Häuptling Alf Bialki, im Kampfe verwundet und dessen Sohn Víðgrip erlegt hat (Fornaldarsögur II. 287).

—— *editor and translator.*

See Völuspá. Vaulu-spá. 1830.

—— *translator.* Altnordischer Sagenschatz in neun Büchern. Übersetzt und erläutert von Ludwig Ettmüller. Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1870. 8°. pp. viii + 488. IcF73G118

Contents: Translations from Saxo (books i.–vi.); — Die Sage von König Hrolf Kraki und seine Kämpen (bk. vii.); — Gauti, König von Gautland etc. (from Gautrekssaga and Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar; bk. viii.); — Sage von Herraudh und Bosi (bk. ix.); — Register.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Lieder der Edda von den Nibelungen. 1837.

Etzel, Anton von. Grönland geographisch und statistisch beschreiben. Aus dänischen Quellschriften. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1860. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 665. IcB51E855

About ancient Greenland, see pp. 11–84, 662–665.

Etzel, Anton von. *translator.*

See Wiborg, K. F. Die Mythologie des Nordens. 1847.

Eufemia-visorna.

See Geete, K. R. Studier rörande Sveriges romantiska medeltidsdiktning. 1875.

Klockhoff, O. Studier öfver Eufemiavisorna. 1880.

Evangelisk smárit.

See Íslenzka evangeliska smábókafélag (Hið). 1816–54.

Evangelisk-kristileg Messu-saungs og Sálma-Bók.

See Messusaungs- og sálmabók.

Evangeliska-lúterska kirkjufélag Íslendinga Vesturheimi (Hið). 1.–2. ársfundr. 17.–20., 26.–28. ársþing hins ev. lút. kirkjufélags Íslendinga í Vestrheimi. (Winnipeg 1883–86, 1901, 1904, 1910–12.) 9 *pts.* 8°. IcC71E922

The reports 18.–20. have also the title "Tíðindi frá kirkjuþingi," and the 26.–28. are called "Gjörðabók."

—— Áramót Hins ev.-lút. kirkjufélags Íslendinga í Vesturheimi. [I.]–V. ár. Winnipeg, 1905–09. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcH41A661

The first two vols. have on the t.-p. 21. and 22. ársþing, the following have 3., 4., and 5. ár. The editor is Björn B. Jónsson. A continuation of the *Aldamót.*

—— Frumvarp til safnaðarlaga fyrir söfnuði hins ev. lút. kirkjufjelags Ísl. í Vesturheimi. (Winnipeg, 1893.) 8°. pp. 3. IcC71E923

—— Fundarreglur hins ev. lút. kirkjufélags. Ísl. í Vestrheimi, lögleiddar á ársþingi þess 1887. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 8. IcC71E923

—— Fyrirlestrar haldnir á fimmta ársþingi hins ev. lút. kirkjufjelags Íslendinga í Vesturheimi. Winnipeg, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 94 + (2). IcC71E922

Ed. by F. J. Bergmann. *Contents:* Íslenzkur nihilismus (Jón Bjarnason); — Vor kirkjulegi arfur (F. J. Bergmann); — Hvernsvegna eru svo fáir með? (Einar Hjörleifsson); — Biblían (N. S. Thorlákssón).

—— Minningarrit tuttugu og fimm ára afmælis Hins ev. lút. kirkjufélags Íslendinga í Vesturheimi. 1885–1910. Winnipeg, [1910]. 8°. pp. 78, *illustr.* IcC71E921

—— *For other publications, see* Aldamót. 1891–1903.

Sálmar og aðrir söngvar bandalaganna. 1905.

Sameiningin. 1885–.

Söngbók bandalaganna. 1912.

Evans, Edward Payson. Die Bücherschätze eines amerikanischen Bibliographen. I–VII. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. Jahrg. 1896. München. fol. no. 210, pp. 4–6; no. 211, pp. 2–7; no. 212, pp. 3–6; no. 216, pp. 3–7; no. 218, pp. 3–7; no. 220, pp. 3–6; no. 221, pp. 3–6. IcA29E541

A description of W. Fiske's collections of Icelandic and Petrarch literature.

—— *Four other copies.*

[Everett, Alexander Hill.] The discovery of America by the Northmen. *Extr. fr.* The United States Magazine and Democratic Review. Vol. II. Washington, D. C., 1838. 8°. pp. 85–96, 143–158. IcB53A635

Review of *Antiquitates Americanæ.*

[Everett, Edward.] The discovery of America by the Northmen. *Extr. fr.* The North-American Review. Vol. XLVI. Boston, 1838. 8°. pp. 161–203. IcB53A633

Review of *Antiquitates Americanæ.*

Ewald, Carl.

See Gíslason, Þorst. V., *trl.* Þrjár sögur. 1909.

Ewald, Johannes. Balders Død. Et heroisk Syngespil i tre Handlinger 1773. *In his* Udvalgte Skrifter udg. ved F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1855. 8°. pp. 364–424. IcP1E941

—— Rolf Krage. Et Sørgespil, i fem Handlinger. Kiøbenhavn, 1770. 8°. pp. 155. IcP1E942

Ewensen, Lorentz. Anmærkninger over Norske Lovs 5te Bogs 5 Capitels I Articul om Odels-Gods. Tronhiem, 1764. 8°. pp. 32. IcG2E941

—— Forsøg til en juridisk Afhandling angaaende Meddoms-Mænd i Odels- og Aaværks Sager i Norge, hvortil er føyet nogle juridiske og historiske Anmerkninger. Tronhiem, 1760. 8°. pp. 80. IcG2E941

—— Nogle Anmerkninger angaaende Land-Nam i Anledning af den Norske Lov. Tronhiem, 1759. 8°. pp. 31. IcG2E941

Examination of the ancient history of Iceland (An).

See Watson, Jas. An examination. 1883.

Extract af Løg-Pijngis-Rettar Protocollen.

See Alþingi. — Proceedings.

Extract af de væsentligste Lovbud om Handelen.

See Laws and ordinances.

Extrait dv Jovrnal d'Angleterre contenant quelques particularitez singulieres & peu connuës de l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Journal des scavans. X. 3. May 1683. Paris. 4°. pp. 118–119. IcC9E965

Eyfirzka ábyrgðarfélag (Hið). Lög. [Akureyri, *n. d.*] 4°. pp. 6. IcN9D512

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. 1871. Akureyri, 1872. 4°. pp. 16. IcN9D512

Eyjólfsson, Einar (–1695), *editor.*

See Landnámbók. Sagan Landnáma. 1688.

—— *translator.*

See Jónsson, Arngrímur. Gronlandia. 1688.

Eyjúlfsson, Gísli (1810–c. 1865). Ljóðmæli eptir Gísla Eyjúlfsson. Seyðisfirði, Björn Jónsson, 1883. 8°. pp. xx + 192. IcF86E769

Eyjólfsson, Guðmundur, *editor.*

See Brandsdóttir, Guðrún. Draumur. 1892.

Eyjólfsson, Gunnsteinn (1866–1910). Elenóra. Saga frá Winnipeg eptir Gunnstein Eyjólfsson. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1894. 8°. pp. 94. IcF86E773

—— *Second copy.*

—— Tíund. Saga frá Nýja Íslandi eftir Gunnstein Eyjólfsson. Winnipeg, Gísli Jónsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 44. IcF86E774

—— *composer.* It grieves me, — besides much that hides in my mind. A love song . . . Words by Thorsteinn Erlingsson, translated by Eiríkur Magnússon, composed and arranged by Gunnsteinn Eyjólfsson. Toronto, Nordheimer Piano & Music Co., *n. d.* fol. pp. 5 + 3. IcL1M921

—— *composer.* His mother's his sweetheart. Words by Frank L. Stanton. Music by Gunnsteinn Eyjólfsson. Montreal, The Canadian Foreign Music Co. [c. 1902]. fol. pp. 5. IcL1M921

—— *composer.* Tvö vestur-íslenzk sönglög eftir Gunnstein Eyjólfsson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá Wilhelm Hansen, 1898. 4°. pp. 5. IcL1E971

Eyjólfsson, Jón (–1718).

See Pétursson, Hallgr. Baadar Bækur Samuelis. 1747.

Eyjúlfsson, Páll (1822–94). Málaferlabrjefið. (Reykjavík, 1880). 8°. pp. 4. IcG4E971

—— *The same.* 2. upplag. (Reykjavík, 1880.) 8°. pp. 4. IcG4E971

—— *editor.*

See Íslendingur. 1875–76.
Tíminn. 1872–74.

Eyjólfsson, Samson. Nokkur ljóðmæli. Eptir Samson Eyjólfsson. Bessastöðum, 1903. 8°. pp. 31. IcF86E811

—— *editor.*

See Ísafjarðarpóstur. 1908.

Eyjólfsson, Sæmundur (1861–96). Ferð um Þingeyjarsýslu og Fljótsdalshjerað. [Reykjavík, 1894.] 8°. pp. 73. IcN1E811

Sep. repr. of "Búnaðarrit," VIII.

—— Frá Birni prófasti Halldórssyni. [Reykjavík, 1895.] 8°. pp. 40. IcC63H274

Sep. repr. of "Búnaðarrit," IX.

—— Um harðindi. Eptir Sæm. Eyjúlfsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1886. 8°. pp. 24. IcC33E973

—— Um Óðin í al]þýðutrú síðari tíma. Eptir Sæm. Eyjólfsson. Sjerprentun úr Tímariti Bókmenntafjelagsins XV. árg. [Reykjavík, 1894.] 8°. pp. (1), 134–197. IcD11E811

—— *joint editor.*

See Búnaðarrit. 1894–95.

Eyjúlfsson. *See* Eyjólfsson.

Eymundar saga Hringssonar. (*Flateyjarbók.*) Eymundar saga. Eymundi et Ragnaris, Norvegicorum principum, tandem Polteskæ vel Polociæ in Russia dynastarum, vitæ et gesta. In originali Islandico e membrana Bibliothecæ Daniæ regis unacum Latina versione et brevi introductione edidit Societas regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1833. 8°. pp. viii + 60. IcF62E112

This is a reprint from the Fornmannasögur V., and from Scripta hist. Island. V., with Latin introduction.

—— *See* Fornmanna sögur. V. 1830.
Antiquités Russes. II. 1852.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. V. 1831.
Scripta historica Islandorum. V. 1833.
Drevne-sievernyia sagi. 1903.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*, III. pp. 5–6.

Eymundson, C. Skóli njósnarans. Höfundur: C. Eymundson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Heimskringlu, 1902. 8°. pp. 61. IcK1E971

Eyrbyggja saga. Eyrbyggia-saga sive Eyranorum historia qvam mandante et impensas faciente P. F. Suhm versione, lectionum varietate ac indice rerum auxit

G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1798. 4°. pp. xii + 354 + (2). IcF65Ey112

Eyrbyggja saga. Eyrbyggja saga herausgegeben von Guðbrandr Vigfússon. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1864. 8°. pp. liii + 144 + (2), *map.* IcF65Ey114

—— Eyrbyggja saga. Akureyri, Björn Jónsson, 1882. 8°. pp. vi + 151. IcF65Ey116

Edited by Þorleifur Jónsson.

—— Eyrbyggja saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 203. IcF65Ey122

"Íslendinga sögur. 12."

—— Eyrbyggja saga herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1897. 8°. pp. xxxi + 264. IcF65Ey118

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 6."

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1844. 1863. 1901.

—— Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk, and abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga. By Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, Rob. Cadell, 1834. 8°. pp. (8) + vi + 413. IcF65Ey341

Forms vol. v. of his "Prose works." *See* "Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga; being the early annals of that district of Iceland lying around the promontory called Snæfells," pp. 355–413. This abstract was made in 1813 and first published in *Illustrations to Northern antiquities*, 1814 (which see).

—— *See* Saga library (The). II. 1892.

Origines Islandicæ. I–II. 1905.

—— Eyrbyggarnes Saga. Från fornnordiskan af C. J. L. Lönnberg. Stockholm, 1873. 8°. pp. (4) + 196. IcF65Ey551

"Fornnordiska sagor. II."

—— *Second copy.* IcF64S112

—— *See* Holmboe, C. A. Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse. 1863.

Munch, P. A. Styr og Berserkerne. 1848.

Otis, G. E. Thurid. 1874.

Riemann, R. Björn der Wiking. 1901.

For full bibliography of this saga see *Islandica.* I. pp. 18–21, 122.

Eysteinn Ásgrímsson (–*c.* 1360). Eysteins Ásgrímssonar Lilia, cum versione Latina & lectionibus variantibus edita. Accedit Pauli Hallerii, Islandi, Lilium carmine heroïco redditum. Havniæ, 1773. 4°. pp. 68. IcF43E751

Sep. repr. from Finnur Jónsson's "Historia ecclesiastica Islandiæ," II. Ed. and transl. by Bishop Finnur Jónsson. The present copy has belonged to Bishop Hannes Finnsson, who has changed the word "heroïco" in the title to "elegiaco"; it has also Finnur Magnússon's autograph.

—— Les Lis, poême islandaise en l'honneur de la Mère de Dieu par Eysteinn Ásgrímsson, avec une introduction en islandais et en français. Copenhague, 1858. 8°. pp. (4) + xv + 76. IcF43E752

Also with a t.-p. in Icelandic and Latin. Icelandic text with Latin translation, and not French, as Möbius gives it, *Verz.* p. 83. Issued "sub approbatione reverendissimae praefecturae apostolicae Poli Arctici"; the translator was probably Abbé Baudoin.

—— Lilium, poëma Islandicum quod ad matrem dei celebrandam cecinit Eysteinn Ásgrímsson A.D. 1350. . . . Ad specialem usum Santae Sedis denuo Latine translatum . . . nec non in usum clericorum Austriae et Germaniæ auspiciis auctoritatis ecclesiasticae iterum Latine editum. Vindobonae, F. Rospini, 1859. 12°. pp. 48. IcF43E753

Latin translation identical with that of the Copenhagen edition of the preceding year.

—— Lilja (The Lily), an Icelandic religious poem of the fourteenth century by Eystein Ásgrímsson. Edited, with metrical translation, notes, and glossary, by Eiríkr Magnússon. London, William & Norgate, 1870. 8°. pp. lvi + 124. IcF43E755

—— Le chantre du Lilja Eystein Asgrimsson ou le skalde de la Sainte Vierge au quatorzième siècle en Islande avec traduction du poème en vers français par le R. P. Philpin de Rivière. Suivie du texte original et d'une traduction latine reproduite. Rome, 1883. 8°. pp. 169 + (2). IcF43E757

Publ. under the auspices of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* (*The French version, with introduction.*) *Extr. fr.* La Voix de Marie. I. année. Nos. 37–38, 40–43, 46–48, 50–52; II. année. Nos. 1–7. Blois, 1902. fol. IcF43E758

Imperfect copy.

—— Die Lilie. Isländische Mariendichtung aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Von Eystein Ásgrímsson. Uebersetzt und mit Einleitung versehen von Alexander Baumgartner. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder'sche Verlagsbuchhandl., 1884. 8°. pp. x + 72. IcF43E759

Review by *Jón Sveinsson*, extr. fr. *Stimmen aus Maria-Laach*. XXVII. Freiburg i. Br., 1884. 8°. pp. 321–323. IcC9B347

—— Lelie der dellingen en Bloemen des velds, door J.-M. Winters. Hasselt, 1901. 8°. pp. (2) + 142 + (6). IcF43E761

Publ. under the auspices of "St.-Lambertsgilde van Limburg." The Dutch translation of the Lilja, with introduction and notes, fills pp. 3–82.

Eysteinn Erlendsson (–1188), *archbishop of Niðaróss*. Passio et miracula Beati Olaui edited from a twelfth-century manuscript in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, with an introduction and notes by F. Metcalfe. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881. 4°. pp. (4) + 130, 1 *facsim.* IcH8E981

Eysteins jarðabók biskups. Biskop Eysteins Jordebog (den röde Bog). Fortegnelse over det geistlige Gods i Oslo Bispedömme omkring 1400. Efter offentlig Foranstaltning udgivet af H. J. Huitfeldt. Christiania, 1879. 8°. pp. xxiii + 782 + (2), 14 *facsims.* IcH8E985

Eyvindr Finnsson skáldaspillir (*c.* 910–90). Försök till tolkning och förklaring af Hákonar-mál. Akademisk afhandling af Rudolf Cederström. (Stockholm, 1860.) 8°. pp. 26. IcF43E874

Icelandic text with Swedish translation and notes.

—— Hakon den Godes Minde-Sang af Eyvind Skaldespilder oversat efter Originalens egne Udtryk og Versemaal ved Finn Magnussen. (Særskilt Aftryk af Maanedsskriftet Athene.) Kiøbenhavn, 1817. 8°. pp. 13. IcF43E875

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 310–320. IcF43E872

—— Haakonar-Maal. Etter Eyvind Skaldaspiller. Umskrivet av Jon Skar. *Extr. fr.* Fraa By og Bygd. Tidskrift aat Vestmannalaget. V. Aarg. Bjørgvin, 1874. 8°. pp. 139–146. IcF43E873

F., E., *translator.*

See Tromholt, S. Förin til tunglsins. 1884.

F., H. Handbók yfir útlistun stjörnuspádóma eða áhrif stjarnanna og plánetanna á mannlegt eðli eftir H. F. Þýtt hefir á íslenzku G. B. Winnipeg, Frímann Bjarnason, 1909. 8°. pp. 76. IcM3F112

F., T. Wild swan, and the manner of its capture in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Sporting Magazine. No. 150. N. S. London, 1830. 8°. pp. 319–321. IcC21F111

Faber, Frederik. Naturgeschichte der Fische Islands. Mit einem Anhange von den isländischen Medusen und Strahlthieren. Frankfurt am Main, H. L. Brönner, 1829. 4°. pp. (2) + 206. IcC21F113

Review by *J. C. H. Reinhardt*, extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur*, VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 189–216. IcC21F114

—— Prodromus der isländischen Ornithologie oder Geschichte der Vögel Islands. Kopenhagen, 1822. 8°. pp. (4) + 110 + (2), *tbl.* IcC21F112

—— *Second copy.*

Bound with this is a review of the work, by *J. C. H. Reinhardt*, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1824. Nos. 2–3. 8°. pp. 24–32, 41–48.

—— Skildring af en Baadseilads fra Island til Grimsøe. *Extr. fr.* Magazin for Reiseiagttagelser, udg. af R. Nyerup. III. Bd. 3. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1823. 8°. pp. 312–320. IcC9F115

Fabricius, Adam [Kristofer]. Danske Minder i Normandiet. København, E. Langhoff, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 336, 3 *maps* (*in text*). IcB47F125

—— Forbindelserne mellem Norden og den spanske Halvø i ældre Tider. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 177, *map.* IcB47F124

—— Den normanniske Halvø la Hague. En Reiseerindring fra Sommeren 1856. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 1859. I. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 329–356, *map.* IcB47F126

Fabricius, David. Island und Grönland zu Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts kurz und bündig nach wahrhaften Berichten beschrieben. In Original und Uebersetzung herausgegeben und mit geschichtlichen Vorbemerkungen versehen von Karl Tannen. Bremen, H. W. Silomon, 1890. 8°. pp. 47. IcC9F127

The text is reprinted from the original edition of 1616.

—— *The same, the German version only. Extr. fr.* Hansa. Zeitschrift für Seewesen. XXVI. Jahrg. Hamburg, 1889. fol. pp. 76–78, 83–86. IcC9F126

—— *See* Jónsson, Arngrímur. Epistola pro patria defensoria. 1618.

Fabricius, Frederik, *compiler.*

See Dansk Bogfortegnelse. 1841–58.

Fáein Ord um Uppruna . . . Bibliu-Félaga. 1815.

See Henderson, E. Fáein Ord. 1815.

Fagrskinna. Kortfattet norsk Kongesaga fra Slutningen af det tolfte eller Begyndelsen af det trettende Aarhundrede. Udgivet efter Foranstaltning af det akademiske Collegium ved det kongelige norske Frederiks-Universitet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1847. 8°. pp. xvi + 216 + (2), 2 *facsims.* IcF49Fa112

—— Fagrskinna. Nóregs konunga tal. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. Kobenhavn, 1902–03. 8°. pp. xxix + 415. IcF49Fa114

For bibliography of this work, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 6–7.

—— *See* **Morgenstern, G. J. B.** Oddr Fagrskinna Snorri. 1890.

Storm, G. Om Indskuddene i Fagrskinna. 1875.

Sueti, F. Über die auf König Haraldr hárfagri bezügl. Gedichtfragm. in Fagrskinna. 1884.

Falcker, J. U. A. Harald Haarfægers Krige med de norske Smaakonger om Eneherredömmet, tilligemed en Undersøgelse om den norske Tidsregning i denne Periode. Et historisk Forsøg. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. 8°. pp. (6) + 60. IcB17F179

Falk, Hjalmar [Sejersted]. Altnordisches Seewesen. *In* Wörter und Sachen. IV. Bd. Heidelberg, 1912. 4°. pp. 1–122, *illustr.* 208G4

—— Martianus Capella og den nordiske Mytologi. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1891. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 266–300. IcD1F191

—— Oldnordisk Læsebog for Latin- og Realgymnasier. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1889. 8°. pp. xxxx + 170 + (2), *illustr.* IcE19F191

—— Oldnorske Ordforklaringer. [Lund, 1888.] 8°. pp. 14. IcE29F191

"Avtryck ur 'Arkiv för nordisk filologi,' V."

—— *joint author.*

See **Torp, A.** *and* **Falk, H. S.** Dansk-Norskens Lydhistorie. 1898.

—— *editor.*

See **Nordisk Filologmøde.** Forhandlinger. 1899.

—— *and* **Torp, Alf.** Dansk-Norskens Syntax i historisk Fremstilling. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. xix + 368. IcE41F192

—— Etymologisk Ordbog over det norske og det danske Sprog. I.–II. Bind. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1903–06. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 537 + (2); (4) + 551. IcE41F191

Falk, Victor von. Alfred Dreyfus. Skáldsaga bygð á sönnum viðburðum. Pýtt hafa Hallgr. Jónsson og Sigurður Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1905 (–1906). 8°. pp. 543 + (2), 2 *portr.* IcF88F191

Falkman, Axel. Ortnamnen i Skåne. Etymologiskt försök. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 284. IcE33F192

Fáninn. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91J745

Contains speeches by Bjarni Jónsson (frá Vogi) and Guðm. Finnbogason, a poem, etc.

Fanney. Tímarit með myndum handa unglingum. 1.–5. hefti. 1905–1909. Útgefendur: Aðalbjörn Stefánsson, Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, 1905–09. 5 *pts.* 8°. pp. (4) + 50; 48; 48; 48. IcR1F213

—— *The same.* 1. hefti. 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 50. IcR1F213

Fanøe, Gregers [Albert]. Den oldnordiske Bebyggelse af Arsukfjorden. (Sommeren 1871.) Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1873. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. 16, *illustr.* IcB51F214

Covertitle.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 85–100. IcB51F215

Fant, Erik Mikael. De gente Folkungica dissertatio, quam . . . præside Erico M. Fant . . . p.p. Jacobus Nicolaus Tersmeden. Upsaliæ, 1815. 4°. pp. + 18. IcB35T331

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio de lingua, originis gentis Sviogothicæ indice, quam . . . præside Erico Mich. Fant . . . p.p. Andreas Abr. Grafström. Upsaliæ, 1811. 4°. pp. (2) + 8. IcB5F217

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio historica de veteri gentium Septentrionalium more exponendi infantes, quam . . . præside Erico M. Fant . . . submittit Fale Burman. Upsaliæ, 1782. 4°. pp. 11. IcB8F216

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio, sciagraphiam mythologiæ Sturlesonianæ sistens, quam . . . præside Erico M. Fant . . . p.p. Joh. Ol. Nohrborg. Upsaliæ, 1797. 4°. pp. 8. IcD1F216

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Meditationes circa origines Svecanas, ex lingua et monumentis, quas . . . præside Erico M. Fant . . . subjicit Olavus Thavenius. Upsaliæ, 1785. 4°. pp. (2) + 14. IcB5F216

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Monumentorum veterum historiæ Sveogothicæ prolegomena. Upsaliæ, 1814–15. 4°. pp. (20) + 52. IcB35F216

Publ. in 6 parts as Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. with various respondents.

—— *Biography of* Fant, *by* J. H. Schröder, *with a bibliography of his writings, extr. fr.* Schröder's Samlade skrifter. I. Upsala, 1856. 8°. pp. 121–140. IcA29F212

Faraday, Winifred. The Edda: I. The divine mythology of the North. II. The heroic mythology of the North. London, D. Nutt, 1902. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 51; (2) + 60. IcF35F221

"Popular studies in mythology, romance and folklore. 12–13."

Færeyinga saga. Færeyínga saga eller Færøboernes Historie i den islandske Grundtext med færøisk og dansk Oversættelse. Udgiven af Carl Christian Rafn. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxii + 280 + (4), *map, facsim.* IcF58A112

The Faroish version is by J. H. Schröter.

—— Færeyínga saga oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer im isländischen Grundtext mit färöischer, dänischer und deutscher Übersetzung. Herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike. Kopenhagen, Schubothesche Buchhandl., 1833. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxviii + 372 + (8), *map, facsim.* 1351G15

—— Commentarium anecdotum, de rebus gestis Færöensium, Islandice et Latine edidit cum præfatiuncula Birgerus Thorlacius. Havniæ, 1817. fol. pp. (4) + 14. IcF58A111

University program. This is the so-called Leifs þáttr Özurarsonar, or Færeyinga saga, chap. 49–58.

—— Fortælling om Thrand og Sigmund Brestisson. Et Afsnit af Olav Tryggvesons Historie, oversat af Repp. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. VIII. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. 383–453, 524–562. IcF58D112

—— *See* Rahbek, K. L. *trl* Nordiske Fortællinger. II. 1821.

—— Sigmund Brestessøns Saga. Et Brudstykke af Færøingernes Saga, oversat af O. Rygh. Udgivet af Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. 2det Tillægshefte til "Folkevennen," 10de Aarg. 1861. Christiania, 1861. 8°. pp. (2) + 102, *map.* IcF58D114

This version is reprinted in *Nordahl Rolfsen's* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1889.

—— Sigmund Brestessøns Saga. Efter "Færøingernes Saga." Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1895. 8.° pp. 26. IcF58D116

"Historiske Fortællinger. Nr. 9." A paraphrase by O. A. Øverland.

—— *Second copy, with a frontispiece, in* "Norske historiske Fortællinger af O. A. Øverland." IcF67Pn312

—— Sagaen om Trond i Gata og Sigmund Brestessøn eller Færøingernes Saga oversat af Alexander Bugge. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1901. 8°. pp. xi + 103. IcF46D114

"Udvalgte Sagaer oversatte af Alex. Bugge."

—— The Tale of Thrond of Gata, commonly called Færeyinga saga, Englished by F. York Powell. London, David Nutt, 1896. 8°. pp. xlv + (2) + 83, *map.* IcF58E112

"Northern Library. Vol. II."

—— Føroyingasöga útlögd úr íslandskum av V. U. Hammershaimb. Tórshavn, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 133 + iii. IcF58F112

—— *See* Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

—— Soga um Sigmund Bresteson. Gamalnorsk grunntekst og nynorsk umsetjing ved Jørgen Reitan. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget (Landsmaals-laget), 1908. 8°. pp. 135. IcF58N112

The Færeyinga saga is piecemeal embodied in the Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar and Ólafs saga helga, most complete in the *Flateyjarbók.* — For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 7–10.

—— *See* Bååth, A. U. Några forntidsbilder från de norska kolonierna. 1895.

Germanistische Abhandlungen. 1893. (Golther).

Janson, K. N. Sigmund Bresteson. 1872.

Torfæus, Þormóður. Commentatio historica de rebus gestis Færeyensium. 1695.

—— Historisk Beretning om Indbyggernes Bedrifter paa Færøerne. 1770.

Farley, Frank Edgar. Scandinavian influences in the English romantic movement. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1903. 8°. pp. viii + 250. IcP5F232

"Studies and notes in philology and literature, publ. under the direction of the modern language departments of Harvard University. Vol. IX."

Farmannalög.

See Laws and ordinances.

Farmannalög (norsk). Jus nauticum recentius quod inter Norvegos olim valuit, Latine redditit pauculisque annotationibus adauxit P. A. Munch. Christianiæ, 1838. 4°. pp. 41 + (2). IcG1F233

University program. — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 10.

—— *Second copy.*

Farnum, Alexander. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. Providence, Sidney S. Rider, 1877. 8°. pp. 41. IcB53F236

"Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 2."

Fasoli-Rohr, Elsbeth, *translator.*

See Jensen, Thit. Mystische Novellen. 1909.

Fastus saga og Ermenu. Sagan af Fastusi og Ermenu. Gimli Man., prentuð hjá G. M. Thompson, 1892. 8°. pp. 16. IcF82F251

Faust, Bernhard Christoph. Spurníngaqver Heilbrygdinnar ritad í fyrstu af Doctor B. C. Faust, sídan snúid á dønsku af Doctor J. Ch. Tode, enn á Íslendsku af Sveini Pálssyni . . . Kaupmannahøfn, Stephán Thorarensson, 1803. 8°. pp. (8) + 92. IcK1F267

Faustinus, F. Fróðár-undrin nýju. Andabirtinga-sögur sagðar af sjónarvotti F. Faustinus, ásamt tveim greinum um sama efni eftir Alfr. Lehmann. Lauslega þýtt úr "Politiken" og "Tilskueren." Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 75. IcF91F268

Fay, Joseph Story. Wood's Holl. The track of the Norseman. A monograph. (First printed in 1873.) Boston, 1882. 8°. pp. 7. IcB53A791

Faye, Anton Ludvig. Oplysninger om Forhold og Skikke vedrørende Svangerskab og Fødsel hos de gamle Nordboere. Aftryk fra N. Mag. f. Lægev. 15 B. 10–12 H. Kristiania, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 87. IcB8F283

Fea, James. The present state of the Orkney Islands considered, and an account of the new method of fishing on the coasts of Shetland. Published in 1775. Edinburgh, William Brown, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 160. IcB43F288

Has a few references to the early history of the islands.

[Featley, Daniel.] Eitt Gyllene Reikelsis Altare, Vppa Hvørt Drottens Audleger Kiennemenn Daglega aa Kvølld og Morgna kunnu ad Fornfæra þeirra Morgun og Kvølld Bænum, Til eins sæts *og* þægelegs Ilms fyrer Drottne. Vr Eingelsku Tungumaale fordanskad af Conrado Sassio. Enn nu Islendskad. Hoolum, 1706. 12°. ff. (60). IcH19F288

Bibl. Not. V. 10.

Fécamp, Albert. Le poème de Gudrun, ses origines, sa formation et son histoire. Paris, E. Bouillon, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 288. IcD1F291

"Bibliothéque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences philologiques et historiques. 90 fascicule." A chronological bibliography of works on the subject, pp. 237–260.

Feddersen, Arthur [Frederik]. Et Besøg ved en islandsk Fjord, til Dels efter et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 4°. pp. 19–21. IcC9G345

—— L'eider en Islande. (Extrait de la "Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées." Nos. 5 et 7. Paris, 1890.) 8°. pp. 23, *illustr.* IcC21F293

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 189–200, *illustr.* IcC21F292

—— The fisheries of Iceland. *Extr. fr. the* Report of the United States Commission for fish and fisheries for 1884. Washington, 1886. 8°. pp. 301–308. IcN5C713

Translated by Herman Jacobson from the "Dansk Fiskeritidende" No. 50, Dec. 9, 1884. — The article is erroneously ascribed to Aug. Garde.

—— The freshwater fisheries of Iceland. *Extr. fr. the* Report of the United States Commission of the fish and fisheries for 1884. Washington, 1886. 8°. pp. 323–332. IcN5C713

Translated from the "Dansk Fiskeritidende" Nos. 25 & 26, June 23 & 30, 1885, by Herman Jacobson.

—— Geysirdalen og dens Vandløb. Iagttagelser foretagne under en Rejse i Island, Sommeren 1886. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4°. pp. 2–11, *illustr.* IcC9G346

See also Melsteð, B. Th. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1887.

—— Islandsk Kunstindustri. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Kunstindustri" 1887. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4°. pp. 16, *illustr.* IcL5F293

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 14–27, *illustr.* IcL5F292

—— Islandske Fiskerier. Et Foredrag. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 8°. pp. 14. IcN5F181

—— Paa islandsk Grund. Optegnelser fra en Rejse 1884. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søn, 1885. 8°. pp. 188. IcC9F292

—— *editor.*

See **Hammer, O. C.** Uddrag af Dagbog. 1869.

Feilberg, Henning Frederik. Jul. I. Bind. Allesjælestiden. Hedensk, kristen Julefest. II. Bind. Julemørkets Löndom, Juletro, Juleskik. København, Schubothe, 1904. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 363 + (3); viii + 394 + (2). IcD11F297

—— *See* **Maal og Minde.** III. (Festskrift til H. F. F.) 1911.

Feilberg, Peter [Berendt]. Bemærkninger om Jordbund og Klima paa Island. Foredrag i det kgl. Landhusholdningsselskab. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi." Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 8°. pp. 40. IcN1F181.

—— Græsbrug paa Island. København, 1897. 8°. pp. 27, *map.* IcN1F182

On cover in author's handwriting: "Foredrag i Stockholm."

—— Om Forholdene paa Island. Confidential Meddelelse til det kngl. Landhusholdningsselskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 20. IcN1F181

[Feilitzen, Olof Otto Urban von.] Kätterska tankar. Efter en omläsning af Frithiofs saga. Af Robinson. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1887. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 230–240. IcD1R991

[Feilitzen, Otto Theodor Fabian von.] Farfars historiska berättelser. Mälarens sagor. I. Ynglinga-sagan. Folkskrift af förf. till "Grannarne i skärgården." Stockholm, C. A. Bagge, [1848]. 8°. pp. (4) + 92. IcB35F298

Félag íslenzkra iðnaðarmanna í Kaupmannahöfn. Lög. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1899]. 16°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Félag íslenzkra stúdenta í Kaupmannahöfn. Lög. Kaupmannahöfn, 1895. 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

—— Lög. Kaupmannahöfn, 1898. 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

—— *See* **Árnýf.** 1901.

Félag presta í hinu forna Hólastifti. Tíðindi frá "Félagi presta í hinu forna Hólastifti" 1899. Akureyri, Friðbj. Steinsson, 1899. 8°. pp. (2) + 66. IcH41F311

Félagsverzlunin við Húnaflóa. Lög. (Reykjavík, 1870.) 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

—— *See* **Eggerz, P.** Sendibrjef. 1870.

Feltham, John. A tour through the Island of Mann, in 1797 and 1798; comprising sketches of its ancient and modern history, constitution, laws, commerce, agriculture, fishery, etc., including whatever is remarkable in each parish, its population, inscriptions, registers, etc. Bath, 1798. 8°. pp. vii + 294, *map*, 2 *pls.* IcB43F325

Fenger, Rasmus Theodor, *translator.*

See **Aagesøn, Svend.** Danmarks-Krønike. 1842.

Fenton, Myfanwy, *translator.*

See **Andersen, Carl Chr. Th.** Three sketches. 1877.

Ferðamannsóður. Fjallabúasaga. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1905. 8°. pp. 16. IcF85K911

Ferguson, Robert. The Northmen in Cumberland & Westmoreland. London, Longman & Co., 1856. 8°. pp. (4) + ii + (4) + 228 + (2). IcB45F353

Fermingarræða. 1853. MS. 8°. ff. (16). IcH27F221

Fernald, Merritt Lyndon. Notes on the plants of Wineland the Good. *Extr. fr.* Rhodora. Vol. XII. Boston, 1910. 8°. pp. 17–38. IcB53F366

Fernir fornislenskir rímnaflokkar, er Finnur Jónsson gaf út. Eign hins íslenska Bókmentafjelags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + viii + 59. IcF41J781

Contents: Formálsorð; — Lokrur; — Prymlur; — Griplur; — Rímur frá Völsungi hinum óborna.

—— *Second copy.*

Fester, [Diderich Christian]. Oldtids hedenske Ofringer her i Norden. *Extr. fr.* Iris og Hebe. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. 8°. pp. 185–187. IcD1F418

Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg.

See **Maal og Minde.** III. 1911.

Festskrift til Ludv. F. A. Wimmer ved hans 70 Års Fødselsdag 7. Februar 1909. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1909. 8°. pp. (8) + 219. IcA31W757

"Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi. XVII." See especially: *Valtyr Gudmundsson:* Sølvkursen ved År 1000, pp. 55–63; — *Jakob Jakobsen:* Streiflys over færøske Stednavne, pp. 64–85; — *Finnur Jónsson:* Versene i Hávarðar saga, pp. 86–97; — *Kr. Kålund:* Bidrag til Digtningen på Island omkring 1500 fra Stockh. perg. 22, 4to, med Redegørelse for Membranens Margi-

nalia, pp. 108–125; — *Axel Olrik:* Danmarks ældste Kongegrav, pp. 138–149; — *B. M. Ólsen:* Strøbemærkninger til Eddekvadene, pp. 150–161.

Festskrift til Vilhelm Thomsen fra Disciple. Udgivet i Anledning af hans femogtyveårige Doktorjubilæum 23 Marts 1869–23 Marts 1894. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1894. 8°. pp. (8) + 368.
IcA31T481

See: *A. Olrik:* Nogle Personnavne i Starkaddigtningen, pp. 116–130; — *Finnur Jónsson:* Fremmede Ords Behandling i oldnordisk Digtning, pp. 204–229.

Fett, Harry. Billedhuggerkunsten i Norge under Sverreætten. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1908. 4°. pp. (6) + 122 + (2), *illustr.* IcB9F421

—— *editor.*

See Myndabók íslenzk. En islandsk Tegnebog fra Middelalderen. 1910.

Fetter, Daniel. Islandia aneb krátké vypsání ostrava Islandu, vytištěné od Daniele Michálka v Praze 1673. Vydává Čeněk Zíbrt. Praha, F. Šimáček, 1894. 8°. pp. 41. IcC9F422

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, Danish.* Beskrivelse over den Ø Islandia ved Daniel Streye. Fra Polsk oversat af Edvin M. Thorson med Anmærkninger af Sigurd Jónasson. Særskilt Aftryk af Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie 1858. Kjøbenhavn, 1859. 8°. pp. 73. IcC9F421

Fibiger, Johannes [Henrik Tauber]. Forsög til Forklaring af Eddasangen Fjölsvinsmaal. (Haderslev, 1854.) 8°. pp. (4) + 38. IcF33L1711

Publ. as "Indbydelsesskrift af Haderslev lærde Skole."

—— Omrids af den finske Hedentro tilligemed en Betragtning over dens Forhold til de skandinaviske Oldsagn. *In* Indbydelsesskrift til den offentlige Examen i Haderslev lærde Skole i Juli 1853. Haderslev, 1853. 8°. pp. 1–75. IcD1F443

Ficker, Julius. Das longobardische und die scandinavischen Rechte. Aus den "Mittheilungen des Instituts für österreichische Geschichtsforschung" (XXII. Band) besonders abgedruckt. Innsbruck, 1901. 8°. pp. 50. IcG2F448

Covertitle.

—— Ueber nähere Verwandtschaft zwischen gothisch-spanischem und norwegisch-isländischem Recht. *Extr. fr.* Mittheilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. II. Ergänzungsband. 2. Heft. Innsbruck, 1888. 8°. pp. 455–542. IcG2F447

Fickler, Johann Baptista, *translator.*

See Magnus, Olaus. Historien der mitternächtigen Länder. 1567.

Fides, Spes, Caritas.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Fiedler, Har. V. Beretning om en Rejse til Island, Forsommeren 1840. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Fiskeri. I. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 1–25. IcN5F245

—— Haakalsfiskeriet. (Tildeels uddraget af en i Aaret 1840 til Bestyrelsen af det Reiersenske Fond indgivet Indberetning om de islandske Fiskerier.) *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Fiskeri. I. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 26–32. IcN5F245

—— *editor.*

See Hammer, O. C. Udtog af Dagbog. 1868.

Filipó-rímur.

See Riddara-rímur. 1881.

[Fimm hundruð] 500 reikningsdæmi fyrir "Kveldskóla iðnaðarmanna" í Reykjavík. (Prentuð sem handrit.) [Reykjavík, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 11. IcM1F291

Finnæus, Johannes.

See Finnsson, Hannes.

Finnboga saga ramma.

See Vatnsdæla saga. Vatnsdæla saga og saga af Finnboga hinum ramma. 1812.

—— Saga Finnboga hins ramma. Útgefandi: Sveinn Skúlason. Akureyri, 1860. 8°. pp. (2) + 92. IcF65F112

"Íslendinga sögur. II. hepti."

—— Finnboga saga hins ramma herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + xl + 115. IcF65F114

See also Sigurðsson, Sigurður (1849–84). Nogle Bemærkninger til det af H. Gering's Udgave af F. vedføjede Glossar. 1881.

—— Finnboga saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1897. 8°. pp. vii + 104. IcF65F117

"Íslendinga sögur. 18."

—— Saga o Finnbogie silnom. Izsliedovanie F. Batiuschkova. S. Peterburg, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 117. IcF65F541

This Russian version of the saga was reprinted in *Drevne-sivvernyia sagi.* 1903. — For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 21–22.

—— *See* Sigurðsson, Ásmundur. Rímur af Finnboga ramma. 1879.

Finnbogason, Ásgeir (1814–81), *editor.*

See Jónsson, Bjarni (–1626). Rímur af Amóratis. 1861.

Jónsson, Hallgr. (–1861). Rímur af Þórði Hreðu. 1852.

—— *See* Ólafsson, Ólafur (1829–61). Útfararminning. 1882.

Finnbogason, Guðmundur (1873–). Bannmálið. Fyrirlestur eftir Guðm. Finnbogason. Sérprentun úr "Ingólfi." Reykjavík, 1911. 4°. pp. 11. IcC53P212

—— Hugur og heimur. Hannesar Árnasonar erindi. Flutt hefir í Reykjavík veturinn 1910–1911 Guðm. Finnbogason. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1912. 8°. pp. xiv + 368. IcF91F517

—— Ítalíuferð sumarið 1908. Eftir Guðmund Finnbogason. Sérprentun úr Ísafold. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 4°. pp. 45. IcF91F515

—— Lýðmentun. Hugleiðingar og tillögur. Akureyri, Kolbeinn Árnason og Ásgeir Pétursson, 1903. 8°. pp. (8) + 230 + (2). IcF91F514

—— Skýrsla um fræðslu barna og unglinga veturinn 1903–1904. Eftir Guðmund Finnbogason. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1905. 8°. pp. (2) + 60. IcC53F325

—— Den sympatiske Forstaaelse. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1911. 8°. pp. 175. IcF91F516

Copenhagen University inaug.-diss.

—— Uppkast að reglugjörð fyrir hinn lærða skóla í Reykjavík (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsm., 1904.) 4°. pp. 20. IcN21R483

—— *editor.*

See Skírnir. 1905–07.

—— *translator.*

See James, W. Ódauðleiki mannsins. 1905.

—— *and others, editors.* Lesbók handa börnum og unglingum. I.–III. Guðm. Finnbogason, Jóhannes Sigfússon, Þórhallur Bjarnarson gáfu út að tilhlutun landsstjórnarinnar. Reykjavík, "Unga Ísland," 1907; Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908, 1910. 8°. pp. 160; 160; 160; *illustr.* IcF85F491

Finnbogason, Karl (1875–). Landafræði handa börnum og unglingum eftir Karl Finnbogason. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 134 + (2), 1 *map, illustr.* IcF91F526

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa aukin og bætt. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 145, 1 *map, illustr.* IcF91F527

Finnbogason, Teitur (1803–83), *joint author.*

See Hjaltalín, Jón J. *and* Finnbogason, T. Stuttur leiðarvísir. 1856.

Jensen, C. *and others.* Stutt og skiljanleg lýsing fjárkláðans. 1857.

—— *See* Breiðfjörð, Sig. Ljóðabréf til T. F. 1886.

Finns þáttr Sveinssonar. En Fortælling om Svein og Finn eller det 43de Kapitel af Kong Olav Tryggvesons Sagas 2den Deel; oversat fra det Islandske af Repp. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. 266–281. IcF57F312

Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 10.

Finnsdóttir, Margrét. Æfisaga Margrétar Finnsdóttur Eckiufrúr Jóns Teitssonar Biskups yfir Hóla-Stipti. Leirárgørdum, 1797. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63F391

Bibl. Not. V. 68.

Finnsson, Hákon. Stefnur og framtíð ungra manna. Fyrirlestur haldinn í Reykjavík 10. des. 1911. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Davíðs Östlunds, 1911. 8°. pp. 25. IcC53P213

Finnsson, Halldór (1736–1814). Guds Barna Bordskick, það er stutt Undirvísan um réttskickada Altarisgaungu, edur hvad kristinn madur á ad gjøra, ádur, á medan og eptir það hann medtekur Qvøldmáltídar Sacramentid. Samantekid og útgefid af Halldóri Finnssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, 1798. 8°. pp. 66. IcH17F514

Lacks the last leaf, supplied in MS. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 86.

Finnsson, Hannes (1739–96). Breve om Agerdyrkningens Muelighed i Island, fra Hans Finnsen. Det første af 23 October 1769 til A. Thorarensen. Oversat af Islandsk. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos P. H. Höecke, 1772. 8.° pp. 67. IcN1F421

Translated by Björn Jónsson (d. 1798), pharmacist.

—— Curæ [Curas] posteriores in Jus ecclesiasticum Vicensium quas placidæ dissentium censuræ submittit Johannes Finnæus partes decendentis [!] obeunte . . . Jona Jonæo. . . . Hafniæ, typis L. N. Svare, 1762–65. 2 *pts.* 4°. pp. 19; 12. IcG1B733

Finnsson, Hannes (1739–96). Dissertationem historico-litterariam de Speculo regali publicæ censuræ submittit Johannes Finnæus, partes defendentis obibit . . . Hilarius Salholt. . . . [Hafniæ], typis L. N. Svarii. 1766. 8°. pp. (4) + 20.
IcF81K712

Was also included in the edition of the Konungs skuggsjá, 1768.

—— Efterretning om Tildragelserne ved Bierget Hekla udi Island, i April og følgende Maaneder 1766, ved Hans Finnsen. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos A. H. Godiche, 1767. 8°. pp. 46. IcC13F514

—— Hans Finsen, om Folkemængdens Formindskelse ved Uaar i Island. (Fordansket og med Anmærkninger forøget af Hr. Candidat Einarsen.) *Extr. fr.* Tritogenia. Et Maanedsskrift. Kiøbenhavn 1828–30. 8°. II. Bd. pp. 73–102; III. Bd. pp. 81–116, 193–215; V. Bd. pp. 15–36, 106–132, 191–208; VI. Bd. pp. 52–62; VII. Bd. pp. 73–98, *tbl.* IcC33F513

The Icelandic original appeared in "Rit þess konunglega íslenzka Lærdómslistafélags," XIV. 1796. pp. 30–226.

—— *The same.* Om Folkemængdens Formindskelse ved Uaar i Island, af Hans Finsen. Oversat ved Haldor Einarsen. Kjöbenhavn, Schubothe, 1831. 8°. pp. viii + 232 + 2, *tbl.* IcC33F514

Review by *Baldrin Einarsson*, extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur.* IV. Aarg. Kiøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 209–244. IcC33F515

—— Qvøld-vøkurnar 1794. Samanteknar af Hannesi Finnssyni. Fyrri-Sídari Partur-inn. . . . Leirárgørdum, Ed Islendska Lands-Uppfrædingar-Félag, 1796–1797. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxvii + 340; (4) + 320.
IcF85F514

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Kvöldvökurnar . . . 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja landsins, 1848. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 208; (4) + 248. IcF85F515

—— *Second copy.*

—— *editor and translator.*

See Borgarþings kristinréttr. Tentamen historico-philologicum circa Norvegiæ Jus ecclesiasticum. 1759–60.

Kristni saga. 1773.

Landnámabók. Íslands Landnámabók. 1774.

—— *joint editor.*

See Torfason, Þormóður. Torfæana. 1777.

—— *translator.*

See Balle, N. E. Lærdómsbók. 1796 ff.

—— Æfisaga Hannesar Finnssonar, S. S. Theologiæ Doctoris og Biskups yfir Skálholts-stipti. Upplesin vid Hans Jardarför ad Skálholti, þann 23ia Augúst 1796. Leirárgørdum, 1797. 8°. pp. 52.
IcC63F421

The biography is followed by several obituary poems by various authors.

—— Sorgar-Pankar vid Grøf þess sæla Høfdingia Biskupsins yfir Skálholts-Stipti Doctors Hannesar Finnssonar eins harmandi Vinar, þ. 23. Augústí 1796. Leirárgørdum, 1796. 8°. ff. (4). IcC63F422

An obituary poem by Magnús Stephensen. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 84.

Finsen, Hans.

See Finnsson, Hannes.

Finsen, [Søren] Hilmar [Steindor]. Beretning angaaende Faareskabet i Island. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Veterinairer. XV. Bd. Kjöbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. 123–157.
IcN1F461

Finsen, Jón [Constant] (1826–85). Bidrag til Kundskab om de i Island endemiske Echinokokker. Af Jón Finsen. (Særskilt Aftryk af Ugeskrift for Læger 3die Række 3die Bind Nr. 5–8.) Kjøbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. 46. IcK1F215

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 65–92, 97–112. IcK1F216

—— Iagttagelser angaaende Sygdomsforholdene i Island. Afhandling for den medicinske Doktorgrad ved Københavns Universitet af Jón Finsen. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1874. 8°. pp. (8) + 177 + (2). IcK1F217

Review by *J. P.*, extr. fr. *Ugeskrift for Læger* 3. R. XIX. Bd. Nr. 16. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. 8°. pp. 244–246. IcK1J623

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Hospitals-Tidende.* 2. R., Nr. 50. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 785–793. IcK1F218

—— Den medicinske Skole i Reykjavík. Svar paa "Indlæg om den Recamiersk-Finsenske Ætsingsmethode . . . ved J. Hjaltelin. Reykjavík, 1868." [Kjøbenhavn, 1868.] 8°. pp. 18. IcK1H686

Followed by an "Erklæring" by H. Krabbe. — "Særskilt Aftryk af Ugeskrift for Læger" 3. R. VI. Bd. Nr. 9. og 10.

—— Den medicinske Skole i Reykjavík Et Par Meddelelser fra Dr. Hjaltelin om de i Island endemiske Echinokokker belyste. (Kjøbenhavn, 1868.) 8°. pp. 24.
IcK1H685

"Særskilt Aftryk af Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. Række V. Nr. 13. 14. 1868." — Followed by an article by *H. Krabbe* (q. v.), pp. 24–31.

—— Nogle Bemærkninger i Anledning af: Ekinokoksvulster og deres Behandling. Af J. Jónassen, U. f. L. 3 R. X. Nr. 10 og 11. *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. R. XI. Bd. Nr. 9. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. 121–130. IcK1J622

—— Nogle Bemærkinger i Anledning af "Ekinokoksygdommen, belyst ved islandske Lægers Erfaring af Jónas Jónassen." Af Jón Finsen. (Aftryk af "Ugeskrift for Læger." 4die Række VII. Nr. 3 og 4.) Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 8°. pp. 15. IcK1F215

—— Stuttur leiðarvísir til að þekkja og varast fjárkláðann. (Akureyri, 1856.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN1H752

Finsen, Niels Ryberg (1860–1904). Die Bekämpfung des Lupus vulgaris. Vortrag bei der Herbst-Conferenz im "Internationalen Central-Bureau zur Bekämpfung der Tuberculose" Berlin, 1902. Kopenhagen, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 7 + (2), 24 *pls.* IcK1F232

—— Blodundersøgelser og elektrisk Lys paa Frithjof Nansen's Nordpolsexpedition. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. p. 82. IcK1E334

—— Endnu et Par Ord om Koppebehandling. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. I. Bd. 1893. pp. 1269–73. IcK1F231

—— Koppebehandling med Udelukkelse af de kemiske Straaler. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. 1894. 8°. pp. 238–240. IcK1F231

—— Lyset som Incitament. Nogle Experimenter. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. III. Bd. 1895. 8°. pp. 205–218. IcK1F231

—— Om de kemiske Straalers skadelige Virkning paa den dyriske Organisme. Undersøgelser. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. I. Bd. 1893. 8°. pp. 1069–83. IcK1E334

—— Om Koppebehandling. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. 1894. 8°. pp. 845–846. IcK1F231

—— Om Lysets Indvirkninger paa Huden. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 8°. pp. 721–728. IcK1F231

—— Om periodiske, aarlige Svingninger i Blodets Hæmoglobinmængde. Undersøgelser. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. 1894. 8°. pp. 1209–20, 1239–48. IcK1E334

—— Professor Finsen og hans Metode (*by* Paul Videbech). *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XL. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. fol. pp. 157–159, *illustr.* IcK1F231

Finsen, Vilhelm H. Íslenzkt bæjatal er einkum má nota sem póstsendingabók, með litlum uppdrætti Íslands, eptir Vilh. H. Finsen. Kaupmannahöfn, G. E. C. Gad, 1885. 8°. pp. x + 90, *map.* IcC5F516

Also with a Danish t.-p.: "Islandsk Stedfortegnelse navnlig til Benyttelse som Postadressebog, etc."

Finsen, Vilhjálmur (1883–). Um loftskeyti og notkun þeirra. Eftir Vilh. Finsen. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. 29. IcM5F475

Finsen, Vilhjálmur [Ludvig] (1823–92). Om de islandske Love i Fristatstiden. I Anledning af Prof. Konrad Maurers Artikel "Graagaas" i Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Af Vilhjálmur Finsen. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1873. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 150. IcG2F516

—— Om den oprindelige Ordning af nogle af den islandske Fristats Institutioner, af V. Finsen. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 6. Række, historisk og philosophisk Afd. II. 1. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 4°. pp. 177. IcG2F517

Review by *Axel Petersen*, extr. fr. *Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab.* II. Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 464–470. IcG2F518

—— *editor and translator.*

See Grágás. 1859–70. 1879. 1883.

—— *See* Maurer, K. Nekrolog. V. F. 1893.

Melsteð, B. Th. Um V. F. 1896.

—— Den islandske Retshistorie. 1898.

Finsterwalder, A. Der nördliche und westliche Theil Islands und seine Bewohner. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Berlin, 1865. 8°. pp. 311–339. IcC9F516

Finsterwalder, J. Verzeichniss der auf Island wachsenden Pflanzen mit ihrem volksthümlichen Namen geordnet nach Linnè'ischen System. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Berlin, 1865. 8°. pp. 339–352. IcC9F516

Fiorentino, Remigio.

See Nannini, Remigio.

Fischbach, Friedrich. Asgart und Mittgart. Das goldene Hausbuch der Germanen, enthält die schönsten Lieder der Edda

und den Nachweis, dass am Niederrhein zwischen Sieg und Wupper die ältesten Mythen der Arier (auch die der Griechen) entstanden sind. Herausgegeben von F. F. Köln, K. A. Stauff & Co., [1902]. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 191, *map.* IcF35F528

Fischbach, Friedrich. *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die schönsten Lieder der Edda. 1903.

Fischer, Frank. Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnordischen. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1909. 8°. pp. vi + (4) + 233. IcE29F527

"Palaestra LXXXV. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen u. englischen Philologie hrsgg. von A. Brandt, G. Roethe und E. Schmidt."

—— *The same.* I. Teil *publ. as* Inaugural-Dissertation (Berlin). Berlin, 1909. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 94 + (2). IcE29F528

Fischer, J. G. Eðlisfræði, eptir J. G. Fischer. Prentuð að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Magnús Grímsson íslenzkaði. Kaupmannahöfn, 1852. 8°. pp. (8) + 462 + (2), *illustr.* IcM5F491

Fischer, Joseph. Die Entdeckungen der Normannen in Amerika. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kartographischen Darstellungen. (Ergängungshefte zu den "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach." 81.) Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagsbuchhandl., 1902. 8°. pp. xii + 126, 11 *pls. and maps.* IcB53F531

—— *The same, English.* The discoveries of the Norsemen in America with special relation to their early cartographical representation. Translated from the German by Basil H. Soulsby. London, H. Stevens, Son & Stiles, 1903. 8°. pp. xxiv + 130 + (2), 11 *maps and pls.* IcB53F529

—— The tithes for the crusades in Greenland, 1276–1282. A contribution to the ecclesiastical history of the Northmen in America. New York, 1904. 8°. pp. 276–287. IcB53A791

Sep. repr. fr. "Historical records and studies of the United States Catholic Historical Society," vol. III. pt. 2.

Fischer, Karl, *joint editor.*

See Salmonsens store illustrerede Konversationsleksikon.

Fiske, [Daniel] Willard. Bibliographical notices. I, IV–VI. Books printed in Iceland 1578–1844. 1st–4th supplement to the British Museum catalogue. Florence, 1886, 1889, 1890; Ithaca N. Y., 1907. 4 *pts.* 8°. pp. 29; 28; 29; 47 + (1). IcA1F541

Nos. ii–iii. of this series do not concern Iceland. No. vi. was edited and completed after the author's death by Halldór Hermannsson, and contains an index to all four parts.

—— *Four other copies, three of which are interleaved.*

[——] Book-collections in Iceland. [Copenhagen, 1903.] 4°. pp. 8. IcA1F542

—— Chess in Iceland and in Icelandic literature with historical notes on other table-games. Florence, 1905. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 398 + (2), *portr., illustr.* IcL3F544

Inserted is a review by [*H. J. R. Murray*], extr. fr. *The Nation*, LXXXI. New York, 1905. 4°. pp. 149–150.

—— *Second copy.*

[——] Constitutional changes in Iceland. From The Times (London), October 13th 1903. [Florence, 1903.] 4°. pp. 10. IcC53F542

—— [*English-Icelandic dictionary. MS.*] fol. ff. (184). IcE47F542

Materials for an English-Icelandic dictionary based upon F. W. Thieme's "Pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages, 7th edition, Berlin, 1844," which is inserted between the MS.-leaves. The fly-leaf has the signature and date: "Daniel W. Fisk [sic] Stockholm, September 1st, 1851."

—— Das heutige isländische Schachspiel. Sonderabdruck aus Deutsche Schachzeitung. Band LVI. Nr. 5. u. 6. 1901. Leipzig, 1901. 8°. pp. 5. IcL3F542

Covertitle.

—— *Three other copies.*

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 129–131, 185–187. IcL3F543

—— Icelandic books of the XVIIth century. (Florence, *n. d.*) 8°. pp. 4. IcA1F541

—— Icelandic notes. (Berlin, 1880.) 8°. pp. 8. IcC53M678

—— Ein isländisches Schachbuch. *Extr. fr.* Deutsche Schachzeitung. 35. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. pp. 129–134. IcL3F541

The book referred to is *Jósef Grímsson's* Spilabók, 1858.

—— *Second copy.*

—— The living authors of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* [*Bulletin of*] The Library of Cornell University. Vol. I. Ithaca, N. Y., 1882–83. 8°. pp. 78–82, 110–114. IcF11F542

An alphabetical list of authors, based upon one compiled by B. Th. Melsteð.

[——] Mímir. Icelandic institutions with addresses. MCMIII. Copenhagen, 1903. 8°. pp. viii + 80 + 8. IcC53F543

Review by *E. P. Evans*, extr. fr. *Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung*. Jahrg. 1904. München. 4°. pp. 501–502 (Die Entwickelung der isländischen Politik und Kultur). IcC53F546

Review by [*A. G. S. Josephson*], extr. fr. *The Nation*. LXXVIII. New York, 1903. 4°. pp. 232–233. IcC53F545

[——] Mjög lítill skákbæklingur. Flórens, 1901. 8°. pp. 12. IcL3F545

—— *Three other copies.*

—— On recent Icelandic literature. *Extr. fr.* The Berkeley Quarterly. Vol. II. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. pp. 72–79. IcF11F541

[——] Viðbætir, er inniheldur ný skákdæmi eptir heiztu núlifandi skákdæmahöfunda og sögu um merkilegt skákdæmi. [*Also English · title.*] Sérprentun úr Í uppnámi. [Leipzig, 1902.] 8°. pp. 61. IcL3F546

The story preceding the problems is by W. Fiske.

—— *editor.* Nokkur skákdæmi og tafllok eptir Samuel Loyd og fleiri. Reykjavík [Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig's Buchdruckerei], 1901. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 273. IcL3L923

—— *Two other copies.*

[——] *editor.*

See Cheney, G. N. Skákdæmakort. 1901.

Í uppnámi. 1901.

—— *See* Burr, G. L. Professor F.'s books. 1905.

Evans, E. P. Die Bücherschätze eines amerikan. Bibliographen. 1896.

Hermannsson, Halldór. W. Fiske. 1905.

Melsteð, B. Th. W. Fiske. Æfiminning. 1907.

Plummer, M. W. A Florentine library. 1897.

Five pieces of Runic poetry.

See Percy, Thos. *trl.* Five pieces. 1763.

Fizionomion, *pseudonym.* Þingmannavísur. (Palladómar.) Eftir Fizionomion. [Reykjavík], Prentsm. D. Östlunds, [1911]. 8°. pp. 8. IcF85K911

Fjallkonan. I.–XVIII. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Valdimar Ásmundsson. — XIX. árgangur. Ritstjórar: Valdimar Ásmundsson; millibilsstjórnin; Ólafur Ólafsson. — XX. árgangur. Útgefandi og ritstjóri: Ólafur Ólafsson. — XXI. árgangur. Ritstjórar: Ólafur Ólafsson og Einar Hjörleifsson. — XXII.–XXIII. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Einar Hjörleifsson. — XXIV. árgangur. Einar Gunnarsson, Einar Arnórsson, Jón Jónasson. — XXV.–XXVI. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Jón Jónasson. — XXVII.–XXVIII. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Benedikt Sveinsson. Reykjavík, 1884–1907; Hafnarfirði, 1907–09; Reykjavík, 1910–11. 28 *vols.* fol. IcR3F561

Vol. i. was publ. by Gunnlaugur Stefánsson, vol. ii., by him and Sigurður Kristjánsson. The first vols. consist of 24 or 36 numbers; since 1891 (vol. viii.) it was weekly. The temporary editor (millibilsstjórn) of nos. 15–34 of vol. xix. was Bríet Bjarnhéðinsdóttir. Of vol. xxviii. only nos. 1–9 were publ., the last one dated April 7, 1911.

—— Útlendar sögur, sem "Fjallkonan" hefir flutt. I. Reykjavík, 1894. 8°. pp. 60. IcF85G225

—— *See* Fjórar sögur. 1907.

Gefjun. 1892.

Ráðgátan. 1903.

Fjallskilalög.

See Laws and ordinances.

Fjeldsteð, Andrés (1835–). Sýslumaðurinn, hreppstjórinn og "forsiglaði hrúturinn." (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigm. Guðmundssonar, 1886). 8°. pp. 8. IcG4F511

Fjeldsteð, Þorkell Jónsson (1741–96). Om en nye Handels-Indretning udi Island, i Anledning af det kongelige Landhuusholdings [!] Selskabs Priis-Spørsmaal om den beste Handels-Plan for dette Land, ved Hr. Torchild Fieldsted. . . . Kroned med Selskabets anden Guld-Medalje i Aaret 1783. Kiøbenhavn, Nicolaus Møller, 1784. 8°. pp. (8) + 68, 3 *tbls.* IcC49F566

The first prize was bestowed upon Jón Eiríksson's essay.

—— *Second copy.*

[——] Stutt Ágrip um Skálhollts-Stóls Jardasølu, ásamt Fasteigna-Þant, og fyrsta Tilkalls-Rett fyrir Peningalán. Til gefins útdeilíngar, og undirvísunar almenníngi útgefit. Kaupmannahøfn, prentat af A. F. Stein, 1785. 8°. pp. 15. IcC49F567

—— *Second copy.*

Fjøgur gønul kvædi, útg. af S. Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, Bessastada Skóli, 1844. 8°. pp. 78. IcF41E311

Publ. as program (boðsrit) of the Bessastaðaskóli, 1844. *Contents:* Formáli; — Harmsól, er Gamli orti, kanoki; — Líknarbraut; — Heilags anda vísur (brot); — Leiðarvísan; — Kenningar.

Fjölnir. Árs-rit handa Íslendingum. Samið, kostað og gefið út af Brynjólfi Péturssyni, Jónasi Hallgrímssyni, Konráði

Gjíslasyni, Tómasi Sæmunzsyni. I.–IV. ár. 1835–38. — Samið og kostað af Tómasi Sæmundarsini. V. ár. 1839. — Gjefið út af nokkrum Íslendingum. VI. ár. — VII. ár. Ábyrgðarmaður: Gísli Magnússon. — VIII.–IX. ár. Ábyrgðarmaður: Halldór Kr. Friðriksson. Kaupmannahöfn. 1835–47. 9 *vols.* 8°. IcR1F516

—— *See* Hjaltalín, Jón J. Aðfinning við Eineygda Fjølnir. 1839.

Sæmundsson, Tómas. Fjølnir og Eineygdi-Fjølnir. 1840.

Fjölsvinnsmál. (*Edda Sæmundar*).

See Bugge, E. S. Forbindelsen mellem Grógaldr og Fjölsvinnsmál. 1861.

Cassel, P. Eddische Studien. 1856.

Fibiger, J. H. T. Forsøg til Forklaring af Eddasangen Fjölsvinnsmál. 1854.

Justi, F. Über das eddische Lied von Fiölsvidr. 1862.

Rupp, Th. Fiölsvinnsmál. 1865. (1869.)

Fjórar riddarasögur. Útgefnar af H. Erlendssyni og E. Þórðarsyni. Reykjavík, 1852. sm. 8°. pp. 120. IcF75A113

Contents: Sagan af Þorgrími kóngi og köppum hans; — Sagan af Sálusi og Níkanor; — Æfintýri af Ajax keisarasyni; — Sagan af Valdimar kóngi.

Fjórar smásögur. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Odds Björnssonar, 1912. 8°. pp. 18. IcF85F551

Contents: Æfintýri systranna i litla bænum (by Svafa); — Bónorðsförin (by Hulda); — Kveldskuggarnir og sólargeislarnir; — Æfisaga unga mannsins.

Fjórar sögur. Kirby Drayeott: Grimmileg hefnd. J. A. Barry: Leyniskerið. Rud. Baumbach: Töfravatnið. Rosenthal-Bonin: Frá Miklagarði. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1904. 8°. pp. 104. IcF85T922

Separate reprint from the "Elding."

Fjórar sögur. Næturhraðlestin. Ferðafólkið. Ferðataskan. Veðjunin. [Reykjavík og Hafnarfjörður], Prentsm. Ísaf. og Hafnarfjarðar, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 136. IcF85F549

Has the running title "Sögusafn Fjallkonunnar."

Fjórblaðaði smárinn. Þýtt úr dönsku. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1905. 8°. pp. 15. IcF85T922

Fjörutíu Íslendinga-þættir. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1904. 8°. pp. xv + 563. IcF66A117

Contents: Formáli; — Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka; — Brands þ. örva; — Egils þ. Síðu-Hallssonar; — Einars þ. Skúlasonar; — Kvæði Einars prests Skúlasonar; — Gisls þ. Illugasonar; — Kvæði Gisls (erfikvæði eftir Magnús berfætt); — Gull-Ásu-Þórðar þ.; — Gunnars þ. Piðrandabana; — Halldórs þ. Snorrasonar; — Hrafns þ. Hrútfirðings; — Hreiðars þ. heimska; — Hrómundar þ. halta; — Íslendings þ. sögufróða; — Ívars þ. Ingimundarsonar; — Kvæði Ívars (Sigurðarbálkr); — Jökuls þ. Bárðarsonar; — Mána þ. Íslendings; — Odds þ. Ófeigssonar; — Orms þ. Stórólfssonar; — Sighvats þ. skálds; — Kvæði Sighvats; — Sneglu-Halla þ.; — Stefnis þ. Þorgilssonar; — Steins þ. Skaftasonar; — Stúfs þ. blinda; — Brot ór Stúfsdrápu; — Svaða þ. ok Arnórs kerlingarnefs; — Piðranda þ. ok Þórhalls; — Þórarins þ. Nefjólfssonar; — Þórarins þ. stuttfeldar; — Brot úr Stuttfeldar-drápu; — Þórgríms þ. Hallasonar ok Bjarna Gullbrárskálds; — Brot úr Kálfsflokki Bjarna; — Þórhalls þ. knapps; — Þórleifs þ. jarlsskálds; — Brot ór Hákonar-drápu; — Þórodds þ. Snorrasonar; — Þórsteins þ. Austfirðings; — Þórsteins þ. forvitna; — Þórsteins þ. stangarhöggs; — Þórsteins þ. tjaldstæðings; — Þórsteins þ. uxafóts; — Þórvalds þ. tasalda; — Þórvalds þ. víðförla; — Þórvarðs þ. krákunefs; — Ögmundar þ. dytts ok Gunnars helmings; — Ölkofra þáttr; — index, etc.

[Flamank, James.] The curate of Steinhollt. A tale of Iceland. In two volumes. London, Longman, Rees, etc., 1837. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 261; (4) + 269. IcP1F577

Flammarion, Camille. Úranía. Þýtt hefir Björn Bjarnason frá Viðfirði. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1898. 8°. pp. ix + 176, *illustr.* IcF88F581

"Bókasafn alþýðu I. flokkur, 3. bindi."

—— *Second copy.*

Flandrus, Georgius Carolus. Tabula Islandiæ auctore G. C. F. Amstelodami, Guiljelmus Blaeuw excudit. *Map. Size* 50 x 38 cm. IcC3M296

Of this map there are four copies, one of which is colored; another has no imprint. They all have a descriptive text of Iceland on the back, two in French and two in Dutch. They are probably all extr. fr. different editions of Willem Janszoon Blaeu's Atlas magnus, of which the first ed. appeared in 1650.

Flateyjar framfara-stiptun á Breiðafirði. Skýrsla og Bóka-Listi Flateyar Framfara Stiftunar á Breidafyrði. Utgéfin af núverandi Stýrendum hennar, 1841. Viðeyar Klaustri, 1842. 4°. pp. 24. IcA1F586

Bibl. Not. I. 132.

—— Skírsla um Flateyar Framfarastiptun géfin út af núverandi stýrendum hennar 1844. 2. deild. Videyar Klaustri, 1844. 4°. pp. 14. IcA1F586

—— Skýrsla um Ó. S. og J. F. Flateyjar framfara stofnun, samin og útgefin af núverandi forstöðumönnum hennar. III. Reykjavík, 1858. 8°. pp. 32. IcA1F586

—— (stofnfèlags brèflega fèlag), *publisher.*

See Ársritið Gestur Vestfirðingur. 1847–55.

Flateyjarbók. En Samling af norske Konge-Sagaer med indskudte mindre Fortællinger om Begivenheder i og udenfor Norge samt Annaler. Udgiven efter offentlig Foranstaltning. I.–III. Bind. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1860, 1862, 1868. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 583; (6) + 701; (6) + xxiv + 697. IcF49Fb112

Edited by Guðbr. Vigfússon and C. R. Unger. *Contents: vol.* i.: the compiler's preface; Geisli Einars Skúlassonar; — Ólafsríma Haraldssonar, er Einarr Gilsson kvað; — Hyndluljóð; — Or Kristnisögu meistara Adams; — Þáttr frá Sigurði konungi slefu; — Hversu Noregr bygðist; — Ættartölur; — Eireks saga víðförla; — Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar, including the following sagas and þættir: Albani þ. ok Sunnifu (Seljumanna þ.); Eindriða þ. ilbreiðs; Eireks þ. rauða; Fundinn Noregr; Færeyinga saga; Grænlendinga þ.; Hálfdanar þ. svarta; Halldórs þ. Snorrasonar; Hallfreðar þ. (saga) vandræðaskálds; Haralds þ. hárfagra; Hauks þ. hábrókar; Helga þ. Þórissonar; Hrómundar þ. halta; Íslands bygging; Jómsvíkinga saga; Kjartans þ. Ólafssonar; Kristni þ.; Nornagests þ.; Orkneyinga saga; Orms þ. Stórólfssonar; Ottó þ. keisara; Rauðs þ. ramma; Rögnvalds þ. ok Rauðs; Stefnis þ. Þorgilssonar; Svaða þ. ok Arnórs kerlingarnefs; Sveins þ. ok Finns; Sörla þ.; Víðranda þ. ok Þórhalls; Þorleifs þ. jarlaskálds; Þorsteins þ. skelks; Þorsteins þ. uxafóts; Þorvalds þ. tasalda; Ögmundar þ. dytts; — *vol.* ii.: Ólafs saga hins helga, including the following sagas and þættir: Ásbjarnar þ. selsbana; Brenna Adams biskups; Eindriða þ. ok Erlings; Eymundar saga; Eymundar þ. af Skörum; Fóstbræðra saga, Færeyinga þ.; Haralds þ. grenska; Hróa þ. heimska; Ísleifs þ. biskups; Knúts þ. hins ríka; Ólafs þ. Geirstaðaálfs; Orkneyinga þ.; Rauðúlfs þ.; Steins þ. Skaptasonar; Styrbjarnar þ. Svíakappa; Völsa þ.; — Noregskonungatal; — Sverris saga; — *vol.* iii.: editors' preface; — Hákonar saga hins gamla; — Viðbætir við Ólafs sögu hins helga; — Magnús saga hins góða ok Haralds harðráða; — Hemings þ. Áslákssonar; — Auðunar þ. vestfirzka; — Snegluhalla þ.; — Halldórs þ. Snorrasonar; — Þorsteins þ. forvitna; — Þorsteins þ. tjaldstæðings; — Blóðegils þáttr; — Grænlendinga þ. (Einars þ. Sokkasonar); — Helga þ. ok Ulfs, — Eðvarðar saga hins helga; — Annálar; — Registre; — Rettelser. — *Cf. Islandica.* III. pp. 10–11; I. p. 29; II. pp. 4–5, 29, 68–69.

—— Flateyjarbok . . . Udgivet af den kongelige danske Generalstabs topografiske Afdeling. Kjöbenhavn, 1893. fol. ff. (14). IcF49Fb114

Contains Grænlendinga þáttr, and passages regarding the Norse discovery of America (facsim., text, English and Danish versions). Inserted is a review by *Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen*, extr. fr. *The Cosmopolitan.* XVI. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 467–469 (The saga of Eric the Red.)

—— *See* Anderson, R. B., *ed.* The Flatey Book, *etc.* 1906.

[Fleischer, Johan Georg.] Der isländische Robinson, oder die wunderbaren Reisen und Zufälle Gissur Isleif, eines gebohrnen Isländers. Darinnen insonderheit dessen zehenjähriger einsamer Aufenthalt, auf einer kleinen unbewohnten Insul, und endliche Errettung von derselben beschrieben wird, mit unterlaufenden artigen Liebesbegebenheiten anderer Personen. Nebst beygefügtem Anhang einer kurzen doch zuverlässigen Nachricht von den grossen Insul Island, auch accuraten Landcharte derselben. Copenhagen u. Leipzig, F. C. Pelt, 1755. 8°. pp. (4) + 346, 1 *pl.*, 1 *map.* IcP1F596

Flensborg, C. E. Skovrester og Nyanlæg af Skov paa Island. (Særtryk af Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen Bd. XIII.) Kjøbenhavn, 1901. 8°. pp. (2) + 91, *illustr.* IcN1F611

—— Skovsagen i 1901, 1902, 1903. (Særtryk af Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen Bd. XIV, XV, XVI.) Kjøbenhavn, 1902–1904. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 21–51 + (1); 31; 24; *illustr.* IcN1F611

"Islands Skovsag II–IV." Covertitles.

Flensborgarskóli. Skýrsla um alþýðu- og gagnfræðaskólann í Flensborg fyrir skólaárið 1883–1884. [Reykjavík, 1884.] 8°. pp. 11. IcN21F612

—— Skýrsla um Flensborgarskólann 1899–1900. [Reykjavík, 1900.] 8°. pp. 15. IcN21F612

By Jón Þórarinsson.

Flir, Alois. Regnar Lodbrog oder der Untergang des nordischen Heidenthums. Eine Tragödie in fünf Aufzügen. Innsbruch, Wagner'sche Buchhandl., 1865. 12°. pp. 148. IcP1F626

Fljótsdæla saga. Fljótsdæla hin meiri eller den længere Droplaugarsona-saga efter Håndskrifterne udgiven af Kristian Kålund. (Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur.) København, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + xxvii + 139 + (2). IcF65Fd112

Fljótsdæla saga. Fljótsdæla saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1896. 8°. pp. vii + 168. IcF65Fd115

"Íslendinga sögur. 13." As appendix is printed: Upphaf Droplaugarsona sögu, pp. 143–157. — For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 8–10.

Flo, Rasmus J. Gamle skaldar og kvad. Med kvadi umsette paa nynorsk. Oslo, 1902. 8°. pp. 168. IcF5F628

—— Sigvat skald og hans samtid. *Extr. fr.* Syn og segn. VIII. aarg. Oslo, 1902. 8°. pp. 178–190. IcF43S157

—— *translator.*

See Þórðarson, Júlíus, *ed.* Islandske Salmar. 1898.

Flóamanna saga.

See Fornsögur. 1860.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. II. 1838.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Flóamanna saga. Þórleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Sigm. Guðmundsson, 1884. 8°. pp. vii + 76. IcF65Fm112

—— Flóamanna saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 74. IcF65Fm114

"Íslendinga sögur. 23."

—— En nordisk Helt fra det tiende Aarhundrede, Thorgils's, kaldet Orrabens-Stifsöns, Historie, oversat af det gamle Scandinaviske, med en Inledning, af B. Thorlacius. Kiöbenhavn, 1809. 8°. pp. 144. IcF65Fm312

Sep. repr. from "Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter," V.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 22–23.

[Flokkabók.] Peir aagætu og andrijku Psalma Flockar, wt af Fæding, Pijnu og Upprisu vors Drottinns og Herra Jesu Christi, Med Lærdoomsrijkri Textans Utskijringu, aasamt Hugvekiu Psalmum, og wt af Daglegri Idkun Gudrækninnar . . . Hoolum, 1772. 8°. pp. (8) + 510. IcH21A148

Also with a t.-p. as follows: "Peirrar Islendsku Psalma-Bookar Fyrri Partur. med Formaala Editoris og Registre, *etc.*" Ed. by Bishop Gísli Magnússon. Contains the Fæðingarsálmar by Gunnl. Snorrason, the Passíusálmar by Hallgr. Péturssson, the Upprisusálmar by Steinn Jónsson, the (Gerhardi) Hugvekjusálmar by Sig. Jónsson, and Dagleg iðkun guðrækninnar by the same.

[——] *The same.* Hoolum, 1780. 8°. pp. (4) + 460 + (6). IcH21A151

Bibl. Not. I. 77.

[——] *The same.* Peirrar Islendsku Sálma-Bókar Fyrri Partur, innihaldandi Fædingar- Passíu- Upprisu- og Hugvekiu-Sálma, ásamt Daglegri Ydkun Gudrækninnar. Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1834–35. 8°. pp. (4) + 68 + 112 + 104 + 80 + 72. IcA21H153

Each portion has a special t.-p. and separate pagination. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 125.

—— *The same.* Flokkabók innihaldandi Fædingar- Passíu- Upprisu- og Hugvekju-Sálma. Videyar Klaustri, 1843. 8°. pp. (2) + 384. IcA21H154

For another collection of hymns, partly identical with this and sometimes called "Flokkabók," see *Sálmasafn.* 1834.

Flom, George Tobias, *editor.*

See Konungs skuggsjá. Fragment RA58C. 1911.

Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1909.

—— *translator.*

See Þrymskviða. The lay of Thrym. 1907.

Flor, Christian. Kort Fremstilling af N. F. S. Grundtvigs mythologiske og historiske Betragtningsmåde. En Ledetråd. København, Karl Schønberg, 1865. 8°. pp. 63. IcD1G899

Floræus, Jonas. Flores antiquitatis Scanicæ; eller enfalldig samling af the gamla handlingar om Skåne-lands forna tilstånd; och appendix anti-Arpiana. Götheborg, Joh. G. Lange, 1743. 8°. pp. (18) + 220. IcB35F632

The appendix anti-Arpiana (pp. 207–220) is criticism of the views on Scandinavian antiquities set forth in *P. Fr. Arpi's* Themis Cimbrica.

Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. Saga af Flóres ok Blankiflúr, i Grundtexten med Oversættelse ved Brynjolf Snorrason.

See Annaler for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1850.

—— Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1896. 8°. pp. (8) + xxiv + 87. IcF76F112

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 5."

—— Flores och Blanzeflor. Ett kärleksdikt från medeltiden. Efter gamla handskrifter af Gustav Edv. Klemming. Stockholm, 1844. 8°. pp. xxx + 122, *facsim.* IcF76F551

"Samlingar utg. af svenska Fornskrift-sällskapet. I. delen." — This Swedish poetical rendering was based upon the old Norse prose version.

—— *See* Romantisk Digtning fra Middelalderen. I–II. 1869–70.

—— Flores og Blantseflor. *Extr. fr.* Dansk og norsk Nationalværk, eller almindelig ældgammel Morskabslæsning, paa ny udgivet og igjennemseet samt forøget med historisk-literarisk Notitser [af K. L. Rahbek]. II. Bd. 2. og 3. H. Kiøbenhavn, 1829. 8°. pp. 82. IcF76F314

A prose rendering of the metrical version.

—— *See* Geete, F. R. Studier rörande Sveriges romantiska medeltidsdiktning. 1875.

Herzog, H. Die beiden Sagenkreise von F. u. B. 1884.

Jónsson, Níels. Rímur af Flóres og Blanzeflúr. 1858.

Klockhoff, O. Studier öfver Eufemiavisorna. 1880.

Flóvents saga.

See Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.

—— *See* Darmesteter, A. De Floovante. 1877.

Flugurit gegn andatrúnni. 1. Andatrú eða kristindómur? — 2. Reynið andana! — 3. Var Jesús andatrúarmaður? (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Frækorna, 1906.) 3 *nos.* 8°. ff. (2) *each.* IcF91G659

Fóður- og mjólkurskýrsla . . . Reykjavík, Búnaðarfélag Íslands, 1903. 4°. pp. 8 + (50). IcN1F538

Fogh, Fredrik, *joint author.*

See Mylius-Erichsen, L., *and* Fogk, F. Det danske Studentertog. 1902.

Folketællingen paa Island.

See Statistisk Bureau.

[Folsom, George.] Discovery of America by the Northmen. *Extr. fr.* The New York Review. Vol. II. New York, 1838. 8°. pp. 352–371. IcB53A652

Review of *Antiquitates Americanæ.*

—— Voyages of the Zeni. *Extr. fr.* The North American Review. Vol. XLVII. Boston, 1838. 8°. pp. 177–206. IcC9Z556

Review of C. C. Zahrtmann's articles on the subject, publ. in "Nord. Tidsskr. f. Oldkyndighed" (1833), and the "Journal of the Royal Geograph. Soc." of London (1835).

Forbes, *Sir* Charles Stewart. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. London, John Murray, 1860. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 335, 8 *pls., map, illustr.* IcC9F693

—— *Second copy.*

Forchhammer, Johan Georg. Nogle Notitser om Heklas sidste Udbrud. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1845. Kjöbenhavn, 1845. 8°. pp. 120–123. IcC13F699

—— Over nogle nye Mineralier fra Island og den Maade paa hvilken de have dannet sig, især ved de paa denne Öe stædse herskende volcaniske Kræfter (Udtog). *Extr. fr.* Förhandlingar vid de skandinaviske naturforskarnes tredje möte den 13–19 Juli 1842. Stockholm, 1842. 8°. pp. 501–504. IcC13F698

—— Undersögelser over islandske og færöiske Mineralier. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1842. Kjöbenhavn, 1842. 8°. pp. 43–55. IcC13F697

Ford, Paul Leicester. Ránið á K. og A. járnbrautalestinni. Frásaga. Winnipeg, 1903. 8°. pp. 183. IcF88F711

"Bókasafn Lögsbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulsson.

Foreningen for norske Dialekter og Traditioner.

See Norvegia. 1884.

Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring. Aarsberetning for 1845–1911. 1.–67. Aargang. Kristiania, 1846–1912. 67 *vols.* 4° (1845–53) *and* 8°. IcA43F1ff.

The earlier volumes contain only reports of the Society, list of additions to museums, etc., the later volumes contain archeological and historical treatises of importance.

Fører udg. i Anledning af Hs. Maj. Kongens og de danske Rigsdagsmænds Besøg i Aaret 1907.

See Ólsen, Björn M. Fører. 1907.

Författaren till "Grannarne i skärgården," *pseudonym.*

See Feilitzen, O. T. F. v. Farfars hist. berättelser. 1848.

Författaren til Ny Smålands-beskrifning, *pseudonym.*

See Wieselgren, P. Syd-Skandinavernas förstfödslorätt. 1846.

Forfatteren af Sigrid, *pseudonym.*

See Suhm, P. F. De tre Venner. 1774. 1775.

Fornaldar sögur Nordrlanda eptir gömlum handritum útgefnar af C. C. Rafn. I.–III. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829–30. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxviii + 533, 1 *facsim.*; pp. xiv + 559; xvi + 779. IcF73A114

Contents: *vol.* i.: preface; — Saga af Hrólfi konungi kraka ok köppum hans; — Brot Bjarkamála enna fornu; — Völsunga saga; — Saga af Ragnari konungi loðbrók ok sonum hans; — Krákumál; — Sögubáttr af Norna-Gesti; — Páttr af Ragnars sonum; — Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonungum í Dana og Svíaveldi; — Sörla þáttr; — Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks konungs; — Saga Heiðreks konungs ens vitra; — *vol.* ii.: preface; — Frá Fornjóti ok hans ættmönnum (Hversu Noregr bygðist; Fundinn Noregr); — Saga af Hálfi og Hálfsrekkum; — Friðþjófs saga frækna (two recensions); — Af Upplendinga konungum; — Saga Ketils hængs; — Saga Gríms loðinkinna; — Örvar-Odds saga (two recensions); — Áns saga bogsveigis; — Saga af Hrómundi Greipssyni; — Saga Þorsteins Víkingssonar; — Ásmundar saga kapp-abana; — *vol.* iii.: preface; — Saga Gautreks konungs, er sumir kalla Gjafa-Refs sögu; — Saga af Hrólfi konungi Gautrekssyni; — Saga Herrauðs ok Bósa; — Gaungu-Hrólfs saga; — Sagan af Eigli einhenda ok Ásmundi berserkjabana; — Sörla saga sterka; — Sagan af Hjálmtér ok Ölver; — Saga af Hálfdani Eysteinssyni; — Hálfdánar saga Brönufóstra; — Sagan af Sturlaugi starfsama Ingólfssyni; — Sagan af Illuga Gríðarfóstra; — Saga Eireks víðförla; — indices of persons, places and subjects; list of subscribers.

—— Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I.–III. bindi. Valdimar Ásmundarson hefir búið undir prentun. Reykjavík, Sigm. Guðmundsson, 1885–86; Sig. Kristjánsson, 1889. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xi + 92 + 95 + 136 + 56; vii + 356; iv + 527. IcF73A116

This edition is based essentially upon Rafn's edition, for contents which see. Vol. i. was publ. in 4 pts., each with special t.-p., the 1st and 2d of which (Hrólfs saga kraka and Völsunga saga) were printed in 1884, the 3d and 4th (Ragnars saga and Hervarar saga) in 1885. — Cf. *Islandica.* V. p. 3.

—— *The same.* I. bindi. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 360. IcF73A117

—— *See* Eddica minora. 1903.

—— *For Danish translations of most of these sagas, see* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. 1821–26, *and* Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. 1829–30.

Forngripasafn Íslands. Skýrsla um Forngripasafn Íslands í Reykjavík. I. 1863–66. II. 1867–70. [III.] 1871–75. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1868–1874; Reykjavík, 1881. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 157; 176; 80. IcB6F721

Vols. i.–ii. are by Sigurður Guðmundsson, vol. iii. by Sigurður Vigfússon.

Fornjóti ok hans ættmönnum, Frá. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Edda Snorra. 1818.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1824.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

—— *See* Bilmark, J. De familia Forniotheriana. 1792.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 12–13.

Fornmanna sögur eptir gömlum handritum útgefnar að tilhlutun hins Konungliga Norræna Fornfræða Félags. I.–XII. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1825–37. 12 *vols.* 8°. IcF48A116

Each vol., with the exception of the 12th, has a special t.-p. as follows:

Vols. i.–iii. Saga Ólafs konúngs Tryggvasonar. Fyrri — síðari deild. Niðrlag. 1825–27. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 16 + 306 + (2); (4) + 332; 8 + 256 + (28).

The þættir in vol. iii. which follow the saga are these: Saga skálda Haralds kon. hárfagra; — Páttr frá Sigurði konungi slefu, syni Gunnhildar; — Páttr Þorleifs jarlaskálds; — Páttr Þorsteins uxafóts; — Páttr Helga Þórissonar; — Páttr Hrómundar halta; — Páttr Halldórs Snorrasonar; — Saga af Þorsteini bæarmagni; — Páttr Þorsteins skelks; — Páttr Orms Stórólfssonar.

Vols. iv.–v. Saga Ólafs konungs hins helga. Fyrri — síðari deild. 1829–30. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 26 + 386; (4) + 396.

The þættir appended to the saga in vol. v. are the following: Páttr Styrbjarnar Svíakappa; — Hróa þáttr; — Páttr Eymundar ok Ólafs konungs; — Páttr Tóka Tókasonar; — Páttr Eindriða ok Erlíngs; — Frá Þórarni Nefjúlfssyni; — Páttr Egils Hallssonar og Tófa Valgautssonar; — Páttr af Rauðúlfi ok sonum hans; — also the poem Geisli, by Einar Skúlason.

Vol. vi. Sögur Magnúsar konúngs góða, Haralds konúngs harðráða ok sona hans. 1831. 8°. pp. (4) + 4 + 448.

Contents: preface; — Saga Magnúsar ens góða; — Saga Haralds harðráða; — Af Magnúsi ok Ólafi Haraldssonum.

Vol. vii. Sögur Noregs konunga frá Magnúsi berfætta til Magnúsar Erlíngssonar. 1832. 8°. pp. 8 + 384, 4 *facsims.*

Contents: Saga Magnúss kon. berfætts; — Saga Sigurðar kon. Jórsalafara ok bræðra hans, Eysteins ok Ólafs; — Saga Haralds kon. gilla ok Magnúss blinda; — Saga Inga kon. Haraldssonar ok bræðra hans; — Saga Hákonar kon. herði-

breiðs; — Saga Magnúss kon. Erlíngssonar; — Saga Sigurþar slembidjáens; — Af Einari Skúlasyni; — Upphaf Gregorii; — indices. The sagas in vols. vi. and vii. represent the recension of the Kings' sagas known as the *Hulda*.

Vol. viii. Saga Sverris konungs. 1834. 8°. pp. xxxix + 448, 1 *facsim.*

Vol. ix. Sögur Hákonar Sverrissonar, Guttorms Sigurðarson, Inga Bárðarsonar ok Hákonar Hákonarsonar til falls Skúla hertoga. 1835. 8°. pp. xviii + 535.

Of the Hákonar saga Sverrissonar, etc., otherwise known as the *Böglunga sögur*, there are here two recensions with fragments.

Vol. x. Saga Hákonar Hákonarsonar frá falli Skúla hertoga; brot úr sögu Magnúss lagabætis; þættir Hálfdánar svarta, af upphafi ríkis Haralds hárfagra, Hauks hábrókar ok Ólafs Geirstaða-álfs, saga Ólafs konúngs Tryggvasonar rituð af Oddi Snorrasyni; stutt ágrip af Noregs konungasögum og Noregs konungatal í ljóðum. 1835. 8°. pp. xiv + 481.

Vol. xi. Jómsvíkinga saga ok Knytlinga með til heyrandi þáttum. 1828. 8°. pp. 12 + (2) + 465, 1 *facsim.*

The Jómsvíkingadrápa Bjarna biskups is included here and also the following þættir: Sögubrot I.–II.; — Söguþáttr af Hákoni Hárekssyni; — Af ágirnd Absalons biskups ok af bónda einum.

Vol. xii. [*No special t.-p.*] 8°. pp. (4) + 459.

Contents: preface; — Ríkisár Noregskonunga frá Haraldi hárfagra til Magnúsar lagabætis; — Ríkisár Danakonunga frá Gormi gamla til Eiríks Kristóferssonar; — Áratal; — Vísur í Fornmanna sögunum færðar til rétts máls; — Registr yfir landa-, staða-, þjóða- og fljótanöfn í Fms.; — Registr yfir hluti og efni í Fms.; — Orðatíningr; — Leiðréttingar og athugasemdir af P. A. Munch; — Prentvillur, etc.

The following scholars were engaged in the editing of this series: Svb. Egilsson (vols. i.–iii., xii.), Þorgeir Guðmundsson (vols. i.–vi., xi.), Þorsteinn Helgason (vols. iv., v., xi.), Finnur Magnússon (vols. viii.–xii.), N. M. Petersen (vol. xii.), C. Chr. Rafn (vols. i.–v., viii., xi.) and R. Rask (vols. i.–iii., vi., vii., xi.).

—— *For a Danish translation of this series, see* Oldnordiske Sagaer. 1826–37.

—— *For a Latin translation, see* Scripta historica Islandorum. 1828–46.

Fornnordiska sagor. I.–II. [Från fornnordiskan af C. J. L. Lönnberg.] Norrköping, M. W. Wallberg (Stockholm, A. L. Norman), 1870–73. 2 *vols.* IcF64S112

Contains Vatnsdæla saga and Eyrbyggja saga, both with separate t.-p.

Forn-nordiskt bibliothek utgifvet af J. Wahlström. I.–V. häftet. Stockholm, 1847–48. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcA31W137

Contains brief treatises and extracts from works of various authors on Old-Northern subjects.

Fornsögur. Vatnsdælasaga, Hallfreðarsaga, Flóamannasaga. Herausgegeben von Guðbrandr Vigfússon und Theodor Möbius. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1860. 8°. pp. xxxi + 239. IcF64A125

Contains also "Beilage" from the Landnámabók, and the poems of Hallfreðr.

Fornsögur Suðrlanda. Magus saga jarls, Konraðs saga, Bærings saga, Flovents saga, Bevers saga. Med inledning utgifna af Gustaf Cederschiöld. Lund, 1884. 4°. pp. (8) + cclii + 273. IcF75A117

Sep. repr. fr. "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift," vols. xiii–xv, xviii–xix.

Forntida dryckeslag, gästabud och sällskapsnöjen i Norden. (Stockholm, 1854). 12°. pp. 32. IcB8F727

"Svenska folkskrifter. No. 13."

Fornvännen. Meddelanden från k. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1906–11. Under redaktion af Emil Ekhoff. 1.–5. årgangen. Stockholm, 1906–11. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcA45F1ff.

To be continued. The articles deal chiefly with Swedish archeology and runology, but there are a few which have references to Old-Norse and Icelandic.

Fornyrðadrápa.

See Málsháttakvæði.

Forordning.

See Laws and ordinances.

Forspjallsljóð.

See Hrafnagaldr Óðins.

Forster, *Miss, translator.*

See Troil, U. v. Letters. 1780.

Förster, Johann. Sa Gyllene Skriptargangur og Ydrunar Konst, vt dreigenn af Bæn Manasses Kongs. I fimm stuttum Predikunum, Vtskyrdur *og* lioos giørdur I Pysku Maale. Af. Doct. Johann Forster . . . Nu a Islendsku vtlagdur Af H. Thorlake Skwla Syne. . . . [Holum], 1641. 8°. ff. (104). IcH27F537

Bibl. Not. V. 2, and VI. 15.

—— *The same.* Idrunar Iþrott Edur. Sa Gyllene Skriptargangur . . . Skalhollte, 1693. 8°. pp. (5) + 138 + (1). IcH17A675

—— *Second copy, defective.* IcH27W784

Förster, Johann. Passio Christi Pad er. Historia Pijnunnar og Daudans, Drottins vors Jesu Christi, j aatta nytsamlegum Predikunum jnne falenn. Huoriar Samanskrifad og wtlagt hefur . . . Saaluge S. Jon Arason . . . Einfølldum of Ofroodum, sem ydka vilja til Gagns og Gooda. Hoolum, 1678. 8°. ff. (152). IcH27F536

Bib. Not. I. 15.

Forster, Johann Reinhold. Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiffahrten im Norden. Frankfurt an der Oder, C. G. Strausz, 1784. 8°. pp. xxiv + 596 + (2), 3 *maps*. IcB1F733

Foss, Hermann Rudolf Alexander. Die Wikinger. Berlin, 1854. 8°. pp. 32. 1350G91

Program of the Handelsschule in Berlin.

Fóstbræðra saga. Fóstbrædra-saga edr Sagan af Þorgeiri Havarssyni og Þormodi Bersasyni Kolbrúnarskalldi. Nú útgengin á prent eptir handritum. Kaupmannahöfn, Thiele, 1822. 8°. pp. (6) + 217. IcF65Fo112

The editor was Gunnlaugur Oddsson.

—— Fóstbræðra saga, udgivet for det nordiske Literatur-Samfund af Konrad Gislason. I. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. 8°. pp. (4) + 112. IcF21N828

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. XV." Contains two recensions of the saga. No more published.

—— *See* Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. II. 1838.

Flateyjarbók. II. 1862.

Hauksbók. 1892–96.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Fóstbræðra saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 168. IcF65Fo114

"Íslendinga sögur. 26."

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. II. 1874.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

—— *See* Beauvois, E. La vendette dans le nouveau monde. 1882.

Gaertner, K. H. Zur Fóstbræðra saga. 1907.

Hofker, C. F. De Fóstbræðrasaga. 1908.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 23–25.

Foulke, William Dudley. Biography and correspondence of Arthur Middleton Reeves. Being a supplemental volume to Reeves' "Finding of Wineland the Good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America." London, H. Froude, 1895. 4°. *portr.*, pp. lxxii. IcB53R332

Fouqué, Friedrich [Heinrich Karl] de la Motte, *baron*. Island. Ein Skaldengruss. (Geweihet der Isländischen Gelehrtengesellschaft.) *N. p., n. d.* 4°. pp. (2). IcP1H221

—— Die Saga von dem Gunlaugur, genannt Drachenzunge und Rafn dem Skalden. Eine Islandskunde des eilften Jahrhunderts. In drey Büchern wiedererzählt. I.–III. Theil. Wien, Anton Pichler, 1826. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 227; 205; 211; 3 *frontisp.* IcP1F773

Dedicated to the Icelandic Literary Society.

—— Thiodolf the Icelander. From she [!] German. London, Jas. Burns, 1845. 8°. pp. vi + 192 + 172, 2 *pls.* IcP1F772

—— Tvær smásögur. Undína. Pöglar ástir. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1861. 8°. pp. 108. IcF88F771

Translation by Stgr. Thorsteinsson of Fouqué's "Undína" and Musæus' "Pöglar ástir," each with separate title-page, but with continuous pagination. Covertitle is here given.

—— Undína. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1907. 8°. pp. 112. IcF88F772

Reprint of the Copenhagen edition.

—— *joint editor.*

See Taschenbuch. 1817.

—— *See* Magnússon, Finnur. Thules Gruss. 1826.

Fourcroy, [Antoine François de], *and* Vauquelin, [N. L. de]. Expériences comparées sur l'arragonite d'Auvergne, et le carbonate de chaux d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Annales du Museum d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1804. 4°. pp. 405–411. IcC13F773

Fox, George Townshend. A notice of the birds of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Linnean Society. No. III. London, 1839. 8°. p. 21. IcC21F791

Fra Danaiders Kar.

See Halldórsson-Friðriksson, Móritz. Fra Danaiders Kar. 1886.

Fræðslu-kver um vínanda og tóbak, eðli þeirra og skaðvæn áhrif á heilsu manna. Eptir sænsku riti. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1897. 12°. pp. 31. IcK5P186

Frækorn. Hálfsmánaðarrit. [Heimilisblað með myndum.] I.–XIII. árgangur. Útgefandi [Ritstjóri]: David Østlund. Reykjavík, 1900–01; Seyðisfirði, 1902–03; Reykjavík, 1904–12. 13 *vols.* 4°. IcR1F812

A fortnightly Adventist paper.

Framfari. I.–II. ár. 1877–79. Eigandi og útgefandi: Prentfjelag Nýja Íslands. Ritstjóri: Halldór Briem. Lundi í Fljótsbyggd, Keewatin, Canada. 1878–80. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3F782

The special number printed in 1880 is inserted at the end: "Framfari. Sjerstök útgáfa. Lundi, Keewatin, 10. April 1880." fol. (pp. 4), edited by Sigtryggur Jónasson. — This is the first Icelandic paper printed in America. Vol. i. has 36 nos., vol. ii. 38 nos.

Framsókn. [Blað íslenzkra kvenna.] I.–IV. árgangur. 1895–98. Útgefendur: Sigríður Þorsteinsdóttir, Ingibjörg Skaptadóttir. — V.–VII. árgangur. Útgefendur: Jarþrúður Jónsdóttir, Ólafía Jóhannsdóttir. Seyðisfirði, 1895–98; Reykjavík, 1899–1901. 7 *vols.* fol. IcR3F798

Monthly.

Framtíðarfélag Reykjavíkurskóla. Lög. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. pp. 4. IcN21R257

—— Lög. Reykjavík, 1895. 12°. pp. 8. IcN21R257

Framtíðin. I.–II. árgangur. 1908–1910. N. Stgr. Thorlaksson ritstjóri. Winnipeg. 2 *vols.* 4°. IcR1F825

The vol. i. is styled "Hálfsmánaðarblað fyrir börn og unglinga," vol. ii., "Mánaðarblað, etc." Publ. by the Evangel.-lút. kirkjufélag Íslend. í Vesturheimi.

Franceson, Charles Fréderic, translator.

See Henderson, Ebenezer. Island. 1820–21.

Franck de Franckenau, Georg Friedrich. De incendio fatali nvpero vrbis Hafniensis et insigni bibliothecae tam propriae qvam academicae iactvra lvgvbris epistola scripta ad Lvcam Schroeckivm (d. 14 Martii 1729). *Extr. fr.* Acta phys.-medica. Vol. II. Appendix. 1747 (?). 4°. pp. 129–140. IcA11K582

Francke, Georg Carl Theodor. Om Folkevandringernes Indflydelse paa det gamle Skandinaviens (navnligen Danmarks) Religion og Mythologie. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1841. 8°. pp. 273–392. IcD1F823

—— Der Skalde. Hamburg, F. H. Nestler & Melle, [1839]. 8°. pp. (10) + 144. IcP1F823

Contents: Kraka, pp. 1–42; Die Faröer, pp. 43–91; Die Ankunft der Asen, pp. 92–100; Olaf, pp. 107–118; Gunlaug, pp. 119–128; Half Kämpen, pp. 129–144, the subjects of which are taken from the Ragnars saga, Færeyinga saga, Ynglinga saga, Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar, Gunnlaugs saga, and Hálfs saga respectively.

Franken, August Hermann. Tvær Faaordar Uppvakningar fyrir og um uppbyggilegan Lestur Heilagrar Ritningar. Su fyrri Sal. Prof. Frankens; Enn su siidari . . . Joh. Arndts . . . Enn nu, fleyrum til gudlegra Saalar-Nota og faayrdtustu Uppfrædingar i Lærdomi og Lifnadi, ur Þydskunni aa Liduga Norrænu snwinnr. [Kaupmannahøfn, 1762.] 8°. pp. (8) + 56. IcH4F823

Defective t.-p. Transl. by Einar Jónsson (1712–88).

Franklin, Benjamin. Tvær æfisøgur útlendra merkismanna, útgefnar af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. I. Franklín's æfi. II. Þarfur maður í sveit. Kaupmannahöfn, 1839. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 159. IcF91F831

Contents: Franklín's æfi (transl. by Jón Sigurðsson), pp. 1–140; — Þarfur maður í sveit (Oberlin, transl. by Ólafur Pálsson), pp. 141–159. The portr. of Franklin is lacking.

—— Æfisaga Benjamíns Franklíns. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Þjóðvinafélagi. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 126, *portr.* IcF91F832

Reprint of the edition of 1839.

Franquinet, G. D., *editor.*

See Völuspá. Verhandeling over de Völo-spâ. 1846.

Frauer, Ludwig. Die Walkyrien der skandinavisch-germanischen Götter- und Heldensage. Aus den nordischen Quellen dargestellt. Weimar, Landes-Industrie Comptoir, 1846. 8°. viii + 88. IcD1F845

—— *Second copy.*

Frederik V., *king of Denmark.*

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Fridreks-draapa. 1766.

Pálsson, Gunnar. Arum eptir guds burþ. 1752.

Vidalín, Páll B. Auspicatissimo natali . . . regis. 1754.

—— Ode ad Melpomenen. 1756.

Frederik VI., *king of Denmark.*

See Magnússon, Finnur. Thules Klage. 1802.

—— Qvæði í rúnum. 1815.

Thorkelin, Grímur J. Sketch of the character of his Royal Highness. 1791 ff.

Frederik VII., *king of Denmark.* Sulla costruzione delle sale dette dei giganti memoria de S. M. il Re Frederico VII di Danimarca versione dal francese, preceduta da un discorso del Conte Giancarlo Conestabile. Firenze, 1860. 8°. pp. 58, *wdcts.* IcB7F852

Frederiksen, Jon L. The Catholic mission in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Irish Ecclesiastical Record. 4. ser. Vol. II. Dublin, 1897. 8°. pp. 308–317. IcH9F548

Freidenfelt, Carl Peter, *translator.*

See Skírnismál. Skirners färd. 1845.

Freminville [Christophe Paul] de la Poix de. Relation sommaire d'un voyage fait en 1806 au Pôle boréal, sur la frégate La Syrène, avec une notice physique et géographique sur l'île d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Annales maritimes et coloniales. IIe partie. 1819. Paris. 8°. pp. 537–566. IcC9F871

French, Allen. The story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. Illustrated by Bernard J. Rosenmeyer. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 408, 5 *pls.* IcP1F873

—— *adapter.*

See Grettis saga. The story of Grettir the Strong. 1908.

Njáls saga. Heroes of Iceland. 1905.

Frère, Edouard, *translator.*

See Wheaton, Henry. De la littérature scandinave. 1835.

Fréttablað ungmenna. I. árgangur. 1.–3. tölubl. 1909. Útgefandi: Unga Ísland. Reykjavík. 4°. IcR1F832

No more publ. No t.-p.

Fréttir frá Fulltrúaþingi í Hróarskeldu [1842,] viðvíkjandi málefnum Íslendinga, gefnar út af nokkrum Íslendingum. Kaupmannahöfn, S. L. Møllers prentsmiðja, 1840–43. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 72; (4) + 256. IcC49F971–972

Extracts from the proceedings (for 1840 and 1842) of the Consultative Estates of the Danish Islands (Ostiftternes Stænderforsamling), where two members, appointed by the king, represented Iceland. Among the editors of these vols. was Jón Sigurðsson.

Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1871–1878 eptir Valdimar Briem. — 1879–1884 eftir Jónas Jónasson. — 1885–1888 eftir Jón Steingrímsson. — 1889–1890 eptir Pálma Pálsson. Útgefnar af hinu íslenzka Bókmenntafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1873–1891. 19 *vols.* 8°. IcC37F888

These annual volumes containing the history of Iceland year by year are really a complement to "Skírnir"; it was also as a supplement to that periodical that such annual summary first appeared, namely, for the years 1869–70 by Eiríkur Briem, in "Skírnir" 1870. Since 1892 they had been published together with "Skírnir" then they ceased to appear from the beginning of 1905, when changes were made in the publication of "Skírnir."

Freudenthal, Axel Olof. Eddastudier. Föredrag vid Vetenskapssocietetens årshögtid d. 29. april 1889. *Extr. fr.* Översigt af Finska Vetenskapssocietetens förhandlingar. XXXI. 1888–89. Helsingfors, 1889. 8°. pp. 219–246. IcF35F889

—— ekki lyf. *In* Finländska bidrag till svensk språk- och folklifsforskning. Helsingfors, 1894. 8°. pp. 51–54. IcF33T712

The phrase occurs in the Reginsmál.

—— Island i hednatiden. Föredrag, uppläst vid Nyländingarnes årsfest, 1862. *Extr. fr.* Album utgivet af Nyländingar. II. Helsingfors, 1864. 8°. pp. 1–72. IcC39F889

—— *translator.*

See Einarr Helgason skálaglam. Vellekla. 1865.

Freund, William. On Dr. Donaldson's opinion of the origin of the Etruscan people and language. Read March 16, 1853. *Extr. fr.* Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. Vol. IV. London, 1856. 8°. pp. 55–83. IcE29D676

Criticism of J. W. Donaldson's theory, propounded in his "Varronianus" (2. ed. London, 1852), about relationship between Etruscan and Icelandic (pp. 63–75). For reply, see *Donaldson's* On the Scandinavian affinities, etc. 1856.

Frey, Ewald. Nordische Mythologie auf höheren Schulen. Berlin, R. Gaertner, 1902. 4°. pp. 26. IcD1F893

"Wissenschaftl. Beilage zum Jahresber. d. Luisenstädtischen Oberrealschule zu Berlin. Ostern 1902."

Frey, V. Skögultanni. Amerísk frásaga. Reykjavík, St. Runólfsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 56. IcF85T662

"Í tómstundum. Nr. 6."

Freyja. I.–XII. ár [bindi]. Ritstjóri: Margrjet J. Benedictsson. Selkirk Man., 1898–1902; Winnipeg Man., Freyja Printing and Publishing Co., 1902–10. fol. (vols. i.–ii.), *and* 8°. 12 *vols.* IcR1F852

Monthly. No t.-p.

Freyr. Mánaðarrit um landbúnað, þjóðhagsfræði og verzlun. Útgefendur: Einar Helgason, Guðjón Guðmundsson, Magnús Einarsson, [Sigurður Sigurðsson]. I.–IX. árg. Reykjavík, 1904–12. 9 *vols.* 4°. IcN8F892

To be continued. Guðjón Guðmundsson was editor of vols. i–v, Sigurður Sigurðsson taking his place with the beginning of vol. vi.

Freytag, Gustav. Ingvi konungur. Pitt hefir Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi. Reikjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 354. IcF88F895

Translation of the "Ingor."

Freytag, Ludwig. Herwara. Berlin, R. Damköhler, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 128. IcP1F895

Frich, Stefan, *translator.*

See Laxdæla saga. Laksdøla elder soga um laksdølerne. 1899. 1907.

Fridericia, Julius Albert.

See Danmarks Riges Historie. IV.

—— *editor.*

See Allen, C. F. Haandbog i Fædrelandets Historie. 1881.

Friðfinnsson, Jón (1865–), *composer.* Tólf sönglög eftir Jón Friðfinnsson. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1904. 4°. pp. 28. IcL1F897

Friðjónsson, Guðmundur (1869–). Einir. Nokkrar sögur. Samið hefir Guðmundur Friðjónsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86F571

Contents: Skókreppa; — Úr heimahögum; — Sjóskrýmslið; — Útbygging.

—— Fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Kringsjaa. XIV. Bd. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. 481–490, 721–730, *illustr.* IcC9F898

—— Ólöf í Ási. Fært hefir til betra máls sögn sjálfrar hennar Guðmundur Friðjónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1907. 8°. pp. 164. IcF86F574

—— Undir beru lofti. Sannar sögur eftir Guðmund Friðjónsson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 51. IcF86F573

Contents: Skjóni; — Golti; — Álftirnar á Sandvatni; — Grænhöfðaöndin; — Álftaveiðin; — Konungurinn í Stapa.

—— Úr heimahögum. Kvæði eftir Guðmund Friðjónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 12°. pp. 263, *portr.* IcF86F572

Fridreks-Draapa.

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Fridreks-Draapa. 1766.

Friðriksson, Friðjón, *and* **Jónsson, Björn.** Opið bréf. *N. p., n. d.* [Winnipeg, 1900?]. 8°. pp. (4). IcC71F897

Regarding a special holyday among Icelanders in America (Íslendingadagur).

Friðriksson, Friðrik (1868–). "Að klæða fjallið." Ræða flutt í K.F.U.M. Sérprentun úr "Verði ljós!" (Reykjavík, 1903.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH27F621

—— Fermingarbréf (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1904). 8°. pp. 8. IcH17T769

—— Fermingardagurinn. [No. 2.] Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906–07. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 16; 16. IcH17T769

—— Minningar-ræða á 25 ára afmælishátíð Unglingareglunnar á Íslandi haldin í dómkirkjunni í Reykjavík 7. maí 1911 af Fr. Friðrikssyni. Gefin út af Unglingaráðinu í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, [1911]. 8°. pp. 14. IcH27R132

—— Mormóna-villan. Stutt yfirlit yfir trú og kenningu "hinna síðustu daga heilögu." (Reykjavík, 1901). 8°. pp. 18. IcH31M515

See also **Jóhannesson, Jón.** Ljósið og sannleikurinn. 1901.

—— Nokkrir söngvar handa börnum. Samið hefur Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 14. IcH17T769

—— Söngljóð eptir Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. iv + 64. IcH23F621

—— Til guðs barna. (Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1902). 8°. pp. 4. IcH17T769

—— Til sjómanna. (Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1902.) 8°. pp. 8. IcK5F621

—— Úti og inni. Minningar úr fjelagslífi K. F. U. M. í Reykjavík sumarið 1911. Samið hefur Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1912. 8°. pp. 72. IcH23F622

Contents: Sumarlíf (kvæði); — "Sursum corda" (ræða); — "Fair play" (erindi).

—— *editor.*

See Æskan. 1904–09.

Kristilegt félag ungra manna. Mánaðartíðindi. 1909–10.

Kristilegt unglingafélag. 1898.

—— *translator.* Nokkrir sálmar. Fr. Friðriksson þýddi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1905. 16°. pp. 15. IcH17T769

—— *translator.*

See Topelius, Z. Bók náttúrunnar. 1910.

Friðriksson, Halldór Kristján (1819–1902). Dönsk málfræði eptir H. Kr. Friðriksson. Kaupmannahöfn, Egill Jónsson, 1857. 12°. pp. iv + 92. IcE43F898

—— *The same.* Aukin og endurbætt.

Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. iv + 112. IcE43F899

Friðriksson Halldór Kristján (1819–1902). Islandsk Læsebog med Ordregister og en Oversigt over den islandske Formlære, ved Halldór Kr. Friðriksson. Kjöbenhavn. Jægers skandinaviske Forlagsboghandel, 1846. 8°. pp. xxvi + 166. IcE19F898

Contains selections from ancient and modern Icelandic literature.

—— Íslenzk málmyndalýsing eptir Halldór Kr. Friðriksson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1861. 8°. pp. 77. IcE17F897

—— *Second copy.* IcE17F899

—— Íslenzkar rjettritunarreglur eptir Halldór Kr. Friðriksson. Gefnar út af hinu íslenzka Bókmenntafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1859. 8°. pp. xvi + 246. IcE31F898

Contents: Formáli; — Skýringar hinna almennu málfræðislegu hugmynda, pp. 1–32; — Rjettritunarreglur, pp. 33–246.

—— Lýsing Íslands eptir Halldór Kr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 74. IcC1F898

—— Nýtt barna-gull eða stöfunar-kver handa börnum. Lesið yfir af Halldóri Kr. Friðrikssyni. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1880. 8°. pp. 40. IcE13F899

The first edition of 1877 is not in the Collection.

—— Skýring hinna almennu málfræðislegu hugmynda eptir Halldór Kr. Friðriksson. 2. útgáfa. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmenntafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1864. 8°. pp. 32. IcE17F898

For first ed., see above his "Íslenzkar rjettritunarreglur" (1859).

—— *Second copy.* IcE17F899

—— Skýringar yfir tvær vísur í Víga-Glúmssögu og eina í Njálssögu. [Reykjavík, 1882.] 8°. pp. 189–208. IcF65Vg711

Sep. repr. from "Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafjelags," III.

—— Stafrófskver handa börnum, samið af H. Kr. Friðrikssyni. 2. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, Egill Jónsson, 1874. 8°. pp. 32. IcE13F898

The first edition of 1866 is not in the Collection.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Pýzk málmyndalýsing eptir H. Kr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, 1863. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 196. IcE51F898

—— *compiler.*

See Alþingi. Library. Skrá. 1862.

—— *editor.*

See Bandamanna saga. 1850.

Fjölnir. 1845–47.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. 1847.

Þórðar saga hreðu. 1848.

—— *joint editor.*

See Hirðir. 1857–61.

Undirbúningsblað undir þjóðfundinn. 1850–51.

—— *translator.*

See Geikie, A. Eðlislýsing jarðarinnar. 1879.

Ingerslev, C. F. Stutt kennslubók í landafræðinni. 1854.

Stewart, B. Eðlisfræði. 1880.

—— *joint translator.*

See Xenophon. Austurför Kýrosar. 1867.

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Svartil, H. K. F. 1871.

—— *and* Grímsson, Magnús. Stafrófskver handa börnum, samið af H. Kr. Friðrikssyni og M. Grímssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, E. Jónsson, 1854. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. (4) + 75. IcE13F911

The frontispiece is by Sigurður Guðmundsson.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Stöfunar- og lestrar-kver . . . 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1885. 8°. pp. 104. IcE13F912

Friðriksson, Teódór. Utan frá sjó. Smásögur eftir Teódór Friðriksson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 93. IcF86F681

Friðriksson, *Miss* **Þóra [Halldórsdóttir].** Lítil kennslubók í dönsku handa barnaskólum. Samið hefur Þóra Friðriksson. — II. Dönsk lestrarbók handa unglingum eptir Þóru Friðriksson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1900–1901. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 124; 128. IcE43F913

—— Stutt landafræði handa byrjendum. Samið hefur Þóra Friðriksson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 96. IcF91F911

Friðþjófs rímur.

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. Sagan ock rimorna om Friðþjófr. 1893.

Friðþjófs saga frækna.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829.

Dietrich, F. C. E. Altnordisches Lesebuch. 1843. 1864.

Lüning, H. Altnordische Texte. 1859.

Ettmüller, L. Altnordisches Lesebuch. 1861.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1886.

—— Sagan ock rimorna om Friðþiófr hinn frækni utjivna för "Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Literatur" av Ludvig Larsson. København, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + li + 158. IcF74F115

Contains three recensions of the saga.

—— Friðþjófs saga ins frækna herausgegeben von Ludvig Larsson. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + xxiv + 56. IcF74F118

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 9."

—— *See* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1826.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

—— Sagaen om Fridtjov den frøkne. Oversat af Alexander Bugge. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1901. 8°. pp. xi + 38. IcF46D114

"Udvalgte Sagaer oversatte af Alex. Bugge."

—— *See* Three Northern love stories. 1875. 1901.

Viking tales of the North. 1877.

—— A translation of the saga of Frithiof the Fearless. A paper read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, March 19th, 1894. By Rev. John Sephton. [Liverpool, 1894.] 8°. pp. 29. IcF74F344

Covertitle.

—— The story of Frithiof the Bold. *Extr. fr.* Poet-lore. XII. Boston, 1900. 8°. pp. 353–384. IcF74F347

This is the Magnússon and Morris translation.

—— La saga de Fridthjof le fort traduite de l'ancien islandais précédée d'une étude sur la saga de Fridthjof et accompagnée d'un commentaire et d'une notice sur les rímur par Félix Wagner. Dessin de Nestor Outer. Louvain, Charles Peeters, 1904. 8°. pp. 138, *frontisp.* IcF74F371

—— Die Saga von Fridthjof dem Starken. Aus dem Isländischen von Gottl. Christ. Friedr. Mohnike. Stralsund, Wilh. Trinius, 1830. 8°. pp. vi + 96, *map.* IcF74F441

—— Die Sage von Friðthjofr dem Verwegnen. Aus dem altisländischen Urtexte übersetzt von Willibald Leo. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 93. IcF74F443

—— Fridthjofs Saga. Aus dem Alt-Isländischen von Jos. Carl. Poestion. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 97 + (2). IcF74F445

—— Die Frithjofsage aus dem Altnordischen übersetzt. Programm der k. Studienanstalt Straubing für das Studienjahr 1881/82 von Anton Jäcklein. Straubing, 1882. 8°. pp. 43. IcF74F447

—— *See* Nordische Heldensagen. 1892.

—— Fridtjofs Saga. I Omskrift i det nyere Landsmaal ved Ivar Aasen. Udgivet af Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. Tredie Tillægshefte til "Folkevennen," syvende Aargang 1858. Kristiania, 1858. 8°. pp. 44. IcF74F491

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sagan om Frithiof den fräcke eller modige; ur Björners Nordiska kämpadater aftryckt med förändringar. Stockholm, 1829. 8°. pp. (6) + 54. IcF74F551

Edited by P. A. Wallmark.

—— *See* Tegnér, E. Frithiof's saga. Transl. by G. S. 1839.

—— Frithiof den djerfves saga. Öfversättning från isländskan af Adolf Iwar Arwidsson. Stockholm, 1839. 8°. pp. vi + 89, 16 *pls.*, 1 *map*, 6 *musicpieces.* IcF74F553

Also with title: "Bihang till Frithiofs saga, episk dikt af Esaias Tegnér. Stockh., A. Bonnier, 1839," and with a preface by G. Stephens. The saga is followed by a biographical sketch of Tegnér by Franzen, and an essay, "Förklaring öfver Ingeborgs armring," by B. E. Hildebrand. The plates, etc., are those of Stephens' translation of Tegnér's poem publ. the same year.

—— *The same.* [Stockholm, 1841.] 8°. pp. 46, 13 *pls.*, 1 *map*, 6 *musicpieces.* IcF74F554

This, according to Linnström, is the 2d revised edition; it does not include the essays by Franzen and Hildebrand.

—— Fridthjofs saga, från isländskan öfversatt och belyst. Akademisk afhandling (Uppsala) af Frans Gudmund Nyström. Uppsala, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + 55 + (2). IcF74F556

—— *See* Calaminus, W. Zur Kritik u. Erklärung der altnord. Frithjofssage. 1887.

Palmqvist, J. G. Genealogia Frithiofiana. 1831.

—— *See* Blöndal, Lúðvík. Rímur af Friðþjófi frækna. 1884.

Samsöe, O. J. Frithiof. 1786.

Tegnér, E. Frithiofs saga. 1825 ff.

For a bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 13–17.

Fries, G., *translator.*

See Møller, Jens. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der nordischen Mythologie. 1823.

Friesen, Otto von. Om de germanska mediageminatorna med särskild hänsyn till de nordiska språken. Akademisk afhandling (Upsala). Upsala, 1897. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 122 + (2). IcE23F912

Friis, Jens Andreas. Lajla. Saga frá Finnmörk. Eftir I. [!] A. Friis. Íslenzkað hefir Bjarni Þórarinsson. Winnipeg, Man., 1900. 8°. pp. 221. IcF88F912

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

Friis, Peder Claussøn.

See Claussøn Friis, Peder.

Fríkirkjan. Mánaðarrit til stuðnings frjálsri kirkju og frjálslyndum kristindómi. I.–IV. árgangur. Lárus Halldórsson útgefandi. Reykjavík, 1899–1902. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcH41F912

Of vol. iv. there are only nos. 1–6, and no t.-p.

Frímann, J., *editor.*

See Ísfirðingur. 1898.

Frisch, Carl Friedrich, *translator.*

See Strinnholm, A. M. Wikingszüge. 1839–41.

[Fríssbók.] Codex Frisianus. En Samling af norske Konge-Sagaer. Udgiven efter offentlig Foranstaltning. Christiania, 1871. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 632. IcF49Fr112

Ed. by C. R. Unger. This codex contains Snorri Sturluson's Heimskringla (except the Ólafs saga helga) and Hákonar saga Hákonarsonar by Sturla Þórðarson. — Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 11.

—— Skalde-Kvadene i Snorre Sturlesöns Ynglingesaga, meddelte efter den Arna-Magnæanske Skindbog No. 45 fol. (Håndskriftet Fríssbók) og gengivne af G. Lund. (Aalborg, 1866.) 8°. pp. 36. IcF49Fr114

Publ. in a program of the Aalborg Kathedralskole.

Fritzner, Johan. Forklaring over nogle Ord og Udtryk i det gamle norske Sprog. (Særskilt aftrykt af Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandlinger for 1871.) [Christiania, 1872.] 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcE29F921

Contents: Hafit rauða; — Aldrnari; — Hégeitill.

—— Ordbog over det gamle norske Sprog. Kristiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1867. 8°. pp. x + 874. IcE39F918

—— *The same.* Omarbeidet, forøget og forbedret Udgave. I.–III. Bind. Kristiania, Den norske Forlagsforening, 1886–96. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + xii + (2) + 836; (4) + 968; (6) + iv + 1110, *portr.* IcE39F919

Publ. in parts, the first one appearing in 1883. At the end of vol. iii. are some notes (Bemærkninger) by Sophus Bugge (pp. 1100–10). The author died Dec. 17, 1893.

—— Sproglige og kulturhistoriske Studier over gamle norske Ord og Udtryk. I.–III. (Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandlinger 1880. No. 16.) Christiania, 1880. 8°. pp. 22. IcE29F922

Covertitle. *Contents:* Sauma at höndum; — Þekja, baugþak, yfirgjöf, vingjöf, Nøglepenge, Nøglepige; — Om Olaf den helliges Landing paa Selja og om denne Øes Navn.

—— *collector.* Fortegnelse over Provst Dr. Johan Fritzners efterladte Bogsamling. Christiania, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 67. IcA29F919

—— *collector.* Fortegnelse over Provst Dr. Johan Fritzners efterladte Bogsamling, der bortsælges . . . den 23de Oktober 1895 og følgende Dage. Kristiania, 1895. 8°. pp. 64. IcA29F918

Fróði. I.–VII. ár. Útgefandi og prentari: Björn Jónsson. Akureyri, 1880–85; Oddeyri, 1885–87. 7 *vols.* fol. IcR3F912

Vols. v.–vii. have no t.-p. Annually 30 numbers were published, having a continuous numbering up to 180; vol. vii. has a separate one. Nos. 1–14 of vol. vii. were ed. by Þorsteinn Arnljótsson.

—— *See* Akureyrarpósturinn. 1886.

Frölich, Lorenz, *illustrator.* Gjögleiiet i Utgard af Oehlenschlæger's Nordens Guder med Randtegninger af L. F. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. fol. 5 *pls.* IcP1F929

Covertitle.

Frostuþingslög.

See Norges gamle Love. 1846–95.

—— Tübinger Bruchstücke der älteren Frostuthingslög von Eduard Sievers. Tübingen, 1886. 4°. pp. iv + 52. IcG1F939

University program.

—— *See* Samling af gamle norske Love. II. 1752.

—— *See* Hertzberg, E. C. H. Endnu lidt om Tübinger Fragmenterne. 1889.

Maurer, K. Die Entstehungszeit der älteren Frostuþingslög. 1875.

—— Die Eintheilung der älteren Frostuþingslög. 1887.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* IV. pp. 10–11.

Frye, William Edward, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Trois chants de l'Edda. 1844.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. The gods of the North. 1845.

Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1835.

Fryxell, Anders. Berättelser ur svenska historien. I. delen, innehållande hedniska tiden. Till ungdomens tjänst utgifven. 16. uppl. Stockholm, Aktiebolaget Hierta, 1892. 8°. pp. 134. IcB33F946

——*The same.* II. delen, innehållande katolska tiden. 11. uppl. Stockholm, L. J. Hjerta, 1883. 8°. pp. 212. IcB33F947

—— De situ Reidgothiæ dissertatio. Upsaliæ, 1821. 8°. pp. (14) + 46. IcB1F948

Publ. in 5 parts as Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. with various respondents.

Fuldkommen Relation.

See Þorsteinsson, Þórður, *and* Gunnarsson, Erlendur. Fuldkommen Relation. 1726.

Fulltrúaþing í Hróarskeldu.

See Fréttir frá Fulltrúaþingi í H. 1840–43.

Fullveldi. Fjórar smágreinar. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Odds Björnssonar, 1908. 8°. pp. 24. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland."

Funch, Johan Christian Vilhelm. En lagttagelse af et stort Sødyr, maaske de Gamles Havstrambe. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 2. R. 1864. II. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 422–424. IcE19U572

Funcke, Otto. Um barna uppeldi. Íslenzkað hefur Sigurbjörn Á. Gíslason. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. 46. IcH17F981

"Sérprentun úr Fríkirkjunni."

Furnivall, Frederick James, *editor.*

See Boorde, Andrew. The fyrst boke, *etc.* 1870.

Fyrirlestrar.

See Evangeliska-lúterska kirkjufél. Íslendinga í Vesturheimi. Fyrirlestrar. 1889.

G., G. f., *translator.*

See Doyle, A. C. Baskerville-hundurinn. 1911.

G., H., *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1835.

Gabriel, Charles, *composer.* "Dýrðar"-söngurinn. Sérprentun úr "Nýtt kirkjublað." (Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðja, 1906). 4°. ff. (2). IcL1M921

—— *composer.* "Dýrðar"-söngurinn og Blessunardaggirnar. (Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1906.) fol. ff. (2). IcL1M921

The second composition is by James McGranahan.

Gad, *Mrs.* Helga (*b.* Havsten), *translator.*

See Magnússon, Guðm. Halla. 1909.

Gad, Christen Pram. Sørgetale over Etatsraad, Professor og Gehejmearkivar Finn Magnussen, . . . i Helliggejstes Kirke den 31te December 1847. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, [1848]. 8°. pp. 15. IcC63M251

Gaffarel, Paul. Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent avant Christophe Colomb. Paris, Ernest Thorin, 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 346 (*see* pp. 225–284). IcB53G131

Gagnfræðaskólinn á Möðruvöllum (*later* Akureyri). Minningarrit Möðruvallaskólans um tímabilið 1880–1900. Reykjavík, 1901. 4°. pp. 39, 4 *pls.* IcN21M681

Contents: Saga Möðruvallaskólans; — Minningarhátíðin; — Kvæði; — Skýrsla yfir þá, sem hafa tekið burtfararpróf frá Möðruvallaskóla 1880–1900, eptir Pétur Zophoníasson; — two musical compositions by Bjarni Þorsteinsson.

—— Skýrsla um Gagnfræðaskólann á Möðruvöllum fyrir skólaárið 1880/81–1883/84, 1885/86, 1887/88–1890/91, 1892/93–1896/97, 1898/99–1899/1900, 1901/02–1911/12. Akureyri, 1881–1912. 27 *pts.* 8°. IcN21M682

The reports from the beginning to 1908 are by Jón A. Hjaltalín, but after that by Stefán Stefánsson. The school was transferred to Akureyri in 1905.

—— *See* Stefánsson, Stefán J. Gagnfræðaskólahúsið. 1902.

Gaimard, Paul. Lettre au Ministre de la marine. *Extr. fr.* Annales maritimes et coloniales. 21e année. 2e série. Paris, 1836. 8°. pp. 408–410. IcC9G141

—— *editor.* Voyage en Islande et au Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1835 et 1836 sur la corvette La Recherche commandée par M. Tréhouart dans le but de découvrir les traces de La Lilloise. Publié par ordre du Roi [Gouvernement] sous la direction de Paul Gaimard. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1838–52. 8 *vols. in* 8°. *and* 3 *atlas vols. in* 8° (one) *and* fol. (two). IcC9G142

Gaimard, Paul. Histoire du voyage. Tome I. 1838. 8°. pp. (4) + 2 + xiv + (2) + 558, *portr.*, 1 *pl.*

Lottin, Victor. Physique. 1838. 8°. pp. (4) + iii + 549, 10 *pls.*

Robert, Eugène. Minéralogie et géologie, 1re partie. 1840. 8°. pp. (4) + 468 + (2). — Géologie et minéralogie. Atlas. 1838. 8°. 36 *pls.*

Marmier, Xavier. Histoire de l'Islande. 1840. 8°. pp. (4) + 385 + (2), *illustr.*

—— Littérature islandaise. 1843. 8°. pp. (4) + 280 + (2).

Robert, Eugène. Histoire du voyage. Tome II. 1850. 8°. pp. (4) + xi + 368, 1 *tbl.*

Robert, Eugène. Zoologie et médecine. 1851. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + 209 + (2).

Mequet, Eugène. Journal du voyage. 1852. 8°. pp. (4) + 189 + (2) + 2, *map*, 2 *pls.*

The big atlas vols. (Atlas historique. 1842. Tome I.–II. 151 *pls.*) contain lithographs of drawings by A. Mayer.

A prospectus of this work, without date. 8°. pp. 16. IcC9G143

—— *See* Marmier, X., *trl.* Chants islandais. 1839.

Galletti, Johann Georg August. Kénnslu-Bók í Sagna-Frædinni fyrir Vidvaníngа; samansett af Prof. Galletti í Gotha, á Íslendsku útlögd af Jóni Espólin . . . Leirárgordum, Íslands konunglega Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1804. 12°. pp. (8) + 171. IcF91G167

To the German work is added by the translator, "Íslands saga," pp. 151–171.

Galliard, Léon Olphe, *translator.*

See Hallgrímsson, Jónas. Travaux zoologiques. 1890.

Gallichon, F. C. de la Roche de.

See La Roche Gallichon, F. C. de.

Gam, Jónas Daðason (1671–1734). Schediasma historicum de prima religionis christianæ fundatione in Islandia qvod . . . sub præsidio . . . Georgii Ursini publice tueri conabitur Jonas Davidis Islandus, auctor et respondens . . . Hafniæ, typis Justini Hög, 1696. 4°. pp. (2) + 14. IcH8G184

Gamalnorske bokverk utgjevne af det norske Samlaget (Landsmaals-laget). 1–9.

Each vol. in this series is entered separately as Norwegian translation under the following titles: 1. Völsunga saga. 1907; — 2. Eiríks saga rauða. 1907; — 3. Laxdæla saga. 1907; — 4. Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. 1907; — 5. Færeyinga saga. 1908; — 6. Vatnsdæla saga. 1909; — 7. Konungs skuggsjá. 1909; — 8. Hænsaþóris saga. 1910; — 9. Jómsvíkinga saga. 1910.

Gamankvæði (ísfirzk). Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja M. Ólafssonar, 1909. 8°. pp. 19. IcF85K911

Gamla Vijsna-Book (Su).

See Þorláksson, Guðbr., *ed.* Su Gamla Vijsna-Book. 1748.

Gamli kanóki (*12th cent.*). Kaniken Gamles Harmsól (Sol i sorgen), isländskt andligt qväde från medeltiden, öfversättning och förklaringar. Akademisk afhandling af Hjalmar Kempff. Upsala, 1866. 8°. pp. vii + 60 + (2). IcF43G121

—— *See* Fjögur gømul kvæði. 1844.

Gammel Poet, *pseudonym.*

See Pálsson, Gunnar, *trl.* Mathildarqvida af W. V. C. Reitzenstein. 1770.

Gangleri. 1870–71. Útgefendur: Nokkrir Eyfirðingar. Ábyrgðarmaður: Friðbjörn Steinsson. I.–II. ár. Akureyri, 1870–71. 2 *vols.* 8° and 4°. IcR1G193

Vol. i. was publ. in four parts, vol. ii. consists of 24 numbers.

Garborg, Arne. Huliðsheimar. Þátt hefir Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalielsson, 1906. 8°. pp. iv + 163. IcF88G216

—— Týndi faðirinn. Árni Jóhannsson þýddi. Seyðisfirði, David Östlund, 1902. 8°. pp. 106, *portr.* IcF88G213

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Seyðisfirði, 1903. 12°. pp. 96, *portr.* IcF88G214

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. 115. IcF88G215

Garðar. Mánaðarblað fyrir Reykjavík. I. árg. 1.–7. blað. Ritstjóri: Jónas Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1894. 4°. IcR1G218

No t.-p. No more published.

Garde, Axel. Grundtvigs Mytologi, dens Methode og videnskabelige Værd. Kjøbenhavn, Klein, 1897. 8°. pp. 52. IcD1G211

"Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udg. af det philol.-hist. Samfund. Nr. 33."

Garde, [Thomas] Vilhelm. Leiðarvísir til siglinga á Hvammsfirði. Samið hefur V. Garde. Útgefinn af hinu konunglega sjókortasafni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1897. 8°. pp. (9) + 14. IcC7D397

Also with a Danish t.-p.: Vejledning til Besejlingen af Hvammsfjørdr, etc. Text in Danish and Icelandic.

—— Opmaaling paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4°. p. 177. IcC9G346

Garlieb, Peter Johann Gottfried. Island rücksichtlich seiner Vulkane, heissen Quellen, Gesundbrunne, Schwefelminen und Braunkohlen, nebst Literatur hierüber. Freyberg, Craz und Gerlach, 1819. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 140. IcC13G233

Garmann, Jens Skanke. Dissertatio historica de opinionibus ac ritibus feralibus in Scandinavia ethnica. Kiliae, 1806. 8°. pp. 54. IcB8G234

Kiel Univ. inaug.-diss.

Garrigues, Henri Jacques. Bidrag til Spørgsmaalet om Behandlingen af Ekinokokker i Leveren. *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-

Tidende. XVI. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. fol. pp. 29–30, 33–34. IcK1M678

Gaertner, Kurt Hugo. Zur Fóstbræðrasaga. I. Teil. Die vísur. Inauguraldissertation (Leipzig). Halle, a. S., 1907. 8°. (4) + 148 + (4). IcF65Fo713

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Gesch. d. deut. Spr. u. Lit.," XXXII. Bd.

Garvagh, Charles John Spencer George Canning, *baron*. The pilgrim of Scandinavia. London, Sampson Low, etc., 1875. 8°. pp. vi + 219, 6 *pls.*, *map*. IcC9G245

For Iceland, see pp. 1–142.

Garvice, Charles. Erfðaskrá Lormes. Winnipeg, 1909. 8°. pp. 378. IcF88G245

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

—— Lúsía eða húsfreyjan á Darrastað. Saga. Winnipeg Man., 1905. 8°. pp. 381. IcF88G244

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulson.

Gautier, Philipp.

See Gualterius, Philippus.

Gautreks saga. Gothrici & Rolfi Westrogothiæ regum historia lingua antiqua, Gothica conscripta; quam e M. s. vetustissimo edidit, & versione notisque illustravit Olavs Verelivs . . . Accedunt . . . Joannis Schefferi Argentoratensis notæ politicæ. Upsaliæ, Henricus Curio, 1664. 8°. pp. (8) + 240 + 128 + (44) + 48. IcF74G112

Gautreks saga, pp. 1–66, Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar, pp. 66–240, both with Swedish translation. Added to the edition is Joh. Buræus' "Monumenta lapidum aliquot runicorum," with woodcuts of Runic stones. — For description of this ed. and bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 17–18.

—— *Second and third copy.*

—— *Fourth copy, containing only* pp. (8) + 240.

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

—— Die Gautrekssaga in zwei Fassungen herausgegeben von Wilhelm Ranisch. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1900. 8°. pp. (8) + cxii + 76. IcF74G114

"Palaestra. XI"

—— *See* Ettmüller, E. M. L., *trl.* Altnordischer Sagenschatz. 1870.

—— Götha konungarne Götriks och Rolofs historia. Öfversatt från äldsta göthiska språket af J. E. R. Stockholm, 1806. 8°. pp. (4) + 34. IcF74G551

A paraphrase.

—— *See* Hollander, L. M. The relative age of the Gautreks saga. 1912.

Gebauer, Johan Christian. Leidarvísir til þekkingar á saunglistinni (eftir J. Chr. Gebauers "Musikens Catechismus frit efter J. C. Lobe") íslendskadur med nokkrum brytíngum [!], af Pétri Gudjónssyni. Reykjavík, 1870. 8°. pp. iv + 99. IcL1G239

Gebhardt, August [Heinrich]. Beiträge zur Bedeutungslehre der altwestnordischen Präpositionen mit Berücksichtigung der selbstständigen Adverbia. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Halle a S., 1896. 8°. pp. viii + 114 + (2), *tbl.* IcE27G293

—— Der Gletschersturz am Skeiðarárjökull auf Island (März 1892). *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1892. 4°. pp. 81–83. IcC13G293

—— Siebzehn Jahre geologischer Forschung auf Island. [Wien, 1898.] 8°. pp. 714–716. IcC63T584

"Separatabdruck aus Mitth. d. k. k. geogr. Gesellschaft in Wien. 1898. Heft 10 u. 11." Treats of Porv. Thoroddsen's explorations in Iceland.

—— *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. 1897–98.

Gedicht eines Skalden.

See Gerstenberg, H. W. v. Gedicht. 1766.

Geelmuyden, Hans. Om gamle Kalendere, særlig Islændernes. [Bergen, 1883.] 4°. pp. 12. IcB8G297

"Separataftryk af 'Naturen,' 1883, No. 3 og 4."

—— *See* Storm, G. Om Betydningen af "Eyktarstadr." 1885.

Geete, Robert. Forsvensk bibliografi. Förteckning öfver Sveriges medeltida bokskatt på modersmålet samt därtill hörande litterära hjälpmedel. Stockholm, 1903. 8°. pp. xii + 433. IcA19G297

"Samlingar utg. af Svenska fornskrift-sällskapet. Häft 124."

—— Hvar låg Vinland det goda? *Extr. fr.* Ymer. V. Stockholm, 1886. 8°. p. 317. IcB53G298

—— Studier rörande Sveriges romantiska medeltidsdiktning. I. Eufemia-visorna. Akademisk afhandling. Upsala, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 61. IcF76I713

Geffroy, [Mathieu] Auguste. Des institutions et des mœurs du paganisme scandinave. L'Islande avant le christianisme, d'après le Gragas et les sagas. Paris, 1864. 4°. pp. (4) + 114. IcC39G297

"Extrait du tome VI, 1re série, IIe partie, des mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres."

Geffroy, [Mathieu] Auguste. *The same.* Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1897. 8° pp. (4) + ii + 199 + (2). IcC39G298

See also Toutain, J. Les Northmans en Islande. 1898.

Valroger, L. M. de. Mœurs et institutions. 1897.

—— Histoire des états scandinaves (Suède, Norvége, Danemark). Paris, L. Hachette & Cie., 1851. 12°. pp. xiv + (2) + 482 + (2), 6 *maps.* IcB3G299

Has also a series-title: "Histoire universelle publiée par une société de professeurs et de savants sous la direction de M. V. Duruy."

—— Les sagas islandaises. La saga de Nial. *Extr. fr.* Revue des deux mondes. 3. periode, tom. XII. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 112–140. IcF65N713

Gefjun, sem "Fjallkonan" gefur kaupöndum sínum 1892. [Reykjavík, 1902.] 8°. pp. 64. IcF85G225

Covertitle.

Gefn tímarit samið og gefið út af Benedict Gröndal. I.–V. ár. 1870–74. Kaupmannahöfn. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcR1G312

Publ. annually or twice a year. The contents are exclusively from the pen of the editor. Vol. v. has also the title: Um náttúru Íslands, etc.

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. De mutationibus imperii in Suecia ab extincta familia Lodbrokiana usque ad dominationem Folkungorum. Dissertatio. Upsaliæ, 1816. 4°. pp. (4) + 24. IcB35G313

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. publ. in 2 pts. with C. L. Boström and O. Arrhenius as respondents.

—— Mores heroicæ ætatis apud veteros Græcos et Scandinavos comparati. Dissertatio. Upsaliæ, 1830. 4°. pp. (28) + 74. IcB8G312

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. in 9 pts. with various respondents. The Swedish draft of this essay is to be found in his "Samlade skrifter." I. Afd. VII. pp. 91–125.

—— Samlade skrifter. Förra afdelningen. I.–VIII. bandet. — Sednare afdelningen. I.–V. bandet. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1849–1855. 13 *vols.* 8°. IcA33G312–313

Author's portr. and biography in 1. afd. I. bd. Of works included in this ed., not recorded elsewhere, see especially: Tal öfver Einar Tambarskälfver (1. A. II. pp. 45–56); — Minnes-tal öfver Esaias Tegnér, 1846 (1. A. II. pp. 312–322); — Skaldestycken (1. A. III. pp. 173–323), among which are: Manhem, Vikingen, Den siste skalden, Olaf Tryggvason, etc.; — Om den gamla nordiska folkvisan (1. A. III. pp. 325–368), — Betraktelser i afseende på de nordiska mythernas användande i skön konst (1. A. III. pp. 389–425); etc.

—— Svea rikes häfder. I. delen. Upsala, A. Wiborg, 1825. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (14) + 605 + (3), 4 *tbls.* IcB33G313

—— *The same.* (Samlade skrifter. Sednare afdelningen. I. bandet). Stockholm, 1850. 8°. pp. (14) + 459, 3 *tbls.* IcA33G313.i.

—— Svenska folkets historia. I. delen. (Samlade skrifter. Sednare afdelningen. II. bandet.) Stockholm, 1851. 8°. pp. (10) + 343. IcA33G313.ii.

—— *præses.*

See Fryxell, A. De situ Reidgothiæ. 1821.

Knös, A. E. De prima notione Scandinaviæ. 1824.

—— *A biographical sketch of* Geijer, *by* [P. Fred. Barfod], *extr. fr.* Skandinavisk Folkekalender for 1846. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 92–102, *portr.* IcA29A112

Geikie, Archibald. Eðlislýsing jarðarinnar. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka bókmenntafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 123, *illustr.* IcM5G312

"Stafrof náttúruvísindanna. II." Transl. by H. K. Friðriksson.

Geiplur und Geipa-táttur. *Extr. fr.* Edv. Koschwitz' Sechs Bearbeitungen des altfranzösischen Gedichts von Karls des Grossen Reise nach Jerusalem und Konstantinopel. Heilbronn, 1879. 8°. 134–184. IcF43G141

These 5th and 6th sections of the work are edited by E. Kölbing. — *See also* Karlamagnusar kvæje. 1890.

Geirmundar þáttr heljarskinns.

See Sturlunga saga.
Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

Gelcich, Eugen. Zur Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerikas durch die Skandinavier. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. XXVII. Bd. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 153–221. IcB53A791

Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott. Útleggíngar Tilraun af Gellerts Qvædi, er kallast Sá Kristni, ásamt Vidbætir eptir sama, giørd af Þorvaldi Bødvarssyni. . . Leirárgørdum, Íslands konunglega Uppfrædingar-Stiptun, 1800. 12°. pp. viii + 52. IcF88G318

Bibl. Not. V. 76.

Generalstaben, *Denmark*. Island. Kjøbenhavn, Generalstabens topografiske Afdeling, 1905–08. *Maps. Scale* 1:50,000. *Size* 46 x 42 cm. IcC3G326

Thirty-two maps and an index map have been published, based on the surveys of the Generalstaff begun in 1903.

Genon, François. Leiðarvísir til að þekkja einkenni á mjólkurkúm. Útgefendur: J. J. Borgfirðingur, F. Steinsson, J. Grímsson. Akureyri, 1859. 8°. pp. 64. IcN1G227

Transl. by Einar Ásmundsson from a Danish version by Andersen.

Genzmer, Felix, *translator*.

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda. 1912.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Bretasögur. *Ed. and trl. into Danish by* Jón Sigurðsson.

See Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1848–49.

—— *See* Hauksbók. 1892–96.

—— *See* Rydberg, A. V. Astrologien och Merlin. 1881 ff.

Schulz, A. Die Sagen von Merlin. 1853.

Georgii, Carl Fredrik. Historiola controversiæ recens motæ, de antiqvitate regni Sveo-Gothici, cujus specimen primum . . . sistunt præses Carolus Frid. Georgii et respondens Gabriel G. Tybelius. Stockholmiæ, 1751. 4°. pp. (2) + 44 + (2). IcB35G352

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.; no more published.

—— Dissertatio gradualis, hypothesin historicam de pluribus Ragnaris Lodbrokiis proponens, quam . . . præside Carolo Fred. Georgii . . . subjicit . . . Olavus Tibelius. Upsaliæ, 1764. 4°. pp. 21. IcF74R711

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Gerhard, Johann. Enchiridion Þad er Handbookar korn, I huøriu ad *framm* settar verda Hugganer þær sem Menn skulu setia j mote Daudanum, og þeim Freistingum sem Mannenn kunna ad astrijda a Dauda Deigenum, þegar Önd og Lijkame adskiliast. Samann skrifad af . . . D. Johanne Gerhardi. Enn a Norrænu wtlagt af . . . Thorlake Skwla Syne. *At end:* Hoolum, 1656. 8°. ff. (161). IcH17G371

—— *Second copy, defective.*

—— Fimtiu Heilagar. Hugvekiur, edur Vmþeinckingar þienande til þess ad ørua og vpptendra þann jnnra Mannen, til sannarlegrar Gudrækne og goods Sidferdis Saman skrifadar fyrst j Latinu, af . . . Johanne Gerhardi. Enn aa Islendsku wtlagdar af H. Thorlake Skwlasyne. Hoolum, 1634. 8°. ff. (284). IcH17G362

This is the second ed., the first ed. was printed at Hólar 1630, and is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Prentadar j þridia sinn a Hoolum, 1660. 8°. ff. (276). IcH17G363

Defective copy.

—— *The same.* Prentadar j fiorda sinn a Hoolum, 1674. 8°. ff. (+ 228). IcH17364

Defective copy, lacking the prefaces, and the table of contents.

—— *The same.* H. Hugvekiur . . . Nu j Fimta sinn a Prent wtgeingnar, Ad vidauknum Marginalibus, edur Citatium wr Heilagre Ritningu, og H. Lærefedra Bookum Item nockrum merkelegum Maalsgreinum, j Latinu sem sialfur Author hefur sett fyrer framann sierhvøria Hugvekiu. Skalhollte, 1695. 8°. pp. (12) + 479 + (19). IcH17G365

Bibl. Not. VI. 31.

—— *The same.* Heilagar Hugvekiur . . . Editio VI. Hoolum, 1728. 8°. ff. (232). IcH17G366

Bibl. Not. IV. 45, and VI. 53.

—— *The same.* Editio 7. Hoolum, 1745. 8°. ff. (193). IcH17G367

Bib. Not. I. 40.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Editio VIII. Hoolum, 1753. 8°. ff. (193). IcH17G368

Bibl. Not. IV. 58.

—— *The same.* Editio IX. Hoolum, 1774. 8°. ff. (212). IcH17G369

See also Jónsson Sigurður. (–1661). Þær Fimtiju Heilögu Meditationes. 1652 ff.

—— *joint author.*

See Chemnitz, M., *and others*. Harmonia Evangelica. 1687 ff.

Gering, Hugo. Der Beówulf und die isländische Grettissaga. *Extr. fr.* Anglia. III. Bd. Halle a. S., 1879. 8°. pp. 74–87. IcF65Gr712

—— Glossar zu den Liedern der Edda (Sæmundar Edda). Paderborn u. Münster, F. Schöningh, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 200. IcF35G367

"Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen Litteratur-Denkmäler. VIII. Bd."

—— *The same.* 2. Auflage. Paderborn, 1896. 8°. pp. xv + 212. IcF35G368

Gering, Hugo. *The same.* 3. Auflage. Paderborn, 1907. 8°. pp. xii + 229.
IcF35G369

—— Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Liedern der Edda. Halle a. S., Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1903. 8°. pp. xiii, coll. 1404. IcF35G375

"Germanistische Handbibliothek begründet von Julius Zacher. VII. 4–5. Die Lieder der Edda herausgegeben von B. Sijmons und H. Gering. II. Bd. Wörterbuch."

—— Textkritische Studien zu skaldischen Dichtungen. I. Zur Haustlöng. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi. VII. Lund, 1890. 8°. pp. 63–74. IcF43P145

—— Über Weissagung und Zauber im nordischen Alterthum. Rede zum Antritt des Rektorats der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 5. März 1902. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1902. 8°. pp. 31.
IcB8G371

—— *editor.*

See Bragi Boddason gamli. Kvæþa-brot. 1886.

Catonis Disticha. Hugsvinnsmál. 1907.

Drauma-Jóns saga. 1893.

Edda Sæmundar. Die Lieder der älteren Edda. 1904. 1912.

Eyrbyggja saga. 1897.

Finnboga saga ramma. 1879.

Glósur íslenzkar (I.). Isländ. Glossen. 1878.

Ölkofra þáttr. 1880.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Ævintýri íslenzk. 1882–84.

—— *joint editor.*

See Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1888 ff.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda. Die Lieder der sogenannten älteren Edda. 1892.

Germania. Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Alterthumskunde. Herausgegeben von Franz Pfeiffer. I.–XXXVII. Jahrgang. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1856–58; Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1859–92. 37 *vols.* 8°.
IcA49G1ff.

Vols. xiv.–xxxii. were ed. by Karl Bartsch, vols. xxxiii.–xxxvii., by O. Behaghel. — This periodical contains numerous articles on Old Norse and Icelandic philology, literature and laws. It also has an annual bibliography of Germanistic literature from 1865 to 1888.

Germanistische Abhandlungen zum LXX. Geburtstag Konrad von Maurers dargebracht von Oscar Brenner, Felix Dahn, Carl Gareis, Wolfgang Golther, Valtýr Guðmundsson, Ebbe Hertzberg, Finnur Jónsson, Karl Lehmann, Ernst Mayer, Bj. M. Ólsen, Axel Petersen, V. A. Secher, Philipp Zorn. Göttingen, Dieterich'sche Verlags-Buchhandl., 1893. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 554, *portr.* IcA31M453

See the following articles: *Wolfgang Golther:* Zur Færeyingasaga, pp. 1–19; — *Karl Lehmann:* Kauffriede und Friedenschild, pp. 47–64; — *Björn M. Ólsen:* Sundurlausar hugleiðingar um stjórnarfar Íslendinga á þjóðveldistímanum, pp. 125–147; — *Ebbe Hertzberg:* Lén og veizla i Norges Sagatid, pp. 283–332; — *Finnur Jónsson:* Um þulur og gátur, pp. 489–520; — *Valtýr Guðmundsson:* Manngjöld-hundrað, pp. 521–554.

Germanistische Studien. Supplement zu Germania. Herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. I.–II. Band. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1872–75. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA49G373

Of the contents only two articles are of special interest, *K. Maurer:* Die sogenannte Christenrecht Sverrirs, I. pp. 57–76; — *E. Kölbing:* Ueber die verschiedene Gestaltungen der Partonopeus-Sage, II. pp. 55–114.

Germon, Louis de, *joint compiler.*

See Riant, Paul. Catalogue. 1896.

Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von. Briefe über Merkwürdigkeiten der Litteratur. Stuttgart, G. J. Göschen, 1890. 8°. pp. cxlix + 367. 1399R29

"Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. u. 19. Jahrh. in Neudrucken hrsgg. v. Bernh. Seuffert. 29–30." Exact reprint of the edition of 1766–70, edited with introduction by Alexander von Weilen. *See* XI. Brief, pp. 65–77 (Von den alten runischen Poesie); — XXI. Brief, pp. 232–257 (Collectanea über das Gedicht eines Skalden); — Anhang. Gedicht eines Skalden, pp. 355–367.

[——] Gedicht eines Skalden. Kopenhagen, Odense u. Leipzig, G. Chr. Rothens Witwe u. Proft, 1766. 4°. pp. 24.
IcP1G383

The poem is entitled "Prosopopoema Thorlaugur Himintung des Skalden."

Gertz, Martin Clarentius, *translator.*

See Cnutonis regis gesta. 1896.

Gests saga Bárðarsonar.

See Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss.

Gestur Vestfirðingur.

See Ársritið Gestur Vestfirðingur.

Geuss, Joachim Michael, *translator.*

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Reise durch Island. 1774–75.

Geysers (The), or hot fountains of Ice-

land. *Extr. fr.* The Penny Magazine. 1833. No. 108. London. fol. pp. 473–475, *wdct.* IcC9P416

Giacosa, Piero. La lebbra. *Extr. fr.* La Lettura. Anno I. Milano, 1901. 4°. pp. 509–514, *illustr.* (*See* pp. 512–513). IcK1G429

Giesebrecht, Ludwig. Ueber die königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. Stettin, F. H. Morin, 1828. 8°. pp. 19. IcA41A112

—— *translator.*

See Thorlacius, Skúli P. Thor, Thors Hammer. 1844.

Gigas, Emil [Leopold]. En nordisk Tragedie af en italiensk Klassiker. *In his* Litteratur og Historie. Studier og Essays. I. Saml. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 128–156. IcP1T212

Treats of T. Tasso's Il re Torrismondo, and its connection with Olaus Magnus' Historia.

Gillberg, Robert Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Kristni saga. Nio kapitel af Kristni saga. 1866.

Gils þáttr Illugasonar.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of the tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 25–26.

Gimlungur. Blað fyrir búendur og verkamenn. I.–II. árgangur. Útgefendur: Maple Leaf Printing & Supply Co. Ritstjóri og ráðsmaður: Gísli P. Magnússon. Gimli Man., 1910–11. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3G461

Weekly; no t.-p. Nos. 1–19 of vol. i. were edited by S. G. Thorarensen. The first number is dated March 30, 1910, the last Oct. 4, 1911.

Gjødesen, P. F. Om Islands Fiskeri- og Handelsforhold m.m. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. Ny Række. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 133–147. IcN5G245

Gjødwad, Jens Finsteen, *editor.*

See Nordisk Literatur-Tidende. 1846.

Gipsy Blair lögreglumaður og ræningjaforinginn. (Þýtt úr ensku.) Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1911. 8°. pp. 172. IcF88G514

This translation was first published in the "Heimskringla," I. 1887.

Giquello, Pierre. En Islande. Notes et impressions. *Extr. fr.* Le Correspondant. LXIX. année. Paris, 1897. 8°. pp. 1098–1131. IcC9G515

—— Pour nos marins. Au milieu des pêcheurs d'Island. *Extr. fr.* Le Correspondant. LXXII. année. Paris, 1899. 8°. pp. 145–168, 338–364. IcN5G255

Gísla saga Súrssonar.

See Ágiætar Fornmanna-Søgur. 1756.

—— Tvær sögur af Gísla Súrssyni, udgivne af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund, ved Konrad Gislason, med en Forklaring over Qvadene af S. Egilsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. 8°. pp. (2) + xxii + 212. IcF21N831

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. VIII."

—— Saga Gísla Súrssonar I. og II. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1899. 8°. pp. vii + 210 + (2). IcF65G112

"Íslendinga sögur. 25."

—— Gísla saga Súrssonar herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1903. 8°. pp. xxix + 107. IcF65G115

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 10." The shorter saga.

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Saga eller Fortælling om Gisle Suurssøn eller Syrdølerne, oversat fra det ældre norske Sprog af P. A. Munch. Christiania, Joh. Dahl, 1845. 8°. pp. viii + 62 + (2). IcF65G312

The general t.-p. (Sagaer eller Fortællinger om Nordmænds og Islænderes Bedrifter i Oldtiden. I.) is lacking.

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1901.

—— The story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic by George Webbe Dasent. With illustrations by C. E. St. John Mildmay. Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. 8°. pp. xxxv + (2) + 123, 7 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcF65G341

—— *Second copy.*

—— Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic by George Webbe Dasent, retold by Albert E. Sims. London, G. G. Harrap & Co., [1909]. 8°. pp. 159, *illustr.* (*by* M. Lavars Harry). IcF65G343

"All time tales. 12."

—— Gisli, der Geächtete. Eine altgermanische Geschichte von Heldentrotz und

Gering, Hugo. *The same.* 3. Auflage. Paderborn, 1907. 8°. pp. xii + 229.
IcF35G369

—— Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Liedern der Edda. Halle a. S., Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1903. 8°. pp. xiii, coll. 1404. IcF35G375

"Germanistische Handbibliothek begründet von Julius Zacher. VII. 4–5. Die Lieder der Edda herausgegeben von B. Sijmons und H. Gering. II. Bd. Wörterbuch."

—— Textkritische Studien zu skaldischen Dichtungen. I. Zur Haustlöng. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi. VII. Lund, 1890. 8°. pp. 63–74. IcF43P145

—— Über Weissagung und Zauber im nordischen Alterthum. Rede zum Antritt des Rektorats der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 5. März 1902. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1902. 8°. pp. 31.
IcB8G371

—— *editor.*

See Bragi Boddason gamli. Kvæþa-brot. 1886.

Catonis Disticha. Hugsvinnsmál. 1907.

Drauma-Jóns saga. 1893.

Edda Sæmundar. Die Lieder der älteren Edda. 1904. 1912.

Eyrbyggja saga. 1897.

Finnboga saga ramma. 1879.

Glósur íslenzkar (I.). Isländ. Glossen. 1878.

Ölkofra þáttr. 1880.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Ævintýri íslenzk. 1882–84.

—— *joint editor.*

See Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1888 ff.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda. Die Lieder der sogenannten älteren Edda. 1892.

Germania. Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Alterthumskunde. Herausgegeben von Franz Pfeiffer. I.–XXXVII. Jahrgang. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1856–58; Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1859–92. 37 *vols.* 8°.
IcA49G1ff.

Vols. xiv.–xxxii. were ed. by Karl Bartsch, vols. xxxiii.–xxxvii., by O. Behaghel. — This periodical contains numerous articles on Old Norse and Icelandic philology, literature and laws. It also has an annual bibliography of Germanistic literature from 1865 to 1888.

Germanistische Abhandlungen zum LXX. Geburtstag Konrad von Maurers dargebracht von Oscar Brenner, Felix Dahn, Carl Gareis, Wolfgang Golther, Valtýr Guðmundsson, Ebbe Hertzberg, Finnur Jónsson, Karl Lehmann, Ernst Mayer, Bj. M. Ólsen, Axel Petersen, V. A. Secher, Philipp Zorn. Göttingen, Dieterich'sche Verlags-Buchhandl., 1893. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 554, *portr.* IcA31M453

See the following articles: *Wolfgang Golther:* Zur Færeyingasaga, pp. 1–19; — *Karl Lehmann:* Kauffriede und Friedenschild, pp. 47–64; — *Björn M. Ólsen:* Sundurlausar hugleiðingar um stjórnarfar Íslendinga á þjóðveldistímanum, pp. 125–147; — *Ebbe Hertzberg:* Lén og veizla i Norges Sagatid, pp. 283–332; — *Finnur Jónsson:* Um þulur og gátur, pp. 489–520; — *Valtýr Guðmundsson:* Mannsjöld-hundrað, pp. 521–554.

Germanistische Studien. Supplement zu Germania. Herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. I.–II. Band. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1872–75. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA49G373

Of the contents only two articles are of special interest, *K. Maurer:* Die sogenannte Christenrecht Sverrirs, I. pp. 57–76; — *E. Kölbing:* Ueber die verschiedene Gestaltungen der Partonopeus-Sage, II. pp. 55–114.

Germon, Louis de, *joint compiler.*

See Riant, Paul. Catalogue. 1896.

Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von. Briefe über Merkwürdigkeiten der Litteratur. Stuttgart, G. J. Göschen, 1890. 8°. pp. cxlix + 367. 1399R29

"Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. u. 19. Jahrh. in Neudrucken hrsgg. v. Bernh. Seuffert. 29–30." Exact reprint of the edition of 1766–70, edited with introduction by Alexander von Weilen. *See* XI. Brief, pp. 65–77 (Von den alten runischen Poesie); — XXI. Brief, pp. 232–257 (Collectanea über das Gedicht eines Skalden); — Anhang. Gedicht eines Skalden, pp. 355–367.

[——] Gedicht eines Skalden. Kopenhagen, Odense u. Leipzig, G. Chr. Rothens Witwe u. Proft, 1766. 4°. pp. 24.
IcP1G383

The poem is entitled "Prosopopoema Thorlaugur Himintung des Skalden."

Gertz, Martin Clarentius, *translator.*

See Cnutonis regis gesta. 1896.

Gests saga Bárðarsonar.

See Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss.

Gestur Vestfirðingur.

See Ársritið Gestur Vestfirðingur.

Geuss, Joachim Michael, *translator.*

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Reise durch Island. 1774–75.

Geysers (The), or hot fountains of Ice-

land. *Extr. fr.* The Penny Magazine. 1833. No. 108. London. fol. pp. 473–475, *wdct.* IcC9P416

Giacosa, Piero. La lebbra. *Extr. fr.* La Lettura. Anno I. Milano, 1901. 4°. pp. 509–514, *illustr.* (*See* pp. 512–513). IcK1G429

Giesebrecht, Ludwig. Ueber die königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. Stettin, F. H. Morin, 1828. 8°. pp. 19. IcA41A112

—— *translator.*

See Thorlacius, Skúli P. Thor, Thors Hammer. 1844.

Gigas, Emil [Leopold]. En nordisk Tragedie af en italiensk Klassiker. *In his* Litteratur og Historie. Studier og Essays. I. Saml. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 128–156. IcP1T212

Treats of T. Tasso's Il re Torrismondo, and its connection with Olaus Magnus' Historia.

Gillberg, Robert Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Kristni saga. Nio kapitel af Kristni saga. 1866.

Gils þáttr Illugasonar.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of the tale, see *Islandica.* 1. pp. 25–26.

Gimlungur. Blað fyrir búendur og verkamenn. I.–II. árgangur. Útgefendur: Maple Leaf Printing & Supply Co. Ritstjóri og ráðsmaður: Gísli P. Magnússon. Gimli Man., 1910–11. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3G461

Weekly; no t.-p. Nos. 1–19 of vol. i. were edited by S. G. Thorarensen. The first number is dated March 30, 1910, the last Oct. 4, 1911.

Gjødesen, P. F. Om Islands Fiskeri- og Handelsforhold m.m. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. Ny Række. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 133–147. IcN5G245

Gjødwad, Jens Finsteen, *editor.*

See Nordisk Literatur-Tidende. 1846.

Gipsy Blair lögreglumaður og ræningjaforinginn. (Þýtt úr ensku.) Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1911. 8°. pp. 172. IcF88G514

This translation was first published in the "Heimskringla," I. 1887.

Giquello, Pierre. En Islande. Notes et impressions. *Extr. fr.* Le Correspondant. LXIX. année. Paris, 1897. 8°. pp. 1098–1131. IcC9G515

—— Pour nos marins. Au milieu des pêcheurs d'Island. *Extr. fr.* Le Correspondant. LXXII. année. Paris, 1899. 8°. pp. 145–168, 338–364. IcN5G255

Gísla saga Súrssonar.

See Ágiætar Fornmanna-Søgur. 1756.

—— Tvær sögur af Gísla Súrssyni, udgivne af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund, ved Konrad Gislason, med en Forklaring over Qvadene af S. Egilsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. 8°. pp. (2) + xxii + 212. IcF21N831

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. VIII."

—— Saga Gísla Súrssonar I. og II. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1899. 8°. pp. vii + 210 + (2). IcF65G112

"Íslendinga sögur. 25."

—— Gísla saga Súrssonar herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1903. 8°. pp. xxix + 107. IcF65G115

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 10." The shorter saga.

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Saga eller Fortælling om Gisle Suurssøn eller Syrdølerne, oversat fra det ældre norske Sprog af P. A. Munch. Christiania, Joh. Dahl, 1845. 8°. pp. viii + 62 + (2). IcF65G312

The general t.-p. (Sagaer eller Fortællinger om Nordmænds og Islænderes Bedrifter i Oldtiden. 1.) is lacking.

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1901.

—— The story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic by George Webbe Dasent. With illustrations by C. E. St. John Mildmay. Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. 8°. pp. xxxv + (2) + 123, 7 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcF65G341

—— *Second copy.*

—— Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic by George Webbe Dasent, retold by Albert E. Sims. London, G. G. Harrap & Co., [1909]. 8°. pp. 159, *illustr.* (*by* M. Lavars Harry). IcF65G343

"All time tales. 12."

—— Gisli, der Geächtete. Eine altgermanische Geschichte von Heldentrotz und

Gattentreue. Der altnordischen Quelle nacherzählt von Ferdinand Khull. Wien, Karl Lesk, 1893. 8°. pp. 63. IcF65G441

Also dated by a paster: Graz, Hans Wagner, 1894.

Gísla saga Súrssonar. Der Mann im Bettstroh. Episode aus der Geschichte des Skalden Gisli, der um 950 lebte. Niedergeschrieben um 1200. (Aus dem Altisländischen von Arthur Bonus.) *Extr. fr.* Jugend. 1906. Nr. 24. München. 4°. p. (2). IcF66G112

A portion of chap. 26.

—— Die Geschichte von Gisli dem Geächteten. Aus dem Isländischen des 12. Jahrhunderts deutsch von Friedrich Ranke. Muenchen, C. H. Beck'sche Buchhandl., [1907]. 8°. pp. 95. IcF65G443

"Statuen deutscher Kultur. Band. XIII."

—— *See* Isländska fornsagor i svensk tolkning. II. 1910.

—— *See* Barmby, B. H. Gísli Súrsson. 1900. 1902.

Breiðfjörð, Sig. Rímur af Gísla Súrssyni. 1857. 1908.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í Gísla sögu. 1873.

For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 26–28, 123.

Gísladôttir, Guðríður (1652–1707).

See Vídalín, Jón Þ. Endurlausn Zions barna. 1884.

Gísladôttir, Guðríður (1707–66). Himnesk aalyktan umm Dauda Riettchristenna Manna og Þeirra Frijheit efter Daudann Af Apoc. 14. v. 13. Yfervegud i Einfalldre Lijkpredikun I Sijdustu Utfarar Minning Haa-Edla og Velbornu Frvr Saal. Gudrijdar Gisladottur . . . Þegar Hennar Andvana Lijkame var med Haatijdlegre Lijkfilgd, lagdur i sitt Svefnhuus og Hvilldarstad Innan Skaalhollts Doomkyrkiu þann 6. Martii 1766 . . . Kaupmannahöfn, þrykt af A. H. Godiche, 1767. 4°. pp. 140. IcC63G251

The funeral sermon, by Jón Þórðarson, is preceded by a letter from him to Bishop Finnur Jónsson, and is followed by numerous obituary poems by various authors. This Guðríður Gísladóttir was the wife of Bishop Finnur Jónsson.

Gísladôttir, Ingibjörg.

See Þorsteinsson, Einar. Lykpredikaner. 1700.

Gíslason, Ásmundur. Rímur af Ajax frækna, kveðnar af Ásmundi Gíslasyni. [Reykjavík], Bjarni Oddsson og Þorbjörn Jónasson, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 70. IcF86G251

Gíslason, Gunnar (1823–98). Ljóðmæli eftir Gunnar Gíslason. Útgefandi: Mrs. Kr. L. Gunnarsdóttir. Selkirk, 1899. sm. 8°. pp. (8) + 64, *portr.* IcF86G259

—— *editor.*

See Hellismanna saga. 1889.

Gíslason, Ingimundur. Ljóðmæli. Eptir Ingimund Gíslason. Reykjavík, Glasgowprentsmiðjan, 1900. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86G271

Fifty copies issued.

Gíslason, Jón (1766–1854). Einföld meining til frekari eptirþánka um haganlegustu Kyrkna byggíngar á Íslandi einkum í fjalldala regna-plázum. Framsett af Jóni Gíslasyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1837. 8.° pp. 28. IcL5G543

—— *See* Jónsson, Þorleifur (1794–1883). Æfisaga J. G. 1860.

Gíslason, Konráð (1808–91). De ældste Runeindskrifters sproglige Stilling. Af Konr. Gislason. (Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger for nordisk Oldk. og Historie, 1869 *and* 1871.) Kjøbenhavn, 1869–71. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 114; 20. IcE1G533

Covertitles.

—— En Bemærkning om Edda som Navn på et Skrift. — En Anmærkning. — Den ved u eller v bevirkede Omlyd af á i den stockholmske Homiliebog. Af Konr. Gislason. Særtryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1884. Køpenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 14 + (1) + 3. IcF39G533

—— Bemærkning til nogle Steder i Skáldskaparmál. Af Konr. Gislason. Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1879. Køpenhavn, 1879. 8°. pp. 18. IcF38C712

Covertitle.

—— En Betydning af Ordet veggr. — Ældre og nyere Böining af første Persons Plural-possessiv i Oldnordisk-Islandsk. Af Konr. Gislason. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1889. Køpenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 2 + 23. IcE25G533

—— Dönsk orðabók með íslenzkum þýðingum. Samið hefur: Konráð Gíslason. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá Bianco Luno, 1851. l. 4°. pp. vi + 596. IcE43G533

The letters *M* and *N* are mainly by Jóhann Halldórsson.

—— Forandringer af 'Qvantitet' i Oldnordisk-Islandsk. Af Konr. Gislason. Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1866, 3. Kjöbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 65.
IcE35G535

—— Forelæsninger over oldnordiske Skjaldekvad af Konráð Gíslason. Udgivne af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kobenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + x + (2) + 311.
IcA33G534

Forms vol. i. of his "Efterladte Skrifter." *Contents:* Indledning, by the editor Björn M. Ólsen; — Háttatal Snorra Sturlusonar; — Hrynhenda Sturlu Þórðarsonar; — Hrafnsmál Sturlu Þórðarsonar; — Vellekla Einars skálaglams; — Rekstefja; — Registre.

—— Forelæsninger og videnskabelige Afhandlinger af Konráð Gíslason. Udgivne af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + xxiii + (2) + 331.
IcA33G535

Forms vol. ii. of his "Efterladte Skrifter." *Contents:* Indledning, by the editor Björn M. Ólsen; — Forelæsn. over Hensynsformen i Oldnordisk; — Forelæsn. over oldnordisk Verslære; — Et Par Bemærkninger angående det såkaldte "Málsháttakvæði"; — Forelæsn. over de ældste "rímur"; — Strøbemærkninger (til oldnordiske Digte; grammatiske og leksikalske); — Uddrag af Konr. Gíslason's Forarbejder til Cleasby's Icelandic-English dictionary efter A. M. Access. 2; — Registre.

—— I. Hljóðstafr, hljóðfyllandi (-hljóðfyllendr), hljóðfylling. II. Rímhenda eller runhenda? Af Konr. Gislason. (Særtryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1875.) København, 1875. 8°. pp. 7 + 7.
IcE35G536

Covertitle.

—— *Second copy.* IcA33G533

—— Í gær i Verslinien Pótt skylim nú eða í gær deyja, Hamðismál 31. [Kjøbenhavn, 1867.] 8°. pp. 13. IcA33G533

"Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1867." The article is followed (pp. 12–13) by "Tillægsbemærkning til 'kuett.'"

—— Ia eller ja i Oldislandsk. Af Konr. Gíslason. Særskilt Aftryk af Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, 1863, S. 394–414. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 23.
IcE23G534

—— Kuett, et Forklaringsforsög [*and* Grenaz 2 H. Hund. 48. 6.]. [Kjøbenhavn, 1866.] 8°. pp. 9. IcA33G533

"Særsk. Aftryk af Aarbøger f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1866."

—— Kvett. [Christiania, 1884]. 8°. pp. 9. IcE29G533

Sep. repr. from "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," II.

—— Nogle Bemærkninger angående Ynglingatal. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger for nordisk Oldk. og Historie. 1881. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 185–251. IcF43P144

Followed by "Bemærkning til en 'vísu-helmingr' af Snorri Sturluson," pp. 252–255.

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om Skjaldedigtenes Beskaffenhed i formel Henseende. Af Konr. Gislason. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 5te Række, historisk og philosophisk Afd. 4de Bind. VII. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 4°. pp. 33. IcE35G533

—— Œgir og Ægir. Af Konr. Gíslason. Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Historie 1876. (Kjøbenhavn), 1877. 8°. pp. 18. IcE33G534

Covertitle.

—— Oldnordisk Formlære ved Konrad Gislason udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. I. Hefte. Kjöbenhavn, 1852. 8°. pp. (4) + 96. IcE15G533

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. XXIII." This part contains the "Lydlære," pp. 1–67, and the beginning of the "Böiningslære"; no more published.

—— *Second copy.* IcF21N833

—— De oldnordiske Navneords Böining. Nogle Bemærkninger. [Kjøbenhavn, 1865.] 8°. pp. 23. IcE25G532

"Særskilt Aftryk af Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik. 6 Række[!]. 1865."

—— Om Helrim i første og tredje Linie af regelmæssigt 'dróttkvætt' og 'hrynhenda' af Konr. Gislason. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4°. pp. 60. IcE35G534

Program of Copenhagen University.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om Navnet Ymir. Af Konr. Gislason. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 5 Række, historisk og filosofisk Afd. 4de Bd. XI. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 4°. pp. 29.
IcE33G533

The essay is followed by "En Anmærkning," pp. 25–29, on two fragmentary verses by Völu-Steinn.

—— Om de reduplicerede Datider i Oldislandsk og om Mandsnavnet "Ólafr" i dets ældre islandske Former, af Konrad Gislason. Særskilt Aftryk af Annaler for

Gíslason, Sigurbj. Á., *transl.*

Funcke, O. Um barna uppeldi. 1902.

Gooch, W. T. Hjálpræðið — hvað er það? 1910.

Jansen, J. J. E. Um barnaskírnina. 1904.

Gíslason, Sigurður (*Dalaskáld.* –1688).

See Pétursson, Hallgr. Baudar Bækur Samuelis. 1747.

Gíslason, Skúli (1825–88). Ræða flutt við visitaziu í Vestmannaeyjum 1875. (Reykjavík, 1875.) 8°. pp. 16.
IcH31M513

Gíslason, Þorsteinn [Vilhjálmur] (1867–). Jónas Hallgrímsson. Eftir Þorstein Gíslason. Fyrirlestur, haldinn á Seyðisfirði 1903. Seyðisfirði, Prentsmiðja Seyðisfjarðar, 1903. 8°. pp. 32. IcC63H412

—— Kvæði eptir Þorstein V. Gíslason. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 8°. pp. 112. IcF86G311

—— Nokkur kvæði. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Reykjavíkur, 1904. 16°. pp. 64. IcF86G313

—— Riss. Smágreinar um ýmisleg efni eftir Þorst. Gíslason. [Seyðisfirði og Reykjavík], Prentsm. Seyðisfjarðar og Gutenberg, [1905]. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcF86G312

—— *See* Skírnir. 1903.

—— *editor.*

See Bjarki. 1901–1904.
Ísland. 1897–99.
Lögrjetta. 1906–.
Óðinn. 1906–.
Sunnanfari. 1894–95, 1896–98.

—— *translator.* Þrjár sögur. C. Ewald: Tvö æfintýri. B. v. Suttner: Dularfull fyrirbrigði. Þorsteinn Gíslason þýddi. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 76. IcF85G535

"Sögusafn 'Lögrjettu.'"

—— *translator.*

See Björnson, Björnstj. Árni. 1897.
Chamisso, L. C. A. v. Æfintýrið af Pjetri Píslarkrák. 1902.
Janson, Kr. N. Nýlenduþresturinn. 1902.
Janssen, Børge. Spánskar nætur. 1900.
Kipling, R. Sjómannalíf. 1907.
Nasreddin. 1904.
Scott, W. Ívar hlújárn. 1910.
Sienkiewicz, H. Quo vadis? 1905.
Zola, E. Orustan við mylluna. 1903.

Gizur Þorvaldsson.

See Brím, Eggert Ó. G. Þorvaldsson. 1895–99.
Sölvason, Sveinn. Rímur af G. jarli Þ. 1800.
Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Æfisaga G. Þ. 1868.

Gizurarson, Jón (–1648). Ritgjörð um siðaskipta tímana.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856.

Gjaldskrá.

See Laws and ordinances.

Gjallandi. I. árg. 1.–2. tbl. Útgefendur: Félagið "Gjallandi." Ritstjóri: Tómas O. Arnfjörð. Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 8 + 8. IcR1G482

No t.-p.; no more publ.

Gjallandi, Þorgils, *pseudonym.*

See Stefánsson, Jón (1851–).

Gjallarhorn. I.–II. ár. 1902–04. Ritstjórar: Bernh. Laxdal, Jón Stefánsson. — III.–VI. ár. 1905, 1910–12. Útgefandi [Ritstjóri]: Jón Stefánsson. Akureyri. 6 *vols.* fol. IcR3G512

No t.-p.; the numbers in each vol. vary between 35 and 51. The first number appeared Nov. 1, 1902; the publication was resumed Aug. 4, 1910, and vol. iv. covers the rest of that year (nos. 1–22).

Gjellerup, Karl [Adolph], *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Den ældre Eddas Gudesange. 1895.
Wagner, Richard. Valkyrien. 1891.

Gjessing, Christoffer. Nye Samling af danske, norske og islandske Jubel-Lærere med hosføyede Slægt-Registere og Stam-Tavler, samled og i Trykken udgived af C. G. I.–II. Deel. Kjøbenhavn, 1779–83. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. xxxii + 558 + (2), (14) + 354 + (8) + 369, *tbls.* IcC61G539

Gjessing, Gustav Antonio. Egils-saga's Forhold til Kongesagaen. [Christiania, 1884.] 8°. pp. 30. IcF65E713

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," II.

—— Trældom i Norge. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1862. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 28–322. IcB8G531

—— Undersøgelse af Kongesagaens Fremvæxt af A. Gjessing. I. Udgivet efter Foranstaltning af Christiania Videnskabs-Selskab. II. Ares og Sæmunds Tidsregning. Tillægshefte til Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1875. Christiania, 1873–76. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 115; (4) + 70 + (2), 3 *tbls.* IcF7G537

Contents of vol. i.: Bemerkn. om Are Frodes Forfattervirksomhed; — Heimskringlas Prolog; — Ynglinga saga; — Halfdan svartes og Harald Haarfagres Saga.

—— *editor.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. Jómsvíkinga saga i latinsk Oversættelse. 1877.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Den ældre Edda. 1866. 1889.

Skírnismál. Skirnes Færd. 1866.

Gjörwell, Carl Christopher, *editor.*

See Warmholtz, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Sveo-Gothica. 1783–93.

Glade, Halfdan, *pseudonym.*

See Barthelson, F. A. Balders död. 1862.

Gladstone, David. Register of the weather kept in the northern part of the island of Iceland (Eyafjord), from the month of June, 1811 until June, 1813. Extracted from the journal of Captain Van Scheels[!]. *Extr. fr.* Annals of Philosophy. Vol. XI. London, 1818. 8°. pp. 96–103, 169–175, 414–422. IcC15G543

The extracts from Scheel are preceded by a note by Gladstone. The supplement (pp. 414–422) covers the period from May 1st to Nov. 20th, 1813. Mr. Gladstone was in Iceland in the summer of 1813, but Mr. Park, who was British Consul in Reykjavík, continued his observations for some months. — In the same vol., pp. 229–30, is a short letter on the "State of the weather in Iceland during the spring 1817," communicated by Sir Joseph Banks.

Glahn, Henrich Christopher. Om Maaden i Norge, Island og Færøerne sikkert at overgiemme Kartofler saaledes om Vinteren, at de ingen Skade tage af Frosten, eller i nogen Maade bedærves. *Extr. fr.* Det kgl. danske Landhuusholdnings-Selskabs Skrifter. VI. Deel. Kjøbenhavn, 1800. 8°. pp. 313–325, 1 *pl.* IcN1G327

Glaser, Karl. Altnordisch. Triest, F. H. Schimpff, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 42. IcF3G548

Glazunov, I., *editor.*

See Drevne-sievernyia sagi i piesni skaldov. 1903.

Gliemann, [Johan Georg] Theodor. Geographische Beschreibung von Island. Altona, J. F. Hammerich, 1824. 8°. pp. vii + 232, *map.* IcC1G559

Glósur íslenzkar. (I). Isländische Glossen. [*Ed. by* Hugo Gering.] *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie. IX. Halle, 1878. 8°. pp. 385–394. IcE55G562

See also Äldsta delen af cod. 1812, 4to gl. kgl. Saml. 1883.

—— (II). Islandsk-latinske Gloser i et Kalendarium i AM. 249, folio. [København, 1884.] 8°. pp. 22. IcE55G563

Sep. repr. fr. "Småstykker udg. af Selskabet til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur." Ed. by Guðm. Þorláksson.

[Glückselig, Gustav Thormod.] Alkuna. Nordische und nord-slavische Mythologie. Von D. G. Th. Legis. Leipzig, C. H. F. Hartmann, 1831. 8°. pp. xxviii + 239 + 58 + (2), 7 *pls.*, 2 *tbls.* IcD1G567

As an introduction are printed 13 poems on the Northern gods, corresponding to the pls., by L. Bechstein, who also contributed other poems.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda, die Stammmutter der Poësie. 1829.

Glúma.

See Víga-Glúms saga.

Gobineau [Joseph Arthur] de, *count.* Histoire d'Ottar Jarl pirate norvégien conquérant du pays de Bray, en Normandie et de sa descendance. Paris, Didier & Cie., 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 450. IcB47G575

Gödecke, Peter August. Gammalnordiska drag, tecknade med ledning af Håwamål. *Extr. fr.* Läsning för folket, utgifwen af Sällskapet för nyttiga kunskapers spridande. 1869. No. 9. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 193–215. IcF33B713

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda. En isländsk samling. 1877. 1881.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Sagan om Gunnlög Ormtunga. 1872. 1881.

Kråkumål. Kråkumål. 1878.

Ragnars saga loðbrókar. Sagan om Ragnar Lodbrok. 1880.

Gödel, Wilhelm. Fornnorsk-isländsk litteratur i Sverige. I. (Till Antikvitetskollegiets inrättande.) Akademisk afhandling. Stockholm, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 311. IcF3G581

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Sep. repr. fr. "Antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige," XVI.

—— *compiler.*

See Universitetsbibliotek, *Upsala.* Katalog. 1892.

Kongliga biblioteket, *Stockholm.* Katalog. 1897–1900.

Godwin, Parke. Vala. A mythological tale. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1851. 4°. pp. (4) + 46 + (6), *illustr.* IcP1G592

[Goldschmidt, Meir.] En ny videnskabelig Høiskole. *Extr. fr.* Corsaren. No. 191. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. 4°. coll. 11–13. IcC49G623

Satire on Danish officials in Iceland.

Goldsmid, Edmund, *editor.*

See Sturla Þórðarson. The Norwegian account. 1885.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Presturinn á Vökuvöllum; saga. Snúið úr ensku hefir Davíð Guðmundsson. Akureyri, 1874. 8°. pp. 199. IcF88G624

Gollancz, Israel, *editor.*

See Ambáles saga. Hamlet in Iceland. 1898.

Golther, Wolfgang. Die Edda in deutscher Nachbildung. *Extr. fr.* Festschrift zur 42. Versammlung deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner zu Wien 1893. Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift f. vergleich. Litteraturgeschichte. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 9–38. IcF35G629

—— Die Entstehung der Nibelungen-Sage. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. 1890. No. 60. München. fol. pp. 1–3. IcD1G632

—— Handbuch der germanischen Mythologie. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 668. 7447F52

—— Nordische Literaturgeschichte. I. Teil. Die isländische und norwegische Literatur des Mittelalters. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1905. 8°. pp. 123. IcF3G629

"Sammlung Göschen. 254."

—— Die nordischen Volkslieder von Sigurd. I.–II. (Berlin, 1889.) 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 205–212, 269–297. 1351E61

"Einzelabzug aus der: 'Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte und Renaissance-Litteratur,' N. F. Bd. II."

—— Religion und Mythus der Germanen. Leipzig, Deutsche Zukunft, 1909. l. 8°. pp. (4) + 115. IcD1G631

—— Studien zur germanischen Sagengeschichte. I. Der Valkyrjenmythus. II. Über das Verhältniss der nordischen und deutschen Form der Nibelungensage. *Extr. fr.* Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akad. der Wissenschaften. XVIII. Bd. II. Abth. München, 1889. 4°. pp. 399–504. IcD1G629

See also Steffen, R. Några germanska myter i ny belysning. 1889.

—— Tristan und Isolde in den Dichtungen des Mittelalters und der neuen Zeit. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1907. 8°. pp (4) + 465. 1405C55

See Die norwegische Saga und ihre Bearbeitungen, pp. 182–191.

—— Zur Geschichte und Dichtung der Faeröer. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. 1892. Nos. 132–133. München. 4°. pp. 1–3, 3–6. IcB19G628

—— *editor.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Isländerbuch. 1892.

Gömlu-Marínar leyndardómsfulla galdraeða spáspilabók. Akureyri, Torfi J. Tómasson, 1886. 8°. pp. 16. IcD11G633

—— *The same.* I. Útgefandi: félag eitt á Suðurlandi. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1905. 8°. pp. 29. IcD11G634

To this ed. is added: "Draumaráðningar eignaðar Beda presti, sem var á Englandi 1708. Úr gömlu handriti frá 1802. II."

Göngu-Hrólfr. 1872–73. I. ár. No. 1–14. Ritstjóri: Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík. 4°. IcR1G636

No t.-p. The first number appeared Dec. 24, 1872, the last July 14, 1873.

Göngu-Hrólfr Rögnvaldsson.

See Jakobsson, Halldór. Sagan af Göngu-Hrólfi. 1884.

Storm, G. Kritiske Bidrag til Vikingetidens Historie. 1878.

Göngu-Hrólfs saga.

See Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

—— Rolf Sturlögssons eller Gånge Rolfs saga; efter isländska handskrifter, utgifven med upplysande anmärkningar af Joh. G. Liljegren. Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1818. 8°. pp. (8) + lviii + 338, 1 *pl.* IcF74Gh551

"Skandinaviska fornålderns hjeltesagor. I." The introduction is followed by a "Förteckning öfver de isländska handskrifter, hvilka på Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm förvaras."

—— *Second copy.* IcF73S112

—— *See* Hartmann, J. W. The Göngu-Hrólfs saga. 1912.

Gröndal, Ben. S. Göngu-Hrólfs rímur. 1893.

Jónsson, Hjálmar. Rímur af Göngu-Hrólfi. 1884.

For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 18–19.

Gooch, W. Tuller. Hjálpræðið — hvað er það? Gefið út að tilhlutun Evangelisks bandalags í Lundúnum. [Reykjavík, *c.* 1910.] 8°. pp. 16. IcH17T769

Apparently translated by Sigurbjörn Á. Gíslason.

Good-Templar.

See Templar.

Goodrich, Aaron. A history of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 403, *illustr.* IcB53G655

See The Northmen in America, pp. 69–87.

Gook, Arthur. Andatrúin: Lýsing og viðvörun. Akureyri, 1910. 8°. pp. 22. IcF91G659

"Rannsóknarrit, nr. 1."

—— Kan man stole paa sin Bibel? Akureyri, 1911. 8°. pp. 66. IcH17P186

—— Stóð sólin kyr á dögum Jósúa? Vitnisburður vísindanna. Akureyri, 1911. 8°. pp. 16. IcF91G659

"Rannsóknarrit, nr. 2."

—— *editor.* Sálmar og söngvar. (Sungnir í Sjónarhæðar samkomusal.) Útgefandi: Arthur Gook. Akureyri, [c. 1910]. 8°. pp. 34. IcH17P186

Covertitle.

—— *editor.* Smásögur handa ungmennum. Nr. 1–8. (Akureyri, Children's special service mission, 1910.) 8 *nos. each* ff. (2). 4°. IcH17T772

—— *editor.*

See Norðurljósið. 1912.

Göransson, Johan. Svea Rikes konungars historia ok ättartal, ifrån 2200 år före Christum, intil 1749. Efter de äldsta och bästa handlingar i korthet författad, jämte införda bevis uti tvenne bihang, geographiska anmärkningar, ok jämnförelse imellan alla sveo-götiska konunga historier. Stockholm, 1749. 8°. pp. (32) + 416 + 23 + (8), 1 *pl.*, 1 *map*, 1 *tbl.* IcB33G661

—— *editor and translator.*

See Edda Snorra. De yferborna Atlingars . . . Edda. 1746.

Völuspá. De yfverborna Atlingars . . . patriarkaliska lära. 1750.

Gosse, Edmund [William]. The "Egils Saga." *Extr. fr.* The Cornhill Magazine. Vol. XL. London, 1879. 8°. pp. 21–39. IcF65E712

Signed at end: E. W. G.

—— The ethical condition of the early Scandinavian peoples. To which is added the discussion thereon. Reprinted from the Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria (Philosophical) Institute. London, Robert Hardwicke, 1875. 8°. pp. 27. IcB7G678

—— Gudbrandr Vigfússon. *Extr. fr.* The Athenæum. No. 3198. London, Febr. 9, 1889. 4°. pp. 181–182. IcC63V543

Götiska förbundet.

See Iduna. 1813–45.

Gottskálksson, Jón. Rímur af Hálfdáni Brönufóstra, kveðnar af Jóni Gottskálkssyni, veturinn 1896. Reykjavík, Guðm. Guðmundsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 112. IcF86G341

Gottskálksson, Jónas. Ríma af Úlfgeiri sænska og nokkur önnur ljóðmæli. Ort og gefin út á kostnað Jónasar Gottskálkssonar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1858. sm. 8°. pp. 47. IcF86G343

Gottskálksson, Oddur (–1556), *translator.*

See Bible. — *New Testament.* 1540.

Bugenhagen, Joh. Historia Pinunnar. 1558.

Corvinus, A. Postilla. 1546.

Goetz, Wilhelm. Altnordisches Kleinleben und die Renaissance. Vortrag. Berlin, Carl Habel, 1886. 8°. pp. 42. IcB8G611

"Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge herausgg. von R. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. N. F. I. Serie. Heft 8."

—— Die Nialssaga ein Epos und das germanische Heidenthum in seinen Ausklängen im Norden. Vortrag. Berlin, Carl Habel, 1885. 8°. pp. 32. IcF65N711

"Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge herausgegeben von Rud. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. Heft 459."

Gotzen, [Peter] Joseph [Hubert]. Über die Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. Inaugural-Dissertation (Berlin). Berlin, 1903. 8°. (4) + 67 + (5). IcF65Ba711

Goudie, Gilbert. The ancient local government of the Shetland Islands. (Kjøbenhavn, 1886.) 8°. pp. 7. IcB43G692

"From Universitets Jubilæets Danske Samfunds Blandinger. Part 4, pp. 274–80."

—— The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Son, 1904. 8°. pp. xvi + 305, *illustr.* IcB43G689

—— Notice of a charter of confirmation by King Frederick the Third of Denmark and Norway (1662), and other documents in the Norse language relating to Shetland. *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. XIV. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. pp. 13–45. IcB43G691

—— Notice of two charters in the Norse language, found among the papers of the sheriff-court of Shetland. *Extr. fr.* Pro-

ceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. XII. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. pp. 472–492. IcB43G688

The deeds are from 1545 and 1554.

Goudie, Gilbert, *joint translator.*

See Orkneyinga saga. The Orkneyinga saga. 1873.

Gould, Sabine Baring. The battle of Brunanburh. Eric Bloodaxe in York. Reprinted from the "Yorkshire Archæological Journal," vol. XXII. [Leeds, 1912.] 8°. pp. (2), 16–29. (2) + 12. IcF65E721

Covertitle. With special reference to the Egils saga Skallagrimssonar.

—— Iceland: its scenes and sagas. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1863. 8°. pp. xlviii + 447, 16 *pls.*, *map*, *illustr.* IcC9G698

One of the appendices is "Notes on the ornithology of Iceland," by A. Newton (pp. 399–421). — *See also* Gröndal, B. S. Skandinavisk Brev. 1866.

—— The Icelander's sword, or the story of Oraefa-dal. London, Methuen & Co., 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 220, *illustr.* IcP1G698

This story was written in 1858.

—— *adapter.*

See Grettis saga. Grettir the outlaw. 1890.

Gourdault, Jules, *adapter.*

See Njáls saga. Gunnar et Nial. 1886.

Gr. Universität [Sammlungen]. *Extr. fr.* Nachrichten von der G. A. Universität und der königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. No. 6. Göttingen, 1847. 8°. pp. 90–93. IcC21G726

Has a list of objects of natural history from Iceland to be found in the Göttingen University Museum.

Graah, Wilhelm August. Extrait du journal du capitaine Graah. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Tome XIV. Paris, 1830. 8°. pp. 182–188, *map.* IcB51G726

—— Graah's Opdagelsesreise. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns-Posten. V. Aarg. No. 115. Kjøbenhavn, 1831. 4°. pp. 381–384. IcB53A792

[——] Nogle Optegnelser om det gamle Grønland og om en nordlig Giennemfart. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Aftenblad. Nos. 9–10. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. 4°. pp. 73–77, 85–88. IcB51G725

Signed at the end: γ.

—— Undersøgelse af Kirkeruinen i Kakortok. (Forelæst i det kgl. nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab den 27de October 1831.) *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. 1. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 151–156. IcB51G728

—— Undersögelses-Reise til Östkysten af Grönland. Efter kongelig Befaling udfort i Aarene 1828–31. Kiöbenhavn, 1832. 4°. pp. xvii + 216, 8 *pls.*, *map.* IcB51G727

Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 31.

—— *The same, English.* Narrative of an expedition to the East coast of Greenland, sent by order of the king of Denmark, in search of the lost colonies. Translated from the Danish, by the late G. Gordon Macdougall. London, John W. Parker, 1837. 8°. pp. xvi + 199, *map.* IcB51G729

Gråberg af Hemsö, Jakob. Extrait d'une lettre sur le passage des Huns a travers la Scandinavie. *Extr. fr.* Annales des voyages, de la géographie et de l'histoire, publiée par Malte-Brun. Tome IX. Paris, 1809. 8°. pp. 234–244. IcB5G726

—— Saggio istorico su gli scaldi o antichi poeti scandinavi. Pisa, Molini Landi e Co., 1811. 8°. pp. xvi + 253. IcF5G728

Inserted is an anonymous review from *Dansk Litteraturtidende.* 1811. No. 37. pp. 582–587.

—— La Scandinavie vengée de l'accusation d'avoir produit les peuples barbares qui détruisirent l'empire de Rome. Lyon, 1822. 8°. pp. 249. IcB5G728

—— Su la falsità dell' origine scandinava data ai popoli detti barbari che distrussero l'impero di Roma. Dissertazione istorica. Con alcune osservazioni sui Finlandesi moderni ed un catalogo degli autori e libri citati. Pisa, Niccolò Capurro, 1815. 8°. pp. (14) + 136 + (2). IcB5G727

—— Sur l'arrivée de Sigge Fridulfsson, sous le nom d'Odin dans la Scandinavie. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Academiens handlingar. X. delen. Stockholm, 1816. pp. 367–399. IcD1G728

Followed by a note by Marks von Würtenberg.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.*

See Rafn, C. C. Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America. 1839.

Grabein, Paul. Der König von Thule. Roman. Leipzig, Grethlein & Co., 1907. 8°. pp. 243, *portr.* IcP1G727

Graduale. [Graduale. Ein Almenneleg Messusaungs Bok. Holum, 1594.] 4°. ff. (129). IcH21A115

Defective copy, lacking t.-p. and other leaves, which are supplied in MS.

—— *The same.* Gradvale Ein Almennеleg Messusaungs Bok Samanteken og skrifud, til meire og samþyckelegre Eiingar, j þeim Saung og Ceremonium, sem j Kirkiunne skal syngiast *og* halldast hier j Lande, epter Ordinantiunne. G[*udbrandur*] Th[*orláks*] S[*on*] . . . Prentud ad nyiu a Holum, 1607. 4°. ff. (128). IcH21A116

The 2d ed. *Bible. Not.* IV. 8.

—— *Second copy, imperfect.*

—— *The same.* [Hoolum], 1649. 4°. ff. (128). IcH21A118

The 4th ed. The date given at the end is 1650. —The 3d ed. is of 1623.

—— *The same.* [Hoolum], 1679. 4°. ff. (132). IcH21A119

The 5th ed.

—— *The same.* Graduale Ein Almennеleg Messusaungs Book, Vm þann Saung og Ceremoniur sem i Kyrkunne eiga ad syngiast og halldast hier j Lande, epter godre og christelegre Sidveniu sem og vors allra Naadugasta Arfa Kongs og Herra, Christians þess Fimta Kyrkiu Ritual. Editio VI. Skaalhollte, 1691. obl. 8°. ff. (216). IcH21A121

—— *The same.* Editio VII. Skaalhollte, 1697. obl. 8°. pp. (24) + 328 + (18). IcH21A122

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 30.

—— *The same.* Editio VIII. Hoolum, 1711. obl. 8°. pp. (16) + 327 + (6). IcH21A123

Bibl. Not. IV. 38.

—— *The same.* Editio IX. Hoolum, 1721. obl. 8°. pp. (30) + 310 + (20). IcH21A124

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 40.

—— *The same.* Editio X. Hoolum, 1723. obl. 8°. pp. (28) + 310 + (18). IcH21A125

Bibl. Not. V. 16.

—— *The same.* Editio XI. Hoolum, 1730. obl. 8°. pp. (30) + 312 + (18). IcH21A126

Bibl. Not. I. 33.

—— *The same.* Editio XII. Hoolum, 1732. obl. 8°. pp. (18) + 317 + (24). IcH21A127

Bibl. Not. IV. 49.

—— *The same.* Editio XIII. Hoolum, 1739. obl. 8°. pp. (18) + 317 + (24). IcH21A128

Bibl. Not. V. 21.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Editio XIV. Hoolum, 1747. obl. 8°. pp. (12) + 296 + (16). IcH21A129

Bibl. Not. I. 50.

—— *The same.* Editio XV. Hoolum, 1749. obl. 8°. pp. (12) + 296 + (14). IcH21A131

—— *The same.* Editio XVI. Hoolum, 1755. obl. 8°. pp. (12) + 296 + (16). IcH21A132

Bibl. Not. I. 59.

—— *The same.* Editio XVI. [!] Hoolum, 1765. obl. 8°. pp. (12) + 296 + (16). IcH21A133

This is the 17th ed.

—— *The same.* Editio XIIX. Hoolum, 1773. 8°. pp. (12) + 308 + (16). IcH21A134

—— *The same.* Editio XIX. Hoolum, 1779. 8°. pp. (12) + 307 + (17). IcH21A135

Bibl. Not. IV. 78.

—— *Second copy.*

Grafskriptir. *A fol. volume made up of epitaphs* (grafskriptir) *arranged in alphabetical order of the names of the persons they are written on. The author's name follows that of the subject. Broadsides in black borders.* IcC63G763

1. Margrét *Alexíusdóttir* (1857–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889.
2. Halldór *Ámundason* (1773–1843). — Sv[einn] Níelsson. [Winnipeg Man., c. 1890.]
3. Jón Anders *Andersen* (1885–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.
4. Þóra Elizabet *Aradóttir* (1839–82). B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.
5. Sigurður *Arason* (1818–77). — Matth. Joch[umsson]. Reykjavík, 1877.
6. Guðrún Halldóra *Árnadóttir* (1841–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883.
7. Alexíus *Árnason* (1813–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883.
8. Hannes *Árnason* (1809–79). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1879.
9. Jón *Árnason* (1819–88). B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.
10. Einar *Ásmundsson* (1828–93). — Matth. Joch[umsson]. Akureyri, 1893.
11. Tómas *Ásmundarson* (1793–1855). — [Páll Jónsson.] Akureyri, 1855.
12. Þórður *Ásmundsson* (1836–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.
13. Guðmundur *Auðunsson* (1825–77). — [Árni Björnsson.] Reykjavík, 1877.
14. Herdís Guðmundsdóttir *Benedictsen*, fædd Scheving (1820–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

Grafskriptir.

15. Ingileif Sólborg Charlotta Brynjúlfsdóttir *Benedictsen* (1861–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

16. Júlíus Pétur Hermann *Benedictsen* (1855–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

17. Jón Espólín Guðmundur *Benediktsson* (1890). — B[en.] Á[sgrímsson]. Reykjavík, 1890.

18. Solfonías *Benjamínsson* (1806–69). — Anonymous. [Akureyri.]

19. Guðrún Ólafsdóttir *Bernhöft* (1864–92). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1892.

20. Guðrún *Bjarnadóttir* (1818–98). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

21. Kristín *Bjarnadóttir* (1814–91). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1891.

22. Bjarni *Bjarnason* (1816–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

23. Einar *Bjarnason* (1831–93). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1894.

24. Ingigerður Brynjólfsdóttir *Bjarnason* (1888–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

25. Jóhanna Kristín Þorleifsdóttir *Bjarnason* (1834–96). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1896. 4°. ff. (2).

26. Sveinn *Bjarnason* (1830–99). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1899.

27. Sigríður Oddný *Björnsdóttir* (1824–89). — [Stgr. Thorsteinsson.] Reykjavík, 1889.

28. Steindóra *Bjarnardóttir* (1864–85). — B[en. Gröndal?]. Reykjavík, 1885.

29. Björn *Björnsson* (1821–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895.

30. Björn *Björnsson* (1822–79). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1879.

31. Jón *Björnsson* (1829–92). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1892. 4°. ff. (2).

32. Jón *Bjarnarson* (1833–83). — Þ[orsteinn] E[rlingsson]. Reykjavík, 1883.

33. Stefán *Björnsson* (1842–79). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1879.

34. Þorvaldur *Böðvarsson* (1816–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

35. Bjarni *Brandsson* (1831–92). — St[efán] D[aníelsson]. Reykjavík, 1892.

36. Eggert Ólafur *Briem*, Gunnlaugsson (1811–94). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1894.

37. Guðrún *Briem*, Gísladóttir Hjálmarssonar (1848–93). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1893.

38. Ingibjörg *Briem*, Eiríksdóttir Sverrissonar (1827–90). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1890.

39. Jes Thomsen *Christensen* (1815–84). — Anonymous, in Danish. Reykjavík, 1884.

40. Daði *Eggertsson* (1842–87). — Ásgerður Einarsdóttir. Ísafirði, 1888.

41. Ragnheiður Sigríður Sigurðardóttir *Eggerz* (1853–87). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík.

42. Halldór Jón *Egilsson* (1858–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

43. Egill Sveinbjarnarson *Egilsson* (1829–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

44. Ólína Augusta *Egilsson*, fædd Thorlacius (1832–81). — Ben. Gröndal. Reykjavík, 1881.

45. Sveinbjörn *Egilssonius* (1791–1852). — [Ben. Gröndal], in Latin. Reykjavík, 1852.

46. Anna *Einarsdóttir* (1829–89). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1889.

47. Einhildur *Einarsdóttir* (1852–88). — G[estur] P[álsson]. Reykjavík, 1888.

48. Guðný *Einarsdóttir* (1828–85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885.

49. Guðríður *Einarsdóttir* (1807–76). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1876.

50. Steinunn *Einarsdóttir* (1876–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895.

51. Bjarni *Einarsson* (1880–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895.

52. Brynjólfur *Einarsson* (1825–90). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1890.

53. Guðmundur *Einarsson* (1816–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

54. Ísleifur *Einarsson* (1765–1836). — Á[rni] Helgason. [Viðeyarklaustri.] — *Bibl. Not.* V. 108.

55. Islevus *Einarides* (1765–1836). — A. Helgii f. [Viðeyjarklaustri.] — *Bibl. Not.* V. 109.

56. Anna *Eiríksdóttir* (1823–1900). — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík.

57. Anna Augusta *Eiríksdóttir* (1858–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

58. Ásmundur *Eiríksson* (1873–91). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1891.

59. Eyrný *Erlendsdóttir* (1821–86). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1886.

60. Guðrún Ástríður *Erlendsdóttir* (1886–88). — B[en] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.

61. Sigríður *Erlendsdóttir* (1815–81). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1881.

62. Níels *Eyjólfsson* (1823–85). — Guðl. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, 1885.

63. Björn *Eyvindsson* (1825–99). — B[en. Gröndal?]. Reykjavík.

64. Árni *Eyþórsson* (1866–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897.

65. Kristín *Felixdóttir* (1845–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

66. Eyþór *Felixson* (1830–1900). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

67. Teitur *Finnbogason* (1803–83). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1883.

68. María *Finsen* (1803–86). — St[eingr.] Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1886.

69. Ó[lafur] H[annesson] *Finsen* (1793–1836). — Á[rni] Helgason. [Viðeyjarklaustri.]

70. O. H. *Finsen* (1793–1836). — A. Helgii f. [Viðeyjarklaustri.]

71. Friðfinnur *Friðfinnsson* (1844–91). — St[efán] Th[orarensen?]. Reykjavík, 1891.

72. Margrjet *Gestsdóttir* (1853–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

73. Guðrún *Gísladóttir* (1823–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897.

74. Sesselja *Gísladóttir* (1842–98). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

75. Gísli *Gíslason* (1830–92). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1892.

76. Guðmundur *Gíslason* (1836–92). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1892.

77. Ísleifur *Gíslason* (1841–92). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1892. 4°. ff. (2).

78. Jón *Gíslason* (1808–72). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1872.

79. Sigurður *Gíslason* (1823–89). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1890.

80. Karvel *Gissurarson* (1843–78). — E. J. Reykjavík, 1883.

81. Guðrún *Grímsdóttir* (1807–90). — [Stefán Thórarensen.] Reykjavík, 1890.

82. Rósa *Grímsdóttir* (1803–84). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1884.

83. Ingigerður *Gröndal*, fædd Zoëga (1845–81). Ben. Gröndal. Reykjavík, 1881.

84. Guðrún *Guðbrandsdóttir* (1809–87). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1887.

85. Anna Margrèt *Guðmundsdóttir* (1886–92). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1892.

86. Guðlaug *Guðmundsdóttir* (1836–87). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík.

87. Jórunn *Guðmundsdóttir* (1855–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

88. Katrín *Guðmundsdóttir* (1816–98). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

89. Guðmundur *Guðmundsson* (1848–84). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1884.

90. Jóhann *Guðmundsson* (1860–93). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1893.

91. Jón *Guðmundsson* (1845–88). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.

92. Jón *Guðmundsson* (1862–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890.

93. Kolbeinn *Guðmundsson* (1850–83). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1883.

94. Ólafur *Guðmundsson* (1832–87). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1887.

95. Páll *Guðmundsson* (1820–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

96. Sigmundur *Guðmundsson* (1853–98.) — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík.

97. Guðrún *Gunnarsdóttir* (1850–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

98. Þórunn *Gunnarsdóttir* (1837–83). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1883.

99. Valgerður *Gunnlaugsdóttir* (1821–89). — St[efán] Th[orarensen ?] Reykjavík, 1889.

100. Björn *Gunnlögsson* (1788–1876). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1876.

101. Daníel Jón *Gunnlaugsson* (1867–88). — Anonymous. Ísafirði, 1889.

102. Guðlaug *Guttormsdóttir* (1811–81). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1881.

103. Elín *Hafliðadóttir* (1801–78). — G[uðmundur] Torfason. Reykjavík, 1878.

104. Helgi *Hálfdánarson* (1826–94). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1894.

105. Björg *Halldórsdóttir* (1847–92). — B. B. Reykjavík, 1892.

106. Sigurður *Halldórsson* (1822–86). — S[igurður] S[igurðsson]. Reykjavík, 1886.

107. Egill *Hallgrímsson* (1817–83). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1883.

108. Guðrún Ástríður *Hansen* (1844–86). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1886.

109. Sigurður *Hansson* (1834–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

110. Elín *Helgadóttir* (1816–92). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1892.

111. Helgi *Helgason* (1822–83). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

112. Þorvarður *Helgason* (1833–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

113. Helgi Einarsson *Helgesen* (1832–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890.

114. Gísli *Hjálmarsson* (1807–67). — Árni Helgason. Reykjavík, 1867.

115. Jón Jónsson *Hjaltalín* (1807–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

116. Sören Pálsson *Hjaltalín* (1837–88). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.

117. Anna Kristín *Hrútfjörd* (1878–94). — Signed: Móðirin. [Winnipeg, Man.]

118. Margrjet *Ingimundsdóttir* (1835–88). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1888.

119. Helgi *Ingjaldsson* (1870–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

120. Sigurður *Ingjaldsson* (1806–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

121. Sigurður *Ingjaldsson* (1867–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890.

122. Einar *Ísleifsson* (1808–83). — S[ighvatur] Á[rnason]. Reykjavík, 1883.

123. Jón *Ívarsson* (1860–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

124. Einar *Jafetsson* (1836–79). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1879.

125. Nikulás *Jafetsson* (1834–81). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1881.

126. Ástríður *Jochumsdóttir* (1851–87). — Sæm. Eyjúlfsson. Reykjavík, 1887.

127. Jóhanna *Jóhannesdóttir*, d. 12. maí 1882. — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1883.

128. Rósa *Jóhannesardóttir* (1819–85). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1885.

129. Guðmundur *Jóhannesson* (1826–79). — Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík, 1879.

130. Brynjólfur *Jóhannsson* (1835–77). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík.

131. Jóhann Júlíus *Jóhannsson* (1855–79). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1879.

132. Eggert *Johnsen* [d. 1854]. — S[igfús] Sch[ulesen]. [Akureyri, c. 1854.]

133. María Einarsdóttir *Johnsen* (1797–1887). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

134. Sigríður Þorláksdóttir *Johnsen* (1816–75). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1875.

135. Símon Hansen *Johnsen* (1848–84). — [Stgr. Thorsteinsson.] [Reykjavík.]

Grafskriptir. 136. Kristjana *Jónassen* Jóhannesdóttir Zoëga (1828–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890.

137. Þorfinnur *Jónatansson* (1823–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík. 1883.

138. Andrea Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* frá Kirkjubóli. — Guðmundur Ólafsson. Ísafirði. 1887.

139. Anna Sigríður *Jónsdóttir* (1861–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

140. Elín *Jónsdóttir* (1864–81). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1881.

141. Guðbjörg Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* (1860–88). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.

142. Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* (1815–80). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1880.

143. Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* (1817–85). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1885.

144. Guðrún *Jónsdóttir* (1847–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889.

145. Ingibjörg *Jónsdóttir* (c. 1785–1865). — Á[rni] H[elgason]. Reykjavík, 1865.

146. Ingibjörg *Jónsdóttir* (1805–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

147. Ingunn Elín *Jónsdóttir* (1854–79). — Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík, 1879.

148. Jarðþrúður *Jónsdóttir* (1797–1883). — V[aldimir] Á[smundsson]. Reykjavík, 1883.

149. Kristjana Jóna *Jónsdóttir* (1875–93). — T. J. Ísafirði, 1893.

150. Rósa *Jónsdóttir* (1869–1900). — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. ff. (2).

151. Sigríður *Jónsdóttir* (1814–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

152. Valgerður *Jónsdóttir* (1771–1856). — Á[rni] Helgason. Reykjavík, 1856.

153. Þórunn *Jónsdóttir* (1850–1900). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1900.

154. Þuríður *Jónsdóttir* (1814–80). — Br[ynjólfur] Oddsson. Reykjavík, 1880.

155. Egill *Jónsson* (1818–77). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1878.

156. Einar *Jónsson*, d. 15. nóvbr. 1883. — Anonymous. [Winnipeg, Man.]

157. Einar *Jónsson* (1819–91). — St[efán] Th[órarensen]. Reykjavík, 1891.

158. Gísli *Jónsson* (1807–53). — G[uðm.] Torfason. [Reykjavík?]

159. Guðjón *Jónsson*. 1888. — Hildur Jónsdóttir. Ísafirði, 1889.

160. Guðjón *Jónsson* (1871–93). — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson]. Reykjavík, 1893.

161. Guðmundur *Jónsson* (1850–82). — E[inar] P[órðarson]. Reykjavík, 1883.

162. Helgi *Jónsson* (1809–79). — [Stgr. Thorsteinsson.] Reykjavík, 1879.

163. Jóhannes *Jónsson* (1820–90). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1890.

164. Jón *Jónsson* (1789–1859). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1859.

165. Jón *Jónsson* (1830–78). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1878.

166. Jón *Jóhnsson* (1804–77). — G[uðm.] Torfason. Reykjavík, 1878.

167. Jón *Jónsson* (1840–98). — B[en.] Á[grímsson]. Reykjavík, 1898.

168. Jón *Jónsson* (1841–83). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1883.

169. Jón Otti Vigfús *Jónsson* (1847–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889.

170. Magnús *Jónsson*. — [Viðeyjarklaustri.] *Bibl. Not.* VI. 95.

171. Magnús *Jónsson* (1807–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889.

172. Nikulás *Jónsson* (1815–91). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1891.

173. Oddur Guðjón *Jónsson* (1862–91). — Anonymous. Ísafirði, 1892.

174. Ólafur *Jónsson* (1832–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

175. Sæmundur *Jónsson* (1832–96). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1896. 4°. ff. (2).

176. Sigurður *Jónsson* (1851–93). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1893.

177. Steingrímur *Jónsson* (1769–1845). — Á[rni] Helgason. [Reykjavík.]

178. Steingrimus *Jonæus* (1769–1845). — S[veinbjörn] Egilssonius. [Reykjavík.]

179. Stefán *Jónsson* (1802–90). — M[atth.] Jochumsson. Akureyri, 1891.

180. Þórður *Jónsson* (1798–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883.

181. Þorkell *Jónsson* (1830–93). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1893.

182. Þorlákur *Jónsson* (1840–77). — H. H. Reykjavík.

183. Þorsteinn *Jónsson* (1840–86). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1886.

184. Margrét Sigríður *Jörginsdóttir* (1853–82). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1882.

185. Annike Emilie *Knudsen*, fædd Hölter (1816–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

186. Ludvig Arne *Knudsen* (1822–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

187. Pétur *Kristinsson* (1852–87). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík.

188. Guðrún *Kristjánsdóttir* (1817–90). — Sæm. Eyjólfsson. Reykjavík, 1890.

189. Ragnheiður *Kristjánsdóttir* (1850–82). — [Helgi Hálfdánarson.] Reykjavík, 1882.

190. Eiríkur Ólafsson *Kúld* (1822–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

191. Guðmundur *Lambertsen* (1834–85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885.

192. Hans Adolf *Linnet* (1825–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

193. Ragnheiður *Linnet*, fædd Seerup (1822–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

194. Alexía Setselja *Lúðvíksdóttir* (1865–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

195. Hildur *Lýðsdóttir* (1847–80). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1880.

196. Gróa *Magnúsdóttir* (1844–91). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1891.

197. Sigrídur *Magnúsdóttir* (1734–1807). — B[en. Jónsson] G[röndal]. [Leirárgörðum.] *Bibl. Not.* V. 78.

198. Sigríður *Magnúsdóttir* (1808–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889.

199. Kristinn *Magnússon* (1827–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

200. Kristján Jónsson *Matthíassen* (1821–89). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1889.

201. Ástríður *Melsteð* Helgadóttir Thordersen (1825–97).—[Valdimar Briem.] Reykjavík, 1897.

202. Sigurður *Melsteð* (1819–95). — Gr[ímur] Th[omsen]. Reykjavík, 1895.

203. Guðný *Möller* (1808–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

204. Ole Peter *Möller* (1815–78). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1878.

205. Margrjet *Narfadóttir* (1817–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

206. Lovísa Sigríður *Nielsdóttir*. — Sigríður Jónsdóttir. [Akureyri.]

207. Sveinn *Nielsson* (1801–81). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1881.

208. Ólafur Þorsteinn Gunnlaugsson *Oddsen*. — St. Thórarensen. Reykjavík, [1855].

209. Bjarni *Oddsson* (1827–85). — S[igurður] S[igurðsson]. Reykjavík, 1885.

210. Brynjólfur *Oddsson* (1825–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

211. Eyjúlfur *Oddsson* (1848–82). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1882.

212. Jón *Oddsson* (1827–99). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1899.

213. Jón *Oddsson* (1831–63). — Oddur Jónsson. Reykjavík.

214. Jón *Oddsson* (1853–82). — Þ[orsteinn] E[rlingsson]. Reykjavík, 1883.

215. Jón *Oddsson* (1857–95). — H[annes] S. Blöndal. Reykjavík, 1895.

216. Guðrún *Ólafsdóttir* (1854–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

217. Jódís Ámundína *Ólafsdóttir* (1885–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

218. Jódís Ámundína *Ólafsdóttir* (1885–87); Þórður Ragnar *Ólafsson* (1886–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

219. Margrét *Ólafsdóttir* (1819–87). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

220. Valgerður *Ólafsdóttir* (1838–90). — B[en.] Gr[öndal]. Reykjavík, 1890.

221. Arinbjörn *Ólafsson* (1834–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895.

222. Elías *Ólafsson* (1846–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

223. Jón *Ólafsson* (1835–97). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1897.

224. Þorbjörn *Ólafsson* (1828–98). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1898.

225. Málfríður Árnadóttir *Olsen* (1816–65). — St[efán] Th[órarensen]. Reykjavík, 1868.

226. Jón *Örnólfsson* (1882–80). — [Ísafirði, c. 1890].

227. Solveig *Ottadóttir* (1810–82). — B[en.] G[röndal.] Reykjavík, 1882.

228. Jón *Pálmason* (1826–86). — H. N. Reykjavík.

229. Björg *Pálsdóttir* Melsteð (1823–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

230. Sigurlaug *Pálsdóttir* (1859–87). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1887.

231. Solveig *Pálsdóttir* (1821–86). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1886.

232. Þuríður *Pálsdóttir* (1812–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

233. Eyvindur *Pálsson* (1810–88). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1888.

234. Guðmundur *Pálsson* (1836–86). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1886.

235. Jón Guðmundur Þorsteinn *Pálsson* (1849–81). — [Jens Pálsson.] Reykjavík, 1881.

236. Jóhanna Jakobsdóttir *Petersen* (1805–77). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1877.

237. Jóhanna Sophia Bogadóttir *Petersen*, fædd Benedictsen (1823–55). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

238. Jón *Péturs*son (1812–78). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1878.

239. Þjetur *Pjetursson* (1808–91). — [Helgi Hálfdánarson.] Reykjavík.

240. Þorleifur Guðmundsson *Repp* (1794–1857). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1858.

241. Egill *Rósinkranzson* (1867–86). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1886.

242. Kristín *Sæmundsen*, fædd Steinsen (1842–67). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1867.

243. Halldóra *Sæmundsdóttir* (1747–1805). — J. St. [Leirárgörðum.] *Bibl. Not.* VI. 93.

244. Sæmundur *Sæmundsson* (1823–88). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1888.

245. Kristín *Scheving* (1798–1864). — L[árus] Sch[eving]. Reykjavík, 1864.

246. Hendrik Jon *Siemsen* (1845–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

247. Ingibjörg *Sigurðardóttir* (1828–98). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1898.

248. Jónasína Sigurbjörg *Sigurðardóttir* (1860–91). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1891.

249. Lilja *Sigurðardóttir* (1849–88). — E. B. Reykjavík, 1888.

250. Sigríður Ingibjörg *Sigurðardóttir* (1891–98); Vigdís Ragna *Sigurðardóttir* (1894–97). — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson]. [Reykjavík.]

251. Sigríður María *Sigurðardóttir* (1874–82), Guðrún *Sigurðardóttir* (1878–82), og Sigurður *Sigurðsson* (1875–83). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1883.

252. Þórunn *Sigurðardóttir* (1801–85). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1885.

253. Guðmundur *Sigurðsson* (1818–93). — H[annes] S. B[löndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

254. Guðmundur *Sigurðsson* d. 8. júlí 1885. — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885.

255. Ögmundur *Sigurðsson* (1858–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

256. Þórður *Sigurðsson* (1863–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1887.

257. Guðrún *Sigvaldadóttir* (1881–1905). — J. J. [Winnipeg, Man.]

Grafskriptir. 258. Sesselja *Símonardóttir* (1807–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

259. Hans Anton *Sívertsen* (1822–72). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1872.

260. Helga Helgadóttir *Sívertsen* (1809–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

261. Helgi Sigurðsson *Sívertsen* (1836–89). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík.

262. Sigurður Brynjólfsson *Sívertsen* (1808–87). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1887.

263 Jórunn *Skúladóttir* d. 1761. — Guðmundur Jónsson, Einhardus Johannis filius (Einar Jónsson), Skulo Theodori Thorlacius (Skúli Þórðarson Thorlacius). N. p., n. d. [Havniæ?]

264. Eðvarð Bernhard Benedikt *Smith* (1841–79). — B[en.] G[röndal]. [Reykjavík].

265. Ragnheiður *Smith* Bogadóttir (1814–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883.

266. Jón Einarsson *Snædal*, d. 17. des. 1904. — Anonymous. [Winnipeg, Man.?]

267. Niels Michael *Steenbach* (1803–79). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1879.

268. Anna *Stefánsdóttir* (1848–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

269. Ingibjörg Laura Sigríður *Stefánsdóttir* (1877–84). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1884.

270. Jakob *Steingrímsson* (1828–84). — Anonymous. Reykjavík.

271. Jón *Steingrímsson* (1862–91). — V[aldimar] B[riem]. Reykjavík, 1891.

272. Ketill *Steingrímsson* (1838–77). — M[atth.] J[ochumsson]. Reykjavík, 1877.

273. Steinn Torfason *Steinsen* (1838–83). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1883.

274. Gunnlaugur Porvaldur *Stefánsson* (1836–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

275. Gudrun *Stephensen*, fædd Scheving (1772–1832). — Arni Helgason. [Viðeyjarklaustri]. — *Bibl. Not.* V. 119.

276. Guðrún Magnúsdóttir *Stephensen* (1829–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

277. Ragnheidur Hannesdóttir *Stephensen* (1830–32). — M[agnús] Stephensen. [Viðeyjarklaustri]. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 120.

278. Hannes *Sveinbjarnarson* (1863–84). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1884.

279. Þórður *Sveinbjörnsson* (1786–1856). — Ó[lafur] P[álsson]. Reykjavík. 1856.

280. Dagbjört *Sveinsdóttir* (1849–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

281. Benedict *Sveinsson* (1827–99). — Einar B. [= Einar Jochumsson]. [Selkirk, Man. 1899.]

282. Guðlaug Eiríksdóttir *Sverrisen* (1824–99]. — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1899.

283. Anne Marie Margrethe *Tærgesen* (1824–77). — [Stgr. Thorsteinsson.] Reykjavík, 1877.

284. Elín Eiríksdóttir *Thomsen* (1849–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

285. Grimur *Thomsen* (1820–96). — Valdimar Briem. Reykjavík, 1896. 4°. ff. (2).

286. Anna Magdalena *Thorarensen* (1858–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

287. Stefán *Thorarensen* (1831–92). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1892.

288. Stephan *Thorarensen* (1754–1823). — M[agnús] Stephensen. [Viðeyjarklaustri.] *Bibl. Not.* V. 97.

289. Bergur Ólafsson *Thorberg* (1829–86). — M[atth. Jochumsson]. Reykjavík.

290. Gudrún *Thórdardóttir*. — P. Jóhannesson. [Winnipeg, Man.]

291. Pjetur Kristján Eðvarð *Thorgrímsen* (1861–84). — T. J. Thorgrímsen. Reykjavík, 1885.

292. Einar *Thorlacius*. — B[jörn] H[alldórsson]. Akureyri, 1871.

293. Ólafur Ólafsson *Thorlacius* (1828–79). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1879.

294. Kristín Ólína Þorvaldsdóttir *Thoroddsen* (1833–79). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1879.

295. Hólmfríður *Thorsteinsen* (1849–78). — St. D. Reykjavík, 1879.

296. Bjarni *Thorsteinson* (1781–1876). — [Matth. Jochumsson.] Reykjavík, 1876.

297. Lydia Ethlinde *Thorsteinsson*, født Wilstrup (1821–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

298. Þórunn Hannesdóttir *Thorsteinsson* (1794–1886). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1886.

299. Elín *Thorstensen*, borin Stephensen (1800–87). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

300. Jonas [= Jón] *Thorstensen* (1794–1855). — Benedictus Gröndal, in Latin. Reykjavík.

301. Jón Thorsteinsen (1794–1855). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1855.

302. Hedevig Lovisa Augusta *Ulstrup* født Lerche (1802–80). — M[agnús] Stephensen. [Viðeyjarklaustri.] *Bibl. Not.* V. 103.

303. Elísabeth *Vigfúsdóttir* (1840–88). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1888.

304. Halldóra *Vigfúsdóttir* (1852–91). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1891.

305. Guðrún Ágústa Guðmundsdóttir *Waage* (1833–87). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík.

306. Jón Magnússon *Waage* (1826–89). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1889.

307. Margrjet Magðalena *Waage* (1863–96). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

308. Christen *Zimsen* (1809–77). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

309. Laura *Zimsen*, født Svendsen (1850–79). — B[en.] G[röndal]. [Reykjavík.]

310. Björg Þórðardóttir *Zoëga* (1822–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

311. Guðrún Sveinsdóttir *Zoëga* (1830–89). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1889.

312. Ingigerður Ingimundardóttir *Zoëga* (1798–1822). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

313. Jóhannes *Zoëga* (1821–92). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1892.

314. Vilborg Þóroddsdóttir *Zoëga* (1858–82). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

315. Erlendur *Þórarinsson* (1828–57). — H. H. Reykjavík, 1858.

316. Helgi Jónas *Þórarinsson* (1845–96). — [Stgr. Thorsteinsson.] Reykjavík, 1896.

317. Jón *Þorbjörnsson* (1822–78). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík.

318. Guðrún *Þórðardóttir* (1852–82). — [Þorsteinn Erlingsson.] Reykjavík, 1882.

319. Kristín *Þórðardóttir* (1849–85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885.

320. Margrét *Þórðardóttir* (1855–88). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1888.

321. Sesselja *Þórðardóttir* (1821–94). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1894.

322. Þóra *Þórðardóttir* (1857–85). — S. E. L. Reykjavík, 1885.

323. Einar *Þórðarson* (1818–88). — G[estur] P[álsson]. Reykjavík, 1888.

324. Gísli *Þórðarson* (1831–87). — Arndís Þorsteinsdóttir. Reykjavík, 1888.

325. Guðmundur *Þórðarson* (1824–98). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1898.

326. Jón *Þórðarson* (1818–85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885.

327. Jón Ottó Vigfús *Þórðarson* (1884–88). — St[efán] Th[orarensen]. Reykjavík, 1888.

328. Sveinbjörn *Þórðarson* (1817–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

329. Þórður *Þórðarson* (1825–84). — Stgr. Th[orteinsson]. [Reykjavík.]

330. Þórður Þorsteinn *Þórðarson* (1876–1900). — Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson. [Winnipeg, Man. 1901.]

331. *Þorfi Þorgrímsson* (1828–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

332. Ragnheiður *Þorkelsdóttir* (1833–82). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1882.

333. Loptur *Þorkelsson* (1796–1888). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.

334. Lárus Ólafur *Þorláksson* (1856–85). — Anonymous. Reykjavík, 1885.

335. Elín *Þorleifsdóttir* (1866–90). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson]. Reykjavík, 1890.

336. Ósk *Þorleifsdóttir*. — J. H. [Winnipeg, Man.]

337. Gísli *Þormóðsson* (1829–93). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1893.

338. Katrín *Þorvaldsdóttir* (1829–95). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1895.

339. Stefán *Þorvaldsson* (1808–88). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1888.

340. Kristín *Þorvarðardóttir* (1863–89). — Guðmundur Sveinsson. [Ísafirði ?]

341. Eyjólfur *Þorvarðsson* (1817–85). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1885.

342. Guðmundur *Þorvarðsson* (1857–76). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1882.

343. Ingibjörg *Þorsteinsdóttir* (1796–1884). — B[en.] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1884.

344. Kristín *Þorsteinsdóttir* (1844–85). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson]. Reykjavík, 1885.

345. Sigrún *Þorsteinsdóttir* (1838–94). — G[uðm.] G[uðmundsson]. Reykjavík, 1894.

346. Þórelfur *Þorsteinsdóttir* (1801–84). — B[en.] G[röndal]. [Reykjavík.]

347. Sölvi *Þorsteinsson* (1879–96). — B[en.] P[orvaldsson] G[röndal]. Reykjavík, 1896.

Grágás. Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga, sem nefnist Grágás. Codex juris Islandorum antiqvissimus, qvi nominatur Grágás. Ex duobus manuscriptis pergamenis (qvæ sola supersunt) Bibliothecæ Regiæ et Legati Arnæ-Magnæani, nunc primum editus. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, indicibus vocum et rerum p. p. Præmissa commentatione historica et critica de hujus juris origine et indole p. p., ab J. F. G. Schlegel conscripta. Pars I.–II. Havniæ, sumptibus Legati Arnæmagnæani, 1829. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. clxix + 505 + (2), *facsim.*; pp. (4) + 410 + 133 + (2), 3 *tbls.* IcG1G731

Ed. and transl. by Þórður Sveinbjörnsson.

—— Grágás, Islændernes Lovbog i Fristatens Tid, udgivet efter det kongelige Bibliotheks Haandskrift og oversat af Vilhjálmur Finsen, for det nordiske Literatur Samfund. I.–II. Deel. Text i.–ii. — III.–IV. Deel. Oversættelse i.–ii. Kjøbenhavn, 1852–70. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + 250; (2) + 252; (2) + 248; (2) + 228. IcF21N835–836

"Nordiske Oldskrifter XI. XVII. XXI.–XXII. & XXXII."

—— Grágás efter det Arnamagnæanske Haandskrift Nr. 334 fol., Staðarhólsbók, udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1879. 8°. pp. (8) + xxxv + (2) + 538 + (2). IcG1G734

Edited by Vilhjálmur Finsen.

—— Grágás. Stykker, som findes i det Arnamagnæanske Haandskrift Nr. 351 fol., Skálholtsbók og en Række andre Haandskrifter, tilligemed et Ordregister til Grágás, Oversigter over Haandskrifterne, og Facsimiler af de vigtigste Membraner, udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + lvi + (4) + 716, 6 *facsims.* IcG1G736

Edited by Vilhjálmur Finsen. — Inserted is a review by *Karl Lehmann*, sep. repr. fr. *Deutsche Litteraturzeitung*. IV. 1883. coll. 1473–74.

—— *See also* Kristinréttr Grágásar.

—— *See* Briem, Páll J. Um Grágás. 1885.

Einarsson, Baldvin. Bemærkninger om den isl. Lov Graagaasen. 1834.

Finsen, Vilhj. L. Om de isl. Love i Fristatstiden. 1873.

Grágás.

Kempe, A. Studier öfver isl. juryn enligt Grågås. 1885.

Klostermann, A. Deuteronomium u. Grágás. 1900.

Maurer, K. Grauagans. 1864.

—— Uber das Alter einiger isl. Rechtsbücher. 1870.

Merker, P. Das Strafrecht der altisl. Grágás. 1907.

Uppsalastudier. 1892. (Arpi).

For a full bibliography, see *Islandica*. IV. pp. 12–16.

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Snaekoll's saga. *In his* The Ipané. London, 1899. 8°. pp. 204–225. IcP1G735

The scene of this story is laid in Iceland.

Gram, Hans. Breve fra Hans Gram 1685–1748. Udgivne af Herman Gram. Kjobenhavn, Thaning & Appel, 1907. 8°. pp. viii + 315. IcA29G741

Contains also a few letters to Icelanders, etc.

—— Prøve af danske Ord og Talemaader af det engel-saxiske Sprog forklarede. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabs Elskere ere oplæste i Aarene 1748–50. V. Del. Kjobenhavn, 1751. 4°. pp. 127–208. IcE43G745

Contains also Old-Norse etymologies.

Gram, Herman, *editor.*

See Gram, Hans. Breve. 1907.

Gram, J. S. Ancient songs of the North. *Extr. fr.* Scandinavia. Vol. II. Chicago, 1885. 4°. pp. 142–145. IcF5G745

Gran, Gerhard, *translator.*

See Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

Grænlendinga þáttr. (*Flateyjarbók*).

See Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. II. 1688.

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. I. 1697.—I. 1777.

Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. I. 1838.

Reeves, A. M. The finding of Wineland the Good. 1890.

Eiríks saga rauða. Eiríks saga rauða og Flatöbogens Grænlendinga þáttr. 1891.

—— Eiríks saga rauða ok Grænlendinga þáttr. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 31. IcF67G114

"Íslendinga sögur. 34." — Eiríks saga (usually called þáttr), chap. 1–3, Grænlendinga þáttr, chap. 4–7.

—— *See* Anderson, R. B., *ed.* The Flatey Book. *etc.* 1906.

Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Sagaer. II. 1839.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

Beamish, N. L. The discovery of America. 1841.

Snorri Sturluson. The Heimskringla. III. 1844. — II. 1889.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1889.

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla (Mohnike). 1837.

Eiríks saga rauða. Die Winlandsagas. 1909.

Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

Snorri Sturluson. Konungaboken. I. 1869. 1889.

—— *See* Storm, G. Om Betydningen af "Eyktarstaðr." 1886.

For full bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 28–30, 122. Cf. also *Islandica*. II.

Gránufélagið. Lög. Akureyri, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 6. IcN9D512

—— Frumvarp til laga. (Akureyri, 1873.) 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

—— Lög samþykkt 29. ágúst 1873. Akureyri, 1873. 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

—— Skýrslur um efnahag Gránufjelagsins. (Akureyri, 1874). 8°. pp. 4. IcB9D512

—— Skýrsla um efnahag Gránufjelagsins við árslok 1878. [Akureyri, 1879.] 4°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

—— Skýrsla um ástand og efnahag Gránufjelagsins við árslok 1883. [Akureyri, 1885.] 4°. ff. (3). IcN9D512

Graphæus, Cornelius Scribonius, *epitomizer.*

See Magnus, Olaus. Historia. 1562 ff.

Gras-Nytiar.

See Halldórsson, Björn (1724–94). Gras-Nytiar. 1783.

[Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, Jacques.] Habitans de l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Encyclopédie des voyages. Paris, 1796. 4°. pp. 5, 2 *col. pls.* IcC9G768

—— *Second copy.*

Gräter, Friedrich David. Breve over den nordiske Mythologie og de nordiske Guddommes artistiske Fremstilling m. v. oversatte af Thomas Overskou. Kjøbenhavn, Schultz Arvinger, 1821. 8°. pp. viii + 102. IcD1G771

—— De claris Græteris. Specimen eruditionis patriæ æque ac domesticæ. Oeringæ, 1803. 4°. pp. 16. IcF65Gr714

No more publ.? The author takes Grettir to be the same name as Græter.

—— Gudeforsamlingen. Frit oversat af Thomas Overskou. [Kjøbenhavn, 1821.] 8°. pp. 12 + (4). IcP1G771

Publ. as specimen of a series which was to be published under the title "Skandinaviens og Germaniens Fortid."

—— Lyrische Gedichte nebst einigen vermischten. Heidelberg, Mohr & Zimmer, 1809. 8°. pp. 38 + 372, *portr.* IcF26G772

Forms vol. i. of his "Gesammelte poetische u. prosaische Schriften." — *Contents of* "Zweite Abtheilung. Nordische Gedichte" (pp. 209–368): Ode an die Nordische Muse; — Der Walkyrengesang (Darraðarljóð); — Skirner's Fahrt oder die Brautwerbung (Skírnismál); — Braga's Gesang, 1790; — Die Erschaffung Ymers von J. Baggesen; — Die Götterversammlung; — Das Lied von Erich dem Wandrer, oder die drey Stände (Rígsþula); — Regner Lodbroks Todesgesang (Krákumál); — Hjalmars Abfahrt, 1792; — Die entdeckte Königsweise der Barden u. Skalden; — Die Niederfahrt der Göttin Freya, ein musikalisches Drama, aus dem Englischen des Dr. Sayers.

—— Nordische Blumen. Leipzig, Gräffische Buchhandlung, 1789. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 372. IcF26G771

Contents: An die nordische Dichtkunst; — Regner Lodbroks Todesgesang; — Über die Nornen, eine mythologische Abhandlung; — Dialogen und Erzählungen aus der älteren Edda (translations of Þrymskviða, Hárbarðsljóð, Vafþrúðnismál, Hyndluljóð, Fjölsvinnsmál, Hýmiskviða, Lokasenna, Skírnismál); — Ueber die Walkyren; — Zwey entdeckte Lieder; — Über Walhalla und ihre Helden.

—— Zerstreute Blätter. I.–II. Sammlung. Ulm, Stettinische Buchhandl., 1822–24. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + xxi + 370 + (4); x + 425 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcD1G772

Vol. ii. contains among others: Briefe über den Geist der nordischen Mythologie und Dichtkunst, pp. 1–138; — Stammtafeln der nordischen Götter, pp. 139–149 (with a pl.); — Tyrfing oder das Zwergengeschmiede, ein nordischer Kämpferroman in 5 Bücher, pp. 215–290.

—— *editor.*

See Bragur. 1791–1812.
Idunna und Hermode. 1812–16.
Völuspá. Volospá. 1818.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar. Helgaqviða Haddingia scata. 1811.

—— *translator.*

See Suhm, P. F. Hist. Darstellung der nord. Fabelzeit. 1803–04.

Graul, Rosa. Heimili Hildu. Saga um réttindi kvenna. Þýðandi: Margrjet J. Benedictsson. Winnipeg, Freyja Print. & Publ. Co., 1906. 8°. pp. (2) + 152. IcF88G774

Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle. Paris, Maisonneuve & Cie., 1874. 4°. pp. xxxix + 250 + (2), 3 *maps*, 1 *pl.* IcB53G776

Review by *Henry Cabot Lodge*, extr. fr. *The North American Review.* Vol. CXIX. Boston, 1874. 8°. pp. 166–182. IcB53G778

—— Notice sur le roc de Dighton et le séjour des Scandinaves en Amérique au commencement du onzième siècle. Nancy, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 27, *pl.*, *map.* IcB53G777

Sep. repr. fr. "Congrès international des Americanistes. I. session, tom. I."

Graydon, William Murray. Maximy Petrov. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1906. 8°. pp. 183. IcF88G786

Was first publ. as feuilleton in the "Heimskringla," 1898.

Great-West Life Assurance Co. (The). Framfara-saga. [Selkirk Man., 1898.] 8°. pp. (8). IcC71G786

Green, A. K. Mannlausa gistihúsið.

See Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. XVII. 1908.

Green, William Charles. On some characteristics of Icelandic poetry. *Extr. fr.* The Antiquary. Vol. XXXVI. London, 1900. 4°. pp. 262–267. IcF5G797

—— *translator.* Translations from the Icelandic: being select passages introductory to Icelandic literature, translated and edited by the Rev. W. C. Green. London, Chatto & Windus, 1908. 8°. pp. xxi + 260. IcF24G797

"The King's classics." Contains selected episodes from the prose Edda and the sagas; metrical version of the Vegtamskviða, Grottasöngr, the three large poems by Egill Skallagrímsson, and a few hymns by Hallgrímur Pétursson; also original poems on subjects from the sagas (Njála and Gunnlaugs saga).

—— *translator.*

See Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. The story of Egil Skallagrimsson. 1893.

Gregorius Magnus. Dialogi.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.
—— Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.
Leifar fornra kristinna fræða. 1878.

—— Homiliæ.

See Leifar fornra kristinna fræða. 1878.

Gregorius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.
—— Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.

skinna.)

See Fornmanna sögur. VII. 1832.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. VII. 1832.
Scripta historica Islandorum. VII. 1836.
Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 11.

Greif, Wilhelm. Die mittelalterlichen Bearbeitungen der Trojanersage, ein neuer Beitrag zur Dares- und Dictysfrage. Erweiterte Fassung einer durch die philosophische Facultät zu Marburg gekrönten Preisschrift. Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 292. 830B101

"Ausgaben u. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der roman. Philologie, veröffentl. von E. Stengel. LXI." — *See* Trójumanna saga, pp. 147–158.

Grenander, Elias Christofer. De prædio Hörningsholm dissertatio. Cujus particulam primam . . . præside El. Chr. Grenander . . . p.p. Andreas Blixen. Upsaliæ, 1819. 4°. pp. (4) + 8. IcB35G826

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Lacks 2d part.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Vikings of to-day, or life and medical work among the fishermen of Labrador. London, Marshall Brothers, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 240, *illustr.* IcB53G826

About the discovery of America by the Northmen, see pp. 3–8.

Grettir. Hálfsmánaðar-blað. I. árgangur. Útgefendur: Félag eitt á Ísafirði. Ábyrgðarmaður; Grímur Jónsson. Ísafirði, 1894. 4°. IcR3G834

Only 24 numbers were published (Oct. 1893 to Oct. 1894).

Grettis saga.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pættir. 1756.

—— Grettis saga ved G. Magnússon og G. Thordarson. Oversat af G. Thordarson. Udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1859. 8°. pp. (4) + 208 + (2) + 234 + (2). IcF21N831

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. XVI., XXV."

—— Grettis saga Ásmundarsonar herausgegeben von R. C. Boer. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1900. 8°. pp. lii + 348. IcF65Gr112

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 8."

—— Grettis saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1900. 8°. pp. vii + 318 + (2). IcF65Gr116

"Íslendinga sögur. 28."

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. IV. 1844. IV. 1901.
Billeder af Livet paa Island. II. 1874.

the Strong, translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnússon and William Morris. 2d edition. London, F. S. Ellis, 1869. 8°. pp. xxiv + 304, *map.* IcF65Gr343

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* New edition. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. xxiv + 306, *map.* IcF65Gr344

—— Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland. By S. Baring-Gould. With ten page illustrations by M. Zeno Diemer and a coloured map. London, Blackie & Son, 1890. 8°. pp. 384, 10 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcF65Gr345

"I have told the story in my own words and in my own way" (*preface*).

—— The story of Grettir the Strong, by Allen French. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1908. 8°. pp. viii + (4) + 268, 8 *pls.* IcF65Gr347

"I have felt obliged to rewrite the story from end to end" (*preface*).

—— Grettir at Thorhall-stead, by Frank Norris. Illustrated by J. J. Gould. *Extr. fr.* Everybody's Magazine. Vol. VIII. New York, 1903. 8°. pp. 311–319. IcF65Gr349

A paraphrase of chap. 32–35.

—— E. Dagobert Schoenfeld. Gretter der Starke. Einer alten isländischen Urkunde nacherzählt. Berlin, Schuster & Loeffler, 1896. 8°. pp. (8) + 272, *map.* IcF65Gr441

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sagan om Grette den starke tolkad från fornisländskan af A. U. Bååth. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1901. 8°. pp. xi + 281. IcF65Gr551

—— *See* Gering, H. Der Beówulf u. die isl. Grettis saga. 1879.
Gräter, F. D. De claris Græteris. 1803.
Schück, J. H. E. Studier i Beowulfsagan. 1909.
Smith, C. S. Beówulf Gretti. 1881.
Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í Grettis sögu. 1871.
See Engelhardt, H. v. Im Windesrauschen. 1890.
Jochumsson, Matth. Grettisljóð. 1897.
Jónsson, Oddur. Ríma um síðasta fund Grettis. 1889.
Sandel, J. Saga om Gretter den Stærkes Tvekamp. 1878.
For a full bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 30–33, 123.

Griesinger, Theodor. Isländische Geschichten. Der Jugend erzählt. Leipzig, A. Oehmigke, [1908]. 8°. pp. 87, *frontisp.* IcC9G848

"Spiegelbilder aus dem Leben und der Geschichte der Völker." A sketch of travel in Iceland.

Grimm, Jacob [Ludvig Karl]. Deutsche Mythologie. 2. Ausgabe. I.–II. Band. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Buchhandl., 1844. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. l + (2) + 1246. 420A11–12

—— *The same.* 3. Ausgabe. Göttingen, 1854. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. l + 1246. 7446F51–52

—— *The same.* 4. Ausgabe besorgt von Elard Hugo Meyer. I.–III. Band. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler, 1875–78. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 1044 + xlii + 2; xii + (2) + 540. IcD1G861

—— *The same, English.* Teutonic mythology. Translated from the 4th ed. with notes and appendix by James Steven Stallybrass. Vol. I.–IV. London, Geo. Bell & Sons, 1882–88. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + lv + 1887. 420A16–19

—— Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. 2. Ausgabe. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Buchhandl., 1854. 8°. pp. xx + 970 + (2). 3848D11

—— *The same.* 4. vermehrte Ausgabe besorgt durch Andreas Heusler und Rudolf Hübner. Band I.–II. Leipzig, 1899. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxxiii + 675; (2) + 723. 3848D13–13a

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 47–48.

—— Literatur der altnordischen Gesetze. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. f. geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft. III. Berlin, 1817. 8°. pp. 73–128. IcG2G864

—— Om oldnordiske Egennavne i en i Reichenau skreven Necrolog fra det 9de og 10de Aarhundrede. *Extr. fr.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. 1843–45. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 67–75. IcE33G864

See **Vigfússon, Guðbr.,** *and* **Powell, F. Y.** Grimm centenary. 1886.

—— *and* **W. K.** Briefwechsel der Gebrüder Grimm mit nordischen Gelehrten. Herausgegeben von Ernst Schmidt. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 312. IcA29G851

—— Mjallhvít. Æfintýri handa börnum. M. Grímsson hefur íslenzkað. 2. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, E. Jónsson, 1872. 8°. pp. 31, *illustr.* IcF88M684

The first ed. (Kaupmannahöfn, 1853) is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, i prentsmiðju Á. Rósenbergs, 1893. 8°. pp. 31, *illustr.* IcF88M686

—— 5. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. 8°. pp. 31, *illustr.* IcF88M687

—— *editors and translators.*

See **Edda Sæmundar.** Lieder der alten Edda. 1815.

—— *translators.*

See **Edda Sæmundar.** Lieder der alten Edda. 1885.

Grimm, Wilhelm [Karl]. Die altnordische Literatur in der gegenwärtigen Periode. *Extr. fr.* Hermes. Nr. V. Amsterdam, 1820. 8°. pp. 1–53. IcF3G864

—— Die deutsche Heldensage. Göttingen, Dieterich. Buchhandl., 1829. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 425. IcD1G865

—— *The same.* 3. Auflage von Reinhold Steig. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1889. 8°. pp. xxix + (2) + 536. IcD1G866

—— Ueber die Entstehung der altdeutschen Poesie und ihr Verhältniss zu der nordischen. *Extr. fr.* Studien herausgegeben von Daub und Creuzen. IV. Band. Heidelberg, 1808. 8°. pp. 75–121, 216–288. IcF5G863

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.* [Altdänische Heldenlieder, Balladen und Märchen, übersetzt. Heidelberg, Mohr u. Zimmer, 1811.] 8°. pp. xl + 544. IcD15G864

T.-p. lacking, and one pl.

Gríms rímur ok Hjálmars.

See **Nordiska kämpa dater.** 1737.

Grímsson, Grímur, *pseudonym.*

See **Jónsson, Björn B.**

Grímsson, Jón. Rímur af Stývarð ráðgjafa og Gnír bónda. Ortar af Jóni Grímssyni. Reykjavík, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1909. 8°. pp. 43. IcF85B741

Grímsson, Jósef. Spilabók, sem kennir að spila Domino- og Gná-spil, einnig Skák, Damm o.fl. Kostnaðarmaður: Jósef Grímsson. Akureyri, 1858. 16°. pp. 32. IcL3G865

See also **Fiske, D. W.** Ein isländisches Schachbuch. 1880.

Grímsson, Magnús (1825–60). Bónorðsförin. Leikur í þremur þáttum. Útgefandi: M. Grímsson. Reykjavík, 1852. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 47. IcF86G361

—— *Second copy.*

—— Smákvæði og vísur, undir ýmsum lögum, eptir M. Grímsson. I. Reykjavík, 1855. 12°. pp. 24. IcF86G363

No more published.

Grímsson, Magnús (1825–60), *editor.*

See Ný tíðindi. 1851–52.

—— *translator.* Barndómssaga Jesú Krists, ásamt stuttri frásögu um Jóakim og Önnu og dóttir þeirra Mariu mey. Magnús Grímsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, 1854. sm. 8°. pp. 70. IcH6G865

—— *The same.* (2. útgáfa.) Reykjavík, Sig. Erlendsson og Samuel O. Johnson, 1903. 8°. pp. 60. IcH6G866

—— *translator.*

See Fischer, J. G. Eðlisfræði. 1852.

Grimm, J. K., *and* W. K. Mjallhvít. 1872 ff.

Hersleb, S. B. Kennslubók í biflíusögunni. 1854.

—— *and* Árnason, Jón. Íslenzk æfintýri. Söfnuð af M. Grímssyni og J. Árnasyni. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson, 1852. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 144. IcD11G865

The first specimens of the popular tales of Iceland, which later on were so splendidly edited by one of these editors, Jón Árnason (*q. v.*), M. Grímsson having died in 1860.

Grímur, *pseudonym.* Nýjar gátur fimmtán að tölu. Eftir Grím. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 8°. pp. 4. IcF85K911

Griplur.

See Fernir fornislenskir rímnaflokkar. 1896.

Grjótgardr, *pseudonym.* Den islandske Forfatningskamp, en historisk Oversigt. (Aftryk af Dagbladet.) Kristiania, 1873. 8°. pp. 60. IcC49G871

Grjótgarðar ungi, *pseudonym.* Launalög og launaviðbætur. Jöfnuður — ójöfnuður. I. Gefið út af nokkrum Íslendingum. Ábyrgðarmaður V. Nielsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 40. IcC53G922

At end of text signed: Grjótgarðar ungi.

Grógaldr. (*Edda Sæmundar.*)

See Bugge, E. S. Forbindelsen mellem Grógaldr og Fjölsvinnsmál. 1861.

Groen, Jan Maartenz. Dagverhaal der merkwaardige rampen en wederwardigheden, overgekomen aan het scheepsvolk van het schip De Jonge Alida, gevoerd gewest by stuurman Frans van den Broek, ter vischvangst van Vlaardingen gedestineerd naar Ysland, den 9den Mei, en door nood van het ys op strand gezet den 27 Augustus, 1782 . . . Door J. M. G. een der schepelingen. Rotterdam, J. Krap, 1783. 4°. pp. (2) + 17. IcC9G873

Grønbech, Vilhelm. Lykkemand og Niding. Vor Folkeæt i Oldtiden. I. Bog. København, V. Pio, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 220. IcB7G876

—— Midgård og Menneskelivet. Vor Folkeæt i Oldtiden. II. Bog. København, V. Pio, 1912. 8°. pp. (6) + 269 + (2). IcB7G877

—— Helligbed og Helligdom. Vor Folkeæt i Oldtiden. III. Bog. København, V. Pio, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 207. IcB7G878

—— Menneskelivet og Guderne. Vor Folkeæt i Oldtiden. IV. Bog. København, V. Pio, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 132 + (2). IcB7G879

Gröndal, Benedikt [Jónsson] (1767–1825). Kvædi Landsyfirréttar Assessors Benedikts Grøndals. Útgefin og kostud af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1833. 12°. pp. xxiv + 204. IcF86G373

—— *See* Helgason, Árni. Líkræda. 1833.

Gröndal, Benedikt [Sveinbjarnarson] (1826–1907). Bemærkninger om islandske Forhold af Benedict Gröndal. Kjøbenhavn, Cohens Bogtrykkeri, 1870. 8°. pp. 56. IcC49G876

This treatise appeared in Icelandic in the periodical "Gefn," II. 1. pp. 1–51.

—— *Second copy.* IcC49L523

[——] Brèf til Íslendinga um múnk einn í Noregi, frá Böðvari Gunnhèðinssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað í S. L. Möllers prentsmiðju, 1849. 8°. pp. 16. IcA29M915

Also with a Danish t.-p. Directed against P. A. Munch and the Norwegian historical school.

—— Carl Christian Rafn, död den 20. October 1864. — In obitum celeberrimi domini Carolus Christiani Rafn. [Kjöbenhavn, 1864.] 8°. pp. (4). IcA29R139

—— Clavis poëtica antiquae linguae Septemtrionalis quam e lexico poëtico Sveinbjörnis Egilssonii collegit et in ordinem redegit Benedictus Gröndal (Egilsson). Edidit Societas regia antiquariorum Septemtrionalium. Hafniae, 1864. 8°. pp. xiv + 306. IcE39E295

—— Dagrún. Reykjavík, Arinbjörn Sveinbjarnarson, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 63. IcF86G384

A collection of poems.

—— Drápa um Örvar-Odd sett í tólf kvæði af Benedikt Gröndal. Útgefendur: Jón Árnason, Egill Jónsson, Einar Þórðarson, Benedikt Gröndal. Reykjavík, 1851. 8°. pp. 160. IcF86G376

—— *The same.* Örvar-Odds drápa. 2. prentun. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 159. IcF86G385

—— Dýrafræði samin af Benedict Gröndal. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1878. 8°. pp. xiv + 168, *illustr.* IcM5G375

—— Efnafræði saman tekin af Benedict Gröndal. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigm. Guðmundssonar, 1886. 8°. pp. 78 + (2). IcM5G377

—— *Second copy.*

—— Folketro i Norden, med særligt Hensyn til Island. [Kjøbenhavn, 1863.] 8°. pp. 178. IcD11G876

Sep. repr. from "Annaler for nord. Oldkyndighed og Historie," 1863. The continuation announced at the end of the article was never published.

—— Forskriftir eftir Benedikt Gröndal. Kaupmannahöfn, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1883. 8°. ff. (14). IcC63G373

—— Gandreiðin, sorgarleikur í mörgum þáttum. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1866. 8°. pp. 40. IcF86G378

—— Gaungu-Hrólfs-rímur. Sagan af Hrólfi Sturlaugssyni of Ingigerði Hreggviðardóttur kveðin af Benedikt Gröndal. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 172. IcF86G382

—— Island. Minning þúsund ára byggingar Íslands. Annvs millesimvs jubilaevs Islandiae. *At bottom:* Benedikt Gröndal inv. O. Bentzon lith. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1874.] *Size* 44 x 35 cm. IcC53G875

Picture folded in fol.-covers. For explanations, see following title.

—— Skýring á minningarbréfinu um þúsund ára byggingu Íslands. (Kaupmannahöfn), [1874]. 8°. pp. 64. IcC53G876

The Icelandic text is followed by Danish, German, and English translations, and three poems conclude the vol.

—— Isländische Vogelnamen. *Extr. fr.* Ornis, Internat. Zeitschr. für die gesammte Ornithologie. III. Jahrg. Wien, 1887. 8°. pp. 587–618. IcC21G877

—— Καταλογος. Prosa and poems. Rit og ljóðmæli eptir Benedict Gröndal frá 1847 til 1885 . . . Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1885. 8°. pp. 22. IcC63G374

—— Kvæðabók eptir Benedikt Gröndal (Sveinbjarnarson). Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1900. 8°. pp. xv + 379, *portr.* IcF86G383

—— Kvæði. I. Benedict Gröndal. Reykjavík, 1856. 8°. pp. 63. IcF86G378

No more published of this edition.

—— Kvæði og nokkrar greinir um skáldskap og fagrar menntir eptir B. Gröndal. Kaupmannahöfn, Egill Jónsson, 1853. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 121. IcF86G377

—— Landafræði lögð eptir landafræði Erslevs og samin eptir ýmsum öðrum bókum af Benedict Gröndal. Akureyri, Björn Jónsson, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 310. IcF91G876

—— *Second copy.*

—— Nokkrar smásögur lauslega þýddar af Ben. Gröndal. Reykjavík, Arinbjörn Sveinbjarnarson, 1906. 8°. pp. 130. IcF86G384

Contents: Þrjár systur; — Fallega Gudda; — Brúðardraugurinn; — Írafells-Móri.

—— Note sur la découverte de l'Amérique antécolombienne. *In* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la première session. Tome I. Nancy, 1875. 8°. pp. 37–40. IcB53C746

—— Ornithologischer Bericht von Island. (Wien, 1887.) 8°. pp. 14. IcC21G876

"Separatabdruck aus 'Ornis,' Jahrgang 1886." On birds in Gullbringu and Kjósar sýsla, South-Iceland.

—— Ragnarökkur. Kvæði um Norðurlanda guði af Benedict Gröndal. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1868. 8°. pp. (2) + 120. IcF86G378

—— Reykjavík um aldamótin 1900. Eftir Benedikt Gröndal. Sérprentun úr "Eimreiðinni" VI. Kaupmannahöfn, 1900. 8°. pp. (2) + 92, *illustr.* IcC5G878

—— Ritgjörð "Álptnesíngsins" gefin út af Benedict Gröndal. . . . Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Einars Þórðarsonar, 1885. 8°. pp. 16. IcE15W759

A satirical review of *Wimmer's* Forníslenzk málmyndalýsing, 1885.

—— Sagan af Heljarslóðarorrustu. Rituð af Benedict Gröndal. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1861. 8°. pp. 79. IcF86G378

—— *The same.* Sagan af Heljarslóðarorrustu og Tólf álna löngu og tírætt kvæði eptir Benedict Gröndal. 2. útg. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 148. IcF86G381

The poem here included was first publ. in the "Kvæði," 1856.

[——] Skandinavisk Brev fra en Islænder til den norske "Draug" i "Nordisk tidsskrift for politik, ekonomi og literatur" Juni–Juli 1866. [Kjöbenhavn, 1866.] 8°. pp. 4. IcC9G699

The article in "Nord. tidsskr." was a review of *S. Baring Gould's* Iceland, 1863.

Gröndal, Benedikt [Sveinbjarnarson] (1826–1907). Skóla-farganið. Höfundur: Benedict Gröndal. I. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1883. 8°. pp. 15.
IcC53G877

No more published.

—— Steinafræði og jarðarfræði samin af Benedict Gröndal. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + xiv + (2) + 128. IcM5G376

—— Svar for Sveinbjörn Egilsson til Professor Konrad Gislason. Kjöbenhavn, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, 1866. 8°. pp. 7.
IcC63E282

—— Um náttúru Íslands eptir Benedict Gröndal. Kaupmannahöfn, Cohens prentsmiðja, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 57. IcC11G876

Contents: preface; — introduction; — Um landið sjálft; — Um jurtir; — Um dýr. Published as vol. v. of the annual "Gefn."

—— Um Vesturheimsferðir. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 20.
IcC71G876

Covertitle.

—— Enn um Vesturheimsferðir. Eptir Benedict Gröndal. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 36. IcC71G876

Covertitle.

See also Jochumsson, Einar. Um skáldið Gröndal. 1888.

Ólafsson, Jón. Eitt orð af viti. 1888.

—— Þórðar saga Geirmundarsonar færð í letur eptir sjálfs hans fyrirsögn og nú nákvæmlega gefin út eptir þeim beztu handritum er fengizt gátu af Benedikt Gröndal. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1891. 8°. pp. 66. IcF86G379

—— *See* Svava. 1860.

—— *editor.*

See Gefn. 1870–74.

Rafn, C. C. Breve. 1869.

—— *translator.*

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Islandske Folkesagn. 1864.

Homerus. Ilíons-kvæði. 1856.

—— Odysseifs-kvæði. 1854.

Roscoe, H. E. Efnafræði. 1879.

—— Benedikt Gröndal áttræður. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 128, *illustr.* IcC63G375

Contents: Til Gröndals (poem), by Sig. Kristjánsson; — Ben. Gröndal. 80 ára æfiskeið, by Jón Jónsson; — Skáldskapur Gröndals, by Guðm. Finnbogason; — Ben. Gröndal og fornfræði, by Finnur Jónsson; — Gröndal og náttúrufræðin, by Helgi Jónsson; — Dálítið um Ben. Gröndal, by Þorsteinn Erlingsson.

Grønfeldt, *Mrs.* Þóra Þorleifsdóttir. Stutt matreiðslubók fyrir sveitaheimili. Útgefandi: Þóra P. Grønfeldt. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 133.
IcN1G876

Grönländer und Färinger Geschichten. Übertragen von Erich von Mendelsohn. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1912. 8°. pp. viii + 355. IcF64G125

"Thule. Altnordische Dichtung und Prosa. XIII. Band. Hrsgg. v. F. Niedner." *Contents:* Einleitung; — Die Geschichte von Erich dem Roten; — Die Erzählung von den Grönländern; — Die Geschichte von Einar, dem Sohne Sokkis; — Die Geschichte der Leute aus Floi; — Die Geschichte von Fuchs dem Listigen; — Die Geschichte von den Schwurbrüdern; — Die Geschichte der Leute auf den Färöern.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker, udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. I.–III. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1838–1845. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 797; (4) + 791; (8) + viii + 950, 12 *maps and pls.*
IcB51G871

Edited by C. C. Rafn and Finnur Magnússon, the latter being the principal contributor. *Contents: vol. i.*: Forerindring; — Indhold; — Indledende Undersögelse angaaende de ældste Skrifter og Beretninger om Islands og Grönlands Historie og deres forskjellige Forfattere; — Om Gunbjörns Skjær; — Om Are Marsön, samt hans Seilads til Amerika og hans faste Ophold sammesteds; — Præsten Are Thorgilssöns, kaldet den Lærdes, Beretning om Grönlands Opdagelse og første Beboelse, af hans saakaldte Schedæ; — Brudstykker af Landnáma om Grönlands Opdagelse, Beboelse og Landnamsmænd; — Erik den Rödes Saga eller Fortællinger om Erik den Röde og om Grönlænderne [Grænlendinga þáttr]; — Thorfinn Karlsefnes Saga [Eiríks saga rauða]; — Uddrag af Eyrbyggja om Grönlændernes islandske Hjemstavns første Beboelse og Tildragelser, samt Grönlands ældste Nybyggeres og Amerikas første islandske Opdageres Levnet, etc.; — *vol. ii.*: Uddrag af Flóamanna-Saga, indeholdende Thorgils Thordarsöns Liv og Levnet; — Brudstykker angaaende Christendommens første Indförelse paa Grönland efter Foranstaltning af den norske Konge Olaf Tryggvesön; — Om Thoraren Nefjulfsöns mislykkede Tog til Grönland (Uddrag af Olaf den Helliges Saga); — Uddrag af Fostbrædra-Saga, angaaende Thorgeir Havarsöns Drab og Thormod Kolbruneskjalds Ophold i Grönland; — Skjald-Helge, Grönlands Laugmand, et historisk Mindedigt; — Uddrag af Gisle Sursöns Saga, især indeholdende Helge Vesteinssöns, een af Grönlands første Indbyggeres, Levnet; — Fortælling om Thrond fra Oplandene; — Uddrag af Fortællingen om Audun den Vestfjordske; — Sammendrag af

Beretningerne om Lig-Lodin (Tosta þáttr); — Fortælling om Einar Sokkesön; — Udtog af Rafn Sveinbjörnsöns Saga; — Af Biskop Gudmund Aresöns, kaldet den Godes, Levnetsbeskrivelse; — Uddrag af Biskop Pauls Saga; — Uddrag af den Hellige Biskop Thorlaks Levnet; — Uddrag af Kong Hakon Hakonsöns Saga; — Uddrag af Sturlunga-Saga; — Uddrag af det gamle Tillæg til Landnáma; — Uddrag af Biskop Arne Thorlaksöns Saga; — *vol iii.*: Uddrag af Middelalderens islandske Annaler, vedkommende Grönlands Historie; — Grönlandske og Grönland vedkommende Diplomer; — Middelalderens geographiske Optegnelser om Grönland og dets Omgivelser; — Blandede Optegnelser, deels af usikkert Indhold, deels af fremmede Skrifter; — Grönlands og dets Nabolandes geographiske Forhold, fremstillte i Middelalderens forsætlig opdigtede Sagaer; — Brödrene Zenos Reiser med Indledning og Anmærkninger, ved J. H. Bredstorff; — Om de vigtigste Reiser, som i nyere Tider ere foretagne fra Danmark og Norge, for igjen at opsöge det tabte Grönland, og at undersöge det gjenfundne, af C. Pingel; — Antiquarisk Chorographie af Grönland, en kortfattet Udsigt over de hidtil forefundne Mindesmærker om de gamle Islændere og Nordmænd, af J. J. A. Worsaae; — Udsigt over Grönlands gamle Geographie, af C. C. Rafn; — Fortsat Anhang til de Grönland angaaende Diplomer; — Om de grönlandske Biskoppers Segl; — Fortegnelse over Grönlands Biskopper; — Chronologisk Udsigt over Grönlands ældre og nyere Historie; — Historisk Navneregister; — Geographisk Register; — Antiquarisk Sagregister. — For reviews and detailed contents, see *Islandica*. II. pp. 32–34.

Review by *J. H. Bredsdorff*, extr. fr. *Tidsskrift for Litteratur og Kritik*. II. Aarg. Kjöbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 392–405. IcB51G872

Grønlund, [Carl] Christian [Howitz]. Bidrag til Oplysning om Islands Flora. Særtryk af "Botanisk Tidsskrift," IV. Bd., 2. R. III. Bd., *and* 2. R. IV. Bd. [Kjøbenhavn, 1870, 1873, 1874.] 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 147–172, 1–26, 36–85. IcC19G878

—— Afsluttende Bidrag til Oplysning om Islands Flora. Særtryk af "Botanisk Tidsskrift." 14. Bind. [Kjøbenhavn, 1885.] 8°. pp. 59. IcC19G878

—— Islands Flora, indeholdende en Beskrivelse af Blomsterplanterne og de højere blomsterløse Planter, samt en Fortegnelse over de lavere Planter. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1881. 8°. pp. (2) + 159. IcC19G876

See also Halldórsson-Friðriksson, Móritz H. E. Om Islands Flora. 1882.

—— Modkritik i Anledning af Hr. Cand. med. Halldórsson-Fridrikssons kritiske Bemærkninger om min "Islands Flora." *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. pp. 83–131. IcC19G878

—— Den islandske Hest. *Extr. fr.* Dyrevennen. II. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 4°. pp. 17–20, 31–32. IcC21G881

—— Islandske Naturforhold med særligt Hensyn til Islands Plantevækst. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben. 4. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 107–127. IcC19G878

—— Islandske Naturforhold med særligt Hensyn til Mosvæxtens Betydning for Landskabet. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben. 5. R. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 8°. pp. 321–356. IcC19G878

—— Islandske Svampe, samlede 1876. Særtryk af "Botanisk Tidsskrift," 3. R. 3. Bd. [Kjøbenhavn], 1879. 8°. pp. (1), 72–76. IcC19G878

—— Karakteristik af Plantevæxten paa Island, sammenlignet med Floraen i flere andre Lande. [Kjøbenhavn, 1890.] 8°. pp. (2), 109–145, *map*. IcC19G878

Sep. repr. from "Naturhistorisk Forenings Festskrift."

—— Tillæg til Dr. Kjellmans Afhandling [om Islands hafsalgflora]. Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift, 3. R. 3. Bd. [Kjøbenhavn], 1879. 8°. pp. 81–83. IcC19G878

—— Tillæg til Islands Kryptogamflora, indeholdende Lichenes, Hepaticæ og Musci. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. Kjöbenhavn, 1895. XX. Bd. 8°. pp. 90–115. IcC19J815

See also Stefánsson, Stefán J. Bemærkninger. 1895.

Grönvall, Anders, *præses.*

See Ubström, P. A. De vikingis. 1730–34.

Groot, Jeldert Jansz. Beknopt en getrouw verhaal, van de reys van Commandeur Jeldert Jansz Groot, uit Texel na en in Groenland, &c. Deszelfs verblyf op de kust van Oud-Groenland, naa het verongelukken van deszelfs onderhebbend schip, tuschen Ysland en Staatenhoek. Voorvallen in Ao. 1777 en 1778. Amsterdam, [1779]. 4°. pp. 16. IcB51G878

Groot, Olaus de.

See Magnus, Olaus.

Groote, Eugène de. Island. 8 eaux-fortes par Daniel de Haene. Paris, Librairie Nilsson, 1891. 8°. pp. (2) + 326 + (2), 8 *pls.* IcC9G876

Groote, Eugène de. *The same, title-edition.* Bruxelles, Société Belge de Librairie, 1891. 8°. pp. (2) + 326 + (2), 8 *pls.* IcC9G877

Grossmann, Karl. Across Iceland. From "The Geographical Journal" for April, 1894. (London, 1894.) 8°. pp. 17, *map*, 4 *pls.* IcC9G882

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 261–281, *map*, 4 *pls.* IcC9G881

Groth, Peter, *editor.*

See Oddr Snorrason munkr. Det Arnamagnæanske Haandskrift 310 qvarto. 1895.

Gróttasöngr. Edited and translated, with introduction and notes, by Eiríkr Magnússon. Coventry, Curtis & Beamish, 1910. 8°. pp. 39. IcF33Jj112

Sep. repr. fr. "Old-Lore Miscellany of Orkney, etc.," III. pp. 139–150, 237–253. — This poem, which is found in the Snorra Edda, is included in many editions and translations of the Edda Sæmundar.

—— *See* Illustrations from Northern antiquities. 1814.

Gruber, J. G. Beschreibung von Island. Entworfen nach einem Ideal von Erdbeschreibung und erzählt nach Anderson, Horrebow, Olavius, Olafsen, Povelsen, Troil u. A. Des geographisch-naturhistorisch-technologischen Bilderbuchs V. und VI. Heft. Zürich und Leipzig, Joh. Balthasar Schiegg, 1805. 4°. pp. 34, 3 *col. pls.* IcC1G885

Grumbkow, Ina von. Ísafold. Reisebilder aus Island. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1909. 8°. pp. xxiii + 202, *map*, 2 *col. pls.*, *illustr.* IcC9G887

Grund, Francis Joseph, *translator.*

See Hermes, K. H. The discovery of America. 1853.

Grundriss der germanischen Philologie . . . herausgegeben von Hermann Paul. I.–II. Band. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1891–93. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xviii + 1138, 1 *pl.*, 2 *maps;* pp. x + 1072; vi + 484. IcE11P324

Of the contents, see especially: *H. Paul:* Geschichte der german. Philol. (I. pp. 9–151); *E. Sievers:* Phonetik (pp. 266–299); *Fr. Kauffmann:* Vorgeschichte der altgerm. Dialekte (pp. 300–406); *A. Noreen:* Geschichte der nordischen Sprachen (pp. 417–525); *E. Mogk:* Mythologie (pp. 982–1138); *B. Symons:* Heldensage (II. i. pp. 1–64); *E. Mogk:* Norwegisch-isländische Literatur (pp. 71–142); *J. A. Lundell:* Skandinavische Volkspoesie (pp. 719–749); *E. Sievers:* Alt-germanische Metrik (pp. 861–897); *K. Th. von Inama-Sternegg:* Wirtschaft (II. ii. pp. 1–34); *K. von Amira:* Recht (pp. 35–200); *Kr. Kålund:* Sitte, skandinavische Verhältnisse (pp. 208–252), with appendix by *E. Mogk:* Die Behandlung der volkstümlichen Sitte der Gegenwart (pp. 265–286).

Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik Severin. Brage og Idun. *Extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. I. Bd. København, 1839. 8°. pp. 1–10. IcP1G888

—— Brage-Snak om græske og nordiske Myther og Oldsagn for Damer og Herrer. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1844. 8°. pp. (8) + 390 + (2). IcD1G897

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, Karl Schønberg, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 384. IcD1G898

Ed. by Sv. Grundtvig.

—— Græsk og nordisk Mythologi for Ungdommen. Med lithographerede Afbildninger, tegnede af D. Jacobsen. Kiøbenhavn, H. J. Bing & Søn, 1847. 8°. pp. viii + 282 + (4), *pls.* IcD1G896

See Nordiske Myther (with 15 pls.), pp. 133–282.

—— Havfruen. *Extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. I. Bd. København, 1839. 8°. pp. 307–316. IcD1G892

—— Lidet om Sangene i Edda. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. 1806. II. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 270–299. IcF35G889

—— Nordens historiske Minder. Tale ved den nordiske Høitid 1847. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1847. 8°. pp. 26. IcB8G885

—— Nordens Mytologi eller Udsigt over Eddalæren for dannede Mænd der ei selv ere Mytologer. København, J. H. Schubothe, 1808. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 205. IcD1G889

Anonymous review of this work and a few other of Grundtvig's mythological writings, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1811. 8°. pp. 1–14, 25–32; and an "Erklæring" by Grundtvig, pp. 63–64. IcA41D214

—— *The same.* Nordens Mythologi eller Sindbilled-Sprog historisk-poetisk udviklet og oplyst. 2. omarbeidede Udgave. Kiöbenhavn. 1832. 8°. pp. xxiv + (4) + 635. IcD1G891

Review by *Chr. Flor,* extr. fr. *Brage og Idun.* I. Bd. København, 1839. 8°. pp. 176–230. IcD1G892

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. xx + (4) + 586. IcD1G893

—— *The same, Swedish.* Nordens mythologie, eller utsigt öfver Eddaläran; för

bildade män, som ej sjelfve äro mythologer. Öfversättning. Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1818. 8°. pp. xxxi + 177. IcD1G894

Translated by Gabriel Guldbrand.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 2. upplagan. Öfversättningen omarbetad af E. W. Ruda. Stockholm, 1839. 8°. pp. xvi + 132. IcD1G895

—— Om Asalæren. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. 1807. II. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 156–188. IcD1G212

—— Optrin af Kæmpelivets Undergang i Nord. Samlede af N. F. S. G. Køhenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1809. 8°. pp. (14) + 244 + (2). IcP1G885

Contents: Gorm hin Gamle; — Palnatoke; — Vagn Aagesen.

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, K. Schønberg, 1861. 8°. pp. (4) + 196. IcP1G887

"Optrin af Nordens Kæmpeliv. II. Bind."

—— Optrin af Norners og Asers Kamp. Kiøbenhavn, Schubothe, 1811. 8°. pp. xxvi + 267. IcP1G886

"Optrin af Nordens Kæmpeliv. I. Deel."

Contents: Volsunger og Niflunger.

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. 8°. pp. xii + 234. IcP1G887

"Optrin af Nordens Kæmpeliv. I. Bind."

—— Völunds Værksted. *Extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. II. Bd. Køhenhavn, 1839. 8°. pp. 168–174. IcP1G889

—— *collector.* Fortegnelse over den af N. F. S. Grundtvig efterladte Bogsamling, som bortsælges ved offentlig Auction den 29. Sept. 1873. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. (8) + 296. IcA29G886

—— *translator.* Prøver af Snorros og Saxos Krøniker i en ny Oversættelse samt et Ord til Danske og Norske ved N. F. S. G. Kjøbenhavn, 1815. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 98. IcF52G312

Review by *Chr. Molbech*, extr. fr. *Athene*. Jan. 1816. 8°. pp. 70–88. IcF52G313

—— Literatur-Tidendens Skudsmaal i Henseende til Prøverne af Saxo og Snorro. Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 80. IcF52G314

A reply to P. E. Müller's review in "Dansk Litteratur-Tidende."

See also Müller, P. E. Tillæg til Recensionen, etc. 1816.

—— *translator.*

See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Gunlaugs og Rafns Saga. 1812.

Knýtlinga saga. Kong Knud den Helliges Levnet. 1816.

Saxo Grammaticus. Danmarks Krønike. 1818–22.

Snorri Sturluson. Norges Konge-Krønike. 1818–22. 1865. 1879.

Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonungum, *etc.* Saga om Haldans Sønner og Harald Hyldetand. 1816.

—— *See* Flor, Chr. Kort Fremstilling af G.'s . . . Betragtningsmåde. 1865.

Garde, A. G.'s Mytologi. 1897.

Pétursson, Hafsteinn. N. F. S. Grundtvig. 1886.

Grundtvig, Svend [Hersleb]. Bemærkninger til Volvespaadommen. [Kjøbenhavn, 1866.] 8°. pp. 7. IcF33A721

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Dansk Maanedsskrift' 1866, II. Bind."

—— Elveskud, dansk, svensk, norsk, færøsk, islandsk, skotsk, vendisk, bømisk, tysk, fransk, italiensk, katalonsk, spansk, bretonsk Folkvise, i Overblik ved S. G. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 12°. pp. (2) + 95. IcD11G887

"Særtryk af Danmarks gamle Folkeviser, 4de (og 2den) Del."

—— Grimilds Hævn. [Kjöbenhavn, 1875.] 4°. pp. 586–595. IcD15G889

"Aftryk af Danmarks gamle Folkeviser, IV."

—— Om de gotiske Folks Våbenéd. København, 1871. 8°. pp. 63. IcB8G891

Sep. repr. from "Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.," 1870. Appended to it is: "De gotiske Folks Våbened," extracts from various sources, "Trykt for Prof. Sv. Grundtvig. København, 1870." 8°. pp. 12 (has no t.-p.).

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 44–104. IcB8G892

—— Meddelelse angående Færgernes Litteratur og Sprog. Særtryk af Årbøger for nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1882. Køhenhavn, 1882. 8°. pp. 16. IcB19G891

Covertitle.

—— Om Nordens gamle Literatur, en Anmældelse og en Indsigelse. Køhenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + 210. IcF3K444

"Særsk. aftr. af Historisk Tidsskrift, III. R. 5. Bd." Review of *N. M. Petersen's* and *R. Keyser's* histories of the Old-Norse literature. *See also* Daae, L. Om den norrøne Litteraturs Forhold til Norge. 1868.

Jessen, C. A. E. Småting, etc. 1868.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 499–618. IcF3K445

Grundtvig, Svend [Hersleb]. Er Nordens gamle Literatur norsk, eller er den dels islandsk og dels nordisk? Svar på Indvendinger mod Anmældesen af R. Keysers Literaturhistorie. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + 113. IcF3K446

"Særsk. aftr. af Historisk Tidsskrift, IV. R. 1. Bd." — A reply to Jessen and Dane.

See also Jessen, C. A. E. Bemærkninger. 1869.

Storm, G. Om den gamle norrøne Litteratur. 1869.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 1–113. IcF3K447

—— Udsigt over den nordiske Oldtids heroiske Digtning, tre Forelæsninger. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + 105. IcD1G916

—— *editor.* Corpus carminum Færoensium. (Utvalg.) I.–II. Tórshavn, 1886. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. (2) + 8 + 22; 19 + 15. IcB19G892

Contents: Baraldur bóndasonur; — Greivin av Jansalín; — Finnboga ríma; — Ríki Álvur; — Frúgvin Espalín.

—— *editor.* Danmarks gamle Folkviser, udgivne ved Svend Grundtvig. I.–V. Deel. Med offentlig Understøttelse forlagt af Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, 1853–1890. 5 *vols.* 4°. pp. xv + (2) + 428; xv + 682; xxv + 933; (6) + 902 + (2); (10) + 390 + 6 + 400. IcD15G888

The editor died in 1883, leaving the work unfinished, but in 1890 Axel Olrik edited the rest, on the basis of Grundtvig's papers.

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Sæmundar Edda hins fróða. 1863. 1874.

Grundtvig, N. F. S. Brage-Snak. 1876.

Petersen, N. M. Samlede Afhandlinger. 1870–74.

—— *joint editor.*

See Íslenzk fornkvæði. 1854–85.

—— *translator.*

See Knýtlinga saga. Kong Knud den Hellige. 1869. 1884.

—— *Biographical sketch with portr. of* Grundtvig, *by* L. F. A. Wimmer, *extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. fol. pp. 533–535. IcA29G889

Grunnvíkingur, Þórður Þórðarson. Konungskomu-ríma. Um komu Friðriks konungs VIII. til Ísafjarðar 1907 og þann mikla undirbúning. Orkt hefir Þórður P. Grunnvíkingur. Ísafjörður, 1908. sm. 8°. pp. 63. IcF86G412

Gualterius, Philippus. Alexanders saga. Norsk Bearbeidelse fra trettende Aarhundrede af Philip Gautiers latinske Digt Alexandreis. Med en Ordsamling udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 224. IcF76A1112

Translated into Old Norse by Brandr Jónsson, bishop of Hólar (1263–1264).

—— *See* Meissner, A. L. Bildliche Darstellungen der Alexandersage. 1882.

—— Versio Islandica cap. XXVIti libri Moralium dogma inscripti, e codice incunte seculo XIVto exarato. *In* Brunetto Latinos Levnet og Skrifter. Af Thor Sundby. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. cxxi–cxxvii. IcF47A117

Ed. from the Hauksbók, by Þorvaldur Björnsson. This piece is usually called "Viðræða hugrekkis og ævðru."

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Guðbrandr, Dala-.

See Bang, A. C. Om Dale-Gudbrand. 1897.

Guðbrandsson, Þorlákur (–1707), *and* Böðvarsson, Árni. Riimur af Ulfari Sterka, kvednar af Þorlaake Gudbrandssyne . . . og Arna Bødvarssyne. Utgefnar epter Sira Ejolfs a Vøllum eiginn handar rite. Hrappsey, 1775. 8°. pp. 215. IcF86G427

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 73.

—— *The same.* Rímur . . . Utgéfnar eptir Hrappseyar Utgáfunni . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1834. 12°. pp. 202. IcF86G428

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, prentað í Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 98. IcF86G429

Gude-Smith, Just. Olaf den Hellige, et dramatisk Livsbillede i fem Akter. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1876. 8°. pp. (8) + 144. IcP1S653

Gudjohnsen, Jörgen Peter Havstein (1843–1901), *editor.*

See Baldur. 1869.

Guðjónsson, Pétur (1812–77). Íslenzk sálmasaungs- og messubók með nótum, eptir Pétur Guðjónsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1861. 8°. pp. (4) + 180. IcL1G921

—— Sálmasöngsbók með þrem röddum eptir Pétur Guðjónsson. Gefin út af sonum hans. Kaupmannahöfn, 1878. obl. 4°. pp. xvi + 106 + (2). IcL1G922

Ed. by Einar Jónsson.

—— Stafrofskver handa Børnum, samid af Pétri Gudjónssyni . . . Reykjavík, P. Jónsson, 1844. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13G921

—— *translator.*

See Gebauer, J. Chr. Leidarvísir. 1870.

Guðlaugsson, Jónas (1887–). Dagsbrún. Söngvar og kvæði. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 107. IcF86G442

—— Sange fra Nordhavet. Islandske Digte. Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1911. 8°. pp. 84. IcF86G445

—— Viddernes Poesi. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 8°. pp. 101. IcF86G444

—— Vorblóm. Æskuljóð eftir Jónas Guðlaugsson. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. 44 + (4). IcF86G441

—— *editor.*

See Reykjavík. 1909.

Valurinn. 1907.

—— *translator.*

See Jacobsen, J. P. María Grubbe. 1910.

—— *and* Sigurðsson, Sig. Tvístirnið. Útgefendur: Jónas Guðlaugsson og Sig. Sigurðsson. I. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86G443

Guðlaugsson, Sigtryggur (1862–). Særður maður á vegi lífsins. Eftir Sigtrygg Guðlaugsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Eiríksson, 1906. 8°. pp. 20. IcK5P186

Guðmundar saga biskups góða. I.–II.

See Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Sturlunga saga.

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í Guðmundar sögu Arasonar. 1872.

—— III.

See Arngrímr ábóti.

For bibliography of the three sagas of Bishop Guðmundr, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 34–35.

Guðmundar saga dýra.

See Sturlunga saga.

Guðmundsdóttir, Ragnheiður. Minning Ragnheiðar Guðmundsdóttur. Utgéfin á kostnað ektamanns ennar framlidnu Jóns hreppstjóra Jónssonar. Videyar Klaustri, 1842. 8°. pp. 20. IcC63G463

Funeral sermons by Árni Helgason and Helgi G. Thordersen.

Guðmundsdóttir, Rósa (*Vatnsenda-Rósa*).

See Jónsson, Brynjólfur. Sagan af Natan Ketilssyni og Skáld-Rósu. 1912.

Guðmundsdóttir, Þórunn (1693–1766).

See Gíslason, Magnús. Æfi og Minning. M. G. samt P. G. 1778.

Guðmundsdóttir, Þórunn (1720–64).

See Guðmundsson, Magnús. Þess mannlega Lifs fallvalta Hlutskipte. 1765.

[Guðmundsson, Ari (–1780).] Anmærkninger over Compagniets Handel paa Island, skrevne af Islandophilus. Første Hæfte. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos Brødrene Berling, 1772. 8°. pp. 44. IcC49G912

The 2d part (1773) is lacking.

Guðmundsson, Bjarni. Ættartala Eiríks Ásmundssonar í Grjóta við Reykjavík, og konu hans Halldóru Árnadóttur, ásamt barna þeirra og systkina. Skrifað árið 1873 af B. Guðmundssyni. Reykjavík, Eiríkur Ásmundsson, 1880. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63A725

Guðmundsson, Davíð (1834–1905), *translator.*

See Goldsmith, O. Presturinn á Vökuvöllum. 1874.

Guðmundsson, Einar (*c.* 1640). Skotlands rímur. Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy. Edited by W. A. Craigie. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908. 8°. pp. iv + 144, 1 *facsim.* IcF86G482

—— *See* Craigie, W. A. Skotlandsrímur. 1895.

Guðmundsson, Einar (1762–1817), *translator.*

See Balle, N. E. Lærdóms-Bók. 1796 ff.

Guðmundsson, Erlendur.

See Mikla (Sú) sjónin og sálmur um hrakning E. G. 1905.

Guðmundsson, Eyjólfur. Um æðarvarp eptir Eyjólf Guðmundsson. Kaupmannahöfn, (Hið íslenzka þjóðvinafélag), 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 48. IcN1G491

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," IV.

Guðmundsson, Friðrik (–1899), *editor.*

See Baldur. 1868.

Guðmundsson, Gísli (*c.* 1885–). Leiðarvísir í sóttkveykjurannsókn. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1912. 8° pp. (4) + 63. IcK1G914

Guðmundsson, Guðjón (1872–1908). Nautgriparæktunarfélög eftir Guðjón Guðmundsson. Sérprentun úr Búnaðarritinu 16. 3. Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. (4), 231–242. IcN1G512

—— *Second copy.* IcN1P186

Guðmundsson, Guðjón (1872–1908). Um kynbætur búpenings. Samið hefir Guðjón Guðmundsson. Sérprentun úr Búnaðarritinu 1903. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. (2), 127–163. IcN1G513

—— *Second copy.* IcN1P186

—— *joint editor.*

See Freyr. 1904–08.

Guðmundsson, Guðlaugur (1856–), *editor.*

See Templar. Íslenzki Good-Templar. 1889.

Guðmundsson, Guðmundur (1874–). Friður á jörðu! Kvæði. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. 58. IcF86G524

—— Gígjan. Kvæði eptir Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 112. IcF86G523

Author's portr. on cover.

—— Guðbjörg í Dal. Kvæði eptir Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 11. IcF86G522

—— Kristján Jónsson skáld eptir Guðm. Guðmundsson. Fyrirlestur fluttur á Ísafirði að tilhlutun kvenfjelagsins "Ósk" 25. apríl 1908. Ísafjörður, S. Á. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 32. IcC63J851

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Guðm. Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1900. 8°. pp. 192, *portr.* IcF86G521

[——] Orgelið. Saga úr sveitalífinu eptir Ásmund Víking. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 29. IcF86G525

—— Strengleikar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1903. 8°. pp. 45. IcF86G522

—— *editor.*

See Valurinn. 1907.

—— *translator.* Níhilistinn undir fossinum eða snarráð leynilögreglunnar. Þýtt hefur Guðm. Guðmundsson. Ísafjörður, Bókaverzlun Vestra, 1907. 8°. pp. 80. IcF85T921

—— *translator.*

See Korolenko, V. Blindi tónsnillingurinn. 1912.

Guðmundsson, Halldór (1826–1904), *translator.* Nákvæm lýsing á peningum, vigt, máli og fl. í Danaveldi og nokkrum öðrum ríkjum, með töflum, reglum, sem einkum eru hentugar við reikning í huganum, og dæmum. Halldór Guðmundsson hefur íslenzkað og aukið. Reykjavík, E. Jónsson, 1850. 8°. pp. 47. IcM1G511

Guðmundsson, Jakob (1819–90). Nokkur orð um almennar heilbrigðis-reglur, meðul og meðala brúkun og um miltisbrand og bráðapest eptir Jakob Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Sigm. Guðmundsson, 1882. 8°. pp. 27. IcK1G922

—— *editor.*

See Bóndi. 1851.

Undirbúningsblað undir þjóðfundinn. 1850–51.

Guðmundsson, Jón (lærði, 1574–*c.* 1650). Ritgerð um ættir o. fl.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. III. 1902.

Guðmundsson, Jón (–1770). Tvisvar Sjøfalldt Misseraskipta-Offur, Edur Fioortan Heilagar Hugleidingar, Sem lesast kunna aa Fyrstu Sjø Døgum Sumars og Vetrar, Til Gudrækelegrar Brwkunar, Samannskrifadar Af Sr. Joone Gudmunds Syne . . . Hoolum, 1779. 8°. pp. (8) + 150. IcH17G921

Bibl. Not. IV. 76.

—— *The same.* Hrappsey, 1794. 8°. pp. (16) + 160. IcH17G922

Bibl. Not. IV. 87.

—— *The same.* Missiraskipta-offur . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hjá P. N. Jørgensen, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 116. IcH17G923

With a preface by Þorgeir Guðmundsson and Þorst. Helgason.

Guðmundsson, Jón (1807–75). Reikningslist einkum handa leikmønnum, eptir Jón Guðmundsson. Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1841. 8°. pp. (4) + 260. IcM1G531

Bibl. Not. I. 129.

—— *See* Skírnir. 1852.

—— *editor.*

See Þjóðólfur. 1852–73.

—— *See* Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Þjóðólfur Jónsson og faðir hans. 1864.

Guðmundsson, Jón (1845–88). Jón Guðmundsson kaupmaður (1845–1888). Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63G511

Funeral sermons by Sigurður Jensson and Eiríkur Kúld.

Guðmundsson, Jón. Hrakningsríma orkt af Jón Guðmundssyni. Ísafirði, Reinharður Kristjánsson, 1891. 16°. pp. 31. IcF86G565

Guðmundsson, Jónas (1820–97). Hugvekjur til kveldlestra frá veturnóttum til langaföstu og við ýms tímaskipti, eptir Jónas Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 353. IcH17G927

—— Hvaða trú hafa hinir svo nefndu kath. prestar, eptir því sem þeir koma fram í riti sínu, Jesús Kristur er guð, þrátt fyrir mótmæli hr. Magnúsar Eiríkssonar? (Reykjavík, 1867.) 8°. pp. 7.
IcH11E369

—— *joint author.*

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904), *and others.* Latnesk orðmyndafræði. 1868.

Guðmundsson, Magnús (–1766). Þess mannlega Lifs fallvallta Hlutskipte, hugleidt til verdugrar utfarar minningar, Þeirrar Edlagøfugu, Gudhræddu og Dygdumskryddu Høfdings-Kvinnu Madame Thorunar Gudmunds Dottur Er Þann 28. May, 1764. vid saaluhiaalplegan dauda burtkalladiz, epter ad hun hafde vel og gudrækelega framleidt sitt lif i timanum i 44. aar, og þar af i 18. aar vered i ynndælu, hiuskapar bande med Edla-gøfugum Syslumanne Sr. Petre Thorsteinssyne, sem nu aasamt þeirra 4. hiart-kærum børnum, syrger og þreyer sitt aastudlegt Egtahiarta. þaa Hennar andvana Likame med somasamlegre Sorgar-fylgd var heimfærdur til sins hvilldar-stadar i Vallaness-Kyrkiu-Gardi þann Junii 1764. I Liodum framsett af Þeirrar Sælu Høfdings Kvinnu samt Edla-gøfugs Sorgar-Hussins einlægum Elskara og reidubunum þenara Magnuse Gudmundssyne . . . Kaupmannahøfn, þrykt af A. F. Stein, 1765. 4°. ff. (8). IcC63G466

Guðmundsson, Ólafur (1817–91). Útfararminning Ólafs Guðmundssonar borgara í Flatey. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 17. IcC63G556

Funeral sermons by Sigurður Jensson, and obituary poems.

Guðmundsson, Pétur (1832–1902). Aptansöngvar eptir Pjetur Guðmundarson. Sungnir í Reykjavíkur dómkirkju á jólanótt og gamlaárskveld 1866. (Reykjavík, Egill Jónsson, 1867.) 8°. pp. 7. IcH23G522

—— Sálmasafn yfir guðspjöll allra sunnu- og helgidaga árið um kring, einnig til jólannætur, gamla-árskvölds og missiraskipta. Samið á árunum 1877 til 1885 af Pjetri Guðmundarsyni. Reykjavík, 1886. 8°. pp. 272, *portr.* IcH23G521

Guðmundsson, Pétur G., *editor.*

See Alþýðublaðið. 1906–07.

Guðmundsson, Sigurður (1795–1869). Varabálkur, kveðinn af Sigurði Guðmundssyni. Akureyri, Björn Jónsson og Stefán Stefánsson, 1872. 8°. pp. vii + 76. IcF86G591

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Akureyri, Stefán Stefánsson, 1900. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 110. IcF86G592

Guðmundsson, Sigurður (1833–74). Alþingisstaður hinn forni við Öxará, með uppdráttum eptir Sigurð Guðmundsson. Kaupmannahöfn, (Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag), 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 66 + (2), *map, illustr.* IcC5G921

Review by *R. Arpi,* sep. repr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1881. [Stockholm.] 8°. pp. 11. IcC5K142

—— *compiler.*

See Forngripasafn Íslands. Skýrsla. 1868–74.

—— Sigurður Guðmundsson málari 1833–1874. (Reykjavík, 1875.) 8°. pp. 23. IcC63G571

Contains a biography by Helgi E. Helgesen, a funeral sermon by Matthías Jochumsson, and several obituary poems.

—— Sigurður Guðmundsson málari. (Sjerprentun úr Þjóðólfi.) Reykjavík, 1888. 8°. pp. 48. IcC63G573

The author of this series of articles was either Þorleifur Jónsson or Páll Briem.

—— *See* Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. En islandsk Konstner. 1876.

Guðmundsson, Sigurður (*of Selalækur*). Dagbók eða hjálparreikningar við búreikninga . . . Eftir Sigurð Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1898. 8°. pp. 46. IcN1G616

—— Um búreikninga og einföld sýnishorn þeirra eftir Sigurð Guðmundsson. Reykjavík Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1895. 8°. pp. 96. IcN1G615

[**Guðmundsson, Sigurður** (1878–).] Stjórnarskrármálið í Höfn. Landvarnarsamtök íslenzkra stúdenta. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcC53G918

Guðmundsson, Valtýr (1860–). Ackerbau. Norden. (Strassburg, 1911.) 8°. pp. 28–34. IcB9G921

"Sonderabzug aus: Reallexikon der germanischen Altertumskunde hrsgg. von Johannes Hoops."

—— Die Fortschritte Islands im 19. Jahrhundert. Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von Richard Palleske. Beilage zum XXXI. Jahresbericht des städtischen Gymnasium zu Kattowitz. Kattowitz, 1902. 4°. pp. (4) + 27. IcC51G923

The Icelandic original was published in "Eimreiðin," VI.

—— *Second copy.*

Guðmundsson, Valtýr (1860–). Islands Kultur ved Aarhundredskiftet 1900 af Valtýr Guðmundsson. Med en Indledning om Islands Natur af Th. Thoroddsen. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1902. 8°. pp. viii + 160, *illustr.* IcC51G924

—— *The same, German.* Island am Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts von Valtýr Guðmundsson. Aus dem Dänischen von Richard Palleske. Kattowitz, Gebr. Böhm, 1904. 8°. pp. xv + 233, *frontisp., illustr.* IcC51G925

The specimens or selections from modern Icelandic literature (pp. 161–224) vary a little from those of the Danish edition.

—— Den islandske Bolig i Fristats-Tiden. Af Valtýr Guðmundsson. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1894. 8°. pp. 26, *illustr.* IcB9G925

"Særtryk af 'Folkelæsning' Nr. 198, 1893 (Smaastykker XVIII. 4)."

—— Privatboligen på Island i Sagatiden samt delvis i det øvrige Norden af Valtýr Guðmundsson. København, A. F. Høst & Søn, 1889. 8°. pp. (8) + 270, *illustr.* IcC41G923

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss. — Inserted are reviews by *R. Arpi*, extr. fr. *Arkiv för nordisk filologi*. VI. 1889. pp. 300–302; and by *K. Maurer*, sep. repr. fr. *Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol.* XI. 1890. 4°. pp. (2).

Review by *N. Nicolaysen*, sep. repr. fr. (Norsk) *Historisk Tidsskrift*. 3. R. I. Bd. Kristiania, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 48. IcB9G924

—— Litklæði. [Lund, 1892.] 8°. pp. 171–198. IcE29G923

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," IX.

—— Nordboernes Skibe i Vikinge- og Sagatiden. Af Valtýr Guðmundsson. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1900. 8°. pp. 28, *illustr.* IcB9G922

"Særtryk af 'Folkelæsning' 1900, Nr. 243." This was also printed in the Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar by Snorri Sturluson, trl. by F. W. Horn, 1900.

—— Ritsjá nokkurra útlendra bóka um Ísland og íslenzkar bókmenntir. [Reykjavík, 1892.] 8°. pp. 81. IcF91G931

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit h. ísl. Bókmentafélags," XIII.

—— Um merki Íslands. Fyrirlestur. Eptir Valtý Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1885. 8°. pp. 31. IcC53G923

—— *See* Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1892.

—— *editor.*

See Eimreiðin. 1895–.

Einarsson, Guðm. (1823–65). Kvæði og þýðingar. 1908.

Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Træk af Livet paa Island. 1894.

Snorri Sturluson. Olaf Tryggvesøns Saga. 1900.

—— Olav den Helliges Saga. 1906.

—— *translator.*

See Almanak. 1899–1910.

Wimmer, L. F. A. Forníslenzk málmyndalýsing. 1885.

Guðmundsson, Þorgeir (1794–1871), *editor.*

See Klopstock, F. G. Messías. 1834–38.
Mynster, J. P. Hugleiðingar. 1839.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Kormáks saga. 1832.

—— *joint editor.*

See Ármann á Alþingi. 1829–32.
Fornmanna sögur. 1825–37.
Halldórsson, Björn. Atli. 1834.
Íslendinga sögur. 1829–30.
Milton, J. Paradísar missir. 1828.

—— *joint translator.*

See Möller, R. Leidarvísir. 1822–23.

Guðmundsson, Þorlákur (1834–1906). Hugvekja til sveitabóndans. [Reykjavík], (Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1883). 4°. pp. 8. IcN1G641

—— Þingsályktun og þjóðmein. Eptir Þorlák Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1886. 8°. pp. 48. IcC53G928

Guðnason, Stefán. Ræður haldnar við útför skólapilts Stepháns Guðnasonar frá Ljósavatni. Útgefnar á kostnað föðursins. Reykjavík, 1848. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63G671

Funeral sermons by Jens Sigurðsson and Ásm. Johnsen, and obituary poems.

Gudspioll og Pistlar. 1638. 1658. 1670.

See Dominicale.

Guérault, Jules Henry. Observations médicales, recueillies pendant le voyage scientifique de S. A. I. le Prince Napoléon dans les mers du Nord. Paris, 1857. 4°. pp. 80. IcK1G951

See Essai sur l'éléphantiasis grec (lèpre du moyen âge), qui règne à l'état endémique en

Islande et en Norwège sous le nom de spédalskhed; — Note sur la maladie hydatique des Islandais.

Guerber, Helene Adeline. Myths of Northern lands. Narrated with special reference to literature and art. New York, American Book Co., *copyr.* 1895. 8°. pp. 319, 24 *pls.* 420A64

—— *The same.* Myths of the Norsemen, from the Eddas and Sagas. London, G. G. Harrap & Co., 1908. 8°. pp. xvi + 397, 64 *pls.* IcD1G929

Gulaþingslög hin eldri.

See Norges gamle Love. I.–II., IV. 1846–85.
Samling af gamle norske Love. I. 1751.

—— Den Arnamagnæanska handskriften 315 F. a. av Anton Karlgren. Uppsala, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + 15. IcG1G912

"Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1905. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. 2." — For bibliography, see *Islandica.* IV. p. 17.

—— *See* Maurer, K. Die Entstehungszeit der älteren Gulaþingslög. 1872.
Uppsalastudier. 1892. (Lind.)

Gulaþingslög hin yngri.

See Landslög hin nýju.

Guldberg, Gustav [Adolph]. Om Skandinavernes Hvalfangst. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidsskrift (Letterstedtska). 1890. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 251–271. IcF33A724

Has references to the whaling of the ancient Scandinavians.

—— *editor.*

See Barth, Justus. Norrönaskaller. 1896.

Guldbrand, Gabriel. Norden i forntiden. Stockholm, 1844. 8°. pp. 247. IcF53G971

A narrative based on Snorri Sturluson's Heimskringla, with a sketch of his life (pp. 7–37).

[——] *translator.*

See Grundtvig, N. F. S. Nordens mythologie. 1818. 1839.

[——] *joint translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Konunga-sagor. 1816–20.

Guillot, Paul, *translator.*

See Wheaton, H. Histoire des peuples du Nord. 1844.

Gull-Ásu-Þórðar þáttr. (*Morkinskinna.*)

See Sex sögu-þættir. 1855. 1895.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For a bibliography of the tale, see *Islandica.* I. p. 35.

Gull-Þóris saga. Die Gull-Þóris saga oder Þorskfirðinga saga. Herausgegeben von Konrad Maurer. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1858. 8°. pp. viii + 87. IcF65Gs112

—— Gull-Þóris saga. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 52. IcF65Gs114

—— Þorskfirðinga saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 67. IcF65Gs116

"Íslendinga sögur. 17."

—— Gull-Þóris saga eller Þorskfirðinga saga udgiven for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Kr. Kålund. København, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + xxii + (2) + 72. IcF65Gs118

—— Her hefz Saga Gull-Þóris. *MS.* 4°. ff. (30). IcF82H911

—— *See* Kaalund, P. E. K. Om Lakunerne i G.-P. saga. 1882.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 35–36.

Gullberg, Hjalmar, *editor.*

See Hallfreðr Óttarson vandræðaskáld. Ólafs drápa Tryggvasonar. 1875.

Gunlögsen, Albert Högni Stefánsson (1839–1909). The commonwealth of Iceland. — The historical data of the commonwealth of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Open Court. Nos. 146–147 (vol. IV. 16–17). Chicago, 1890. 4°. pp. 2328–31, 2338–41. IcC39G975

—— Iceland scenery and modern national life beneath the Polar circle. *Extr. fr.* Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. Vol. XIII. New York, 1882. 8°. pp. 342–346, *illustr.* IcC9G975

—— A retrospective glance at the historical vicissitudes of the Icelandic commonwealth from the first Althing in 929 to the union with Norway 1262. *MS.* 8°. ff. 32 + 35. IcC39G976

The second part defective at the end.

Gunn, John. The Orkney book. Readings for young Orcadians. Compiled and edited by J. G. London, Thos. Nelson & Sons, [1909]. 8°. pp. 448, *illustr.* IcB43G976

Gunnars saga Keldugnúpsfífils.

See Króka-Refs saga. 1866.
Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 36.

Gunnars þáttr Þiðrandabana.

See Laxdæla saga. 1826. 1867.
Austfirðinga sögur. 1903.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. III. 1863.
Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.
Altnordische Erzählungen. I. 1909.

—— Njardhvikinga saga oder Erzählung von Gunnar dem "Thidrandistöter." Aus dem Alt-Isländischen zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen von Heinrich v. Lenk. *Extr. fr.* Central-Organ für die Interessen des Realschulwesens. XXIV. Berlin, 1896. 8°. pp. 129–147. IcF67G}441

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 36–37.

Gunnarsdóttir, *Mrs.* Kristín Lilja, *editor.*

See Gíslason, Gunnar. Ljóðmæli. 1899.

Gunnarsen, Bjarni. Nokkrar smásögur eptir Bjarna Gunnarsen. Akureyri, 1853. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 188. IcF85G976

Gunnarsson, Einar (1874–). Handbók fyrir hvern mann. Margvíslegur fróðleikur, sem daglega getur að haldi komið. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Reykjavíkur, 1903. sm. 8°. pp. 39. IcN5G921

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, aukin. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Frækorna, 1904. 8°. pp. 47. IcN5G921

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa, aukin. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 64. IcN5G921

—— *editor.*

See Æringi. 1908.
Fjallkonan. 1907.
Huginn. 1907–08.
Landvörn. 1903.
Sumargjöf. 1905–08.
Unga Ísland. 1906–10.
Vikan. 1912.
Vísir. 1910–.

Gunnarsson, Erlendur, *joint author.*

See Þorsteinsson, Þórður, *and* Gunnarsson, Erl. Fuldkommen Relation. 1726.

Gunnarsson, Gunnar (1781–1853). Æfi ágrip Gunnars Gunnarssonar, prests að Laufási, og ræður, fluttar við útför hans. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. L. Möller, 1858. 8°. pp. 54. IcC63G731

Biography by Björn Halldórsson, funeral sermons by Ólafur Þorleifsson and Björn Halldórsson.

Gunnarsson, Gunnar (1839–74). Æfiminning Gunnars Gunnarssonar, prests og prófasts að Svalbarði. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá Bianco Luno, 1875. 8°. pp. 52. IcC63G732

Biography by Björn Halldórsson, funeral sermons by Benedikt Kristjánsson, Björn Halldórsson and Gunnar Ólafsson; obituary poems.

—— *Second copy.*

Gunnarsson, Gunnar (1889–). Móðurminning. Nokkur kvæði. Akureyri, prentað hjá Oddi Björnssyni, 1906. 8°. pp. 33. IcF86G745

—— Ormarr Örlygsson. Af Borgslægtens Historie. Roman. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 8°. pp. 168. IcF86G746

—— Vorljóð. Akureyri, prentað hjá Oddi Björnssyni, 1906. sm. 8°. pp. 43. IcF86G745

Gunnarsson, Sigurður (1812–78). Æfiminning Gísla Hjálmarssonar, læknis í Austfirðingafjórðungi 1844–1860 eptir Sigurð Gunnarsson. Kaupmannahöfn, í prentsmiðju S. L. Möllers, 1880. 8°. pp. 36. IcC63H728

—— Æfiminning séra Guttorms Pálssonar, prófasts í Suður-Múlasýslu og prests á Hólum í Reyðarfirði og Vallanesi á Völlum. Akureyri, 1864. 8°. pp. 46 + (2). IcC63P291

Signed at end: S. G.

—— *editor.*

See Iðunn. 1860.

—— *See* Thoroddsen, Þorv. S. Gunnarsson. 1880.

Gunnarsson, Sveinn. Æfisaga Karls Magnússonar. Þess sanna Íslendings. Útgefandi: Sveinn Gunnarsson. (Akureyri, 1905.) 8°. pp. 98. IcF86G761

Covertitle.

Gunnarsson, Tryggvi (1835–), *and others.* Athugasemdir og andsvör við skýrslu Landsbankarannsóknarnefndarinnar, sem birt hefur verið að ráðstöfun landstjórnarinnar. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 4°. pp. 48. IcG25L264

The other authors are Eiríkur Briem and Kristján Jónsson.

Gunnarsson, Þorsteinn (1646–90), *translator.*

See Lassenius, J. Ein Nytsamleg Bænabook. 1682. 1746. 1772.
Lossius, L. Medvlla epistolica. 1690.

Gunnhéðinsson, Böðvar, *pseudonym.*

See Gröndal, Ben. Svb. Brjef til Íslendinga. 1849.

Gunnlaugr Leifsson munkr (*13th cent.*). Jóns saga helga.

See Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.
Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 62–63.

—— *translator.*

See Geoffrey of Monmouth. Breta sögur.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Sagan af Gunnlaugi ormstungu og skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi vermilingvis & Rafnis poetæ vita. Ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani cum interpretatione Latina, notis, chronologia, tabulis genealogicis, & indicibus, tam rerum, qvam verborum. Hafniæ, sumtibus Legati Magnæani, 1775. 4°. pp. (8) + xxxii + 318 + (80), 2 *pls.*, 1 *facsim.*, *engrs. in text.* IcF65Gu112

Edited by Jón Eiríksson. The "annotationes uberiores" (pp. 194–306) consist of: 1. De expositione infantum apud veteres Septentrionales, ejusque causis; — 2. Pauli Vidalini de lingvæ Septentrionalis appellatione: dönsk tunga; — 3. De vocibus víkingr et víking.

See also Pálsson, Gunnar. Nýprentadri Saugu. 1775.

—— *See* Íslendinga sögur. II. 1847.

Möbius, A. T., *ed.* Analecta norræna. 1859. 1877.

Wimmer, L. F. A. Oldnordisk Læsebog. 1870 ff.

Poestion, J. C. Einleitung in das Studium des Altnordischen. 1887.

—— Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Med forklarende Anmærkninger og Ordsamling ved O. Rygh. Udgivet af det norske Oldskriftselskab. Christiania, 1862. 8°. pp. iv + 120. IcF65Gu114

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger. III."

—— Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Jón Þorkelsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 64. IcF65Gu116

—— *Second copy.*

—— Gunnlaugssaga ormstungu. Mit Einleitung und Glossar herausgegeben von E. Mogk. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1886. 8°. pp. xx + 57. IcF65Gu118

"Altnordische Texte. I."

—— *The same.* 2. verbesserte Auflage. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1908. 8°. pp. xxv + 66. IcF65Gu119

This second ed. is based upon Cod. Holm. 18, 4°., while the first followed the text of AM. 557, 4°.

—— Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 64. IcF65Gu122

"Íslendinga sögur. 9."

—— *The same.* [*2d edition.*] Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 64. IcF65Gu123

—— Gunlaugs og Rafns Saga. *Extr. fr.* Saga. Nytaarsgave for 1812 ved Nik. Fred. Sev. Grundtvig. Kiöbenhavn, [1812]. 8°. pp. 1–50. IcF65Gu312

The translation is by Grundtvig.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. II. 1840. IV. 1868. IV. 1901.

—— Sagaen om Gunnlaug Ormstunge og Skalde-Ravn. Oversat fra Gammelnorsk af O. Rygh. Udgivet af Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. Tillægshefte til "Folkevennen," ottende Aargang 1859. Kristiania, 1859. 8°. pp. 39. IcF65Gu314

—— *The same. In* H. Lassen's Læsebog i Modersmaalet for Skolernes højere Klasser. 2. Udgave. Kristiania, 1875. 8°. pp. 1–20. IcF65Gu116

Rygh's translation is also printed in *J. N. B. Rolfsen's* Vore Fædres Liv, 1888. 1898.

—— Sagaen om Gunløg Ormstunge og Helga den Fagre. Forkortet og fremstillet paa Dansk ved Johan Skjoldborg. *Extr. fr.* Wisbechs Almanak for 1900. Odense, [1899]. 8°. pp. (16), *illustr.* IcF65Gu318

—— *See* Three Northern love stories. 1875. 1901.

—— Søgan um Gunleyg Ormstungu, útløgd úr íslendskum av J. Jakobsen. *Extr. fr.* Ársbók Førja bókafelags. I. ár. Tórshavn, 1899. 8°. pp. 28–58. IcF65Gu361

—— La saga de Gunnlaug Langue de Serpent. Traduit de l'ancien islandais avec une introduction par Félix Wagner. Gand, A. Siffer, 1899. 8°. pp. 100. IcF65Gu371

—— Die Geschichte von Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge. Aus dem isländischen Urtexte übertragen von Eugen Kölbing. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 72. IcF65Gu441

—— Die Saga von Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge. Aus dem Altisländischen übersetzt von Alexander Tille. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jr., [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 69. IcF65Gu443

"Reclam's Universal-Bibliothek. Nr. 2756."

—— *See* Nordische Heldensagen. 1892.

—— Soga om Gunnlaug ormstunga umskrivi fraa gamallnorsk av Matias Skard.

Habermann, Johann. [Christelegar Bæner . . . af Johanne Avenario . . . wtlagdar af Odde Einarssyne.] *At end:* Hoolum, 1669. 12°. ff. (192). IcH19H114

Bibl. Not I. 13. T.-p. lacking.

—— *The same.* Christelegar Bæner Ad bidia a sierhørium [!] Deigi Vikunnar, Med almennelegum Packargiørdum, Morgun Bænum *og* Kvølldbænum, sinn [!] *og* nockrum aagiætum Bænum *f* Adskilianlegs Stands Personur *og* ødrum Guds Barna Naudsynium. Samsettar af D. Iohanne Avenario . . . Enn a Islendsku wtlagder Af Herra Odde Einarssyne . . . Skalhollte, 1696. 8°. pp. (4) + 263 + (6). IcH19H115

Bibl. Not. IV. 28.

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1747. 8°. pp. (8) + 200. IcH19H116

Habitans de l'Islande.

See Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, J. Habitans de l' Islande. 1796.

Hachmeister, Carl Ernst. Nordische Mythologie nach den Quellen bearbeitet und systematisch zusammengestellt. Ein Handbuch. Hannover, Hahn'sche Hofbuchhandl., 1832. 8°. pp. xi + 316. IcD1H117

Hack, Maria. Travel in hot and cold lands. London, Geo. Routledge & Sons, 1879. 8°. pp. 183, *illustr.* IcC9H118

See Adventures in Iceland, pp. 5–35.

Hadorph, Johan, *editor.* Twå gambla Swenske Rijm-Krönikor, Then förre kort, och innehåller Sextijo Twå Swea och Götha Konungar; Förste gång vplagd Åhr 1615. Then andra widlyftigh, och beskrifwer Tiugu Twå Konungars Lefwerne och Bedriffter, Til en Deel tryckt Åhr 1616. Bägge aff Joh. Messenio. Nu på nytt vplagde medh andre Delen aff then widlyfftige Rijm-Krönikan. Ther hoos Variæ Lectiones aff andre Codicibus äre tillagde, Argumenta Rerum vthi brädden tilsatte, sampt ett fullkomligit Register öfwer bägge förfärdigat. Item En stoor deel aff the gamble Konungars, Förstars och Herrars Förlijkningar, Föreeningar, Försäkringar, Dagtingan och Förskrifningar, Til Swenske Historien hörande, Vthgångne aff Johanne Hadorphio. Stockholm, Nicol. Wankijff, 1674–76. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (20) + 594 + (48); (24)+ 474 + (30). IcB33H131

The pagination in both vols. is erroneous, in vol. i. from p. 40 to end, in vol. ii. from p. 20; the final page-number of vol. i. ought to be 608, and that of vol. ii., 490.

—— *editor.*

See Ólafs saga hel[illegible] Sanct Olaffs Saga paa Swenske Rim. 167[illegible]

—— *See* Dal, N. . Specimen biographicum. 1724.

Hafstein, Hann[illegible] [Þórður] (1861–). Brot úr þingræðu (Sérprentun úr Alþ. tíð. 1905.) (Reykjavík, 1905.) 4°. [illegible] 14. IcC53P212

—— Impromptu [illegible] Regenslinden. Minder fra dens Hundr[illegible]fest d. 1. Juni 1885. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 8°. pp. 51–52. IcC63H161

Includes also a [illegible] by Eiríkur Jónsson, pp. 53–54.

—— Íslandsljóð [illegible]ngin á aldamótahátíð Ísfirðinga 1. Janúar 1901. (Ísafirði, *n. d.*) 8°. ff. (4). IcF86H162

—— Ræða um [illegible]ðlutningsbannsfrumvarpið við 1. umræ[illegible] í neðri deild alþingis 27. febr. 1909. [illegible]ykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. [illegible] pp. 21. IcK3P186

—— Ýmisleg l[illegible]mæli. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. viii + 192. IcF86H161

—— *editor.*

See Jónsson, Hjálmar. Kvæði og kviðlingar. 1888.

—— *joint editor*

See Hallgrímsson, Jónas. Ljóðmæli. 1883. Verðandi. 1882.

—— *See* Jónsson, [illegible]innur. Den første indfødte Minister for Island. 1903.

Melsteð, Bogi T. Minister og Digter. 1904.

Ólafsson, Oscar [illegible]xcellence-Digteren. 1904.

Hafþórr, *pseudonym.* Friðarsamningurinn í Khöfn. Stórkostleg afturför. Samin af oss landhelgi[illegible] Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 190[illegible] 12°. pp. 14. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "[illegible]"

Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der. Altnordische Literatur. I.–II. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes. Nos. 134, 137, 138. Berlin, 1832. 4°. pp. 533–34, 546–548, 551–55 IcF7M961

Review of *P. E. Müller's* Om den isl. Historieskrivnings Oprindelse, etc., 1832, and his Ueber die Aechtheit der Asalehre, etc., 1811.

—— *editor.*

See Altnordische Sagen und Lieder. 1814.

Edda Sæmundar. Lieder der älteren oder Sämundischen Edda. 1812.

—— *translator*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda-Lieder von den Nibelungen. 1814.

Nordische Heldenromane. 1814–15. 1855–80.

Hagen, Hermann [August]. Zur Fauna Islands. *Extr. fr.* Entomologische Zeitung. XVIII. Jahrg. Stettin. 1857. 8°. p. 381. IcC21S798

Hagen, Sivert N[ielsen]. Mūspilli. (Chicago, 1904.) 8°. pp. 12. IcD1H143

"Reprinted from 'Modern Philology,' Vol. I. No. 3, January, 1904."

—— Om Navnet Forisúlfr. [Kristiania, 1910.] 8°. pp. 57–58. IcD1H143

"Særtryk af 'Maal og Minne' for 1910."

—— On the origin of the term Edda. [Baltimore, 1904.] 8°. pp. 127–134. IcF39H143

Sep. repr. fr. "Modern Language Notes."

Hagerup, Eyler. Kong Oluf den Hellige, Norges Konge. En Læsebog for Menigmand. Kjøbenhavn, Andreas Seidelin, 1805. 8°. pp. (16) + 262. IcB17H144

Haggard, Henry Rider. Allan Quatermain. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, 1906. 8°. pp. 418. IcF88H146

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Einar Hjörleifsson. Was first published in the "Lögberg," 1891–92.

—— Eric Brighteyes. With numerous illustrations by Lancelot Speed. London, Longmans Green & Co., 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + 319, 16 *pls.* IcP1H145

Inserted at the end an anonymous review from *The Times*, June 4, 1891.

—— Námar Salómons konungs. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, Man., 1906. 8°. pp. 344. IcF88H147

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Einar Hjörleifsson. Was first printed in the "Lögberg," 1885.

—— Perlumærin. Saga frá eyðileggingu Jerúsalemsborgar. Tvö bindi. Útgefendur: Hannes Jónsson og Kr. H. Jónsson. Ísafjörður, 1910. 8°. p. 248. IcF88H148

—— Poku-lýðurinn. Saga. Winnipeg, 1894. 8°. pp. 656. IcF88H145

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Einar Hjörleifsson.

Haggson, K. A., *joint editor.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1869–72.

Hægstad, [Kristofer] Marius. Gamalt trøndermaal. Upplysingar um maalet i Trøndelag fyrr 1350 og ei utgreiding um vokalverket. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofiske Klasse. 1899. No. 3. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 98. IcE41H145

—— Hildinakvadet med utgreiding um det norske maal paa Shetland i eldre tid. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofiske Klasse. 1900. No. 2. Christiania, 1900. 8°. pp. ix + 98, 4 *facsim.* IcB43H146

—— Vestnorske maalføre fyre 1350. Innleiding: Latinsk skrift i gamalnorsk maal. Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos. Klasse. 1905. No. 7. Udgivet for Fridtjof Nansens Fond. Kristiania, 1906. 8°. pp. 33. IcE29H146

—— *and* Torp, Alf. Gamalnorsk ordbok med nynorsk tyding. Kristiania, Det norske Samlaget, 1909. 8°. pp. lxxi + 564. IcE39H146

Includes: Det norske maalet fyre 1350, av Marius Hægstad, pp. ix–xxvii; Gamalnorsk ordavleiding, ved Alf Torp, pp. xxviii–lxxi.

Hahn, Werner. Helgi und Sigrun. Zwölf Lieder germanischer Heldensage. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Helgilieder der Edda. Berlin, E. H. Schröder, 1867. 8°. pp. xvi + 116. IcF33P362

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda. Lieder germanischer Göttersage. 1872.

Hainer, Hans. Om de sammansatta verben i isländskan. Akademisk afhandling. Lund, 1877. 8°. pp. 95. IcE25H152

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hakluyt, Richard, *editor.* The principal navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided into three seuerall volumes, according to the positions of the regions, whereunto they were directed. . . . London. George Bishop *etc.*, 1598–1600. 3 *vols.* fol. pp. (24) + 620; (16) + 312 + 204; (16) + 868. IcC9H156

See vol. i. pp. 1–6 (voyages of King Arthur, King Malgo, Ochter, etc.); pp. 126–127, 129–130, 137–142 (various diplomas); pp. 515–590 (*Arngrímur Jónsson's* Brevis commentarius de Islandia, in Latin and English); pp. 590–591 (*Guðbr. Þorláksson's* (Thorlacius') letter concerning the ancient state of Iceland and Grönland etc.); — vol. iii. pp. 121–128 (on the voyages of the Zeni brothers, by Francesco Marcolino).

Hákon (V.) Magnússon, *king of Norway.*

See Konunga erfðatal og ríkissjórn.

—— *See* Keyser, R. J. Brudstykker af H. V. M.'s Historie. 1847.

Habermann, Johann. [Christelegar Bæner . . . af Johanne Avenario . . . wtlagdar af Odde Einarssyne.] *At end:* Hoolum, 1669. 12°. ff. (192). IcH19H114

Bibl. Not. I. 13. T.-p. lacking.

—— *The same.* Christelegar Bæner Ad bidia a sierhorium [!] Deigi Vikunnar, Med almennelegum Packargiordum, Morgun Bænum *og* Kvølldbænum, sinn [!] *og* nockrum aagiætum Bænum *f* Adskilianlegs Stands Personur *og* ødrum Guds Barna Naudsynium. Samsettar af D. Iohanne Avenario . . . Enn a Islendsku wtlagder Af Herra Odde Einarssyne . . . Skalholte, 1696. 8°. pp. (4) + 263 + (6). IcH19H115

Bibl. Not. IV. 28.

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1747. 8°. pp. (8) + 200. IcH19H116

Habitans de l'Islande.

See Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, J. Habitans de l' Islande. 1796.

Hachmeister, Carl Ernst. Nordische Mythologie nach den Quellen bearbeitet und systematisch zusammengestellt. Ein Handbuch. Hannover, Hahn'sche Hofbuchhandl., 1832. 8°. pp. xi + 316. IcD1H117

Hack, Maria. Travel in hot and cold lands. London, Geo. Routledge & Sons, 1879. 8°. pp. 183, *illustr.* IcC9H118

See Adventures in Iceland, pp. 5–35.

Hadorph, Johan, *editor.* Twå gambla Swenske Rijm-Krönikor, Then förre kort, och innehåller Sextijo Twå Swea och Götha Konungar; Förste gång vplagd Åhr 1615. Then andra widlyftigh, och besckrifwer Tiugu Twå Konungars Lefwerne och Bedriffter, Til en Deel tryckt Åhr 1616. Bägge aff Joh. Messenio. Nu på nytt vplagde medh andre Delen aff then widlyfftige Rijm-Krönikan. Ther hoos Variæ Lectiones aff andre Codicibus äre tillagde, Argumenta Rerum vthi brädden tilsatte, sampt ett fullkomligit Register öfwer bägge förfärdigat. Item En stoor deel aff the gamble Konungars, Förstars och Herrars Förlijkningar, Föreeningar, Försäkringar, Dagtingan och Förskrifningar, Til Swenske Historien hörande, Vthgångne aff Johanne Hadorphio. Stockholm, Nicol. Wankijff, 1674–76. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (20) + 594 + (48); (24) + 474 + (30). IcB33H131

The pagination in both vols. is erroneous, in vol. i. from p. 40 to end, in vol. ii. from p. 20; the final page-number of vol. i. ought to be 608, and that of vol. ii., 490.

—— *editor.*

See Ólafs saga helga. Sanct Olaffs Saga paa Swenske Rim. 1675.

—— *See* Dal, N. H. Specimen biographicum. 1724.

Hafstein, Hannes [Þórður] (1861–). Brot úr þingræðu. (Sérprentun úr Alþ. tíð. 1905.) (Reykjavík, 1905.) 4°. coll. 14. IcC53P212

—— Impromptu. *In* Regenslinden. Minder fra dens Hundredaarsfest d. 1. Juni 1885. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 8°. pp. 51–52. IcC63H161

Includes also a short speech by Eiríkur Jónsson, pp. 53–54.

—— Íslandsljóð sungin á aldamótahátíð Ísfirðinga 1. Janúar 1901. (Ísafirði, *n. d.*) 8°. ff. (4). IcF86H162

—— Ræða um aðflutningsbannsfrumvarpið við 1. umræðu í neðri deild alþingis 27. febr. 1909. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 21. IcK5P186

—— Ýmisleg ljóðmæli. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 192. IcF86H161

—— *editor.*

See Jónsson, Hjálmar. Kvæði og kviðlingar. 1888.

—— *joint editor.*

See Hallgrímsson, Jónas. Ljóðmæli. 1883. Verðandi. 1882.

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Den første indfødte Minister for Island. 1903.

Melsteð, Bogi Th. Minister og Digter. 1904.

Ólafsson, Oscar. Excellence-Digteren. 1904.

Hafþórr, *pseudonym.* Friðarsamningurinn í Khöfn. Stórhrakleg afturför. Samin af oss landhelgin. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 12°. pp. 14. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Ísafold."

Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der. Altnordische Literatur. I.–II. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes. Nos. 134, 137, 138. Berlin, 1832. 4°. pp. 533–34, 546–548, 551–552. IcF7M961

Review of *P. E. Müller's* Om den isl. Historieskrivnings Oprindelse, etc., 1832, and his Ueber die Aechtheit der Asalehre, etc., 1811.

—— *editor.*

See Altnordische Sagen und Lieder. 1814.

Edda Sæmundar. Lieder der älteren oder Sämundischen Edda. 1812.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda-Lieder von den Nibelungen. 1814.

Nordische Heldenromane. 1814–15. 1855–80.

Hagen, Hermann [August]. Zur Fauna Islands. *Extr. fr.* Entomologische Zeitung. XVIII. Jahrg. Stettin, 1857. 8°. p. 381. IcC21S798

Hagen, Sivert N. Müspilli. (Chicago, 1904.) 8°. pp. 12. IcD1H143

"Reprinted from 'Modern Philology,' Vol. I. No. 3, January, 1904."

—— Om Navnet Fenrisúlfr. [Kristiania, 1910.] 8°. pp. 57–59. IcD1H143

"Særtryk af 'Maal og Minne' for 1910."

—— On the origin of the term Edda. [Baltimore, 1904.] 4°. pp. 127–134. IcF39H143

Sep. repr. fr. "Modern Language Notes."

Hagerup, Eyler. Om Oluf den Hellige, Norges Konge. En Læsebog for Menigmand. Kjøbenhavn, Andreas Seidelin, 1805. 8°. pp. (16) + 262. IcB17H144

Haggard, Henry Rider. Allan Quatermain. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, 1906. 8°. pp. 418. IcF88H146

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Einar Hjörleifsson. Was first published in the "Lögberg," 1891–92.

—— Eric Brighteyes. With numerous illustrations by Lancelot Speed. London, Longmans Green & Co., 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + 319, 16 *pls.* IcP1H145

Inserted at the end an anonymous review from *The Times*, June 20, 1891.

—— Námar Salómons konungs. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, Man., 1906. 8°. pp. 344. IcF88H147

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Einar Hjörleifsson. Was first printed in the "Lögberg," 1888.

—— Perlumærin. Saga frá eyðileggingu Jerúsalemsborgar. Fyrra bindi. Útgefendur: Hannes Jónsson og Kr. H. Jónsson. Ísafjörður, 1910. 8°. pp. 248. IcF88H148

—— Þjóku-lýðurinn. Saga. Winnipeg, 1894. 8°. pp. 656. IcF88H145

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Einar Hjörleifsson.

Haggson, K. A., *joint editor.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1869–72.

Hægstad, [Kristofer] Marius. Gamalt trøndermaal. Upplysningar um maalet i Trøndelag fyrr 1350 og ei utgreiding um vokalverket. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofiske Klasse. 1899. No. 3. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 98. IcE41H145

—— Hildinakvadet med utgreiding um det norske maal paa Shetland i eldre tid. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofiske Klasse. 1900. No. 2. Christiania, 1900. 8°. pp. ix + 98, 4 *facsim.* IcB43H146

—— Vestnorske maalføre fyre 1350. Innleiding: Latinsk skrift i gamalnorsk maal. Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos. Klasse. 1905. No. 7. Udgivet for Fridtjof Nansens Fond. Kristiania, 1906. 8°. pp. 33. IcE29H146

—— *and* Torp, Alf. Gamalnorsk ordbok med nynorsk tyding. Kristiania, Det norske Samlaget, 1909. 8°. pp. lxxi + 564. IcE39H146

Includes: Det norske maalet fyre 1350, av Marius Hægstad, pp. ix–xxvii; Gamalnorsk ordavleiding, ved Alf Torp, pp. xxviii–lxxi.

Hahn, Werner. Helgi und Sigrun. Zwölf Lieder germanischer Heldensage. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Helgilieder der Edda. Berlin, E. H. Schröder, 1867. 8°. pp. xvi + 116. IcF33P362

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda. Lieder germanischer Göttersage. 1872.

Hainer, Hans. Om de sammansatta verben i isländskan. Akademisk afhandling. Lund, 1877. 8°. pp. 95. IcE25H152

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hakluyt, Richard, *editor.* The principal navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided into three seuerall volumes, according to the positions of the regions, whereunto they were directed. . . . London. George Bishop *etc.*, 1598–1600. 3 *vols.* fol. pp. (24) + 620; (16) + 312 + 204; (16) + 868. IcC9H156

See vol. i. pp. 1–6 (voyages of King Arthur, King Malgo, Ochter, etc.); pp. 126–127, 129–130, 137–142 (various diplomas); pp. 515–590 (*Arngrímur Jónsson's* Brevis commentarius de Islandia, in Latin and English); pp. 590–591 (*Guðbr. Þorláksson's* (Thorlacius') letter concerning the ancient state of Iceland and Grönland etc.); — vol. iii. pp. 121–128 (on the voyages of the Zeni brothers, by Francesco Marcolino).

Hákon (V.) Magnússon, *king of Norway.*

See Konunga erfðatal og ríkissjórn.

—— *See* Keyser, R. J. Brudstykker af H. V. M.'s Historie. 1847.

Hákon Sigurðsson, *Hladajarl.*

See Dahl, W. S. Haakon Ladejarl. 1887. Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 14–15.

Hákon Sverrisson (–1204), *king of Norway, translator.*

See Barlaams saga ok Jósaphats.

Hákonar saga gamla Hákonarsonar.

See Sturla Þórðarson. Hákonar saga.

Hákonar saga Ívarssonar.

See Storm, G. Snorre Sturlassöns Historieskrivning. 1873.

Hákonar saga Sverrissonar, Guðorms Sigurðssonar ok Inga Bárðarsonar.

See Böglunga sögur.

Hákonar þáttr Hárekssonar. De Hakone Vicensi, regis Svenonis Estrithidæ liberalitatem, prudentiam et religiositatem experto, anecdoton Islandicum ex codd. MSS. edidit, vertit et præfatione instruxit Birgerus Thorlacius. Havniæ, 1823. fol. pp. (6) + 16. IcF67O112

University program.

—— *See* Fornmanna sögur. XI. 1828.

—— Om Hakon Harelssøn [!] en islandsk Fortælling. *Extr. fr.* Hesperus. VIII. Bd. 1. Hefte. Kiøbenhavn, 1822. 8°. pp. 17–41. IcF57Hb312

Translated from Thorlacius' Latin version by K. L. Rahbek.

—— *See* Oldnordiske Sagaer. XI. 1829.

Scripta historica Islandorum. XI. 1842.

—— *See* Jónsson, Jóhannes. Rímur af Hákoni Hárekssyni norska. 1836.

For bibliography of this tale see *Islandica.* III. p. 15.

Hákonarbók.

See Járnsíða.

Hákonarson, Hákon. Rímur af Flórusi og sonum hans kveðnar af Hákoni Hákonarsyni ár 1854. Reykjavík, J. Hildiberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 97. IcF86H197

—— Rímur af Reimari og Fal enum sterka kvednar af Hákoni Hákonarsyni, 1832. Reykjavík, B. Bjarnarson og E. Þórðarson, 1855. sm. 8°. pp. 180. IcF86H198

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1906. 8°. pp. 120. IcF86H199

Hákonarson, Magnús (1812–75). Albert Thorvaldsens æfisaga, gefin út af enu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1841. 8°. pp. (2) + 66, *portr.* IcF91H156

Haldan de Knüden. Manuscrit danois du XVe siècle. Paris, A. Sautelet & Cie., 1827. 16°. pp. 241. IcP1H158

A tale, the scene of which is laid in the ancient North.

Halden, Carl Isr. De fide historiarum Islandicarum dissertatio, cujus particulam primam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . pro laurea permittit respondens et auctor Carl Isr. Halden. Lundæ, 1808. 4°. pp. 12. IcF7H159

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. No more publ.

—— *Second copy.*

Hálfdánar saga Barkarsonar. Sagan af Hálfdáni Barkarsyni. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 16. IcF82H169

Hálfdánar saga Brönufóstra.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

—— *See* Gottskálksson, Jón. Rímur af Hálfdáni Brönufóstra. 1905.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 19–20.

Hálfdánar saga Eysteinssonar.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* V. p. 20.

Hálfdánar saga gamla.

See Bjarnason, Hannes. Rímur af Hálfdáni gamla. 1878.

Hálfdánar þáttr svarta. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. X. 1835.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. X. 1836.

Scripta historica Islandorum. X. 1841.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 15–16.

Hálfdánarson, Helgi (1826–94). Kristilegur barnalærdómur eptir lúterskri kenningu. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Einars Þórðarsonar, 1877. 12°. pp. (4) + 115. IcH13H171

The second (2. prentun aukin og endurbætt. Reykjavík, 1878) and the following three editions are not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 6. prentun. Kaupmannahöfn, Bókaverzlun Gyldendals, 1891. 12°. pp. iv + 100. IcH13H176

—— *The same.* 8. prentun. Kaupmannahöfn, 1897. 8°. pp. iv + 100. IcH13H178

—— *The same.* 9. prentun. Kaupmannahöfn, 1902. 8°. pp. iv + 100. IcH13H179

See also Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91). Stuttur leiðarvísir. 1878. 1883.

—— Kristileg siðfræði eptir lúterskri kenningu. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Búið hefur undir prentun Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 367. IcH15H169

—— Lúters minning fjórum öldum eptir fæðing hans. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigm. Guðmundssonar, 1883. 8°. pp. 64. IcH16H169

—— Prédikanir á öllum sunnu- og helgidögum kirkjuársins. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Búið hefir til prentunar Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. viii + 495, *portr.* IcH27H232

—— Saga fornkirkjunnar (30–692 e. Kr.). Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1883–96. 8°. pp. iv + 464. IcH16H168

The first two parts appeared in 1883 and 1885, the last part (pp. 321–464) was ed. after the author's death by Jón Helgason.

—— Sannleikur kristindómsins. Trúvarnarritgjörð. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Búin undir prentun af Jóni Helgasyni. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 44 + (2). IcH11H169

—— Stutt ágrip af prjedikunarfræði. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Búið hefur til prentunar Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 84. IcH27H231

—— Útlendar guðfræðisbækur nýútkomnar. ([Reykjavík], Prentsmiðja S. Eymundssonar, [1888].) 8°. pp. 4. IcH27R132

—— Þjóðhátíðar-sálmar í minning þúsund-ára-byggðar Íslands. Höfundur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Reykjavík, 1874. 12°. pp. 20. IcH23H232

—— *translator.* Sálmar, útlagðir úr ýmsum málum. Íslenzkað hefur: Helgi Hálfdánarson. Reykjavík, 1873. 12°. pp. iv + 104. IcH23H231

—— *Second copy.*

Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.

Norrøne Skrifter. 1864–74.

—— Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka herausgegeben von A. Le Roy Andrews. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1909. 8°. pp. viii + 141. IcF74Hb112

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 14."

—— *See* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1824.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

—— *See* Andrews, A. L. Hálfs saga. 1909.

Bugge, E. S. Nogle Bemærkninger om den paa Island optegnede Saga om Kong Halv. 1863.

Gíslason, Konr. Kvett. 1866 *and* 1884.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 20–21.

Haliburton, Robert Grant. Lost colonies of Northmen and Portuguese. *Extr. fr.* The Popular Science Monthly. Vol. XXVII. New York, 1885. 8°. pp. 40–51. IcB53H172

Haliday, Charles. The Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. Edited, with some notice of the author's life, by John P. Prendergast. 2d edition. Dublin, M. H. Gill & Son, 1884. 8°. pp. cxxiii + 300, 5 *maps*, 2 *pls.* IcB43H172

—— *Second copy.*

An anonymous review of the first ed. (1882) of this book, entitled "The Scandinavian 'Thing' in Dublin," extr. fr. *The Antiquary.* Vol. VI. London, 1882. 4°. pp. 110–112. IcB43H173

Hall, *Mrs.* A. W., *translator.* Icelandic fairy tales. Translated and edited by Mrs. A. W. Hall. With original illustrations by E. A. Mason. London, Fred. Warne & Co., 1897. 8°. pp. 317, *illustr.* IcD11H174

Based largely upon Jón Árnason's work.

Hall, [Christopher] Newmann. Komdu til Jesú! Snúið úr ensku. Björgvin, prentað hjá Georg Grieg, 1872. 8°. pp. 64. IcH17H174

Hallar-Steinn Herdísarson (12*th cent.*). Rekstefja.

See Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.

Gíslason, Konráð. Forelæsninger over oldnordiske Skjaldekvad. 1895.

Hallas, Sophus. Optegnelser om nogle paa et Hvalfangst-Tog i Havet omkring Island iagttagne Hvaler. (Meddelt d. 20 December 1867.) *Extr. fr.* Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjøbenhavn 1867. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 8°. pp. 150–177. IcC21H182

See also Reinhardt, J. C. H. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1868.

Halldórs þáttr Snorrasonar. I. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.

Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— En Fortælling om Haldor Snorrosen. Oversat af det Islandske [ved Th. G.

Repp]. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva for October Maaned 1818. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp 322–333. IcF67H312

—— *See* Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.

Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.

Halldórs þáttr Snorrasonar. II. (*Morkinskinna.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— En Fortælling om Halldor Snorroson, efter det Islandske [ved Th. G. Repp]. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva for Junii Maaned 1818. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 543–558. IcF67Hi312

—— *See* Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of the two tales, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 42–43.

Halldórsson, Bjarni (1701–77). Ad Forlage Astridar Biarnadottur Vidalin, er til Islands influttur einn Steinn af Marmara, yfer hennar Sal. Fødur, Syslumann Biarna Haldorsson, Hvørn hun alleina hefur bekostad sem eldsta Barn, so vel til heidurs sinum hattelskada Fødur, sem odrum Naungum. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, 1777. 8°. pp. 15, *tbl.* IcC63H271

A biography by Halldór Jakobsson, and a Latin epitaph.

Halldórsson, Björn (1724–94). Atli edr Raadagiørdir Yngismanns um Bwnad sinn helst um Jardar- og Qvikfiaar-Rækt Atferd og Agooda med Andsvari gamals Bónda. Samanskrifad fyri Faatækis Frumbylinga, einkanlega þaa sem reisa Bw aa Eydi-Jørdum Anno 1777. . . . Hrappsey, 1780. 8°. pp. 214. IcN1H273

—— *The same.* 2. Upplag. Hrappsey, 1783. 8°. pp. (16) + 215. IcN1H274

Bibl. Not. I. 85.

—— *The same.* Atli . . . ásamt Búa-Lögum. Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hjá N. P. Jörgensen, 1834. 8°. pp. xii + 226. IcN1H275

Ed. by Þorgeir Guðmundsson and Chr. Christjánsson.

—— Gras-nytiar eda Gagn þat, sem hvørr buandi madr getr haft af þeim ósánum villijurtum, sem vaxa i land-eign hanns handa fáfródum búendum og gridmønnum á Islandi skrifat Arid 1781 . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentat af A. F. Stein, 1783. 8°. pp. (10) + 238 + (48). IcN1H272

The present copy has the rare appendix to this work, consisting of a letter from the author, dated 1781, to Jón Eiríksson, and the latter's "P[ro] M[emoria]," dated 1782.

[——] Korte Beretninger om nogle Forsøg, til Landvæsenets og i sær Hauge-Dyrkningens Forbedring i Island, begyndte paa en Præste-Gaard Vester paa Landet, og fortsatte sammesteds i næstleden 9 Aar, i de faae fra Embeds-Forretninger ledige Timer: Giorte paa egen Bekostning, med liden Formue og meget Arbeide, men med et fornøyet Sind og en overflødig Guds Velsignelse. For underdanigst at efterleve Hans Kongl. Majests. allernaadigste Villie og Landets Faders Høyst-Faderlige Hensigter, samt tillige for at tiene sit Fædrene-Land; fremsatte i et Brev, Aaret 1761, med en kort Fortsættelse for de 3de efterfølgende Aar. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos A. F. Stein, 1765. 8°. pp. 32. IcN1H271

Transl. and ed. by Magnús Ólafsson (1728–91).

—— Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnonis Haldorsonii. Biørn Haldorsens islandske Lexikon. Ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnæani cura R. K. Raskii editum. Præfatus est P. E. Müller. Vol. I.–II. Havniæ, J. H. Schubothe, 1814. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. xxxiv + 488; (2) + 520. IcE39H183

Müller's preface is followed by a "Conspectus librorum Islandicorum impressorum ad antiquam litterarturam pertinentium" (pp. xvi–xxxiv), by the editor.

[——] *See* Ólafsson, Eggert. Æfe E. Ó. 1784.

—— *editor.*

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Stutt ágrip úr Lachanologia. 1774.

—— *See* Þorgrímsson, Björn. Æfi síra B. Halldórssonar. 1799.

Eyjólfsson, Sæmundur. Frá B. próf. Halldórssyni. 1895.

Halldórsson, Björn (1823–82). Bæn á sumardag fyrsta (Skírdag) 1859. (Akurreyri, 1859.) 12°. pp. 8. IcH19H183

Halldórsson, Jóhann (1809–44). Nýársgjöf handa Børnum frá Jóhanni Halldórssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentud hjá S. L. Møller, 1841. 8°. pp. (4) + 231. IcF85H183

—— *Second copy.*

Halldórsson, Jón (1665–1736). Biskupasögur Jóns prófasts Halldórssonar í Hítardal. Með viðbæti. I. Skálholtsbiskupar 1540–1801. Sögufélag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1903–1910. 8°. pp. xxviii + 514 + (2), 5 *ports.* IcC37S682

"Sögurit. II." Edited by Jón Þorkelsson. In progress.

—— Hirðstjóra annáll.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. II. 1886.

Halldórsson, Lárus [Halldór] (1851–1908), *editor.* Frá valdi Satans til guðs. (Sönn saga, þýdd úr ensku.) Útgefandi: Lárus Halldórsson. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja. 1904. 8°. pp. 26. IcH17T769

Covertitle.

—— *editor.*

See Fríkirkjan. 1899–1902.

—— *joint translator.*

See Heimilisvinurinn. 1905.

Halldórsson, Ólafur [Þorsteinn] (1855–). Svar til Dr. med. Ehlers fra Kontorchef Halldorsson. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. Række. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 101–103. IcK1E334

—— *editor.*

See Jónsbók. Kong Magnus Hakonssons Lovbog. 1904.

—— *joint editor.*

See Lovsamling for Island. 1887–1889.

Halldórsson, S. S. "Innsigli guðs" og "merki dýrsins." Yfirlit yfir nokkura spádóma Daníels bókar og opinbókarinnar [!] eftir S. S. Halldórsson. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 211 + 7, 1 *tbl.* IcH4H183

Halldórsson, Stefán (1721–1802). Drottinns vors Jesu Christi Fædingar Historia, Med Einfalldri Textans Utskijringu. I Þrjaatiu Capitulum innriettud, eptir þeim Þrjaatiu Fædingar Þsalmum. Af Sr. Stephani Halldors Syni . . . Hoolum, 1771. 8°. pp. (4) + 144 + (4). IcH17H183

A prose work based upon *Gunnlaugur Snorrason's* Psalterium natale. All the editions have Bishop Gísli Magnússon's preface. *Bibl. Not.* I. 62.

—— *Second copy.* IcH23S713

—— *The same.* 2. Upplag. Hoolum, 1781. 8°. pp. 151. IcH17H184

Bibl. Not. IV. 80.

—— *The same.* Þrjátíu Hugvekjur út af holdtekju og úngdómi Drottins vors Jesú Krists. Kaupmannahøfn, prentadar í enni Poppsku prentsmiðju, 1836. 12°. pp. (4) + 188 + (4). IcH17H185

With a post-scriptum by Þorgeir Guðmundsson and Þorsteinn Helgason.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Nockrar Kross-Skola Reglur, Hvernenn Guds Børn i sijnum Moothætingum eige sig ad hugga, og sier ad hegda; Innriettadar og samann teknar epter þeim aadur þrycktu Kross-Skoola Psalmum, Af Sr. Stephane Halldors Syne . . . Hoolum, 1775. 8° pp. (8) + 208. IcH17H182

With a preface by Bishop Gísli Magnússon. A prose work based upon *Jón Einarsson's* Nockrar Saung-Vijsur, etc. *Bibl. Not.* I. 69.

Halldórsson, Þorleifur (–1713). Auspicatissimas tædas nuptiales . . . Arnæ Magnæi . . . et . . . Mecthildis Fischeriæ, XVII. Kal: Jun: Anno Christi MDCCIX. . . . Thorlefus Haltorius Isl. (Havniæ, *n. d.*) fol. pp. (4). IcC63M212

Halldórsson-Friðriksson, Móritz [Hans Edvard] (1854–1911). Et Bidrag til Bjørn Gunnlaugssons Levned. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VI. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4°. pp. 85–86. IcC9G345

[——] Fra Danaidernes Kar. 1876–86. [I.]–II. (Trykt som Manuscript.) Kjøbenhavn, Vilh. Nielsens Bogtrykkeri, 1886. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 150; 152. IcC53H195

Reprint of correspondences and articles publ. in "Morgenbladet" on Icelandic affairs.

—— Om Islands Flora, kritiske og supplerende Bemærkninger til Chr. Grønlunds "Islands Flora." Et Foredrag, holdt i den botaniske Forening. [Kjøbenhavn, 1882.] 8°. pp. 45–78. IcC19H183

"Særtryk af 'Botanisk Tidsskrift,' Bind 13. 1882." — *See also* Grönlund, C. C. H. Modkritik, 1882.

—— Segulmagn dýra og svæfingarafl. Eptir M. Halldórsson. [Winnipeg, 1897.] fol., ff. 4. IcM5H312

"Sjerprentun úr 'Lögbergi' 17. júni '97."

—— Stutt leiðbeining til að safna og varðveita náttúrugripi eptir Móritz Halldórsson-Friðriksson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá A. Rosenberg, 1889. 8°. pp. 39. IcM5H311

—— *translator.*

See Schübeler, F. C. Íslenzk garðyrkjubók. 1883.

Hallenberg, Jonas. Berättelse om tvänne fynd, det ena träffadt på Öland, år 1815, det andra i Bohuslän, år 1816. Stockholm, H. A. Nordström, 1821. 8°. pp. 99, 1 *pl.* IcB5H184

—— Disquisitio de nominibus in lingua Suiogothica lucis et visus cultusque solaris in eadem lingua vestigiis. Additae hinc inde sunt generaliores de linguarum origine observationes. Pars I.–II. Stockholmiæ, Henr. A. Nordström, 1816. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 530; 574 + (2). IcE45H184

Hallfreðar saga vandræðaskálds. I.

See Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

Fornsögur. 1860.

—— Hallfreðar saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + 83. IcF65H112

"Íslendinga sögur. 31." Contains also the poems by Hallfreðr (Drápa um Hákon jarl; Óláfs drápa; Erfidrápa um Óláf Tryggvason; Laus vísa).

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

—— Hallfreds saga. Öfversättning från isländskan jemte anmärkningar. Akademisk afhandling af S. H. B. Svensson. Lund, 1864. 8°. pp. viii + 82. IcF65H551

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— II. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. III.

—— *See* Drachmann, H. H. H. Hallfred Vandraadeskjald. 1900.

For bibliography of the two recensions of this saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 43–45. 124.

Hallfreðr Óttarsson vandræðaskáld (*c.* 967–1007). Ólafs drápa Tryggvasonar er Hallfreðr orti vandræðaskáld, útgefin af Sveinbirni Egilsyni. Videyjar klaustri, 1832. 8°. pp. 22 + (2). IcF43H171

Publ. as program of Bessastaðaskóli (Skóla hátíd, etc.).

—— Óláfs drápa Tryggvasonar. Fragment ur "Bergsboken." Akademisk afhandling af Hjalmar Gullberg. Lund, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 49. IcF43H172

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hallgrímsdóttir, Þuríður.

See Þorsteinsson, Jón (1781–1862). Minning J. P. og P. H. 1879.

Hallgrímsson, Friðrik (1872–). Kristur og smælingjarnir. Prédikun við vígslu Immanúels-safnaðar í Baldur, 24. nóvember 1907. Eftir Friðrik Hallgrímsson. *N. p.*, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 8. IcH27R132

Hallgrímsson, Guðni. Ræður, fluttar við útför Guðna Hallgrímssonar, sáttanefndarmanns og hreppstjóra. Gefnar út að tilhlutun og á kostnað ekkjunnar. Reykjavík, 1849. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63H395

Funeral sermons by Halldór Björnsson and Jón Kristjánsson; obituary poem by Björn Halldórsson.

Hallgrímsson, Jónas (1807–45). Gjøisir og Strokkur. (Brudstykke af en Dagbog fra 1837.) Ved Jónas Hallgrímsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. 8°. pp. (2) + 14. IcC13H186

Separate reprint.

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, udg. af Krøyer. II. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. 8°. pp. 209–222. IcC21H187

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Jónas Hallgrímsson. B. Pjetursson og K. Gíslason hafa sjed um prentunina. Kaupmannahöfn, hjá J. D. Kvisti, 1847. 8°. pp. xvi + 323. IcF86H411

Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag bought the whole issue.

—— Ljóðmæli og önnur rit, eptir Jónas Hallgrímsson. Gefin út af Hinu íslenska bókmenntafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1883. 8°. pp. xlvi + 411, *portr.* IcF86H412

With a biography by H. Hafstein, who was one of the editors elected by the Society.

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om den islandske Útselur. *Extr. fr.* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, udg. af Krøyer. II. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. 8°. pp. 91–99. IcC21H187

—— Travaux zoologiques. Traduction par Léon Olphe Galliard d'après la version anglaise de Jón Stefánsson (p. 1 à 6 du Fjölnir pour 1847) et la version allemande de M. Krüper (Naumannia p. 33, 1857). Copenhague, Imprimerie S. L. Möller, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 72. IcC21H188

Contents: preface; — biography of J. H., from "Fjölnir," VIII.; Aperçu de oiseaux de Islande;—— Caractères generaux et nature essentielle des poissons; — Einige Bemerkungen über den isländischen Útselur.

—— Udbrud af Springkilden Strokkur. *Extr. fr.* Folkevennen. XXII. Aarg. Kristiania, 1875. 8°. pp. 583–587. IcC13H185

Reprinted from M. Hammerich's "Danska och norska läsestycken."

—— Uddrag af Dagbog, ført paa en naturvidenskabelig Reise i Island, 1837. *Extr. fr.* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, udg. af Krøyer. II. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. 8°. pp. 262–268. IcC21H187

—— *See* Unga Ísland. Barnabók. IV. 1908.

—— *joint author.*

See Skírnir. 1836.

—— *joint editor.*

See Fjölnir. 1835–38.

—— *translator.*

See Nachtegall, V. V. F. F. Sundreglur. 1836. 1891.

Ursin, G. F. K. Stjörnufræði. 1842.

—— *See* Einarsson, Sigfús. J. Hallgrímsson. 1907.

Gíslason, Þorsteinn V. J. Hallgrímsson. 1883.

Hansen, O. Islandsk Renæssance. 1907.

Küchler, C. G. F. Islands neuere und neueste Novellistik. 1891.

—— Die drei Heroen der neuisl. Novellistik. 1896.

Ólafsson, Jón (1850–). J. Hallgrímsson. 1900.

Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Ny-islandske Digterbilleder. 1883.

Thorsteinsson, Árni *jr.* Þar sem háir hólar. 1907.

Hallgrímsson, Sveinbjörn (1815–63). Dálítil dönsk lestrarbók með íslenzkri þýðingu og orða skýringum ætluð þeim, sem tilsagnarlaust byrja að læra dönsku. Útgefin af Svb. Hallgrímssyni. Reykjavík, 1853. 8°. pp. 80. IcE43H187

—— *The same.* Dönsk lestrarbók handa unglingum. Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. viii + 142. IcE43H188

This is the second augmented edition. The third edition of 1880 is not in the Collection. *See also* Dönsk lesbók. 1880.

—— Húsræða yfir Hallgrím prófast Thorlacius að Hrafnagili, haldin af Svb. Hallgrímssyni 28. október mánaðar 1860. Akureyri, 1860. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63T465

—— *Second copy.*

—— Kathólskan borin saman við lútherskuna. Út gefið hefur Svb. Hallgrímsson. Akureyri, 1857. 12°. pp. 48. IcH11H188

—— *Second copy with the covertitle:* "Páfatrúin."

—— Leikrit: Vefarinn með tólfkongaviti. Útgefendur: Svb. Hallgrímsson og H. Johnson. Reykjavík, 1854. 8°. pp. 55. IcF86H424

Adaptation of L. Holberg's "Den politiske Kandestøber."

—— *Second copy.*

[——] Minnilegur fermingardagur. Forelddragjöf á fermingardegi barna frá ábyrgðarmanni Þjóðólfs. Reykjavík, 1851. 8°. pp. 64. IcH17H197

[——] Nýársgjöf 1851 handa Íslendingum frá ábyrgðarmanni Þjóðólfs. *With the continuation:* Hugvekjur. Lífsreglur. Heilræði í sundurlausum greinum. Sumargjöf 1851 handa Íslendingum frá ábyrgðarmanni Þjóðólfs. (Reykjavík), 1851. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86H423

[——] Nýtt Stafrofskver handa Minni manna börnum, með nokkrum rjettritunar reglum, og dálitlu ávarpi til "hinna minni manna" frá útgefara Ingólfs. Reykjavík, 1853. 12°. pp. 34. IcE13H186

Contains also "Fácinar greinir um rjetta ritan nokkurra stafa og orða í íslenzku," by Sigurður Gunnarsson, pp. 21–30. That the author address himself to the "minni menn" has reference to the words "heldri manna börn" in the title of Rask's "Lestrarkver" (1830).

—— Píningarsaga Drottins vors Jesú Krists í fimmtíu lestrum um Föstuna. Útgefin af Svb. Hallgrímssyni. Reykjavík, 1854. 8°. pp. 203. IcH17H199

—— Prjedikun á 2. sunnud. eptir Prettánda 1857. Flutt í Kaupangskirkju af Svb. Hallgrímssyni. Akureyri, 1857. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27H415

—— Prjár ræður haldnar við kvöldsöngva á Akureyri af Svb. Hallgrímssyni. Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. 44. IcH27H414

—— *editor.*

See Ingólfur. 1853–55.

Þjóðólfur. 1848–52.

—— *translator.* Nýjar Hugvekjur til kvöldlestra frá veturnóttum til langaföstu eptir ýmsa höfunda, danska og norska. Útgefnar á íslenzku af Svb. Hallgrímssyni. Reykjavík, 1852. 8°. pp. viii + 272. IcH17H198

Hallman, Johan Gustaf Gustafsson. Dissertatio academica de præcipuis veterum Sveo-Gothorum virtutibus, quam . . . sub moderamine . . . Johannis Hermansson . . . submittit Johannes Gustavus Hallman Gust. fil . . . Upsaliæ, 1721. 8°. pp. (10) + 80 + (2). IcB8H191

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Nericia . . . sub . . . Olavi Celsii . . . præsidio . . . publice defensa a Johanne Gust. Hallman Göstafsson. Upsaliæ, 1725. 8°. pp. (8) + 28. IcB35H191

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hallr prestr (Ögmundarson ?). Nikolásdrápa Halls prests. An Icelandic poem from circa A.D. 1400. Dissertation by William H. Carpenter. Halle, 1881. 8°. pp. 82 + (2). IcF43H212

Freiburg i. B. Univ inaug.-diss.

Hallsson, Eiríkur (1614–88), *and* Rögnvaldsson, Þorv. Rímur af Hroolfe Konwngi Kraka, eru Ellefu fyrstu kvednar af Síra Eiriki Hallssyni, enn hinar Atta af

Porvalldi Rögnvalldssyni. Hrappsey, 1777. 8°. pp. 152. IcF86H445

Bibl. Not. I. 71.

—— *Second copy.* IcF86B641

Hallsson, Páll (–1663), *translator.*

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Lilia. 1773.

Hallvarðr Háreksblesi (*11th cent.*).

See Gíslason, Konr. -rið̇r . . . En Halvstrophe af H. H. 1868.

Hallvarðs saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. p. 16.

Halpap, Lucas, *editor.*

See Hjálmars saga. Fragmentum Mscr. Runici. 1690.

[Halsey, Harlan Page.] Konungur leynilögreglumanna eftir Old Sleuth. Gimli Man., G. P. Magnusson, 1911. 8°. pp. 129–144, 179–192, 225–240, 273–287, 297–492. IcF88H196

Covertitle. Sep. repr. fr. "Heimilisvinurinn."

Haltorius, Thorlefus.

See Halldórsson, Þorleifur.

Halvorsen, Jens Braage. Oversigt over Prof. Dr. Sophus Bugges Liv og Forfattervirksomhed. (Aftryk af Norsk Forf.-Lex. 1814–1880.) [Kristiania, 1884.] 8°. pp. 9. IcA29B871

—— *joint editor.*

See Salmonsens store illustrerede Konversationsleksikon.

[Hambro, *Mrs.* C. J.] Edda; or, the tales of a grandmother. History of Denmark, from the earliest ages to the accession of the Oldenburg dynasty, A.D. 1448. Edited by Philojuvenis. London, Jas. Nisbet & Co., 1875. 8°. pp. (6) + 398, *illustr.* IcB25H199

Hamðismál. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Hamðismál. Aus den Vorarbeiten zu einer neuen Ausgabe der sogenannten Sæmundar Edda. (Halle, 1876.) 8°. pp. 30. IcF33Ii112

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie," VII. Ed. by Sophus Bugge.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Hamdersmál. Oversættelse fra Oldnordisk ved F. Winkel-Horn. *Extr. fr.* (Hamilton's) Nordisk tidskrift. Lund, 1867. 8°. pp. 1–6. IcF33Ii312

—— *See* Gíslason, Konr. Í gær. 1867.

Ranisch, W. Zur Kritik u. Metrik der Hamþismál. 1888.

Hamel, Leopold, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1874.

Hamilton, H., *count, illustrator.* [24 *illustrations for* Tegnér's Frithiofs saga. Stockholm, 1828.] 4°. 24 *pls.* IcP3A121

Hamilton, Sidney Graves. Iceland. Carmen Latinum encaeniis recitatum A.D. V. idus Iunias. MDCCCLXXV. Oxonii, T. Shrimpton et fil., 1875. 8°. pp. 8. IcP1H221

[Hammargre]n, S[olon], *translator.*

See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Gunlögs saga från Island. 1856.

Hammarsköld, Lorenzo, *editor.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. Jomswikinga-sagan. 1815.

Hammer, Otto [Christian]. Udtog af O. H.'s Dagbog paa Fiskeri under Island i Sommeren 1866 med indledende Bemærkninger samt nogle Oplysninger om det danske Fiskeriselskab. Meddelt af Hør. V. Fiedler. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Fiskeri. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 8°. II. Bd. pp. 218–290; III. Bd. pp. 44–105. IcN5H465

[——] Uddrag af O. H.'s Dagbog paa Fiskeri under Jan Mayen og Island i Aaret 1867. Meddelt ved Arthur Feddersen. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Fiskeri. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. III. Bd. pp. 244–275; IV. Bd. pp. 52–92. IcN5H465

—— Uddrag af O. H.'s Dagbog paa Fiskeri under Island i Aaret 1868. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Fiskeri. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. V. Bd. pp. 217–249; VI. Bd. pp. 81–90. IcN5H465

Hammerich, Martin [Johannes]. Om Ragnaroksmythen og dens Betydning i den oldnordiske Religion. Udgivet for Magistergraden. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. 8°. pp. xii + (4) + 167 + (4). IcD1H223

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Review by *Ludvig Zeuthen,* extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur.* XVI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. 8°. pp. 528–551. IcD1H224

—— *The same.* (Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1868.) 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 158 + (4). IcD1H225

"Smaaskrifter om Cultur og Underviisning, leilighedsviis udgivne af M. H. I. Nordboernes Gudetro."

—— Gravmælet over Rask. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitets Tidsskrift. II. Aarg. 1. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 8°. pp. 185–187, *illustr.* IcA29R228

Hammerich [Peter] Frederik [Adolph]. De episk-kristelige Oldkvad hos de gotiske Folk. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1873. 4°. pp. (6) + 202, *pl.* IcF5H224

See Nordiske Oldkvad, pp. 130–148. — Inserted at end a brief review, probably by *L. Kr. Dau*, extr. fr. *Tids Tavler*. III. Bd. Kristiania, 1874. 8°. pp. 79–80.

—— *The same, German.* Aelteste christliche Epik der Angelsachsen, Deutschen und Nordländer. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte. Aus dem Dänischen von Al. Michelsen. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1874. 4°. pp. vii + 280, *pl.* IcF5H225

See Nordische Dichtungen, pp. 177–204.

—— Heltesange. Kjöbenhavn, H. C. Klein, 1841. 8°. pp. (8) + 212 + (2) IcP1H224

See Helge Hjordvardsön, et Digt, pp. 1–124; — Stemmer fra Thinge (Fra Gulöthing 940; Fra Iisörething 1002; Från Upsalathing 1061; Fra Viborgthing 1102; Fra Urnehovedthing 1240), pp. 125–138.

—— *translator.*

See Völuspá. Nordens ældste Digt. 1876.

Hammershaimb, Vencelaus Ulricus, *editor.* Færøsk Anthologi. I. Tekst samt historisk og grammatisk Indledning. II. Ordsamling og Register udarbejdede af Jakob Jakobsen. Med Understøttelse af Carlsbergfondet. (Samfundet til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Literatur.) København, 1891. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + cxvi + 460 + (8); (2) + 467 + (4) IcB19H224

—— *editor.* Færöiske Kvæder, samlede og besörgede ved V. U. H., udgivne af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. I.–II. Kjöbenhavn, 1851–55. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + iv + (2) + 212; (6) + 167. IcF21N832

"Nordiske Oldskrifter XII., XX." Vol. i. has also the title: "Sjúrðar kvæði samlede og besörgede ved V. U. H., etc."

—— *See also* Sjúrðar kvæði. 1851.

—— *translator.*

See Færeyinga saga. Føroyingasöga. 1884.

Hamsun, Knut. Viktoría. Ástarsaga. Jón Sigurðsson frá Kaldaðarnesi þýddi með leyfi höfundarins. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 160. IcF88H232

Handbók fyrir hvern mann.

See Gunnarson, Einar. Handbók. 1903 ff.

Handbók Presta, innihaldandi Gudspiøll og Pistla, med tilheyrandi Collektum og Bænum, sem í Islands Kirkjum lesast árid um kríng á Sunnu- og Helgidøgum. Svo fylgir einnig Vegleidsla um Barna-skírn, Hjóna-vígslu, Vitjun Sjúkra og Greftrun Framlidinna, m. fl. Videyar Klaustri, Íslands konúnglega Vísinda Stiptun, 1826. 12°. pp. 358. IcH25A141

Bibl. Not. IV. 112.

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, 1852. 8°. pp. 248. IcH25A143

—— Handbók fyrir presta á Íslandi. Endurskodud. Reykjavík, Prentsmidja Íslands, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + 160. IcH25A145

Review by *Ben. G. Scheving*, extr. fr. *Dansk Tidsskrift for Kirke- og Folkeliv.* 1870. 8°. pp. 142–144. IcH25A146

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 136. IcH25A147

See also Sveinsson, Hallgr., *a. o.* Frumvarp til endurskoðaðrar handbókar. 1897.

Hængsson, Hallvarður, *and* Hrólfsson, Hrærekur, *pseudonym.*

See Magnússon, Gísli (1815–78).

Hannaas, Torleiv, *translator.*

See Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Soga um Ramnkjell Frøys-gòde. 1907.

Völsunga saga. Soga um Volsungarne. 1907.

Hannesdóttir, Sigríður. Útfararminning Sigríðar Hannesdóttur byskupsfrúar. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1877. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63H481

Funeral sermons by Þórarinn Böðvarsson and Ólafur Pálsson, and an epitaph.

Hannesson, Árni Halldór (1844–1901), *editor.*

See Jónsson, Þorst. Gáta. 1883.

Hannesson, Guðmundur (1865–). Í aptureldíng. Nokkrar greinar um landsmál eptir Guðm. Hannesson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 132. IcC53H244

—— *translator.*

See Tolstoj, Lev N. Opið brjef. 1903.

—— *See* Skrif G. Hannessonar. 1908.

Hænsa-Þóris saga.

See Íslendinga sögur. II. 1847.

—— Hænsa-Þóris saga. Þórleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 40. IcF65Ha112

"Íslendinga sögur 5."

—— *The same.* [*2d edition.*] Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. 40. IcF65Ha113

—— *See* Zwei Isländer-Geschichten. 1897. Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

Hænsa-Þóris saga. Hønse-Thorers Saga eller Fortællingen om Hønse-Thorer, oversat fra det ældre norske Sprog af P. A. Munch. Christiania, Johann Dahl, 1845. 8°. pp. (2) + v + 36. IcF65G312

"Sagaer eller Fortællinger om Nordmænds og Islænderers Bedrifter i Oldtiden. II."

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. 1. 1871. Saga library (The). 1. 1891.

—— The saga of Hen Thorir. Done into English out of the Icelandic by William Morris and Eirikr Magnusson. With decorations by A. E. Goetting. Cincinnati Ohio, Byway Press, [1903]. sm. 4°. pp. (2) + 87. IcF65Ha341

Black-letter type edition on hand-made paper; 350 copies issued, the present one being no. 53.

—— Die Geschichte vom Hühnerthorir. Eine altisländische Saga übersetzt von Andreas Heusler. Berlin, Wiegandt & Grieben, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 91. IcF65Ha443

—— Die Saga vom Hühner-Thor. Eine altisländische Bauernnovelle des Xten Jahrhunderts. Aus dem Altisländischen übersetzt von Alwin Wode. Diessen (Bayern), J. C. Huber, 1902. 8°. pp. 77 + (2). IcF65Ha441

—— Soga um Hønse-Tore. Gamalnorsk grunntekst og nynorsk umsetjing af T. Braasten. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1909. 8°. pp. 69. IcF65Ha491

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 8."

—— *See* Maurer, K. Ueber die Hænsa-Póris saga. 1871.

For a bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 45–46.

Hänselmann, Ludwig, *editor.* Braunschweiger und Bremer auf der Islandfahrt. *Extr. fr.* Hansische Geschichtsblätter. Jahrg. 1888. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. 168–172. IcC45H249

Two documents of 1469 and 1470 with introduction by L. H.

Hansen, Andreas Martin. Landnåm i Norge. En Utsigt over Bosætningens Historie. Kristiania, W. C. Fabritius & Sønner, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 356, 6 *pls.* IcB5H247

—— Norsk Folkepsykologi med politisk Kart over Skandinavien. Kristiania, Jacob Dybwad, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 112, *map.* IcB17H247

Inserted is a review by *Rasmus Flo*, extr. fr. *Kringsjaa*. XIV. Bd. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. 689–703.

—— Oldtidens Nordmænd. Ophav og Bosætning. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1907. 4°. pp. (8) + 138 + (2), 12 *pls.* IcB5H248

"Gammel norsk Kultur i Tekst og Billeder utgivet av Norsk Folkemuseum."

—— Om Indvandringen i Skandinavien. Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Det norske geografiske Selskabs Årbog. II. Kristiania, 1891. 8°. pp. 23–47. IcC9Z555

Hansen, C. Asschenfeldt. Hvað er biblíu-'krítik'? Fyrst prentað í "Sam[eiiningunni]." [Winnipeg], 1904. 8°. pp. 32. IcH4H249

Hansen, Carl. Et lille Bidrag til Kundskaben om de danske Bilandes Diatomée-Flora. [Kjøbenhavn, 1872.] 8°. pp. 15 + 6. IcC19H249

"Aftryk af Vidensk. Medd. fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn. Nr. 6–9 for 1872." This paper was communicated to the Society by Jap. Steenstrup, who added to it: Oplysende Bemærkninger til Foranstaaende, pp. 12–15.

Hansen, Gerhard [Henrik] Armauer. Darwínskenning um uppruna dýrategunda og jurta. Pýtt hefir og breytt að nokkru Helgi Pjetursson. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka þjóðvinafjelag, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 84. IcM5H321

Hansen, Hans Jacob (1786–1850), *translator.*

See Jónsson, Steingrímur. Jon Jonsen Therkelsens Levnet. 1829.

Hansen, Hans Nicolaj, *illustrator.*

See Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Billeder fra Island. 1879.

Hansen, Holm. Groa eller "Oldemoder." Dramatisk Skildring fra Islands Forfaldsperiode. Kjøbenhavn, V. O. Søtofte, 1900. 8°. pp. 200. IcP1H251

—— Vikingeblod. En Nutidssaga. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 216. IcP1H249

The scene of this story is laid in Iceland.

Hansen, Niels. Æmner af Naturen og Historien, fremsatte og korteligen bearbeidede. I. Deel. Kjøbenhavn, 1822. 8°. pp. viii + 258. IcP1H263

See Det tolvte Fragment til Ildens Historie. Hecla, Geyser og Boreas; eller Oprindelsen til Navnet Island, pp. 184–189; also pp. 129–184, 193–198, 225–238, 252–255 (poems on Old Northern subjects).

Hansen, Olaf. Islandsk Renæssance. I

Hundredaaret for Jónas Hallgrímssons Fødsel. Et Stykke Litteraturhistorie. København, V. Pio, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 123. IcF11H249.

—— Ny-islandsk Lyrik. Oversættelser og Studier af Olaf Hansen. Småskrifter udg. af Selskabet for germansk Filologi Nr. 4. København, J. Frimodt, 1901. 8°. pp. (8) + 183. IcF85H248

See also Rung, F. Ny-islandsk Lyrik.

—— Ny-islandsk Poesi. Nogle Bemærkninger om Islands (lyriske) Digtning ved Begyndelsen og Slutningen af det 19. Aarhundrede. *Extr. fr.* Vagten. Aarg. 1899. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 326–343. IcF11H248

—— Undervejs. Digte. København, Th. Linds Efterfølger, 1902. 8°. pp. 97 + (2). IcP1H265

See Nord paa (Island; — Sang ved de danske Studenters Afrejse til Island; — Rasmus Rask), pp. 63–78.

—— *translator.*

See Danske Turistforening (Den). Program. 1901.

Edda Sæmundar. Den ældre Edda. 1911.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1901.

Hjörleifsson, Einar G. Overmagt. 1909.

Hansen, P. H. J. Leyndarlyf (arcana), eða áríðandi skýringar fyrir almenning eptir P. H. J. Hansen. Akureyri, 1885. 8°. pp. 47. IcK1H249

Hansen, [Rasmus] Morten (1855–). Landafræði handa barnaskólum. Samið hefur Morten Hansen. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1894. 8°. pp. 110. IcF91H248

—— *The same.* Landafræði handa alþýðuskólum. . . . 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. 95. IcF91H249

—— *The same.* 3. prentun. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 95. IcF91H251

—— *The same.* 4. prentun. Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 94. IcF91H252

—— Reikningsbók handa alþýðuskólum eptir Morten Hansen. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. iv + 73. IcM1H531

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 60; *with* Svör. 8°. pp. 16. IcM1H532

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. (2) + 56. IcM1H533

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 56. IcM1H534

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 56. IcM1H535

—— *The same.* 6. útgáfa, aukin og breytt vegna metrakerfisins. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. 64; *with* Svör við ný dæmi. 8°. pp. 3. IcM1H536

Hansen, Sigurður Jóhann Gottfred (1815–80), *joint editor.*

See Tíðindi um stjórnmálefni Íslands. I. 1864.

Hansson, Johan Peter. Historia poëseos Borealis antiquæ, dissertatio academica, cujus particulam primam . . . exhibent Joh. P. Hansson et Johannes Wittbom. Lundæ, 1815. 4°. pp. 24. IcF5H251

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hanssön, Laurents, *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Laurents Hanssöns Oversættelse. 1899.

Hansteen, Christopher. Magnetiske Iagttagelser paa Island og Spitzbergen. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1861. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 394–408. IcC13H249

Hansteen, I. Th., *joint author.*

See Jensen, C., *and others.* Stutt og skiljanleg lýsing fjárkláðans. 1857.

Hantzsch, Bernhard. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Islands. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1905. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 341, *illustr.* IcC21H251

—— Die Vogelinsel Grimsey (Nord-Island). I–IV. [Dresden, 1904.] 8°. ff. (12). IcC21H252

"Sonderabdruck aus dem Dresdner Anzeiger."

Haraldr hárfagri, *king of Norway.*

See Bugge, A. Sandhed og Digt om Harald Haarfagre. 1907.

Drachmann, H. H. Snefrid. 1892.

Falcker, J. U. A. Harald Haarfagers Krige. 1835.

Nyrop, K. Toves Tryllering. 1907.

Schrøder, L. Harald Haarfager. 1876.

Skáldasaga Haralds hárfagra.

Upphaf ríkis Haralds hárfagra.

For the sagas of Haraldr, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 17–18, 62–63, 68.

Haraldr Sigurðsson harðráði, *king of Norway.*

See Dasent, G. W. Jest and earnest. 1875.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. Væringerne i Miklagard. 1883.

Ploug, C. P. Kong Harald og Islændingen. 1858.

Steenstrup, J. J. S. Harald Haardraades Tog. 1875.

Storm, G. Harald Haardraade og Væringerne. 1875.

Haraldr Sigurðsson harðráði.

Suhm, P. F., *and* Schøning, G. Forsøg til Forbedringer. 1757.

For the sagas of Haraldr, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 16–17.

Hárbarðsljóð. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Das Graubartslied (Harbardsliod) Loki's Spottreden auf Thôr. Norræniches Gedicht der Sæmunds Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilhelm Bergmann. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 198. IcF33I112

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Hárbarþsljóþ. 1888.

Sander, N. F. Harbardssången. 1891.

Szczepánski, G. v. Der romantische Schindwel. I. 1885.

Harboe, Ludvig. Første Afhandling om Reformationen i Island, hvad Begyndelse, Fremgang og Modstand samme har havt fra 1539 til 1548. — Anden Afhandling om den Modstand Reformationen i Island har haft fra 1548 til 1551. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste. V. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1751. 4°. pp. 209–302; VII. Deel. 1758. pp. 1–100. IcH9H255

—— *The same, German.* Von der Reformation in Island. I.–II. *Extr. fr.* Hist. Abhandlungen der königl. Gesellschaft d. Wissenschaften zu Copenhagen. Übers. u. herausgegeben von V. H. Heinze. VI.–VII. Altona, 1796–97. 8°. pp. 49–184, 141–284. IcH9H256

—— Kurtze Nachricht von der isländischen Bibel-Historie, wobey zugleich von den Uebersetzern der Bibel verschiedenes angeführet wird. *In* Dänische Bibliothec. VIII. Stück. Copenhagen, 1746. 8°. pp. 1–156. IcA41D196

—— Sendschreiben an den Verfasser der Dänischen Bibliothec, in welchem von einer im Jahr 1596 in isländischer Sprache ausgegebenen Schrift, so von der Confirmation handelt und wie dieselbe in Island eingeführt worden, Nachricht ertheilet wird. Holum den 9. Octob. 1742. *In* Dänische Bibliothec. VI. Stück. Copenhagen, 1745. 8°. pp. 585–600. IcA41D196

—— Verzeichnis derer Bücher, welche im Stift Holum zur Uebung der Gottseligkeit in den Häusern gebraucht werden. *In* Dänische Bibliothec. VII. Stück. Copenhagen, 1745. 8°. pp. 647–666. IcA41D196

Harðar saga ok Hólmverja.

See Ágiætar Fornmanna Søgur. 1756.
Íslendinga sögur. II. 1847.

—— Harðar saga ok Hólmverja. Þórleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 104. IcF65Hb112

"Íslendinga sögur. 3."

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* [*2d edition.*] Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. vii + 104. IcF65Hb113

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Hörd Grimkjeldsöns Saga eller de fredløse på Holmen. En historisk Skildring fra det 10de Århundredes anden Halvdel. Oversat fra Oldnorsk af Fr. Brandt. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1849. 8°. pp. 96. IcF65Hb312

Also with a title-page as follows: "Skildringer af de gamle Nordboeres Færd, etc."

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

—— *See* Björnsson, Símon. Ríma af Hörði. 1879.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í nokkurum íslenzkum sögum. 1868.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 46–47, 124.

Harley, *Miss* Ethel B.

See Tweedie, *Mrs.* Alec.

Harnisch, Wilhelm.

See Heinzelmann, Fr., *ed.* Reisen. 1848.

—— *translator.*

See Mackenzie, G. S. Reizen naar Ysland. 1821.

Harris, George William, *editor.*

See Islandica. 1900 —.

Hart, James Morgan. Keltic and Germanic. (Reprinted from American Journal of Philology, Vol. I., No. 4.) [Baltimore, 1880.] 8°. pp. 13. IcF5H325

Hartmann, Jacob Wittmer. The Göngu-Hrólfssaga. A study in old Norse philology. New York, Columbia University Press, 1912. 8°. pp. xii + 116. IcF74Gg712

"Columbia University Germanic studies." Doctor's dissertation.

Harttung, Julius. Norwegen und die deutschen Seestädte bis zum Schlusse des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Wilh. Hertz, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 122. IcB17H327

Háskóli Íslands, *Reykjavík.* Árbók Háskóla Íslands fyrir háskólaárið 1911–12. Fylgirit: Stúfs saga. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. 63. IcN21H351

Haslund, [Magnus Edvard] Alexander. Meddelelser fra Kommunehospitalets 4de Afdeling. Et Tilfælde af Spedalskhed, behandlet med merkurielle Injektioner. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. VI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 361–370. IcK1H352

The patient was an Icelander.

Hasse, Lauritz.

See Campe, J. H. Stuttur Sida-Lærdomur. 1799. 1838.

Hastfer, Friderich Wilhelm. Baron Frider. Wilh. Hastfers Hugleidingar og aalit, Um Stiptan, Løgun og Medhøndlan eins veltilbwins Schæfferies, edur Gagnligrar Sauda Tyngunar, og Fjaar Afla aa Iislandi. (Efter þess Konungl. Cammer Collegii Befaling.) Kaupmanna Høfn, 1761. 8°. pp. 62. IcN1H1587

Hastings, Warren.

See Macaulay, T. B. W. Hastings. 1912.

Hatfield, Robert Griffith. The "Old Mill" at Newport: a new study of an old puzzle. *Extr. fr.* Scribner's Monthly. Vol. XVII. New York, 1879. 8°. pp. 632–641, *illustr.* IcB53H362

Hatton, Edward. Lijted Agrip Vmm þær Fioorar Species I Reiknings Konstenne, Þa undann eru geingenn Numeratio edur Talann. 1. Additio edur Tillags Talann. 2. Subtractio edur Afdraattar Talann. 3. Multiplicatio Margfiølgande Tala. 4. Divisio Skipta edur Sundurdeilingar Talann. Handa Bændum og Børnum ad komast fyrst i þa Støfun, og til mikillrar Nitsemdar ef idka sig i þvi sama, sierdeilis i Kaupum og Sølum, i hvørium Additio og Subtractio hellst brwkast. Innrettud Þad næst hefur orded komest Epter E. Hatton Reiknings Konst Edur Arithmetica. (Hoolum, 1746.) 4°. ff. (7). IcG3A218

Publ. with "Tilskipan vmm þann Islendska Texta." Transl. by Bishop Halldór Brynjolfsson *Bibl. Not.* I. 43.

Hatton, Joseph. Hvammverjarnir. Þýtt úr ensku. Winnipeg, 1905. 8°. pp. 360. IcF88H366

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu." Translated by B. L. Baldwinson.

Hauch, Johannes Carsten. Bemærkninger over nogle ved Christendommen modificerede Oldtidsminder i vore Viser fra Middelalderen, med et kort Tillæg om disse Visers senere Skjæbne og Virkning. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 4°. pp. 71. IcD15H368

University program.

—— Indledning til Forelæsninger over Njalssaga og flere med den beslægtede Sagaer. *In his* Afhandlinger og æsthetiske Betragtninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1855. 8°. pp. 411–467. IcF7H368

—— Kong Knud i Odensee. (Et Digt i fem Romancer.) *Extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 342–351. IcP1H368

—— Die nordische Mythenlehre nach einer Reihe von Vorlesungen dargestellt. Leipzig, Baumgärtners Buchhandl., 1847. 8°. pp. (4) + 175. IcD1H369

—— Om flere af den ældre Verdens religiöse Mythe og om deres Forhold saavel indbyrdes som til den höiere Sandhed. Indbydelsesskrift til Festen paa Sorö-Academie i Anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens höie Födselsdag den 18de September 1845. Kiöbenhavn, 1845. 4°. pp. (2) + 76 + (2). IcD1H368

See Om den skandinaviske Mythelære, pp. 30–37.

—— *The same. In his* Afhandlinger og æsthetiske Betragtninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1855. 8°. pp. 143–265 (*see* pp. 191–210.) IcF7H368

—— Saga om Thorvald Vidførle eller den Vidtbereiste. I.–II. Deel. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1849. 2 *vols.* pp. vi + (2) + 260; (4) + 262. IcP1H369

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 405. IcP1H371

Hauff, Wilhelm. Kalda hjartað. Æfintýri. Kjartan Helgason þýddi. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalielsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 80. IcF88H368

—— Nokkur æfintýri. Alexander Jóhannesson þýddi. Akureyri, G. Jóhannesson, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 139. IcF88H369

Haukr Erlendsson (–1334), *compiler.*

See Hauksbók.

—— *See* Munch, P. A. Om Ridderen og Rigsraaden Hr. Hauk Erlendssön. 1847.

Haukr Valdísarson (*12th cent.*). Íslendingadrápa Hauks Valdísarsonar. Ein isländisches Gedicht des XIII. Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von Th. Möbius. Separatabdruck aus der Einladungsschrift der Kieler Universität zur Feier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Kaisers von Deutschland und Königs von Preussen

Wilhelm I. am 22. März 1874. Kiel, 1874. 4°. pp. (2) + 65. IcF43H231

The present copy is Möbius' own copy, with numerous MS.-notes.

—— *Second and third copy.*

Hauks þáttr hábrókar. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. X. 1835.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. X. 1836.
Scripta historica Islandorum. X. 1841.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 18–19.

Hauksbók. Nokkur blöð úr Hauksbók og brot úr Guðmundarsögu gefin út af Jóni Þorkelssyni á kostnað hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Reykjavík, 1865. 8°. pp. xxiv + 55. IcF47A115

Contents: preface; — Nokkur blöð úr Hauksbók (Heimslýsing og helgifræði), pp. 1–42; — Brot úr Guðmundar sögu, pp. 43–47; — indices, etc.

—— Hauksbók udgiven efter de Arnamagnæanske Håndskrifter No. 371, 544 og 675, 4°, samt forskellige Papirshåndskrifter af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. København, 1892–96. 8°. pp. (4) + cxxxix + (8) + 560 + (2), 2 *facsims.* IcF47A112

Edited by Finnur Jónsson and Eiríkur Jónsson. *Contents:* Indledning (Om Haukr Erlendsson; Hauksbóks Historie og Beskrivelse; Hauksbóks Indhold og dettes Betydning; Om Haukr Erlendsson som Forfatter, etc.; by Finnur Jónsson); — Fortegnelse over Håndskriftprøverne; — Landnámabók; — Kristnisaga; — Heimslýsing ok helgifræði; — Heimspeki ok helgifræði; — Völuspá; — Trójumannasaga; — Náttúrusteinar; — Cicio ianus; — Brcta sögur (includ. Merlínus spá; by Geoffrey of Monmouth); — Viðræða æðru ok hugrekkis (by Philippus Gualterus), ok líkams ok sálar (by Hugo de Sancto Victore); — Hemings þáttr; — Hervarar saga; — Fóstbræðra saga; — Algorismus (by Alexander de Villa Dei); — Eiríks saga rauða; — Skáldasaga Haralds hárfagra; — Af Upplendinga konungum; — Ragnars sona þáttr; — Pronostica temporum (Jólaskrá Beda prests), etc.; — Elucidarius; — Tillæg; — Personregister (by Eiríkur Jónsson); — Stedsnavne (by Finnur Jónsson); — Andre navne; — Tillægsbemærkninger, Rettelser og Trykfejl.

An earlier ed. of the "Algorismus" of the Hauksbók, with Danish translation, by P. A. Munch, is to be found in "Annaler f. nord. Oldk. og Hist.," 1848, pp. 353–375.

—— *See* Anderson, R. B., *ed.* The Flatey Book, etc. 1906.

Reeves, A. M. The finding of Wineland the Good. 1890.

Hauksbók hin yngri.

See Thorgeirsson, Ó. S., *ed.* Hauksbók hin yngri. 1905.

Haukur. Alþýðlegt skemmti- og fræðirit. Útgefandi: Stefán Runólfsson. I.–III. ár. — Haukur hinn ungi. 1901–02. — Haukur. Heimilisblað með myndum. V.–VII. bindi. Ísafjörður, 1898–1900; Reykjavík, 1901–02; Reykjavík og Ísafjörður, 1905–06; Ísafjörður, 1907–09; Reykjavík, 1911. 7 *vols.* fol. IcR3H343

To be continued.

—— Jólagjöf Hauks. 1897. Ísafjörður, 1897. 8°. pp. 48. IcF85H371

Haüy, [René Just]. Mémoire sur la structure des cristaux de feld-spath. *Extr. fr. the* Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. Année 1784. Paris, 1787. 4°. pp. 273–286, *pl.* IcC13H382

Hávamál. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Ethica Odini pars Eddæ Sæmudi [!] vocata Haavamaal, unà cum ejusdem appendice appellato Runa Capitule, à multis exoptata nunc tandem Islandicè et Latine in lucem producta est per Petrum Joh. Resenium . . . Havniæ, Henricus Gödeanus, 1665. 4°. ff. (14). IcF37A113

Contents: t.-f.; — dedication, f. (2)ab; — Haava Maal en Gømlu (str. 1–122), ff. (3)a–(11)a; — Runa Capitule (str. 1–27), ff. (11)a–(12)b; — Gudmundi Andreæ Notæ de Capite Runico, ff. (12)b–(13)a; — Vocabula quæ his versibus occurrunt et antiquitatem sapiunt hic annotantur, ff. (13)a–(14)a. For corrections of errata, see Resenius' edition of the *Edda Snorra* of the same year.

—— Des Hehren Sprüche (Hâva mâl) und altnordische Sprüche, Priameln und Rûnenlehren. Ethische und magische Gedichte aus der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 267. IcF33B113

—— Den Højes Kvad. (Af den gamle Edda.) *Extr. fr.* Folkevennen. X. Aarg. Christiania, 1861. 8°. pp. 47–64. IcF33B314.

—— Hâvamâl (la canzone dell' Alto). *Extr. fr.* La rivista europea. Vol. IV. Firenze, 1874. 8°. pp. 454–464. IcF33B389

Prose translation of Hávamál and Loddfáfnismál by Niccola Schiavoni-Carissimo; the announced continuation was never published.

—— *See* Dietrich, F. E. C. Zu Hávamál. 1843.
Gödecke, P. A. Gammalnordiska drag. 1869.
Hazelius, A. I. Inledning til Hávamál. 1860.
Magnússon, Eiríkur. On Hávamál. 1885.
—— Notes on Hávamál. 1888.
Magnússon, Finnur. Digter-Drikken. 1816.
Nilsson, V. Loddfáfnismál. 1898.

Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter. 1756.

—— Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings besørget og oversat af G. Thordarson, med et Tillæg om Sagaen og Forklaring af Viserne ved Gísli Brynjúlfsson. Udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1860. 8°. pp. iv + 191. IcF21N829

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. XXVIII."

—— Saga Hávarðar Ísfirðings. Texta-útgáfa. Ísafirði, Prentsmiðja Ísfirðinga, 1889. 8°. pp. 41. IcF65Hc112

—— Hávarðs saga Ísfirðings. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1896. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 84. IcF65Hc114

"Íslendinga sögur. 15."

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

Kolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

Saga library (The). I. 1891.

—— Die Hovard Isfjordings-Sage. Aus dem altisländischen Urtexte übersetzt von Willibald Leo. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 142. IcF65Hc441

—— Soga um Haavard Isfjording fraa gamalnorsk ved Matias Skard. Serprent av Høgskulebladet. (Svorkmo, 1907.) sm. 8°. pp. 98 + (2). IcF65Hc491

——*See* Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Hávarði. 1891.

Brynjúlfsson, Gísli *jr.* Bemærkninger om Haavard Isfirdings Saga. 1860.

Festskrift til L. F. A. Wimmer. 1909. (F. Jónsson.)

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. 48–49, 124.

Hávarðsson, Guðmundur. Den islandske Hest. Af Gudmundur Hávardsson. København, 1910. 8°. pp. 48, *illustr.* IcN1H611

—— Íslenzkt Dreyfus-hneyksli. Stjórnin og fjárhagslegar raunir Guðmundar Hávarðssonar. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 48. IcC53H383

Havsten, [Jóhannes] Júlíus (1839–), *joint author.*

See Þorsteinsson, Hannes, *and* Havsten, J. J. Alþingismannaförin. 1907.

—— *editor.*

See Tíðindi um stjórnmálefni Íslands. III. 1875.

Havstein, Jörgen Pétur (1812–75). Erindisbrjef fyrir heilbrigðisnefndirnar í Norður- og Austuramtinu áhrærandi mislingasýkina. (Akureyri, 1869.) 8°. pp. 3. IcK1T655

[Hawkins], Anthony Hope. Fanginn í Zenda. Þriggja mánaða þáttur úr æfisögu tiginborins Englendings. Winnipeg, 1908. 8°. pp. 243. IcF88H394

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

—— Phroso. Saga. Winnipeg, Man., 1899. 8°. pp. 495. IcF88H393

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Sigtryggur Jónasson.

—— Rupert Hentzau. Winnipeg, 1908. 8°. pp. 359. IcF88H394

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer. Thermal springs and geysers of Iceland. *In the* Twelfth annual report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories. Part II. Washington, 1883. 8°. pp. 304–312, *map, pl.* IcC13H414

In the same vol. (pp. 432–435) is to be found a bibliography of Icelandic hot springs and geysers.

Hazelius, Arthur Immanuel. Inledning till Hávamál eller Odens sång. Akademisk afhandling. Uppsala, 1860. 8°. pp. (6) + 39. IcF33B712

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *adapter.*

See Edda Snorra. Tors färd till Jättehem. 1876.

Njáls saga. Om Njål och hans söner. 1879.

—— *editor.*

See Nordiska museet, *Stockholm.* Guide. 1889.

—— Afbildningar af föremål. 1890.

—— Samfundet til Nordiska museets främjande. 1888.

Head, *Sir* Edmund [Walker], *translator.*

See Helga kviða Hundingsbana. Free translation from the Icelandic of the Edda. 1865.

Víga-Glúms saga. Viga-Glum's saga. 1866.

Headley, Phineas Camp. The island of fire; or a thousand years of the old Northmen's home. 874–1874. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1875. 8°. pp. 339, 8 *pls.* IcC9H433

Hearn, Ethel H., *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. The sagas of Olaf Tryggvason and Harald the Tyrant. 1911.

Hebel, Johann Peter. Smásöguval. Þýtt hefir Finnur Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, H. Hagerup, 1880. 8°. pp. 32, *illustr.* IcF88H443

Hecker, C., *translator.*

See Viaud, J. Islandfischer. 1897.

Heckethorn, Charles William, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. The Frithjof saga. 1856.

Hedberg, Thor, *translator.*

See Viaud, J. Islandsfiskare. 1895.

Hêðins saga og Hlöðvis. Sagan af Hèðni og Hlöðvi. Jónas Jónsson og Stefán Egilsson létu prenta. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. 22. IcF82H454

Heer, Oswald. Flora fossilis Arctica. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer enthaltend die in Nordgrönland, auf der Melville-Insel, im Banksland, am Mackenzie, in Island und in Spitzbergen entdeckten fossilen Pflanzen. Mit einem Anhang über versteinerte Hölzer der arctischen Zone von Carl Cramer. Zürich, Friedr. Schulthess, 1868. 4°. pp. vii + 192, 50 *pls.*, *map.* IcC13H459

For Iceland, see especially pp. 26–31, 70, 139–155, 161–166, 186–187, and pls. xxiv–xxviii.

Hefndin.

See Ólafsson, Jón (1850–). Hefndin. 1867.

Heggtveit, Hallvard Gunleikson, *editor.* Throndhjem i Fortid og Nutid. 997–1897. Med Bidrag af norske og danske Historikere udgivet af H. G. H. Med 54 Billeder, hvoraf flere af A. Bloch og Th. Holmboe. Horten, C. Andersen, 1897. 8°. pp. (8) + 347, 54 *pls.* IcB17H464

Of the contents see *O. A. Øverland:* Throndhjems Grundlæggelse og Udvikling til Reformationen, pp. 1–26; — *A. Ræder:* Af Throndhjems Krigshistorie i Middelalderen, pp. 27–42; — *E. Hertzberg:* Throndhjems politiske og statsretlige Forhold i Sagatiden, pp. 43–64; — *N. Nicolaysen:* Throndhjems Domkirke, pp. 65–94; — *L. Daae:* Erkebiskopperne i Nidaros, pp. 95–143.

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. Nordische Mythologie. Aus der Edda und Oehlenschlägers mythischen Dichtungen dargestellt. Schleswig, Königl. Taubstummeninstitut, 1827. 8°. pp. xx + 332 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcD1H464

—— *The same, Danish.* Nordiske Mythologie. Paa Dansk udgivet af Christian Winther. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1862. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. viii + 286. IcD1H465

See also Jessen, C. A. E. Lidt om Öhlenschlægers Nordens Guder og Heibergs nord. Mythologi. 1868.

Heiberg, Johanne Luise (*Mrs.* Johann Ludvig).

See Hostrup, J. C. Söngvar. 1903.

Heiðarvíga saga.

See Íslendinga sögur. I. 1829.
Íslendinga sögur. II. 1847.

—— Víga-Styrs saga ok Heiðarvíga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1899. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 117. IcF65Hc112

"Íslendinga sögur. 27."

—— Heiðarvíga saga udgiven for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Kr. Kålund. København, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + xxxiv + 135. IcF65Hc115

—— *See* Saga library (The). II. 1892.

—— *See* Ólsen, Björn M. Borgarvirki. 1881.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í nokkrum íslenzkum sögum. 1868.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* II. pp. 49–50.

Heidner eta Hrossakiøt.

See Ketilsson, Magnús. Heidner eta Hrossakiøt. 1776.

Heiðrún. Nægtabúr Arnfirðings. Søgur og æfintýri af ýmsum løndum. Bíldudal, 1901–02. 8°. pp. 64 + 56. IcF85H465

Translations by the editor of "Arnfirðingur," Þorsteinn Erlingsson.

Heidurs-minni eptir . . . Andreas Holt.

See Holt, A. Heidurs-minni. 1784.

Heilagra manna drápa.

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen. 1898.

Heilagra manna sögur. Fortællinger og Legender om hellige Mænd og Kvinder. Efter gamle Haandskrifter udgivne af C. R. Unger. I.–II. Christiania, 1877. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + xxiv + (4) + 716 + (2). (8) + 686 + (2). IcF77A116

Publ. as University program. *Contents: vol. i.*: preface; — Agathu saga meyjar I–III; — Agnesar saga meyjar; — Alexis saga; — Ambrosius saga byskups; — Antonius saga; — Augustinus saga; — Barbare saga; — Benedictus saga (appended are: Gregorii magni Dialogi, fragments); — Blasius saga; — Brandanus saga (fragment); — Ceciliu saga meyjar; — Crucis legendæ (Origo, Inventio, and Flagellatio crucis); — Dionysius saga; — Dorotheu saga; — Duggals leizla; — Erasmus saga; — Fides, spes, caritas; — Gre-

gorius saga; — Hallvarðs saga; — Katerine saga; — Laurentius saga; — Lucie saga; — Malcus saga (with appendix: Gualterius' Viðræða æðru ok hugrekkis; and Hugo de Sancto Victore's Viðræða líkams ok sálar, both from the Hauksbók); — Margrétar saga; — Maríu saga egipzku, I–II; — Marthe saga ok Marie Magdalene; — Martinus saga byskups I–III. — Mauritius saga; — Maurus saga; — Michaels saga (with appendix: Marcellinus páfi); — *vol. ii.:* Niðrstigning saga I–IV; — Nikolaus saga erkibyskups I–II (with 2 appendices); — Ólafs saga hins helga; — Páls saga eremita; — Placidus saga; — Quadraginta militum passio; — Remigius saga; — Sebastianus saga (fragment); — Septem dormientes (fragment); — Silvesters saga; — Stephanus saga; — Theodorus saga; — Thomas saga erkibyskups (fragment); — Vincensius saga; — Vitus saga; — Vitæ patrum I–II; — Navneregister.

——Arnamagnæanische Fragmente (Cod. Afl 655 4to III–VIII, 238 fol. II, 921 4to IV. 1. 2.). Ein Supplement zu den Heilagra manna sögur. Nach den Handschriften herausgegeben von Gustav Morgenstern. Leipzig u. Kopenhagen, 1893. 8°. pp. v + (2) 54 + (2). IcF77A121

Contains fragments of the following sagas: Nikolaus saga erkibiskups; — Silvesters saga (2 fragments); — Erasmus saga; — Basilius saga (2 fragments); — Veraldar saga; — Gregorii Dialogi; — Gregorius saga.

Heilags anda vísur.

See Fjögur gömul kvæði. 1844.

Heilbrigðistíðindi, samin og kostuð af Jóni Hjaltalín. I.–III. ár. 1871–73. [*IV.*] 1879. Reykjavík, 1871–73; 1879–80. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcK2H465

Heimastjórn. 1.–4. blað. Útgefendur: Nokkrir Íslendingar í Kaupmannahöfn. Ábyrgðarmaður: Finnur Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, [1901–1902]. 8°. pp. (28). IcR1H467

No. t.-p.; no more publ.

Heimdallur. [*Nos.*] 1.–12. Mánaðarblað með myndum. 1884. Ritstjóri og útgefandi: Björn Bjarnarson. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 192, *illustr.* IcR1H472

No t.-p.; no more publ.

Heimilisblaðið. I.–III. árgangur. 1894–1896. Ritstjóri: Björn Jónsson. Gefið út með stuðning Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1894–96. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcK6A211

Vols. i–ii. consist of 20 numbers; of vol. iii. there is only no. 1. (pp. 8), and no t.-p.

Heimilisblaðið. I. árgangur. Útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Jón Helgason. Eyrarbakka, 1912. 4°. IcR1H546

Monthly.

Heimilisvinurinn. Útgefandi: Kristilegt smáritafjelag. I.–3. hefti. — II. ár. 1.–6. hefti. — III. ár. 1.–6. hefti. Reykjavík, 1904–06. 8°. 14 *pts.* IcH17T767

Vols. ii.–iii. have special t.-p. for each part as follows:

II. 1. H. N. Hauge eftir Sören Øvretveit. Bjarni Jónsson þýddi. 1905.

II. 2. Markið hærra. 1905.

II. 3. Sólargeislinn hans. (Saga með myndum) eptir Guðrúnu Lárusdóttur. 1905.

II. 4. Pandita Ramabai. Sönn saga frá Indlandi (með myndum) eptir S. A. Gíslason. 1905.

II. 5. Leó Tolstoy eftir C. Skovgaard Petersen. Bjarni Jónsson íslenzkaði. 1905.

II. 6. Alexander Mackay og Úganda-missiónin. H. Briem og L. Halldórsson íslenzkuðu. 1905.

III. 1. Fermingargjöfin. Smásögur samdar og þýddar af Guðrúnu Lárusdóttur. 1906.

III. 2. Þýðing bænarinnar. Bjarni Jónsson þýddi. 1906.

III. 3–4. Chundra Lela, sönn saga frá Indlandi, og Kærleikurinn sigrar um síðir. [Bjarni Jónsson og Árni Björnsson þýddu.] 1906.

III. 5. Við áramótin. Kristilegar smásögur. 1906.

III. 6. Viðvörunarorð til ungra manna og foreldra þeirra. Bjarni Jónsson íslenzkaði. 1906.

Heimilisvinurinn. Mánaðarrit. Til fróðleiks og skemtunar alþýðu. [I. ár. Nr. 1.–6.] Útgefendur: Maple Leaf Printing & Supply Co. Gimli Man., 1910. 8°. IcR1H565

No more publ. Published in connection with the "Gimlungur."

Heimir. Útgefendur: Nokkrir Íslendingar í Vesturheimi. I.–V. ár. — Útgefendur: Íslenzka únítara kyrkjufélagið í Vesturheimi. VI.–VIII. ár. Winnipeg Man., 1904–13. 8 *vols.* 8°. IcR1H592

Monthly. Vols. i.–vi. ed. by Rögnvaldur Pétursson, vols. vii.–viii. by Guðm. Árnason.

Heimskringla.

See Snorri Sturluson.

Heimskringla. I.–XXVI. Winnipeg Man., 1888–1912. 26 *vols.* fol. IcR5H682

Weekly. Vol. i. was publ. and edited by Frímann B. Anderson with Einar Hjörleifsson and Eggert Jóhannsson as assistant editors; the ownership of the paper soon was acquired by others, and finally by Heimskringla Printing and Publishing Co. (Prentfélag Heimskringlu, etc.); Eggert Jóhannsson was the editor or assistant editor from the beginning to 1897; during that

period Gestur Pálsson (1890–91), and Jón Ólafsson (1892–94) were also editors for some time. From March 2, 1892 to March 29, 1893 the paper appeared under the title "Heimskringla og Öldin, an Icelandic semi-weekly newspaper." 1897–98 Einar Ólafsson was the editor, but since 1898 the editor has been Baldwin L. Baldwinson. No t.-p. Of vol. xi. there are only 22 numbers. To be continued.

Heimskringla. Sögusafn Heimskringlu.

See Bjursten, H. Forlagaleikurinn. 1910.
Clemmens, A. Konuhefnd. 1906.
Früs, I. A. Lajla. 1900.
Gunter, A. C. Lögregluspæjarinn. 1901.
—— Mr. Potter frá Texas. 1903.
Hatton, J. Hvammverjarnir. 1905.
Hopkins, S. W. Drake Standish. 1899.
Jelly, J. M. Robert Manton. 1905.
John, E. Leyndarmál Cordulu. 1909.
Johnson, *Mrs.* G., *trl.* Aðalheiður. 1908.
Lewis, H. Svipurinn hennar. 1907.
Smith, F. S. Alice Blake. 1903.
Upward, A. Lára. 1909.
V., J., *trl.* Sylvía. 1912.

Other vols. have appeared in this series which are not in the Collection, such as: Vestrfarinn, by H. H. Boyesen (transl. by Jón Ólafsson), 1892; Mon bijou eða Fimm dagar í París, by Aug. Blanche (transl. by Jón Ólafsson), 1892; Leynisambandið, by F. V. R. Dey (transl. by Magnús Pétursson), 1899; Peruvíanska paradísin, by W. P. Foster, 1897; Er þetta sonr yðar?, by Helen G. Gardner (transl. by Jón Ólafsson), 1892; Maxim Petrov, by W. M. Graydon, 1898; Basil Marlott, by the same, 1898; Jafet í föðurleit, by F. Marryat (transl. by Jón Ólafsson), 1893; Ættareinkennið, by A. Grant, 1911; but perhaps not all of these works were printed separately.

Heimtur úr helju. Leynilögreglusaga frá New York. Lauslega þýtt úr ensku. Reykjavík, Bjarnhéðinn Jónsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 93. IcF85T922

Heins, W. [F. G.].

See Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). Lítil fiskibók. 1859.

Heinze, Karl Teuthold, *compiler.*

See Bragur. Allgemeines Repertorium. 1805.

Heinze, V. H., *translator.*

See Harboe, L. Von der Reformation in Island. 1796–97.

Heinzel, Richard. Beschreibung der isländischen Saga. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1880. 8°. pp. 204. IcF7H472

"Aus dem Jahrgange 1880 der Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften (XCVII. Bd. 1. H.) besonders abgedruckt."

—— Über die Endsilben der altnordischen Sprache. Wien, Karl Gerold's Sohn, 1877. 8°. pp. 144. 275B34

"Aus dem Julihefte des Jahrganges 1877 der Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften (LXXXVII. Bd., S. 343) besonders abgedruckt."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 343–484. IcE25H472

—— Ueber die Hervararsaga. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der philos.-histor. Classe der kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. CXIV. Bd. Wien, 1887. 8°. pp. 417–519. IcF74Hh711

—— *joint editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Sæmundar Edda. 1903.

Heinzelmann, Friedrich, *editor.* Reisen nach Färö, Island, Sibirien und den Nord-Polarländern. Zweiter Band. Leipzig, Aug. Weichardt, 1848. 8°. pp. viii + 457, 1 *pl.* 2 *maps.* IcC9H472

"Zweiter Band" in the title is an error. It forms the 2d vol. of "Die Weltkunde in einer planmässig geordneten Rundschau der wichtigsten neueren Land- und Seereisen für das Jünglingsalter und die Gebildeteren aller Stände, auf Grund des Reisewerkes von Wilhelm Harnisch dargestellt und herausgegeben von Friedrich Heinzelmann. Leipzig, 1847." *See* Ebenezer Henderson's Island verglichen mit der Reise des Dr. Thienemann, pp. 65–209.

Heise, [Carl] Arnold [Leopold].

See Danmarks Riges Historie. III.

Hektors saga.

See Meissner, R. Zur isländ. Hectorsage. 1894.

Helenius, Matti. Áfengi. Kjarnyrði úr bók dr. Matti Heleniuss: Alkohol-Spörgsmaalet. Árni Jóhannsson þýddi. Reykjavík, Forlagsbókaverzlun Hjálpræðishersins, 1908. 12°. pp. iv + 41. IcK5P186

"Sérprentun úr Herópinu."

Helga kviða Haddingjaskata.

See Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar.

Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Helga-qvida Haddingia scata. Hoc est carmen de Helgio, Haddingorum heroe. Sectio I. Specimen Eddicum Codicis Vidaliniani, nunquam antea typis impressum, nec interpretatione illustratum. Quod programmatis loco . . . publico eruditorum examini subjicit Fridericvs David Græter . . . Halæ Svevor, 1811. 4°. pp. 8. IcF33O112

The first nine stanzas, with Latin translation.

Helga kviða Hundingsbana. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Free translation from the Icelandic of the 'Edda.' 'Helgakvida Hundingsbana,' II., St. 28. 'Trauðr em ek, systir!' *Extr. fr.* Fraser's Magazine, Vol. LXXII. London, 1865. 8°. pp. 370–374. IcF33P321

The translation is by Sir Edm. W. Head.

—— Zwei Lieder der Edda. In der Alliteration des Originals übertragen von Rosa Warrens. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1863. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 60. IcF33P361

—— *See* **Bugge, E. S.** Helga-Digtene. 1896. 1899.

Löwe, P. Die Sage von Helgi. 1877.

Zarncke, F. K. T. Zum zweiten Helgiliede. 1871.

—— *See* **Hahn, W.** Helgi u. Sigrun. 1867.

Noorden, C. v. Die Sage von Helgi. 1857.

Helga saga ok Grims Droplaugarsona.

See **Droplaugarsona saga.**

Helga þáttr ok Úlfs. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See **Gíslason, Konr.,** *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

Icelandic sagas. I. 1887. III. 1894.

Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 30.

Helgason, Árni (1777–1869). Æfi-Minníng Prestsekkju Sigrídar Magnúsdóttur flutt vid hennar Jardarför þann 17da Sept. 1830, af Árna Helgasyni. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, Jón Jónsson, 1831. 8°. pp. 15. IcC63M181

—— Fáord Minníng þeirrar miklu Merkis-Konu Stiptprófasts-innu Þuridar Asmundsdóttur, lesin vid Hennar Jardarför ad Garda Kyrkju á Alptanesi þann 14da Júnii 1817, af Arna Helgasyni . . . Beitistødum, 1817. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63A711

Bibl. Not. V. 94.

—— Helgidaga Predikanir, samanteknar af Arna Helgasyni . . . I.–II. Parturinn . . . Videyar Klaustri, En konúnglega íslendska Vísinda Stiptun, 1822. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 430 + (2); 520. IcH27H623

Bibl. Not. I. 111.

—— *The same.* 2. endurbætt útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1839. 8°. pp. vii + 852. IcH27H624

—— Likræda flutt vid jardarför Landsyfirréttar Assessors Benedikts Grøndals, ad Reykjavík þ. 8. ág. 1825 af . . . Arna Helgasyni . . . Videyjar Klaustri, S. Egilsson, 1833. 8°. pp. 8. IcC63G371

Bibl. Not. VI. 122.

—— Ræda, haldin vid Lík-kistu fyrrum Sýslumanns í Hegraness Þingi, Vigfúsa Schevings, vid Jardarför Hans ad Videy, þann 22ann Decembr. 1817, af Arna Helgasyni. Beitistødum, 1819. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63S291

Bibl. Not. IV. 106.

—— Rædur haldnar við jarðarför Ísleifs Einarssonar, Etatsráð og Justitiarii . . . af Árna Helgasyni . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentaðar hjá Bianco Luno & Schneider, 1837. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63E371

—— *Second copy.*

—— Stutt Æfi-Minníng Sáluga Stiptprófastsins Marcusar Magnussonar flutt vid hans Jardarför þann 31ta Aug. 1825, af Arna Helgasyni. Videyar Klaustri, Jón Jónsson, 1826. 8°. pp. 23. IcC63M291

Bibl. Not. V. 100.

—— *See* **Knudsen, M. A.** Rædur. 1851.

—— *editor.*

See **Sunnan-Pósturinn.** 1836–38.

—— Æfiminning Árna byskups Helgasonar eptir einn af lærisveinum hans. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1877. 8°. pp. 71. IcC63H622

Biography by Grímur Thomsen; funeral sermons by Þórarinn Böðvarsson, Ólafur Pálsson, and Helgi Hálfdánarson; genealogy and bibliography by Páll Pálsson.

—— *Second copy.*

Helgason, Einar (1867–), *joint editor.*

See **Freyr.** 1904–.

Helgason, H. Sigurður, *composer.* Vormorgunn [eptir] Jón Ólafsson. Fyrir fjórar samkynja raddir. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1907.] 8°. ff. (4). IcL1H468

Sep. repr. from "Eimreiðin," XIII.

Helgason, Helgi (1848–), *composer.* Brúardrápa sungin við afhending hengibrúarinnar yfir Ölfusá 8. sept. 1891. Reykjavík, 1891. *Broadside.* IcL1M921

—— Hundrað ára afmæli Reykjavíkur 18. ágúst 1886. [Reykjavík, 1886.] *Broadside.* IcL1M921

—— Íslenzk sönglög. Samið hefur Helgi Helgason. I. hepti. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1892. 4°. pp. 28. IcL1M922

No more publ.

—— *See* **Janus.** En islandsk Komponist. 1901.

Helgason, Jón (1866–). Almenn kristnisaga eftir Jón Helgason. I. Fornöldin. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1912. 8°. pp. viii + 319. IcH6H467

Helgason, Jón (1866–). "Drottins verk og dásemdir á djúpinu." Prédikun fyrir sjómenn, flutt í Reykjavíkur-dómkirkju á sunnudaginn í föstuinngang 1900. Eftir Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1900. 12°. pp. 21. IcH27H641

—— Gleðiefnið mesta. Prédikun, flutt í dómkirkjunni páskamorgun 15. apríl 1906. Eftir Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1906. 8°. pp. 19. IcH27R132

—— Kristilegt sjómannalíf. Sjómannaprédikun flutt í dómkirkjunni 1. snd. í föstu 1906 eftir Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1907. 8°. pp. 14. IcH27R132

—— Sögulegur uppruni nýja testamentisins, einstakra rita þess og safnsins í heild sinni. Höfundur: Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1904. 8°. pp. vii + 379. IcH4H474

—— *See* Tang, J. T. A. Biblíusögur. 1898.

—— *editor.* Sálmar og andleg ljóð til notkunar í barnaskólum og við barnaguðsþjónustur. Safnað hefir Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. 63. IcH22H474

With the covertitle: "Barna-sálmabókin."

—— *editor.*

See Hálfdánarson, Helgi. Saga fornkirkjunnar. 1883–96.

—— Kristileg siðfræði. 1895.

—— Sannleikur kristindómsins. 1895.

—— Stutt ágrip af prédikunarfræði. 1896.

—— Prédikanir. 1901.

Sæmundsson, Tómas. Bréf. 1907.

—— *joint editor.*

See Verði ljós. 1896–1904.

Nýtt kirkjublað. 1906–07.

—— *translator.*

See Bible. *N. T.* Matteusar guðspjall. 1900.

—— Jóhannesar guðspjall. 1902.

Skovgaard-Petersen, C. Takið sinna-skipti. 1900.

Helgason, Jón (*prentari*), *editor.*

See Fanney. 1905–09.

Heimilisblaðið. 1912.

Kvásir. 1908 ff.

Skuggjá. 1910.

Helgason, Jónas (1839–1903). Kirkjusöngsbók með fjórum röddum eptir Jónas Helgason. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá Fr. G. Knudtzon, 1885. obl. 4°. pp. (6) + 103. *With a* Viðbætir. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1889. pp. 105–147. IcL1H477

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, endurskoðuð eftir Sigfús Einarsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. obl. 4°. pp. (4) + 143 + (5). IcL1H479

—— Leiðarvísir um notkun á raddfærum mannsins. Inngangur til almennrar söngfræði eptir Jónas Helgason. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 16. IcL1H481

—— Söngkennslubók fyrir byrjendur. Eptir Jónas Helgason. III.–X. hepti. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar- *and* Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1887–1901. 8 *pts.* 8°. pp. iv + 40; (4) + 36; (4) + 36; iv + 36; (4) + 36; (4) + 36; 39; 39. IcL1H475

—— *The same.* I.–II. hepti. 2. útgáfa aukin og endurbætt [breytt]. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1886–91. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. iv + 36; 41. IcL1H476

The first ed. of these two parts was printed in 1881–82.

—— *The same.* I. hepti. 4. prentun. Reykjavík, Morten Hansen, 1904. 8°. pp. 48. IcL1H477

—— Söngvar og kvæði með tveimur og þremur [þremur og fjórum röddum]. Útgefandi: Jónas Helgason. I.–VI. hepti. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einar Þórðarsyni, 1877–1888. 6 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 56; vi + 58; vi + 58; (4) + 60; (4) + 60; (4) + 60. IcL1H474

Helgason, Kjartan [Júlíus] (1865–), *translator.*

See Hauff, Wilh. Kalda hjartað. 1909.

Helgason, Magnús, (1857–). Tala flutt á skemtisamkomu Flensborgarskólanemenda 7. marz 1908 af Magnúsi Helgasyni. Hafnarfjörður, Prentsmiðja Hafnarfjarðar, 1908. sm. 8°. pp. 40. IcF91H474

—— *See* Kennaraskólinn í Reykjavík. Skýrsla. 1908–10.

—— *joint compiler.*

See Níelsson, Haraldur, *and* Helgason, M., *compilers.* Barnabiblía. 1912.

Helgason, Þorsteinn (1806–39), *joint editor.*

See Fornmanna sögur. 1825–37.

Íslendinga sögur. 1825–37.

Milton, J. Paradísar missir. 1828.

Helgesen, Helgi Einarsson (1832–90).

See Balslev, C. F. Biblíusögur. 1892 ff.

Helgisiðabók íslenzku þjóðkirkjunnar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 137. IcH25A151

Helland, Amund [Theodor]. Høidemaalinger fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Archiv for Ma-

thematik og Naturvidenskab. VII. Bd. Kristiania, 1882. 8°. pp. 233–239. IcC9H476

—— Om Island. I–V. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Tidsskrift, udg. af Sars og Skavlan. Kristiania, 1882–83. 8°. I. pp. 53–67, 158–173, 348–360; II. pp. 44–58, 257–267. IcC9H477

Sketches from a journey in Iceland.

—— Om Islands Geologi. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4°. pp. 71–83. IcC9G345

—— Om Islands Jøkler og om Jøkelelvenes Vandmængde og Slamgehalt. *Extr. fr.* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. VII. Bd. Kristiania, 1882. 8°. pp. 200–232. IcC13H477

—— Om Vulkaner i og under Jökler på Island og om Jökulhlaup. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1883. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 368–387. IcC13H476

—— Studier over Islands Petrografi og Geologi. [Kristiania, 1884.] 8°. pp. 69–154, 3 *pls.* IcC13H475

"Separataftryk af 'Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab.'"

—— Vulkanerne af 1783 paa Island. (Uddrag af et Foredrag i naturhistorisk Forening.) *Extr. fr.* Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening. Kristiania, 1885. 8°. pp. 67–74. IcC13H478

—— *editor.*

See Pálsson, Sveinn. Beskrivelse af islandske Vulkaner og Bræer. 1883.

—— *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Islands Beskrivelse. 1883.

Hellismanna saga. Saga Hellismanna, gefin út af Birni Árnasyni. 1. prentun. Ísafirði, Prentsmiðja Ísfirðinga, 1889. 8°. pp. 55. IcF82H477

—— Hellismannasaga. Winnipeg, Prentfjelag Heimskringlu, 1889. 8°. pp. ix + 64 + (2). IcF82H478

With a preface by Gunnar Gíslason, the editor.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Einarsson, Indriði. Hellismenn. 1897.

Hellquist, Carl Gustaf, *painter.* Heimer och Åslög. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. III. Bd. Stockholm, 1872. 4°. coll. 143–144. IcP1H477

Drawing entitled: "Åke och Grima finna Åslög efter Heimers mord," with descriptive text.

Hellquist, Elof. Bidrag till läran om den nordiska nominalbildningen. Akademisk afhandling. Lund, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 93. IcE25H477

Sep. repr. from "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VII. — Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hellwald, Friedrich von. I den evige Is. Skildring af Nordpolsreiserne fra de ældste Tider indtil vore Dage. Autoriseret Oversættelse for Norge og Danmark ved B. Kaalaas. Kristiania, M. Askeland, 1879–80. 8°. pp. 288, *illustr.* IcC5H491

Treats also of Iceland, the colonies in Greenland, etc.

Helms, Henrik. Grönland och Grönländarne. En skildring ur isverlden. Öfversättning. Stockholm, 1868. 8°. pp. (8) + 124. IcB51H481

Has a few references to the ancient Greenland colonies.

—— Island und die Isländer. Eine Skizze aus dem Lande der Wunder und Sagen. Leipzig, Albert Fritsch, 1869. 8°. pp. (8) + 155. IcC9H481

The author states in his preface: "Ich habe namentlich aus N. M. Petersens dänischem Werke, aus des Isländers Grimur Thomsens Abhandlungen und aus dem neuesten Werke des schwedischen Naturforschers Paijkull geschöpft."

Helsingius, Johan Georgsson. Dissertatio historica de originibus priscæ gentis Varegorum, quam . . . sub præsidio Algothi A. Scarin . . . submittit Johannes G. Helsingius. Aboæ, 1734. 4°. pp. (8) + 84 + (2). IcB49H484

Abo Univ. inaug.-diss.

Helveg, [Hans] Friederich. Om Sakse og Snorro, navnlig den sidstes Syn på de hedenske Frasagn. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. 1872. Odense, 1872. 8°. pp. 417–443. IcF53H485

Helveg, Ludvig. Nordens Gudesagn, kristelig oplyste i deres indre Sammenhæng. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. Kristiania og Odense, 1871. 8°. pp. 1–31, 97–144, 241–270, 313–351; 1–36, 109–132, 205–230, 417–447. IcD1H485

Helvig, Amalie von (*b.* von Imhoff), *joint editor.*

See Taschenbuch der Sagen. 1817.

—— *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Die Frithiofs-Sage. 1826.

Hemings þáttr Áslákssonar. (*Hauksbók. Flateyjarbók.*)

See Sex sögu-þættir. 1855. 1895.

Möbius, A. Th., *ed.* Analecta norræna. 1859.

Icelandic sagas. I. 1887. III. 1894.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 30–31.

Hemmingsen, Niels. Antidotvm Pad er Ein Kröptug Lækning vid þeirre hrædelegre og skadlegre Saalarennar Astrijdu sem kallast Auruilnan. Samsett j Latinu af Doct. Niels Hemings syne, Enn a Islendsku vtlaugd af Gudmunde Einars Syne. Anno 1596. *At end:* Holum, 1597. 12°. ff. (54).

IcM3C151

Bibl. Not. IV. 2.

—— *The same.* Nu ad nyiu prentud. [*Hólum*], 1600. 8°. ff. 205a–244a.

IcH17S818

Publ. with *Thomas Steiber's* Huggunar-Bæklingur. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 6.

Hempel, Simon C. L. Frumatriði stýrimannafræðinnar. Þýdd handa Íslendingum af Markúsi F. Bjarnasyni. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1887. 8°. pp. 132.

IcM1H681

Henchel, Ole.

See Olavius, Ólafur. Oeconomisk Reise. 1780.

Henderson, Ebenezer. Efterretninger om Islands religiøse, literære og sædelige Forfatning. Uddragne af E. H.'s Reisebeskrivelse ved Udgiveren. *Extr. fr.* Theologisk Bibliothek udg. af Jens Møller. XVI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. 146–222.

IcC9H503

[——] Fáein Ord um Uppruna og Utbreidslu þeirra svo kölludu Biblíu-Félaga. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hiá Porsteini E. Rangel, 1815. 8°. pp. 16.

IcH4H495

[——] The geysers, or jetting fountains, near Haukadal in Iceland, as seen in the years 1814 and 1815. By E. H. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. pp. 22.

IcC13H496

This essay was also embodied in his "Iceland," 1818. I. pp. 41–62.

—— Iceland; or the journal of a residence in that island, during the years 1814 and 1815. Containing observations on the natural phenomena, history, literature, and antiquities of the island; and the religion, character, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. With an introduction and appendix. In two volumes. Edinburgh, Oliphant, *etc.*, 1818. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + lxi + (2) + 377, 10 *pls.*, *map;* pp. vii + 412, 6 *pls.*

IcC9H495

—— *The same.* The 2d edition. Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes, 1819. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 576, 15 *pls.*, *map.*

IcC9H1496

One pl. is lacking.

—— *Second copy, lacking the map and one pl.*

—— *The same.* Abridged from the second Edinburgh edition. Boston, Perkins & Marvin, 1831. 8°. pp. xii + 252, *map*, 4 *pls.*

IcC9H1497

Review by *O. W. B. Peabody*, extr. fr. *The North American Review.* Vol. XXXV. Boston, 1832. 8°. pp. 75–92.

IcC9H1498

—— *The same, German.* Island. Oder: Tagebuch seines Aufenthalts daselbst in den Jahren 1814 und 1815. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von C. F. Franceson. I.–II. Theil. Berlin, Vossische Buchhandl., 1820–21. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 393; (2) + 248, *map.*

IcC9H499

See also Heinzelmann, Fr., *ed.* Reisen. 1848.

—— Surturhulen og Sneefields-Jøkel. Fragmenter af en Reise giennem Island. Oversat af Engelsk efter Forfatterens Haandskrift ved C. Molbech. (Et særskilt Aftryk af Maanedsskriftet Athene.) Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. (2) + 22.

IcC9H502

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 295–317.

IcC9H501

—— *See* Henderson, Th. S. Memoir of E. H. 1859.

Henderson, George. The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland. Glasgow, Jas. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 371, 9 *pls.*

IcB43H495

Henderson, Thulia Susannah. Memoir of the Rev. E. Henderson, D.D., Ph.D. Including his labours in Denmark, Iceland, Russia, etc., etc. London, Knight & Son, [1859]. 8°. pp. viii + 476, *portr.*

IcC9H504

Concerning Iceland, see pp. 46, 55–56, 116–120, 136–175, 233–234. The author was a daughter of the subject of the memoir

Henkel, Henrik. Nødvendig Replik paa endeel af Indholdet i Skriftet, kaldet Forsvar for Islands fornærmede Øvrighed m. v. Kiøbenhavn, 1799. 8°. pp. 103, 3 *tbls.*

IcC49H513

A reply to *M. Ó. Stephensen's* Forsvar, 1798.

Henneberg, Knud. Hvad er Edda? Eller: Raisonneret kritisk Undersögelse over de tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn, hvilken endelig leder til rigtig Kundskab

om disse Oldtidens Konststykker, og derved atter til adskillige Oplysninger i den nordiske Mythologie, Chronologie, Historie og Astronomie. Med et Anhang om der har været flere Odiner til. Aalborg, 1812. 4°. pp. (8) + 264, 2 *pls.* IcD1H515

—— *Second copy.* IcE1H515

Review by [*P. E. Müller*], extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1812. 8°. pp. 562–573, 582–589. IcA41D214

—— Forsvar for Skriftet Hvad er Edda? Eller: Raisonneret kritisk Undersögelse over de tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guld-horn. Fremsat i oplysende Anmærkninger til Veilederens Text i den danske Litteraturtidende No. 36, Pag. 561–573, og No. 37, Pag. 582–589. Aalborg, 1813. 4°. pp. (2) + 34. IcD1H515

—— Svar paa Veileder-Recensentens Gienmæle i Litteraturtidenden No. 18 Pag. 289–92 for Aar 1813 mod Forsvaret for Skriftet: Hvad er Edda? eller raisonneret kritisk Undersögelse over de tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn &c. Aalborg, 1813. 8°. pp. 12. IcD1H515

Henrichsen, Rudolf Johannes Frederik. Rasmus Rasks Skoleliv, Tale ved Translocationshøitideligheden 1860. *Extr. fr.* Indbydelsesskrift til Afgangsexamen og Hovedexamen i Odense Cathedralskole i Aaret 1861. Odense, 1861. 8°. pp. 3–21. IcA29R234

Henrici, Ernst. Die Amerikafahrer von Leif bis auf Columbus. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allegemeinen Zeitung. Nr. 87. München, 1892. 4°. pp. 1–5. IcB53H518

Henzen, [Karl Georg] Wilhelm. Isländisch Blut. Drama in fünf Akten. Bühnenmanuskript. Leipzig, [1903]. 8°. pp. 95. IcP1H528

The subject is from the Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu.

—— Über die Träume in der altnordischen Sagalitteratur. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Leipzig, Gustav Fock, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 89 + (2). IcD11H528

Her hefur upp Lokalæte.

See Lokalæte.

Herbermann, Charles George, *translator.*

See Torfæson, Porm. The history of ancient Vinland. 1891.

Herbert, William (1778–1847). Helga. A poem. In seven cantos. London, John Murray, 1815. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 299. IcP1H537

—— Works, excepting those on botany and natural history; with additions and corrections by the author. Vol. I.–III. London, H. G. Bohn, 1842. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 311 + 307; (4) + 380; x + 551 + (4) + 26 + (2). IcF26H537

The first section of vol. i. is entitled "Horæ Scandicæ, or works relating to Old Scandinavian literature," pp. 1–312, and contains the original poems of the author on Old Northern subjects (Hedin, pp. 3–25; Helga, pp. 26–142; The song of Vala, pp. 143–148; and Brynhilda, pp. 149–156), and "Select Icelandic poetry, translated from the originals, with notes, revised, with three additional pieces from Sæmund's Edda," pp. 163–312 (the three additional pieces are: The third song of Sigurd, pp. 203–212; The song of Attila (Atlakviða), pp. 224–235; Volunder's song, pp. 235–247); the note on the discovery of Iceland is embodied in the preface, pp. 167–174. Vol. iii. contains an historical treatise on Attila and his predecessors, pp. 273–551, in which the author treats of the Scandinavian legends connected with him (pp. 522–530).

—— *translator.* Select Icelandic poetry, translated from the originals with notes. Part I–II. London, Longman, *etc.*, 1804–06. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xii + (4) + 128; (4) + 89 + (2). IcF26H536

Title-page of pt. i. is lacking. Was published as parts of vols. i. and ii. of his "Miscellaneous poetry." *Contents: pt. i.*: dedicatory poem;—Advertisement;—The song of Thrym;—The battle of Hafur's Bay (Haraldsmál Þorbjörns hornklofa); — Vegtam's song (fragment); — The dying song of Asbiörn (Ásbjarnarvísur); — Gunnlaug and Rafen (from Sólarljóð); — The combat of Hjalmar and Oddur (of Hervarar saga); — The song of Hroke the Black (of Hálfssaga); — The death of Hacon (Hákonarmál); — The commencement of Biarkamal; — *pt. ii.*: Skirner's expedition; — Brynhilda's ride to hell (Helreið Brynhildar); — The dying song of Regner Lodbrock (Krákumál); — The song of Harald the Hardy (Sikileyjarvísur); — The lamentation of Starkader (Víkarsbálkr); — Grymur and Hialmar; — Note on the discovery of Iceland.

Herburts rímur.

See Riddara-rímur. 1881.

[Herder, Johann Gottfried von], *translator.* Volkslieder. [Nebst untermischten andern Stücken.] I.–II. Theil. Leipzig, Weygandsche Buchhandl. 1778–79. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 335; 315. IcF26H541

Includes the following translations: *vol. i.*: Zaubergespräch Angantyrs und Hervors (Hervararkviða); — König Hako's Todesgesang (Hákonarmál Eyvindar); — Morgengesang im Kriege

(Bjarkamál hin fornu); — Lied des gefangenen Asbiorn Prude (Ásbjarnarvísur); — Das Hagelwetter (from Jómsvíkingadrápa); — *rel.* ii.: Voluspa; — Das Grab der Prophetin (Vegtamskviða); — Die Zauberkraft der Lieder (Rúna kapítuli); — Die Todesgöttinnen (Darraðarljóð); — Der verschmähete Jüngling (by Haraldr harðráði).

Hermannsson, Halldór (1878–). The ancient laws of Norway and Iceland. A bibliography by Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca N. Y., 1911. 8°. pp. (8) + 83. IcG2H551

"Separate reprint from 'Islandica' IV."

—— Bibliography of the Icelandic sagas and minor tales. By Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca N. Y., 1908. 8°. pp. (8) + 126. IcF7H551

"Separate reprint from 'Islandica' I."

—— Bibliography of the sagas of the kings of Norway and related sagas and tales. By Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca N. Y., 1910. 8°. pp. (6) + 75. IcF7H552

"Separate reprint from 'Islandica' III."

—— Bibliography of the mythical-heroic sagas (Fornaldarsögur). By Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca N. Y., 1912. 8°. pp. (6) + 73. IcF7H553

"Separate reprint from 'Islandica' V."

—— The Northmen in America (982–c. 1500). A contribution to the bibliography of the subject. By Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca N. Y., 1909. 8°. pp. (8) + 94. IcB53H551

"Separate reprint from 'Islandica' II."

—— Vín og vínbann. *Extr. fr.* Eimreiðin. XVI. ár. Kaupmannahöfn, 1910. 8°. pp. 187–198. IcK5H552

—— Willard Fiske. *Extr. fr.* Eimreiðin. XI. ár 1905. 8°. pp. 104–109, *portr.* IcA29F544

—— *See* Islandica. 1908–12.

—— *editor.*

See Fiske, D. W. Bibliographical notices. VI. 1907.

Í uppnámi. 1901–02.

Hermansson, Johan. Dissertatio academica, de ritibus nuptiarum apud veteres Sveo-Gothos, cujus partem priorem . . . sub moderamine Johannis Hermansson, . . . publice ventilandam sistit Johannes Lucæ Kammecker. Upsaliæ, 1726. 4°. pp. (10) + 41 + (5). IcB8H552

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. No more publ.

—— Dissertatio gradualis de amicitia devota veterum Hyperboreorum, vulgo Fostbrædralag, quam . . . præside Johanne Hermannsson . . . subjicit Ericus Hielm. Upsaliæ, 1721. 8°. pp. (2) + 34. IcB8H551

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio historico-politica, de republica Amazonum, quam . . . sub præsidio Johannis Hermansson . . . submittit Petrus O. Wollenius. Upsaliæ, 1721. 8°. pp. (6) + 43 + (3). IcB5H552

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *præses.*

See Adlerbielcke, L. A. De herseris. 1734.
Ervallius, J. J. De Starkatero. 1724.
Hallman, J. G. De præcipuis . . . virtutibus. 1721.
Schiörling, A. Insignia Gothorum. 1719.
Ubström, P. A. De Vikingis. 1730–34.

H[ermelin Olaf], *baron.* En svensk sägen om Olaf den Helige. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. Band I. Stockholm, 1869. 4°. pp. 16–17, *wdct.* IcB17H553

Hermes, Karl Heinrich. Die Entdeckung von America durch die Isländer im zehnten und eilften Jahrhunderte. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn, 1844. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 134, *pl.* IcB53H553

—— *The same, English.* The discovery of America by the Icelanders. Translated by Francis J. Grund. *Extr. fr.* Graham's American Monthly Magazine. Vol. XLII. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. pp. 545–562. IcB53H554

Hermod. Det nordiske Oldskrift-Selskabs Tidende for 1825 og 1826. Besørget af R. Rask. København, (1825–27). 8°. pp. (2) + 136. IcA41A121

Herodotus.

See Hollander, A. G. Ur Svearnes förskandinaviska historia. . . . Med särskilt hänsyn till H. berättelse om asovska Skyterna. 1892.

Heróðið. Mánaðartíðindi [Opinbert málgagn] Hjálpræðishersins á Íslandi. I.–XVII. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1896–1912. 17 *vols.* fol. IcR3H491

Only vol. i. has a t.-p. Ed. by the adjutants in Iceland, who have been Danes. Þorsteinn Davíðsson is mentioned as editor (ritstjóri) of vol. i.; the adjutant is called "útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður." To be continued.

Herrauðs saga ok Bósa.

See Bósa saga.

Herrmann, Paul. Island in Vergangenund Geheitgenwart. Reise-Erinnerungen.

I. Teil. Land und Leute. II. Teil. Reisebericht. III. Teil. Zweite Reise quer durch Island. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1907–10. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xii + 376; vi + 316; x + 312; 2 *maps*, 3 *frontisp.*, *illustr.* IcC9H568

—— Nordische Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1903. 8°. pp. xii + 634, *illustr.* IcD1H568

—— Studien über das Stockholmer Homilienbuch. Eine Kritik von Sievers Eddametrik. Inaugural-Dissertation (Strassburg). Burg, 1888. 8°. pp. 49. IcF79H714

Criticism of *E. Sievers'* Beiträge zur Skaldenmetrik, 1878–82.

—— *translator.*

See Einarsson, Indriði. Die Neujahrsnacht. 1910.

Hrólfs saga kraka. Die Geschichte von Hrolf Kraki. 1905.

Saxo Grammaticus. Erläuterungen zu den ersten neun Büchern der dän. Geschichte. 1901.

Hersleb, Peter. Mag. Peturs Herslebs . . . Siø Prædikaner ut af þeim Siø Liifsens Ordum aa Daudastundunne, aa Iislendsku utlagdur [!], og i styttra Maal samandregnar af Petre Þorsteinssyne. . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentadar af J. C. og G. C. Berling, 1770. 8°. pp. (12) + 218. IcH27H711

—— *The same.* II. Utgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1838. 8°. pp. (8) + 208. IcH27H712

Hersleb, Svend Borchmann. Kennslubók í biflíusögunni. Magnús Grímsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1854. 8°. pp. (4) + 347. IcH6H571

—— Stutt ágrip af Biblíusøgum handa Unglíngum. Samid af S. B. Hersleb. . . . Lagt út úr Dønsku. 2. útgáfa lagfærd. Reykjavík, 1844. 8°. pp. vi + 158. IcH6H569

The 1st ed., printed at Viðey in 1828, is not in the Collection.

Hertz, A. C. Baldur, et mythologisk Digt i 3 Afdelinger. 1ste Afdeling: Baldurs Drøm. *In the program of* Musikforeningens Concert Løverdagen den 24. April 1858. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. 3–10. IcP1H576

Hertz, Henrik. Tyrfing, et nordisk Digt fra den mythiske Tid. Kjöbenhavn, Det skandinaviske Selskab, 1849. 8°. pp. xii + 83, *illustr.* (*by* Const. Hansen). IcP1H578

The subject is from the Hervarar saga.

[Hertz, Salomon Sylvester], *editor.* Studenterviser, i dansk, islandsk, latinsk og græsk Maal. Med Bidrag af Prof. Oehlenschläger, Prof. Finn Magnussen, Pastor Michelsen og Andre . . . Udgivne af Semper Hilaris. I. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. (6) + 125 + (3). IcF85H576

Icelandic poems, pp. 108–125. No more publ.

Hertzberg, Ebbe [Carsten Hornemann]. Endnu lidt om Tübingerfragmenterne af Frostathingsloven. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. II. Bd. Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 520–521. IcG2H577

—— En Fremstilling af det norske Aristokratis Historie indtil Kong Sverres Tid. Christiania, Joh. Dahl, 1869. 8°. pp. (6) +152. IcB17H576

—— De gamle Loves mynding. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger 1889. No. 3.) Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 51. IcG2H579

—— Grundtrækkene i den ældste norske Proces. Udgivet ved Fr. Brandt. Universitetsprogram for første Halvaar. Kristiana, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 279. IcG2H574

—— Konrad Maurer. Christiania, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 18. IcA29M451

"Særskilt Aftryk af Historisk Tidskrift III. B."

—— De nordiske Retskilder. Ved E. H. under Medvirking af flere. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1890. 8°. (10) + 252 + (2). IcG2H575

"Nordisk Retsencyclopædi. I."

—— Om Eiendomsretten til det norske Kirkegods. En retshistorisk Betænkning. Kristiania, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 255. IcG2H582

—— Tvivlsomme Ord i Norges gamle Love. [Lund, 1889.] 8°. pp. (2) + 22. IcG2H581

"Aftryck ur 'Arkiv för nordisk filologi' V." Only the first of two articles.

—— Tyske Arbeider paa den nordiske Retshistories Omraade i Aarene 1886–87. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. I. Bd. Christiania, 1888. 8°. pp. 136–156. IcG2H576

Review of works by German jurists.

—— Tyske Skrifter om nordisk Retshistorie. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. II. Bd. Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 492–502. IcG2H578

Review of works by German jurists.

Hertzberg, Ebbe [Carsten Hornemann], *editor.*

See Maurer, K. Vorlesungen. 1907–10.

—— *joint editor.*

See Norges gamle Love. V. 1895.

—— *translator.*

See Maurer, K. Udsigt over de nordgermaniske Retskilders Historie. 1878.

Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. Hervarar saga på Gammal Götska med Olai Verelii vttolkning och notis. Upsaliæ, Henricus Curio, 1672. fol. pp. (8) + 194 + (6). IcF74Hh112

Contents: dedicatory letter; — text with Swedish version and Latin notes; — Ordstafarad.

—— Hervararsaga ok Heidrekskongs [!]. Hoc est historia Hervöræ et regis Heidreki, qvam ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnæani versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus, indicibus vocabulorum rariorum, nominum propriorum et rerum illustravit Stephanus Biörnonis, Isl. Additus est brevis commentarius de situ geographico regionum, marium, insularum et montium, in hac historia occurrentium ex mente Pet. Frid. Suhm, ex ejus operibus transcriptus et Latine redditus. (Havniæ, P. F. de Suhm, 1755.) 4°. pp. viii + 275. IcF74Hh114

—— Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks konungs, besørget af N. M. Petersen, oversat af G. Thorarensen, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. (6) + 66. IcF21N828

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. III."

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885. 1891.

Antiquités Russes. I. 1850.

Norrøne Skrifter. 1864–73.

Hauksbók. 1892–96.

—— Skazanie o mechie Tiurfingie (Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks). I. Staro-islandskïi tekst s vvedeniem. III. Istoriko-literaturnoe izsliedovanïe. I. Sharovolskago. Kiev, 1906. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 4 + (4) + lxviii + (2) + 84, *facsim.*; pp. vi + 250. IcF74Hh116

"Qttisk iz Universitetskikh Izviestïi 1906." — In Russian. Vol. ii. has not yet appeared.

—— Hervørs og Kong Hejdreks Saga, efter den islandske Grundskrift fordansket med oplysende Anmærkninger ved Carl Christian Rafn. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. 8°. pp. (6) + 124. IcF74Hh312

"Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. Bind. C."

—— *Second copy.* IcF78D112

—— *See* Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829. Nordiske Heltesagaer. 1876.

—— Das Zauberschwert Tyrfing. Eine Episode aus der altnordischen Hervararsaga des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts frei übersetzt von W. Calaminus. *Extr. fr.* Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. LXVIII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1882. 8°. pp. 241–254. IcF74Hh441

—— Das Tyrfingschwert. Eine altnordische Waffensage. Deutsch von Jos. Cal. Poestion. Hagen i. W. und Leipzig, Herm. Risel & Co., 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + xxvii + (2) + 145. IcF74Hh443

—— Herwara-saga. Öfversättning från gamla isländskan. Stockholm, 1811. 8°. pp. 120. IcF74Hh551

Translated by A. A. Afzelius.

—— *See* Bååth, A. U., *trl.* Från vikingatiden. 1888.

—— *See* Heinzel, R. Über die Hervararsaga. 1887.

Poestion, J. C. Aus Hellas, Rom u. Thule. 1882.

Sharovolski, I. Drevne-skandinavskoe skazanie o butvie Gotov s Gunnami. 1904.

Verelius, O. Auctarium notarum in Hervarar saga. 1674.

Weibull, L. Undersökningar i Nordens historia. 1911.

—— *See* Freytag, L. Herwara. 1883.

Hertz, H. Tyrfing. 1849.

Rosenörn, I. K. Brudstykker af Gunlögs og Hervörs Sagaer. 1908.

Sæmundsson, Ásm. Riimur af Hervøru. 1777.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 22–26.

Herzfeld, Georg, *translator.*

See Þorsteins þáttr stangarhöggs. Die Geschichte von Thorstein Stangarhögg. 1887.

Herzog, Hans. Die beiden Sagenkreise von Flore und Blanscheflur. Eine litterarhistorische Studie. Inaugural-Dissertation (Zürich). Separatabdruck aus Germania 1884, Heft 2. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 92. IcF74F712

Hess, Johann Wahrmund. Beschreibung der Insel Island. Basel, 1864–65. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 34; 42. IcC1H586

Publ. with the "Bericht über das Real-Gymnasium zu Basel. Schuljahr 1863–1864 und 1864–1865."

Hessenmüller, Carl. Das Ross in der

Poesie, Mythologie und dem religiösen Cultus des Nordens. Braunschweig, F. M. Meinecke, 1847. 8°. pp. 29. IcD1H587

Hestabit er hagaboot.

See Ketilsson, Magnús. Hestabit. 1776.

Hettema, Montanus de Haan. Het koninklijk Genootschap van noordsche oudheidkunde te Kopenhagen. *N. p.*, [1832.] 8°. pp. 6. IcA41A112

—— Ontdekking van Amerika door de Noormannen. — Betrekkingen der Noormannen met het Oosten. *N. p.*, [1854.] 8°. pp. 8. IcB53H591

Brief review of *Antiquitates Americanæ* and *Antiquités Russes.*

—— *translator.*

See Magnússon, Finnur. De eerste November. 1835.

Rafn, C. C. Narichten betreffende de ontdecking van Amerika. 1838.

Heusler, Andreas. Bilder aus Island. *Extr. fr.* Deutsche Rundschau. XXII. Jahrg. Berlin, 1896. 8°. pp. 202–223, 385–410. IcC9H592

—— Die gelehrte Urgeschichte im altisländischen Schrifttum. Aus den Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissensch. vom Jahre 1908. Berlin, 1908. 4°. pp. 102. IcF7H592

—— Lied und Epos in germanischer Sagendichtung. Dortmund, Fr. Wilh. Ruhfus, 1905. 8°. pp. 52. 1406B24

—— Die Lieder der Lücke im Codex Regius der Edda. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1902. 8°. pp. 98. IcF35H595

Covertitle. "Sonderabdruck aus: Germanistische Abhandlungen Hermann Paul zum 17. März 1902 dargebracht."

—— Der Ljóþaháttr. Eine metrische Untersuchung. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1889. 8°. pp. 82 + (2). IcE35H595

"Abdruck aus den Acta Germanica I. 2."

—— *The same as part ii. of* Acta Germanica, herausgg. von R. Henning u. J. Hoffory. Bd. I. 8°. pp. 89–172. IcA31A188

—— Das Strafrecht der Isländersagas. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + 246. IcG2H595

—— Über germanischen Versbau. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 139. 1399B7

"Schriften zur germanischen Philologie hrsgg. v. Max Roediger. VII. Heft."

—— Zum isländischen Fehdewesen in der Sturlungazeit. Aus den Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften vom Jahre 1912. Berlin, 1912. 4°. pp. 102. IcG2H596

—— *annotator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda. 1912.

—— *editor.*

See Zwei Isländer-Geschichten. 1897.

—— *joint editor.*

See Eddica minora. 1903.

Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. 1899.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Völuspá. Vǫlo spǫ. 1887.

—— *translator.* Weiteres aus der ältesten germanischen Erzählprosa. *Extr. fr.* Kunstwart. XX. 16. München, 1907. 8°. pp. 197–210. IcF7B721

Contains a German version of Porstcins þáttr stangarhöggs (Die Geschichte von Thorstein Stangennarbe) and two extracts from the Ljósvetninga saga (Die kleine Geschichte von Gudmund u. die Rauchtälern; — und der Brautwerbung), which were later embodied in *A. Bonus'* Isländerbuch. III.

—— *translator.*

See Bonus, A. Isländerbuch. III. 1907.

Hænsa-Þóris saga. Die Geschichte vom Hühnerthorir.

—— *See* Boer, R. C. Methodologische Bemerkungen. 1911.

Heyne, Moritz. Kurze Laut- und Flexionslehre der altgermanischen Dialecte. 3. verbesserte Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Paderborn, Ferd. Schöningh, 1880. 8°. pp. x + 356. IcE15H619

"Kurze Grammatik der altgermanischen Dialecte Gotisch, Althochdeutsch, Altsächsisch, Angelsächsisch, Altfriesisch, Altnordisch von Moritz Heyne. I. Teil." *See* pp. 78–92, 140–149, 224–238, 304–319.

Hickes, George. Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, et Moeso-Gothicæ. Auctore Georgio Hickesio . . . Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 4°. pp. (28) + 114. IcE47H628

Has a general t.-p. as follows: "Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, et Moeso-Gothicæ. Auctore Georgio Hickesio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Presbytero. Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ, Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum. Oxoniæ, 1689."

See also Jónsson, Runólfur. Recent. antiq. linguæ Septentr. incunabula. 1688.

—— Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archæolo-

gicus. Auctore Georgio Hickesio. Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1705. 2 *vols.* fol. IcE11H628

Also with a t.-p. as follows: "Antiquæ literaturæ Septentrionalis libri duo. Quorum primus Georgii Hickesii linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurum grammatico-criticum et archæologicum, ejusdem de antiquæ literaturæ Septentrionalis utilitate dissertationem epistolarem, et Andreæ Fountaine Numismata Saxonica et Dano-Saxonica complectitur. Alter continet Humfredi Wanleii librorum vett. Septentrionalium, qui in Angliæ Biblioth. extant, catalogum historico-criticum; nec non multorum vett. codd. Septentrionalium alibi extantium notitiam, cum totius operis sex indicibus. Oxoniæ, 1705."

Vol. i. is divided into 5 pts., each having a special t.-p.; they are preceded by a dedicatory letter from Hickes to Prince George of Denmark, and a preface addressed to A. Ottley (pp. xlviii), table of contents, etc. The parts are thus divided:

. . . Pars prima: seu Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mæso-Gothicæ: Auctore Georgio Hickesio. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. (14) + 235, 7 *tbls.*

. . . Pars secunda: seu Institutiones gramm. Franco-Theotiscæ: Auctore Georgio Hickesio. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. (8) + 111.

. . . Pars tertia: seu Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta per Runolphum Jonam Islandum, cum Georgii Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. (4) + 92, 6 *tbls.*

[*pt. iv.*] Georgii Hickesii de antiquæ litteraturæ Septentrionalis utilitate, sive de linguarum veterum Septentrionalium usu dissertatio epistolaris ad Bartholomæum Showere. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. (8) + 159, 2 *tbls.* — In this is incorporated "Historia Hialmari regis Biarmlandiæ atque Thulemarkiæ," reprinted after Peringskiöld's edition, pp. 123–147.

[*pt. v.*] Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica breviter illustrata ab Andrea Fountaine. Oxoniæ, 1705. fol. pp. (2); 161–188, 10 *tbls.*; pagination continuous from the preceding pt.

Vol. ii consists of 2 pts.:

(1) Wanleii Librorum vett. Septentrionalium catalogus, etc. Oxoniæ, 1705. fol. pp. (18) + 326. — See pp. 310–321 containing lists of and communications about Old Norse-Icelandic manuscript collections in Sweden, by Joh. Peringskiöld and J. N. Salanus.

(2) Indices totius operis: Quorum I. Vocum, quæ in grammaticis hisce a suis originibus recte derivantur. II. Rerum, quæ in hoc opere uberius explicantur. III. Codd. manuscriptorum, qui passim citantur. IV. Auctorum, qui citantur; et aliorum hominum, qui honorifice memorantur. V. Alphabetorum, manuum, iconum, chartarum, aliorumque, quæ in æneis et lignæis tabellis sculpuntur. VI. Est index Humphredi Wanleii ad catalogum suum librorum veterum Septentrionalium. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. (56).

See also Wotton, W. Linguarum vett. Septentr. thesauri . . . conspectus. 1708 ff.

Hickes, George, *editor.*

See Jónsson, Runólfur. Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. 1688. 1703.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. A book of American explorers. Boston, Lee & Shepard, *copyr.* 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 367, *illustr.* IcB53H636

See The legend of the Northmen, pp. 1–15.

—— *The same.* Young folks' book of American explorers. New York, Longmans Green & Co., 1898. 8°. pp. xii + 367, *illustr.* IcB53H637

Hildebrand, Bror Emil. Gräfhögarne vid Gamla Upsala. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademiens månadsblad. 1876. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 250–260, *illustr.* IcB7H658

—— *The same, French.* Sur les tumulus du Vieil-Upsal. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international d'anthropologie & archéologie préhistoriques. 7e session. Tome II. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. pp. 602–611, *illustr.* IcE1C749

—— *editor.*

See Antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige. I–V. 1864–80.

Hildebrand, Hans [Olof Hildebrand]. De arkeologiska perioderna. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademiens månadsblad. I. årg. Stockholm, 1871. 8°. pp. 2–10. IcE1H642

—— Från äldre tider. Kulturvetenskapliga och historiska studier. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1882. 8°. (4) + 264, *illustr.* IcD1B942

See Den nordiska mytologien och professor Bugge, pp. 204–234.

—— The industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. Published for the Committee of Council on Education. London, Chapman & Hall, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 150, *illustr.* IcB9H641

"The South Kensington Museum art handbooks."

—— Lifvet på Island under sagotiden. Stockholm, Jos. Seligmann, 1867. 8°. pp. (8) + 159. IcC39H642

—— *The same.* 2. omarbetade upplagan. Stockholm, 1883. 8°. pp. (8) + 318 + (2). IcC39H643

—— Norsk fornkunskap. *Extr. fr.* Ny svensk tidskrift. 1882. Lund. 8°. pp. 63–78, 99–106. IcB5U552

Review of a work by O. Rygh, and of *I. Undset's* Jernalderens Begyndelse, 1881.

—— Olaus Magni och hans historia. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. IV. årg. Stockholm, 1884. 8°. pp. 307–342. IcB3M187

—— Svenska folket under hednatiden. 2. omarbetade och illustrerade upplagan. Stockholm, Jos. Seligmann, 1872. 8°. pp. xi + (4) + 242, *illustr.* IcB33H642

—— *The same, German.* Das heidnische Zeitalter in Schweden. Eine archeologisch-historische Studie. Nach der 2. schwedischen Originalausgabe uebersetzt von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, Otto Meisner, 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 228, *map, illustr.* IcB33H643

—— Tors hammare. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademiens månadsblad. I. årg. Stockholm, 1872. 8°. pp. 49–55, *illustr.* IcE1H642

—— Viktor Rydberg och den nordiska mytologien. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). Stockholm, 1887. 8°. pp. 241–257. IcD1R991

Criticism of *Rydberg's* Undersökningar i germanisk mytologi, 1886.

—— *See* Thomsen, V. L. P. Ryska rikets grundläggning. 1882.

—— *editor.*

See Antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige. VI–. 1880–.

—— *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Konungaboken. 1869–71. 1889.

Hildebrand, [Henrik Robert Teodor] Emil, *joint author.*

See Montelius, G. O. A., *and* Hildebrand, H. R. T. E. Kulturhistorisk översikt av forntidens och medeltidens svenska historia. 1907.

—— *translator.*

See Petersen, N. M. Nordisk mytologi. 1869.

Hildebrand, Karl. Über die Conditionalsätze und ihre Conjunctionen in der ältern Edda. Inauguraldissertation (Leipzig). Leipzig, A. Lorenz, 1871. 8°. pp. (4) + 61 + (2). IcE27H642

—— Die Versteilung in den Eddaliedern. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie. Ergänzungsband. Halle, 1874. 8°. pp. 74–139, 617–622. IcF35H652

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Lieder der älteren Edda. 1876. 1904. 1912.

Hildibrandsson, Árni.

See Böðvarsson, Þórarinn. Ræður. 1892.

Hill, Arthur W.

See Bisiker, W. Across Iceland. 1902.

Hindenburg, T. Bidrag til den danske Archæologis Historie. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 1859. I. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 149–218. IcB5H662

Hinriks saga heilráða. Sagan af Hinriki heilráða. (Eptir gömlu handriti.) Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 67. IcF82H664

Hinriksson, Jón (1829–). Ljóðmæli gefin út á áttugasta aldursári höfundarins. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1909. 8°. pp. x + 357. IcF86H714

Hirðir. I.–III. ár. Ritstjórar: J. Hjaltalín og H. Kr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, 1857–1861. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcN8H658

Vol. iii. has no t.-p.

Hirðskrá. Hird-Skraa Vdi ded gamle Norske Sprok, retteligen ofversat paa Danske, Med de gamle Ords Forklaring, oc merkelige Antegnelser til hvert Capitel, Sammenskreven oc til Trøcken befordred, Af Jens Dolmer. Kiøbenhafn, Henrick Gøde, 1666. 4°. pp. (24) + 356 + (24). IcG1H661

—— Jus aulicum antiqvum Norvagicum lingvâ antiqvâ Norvagicâ Hird-Skraa vocatum a Jano Dolmero Dano in linguam Danicam et Latinam translatum notisqve Danicis et Latinis illustratum, cujus versio et illustratio Danica unà cum textu Norvagico Haffniæ An. 1666, vivo adhuc Autore, edita est: Versio verò et illustratio Latina nunc primum post mortem Autoris in lucem prodit curis et sumptibus Petri Joh. Resenii à qvo huic Juri aulico Norvagico adjungitur Jus aulicum antiqvum Danicum Witherlags Rætt dictum cum versione Danica et Latina ac notis prædicti Resenii. Hafniæ, lit. Georgii Gödiani, 1673. 4°. pp. (28) + 726 + (4). IcG1H662

It is the Dolmer edition of 1666 which is embodied in this work (pp. (24) + 380, all leaves after p. 356 being unnumbered).

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. II. 1848.

—— Hirdskraa i fotolithografisk Gjengivelse efter Tønsbergs Lovbog fra c. 1320. Udgivet for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond. Christiania, 1894. 4°. pp. (4), 23 *facsims.* IcG1H666

—— Thet Norreske Herde Skrå eller Gårdzrätt, Hwarvthaff förnimmas kan, hu-

ruledes Rijket vthi fordom Dagar warit ordnat. Och huruledes Konungarna vthi theras tijdh hafwa hållit hoff, Sampt Hwadh hwars Hoffsinnares och andre Vndersåters Kall och Embete warit, sa många som någhon Beställning hafwa hafft. Stockholm, Ignatius Meurer, 1648. 8°. pp. (16) + 84 + (4). IcG1H664

The translation is by Joh. Bureus.

Hirðskrá.

—— *See* Anchersen, H. P. Jus publicum et feudale veteris Norvegiæ. 1736.

—— Commentatio juridico-historica de hospitibus Norvegiæ veteris. 1762.

For a bibliography of this law, see *Islandica*. IV. pp. 18–20.

Hirschel, Bernhard. Homöópaþisk lækningabók eða leiðarvísir í meðferð sjúkdóma handa leikmönnum. Í íslenzkri þýðingu eptir Magnús Jónsson og Jón Austmann. Akureyri, Jón Austmann, 1882. 8°. pp. 326. IcK1H668

Hirschfeld, Max. Untersuchungen zur Lokasenna. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 85 + (3). IcA31A188

"Acta Germanica, hrsgg. von R. Henning u. J. Hoffory. I. Bd. 1."

Histoire des pêches, des découvertes et des établissemens des Hollandois dans les mers du Nord; ouvrage traduit du hollandois par les soins du gouvernement, enrichi de notes & orné de cartes & de figures à l'usage des navigateurs & des amateurs de l'histoire naturelle. Par le c. Bernard de Reste. Tome I.–III. Paris, Nyon, [1801]. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + iv + xxxvi + 432, 13 *pls.*, 1 *map;* pp. (4) + 464, 4 *pls.*, 2 *maps;* pp. (4) + 378, 5 *pls.*, 3 *maps.* IcB51H673

For the history and description of Iceland and ancient Greenland, see vol. ii. pp. 1–76, 99–154, for the natural history of Iceland, etc., vol. iii. pp. 223–376. There are several editions of the Dutch original (Nieuwe beschryvning der walvisvangst).

Historia de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam.

See Theodricus monachus. Commentarii historici duo. 1684.

Scriptores rerum Danicarum. V. 1783.

Cf. *Islandica*. III. p. 31.

Historiæ Normannorum scriptores.

See Du Chesne, A., *ed.* Hist. Norm. scriptores. 1619.

Historia Norvegiæ.

See Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. 1850.

Monumenta historica Norvegiæ. 1880.

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 31–32.

Historical (A) and descriptive account of Iceland.

See Nicoll, J. A historical and descriptive account. 1841. 1844.

Historisk Tidsskrift. Udgivet af den norske historiske Forening. I.–IV. Bind. — 2. Række. I.–VI. Bind. — 3. Række. I.–V. Bind. — 4. Række. I.–VI. Bind. — 5. Række. I. Bind. Kristiania, 1871–1912. 22 *vols.* 8°. IcA43H1ff.

To be continued. This periodical contains, of course, numerous articles on the history of ancient Norway as well as on other Old-Norse subjects.

Historiske Afhandlinger tilegnet Professor Dr. J. E. Sars paa hans 70. Fødselsdag d. 11. Oktober 1905 af Venner og Disciple. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1905. 8°. pp. (8) + 227. IcA31S248

Of the contents, see: *Alex. Bugge:* Et lidet Bidrag til Spørgsmaalet om Norges Nedgang i det 14de Aarhundrede. Grunden til Fhaadens Forfald og Skibsfartens Tilbagegang, pp. 10–22; — *Ebbe Hertzberg:* Vore ældste Lovtexters oprindelige Nedskrivelsestid, pp. 92–117; — *Yngvar Nielsen:* De gamle Helligdomme paa Selja, pp. 162–181; — *Absalon Taranger:* Oslos ældste Byprivilegium, pp. 199–227.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude, udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab i Bearbejdelse efter de islandske Grundskrifter af N. M. Petersen. I.–IV. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1839–1844. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. 320, *map;* pp. 368; 388; 338. IcF64D112

Contents: vol. i.: Indledning; — Fortælling om Egil Skallegrimsen; — *vol. ii.:* Fortælling om Gunlaug Ormstungu og Skjald-Rafn; — Fortælling om Laxdælerne; — Fortælling om Kormak; — *vol. iii.:* Fortælling om Njal og hans Sønner; — *vol. iv.:* Fortælling om Vatnsdølerne; — Fortælling om Finboge den Stærke; — Fortælling om Eyrbyggerne; — Fortælling om Gretter den Stærke; — Fortælling om Svarfdølerne.

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. I.–IV. bind. Kjøbenhavn, Fr. Wøldike, 1862–1868. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 287; (4) + 360; (4) + 322 + (2); (6) + 386. IcF64D114

Each vol. has a special t.-p. Egils saga (with the introduction) forms vol. i., Njáls saga, vol. ii., Eyrbyggja saga and Laxdæla, with Bolla þáttr Bollasonar and Gunnars þáttr Piðrandabana, form vol. iii., and "Fortællingerne om Vatnsdælerne, Gunlaug Ormetunge, Kormak

og Finboge den Stærke," with the translator's "Afhandlinger og Tillæg," form vol. iv. The translator died in 1862, after vol. i. had been printed; the other vols. were edited by Guðbrandur Vigfússon.

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave ved Verner Dahlerup og F. Jónsson. Versene ved Olaf Hansen. København, Det nordisk Forlag, 1901. 4 *vols.* 8°.

Each vol. has a special t.-p. as follows:

Egils Saga eller Fortælling om Egil Skallagrimsson. 8°. pp. (4) + 236, *map.* IcF65E315

Nials Saga eller Fortælling om Nial og hans Sønner. 8°. pp. (4) + 291. IcF65N314

Eyrbyggja Saga og Laksdøla Saga eller Fortællinger om Eyrbyggerne og Laksdølerne. 8°. pp. (4) + 240. IcF65Ey312

Fortællinger om Vatnsdølerne, Gisle Sursen, Gunlaug Ormstunge, Gretter den Stærke. 8°. pp. (4) + 201 + (4). IcF64D115

Historiske Levninger, samlede til Bidrag til de gamle og nye Relationer i Hensigt til det gamle Grønlands Opdagelse. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Julii, August og September. 1789. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 151–207. IcB51H676

Historiske Skrifter tilegnede og overleverede Prof. Dr. Ludvig Daae paa hans 70. Fødselsdag den 7. December 1904 af Venner og Disciple. Christiania, Aschehoug & Co., 1904. 8°. pp. (8) + 256. IcA31D112

Of the contents, see: *H. J. Huitfeldt-Kaas:* Nogle Erindringer om P. A. Munch, pp. 1–16; — *Sophus Bugge:* Nogle Breve og Optegnelser om nordiske Videnskabsmænd og Universitetsforhold i det 19de Aarhundrede, pp. 17–31; — *Yngvar Nielsen:* Kong Sverres Færd gjennem Lærdal og hans Tilbagetog fra Voss 1177, pp. 46–78; — *A. F. Heffermehl:* Præsten Ivar Bodde. Et Bidrag til Norges Kirkehistorie i det 13de Aarhundrede, pp. 79–104; — *A. Chr. Bang:* Et Par Ord om "Baglerbispen," pp. 105–111; — *L. Dietrichson:* Det forsvundne Kloster i Orkney, pp. 148–160; — *A. Bugge:* Det svenske og danske Aristokrati i deres første Udvikling, pp. 161–185; — *Ebbe Hertzberg:* Nordboernes gamle Boldspil, pp. 186–220.

Hjálmars saga. Fragmentvm M.scr. Runici Cum interpretatione vernacula Nec Non aphorismi selecti. Qvæ Cum Consensu Amplissimæ Facultatis Philosophicæ Upsalensis, Sub præsidio . . . Joannis Bilberg . . . Placido eruditorum examini subjicit Lucas Halpap . . . Upsaliæ, 1690. 8°. pp. (8) + 39. IcE1H677

Contents: t.-f.; — subtitle (Hialmars Och Ramers Saga med Lvcas Halpaps Vttolkning); — dedicatory letter to Charles XII, Prince of Sweden; — congratulatory letter and poem to the respondent from Ol. Rudbeck and the præses; — preface; — text; — the two leaves at the end contain theses (aphorismi selecti), which, however, have no connection with the work itself. That this saga was a forgery, was first clearly shown in *C. G. Nordin's* Monumenta Suiogothica vetustioris ævi falso meritoque suspecta (II. 1774, which see). Cf. also, Egill Þórhallason's article of 1762 in "Langebekiana" (1794); K. Maurer's article on Icelandic apocrypha, in the "Germania" XIII., and V. Gödel's article in "Svenska Fornminnesföreningens tidskrift" IX. — The saga was translated into French by Ch. Pougens in his "Essai sur les antiquités du Nord," 1797 and 1799.

—— Historia Hjalmari regis Bjarmlandiæ Atque Thulemarkiæ, Ex Fragmento Runici MSti. literis recentioribus descripta, Cum gemina versione Johannis Peringskioldi. *N. p., n. d.* [1700 ?] fol. ff. [22]. IcE1H678

This is the second edition.

—— *See* Hickes, G. Lingu. vet. sept. thesaurus. 1705.

Hjálmarsen, Þorsteinn Erlendsson (1794–1871). Agrip Gydinga og Kristnisøgunnar handa Námfúsum Unglíngum á Íslandi fært í letur af Þ. E. Hialmarsen. Kaupmannahøfn, prentad þiá [!] P. E. Rangel, 1820. 8°. pp. vi + 50 + (2). IcH6H671

—— *Second copy, without the last leaf.*

—— *joint translator.*

See Møller, R. Leidarvísir. 1822–23.

Hjálmarsson, Gísli (1807–67).

See Gunnarsson, Sigurður. Æfiminning G. Hjálmarssonar. 1880.

Hjálmtérs saga ok Ölvis. Hialmters och Olvers saga, handlande om trenne konungar i Mannahem eller Swerige, Inge, Hialmter, och Inge, samt Olver jarl, och om theras vthresor til Grekeland och Arabien; wid pass i the första åhren efter Christi födelse. Af gamla nordiska språket å nyo på swensko vthtolkad af Johan Fredrich Peringskiöld. Stockholm, Joh. Laur. Hoorn, 1720. 4°. pp. (12) + 79. IcF74Hj112

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

Sander, N. F. Nordisk mytologi. Gullveig eller Hjalmters och Ölvers saga i öfversättning. 1887.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 26–27.

Hjálpræðisherinn.

See Salvation Army.

Hjálpræðisorð. Nr. 1.–3. (Útgefið af O. V. Gíslasyni með stuðningi frá The Religious Tract's Society, London.) Reykjavík, 1893. 8°. pp. 32. IcH17T766

Hjaltalín, Jón Andrésson (1840–1908). Ensk lestrarbók eptir Jón A. Hjaltalín. Reykjavik, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1897. 8°. pp. 71. IcE47H678

—— Ensk lestrarbók með málfræði og orðasafni eptir Jón A. Hjaltalín. Akureyri, 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 355. IcE47H676

—— *Second copy.* IcE47H677

—— Hvernig er oss stjórnað? Eða stutt yfirlit yfir löggjöf og landsstjórn Íslands, eins og hún er nú, eptir Jón A. Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 91. IcC53H677

—— An Icelander's notes on Iceland. I.–III. *Extr. fr.* Illustrated Travels. Edited by H. W. Bates. Vol. II. London, 1870. 4°. pp. 252–256, 264–270, 301–306, *illustr.* IcC9H677

[——] Nokkur orð um hreinkæti. Gefið út á kostnað Countess A. de Noailles. Kaupmannahöfn, 1867. 8°. pp. 45. IcK1H671

Covertitle.

—— Orðasafn íslenzkt og enskt eptir Jón A. Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar prentsmiðja, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + 184. IcE47H676

—— The thousandth anniversary of the Norwegian settlemen [!] in Iceland by Jón A. Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. 34. IcC39H677

—— *The same, the author's MS.* 8°. ff. 34. IcC39H678

—— *See* Gagnfræðaskóli á Möðruvöllum. Skýrsla. 1880–1908.

—— *translator.*

See Lock, A. G. Um jarðrækt. 1876.

Swedenborg, E. Vísdómur englanna. 1869.

—— Kenning hinnar Nýu Jerúsalem um kærleikann. 1889.

—— Um hina Nýu Jerúsalem og hennar himnesku kenningu. 1899.

—— *joint translator.*

See Orkneyinga saga. The Orkneyinga saga. 1873.

—— *and* Powell, F. Y. Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Encyclopædia Britannica. Vol. XII. 9th edition. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. pp. 616–628, *map.* IcC1H677

Hjaltalín has written the geographical description (pp. 616–619), but F. York Powell on the Icelandic history, language, and literature (pp. 619–628).

Hjaltalín, Jón [Jónsson] (1807–82). Adfinning vid Eineygda Fjølnir. Samantekin og útgéfin af Jóhni Hjaltalín . . . Videyjar Klaustri, 1839. 8°. pp. 28. IcR1F517

Bibl. Not. VI. 133. Criticism of vol. v. of Fjölnir.

See also Sæmundsson, Tómas. Fjölnir og Eineigdi-Fjölnir. 1840.

—— Barnsfarasóttin (febris puerperalis) í öllum hennar tegundum, skráð af Jóni Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, Jafnaðarsjóðirnir, 1865. 8°. pp. 40. IcK1H676

—— Barnaveikin og taugaveikin, eptir Jón Hjaltalín. Akureyri, 1866. 8°. pp. 35. IcK1H684

—— Docent Paijkulls "En Sommer i Island," ved J. Hjaltelin. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + 32. IcK1H676

Review by *H. Krabbe*, sep. repr. fr. *Ugeskrift for Læger.* 3. R. IV. Bd. 1868. 8°. pp. 24–31. IcK1H685

—— Ekinokoksygdommen paa Island. Erklæring i Anledning af Sv. Thorarensen's [-Þórarinsson] Inserat i Ugeskrift for Læger 17. Oct. 1868. Nr. 298. *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. R. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 69–70. IcK1H687

—— Indlæg om den recamiersk-finsenske Ætsningsmethode af Echinokokkerne, med nogle Bemærkninger til Dr. Trier og Dr. Krabbe, ved J. Hjaltelin. Reykjavík, 1868. 8°. pp. (2) + 30. IcK1H676

See also Finsen, J. C. Den medicinske Skole. 1868.

—— Íslenzka homöopathian og norðlenzku prestarnir, ritað af Dr. Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, 1858. 8°. pp. 48. IcK1H682

Reply to two pamphlets: *Þorsteinn Pálsson's* Homöopathian á borð við Allopathiuna, etc., 1857, and *Magnús Jónsson's* Dr. Hjaltalín og vísindin, 1857.

—— Lækninga-Bók um þá helztu kvilla á Kvikfénadi, samantekin fyrir Íslendinga og løgud eptir þørfum þeirra af Jóni Hjaltalín. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud í enni Poppsku prentsmidju, 1837. 8°. pp. xii + 128, *pl.* IcN1H751

Inserted at the end a prospectus dated 1836, and signed by the author and Þorgeir Guðmundsson.

—— Lækninga-kver, samið af Jóni Hjaltalín. Prentað á kostnað ens íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1840. 8°. pp. (6) + 70. IcK1H673

—— Nogle Iagttagelser angaaende Jodinens Virkning paa Organismen. *Extr. fr.*

Ugeskrift for Læger. 2. R. XVIII. Bd. Kjöbenhavn, 1853. 8°. pp. 369–376. IcK1H675

—— Nokkrar athugasemdir við Ný fjelagsrit, 27. ár, og nokkur alþingismál. (Reykjavík, 1871.) 8°. pp. 15. IcC49H671

—— Ritgjörð um manneldi, skráð af J. Hjaltalín . . . Reykjavík, 1868. 8°. pp. viii + 79. IcN1H754

—— Spedalskheden eller Leproserne, med specielt Hensyn til deres Forekomst i Island, ved J. Hjaltelin. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. (6) + 132 + (2). IcK1H674

—— Svar til herra yfirdómara Benedikts Sveinssonar út af grein hans í Íslendingi: "Fjárkláðinn, bændur og yfirvöldin." (Reykjavík, 1865.) 8°. pp. 32. IcN1H753

—— *Second copy.* IcK1H676

—— Til Homöopathisku bændanna í Norðurlandi, *and* Brjef dr. Hjaltalíns til ritstjóra Norðra 13. septemb. 1856. (Akureyri, 1856.) 4°. pp. 4. IcK1H677

—— Um barnaveikina og meðöl þau er við henni eiga. (Reykjavík, 1855.) 8°. pp. 8. IcK1H676

—— Um notkun manneldis í harðærum. Eptir Jón Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 8°. pp. 32. IcN1H755

—— *Second copy.* IcK1H676

—— Um typhussóttina, eða taugaveikina, er mann kalla hjer á landi, orsakir hennar og meðferð. Stutt leiðbeining fyrir almenning, er eigi nær til læknishjálpar, af J. Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, hið opinbera, 1860. 8°. pp. 16. IcK1H683

—— Vísindin, reynslan og "Homöopatharnir." (Reykjavík, 1856.) 8°. pp. 16. IcK1H682

See also O. Hjaltalín og Homöopatharnir. 1856, by *O.*

—— *editor.*

See Heilbrigðistíðindi. 1871–80.
Sæmundur fróði. 1874.

—— *joint editor.*

See Hirðir. 1857–61.

—— *translator.*

See Nielsen, P. Hjúkrunarfræði. 1881.

—— *and* Finnbogason, Teitur. Stuttur leiðarvísir til að lækna fjárkláða. (Reykjavík, 1856.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN1H752

Hjaltalín, Jón [Oddsson] (1752–1835). Fimtíu og sex Tídavísur yfir árin 1779 til 1834 orktar af Jóni Hjaltalín. Kaupmannahöfn, prentadar hjá S. L. Möller, 1836. 8°. pp. (4) + 168 + (4). IcF86H751

At the end inserted a prospectus, dated 1835, signed by Þorgeir Guðmundsson and Jón (J.) Hjaltalín.

—— Níutíu og þrír Hugvekju Sálmar útaf Stúrms Hugvekna 1sta parti frá Veturnóttum til Langaföstu og til vissra tíma orktir af Jóni Hjaltalín. Kaupmannahöfn, S. L. Möllers prentsmidja, 1835. 12°. pp. 154 + (2). IcH23H761

—— *See* Bæna- og sálma-kver. 1853.

Hjaltalín, *Mrs.* Margrét Guðrún (1834–1903), *compiler.* Fyrirheiti gudsbarna í heilagri ritningu safnad hefir Margrét Gudrún Hjaltalín. London, printed by Strangeways & Walden, 1871. 8°. pp. viii + 101. IcH4H675

Hjaltalín, Oddur Jónsson (1782–1840). Íslenzk grasafræði af Ó. [!] J. Hjaltalín. Útgefin að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. 8°. pp. 379. IcC19H674

—— Nytt Les-Riim, sem kennir ad útreikna Arsins adskiljanlegu Tídir, samt Túnglkomur og annad héradlútandi, samanskrifad af O. Hjaltalín . . . Beitistødum, 1817. 16°. pp. 64. 4 *tbls.* IcM3H761

Bibl. Not. IV. 105.

—— Reglur fyrir Kúabólu-Setjara. Beitistødum, 1817. 8°. ff. (4). IcK1H691

Bibl. Not. V. 93.

—— *translator.* Stutt Avísan fyrir adra enn Lækna um Endurlífgun Daudfæddra Barna. Í fyrstu samin og útgefin af því konúnglega medicinsk-chirúrgiska Heilbrigdis-Rádi í Kaupmannahøfn. Útløgd á Islendsku og útgefin af O. J. Hjaltalín . . . Videyar Klaustri, á almennan kostnad, 1820. 8°. pp. 15. IcK1H692

Bibl. Not. VI. 103.

Hjaltason, Guðmundur (1853–). Dalarósir. Tvær óðsögur eptir Guðmund Hjaltason. Oddeyri, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 112. IcF86H791

—— Fjóludalur, söguljóð í þrettán kvæðum, ásamt nokkrum fleiri ljóðum. Eptir Guðmund Hjaltason, Borgfirðing. Reykjavík, Ingjaldur Sigurðsson og Ólafur Guðmundsson, 1875. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86H791

—— Fra Island. 1. Skolecfterretninger. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Nr. 37. Kolding, 1888. 4°. coll. 1145–49. IcC53H678

The two following articles are lacking (nos. 38 and 44).

—— Islands første Helgen, Biskop Jón Ögmundsson. *Extr. fr.* For Kirke og Kul-

tur. XV. Aarg. Kristiania, 1908. 8°. pp. 420–431. IcH8H611

Hjaltason, Guðmundur (1853–). Jökulrós. Tvær skáldsögur eptir Guðmund Hjaltason. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1883. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86H791

—— Melablóm. Nokkrar smá-skáldsögur og æfintýri, samin af Guðmundi Hjaltasyni. Akureyri, 1882. 8°. pp. 56. IcF86H791

—— *joint editor.*

See Skinfaxi. 1909–11.

Hjaltason, Jón. Kvennamunur. Ortur af Jóni Hjaltasyni. Útgefandi: Jón Arnórsson. Ísafirði, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 16. IcF86H795

Hjaltason, Ólafur (1499–1569).

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Hjärne, Urban. De Musco Islandico, extractus ex Actis laboratorii chymici tent. VI. Urbani Hiærnes. *Extr. fr.* Analecta transalpina. Tom. I. Venetiis, 1762. 8°. pp. 324–329. IcC19H678

Hjartarson, Guðmundur, *editor.*

See Vilmundar saga viðutans. 1878.

Marteins saga málara. 1880.

Hjelmqvist, Theodor. Naturskildringarna i den norröna diktningen. Akademisk afhandling. Stockholm, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 215 + (2). IcF5H677

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Sep. repr. from "Antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige," XII.

Hjerrild, Henrik Nielsen. Saxo Grammaticus vindicatus, sive dissertatio philologico-historico-critica, de puritate lingvæ Latinæ, & castitate historiæ Danicæ in Saxone contr. Joh. Gorop: Becanum, Boxhor: alios. Qvam . . . publico conflictui sistit Henricus Hierild Nic: F: respondente . . . Johanne Adolpho Stuve. Hafniæ. 1702. 4°. pp. (6) + 32. IcB23S298

Hjøring, Andres Mathiesen. Viaticum Pad er Veganeste Guds Barna Edur Pess Haaverduga Altaressens Sacramentes Innsetningar Ord, I Spurningum wtløgd med nockrum þar adhnijgande Bænum *og* Packargiørdum, Peim til Nytseme sem *faa*frooder eru og vilia ganga til Altaris: Samanskrifad i Dønsku af Anders Matthisøn Hiøring . . . Islendskad Jesu Christi einfølldum Bordgiestum til þienustu, af Byrne Thorleyfssyne. . . . Hoolum, 1706. 12°. ff. (60). IcH19H677

Bibl. Not. V. 9.

Hjörleifsson, Einar [Gísli] (1859–). Frjálst sambandsland. Eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 88. IcC53H682

—— *The same.* . . . Ágrip af stjórnmáladeilu Íslendinga og Dana . . . 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 88. IcC53H682

—— *The same, Danish.* Danmark og Island. En historisk Redegørelse af Einar Hjörleifsson. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcC53H683

—— Gull. Saga. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 266. IcF86H824

Continuation of the novel "Ofurefli."

[——] Hvorn eiðinn á jeg að rjúfa? Saga eptir E. H. Eskifirði, Jón Ólafsson, 1880. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86H813

—— *Second copy.*

—— Klein-Hvammur. Novelle von Einar Hjörleifsson. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Isländischen von Franz Kuntze. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jr., 1909. sm. 8°. pp. 84. IcF86H823

"Reclam's Universal-Bibliothek. Nr. 5130."

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 64. IcF86H815

—— Ofurefli. Saga. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 380. IcF86H819

—— *The same, Danish.* Overmagt. Fortælling. Paa Dansk ved Olaf Hansen. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1909. 8°. pp. (6) + 273. IcF86H822

—— Ritsímamálið. Athugasemdir við Andvararitgjörð Jóns Ólafssonar. Eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. 20. IcC53P211

—— Samband við framliðna menn. Eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. 28. IcF91H671

—— Smælingjar. Fimm sögur. Winnipeg, Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson, 1908. 8°. pp. (6) + 130. IcF86H821

Contents: Góð boð; — Fyrirgefning; — Purkur; — Skilnaður; — Vitlausa Gunna.

—— Tildrög stjórnarbótarinnar. Söguágrip eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Norðurlands, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 58. IcC53H681

—— To Fortællinger fra Island oversatte af H. Wiehe. Småskrifter udg. af Selskab

for germansk Filologi Nr. 3. København, J. Frimodt, 1900. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86H1816

Contents: Indledning; — Op og ned; — Forhåbninger.

—— Um Bjarna Thórarensen. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1884.] 8°. pp. 40. IcC63T353

Sep. repr. fr. B. Thórarensen's Kvæði, 1884.
See also Melsteð, B. Th. Svar til E. H. 1884.

—— Vestan hafs og austan. Þrjár sögur. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + 154. IcF86H1817

Contents: Vonir; — Litli Hvammur; — Örðugasti hjallinn.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 237. IcF86H818

—— Vestur-Íslendingar. Fyrirlestur eptir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 35. IcC71H671

—— Vesturför. Ferðapistlar eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Odds Björnssonar, 1909. 12°. pp. 200. IcC71H672

Sep. repr. fr. the "Norðurland."

—— Vonir. Söguþáttur frá Vesturheimi eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86H814

—— *See* Skírnir. 1892–95.

—— *editor.*

See Fjallkonan. 1904–06.
Heimskringla. 1888.
Ísafold. 1895–1901. 1909.
Lögberg. 1888–1895.
Norðurland. 1901–04.
Skírnir. 1908–09.
Sunnanfari. 1900–01.
Verðandi. 1882.

—— *translator.*

See Haggard, H. R. Allan Quatermain. 1906.
—— Námar Salómons. 1906.
—— Poku-lýðurinn. 1894.
Macaulay, T. B. Warren Hastings. 1912.
Ruskin, J. Kongurinn í Gullá. 1891.
Stead, W. T. Eftir dauðann. 1907.

Hjörleifsson, Sigurður [Jón] (1862–), *editor.*

See Ísafold. 1912–.
Norðurland. 1904–12.
Sunnanfari. 1892–93.

Hjort, Vilhelm Billeskov. Eddasangene forklarede som Bidrag til Verdensaandens Historie. Horsens, A. C. Andersen, [1863]. 8°. pp. 239. IcF35H677

Contents: Fortale; — Grogalderet (Danish version); — Om Hedenskabets trende Old.

—— *The same, with* Andet Hefte *on the t.-p. and the imprint* Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1863, *but otherwise identical with the other.* IcF35H678

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Valasangen, Ravnegalderet. 1860.
—— Den gamle Edda eller Oldemo'r. 1865.

Hjörtsson, Jón. Ræður fluttar við jarðarför Jóns Hjörtssonar bónda á Hvaleyri 24. júli 1866. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63H825

Anonymous funeral sermons, and an obituary poem.

Hlín. Tímarit til eflingar verkfræðilegs og hagfræðilegs framkvæmdalífs á Íslandi. I.–III. ár. Útgefandi: Stefán B. Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1901–05. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcN8H712

No t.-p. Jóhann Ögm. Oddsson was joint editor of III. 3.

Hljóðólfur.

See Þjóðólfur.

Hodgetts, [J. Fred.]. Nordmændenes Opdagelse af Amerika. Novellistisk fremstillet af Hodgetts i "The boy's own paper." Kristiania, P. T. Malling, 1891. 8°. pp. (8) + 170, 16 *pls.* IcP1H688

"Parmann's Illustreret Familielæsning. 18–20."

Hoff, Bartholomæus. Hovedpunkter af den oldislandske Litteraturhistorie. København, E. Jespersen, 1873. 16°. pp. 27. IcF3H712

—— *Second copy.*

Review by *Gustav Storm,* extr. fr. *Tids-Tavler.* III. Kristiania, 1874. 8°. pp. 121–128. IcF3L963

—— *and* Hoffory, J. P. J., *editors.* Oldislandske Læsestykker til Skolebrug. København, Chr. Steen & Sön, 1877. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. (6) + 50; (6) + 42. IcE19H698

Each part has also a special t.-p.: I. Om Landnåm og Trosskifte til Skolebrug, etc. — II. Udvalgte Stykker af Njála til Skolebrug, etc.

Hoff, Eiríkur Guðmundsson, *translator.*

See Laws and ordinances. Octroy. 1764.

Hoff, Emil Madsen, *editor.*

See Medicinalberetning. 1877–94.

Hoff, Hannibal. Om Oldtidens Bygningsformer. [Næstved, 1869.] 8°. pp. 64, 3 *pls.* IcB9H698

Program of the Herlufsholm School.
Review by *Julius Lange,* extr. fr. *Dansk*

Tidsskrift for Kirke- og Folkelir, etc. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 332–336. IcB9H699

Hoffmann, Arthur. Der bildliche Ausdruck im Beówulf und in der Edda. I. Inaugural-Dissertation (Breslau). Altenburg, 1882. 8°. pp. 32 + (2). IcF35H698

The whole essay is to be found in Kölbing's "Englische Studien," VI. 2.

Hoffmann, Fr. Æska Mozarts. Theódór Árnason þýddi fyrir íslenzkan æskulýð. Reykjavik, Unga Ísland, 1907. 8°. pp. 80. IcF85T921

Hoffmann, Samuel Friedrich Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Lelewel, J. Pytheas. 1838.

Hoffmeyer, Niels [Henrik Cordulus]. Étude sur les tempêtes de l'Atlantique septentrional et projet d'un service télégraphique international relatif à cet océan. Copenhagen, Hauberg & Cie., 1880. 4°. pp. (4) + 45, 8 *maps.* IcC15H711

The t.-p. and a portion of the text are in proofs. The copy was sent by the author to W. Fiske, then staying in Berlin, and has an autographic letter of the author.

—— *Second copy, complete.* IcC15H712

—— Havets Strømninger ved Island, et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 4°. pp. 88–98, *pl.* IcC9G345

See also Irminger, C. L. C. Strømningerne ved Island. 1878.

—— Vejrforholdene paa Island i Vinterhalvaaret 1877–78. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for populær Fremstilling af Naturvidenskaben. 3. R. V. Bd. Kjöbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 161–172. IcC15H713

Hoffory, [Johan Peter] Julius. Eddastudien. I. Theil. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 173 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcF35H712

Contents: Ueber Karl Müllenhoffs Deutsche Alterthumskunde V. 1 (1885); — Ueber zwei Strophen der Völuspá (1885); — Ueber G. Vigfussons Corpus poëticum boreale (1888); — Der germanische Himmelsgott (1888). No more published.

—— Oldnordiske Consonantstudier. København, 1883. 8°. pp. (8) + 96 + (2). IcE23H712

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Tonloses l und n im Altnordischen. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. XXIII. Bd. Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. 374–379. IcE23H711

—— Über zwei Strophen der Vǫluspá. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 551–560. IcF33A722

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Lieder der alten Edda. Deutsch durch die Brüder Grimm. 1885.

—— *joint editor.*

See Hoff, B., *and* Hoffory, J. P. J. Oldislandske Læsestykker. 1877.

Hofker, Corneille Frédéric. De Fóstbrædrasaga. Groningen, M. de Waal, 1908. 8°. pp. (12) + 141 + (3). IcF65Fo711

Amsterdam Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hofman, Tycho de. Kort Afhandling om Oprindelsen til at tage og give Tiende, samt Rettighed til at kalde Præster efter de canoniske og i sær efter de danske og norske Love. 2. Oplag, forøget med et Tillæg. Kiøbenhavn, A. H. Godiches Efterlev., 1777. 4°. *portr.*, pp. (16) + 132. IcG2H713

See Efterretning om Tiendens Historie, fornemmelig i Norge, Island og Grönland, by B. C. Sandvig, pp. 97–128.

Höfudpresturinn í Ísrael. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 8. IcC71H714

An anonymous polemical pamphlet, probably printed in Winnipeg.

Hogan, James Francis. The convict king. Being the life and adventures of Jorgen Jorgenson [!] monarch of Iceland, naval captain, revolutionist, British diplomatic agent, author, dramatist, preacher, political prisoner, gambler, hospital dispenser, continental traveller, explorer, editor, expatriated exile, and colonial constable. Retold by J. F. H. (With reproductions of five original drawings by Jorgen Jorgenson in the British Museum.) London, Ward & Downey, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 235, 5 *pls.* IcC49H714

—— *The same, Danish.* En deporteret Konge eller Beretning om Jørgen Jürgensen, Konge af Island, Søkaptajn, Revolutionist, britisk diplomatisk Agent, Skribent, dramatisk Forfatter, Præst, Statsfange, Spiller, Hospitals-Assistant, Fastlands-Rejsende, Opdager, Udgiver, Landsforvist og Politibetjent. Udgivet paa Grundlag af de hidtil utrykte Manuskripter i British Museum. Oversat og forsynet med supplerende Bemærkninger af U. v. Ripperda. Med Gengivelse af fem Original-Tegninger af Jürgensen opbevarede i British Mu-

seum. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 156, 5 *pls.* IcC49H715

This translation is augmented by "Supplerende Bemærkninger om Islandsekspeditionen paa Grundlag af de i British Museum opbevarede Papirer, samlede af Oversætteren," pp. 143–156.

Hogg, John. On the history of Iceland, and the Icelandic language and literature. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. 2. series. Vol. VI. London, 1859. 8°. pp. 324–386. IcC31H716

Högnason, Guðmundur (–1795.) Fioorar Misseraskipta Predikaner, Samanteknar þeim til Brwkunar, er sína Gudrækne ydka vilia i Heima-Hwsum, *aa* þeim Døgum þær eru til-giørdar, af Sr. Gudmunde Högnasyne . . . Hrappsey, 1783. 8°. pp. 80. IcH27H835

Bibl. Not. IV. 84.

—— Siø Sende-Bref Jesu Christi, til Safnadanna i Asia. Med stuttre Utskijringu, i hvørre minnst er *aa* Siø Astgiafer H. Anda. Samantekenne Þeim til andlegs Fródleiks og sáluhiálplegra Nota, er yfirvega vilia, af Sr. Gudmunde Högnasyne . . . Hrappsey, 1784. 8°. pp. 160. IcH4H716

Commentary on chap. 2–3 of Revelation. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 86.

—— *translator.*

See Werner, Fr. Christens Mans . . . Himins Vegur. 1777.

Resen, H. P. Nytsamlegur Bæklingur. 1774.

Hohmann, Heinrich. Eine Nordlands-Fahrt. Schottland, Island, Nordkap, Norwegen. Darmstadt, H. Hohmann, 1907. 8°. pp. 82 + (2), *illustr.* IcC9H718

Höjer, Nils. Norsk nationel historieskrifning. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. VI. årg. Stockholm, 1886. 8°. pp. 123–176; VII. årg. 1887. pp. 209–274. IcB17H722

Review of various works by Norwegian historians; the first article treats chiefly of *Sars'* "Udsigt over den norske Historie," and his "Hist. Indledning til Grundloven."

Holberg, Ludvig, *baron.* Danmarks og Norges Søe-Historie. Første Periodus. *In* Kiöbenhavnske Samlinger af rare trykte og utrykte Piecer. I. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1755. 8°. pp. 299–354. IcB27H723

—— Dannemarks og Norges geistlige og verdslige Staat, anden Edition, forandret efter nærværende Tiids Tilstand, forøget med nogle nye Capitler. Kiøbenhavn, 1749. 8°. pp. (8) + 541 + (21). IcB25H722

Concerning Iceland, see pp. 29–32, 54–56, 122–124, 159–162, 170, 183–184, 358–361, 449–450.

—— *The same.* Dannemarks og Norgegeistlige og verdslige Staat eller Beskrivelse nu anden gang forandret efter nærværende Tiders Tilstand formeret med adskillige mærkværdige Efterretninger og fortsat med et nyt Capitel til Slutning. 3. Oplag. Kiøbenhavn, Fridr. Christ. Pelt, 1762. 4°. pp. (12) + 674 + (26). IcB25H723

Concerning Iceland, see pp. 29–32, 54–56, 121–125, 159–162, 170, 183, 366–381, 508–517.

—— Dannemarks Riges Historie. Tomus I.–III. Ny Udgave. Udgivet af J. Levin. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1856. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 587 + (6); (2) + 624 + (4); (2) + xv + 452 + (2). IcB25H724

See vol. i., pp. 5–164, vol. ii., pp. 263–265.

—— Solutio problematis de hypothesibus historiæ Danicæ, in collatione honorum Baccalaureatus publice recitata in domo Consistor. 1731. *In* Kiöbenhavnske Samlinger af rare trykte og utrykte Piecer. I. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1755. 8°. pp. 403–434. IcB27H723

—— *See* Jonge, Nicolai. Baron L. H.'s Geographie eller Jordbeskrivelse. 1779.

—— *See* Hallgrímsson, Svb. Leikrit. Vefarinn med tólfkongaviti. 1854.

Símonarson, Sveinn. Montanus. 1909.

—— Hörpustrengir. 1912.

—— *See* Magnússon, Finnur. Om H.'s haarde Dom. 1813.

Werlauff, E. C. Bibliografiske Notitser om Nils Klims underjordiske Rejse. 1874.

Holcomb, Martha A. Lyon *and* Thomas A. E., *translators.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Fridthjof's saga. 1892.

Holder, Alfred, *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die ältere Edda übers. von A. Holtzmann. 1875.

Holtzmann, A. Deutsche Mythologie. 1874.

Saxo Grammaticus. Gesta Danorum. 1886.

Höldur, búnaðarrit Norðlendinga og Austfirðinga. Útgefandi: Sveinn Skúlason. Akureyri, 1861. 8°. pp. 124. IcN8H751

Holland, *Sir* Henry.

See Mackenzie, G. S. Travels in the island of Iceland. 1811 ff.

Holland, Wilhelm Ludwig, *joint editor.*

See Uhland, J. L. Schriften. 1865–68.

Hollander, Anders Gustaf. Om gotiska folkstammens österländska härkomst, in-

vandring i Skandinavien och äldsta religionsformer. Stockholm, Samson & Wallin, 1889. 8°. pp. (6) + xvii + 110. IcB51H737

Hollander, Anders Gustaf. Ur Svearnes förskandinaviska historia. Om läget af Asahem och nordiska gudaläraus ursprung med särskild hänsyn till Herodoti berättelse om asovska Skyterna. Med bihang om celtogotisk eller alfisk gudalära. Stockholm, Samson & Wallin, 1892. 8°. pp. (6) + viii + 74. IcB51H738

Hollander, Lee Milton. The Gautland cycle of sagas. (Urbana Ill., 1912.) 8°. pp. 30. IcF74Ho713

"Reprinted from 'The Journal of English and Germanic Philology,' XI." *Contents:* The source of the Polyphemos episode of the Hrólfssaga Gautrekssonar; — Evidences of the cycle.

—— The relative age of the Gautrekssaga and the Hrólfssaga Gautrekssonar. [Lund, 1912.] 8°. pp. 120–134. IcF74Ho713

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," XXIX.

—— *translator.*

See Einarsson, Indriði. Sword and crozier. 1912.

Hollström, Nils. Meletema philosophico-historicum de immortalitate mentis, ad doctrinam Hyperboreorum, quod . . . præside Sven Bring . . . eruditorum arbitrio proponit Nils Hollström. Londini Gothorum, 1748. 4°. pp. (8) + 36. IcD1L174

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Holm, Edvard.

See Danmarks Riges Historie. V.

Holm, Gustav Frederik. Beskrivelse af Ruiner i Julianehaabs Distrikt, der ere undersøgte i Aaret 1880. Aftryk af Meddelelser om Grønland, VI. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 8°. pp. 89, 34 *pls., illustr.* IcB51H747

Review, signed *E. H.*, extr. fr. *Revue d'ethnographie.* V. Paris 1886. 8°. pp. 271–274. IcB51H748

—— Geografisk Undersøgelse af Grønlands sydligste Del. Aftryk af Meddelelser om Grønland, VI. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 8°. pp. 46, *map, illustr.* IcB51H747

Holm, J. U. A. Reise-Erindringer fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Fra alle Lande. VIII. Del. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 8°. pp. 461–488. IcC9H747

Holm, Rasmus Jensen, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Mundsmag af den ældre Edda. 1874.

Völuspá. Vølvens Spådom. 1873.

Hólm, Sæmundur Magnússon (1749–1821). Efterretning om Skye-Pumpen den 18. Augusti 1779 ved S. M. Holm. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos J. R. Thiele, 1779. 8°. pp. 12, 5 *pls.* IcC63H844

The waterspout here described occurred in Denmark.

—— Om Jordbranden paa Island i Aaret 1783. Ved S. M. Holm. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos Peder Horrebow, 1784. 8°. pp. (4) + 76 + (4). IcC13H747

The two maps, of the second of which explanations are to be found on the unnumbered leaves at the end, are lacking in the present copy.

—— *The same, German.* Vom Erdbrande auf Island im Jahr 1783. Durch S. M. Holm. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt mit zwey Landkarten erläutert. Kopenhagen, C. G. Proft, 1784. 8°. pp. 93, 2 *maps.* IcC13H748

Translated by C. C. Pflueg. The explanatory note to the map is omitted.

Holm, *Mrs.* Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir (1845–). Barnasögur. Höfundur: Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86H851

—— Brynjólfur Sveinsson biskup. Skáldsaga frá 17. öld. Höfundur: Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 309. IcF86H844

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson, 1912. 8°. pp. (2) + 302. IcF86H853

—— Elding. Söguleg skáldsaga frá 10. öld. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1889. 8°. pp. 773, *portr.* IcF86H849

—— Högni og Ingibjörg. Skáldsaga. Höfundur: Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1889. 8°. pp. 94, *portr.* IcF86H848

—— Kjartan og Guðrún. Skáldsaga, eptir Torfhildi Þorsteinsdóttur Hólm. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1886. 8°. pp. 15. IcF86H846

—— *Second copy.*

—— Smásögur handa börnum og unglingum. Höfundr: Torfhildr Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1886. 8°. pp. 67. IcF86H847

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sögur og æfintýri. Höfundur: Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1884. 8°. pp. 133 + (3). IcF86H845

—— Tíbrá. Ársrit fyrir yngri börn og eldri. I.–II. Torfhildur Þorsteinsdóttir Holm hefir samið og þýtt. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892–1893. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 76; (4) + 75. IcF86H852

No more published.

—— *editor.*

See Draupnir. 1891–1908.
Dvöl. 1901– .

Holmberg, Axel Emanuel. Nordbon under hednatiden. Populär framställning af våra förfäders äldsta kultur. Stockholm, J. Theod. Bergelin, 1854. 8°. pp. (16) + 652, *illustr.* IcB7H747

Publ. in two parts, the first bearing the date of 1852. *Contents:* Inledning. — Näringarne; — Hemlifvet; — Idrotterna; — Samhällsförfattning; — Gudsdyrkan; — Sakregister.

Holmboe, Christopher Andreas. Asaland. II. Særskilt aftrykt af Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandlinger for 1872. [Christiania, 1872.] 8°. pp. 8. IcF52A712

—— Edda og Avesta om Oterens Værd. [Christiania, 1877.] 8°. pp. 7. IcF39H747

Sep. repr. from "Videnskabs Selskabets Forhandlinger," 1877.

—— En mærkværdig Samling af Smykker, forstørstedelen af Guld, og Mynter fra det 8de og 9de Aarhundrede, fundne i August-Maaned 1834 paa Gaarden Hoen, i Egers Præstegjeld i Agershuus Stift, i Norge, beskreven af C. A. H. Udgiven efter Foranstaltning af Collegium academicum ved det kongl. Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1835. 4°. pp. 17, 2 *pls.* IcB9H744

—— Mjölnir og Vadjra. (Aftryk af Videnskabsselskabets Forhandlinger 1862.) Christiania, 1862. 8°. pp. 16. IcD1H751

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 1–14. IcD1H749

—— Norsk og Keltisk. Om det norske og de keltiske Sprogs indbyrdes Laan. Ledsager Forelæsnings-Catalogen for 1ste Halvaar 1854. Christiania, 1854. 4°. pp (2) + 25. IcE29H752

—— Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad, sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Bidrag til en norsk etymologisk Ordbog. Udgivet ved Understöttelse af det kgl. norske Videnskabsselskab. Wien, 1852. 4°. pp. xx + 496. IcE39H747

—— Norske Vægtlodder fra fjortende Aarhundrede, beskrevne. Universitetsprogram for andet Halvaar 1863. Christiania, 1863. 4°. pp. 16, *illustr.* IcB9H747

—— Det oldnorske Verbum, oplyst ved Sammenligning med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Ledsager Forelæsnings-Catalogen for 1ste Halvaar 1848. Christiania, 1848. 4°. pp. (2) + iv + 34. IcE29H748

Review by *C. F. Bergstedt*, extr. fr. *Frey.* 1849. Upsala. 8°. pp. 116–120. IcE29H749

——Om Dandserhauge. (Særskilt aftrykt af Vid.-Selskab. Forhandlinger for 1864.) [Christiania, 1864.] 8°. pp. 12. IcB5H746

—— Om Eeds-Ringe i Oldtiden. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania Aar 1863. Christiania, 1864. 8°. pp. 170–189. IcE1D131

Four pls. belonging to this article are lacking.

—— Om Eeds-Ringe. II. Særskilt aftrykt af Vid.-Selskab. Forhandlinger for 1865. [Christiania, 1865.] pp. 11. IcB8H751

—— Om Haugelys. (Aftryk af Videnskabsselskabets Forhandlinger for 1862.) Christiania, 1863. 8°. pp. 19, *wdcts.* IcB8H748

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 87–103, *wdcts.* IcD1H749

—— Om Hesteoffer. Aftryk af Vid.-Selsk. Forhandlinger for 1865. [Christiania, 1865.] 8°. pp. 10. IcB8H751

—— Om Hjerneskaller, særskilt nedlagte i hedenske Grave. Aftryk af Vid.-Selsk. Forhandlinger 1864 S. 316–322. [Christiania, 1864.] 8°. pp. 8. IcB5H746

—— Om Kong Svegders Reise. Særskilt Aftryk af Vidensk.-Selskab. Forhandlinger for 1863. [Christiania, 1863.] 8°. pp. 15, *wdcts.* IcF52A713

Refers to Ynglinga saga, chap. 15.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 89–101, *wdcts.* IcE1D131

—— Om den nordiske Sammenlignings-partikel eftir Comparativ, en. (Aftryk af Forhandl. i Videnskabsselskabet 1861.) [Christiania, 1862.] 8°. pp. 12. IcE29H753

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 1–12. IcE1D131

—— Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som Amulet. "Aftrykt af Videnskabsselskabets Forhandl. for 1860." Christiania, 1861. 8°. pp. 16. IcB9H746

—— Om Oprindelsen af det skandinaviske Vægtsystem i Middelalderen. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i

Christiania Aar 1861. Christiania, 1862. 8°. pp. 96–112. IcE1D131

Holmboe, Christopher Andreas. *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 16. IcB9H746

—— Om Örtug eller Tola, en skandinavisk og indisk Vægtenhed. (Aftryk af Videnskabsselskabets Forhandlinger for 1862.) Christiania, 1863. 8°. pp. 25. IcB9H746

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 168–190. IcD1H749

—— Om Pronomen relativum og nogle relative Conjunctioner i vort Oldsprog. Universitetsprogram for 2det Halvaar 1850. Christiania, 1850. 4°. pp. 12. IcE29H751

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om Vægten af nogle Smykker fra Oldtiden af ædelt Metal, samt om de paa saadanne anbragte Betegnelser af Vægten. (Særskilt aftrykt af Videnskab.-Selsk. Forhandlinger for 1871.) [Christiania, 1872.] 8°. pp. 13. IcB9H746

—— Et overtroisk Middel til at fjerne Sygdom og Synd. Særskilt Aftryk af Videnskab.-Selsk. Forhandl. for 1864. [Christiania, 1864.] 8°. pp. 7. IcB5H746

—— Præget paa nogle i Norden fundne Guldmynter og Guldbracteater fra Oldtiden. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania Aar 1858. Christiania, 1859. 8°. pp. 186–209, 2 *pls.* IcB5H745

—— [Sammenligning af Stormænds Begravelse blandt Skandinaver i Hedenold og blandt Mellemasiens Buddhister.] *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania Aar 1862. Christiania, 1863. 8°. pp. 203–210. IcD1H749

—— Sanskrit og Oldnorsk, en sprogsammenlignende Afhandling. Christiania, 1846. 4°. pp. vi + 32. IcE29H746

—— *Second copy.*

Review by *C. F. Bergstedt*, extr. fr. *Frey.* 1847. 8°. pp. 115–119. IcE29H747

—— Snorro Sturlesons Beretning om Asaland og Vanaland. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania Aar 1858. Christiania, 1859. 8°. pp. 1–11. IcF52A711

—— *Second copy.*

—— Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse, belyst af C. A. H. Særskilt Aftryk af Videnskab.-Selskab. Forhandl. 1863. [Christiania, 1863.] 8°. pp. 7. IcF65Ey712

—— *The same.* Commentar til to mærkelige Steder i Eyrbyggjasaga. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger, *etc.* 1863. 8°. pp. 221–225. IcE1D131

—— Tillæg til Afhandling om Amuletter og om Stormænds Begravelse blandt Skandinaver i Hedenold og blandt Mellemasiens Buddhister. (Aftryk af Videnskabsselskabets Forhandlinger for 1862.) Christiania, 1863. 8°. pp. 14. IcB9H746

—— Traces de buddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du christianisme. Paris, 1857. 8°. pp. (4) + 74 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcD1H748

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.*

See Ibn-Fozlân. Om nordiske Begravelsesskikke. 1870.

Holme, Charles, *editor.* Peasant art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland. London, Paris, New York, "The Studio" Ltd., 1910. 4°. pp. viii + 48, 88 *pls.* 7703Fa27

The article on Iceland, by Jarno Jessen (pseudonym of Anna Michaelson), fills pp. 43–48, with 16 pls. (four of which are of natural scenery).

Holst, Hans Peter. Nornerne.

See Bournonville, A. Thrymsqviden. 1868.

Holst, Lars [Kristian]. Kvendi hjaa Forfedrom vaare. Referat etter eit Fyredrag. *Extr. fr.* Fraa By og Bygd. IV. Aarg. Bjørgvin, 1873. 8°. pp. 34–53. IcF65L491

Holt, Andreas. Heidurs-minni eptir hinn velborna herra, sál. etatsrád Andreas Holt, sem andadiz þann XX. Januarii MDCCLXXXIV. Utgefit sem litit þacklætis-merki fyrir hans velgiörninga mot Islandi. — Æreminde . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentat hjá J. R. Thiele, [1784?] 8°. pp. ff. (5). IcF86H849

Icelandic poem with Danish prose version. The subject of this poem, Andreas Holt (1729–84), a Norwegian, was a member of the Royal Commission for Icelandic affairs (Den islandske Landcommission) of 1770. The poem is possibly by Jón Johnsonius.

Holta-Þóris saga. Sagan af Holta-Þóri. Útgefandi: Magnús Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 24. IcF82H758

Holthausen, Ferdinand [August Wennemar]. Altisländisches Elementarbuch. Weimar, E. Felber, 1895. 8°. pp. xv + 197, 2 *tbls.* IcE15H758

"Lehrbuch der altisländischen Sprache. I."

—— *Second copy.* IcE19H757

—— Altisländisches Lesebuch. Weimar, E. Felber, 1896. 8°. pp. xxvii + 197. IcE19H758

"Lehrbuch der altisländischen Sprache. II."

—— Studien zur Thidrekssaga. Inaugural-dissertation (Leipzig). Sonderabdruck aus den Beiträgen zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur, Bd. IX. Halle a. S., 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 53. IcF74P736

Holtzmann, Adolf. Altdeutsche Grammatik, umfassend die gothische, altnordische, altsächsische, angelsächsische und althochdeutsche Sprache. I. Band. 1. Abtheilung. Die specielle Lautlehre. 2. Abtheilung. Vergleichung der deutschen Laute untereinander. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1870–75. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xv + (2) + 349; vi + (2) + 78. IcE23H758

See Altnordische Lautlehre, I. pp. 53–134.

—— Deutsche Mythologie. Vorlesungen. Herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 308. IcD1H758

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die ältere Edda. 1875.

Homerus. Ilíons-kviða Hómers. Sveinbjörn Egilsson íslenzkaði. Fyrri — síðari deild. Útgefendur: Th. Johnsen, E. Þórðarson, E. Jónsson, J. Árnason. Reykjavík, 1855. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxiv + 304; 393. IcF88H766

Also with the title: "Rit Sveinbjarnar Egilssonar. I. bindi. Þýðing Ilíons-kviðu." — Ed. probably by Jón Árnason, who was one of the publishers.

—— *Second copy.* IcF86E261

—— Ilíons-kvæði. I.–XII. kviða, gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Benedikt Gröndal íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, 1856. 8°. pp. (2) + 398. IcF88H768

Metrical version; no more published.

—— Fyrsta og ønnur bók — tuttugasta og fjórda bók af Homeri Odyssea, á Íslenzku útløgd af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1829, 1835, 1838, 1839, 1840. 6 *pts.* 8°. pp. (4) + 84; 62 + (2); 77 + (3); 74 + (2); 76 + (4); 69 + (3). IcF88H765

Publ. as programs of Bessastaðaskóli: "Skóla-Hátíd . . . bodud af kennurum Bessastada-Skóla."

—— *The same.* Odysseifs-kviða Hómers. Sveinbjörn Egilsson íslenzkaði. Endurskoðuð útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1912. 8°. pp. xvi + 536 + (2). IcF88H769

Edited by Sigfús Blöndal, and published at the expense of Professor W. P. Ker.

—— Hómers Odysseifs-kvæði, gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Sveinbjörn Egilsson íslenzkaði. Kaupmannahöfn, 1854. 8°. pp. xii + 628. IcF88H767

Metrical version; Ben. S. Gröndal translated cantos xix.(from 136th stanza)–xxiv.

[Homilíur.] Gammel norsk Homiliebog (Codex Arn. Magn. 619 qv.) udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1864. 8°. pp. viii + 222 + (2). IcF79H112

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger. I., V."

—— A fragment of Old Icelandic. (Edited by W. H. Carpenter.) *Extr. fr.* Modern Language Notes. III. Baltimore, 1888. 4°. coll. 117–123. IcF79H141

—— *See* Stephens, G., *ed.* Tvende old-engelske Digte. 1853.

Wadstein, E. Fornnorska homiliebokens ljudlära. 1890.

—— Homiliu-bók. Isländska homilier efter en handskrift från tolfte århundradet utgifna af Theodor Wisén. Isländska skinnboken 15 qv. å Kungl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + xviii + (2) + 220 + (2). *facsim.* IcF79H121

—— Icelandic homily for the festival of the dedication of a church. Translated from an ancient Icelandic MS. preserved in the Royal Library, Stockholm. (4to. No. 15, vellum, written A. D. 1150–1200.) *Extr. fr.* The Ecclesiologist. No. LXIV. London, 1848. 8°. pp. 216–220. IcF79H341

—— *See* Gíslason, Konr. En Bemærkning om Edda. — Den ved u eller v bevirkede Omlyd af á i den stockholmske Homiliebog. 1884.

Herrmann, P. Studien über das Stockholmer Homilienbuch. 1888.

Larsson, L. Studier över den stockholmska homilieboken. 1887.

—— Svar på prof. Wiséns "Textkritiska anmärkningar." 1888.

Wisén, Th. Textkritiska anmärkningar till den stockholmska homilieboken. 1887.

—— Några ord om den stockholmska homilieboken. 1888.

Honorius Augustodunensis.

See Elucidarius.

Hood, Robin. Hrói höttur (Robin Hood). Ensk þjóðsaga. Íslenzk þýðing eptir Halldór Briem. Reykjavík, Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson, 1900. 8°. pp. 111. IcH88H776

The poems are translated by Matthías Jochumsson.

Hood, Robin. Sagan af Hróbjarti Hetti og köppum hans. Strengleika-saga frá 13. öld. Saman sett á norrænu eftir fornum strengleika-kvæðum enskum, ungum mönnum og gömlum til skapfelllegar skemtunar af Jóani Austfirðing [=*Jón Ólafsson*]. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1900. sm. 8°. pp. 132. IcF88H777

Was also published as "Sögusafn Good-Templars," with the vols. iv–v (1900–1901), and a second copy is bound with those vols. IcK6A116

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson. Journal of a tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809. London (Yarmouth), Vernor, *etc.* 1811. 8°. pp. (2) + lxii + 496 + (8), 4 *pls.* IcC9H782

The appendices to the journal consist of: 1. Detail of the Icelandic revolution in 1809, pp. 305–355; — 2. Proclamations, letters, and other documents, relative to the Icelandic revolution, pp. 357–389; — 3. Account of Hecla, with some particulars of other remarkable volcanic mountains in Iceland (including an extract not from M. Stephensen's work on the eruption of 1783, as stated, but from S. M. Holm's "Jordbranden"), pp. 391–426; — 4. Odes and letters in Latin presented by the literati of Iceland to Sir Joseph Banks and Capt. Jones, pp. 427–457; — 5. Icelandic plants, pp. 459–496.

—— *The same.* 2d edition, with additions. Vol. I–II. London (Yarmouth), Longman, *etc.* 1813. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + cvi + 369; (2) + 391 + (12); 3 *maps*, 5 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9H783

A new appendix is added to those of the preceding ed., viz. "Danish ordinances concerning the trade of Iceland, etc." In the appendix on Hecla the extract from S. M. Holm's pamphlet is substituted by one from Stephensen's "Kort Beskrivelse." The end of the index is lacking in the present copy.

Hope, Anthony.

See Hawkins, Anthony Hope.

Höpfner, Ernst, *joint editor.*

See Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1869–87.

Hopkins, Seward W. Drake Standish. Einvígið á hafinu. — Hryðjuverkin á Cuba. — Grimd Spánrerja [!] — Leikslokin. M. P. þýddi. Winnipeg Man., 1899. 8°. pp. 382. IcF88H796

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu." Translated by Magnús Pétursson.

Hoppe, Peter Fieldsted, *editor.*

See Stiptisbókasafn. Registr. 1828.

Hopper, Nora. The last viking. *Extr. fr.* Black and White. Vol. XXIV. London, 1902. fol. p. 786, *illustr.* IcP1H798

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Þýðing brjefa Hórazar, eptir G. Magnússon og J. Þorkelsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. Fyrra hefti. Reykjavík, 1864. 8°. pp. 129. IcF88H811

Covertitle. No more issued of this edition.

—— Bréf Hórazar. Gísli Magnússon og Jón Þorkelsson íslenzkuðu. Reykjavík, 1886. 8°. pp. 68 + (2). IcF88H812

Publ. as program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R455

Horn, [Eberhardt] Frederik Winkel. Geschichte der Literatur des skandinavischen Nordens von den aeltesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig, Bernh. Schlicke, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 404. IcF11H813

See Die altnordisch-isländische Literatur, pp. 9–85 (bibliography, pp. 378–382).

Review by *Theodor Döring* (Eine skandinavische Literaturgeschichte), extr. fr. *Die Grenzboten.* 1880. II. 8°. pp. 194–208. 1350A1

—— *The same, English.* History of the literature of the Scandinavian North from the most ancient times to the present. Revised by the author, and translated by Rasmus B. Anderson, with a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries, prepared for the translator by Thorvald Solberg. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + ix + 507. IcF1H814

See The Old Norse and Icelandic Literature, pp. 9–90.

—— *Second copy.*

—— J. J. A. Worsaae. Et Bidrag til den nationale Arkæologis nyere Historie. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 31. IcA29W938

"Særtryk af Foreningen 'Fremtidens' Nytaarsgave for 1874."

—— Jomsvikingerne. Skildringer fra Nordens Sagntid. Med Illustrationer og Vignetter af L. Moe. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1895. 8°. pp. 133 + (9), *illustr.* IcF61J312

The Jomsvikinga saga is the basis of this work.

—— *The same, English.* The story of the Jomsvikings. Englished by Rasmus B. Anderson. Illustrated by L. Moe. *Extr. fr.* The International. An illustr. monthly magazine. Vol. I. Chicago, 1896. 8°. pp. 3–24, 117–134, 208–223, *illustr.* IcF61J342

Notes on the translation, p. 93, 182, 380.

—— Nordboernes Rejser til Amerika, fortalt efter islandske Kilder. Ved Udvalget

for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1869. 12°. pp. 20. IcB53H813

"Særtryk af 'Folkelæsning.' 1869."

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 12°. pp. 22. IcB53H813

—— Den oldnordiske og islandske Literaturs Historie. Til Skolebrug. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 40. IcF3H813

"Særtryk af 'Almindelig Literaturhistorie' af J. Scherr, ved Fr. W. Horn."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Vore Fædres Guder. En kortfattet nordisk Mythologi til Folkelæsning og Skolebrug. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 110 + (2). IcD1H813

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. København, 1891. 8°. pp. (6) + 112. IcD1H814

—— Om vore Forfædres Indvandring i Norden. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Tidsskrift for Kirke- og Folkeliv, *etc.* I. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 145–182. IcB5H813

—— *translator.*

See Anderson, R. B. Amerikas første Opdagelse. 1886.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. I.–III. 1871–76.

Edda Sæmundar. Nogle Digte af den ældre Edda. 1866.

—— Den ældre Edda. 1869.

Hamðismál. Hamdersmål. 1867.

Nordiske Heltesagaer. 1876.

Ragnars saga loðbrókar. Sagaen om Ragnar Lodbrog. 1880.

Saxo Grammaticus. Danmarks Krønike. 1898.

Snorri Sturluson. Olaf Tryggvesøns Saga. 1900.

Horn, W. O. von, *pseudonym.*

See Oertel, Wilhelm. Olaf Thorlacksen. 1877.

Horrebow, Niels. Tilforladelige Efterretninger om Island med et nyt Landkort og 2 Aars metcorologiske Observationer. Anno 1752. [Kiøbenhavn.] 8°. pp. (34) + 478, *map, engr. t.-p.* IcC9H812

This work, written after the author's residence of more than two years in Iceland (1749–1751), is a criticism of that portion of *Johann Anderson's* "Nachrichten," relating to Iceland. Following Anderson's account, section by section, he corrects the misstatements, gives the facts, and adds new matter. The map is a reduction from one made by Danish government engineers and completed in 1734 by Captain Knopff.

—— *The same, Dutch.* De tegenwoordige staat of omstandige beschryvning van het groot eyland Ysland, bevattende zowel ene bestipte bepaling van de ligging en grote van dat eiland, als een volleedige ontvouwing van zyne inwendige gesteltenis, vuurbrakende bergen, heete en warme bronnen enz; een omstandig bericht van de vruchten en kruiden des lands; van de wilde en tamme landdieren, vogelen en visschen; de visfangst der Yslanders en hunne onderscheide behandeling, toebereiding en drogen der visschen: voorts het getal der inwoonders, hunnen aart, levenswyze en bezigheden, woningen, kledingen, handteering, arbeid, veehoedery, koophandel, maten en gewichten, huwelyks plechtigheden, opvoeding hunner kinderen, godsdienst, kerken en kerkenbestuur, burgerlyke regeering, wetten, strafoeffeningen en wat wyders tot de kennis van een land vereischt word; strekkende ook inzonderheid tot meerder opheldering, verbeetering en uitbreiding van de beschryving van Ysland door wylen den Heer Johan Anderson. Oorspringlyk in het Deensch beschreven. Nu in 't Nederduitsch vertaalt. Amsterdam, Steven van Esveldt, 1754. 4°. pp. (10) + 158. IcC9H815

For a title-edition of this version, see the Dutch ed. of *Joh. Anderson's* work of 1756.

—— *The same, English.* The natural history of Iceland: containing a particular and accurate account of the different soils, burning mountains, minerals, vegetables, metals, stones, beasts, birds, and fishes, together with the disposition, customs, and manner of living of the inhabitants. Interspersed with an account of the island by Mr. Anderson, late burgo-master of Hamburgh. To which is added a meteorological table, with remarks. Translated from the Danish original, and illustrated with a new general map of the island. London, A. Linde, *etc.*, 1758. fol. pp. xx + 207, *map.* IcC9H816

In this translation occurs the laconic chapter often quoted on snakes in Iceland. Chap. lxxii (p. 91), with the heading "Concerning snakes," is as follows: — "No snakes of any kind are to be met with throughout the whole island." In the original this chapter is somewhat longer and refutes the reasons given by Anderson for the absence of snakes on the island.

—— *The same, French.* Nouvelle description physique-historique, civile et politique de l'Islande, avec des observations critiques sur l'histoire naturelle de cette isle, donnée par M. Anderson. Ouvrage

traduit de l'allemand, de M. Horrebows [!], qui y a été envoyé par le Roi de Danemarck. Tome I.–II. Paris, Charpentier, 1764. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. xlij + 368; v + 372.
IcC9H814

Horrebow, Niels. Relation d'Islande, cinquième extrait. *Extr. fr.* Mercure danois. Juillet 1753. Copenhague. 8°. pp. 125–140. IcC9H817

The other extracts from Horrebow's book which appeared in this periodical are lacking.

—— *The same, German.* Zuverläsige Nachrichten von Island nebst einer neuen Landkarte und 2 jährl. meteorologische Anmerkungen aus dem Dänischen übers. Copenhagen u. Leipzig, Fried. Christ. Pelt, 1753. 8°. pp. (28) + 516, *engr. t.-p.*
IcC9H813

The map is lacking in the present copy.

Horsford, Cornelia. Dwellings of the saga-time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. (Reprinted from the National Geographical Magazine. Vol. IX. No. 3, March, 1898.) Washington D. C., 1898. 8°. pp. 73–84, *illustr.* IcB53H811

Covertitle.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 73–84, *illustr.* IcB9H817

—— Vinland and its ruins. *Extr. fr.* Appletons' Popular Science Monthly. LVI. 2. New York, 1899. 8°. pp. 161–176, *illustr.* IcB53H812

Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 38.

—— *See* Horsford, E. N. Leif's house in Vinland. 1893.

Horsford, Eben Norton. The defences of Norumbega and a review of the reconnaissances of T. W. Higginson, Henry W. Haynes, Justin Winsor, Francis Parkman, and Edm. F. Slafter. A letter to Judge Daly, president of the American Geograph. Soc. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1891. 4°. pp. iv + (2) + 84, 20 *pls.* & *maps.* IcB53H822

—— Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Oct. 29, 1887. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1888. 4°. pp. 113, 2 *pls.*, 15 *maps.* IcB53H817

Appended are translations from the sagas, pp. 87–113.

—— The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. A communication to the president and council of the American Geograph. Soc. at their special session at Watertown, Nov. 21, 1889. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1890. 4°. pp. 55, 4 *pls.*, 4 *maps.* IcB53H819

Includes "Vinland," a poem by E. H. Clement, pp. 43–55.

—— The landfall of Leif Erikson, A. D. 1000, and the site of his houses in Vinland. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1892. 4°. pp. vii + 148, 38 *pls.* & *maps.* IcB53H823

—— Leif's house in Vinland. By E. N. H. — Graves of the Northmen. By Cornelia Horsford. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1893. 4°. pp. 40, 4 *pls.* IcB53H824

—— The problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American Geograph. Soc., on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son, 1889. 4°. pp. 23, 2 *pls.*, 5 *maps.* IcB53H818

—— Review of the Problem of the Northmen, and the Site of Norumbega, by Professor Olson of the Madison University, Wisconsin, and a reply by E. N. H. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. pp. (4) + 22, *map.* IcB53H821

—— Remarks at the second anniversary of the Watertown Historical Society, November 18, 1890. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. pp. (2) + 12, *maps.* IcB53H821

—— Sketch of the Norse discovery of America at the festival of the Scandinavian societies assembled May 18, 1891 in Boston on the occasion of presenting a testimonial to E. N. H. in recognition of the finding of the landfall of Leif Erikson, the site of his Vineland home, and of the ancient Norse city of Norumbega, in Massachusetts, in the 43d degree. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. pp. (2) + 29, 1 *pl.*, 4 *maps.* IcB53H821

Horster, Joachim Fredrik. Joachim Fridrik Horsters Agrip af Historium Heilagrar Ritningar, Med nockrum Vidbæter, Sem Inneheldur hid hellsta til hefur bored, Guds Søfnudum vidkomande fraa þvi Postular Drottens lifdu framm aa vora Daga; Børnum einkanlega og Yngis-Foolke til Uppbyggingar og Frodleiks samanteked . . . Hoolum, 1776. 12°. pp. (4) + 403. IcH6H819

Translated and enlarged by Hálfdán Einarsson. *Bibl. Not.* I. 70.

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1837. 12°. pp. 347. IcH6H821

—— Stutt agrip af Historium Heilagrar Ritningar, Til Ungdoomsins Brwkunar saman teked af Joachim Fridrik Horster. Og nu aa Islendsku wtlagdt. Hoolum, 1776. 12°. pp. (12) + 124. IcH6H822

With a preface by Bishop Gísli Magnússon. The pagination is erroneous, the last page ought to be 132. *Bibl. Not.* V. 51.

Hort, William Jillard. The new Pantheon; or, an introduction to the mythology of the ancients, in question and answer: compiled for the use of young persons. To which is added, an accentuated index, questions for exercise, and poetical illustrations of Grecian mythology from Homer and Virgil. A new edition, in which are included the Oriental and the Northern mythology. London, Longman, *etc.*, 1852. 12°. pp. viii + 272, 1 *tbl.*, 16 *pls.* IcD1H821

[Hostrup, Jens Christian.] Kvæði úr Æfintýri á gönguför. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1882.) 8°. pp. 18. IcF85K911

Transl. by Jónas Jónasson.

—— *The same.* Ljóðmæli úr Æ. á. g. [Reykjavík, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 16. IcF85H911

—— *The same.* Winnipeg, G. P. Thordarson, 1894. 8°. pp. 20. IcF88H831

—— Söngvar úr Hermannaglettunum eftir C. Hostrup. — Söngvar úr Apanum eftir frú J. L. Heiberg. (Reykjavík, Porv. Porvarðsson, 1903.) 8°. pp. 32. IcF88H832

Houette. Extrait d'un rapport sur une perturbation magnétique aux îles Westman (côte sud d'Islande). *Extr. fr.* Annales hydrographiques. 2e série. Tome XVIII. Paris, 1896. 8°. p. 189. IcC17H837

—— Note sur la traversée de Reykjavík (Islande) au Havre du Croc (Terre-Neuve) (25 juillet — 1er août 1896) de l'aviso-transport la Manche. *Extr. fr.* Annales hydrographiques. 2e série. Tome XVIII. Paris, 1896. 8°. pp. 1–3, *map.* IcC17H837

—— *and* Morache. Mission magnétique en Islande et Scandinavie (1895) de l'aviso-transport la Manche. *Extr. fr.* Annales hydrographiques. 2e série. Tome XVIII. Paris, 1896. 8°. pp. 49–70, 3 *pls.* IcC17H837

Hovden, Anders. Bóndinn. Ljóðabálkur. Matth. Jochumsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1907. 8°. pp. 120. *portr.* IcF88H845

Hovgaard, Ole Anton. Gotfred, Underkonge i Jylland, mod Karl d. Store, romersk Kejser. Aarhus, 1863. 8°. pp. 121. IcB27H845

—— Tidsregningen i Valdemar den førstes Historie med særskilt Hensyn til adskillige Forvanskninger af Saxes Text. Aftryk af Historisk Tidsskrift, 4. Række, 2. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + 209. IcB27H846

Howard, Newman. Kiartan the Icelander. A tragedy. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1902. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 107. IcP1H851

The subject is taken from the Laxdæla saga.

Howell, Frederick William Warbreck. Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. London, The Religious Tract Society, 1893. 8°. pp. 176, *map, illustr.* IcC9H858

—— *Second copy.*

—— To the peak of the Öræfa Jökull. *Extr. fr.* Travel. Vol. I. London, 1896. 8°. pp. 21–27, *illustr.* IcC9H859

Howitt, William *and* Mary. The literature and romance of Northern Europe: constituting a complete history of the literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland, with copious specimens of the most celebrated histories, romances, popular legends and tales, old chivalrous ballads, tragic and comic dramas, national and favourite songs, novels, and scenes from the life of the present day. In two volumes. London, Colburn & Co., 1852. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. xvi + 464; xi + 465. IcF1H863

See The Old Northern and Icelandic literature, vol. i., pp. 1–243.

Howley, Michele F. Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. Boston, Doyle & Whittle, 1888. 8°. pp. 426, *illustr.* IcB53H872

See Pre-Columbian voyages (A. D. 800–1497), pp. 37–46.

Hrafnagaldr Óðins. Forspjallslióþ útgéfin af Hallgrími Schéving. Videyjar Klaustri, 1837. 8°. pp. 54 + (2). IcF33Mm112

Publ. as a program (Skólahátíd, etc.), of the Bessastaðaskóli. This lay is probably not older than the 17th cent., but it was included in many of the earlier editions and translations of the *Edda Sæmundar.*

—— *See* Rupp, Th. Hrafnagaldr Odhins. 1865. (1869.)

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagan af Hrafnkeli Freysgoða. Udgivet af P. G.

Thorsen og Konráð Gíslason. København, 1839. 8°. pp. (6) + 34 + 54. IcF65Hr112

Review by *N. M. Petersen*, extr. fr. *Tidsskrift for Litteratur og Kritik*. II. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 167–198. IcF65Hr113

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagan af Hrafnkeli Freysgoða, anden Udgave, besörget ved K. Gíslason, og oversat af N. L. Westergaard, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. (4) + 32 + 34. IcF21M828

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. 1."

—— Sagan af Hrafnkeli Freysgoda med forklarende Anmærkninger udgiven til Skolebrug af Karl L. Sommerfelt. Kristiania, W. C. Fabritius, 1879. 8°. pp. 55. IcF65Hr115

—— Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 8.° pp. v + (2) + 43. IcF65Hr117

"Íslendinga sögur. 8."

—— *The same.* [*2d edition.*] Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. v + 42. IcF65Hr118

—— *See* Poestion, J. C. Einleitung in das Studium des Altnordischen. II. 1887.

Austfirðinga sögur. 1902.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Hravnkel Freysgodes Saga. Gjenfortalt af H. H. Lefolii. *Extr. fr.* Danske Folkeskrifter. XLIV. Blandinger. Ny Samling. Haderslev, 1863. 8°. pp. 1–40. IcF65Hr312

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

—— Fortællingen om Ravnkel Freysgode oversat af O. A. Øverland. 2. Oplag. 7. Tusinde. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1896. 8°. pp. 40. IcF65Hr314

"Historiske Fortællinger, Nr. 6."

—— Sagaen om Ravnkel Frøisgode oversat af Alexander Bugge. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1901. 8°. pp. viii + 39. IcF46D114

"Udvalgte Sagaer oversatte af Alex. Bugge."

—— *See* Coles, J. Summer travelling in Iceland. 1882.

—— Die Saga von Hrafnkell Freysgoði. Eine isländische Geschichte aus dem 10. Jahrh. n. Chr. Aus dem altisländischen Urtexte zum erstenmale in's Deutsche übersetzt und mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen nebst einer kurzen Einführung in die isländische Sagaliteratur versehen von Heinrich Lenk. Wien, Carl Konegen, 1883. 8°. pp. xiii + 132. IcF65Hr441

—— *See* Altnordische Erzählungen. 1909.

—— Soga um Ramnkjell Frøys-gode. Gamalnorsk grunntekst og nynorsk umsetjing ved Torleiv Hannaas. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget (Landsmaals-laget), 1907. 8°. pp. 65. IcF65Hr491

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 4."

—— Sagan af Hrafnkel Freysgode. Öfversättning med inledning och anmärkningar af Nore Ambrosius. Halmstad, 1882. 4°. pp. xxvi. IcF65Hr551

—— *See* Isländska fornsagor i svensk tolkning. II. 1910.

—— *See* Opet, O. Zuverlässigkeit der rechtsgeschichtl. Angaben der Hrafnkelssaga. 1894.

For a full bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica*. I. p. 50–52.

Hrafns saga Sveinbjarnarsonar.

See Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Sturlunga saga.

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í Guðmundar sögu og Hrafns sögu. 1872.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 52–53.

Hrafns þáttr Hrútfirðings. (*Morkinskinna.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— Rafn Rutfyrding og Einar den Nommedalske. En Fortælling efter det Islandske. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva for Julii Maaned 1818. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 46–66. IcF67Hh312

Probably translated by Þorleifur G. Repp.

—— *See* Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

—— *See* Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Hrafni. 1911.

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. p. 53.

Hrakförin kring um jörðina. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Vestra, 1906. obl. 8°. pp. 231. IcF88H873

A translation. Date on cover 1907.

Hrana saga hrings. Sagan af Hrana hring. Gefin út af Þorleifi Jónssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá S. L. Möller, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. 32 + (2). IcF82H873

Hrefna, *pseudonym.*

See Matthíasdóttir, Guðrún.

Hreiðars þáttr heimska. (*Morkinskinna.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— Hreidar den Dumme, en Fortælling af det Islandske [ved Th. G. Repp].

Extr. fr. Dansk Minerva for Junii Maaned 1818. Kjøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 524–543. IcF67Hi312

—— *See* Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 53–54.

Hrímis-qvida.

See Johnsonius, Jón. Skálld-mæli, köllut Hrímis-qvida. 1783.

Hrings saga og Hringvarðar. Sagan af Hringi og Hringvarði syni hans. Reykjavík, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1909. 8°. pp. 61. IcF82H891

Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar.

See Gautreks saga. Gothrici & Rolfi Westrogothiæ regum historia. 1664.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

Zwei Fornaldarsögur. 1891.

Ettmüller, E. M. L. Altnordischer Sagenschatz. 1870.

Gautreks saga. Götha konungarne Götriks och Rolofs historia. 1806.

—— *See* Hollander, L. M. The Gautland cycle of sagas. 1912.

—— The relative age of the Gautrekssaga and the Hrólfssaga Gautrekssonar. 1912.

Törner, F. Exercitium academ. de rege Rolfone. 1718.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. p. 27.

Hrólfs saga kraka.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737. III.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. II. 1884. 1891.

—— Hrólfs saga kraka og Bjarkarímur udgivne for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + xxx + 175. IcF74Hr115

—— *See* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. I. 1821.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.

Nordiske Heltesagaer. 1876.

—— Fortællingen om Rolv Krake og hans Kjæmper. Norrøne Heltesagn og Eventyr. Gjenfortalt for Ungdommen av Alexander Bugge. Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 137. IcF74Hr314

Contains also stories from the Norse mythology (Snorra Edda), and the saga of King Hálfr.

—— *See* Ettmüller, E. M. L., *trl.* Altnordischer Sagenschatz. 1870.

—— Die Geschichte von Hrolf Kraki. Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt, erläutert und mit saggeschichtlichen Parallelen versehen von Paul Herrmann. Torgau, Friedr. Jacob, 1905. 8°. pp. 134. IcF74Hr441

—— *See* Müller, P. E. Hrolf Krages Saga. 1817.

Olrik, A. Danmarks Heltedigtning. I. 1903.

Torfason, Þormóður. Historia Rolfi Krakii. 1705. 1715.

—— *See* Böðvarsson, Árni. Agnars konungs ævi. 1777.

Hallsson, Eiríkur, *and* Rögnvaldsson, Þorv. Riimur af Hroolfe kon. kraka. 1777.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. Hroars Saga. 1817.

—— Hrolf Krake. 1828. 1854.

—— Helge. 1894.

For a bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 27–30.

Hrómundar saga Gripssonar.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737. VI.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1826.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

—— *See also* Griplur.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. p. 30.

Hrómundar þáttr halta. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. II. 1689.

Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.

Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.

Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. p. 54.

Hrópið.

See Jochumsson, Einar. Hrópið. 1905.

Hübner, Rudolf, *joint editor.*

See Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. 1899.

Hugarens Rooseme.

See Illugason, Þorst., *trl.* Sa Andlege Ferda-Madur. 1694.

Huggun Eckna.

See Illugason, Þorst., *trl.* Ydrunar Roos. 1694.

Huginn. I.–II. árgangur. 1907–1908. Ritstjórar: Bjarni Jónsson og Einar Gunnarsson. Reykjavík, 1907–08. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3H892

Vol. i. consists of 14 numbers, vol. ii. of 37.

—— *See* Æringi. 1908.

Hugo, Heinrich. Die Worte der Wala aus der Edda eine Erzählung. I. Abteilung. Leipzig, Gustav Fock, 1884. 8°. pp. 16. 1350C71

Hugo, Victor. Han d'Islande. Tome I–II. Bruxelles, E. Laurent, 1835. 2 *vols.* 16°. pp. (4) + 391; (4) + 378. IcP1H894

Hugo, Victor. *The same, English.* The outlaw of Iceland. A romance. Translated from the French by Sir Gilbert Campbell. London, Ward & Downey, 1885. 8°. pp. (8) + 324. IcP1H896

—— *The same.* A new edition. London, Chatto & Windus, 1899. 8°. pp. (6) + 324. IcP1H897

—— *The same.* Hans of Iceland. Translated by A. Langdon Alger. Illustrated by A. Démarest. Boston, Ester & Lauriat, 1891. 8°. pp. 527, *illustr.* IcP1H898

—— *The same.* Hans of Iceland. London, J. Robins & Co., 1825. 8°. pp. (4) + 225, 4 *pls.* (*by* Geo. Cruikshank). IcP1H895

A rifacimento.

—— *The same, Italian.* Han d'Islanda. Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1881. 4°. pp. (4) + 351, *illustr.* IcP1H899

Hugo de Sancto Victore. Viðræða líkams ok sálar.

See Hauksbók. 1892–96.

Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Hugon, Letourneur, *baron.* Islands Betydning for Meteorologien. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 563–565. IcC15H896

Hugsvinnsmál.

See Catonis Disticha.

Huitfeldt-Kaas, Henrik Jørgen, *editor.*

See Eysteins jarðabók biskups. 1879.

—— *joint editor.*

See Diplomatarium Norvegicum.

Huld. Safn alþýðlegra fræða íslenzkra. Útgefendur: Hannes Þorsteinsson, Jón Þorkelsson, Ólafur Davíðsson, Pálmi Pálsson, Valdimar Ásmundsson. I.–VI. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1890–1898. 6 *pts.* 8°. pp. viii + 80 + 80 + 80 + 80 + 80 + 132. IcD11H912

Huldа.

See Fornmanna sögur. VI.–VII. 1831–32.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. VI.–VII. 1832.

Scripta historica Islandorum. VI.–VII. 1835–36.

Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 32–33.

Hulda, *pseudonym.*

See Benediktsdóttir, Unnur.

Huldar saga. Sagann af Hulld Trøllkonu enni Ríku. *18th cent. MS.* 4°. pp. 67. IcF82H911

—— Sagan af Huld hinni miklu og fjölkunnugu tröllдrottningu. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 60. IcF82H912

—— Sagan af Huld drottingu hinni ríku. Reykjavík, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1909. 8°. pp. 372 + (2). IcF82H914

This is the third recension and the longest. — Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 72–73.

—— Huldе. Fragment af en romantisk Fortælling, hidtil udtrykt[!], oversat af det gamle Skandinaviske ved W. H. F. Abrahamson. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Literatur Selskabs Skrifter. 1805. I. Bind. Kiöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 263–334. IcF82H913

—— *See* Maurer, K. Die Huldar saga. 1894.

Hultman, Henrik Gustav. Skandinaviska natur-myther jemnförda med Grekernas. Afhandling . . . under inseende af Elias Fries . . . för filosofiska graden författad och utgifven af H. G. Hultman. Upsala, 1842. 8°. pp. (4) + 15. IcD1H917

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Hume, Fergus. Hvít-munkurinn.

See Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. XXII. 1910.

Hungerland, Heinz. Zeugnisse zur Völsungen- und Niflungensage aus der Skaldendichtung (8.–16. Jh.). I. Teil: Zeugnisse aus den Anfängen und der Blütezeit der Skaldendichtung bis zur isländischen Frührenaissance (8.–13. Jh.). Inaugural-Dissertation (Kiel). Lund, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 43 + (4). IcF44H936

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nord. filol.," XX.; and the continuation is to be found there, pp. 105–142.

Hungrvaka. Hungurvaka, Páls biskups saga, ok þáttr af Thorvalldi vidförla. Ex Legato Magnæano. [Havniæ, Gyldendal, 1778.] 8°. pp. (26) + 441 + (7), 4 *tbls.* IcF72H112

The main t.-p. is lacking. The texts were edited and translated into Latin by Jón Ólafsson (Hypnonesius). The preface is by G. Schöning, the indices and notes, by Hannes Finnsson and G. J. Thorkelin; the glossary is by Jón Ólafsson.

—— *See* Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Páls saga biskups. Saga Páls . . . oc Hungrvaka. 1889.

Kristni saga. Kristni saga . . . Hungrvaka. 1905.

Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

Biskupa sögur. Stories of the bishops of Iceland. 1895.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 54–55.

Húnvetningur.

See Ársritið Húnvetningur.

Húnvetningur, *pseudonym.*

See Sveinsson, Þórður. Baráttan um heimastjórn. 1902.

Hüppe, [Bernhard]. Conatus illustrandi nonnullos locos Eddae Saemundinae. Coesfeld, 1871. 4°. pp. 11. IcF35H958

Program of the Gymnasium Nepomucenianum.

Húss- og bústjórnarfélag Suðuramtsins. *See* Búnaðarfélag Suðuramtsins.

Huyghens, Christian. Traité de la lumière où sont expliquées les causes de ce qui luy arrive dans la réflexion et dans la réfraction et particulièrement dans l'étrange réfraction du cristal d'Islande. Avec un discours de la cause de la pesanteur. Edidit cum praefatione Latina W. Burckhardt. Lipsiae, Gressner & Schramm, [1885]. 8°. *portr.*, (2) + iv + 134. IcC13H987

Hvað segir ritningin? (Reykjavík, 1861.) 8°. pp. 21. IcH31Q112

Publ. by the Vinafélag (Society of Friends).

Hvers vegna jeg gerðist Musterismaður. (Þýtt.) [Akureyri, 1883.] 8°. pp. 4. IcK5P186

Publ. and probably transl. by Ole Lied.

Hvítabandið. Smárit Hvítabandsins. I. (Reykjavík, 1903.) 8°. pp. 8. IcK5P186

Hvitfeldt, Arild.

See Rördam, H. F. Historieskriveren A. H. 1896.

Hvöt. Blað umdæmisstúku Austurlands af I. O. G. T. I. árg. 1.–6. tbl. Ritstjóri: Jón Jónsson. (Seyðisfirði), 1902–04. 7 *nos.* 8°. IcK6A214

The seventh number (unnumbered) was publ. in 1904, all the others in 1902.

Hydrographic Office, *London, publisher.* Iceland and the Færoe Islands from the Danish survey 1845, corrected to 1878. With additions from French charts 1859. (London, publ. at the Admiralty July 23d, 1860. Corrections, May 69, June 72, June 79.) *Map. Size* 98 x 63 cm. IcC3M296

—— Iceland. S. W. coast. Portland to Snefells Jokel including Faxe Bugt from the Danish survey 1855, with additions from Björn Gunnlaugsson's survey of 1849 and the French government survey of 1859. (London, publ. at the Admiralty, 2d Febr. 1874. Completed and drawn by E. J. Powell. Small corrections, XI. 84, XI. 85, V. 86.) *Map. Size* 98 x 64 cm. IcC3M296

In the upper right corner is: Reikiavík and adjacent inlets from the French government survey of 1859. 39½ x 26½ cm.

Hyltén-Cavallius, G. O.

See Cavallius, G. O. Hyltén-.

Hymne til Thor. *In the program of* Concert af Elever paa Sorø Academie. d. 27de Maj 1866. Sorø. 8°. pp. 14–15. IcP1H996

Í slæmri klípu. Snúið úr ensku. — Sá eini galli (þýtt). Reykjavík, Halldór Kjartansson, 1909. 8°. pp. 15. IcF85T922

Í tómstundum. 1.–10.

See Alarcon, P. A. de. Veneno sveitarhöfðingi. 1904.

Dodt, B. Gullúrið. 1903.

Frey, V. Skögultanni. 1904.

Janson, K. N. Þú ert hold af mínu holdi. 1898.

Jónasson, Benedikt, *trl.* Leona Rivers. 1904.

Jónsson, Runólfur M., *trl.* Kirkjuturninn. 1898.

Sveinsson, Þórður. Í óaðgætni. 1904.

Í uppnámi. Íslenzkt skákrit. 1901–1902. Gefið út fyrir Taflfélag Reykjavíkur. [Leipzig, 1901–1902.] 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vi + 187; viii + 86. IcL3U681

Vol. i. was edited by W. Fiske and H. Hermannsson, vol. ii. by the latter alone.

—— *Second copy.*

Ibn-Fozlân. Om nordiske Begravelsesskikke, fra det Arabiske oversat og med Anmærkninger oplyst af C. A. Holmboe. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania 1869. Christiania, 1870. 8°. pp. 270–280. IcB9H746

Ibsen, Henrik. Brandur. Sjónleikur í hendingum. Þýtt hefur Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1898. 8°. pp. 253 + (2). IcF88I122

Sep. repr. fr. "Ísland," II.

—— Kongs-Emnerne. Historisk Skuespil i fem Akter. 9. Udgave. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1898. 8°. pp. 219. IcP1I145

—— Pjetur Gautur. Leikrit í ljóðum. Einar Benediktsson hefur íslenskað. Fimmta eintak af þrjátíu. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. vii + 310. IcF88I123

—— Víkingarnir á Hálogalandi. Sjónleikur í fjórum þáttum. Þýtt hafa: Indriði Einarsson og Eggert Ó. Brím. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 104. IcF88I121

Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The London Quarterly Review. Vol. XIX. London, 1862. pp. 121–145. IcC9I151

Based on the works of F. Metcalfe (1861), Chas. Forbes (1861), and E. T. Holland (1862).

Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Danish Export Review. Nov.–Dec. 1896. Copenhagen. 4°. pp. 47–60. 61–66. *illustr.* IcC91152

Iceland. *Government publications.*

See Landshagsskýrslur. 1899–.
Landsreikningar. 1873–.
Lögbirtingablað. 1908–.
Stjórnartíðindi. 1875–.

Iceland and its explorers. *Extr. fr.* The Edinburgh Review. Vol. CXLIII. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. pp. 222–250. IcC91B974

Criticism of *Burton's* "Ultima Thule," based on "Unpublished journals of two journeys in Iceland in the summers of 1861 and 1862," probably written by G. W. Dasent or J. F. Campbell.

Icelanders (The). *Extr. fr.* The Penny Magazine. London, 1833. 4°. pp. 442–443, 452–454. IcC91P416

Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga, with appendices. Vol. II. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfússon. — Vol. III. The Orkneyingers' saga, with appendices, etc. Vol. IV. The saga of Hacon, and a fragment of the saga of Magnus, with appendices. Translated by Sir G. W. Dasent. Published by the authority of the lords commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, under the direction of the master of the rolls. London, 1887–1894. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. liii + 426, 4 *facsims.*; xlv + 473; (6) + lxiii + 470; xxxvii + 491.

IcF59A115; IcF55E114; 4299 88c–d.

"Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores." — *Contents: vol. i.*: preface, etc.; — Orkneyinga saga, with "Addenda"; — Magnus saga helga eyjajarls, two recensions, with "Addenda" (legenda, etc.); — Appendix (Extracts from sagas, incl. Helga þáttr ok Úlfs; — Hemings þáttr; — Játvarðar saga); — *vol. ii.*: preface, etc.; — Hákonar saga gamla (by Sturla Þórðarson); — Magnúss saga Hákonarsonar (by the same; fragment); — Addenda; — Appendix (Dunstanus saga; — extracts from Icelandic annals); — *vol. iii.*: introduction; — translation of the texts of vol. i. with some additional addenda to the Magnus saga; — *vol. iv.*: introduction; — translation of the texts of vol. ii. (Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 12, 13, 55–56.)

Review by *C. F. Keary*, extr. fr. *The English Historical Review.* V. London, 1890. 8°. pp. 127–132. IcF59A116

Iðnaðarsýning í Reykjavík. Skrá yfir muni á iðnaðarsýningunni í Reykjavík, er opnuð var 2. ágúst 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. 8°. pp. 20. IcL5S629

Iðnskólinn í Reykjavík. Skýrsla um iðnskólann í Reykjavík skólaárið 1904/05–1906/07, 1908/09–1909/10. Reykjavík, 1905–10. 5 *pts.* 8°. IcN21I212

By Jón Þorláksson.

Iduna. En skrift för den nordiska fornålderns älskare. I.–XI. häftet. Stockholm, 1813–24, 1845. 11 *vols.* 8°. IcA45I216

In the present copy not all the vols. are the first edition; vol. i. is in 3d ed. (1816), vols. ii.–iii. and v., in 2d ed. (1816, 1819). — This publication was the organ of the so-called "Götiska förbundet." It contains several contributions on history and literature of the ancient North, a few translations (Völuspá, Vafþrúðnismál), and many poems on Old Norse subjects. In vols. viii.–ix. appeared the first cantos of Tegnér's Fritjof's saga. Vol. xi. (1845) contains history of the "förbund," and an index.

Iðunn, mánaðarrit [tímarit] til skemmtunar og fróðleiks. Ritstjórn: Björn Jónsson, Jón Ólafsson, Steingrímur Thorsteinsson. I.–VI. bindi. Reykjavík, Björn Jónsson, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1884–89. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcR1I184

—— *The same.* I. bindi, *and* III. bindi. 2. prentun. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892, 1898. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcR1I185

Iðunn, sögurit um ýmsa menn og viðburði, lýsing landa og þjóða og náttúrunnar. Safnað, íslenzkað og kostað hefir Sigurður Gunnarsson. I. ár. Akureyri, 1860. 8°. pp. (4) + 316. IcR1I182

No more publ.

Idunna und Hermode. Eine Alterthumszeitung. Herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter. I–[V.] Jahrgang. Breslau, Grasz u. Barth, 1812–13; Schillingfürst und Dinkelsbühl, F. Walther, 1814–15; Hall, D. L. Schwend, 1816. 4 *vols.* 4°. IcA49I215

Of vol. ii. only first and second quarter (Vierteljahr) appeared, of vol. v. the first three only. The name "Idunna u. Hermode" is in Runic characters. This periodical is, so far as contents are concerned, similar to the editor's "Bragur," containing, as that does, essays, translations, paraphrases, poems and reviews, many of which deal with Old Northern subjects.

Review of vol. i. by *Chr. Molbech*, extr. fr. *Athene.* July 1814. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 80–102. IcA49I216

Ihre, Johan. Beschreibung der Upsalischen Edda.

See Schlözer, A. L. Isländische Litteratur u. Geschichte. 1773.
Troil, U. v. Bref. 1777 ff.

—— Dissertatio academica, de mortuis in Hvitavadum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Johannis Ihre . . . publicæ disquisitioni submittit . . . Andreas Esse. Upsaliæ, 1766. 4°. pp. (4) + 17 + (3). IcB7I251

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio gradualis de adagiis Suiogothicis. Upsaliæ, 1769–71. 3 *pts.* 4°. pp. 24; (2) + 16; (4) + 14. IcD23I255

Has many references to the Old Norse literature and proverbs. Publ. in 3 pts. as inaug.-diss. of Upsala Univ. under Ihre's presidency with three different respondents. The first part was reproduced in *Oelrich's* Daniæ et Sveciæ litter. opuscula. I. 1774 (which see).

—— Dissertatio gradualis stricturas criticas in linguam Suio-Gothicam exhibens, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Johannis Ihre, . . . publicæ censuræ modeste committit . . . Daniel Scheidenburg. Holmiæ, 1752. 4°. pp. 24. IcE45I256

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Glossarium Suiogothicum, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis aliisque ævi medii scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis, Moesogothica, Anglosaxonica, Alemannica, Islandica ceterisque Gothicæ et Celticæ originis illustrantur. Auctore Johanne Ihre. Tomus I–II. Upsaliæ, 1769. 2 *vols.* fol. pp. (2) + xlviii, coll. 1186; pp. (2), coll. 1140. IcE45I257

The numeration of columns in vol. ii. is erroneous from col. 1099 to the end, the last col. is numbered 2040 instead of 1140. In the "procemium" see especially the section "lingua Islandica," pp. xxxiv–xxxv.

—— Reisen der Skandier nach Griechenland und Russland.

See Schlözer, A. L. Fortsetzung der algemeinen Welthistorie. 1771.

—— Swenskt dialect lexicon. Hvarutinnan uppteckнade finnas the ord och talesätt, som uti åtskilliga Svea Rikes landsorter äro brukelige, men ifrån allmänna talesättet afvika. Till upplysning af vort språk, och bevis om thes ömnighet igenom trycket utgifvet. Upsala, 1766. 4°. pp. (12) + 200. IcF45I255

Interleaved copy with MS.-notes.

—— Von dem alten Quenland.

See Schlözer, A. L. Fortsetzung der algemeinen Welthistorie. 1771.

—— *præses.*

See Nordin, C. G. Monumenta Suiogothica. 1773.

Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra. Sagan af Illuga Grydar Fóstra. Eller Illuge Grydar Fostres Historia. Fordom på gammal Göthiska skrifwen, och nu på Swenska uttålkad af Gudmund Olofsson . . . Upsala, 1695. 4°. pp. 19. IcF74I112

Icelandic text, with Swedish version. — Cf. *Islandica.* V. pp. 30–31.

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

Illugadóttir, Karitas.

See Jónsson, Jón (1777–1860). Æfi- og útfararminning eptir J. J. og K. I. 1864.

Illugason, Friðfinnur. "Sök má í salti liggja." (Akureyri, 1861.) 8°. pp. 7. IcG4D671

Illugason, Þorsteinn (–1705), *translator.* Sa Andlege Ferda-Madur Pad er. Ein good Vndervijsun, hvørnenn eirn og sierhvör Christenn Madur skal sier Haga og Hegda so sem eirn Andlegur Ferda Madur. Skaalh[ollte], 1694. 24°. ff. (9). IcH17I295

Together with this work, with continuous signatures, but with separate t.-pp., are the following:

Sa Andlege Fialla Madur, Edur Pau Nafnfrægustu Fiøll sem Heiløg Ritning ummgjetur. ff. (21).

Hugarens Rooseme, Edur Hvørnenn Melancholiska Paanka *og* Hiartans Sturlaner skal wtdrijfa. ff. (16).

Pad Andlega Sigurverk Edur Gudrækeleger Paankar a sierhvørre Stundu Dagsins. Skaalh[ollte], 1694. ff. (26).

Bibl. Not. IV. 26. All these four tracts were transl. by Þorst. Illugason.

[——] *translator.* Ydrunar Roos Edur Hvørnenn eirne sannydrande Manneskiu Samlijkest vid fagra Roos. Skaalh[ollte], 1694. 24°. ff. (15). IcH17I295

Together with this, with continuous signatures, but with separate t.-pp., are the following:

Samvitskunnar Proofan, Edur Hvørnenn sierhvør Christinn Madur skal Daglega hallda Reikningsskap vid sjalfann sig. Skaalh[ollte], 1694. ff. (15).

Su Andlega Harpa, Pad er Packlætis og Lofgiørdar Offur, sem sierhvør Christenn Saala a Gude yduglega ad færa. ff. (30).

Huggun Eckna og Fodurlausra Barna. ff. (18).

Paug Blomgudu Bein þeirra Daudu Edur Huggun Af Vpprisunne. M.DC.XCIV. ff. (24).

Bibl. Not. VI. 27. All these five tracts were transl. by Porst. Illugason.

Illustreret Nyhedsblad . . . X.–XI. Bind. Redigeret af Paul Botten Hansen. Christiania, 1861–62. 2 *vols.* fol.
IcA431293

Contains a few reviews and a few articles on Old Norse subjects; vol. x. also has a series of "Billeder fra Island," pictures with text.

Illustrations of Northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances . . . with translations of metrical tales, from the Old German, Danish, Swedish and Icelandic languages; with notes and dissertations. Edinburgh, Longman, *etc.*, 1814. 4°. pp. ix + 522. IcF26J321

See: Grottsavngr, text with English translation by R. Jamieson, pp. 434–443; — Rigsmal, text and the Latin version of Emanuel Wenster, pp. 444–459; — Abstract of the Eyrbiggja-saga, by Walter Scott, pp. 477–513.

Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. Wirtschaft.

See Grundriss der german. Philol. 1891–93.

Incubus, *pseudonym.* Om Dannemarks, med Vink til Islands, til Jupiters Drabanters statistiske, politiske, oeconomiske, litterariske Tilstand . . . Skrevet af en Incubus. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos C. F. Holm, 1786. 4°. ff. (2). IcC49I375

Title-page of a satirical pamphlet which was never published.

Independent Order of Good Templars. Handbók Good-Templara. Leiðbeiningar um stjórn stúkna í Goodtemplarreglunni. Gefið út af stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. 169. IcK5G615

—— Lögbók ungtemplara undir lögsögu Stórstúku Íslands. Stjórnarskrá unglingamustera og aukalagafrumvarp, ásamt ákvæðum þeim í stjórnarskrám og aukalögum alþjóða-hástúkunnar og stórstúkunnar, er unglingaregluna varðar, og úrskurðum, er um hana gilda. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1900. 8°. pp. 16. IcK5G615

Covertitle.

——Söngbók Good-Templara. I. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1900. 8°. pp. 40. IcK5G614

—— Söngbók Templara. Gefin út að tilhlutun Stórstúku Íslands af I. O. G. T. Lögum hafa safnað og búið undir prentun Anna Thorodddsen, Halldór Jónsson, Jón Pálsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalielsson, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 126 + (2). IcK5G612

—— Söngbók ungtemplara. Gefin út að tilhlutun Stórstúku Íslands af I. O. G. T. Lögum hefur safnað og búið undir prentun Jón Pálsson. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 26 + (2). IcK5G612

—— Söngvar. Winnipeg, Stórstúka Manitoba og Norðvesturlandsins, 1907. 12°. pp. 12. IcK5G613

—— Söngvar hins óháða félags Goodtemplars. Akureyri, 1884. 8°. pp. 12. IcK6A114

—— Söngvar Ó. R. G. T. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1889. 8°. pp. 16. IcK5G613

—— Söngvar I. O. G. T. Prentaðir sem handrit. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1899. 12°. pp. 15. IcK5G613

—— Söngvar fyrir umdæmisstúkur. Gefnir út af Stórstúku Íslands. (Reykjavík), 1895. 8°. pp. 8. IcK5G613

—— Söngvar handa unglingastúkum, er Stór-stúka Íslands hefir lögsögu yfir. (Reykjavík), 1886. 8°. pp. 14. IcK5G613

—— Stjórnarskrá og aukaløg fyrir undirdeildir. Akureyri, 1884. 8°. pp. 32. IcK6A114

—— *Second copy.* IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og frumvarp til aukalaga fyrir undirstúkur undir lögsögu Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1886. 8°. pp. 40. IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og aukalög Stórstúku Íslands, ásamt frumvarpi til aukalaga fyrir stigmusteri. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1886. 8°. pp. 40. IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og frumvarp til aukalaga fyrir undirstúkur undir lögsögu Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1890. 8°. pp. 31. IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og aukalög fyrir Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1896. 8°. pp. 32. IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og frumvarp til aukalaga fyrir umdæmisstúkur undir lögsögu Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1898. 8°. pp. 13. IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og frumvarp til aukalaga fyrir undirstúkur undir lögsögu Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1899. 8°. pp. 24. IcK5G615

—— Stjórnarskrá og frumvarp til aukalaga fyrir undirstúkur undir lögsögu Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1910. 8°. pp. 24. IcK5G615

—— Tuttugu og fimm ára minningarrit Góðtemplara á Íslandi. 1884–1909. Reykjavík, Stórstúka Íslands, 1909. 8°. pp. 184, *illustr.* IcK5G611

—— Þingtíðindi Stór-stúku Íslands. I.–XIII. ársþing 1886–1909. Reykjavík, 1886–1909. 13 *vols.* 8°. IcK6A312

Vol. i. has the title "Gjörðabók." — Vols. i. and iv. were ed. by Indriði Einarsson; vols. ii.–iii. by Magnús Zakaríasson; vols. v.–xii. by Borgþór Jósefsson; vol. xiii. by Jón Pálsson.

—— *Periodical publications.*

See Æskan. 1898–.
Bindindistíðindi. 1884–85.
Einingin. 1902.
Heimilisblaðið. 1894–96.
Hvöt. 1902–04.
Mjölnir. 1902–03.
Muninn. 1902–10.
Templar. 1886–.

Indriðason, Ólafur (1796–1861). Andlegt sálmasafn, orkt hefur Ólafur Indriðason. Akureyri, 1857. 12°. pp. 142 + (2). IcH28I271

—— Nokkrar athugasemdir um Dóm þann, er herra "J. S." hefir lagt á "sjø føstuprédikanir, . . ." ritadar af O. Indridasyni, med inngángsordum, fáeinum skíringargreinum og stuttum vidbætir af Magnúsi Eiríkssyni. Kaupmannahøfn, S. L. Møllers prentsmidja, 1847. 8°. pp. 44. IcH27I272

The review to which this is a reply appeared in "Nýtt félagsrit," V., and was written by Jens Sigurðsson.

—— Nýtt bæna og sálmakver samið af Ólafi Indriðasyni. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson, 1853. 12°. pp. 60. IcH19I415

—— *The same.* Bæna-kver og sálma . . . 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1884. 12°. pp. 47. IcH19I416

—— Sjø Føstu-prédikanir samdar af Ólafi Indriðasyni . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1844. 8°. pp. 107. IcH27I271

Bibl. Not. I. 137.

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. Guttorm Sindre. (Efter Beretningerne i Heimskringla.) *A poem in* Nya nordiska dikter och skildringar. Stockholm, 1859. 8°. pp. 22–28. IcP1I466

—— Kampen for Valhal. Tragoedie. Kiøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1821. 8°. pp. (6) + 150 + (2). IcP1I465

Ingerslev, Christian Frederik. Stutt kennslubók í landafræðinni . . . en H. Kr. Friðriksson hefur íslenzkað og aukið. Reykjavík, 1854. 8°. pp. vi + 304. IcF91I471

Ingimundsson, Ingimundur. Töfralist eður eðlilegur galdur, til skemmtunar og nota handa ungum og gömlum. 1. hepti. Akureyri, 1857. sm. 8°. pp. 80. IcL3I491

The first word of the title is in Runic characters.

Ingjaldsdóttir, Þóra Ingibjörg, *translator.*

See Wesley, J. Greinileg skýrsla um kristilegan algjörleik. 1904.

Ingjaldsson, Jón, *joint author.*

See Jóakimsson, Hálfdán, *and others.* Fjárbæklingur. 1855.

Ingólfur. Lög fyrir félagið "Ingólf." (Reykjavík, 1882.) 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Ingólfur. Tímarit frá 12. jan. 1853 til 30. maí. 1855. Kostað og út gefið af Svb. Hallgrímssyni. Reykjavík, 1855. 4°. pp. (4) + 156. IcR1I482

Ingólfur. I.–X. árgangur. 1903–12. Reykjavík, 1903–12. 10 *vols.* fol. IcR3I483

Weekly. Vols. i.–ii. were edited by Bjarni Jónsson (frá Vogi); vols. iii.–iv., by Benedikt Sveinsson; vols. v.–vi., by him and Ari Jónsson; vol. vii., successively by those two, Sigurður Lýðsson, and Konráð Stefánsson; vol. viii., by Konráð Stefánsson, Andrés Björnsson, and Gunnar Egilsson; vol. ix., by Gunnar Egilsson; vol. x. by G. Egilsson, and later, by Ben. Sveinsson.

—— *See* Erlingsson, Þorsteinn, *ed.* Íslenskar sögur og sagnir. 1906.

Nýjasta tálbeitan. 1908.

Ingvars saga víðförla.

See Yngvars saga víðförla.

Ingvason, Jón. Ljóðmæli eptir Jón Ingvason frá Stóruheiði. Reykjavík, 1892. 16°. pp. 63. IcF86I521

Inntak úr . . . Kongl. Forordningum.

See Ketilsson, Magnús. Inntak, *etc.* 1785.

Instruction.

See Laws and ordinances.

Instructions nautiques sur les Færöe, l'Islande et notes sur Jan Mayen et le Spitzberg. Collationnées par le Service des instructions nautiques. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 172, 2 *pls.* IcC7I622

"Service hydrographique de la marine. No. 761." Inserted are numerous slips with corrections and additions. *See* Islande, pp. 31–140; appendice (Islande), pp. 157–158. A supplement published in 1897 is inserted: "Notice

hydrographique no. 9 — 1897 Færöe-Islande. Supplément no. 1. aux instructions no. 761." 5 pp. — Based on Danish works (by Wandel and others); partly translated by Frickmann.

Instrúx.

See Laws and ordinances.

Interims-Reglement.

See Laws and ordinances.

International Order of Good Templars.

See Independent Order of Good Templars.

Introduction (The) of Christianity in America. *Extr. fr.* The American Quarterly Church Review. Vol. XXI. New York, 1869. 8°. pp. 338–360. IcB53A791

Ipsen, Alfred, *editor.*

See Magnússon, Árni. Kort og sandfærdig Beretning. 1891.

Irgens, Ole. Et Spørgsmaal, vedkommende de gamle Nordmænds oversøiske Fart. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter udg. af Bergens historiske Forening. No. 10. Bergen, 1904. 8°. pp. 20. IcB53A791

Irminger, Carl [Ludvig Christian]. Golfstrommens Hastighed, Strømmen ved Island m. m. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Archiv for Søvæsenet. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. 191–200. IcC17I711

—— Nautical remarks about the Zeni-voyages. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte rendu de la cinquième session. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. pp. 182–184. IcB53C748

Followed by a discourse by Anatole Bamps, pp. 184–189.

—— Notice sur les pêches du Danemark, des îles Féroé, de l'Islande et du Groenland. Extrait de la Revue maritime et coloniale, Sept. 1863. Paris, 1863. 8°. pp. 16. IcN5I611

Covertitle.

—— Om den grønlandske Drivis ved Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 4°. p. 67. IcC17I714

—— Strømninger og Iisdrift ved Island. Særskilt Aftryk af "Tidsskrift for Søvæsen." Kjøbenhavn, 1861. 8°. pp. 28, *map.* IcC17I713

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 15–40, *map.* IcC17I712

—— Strømningerne ved Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 4°. pp. 156–157. IcC9Z549

This article contains criticism of *N. Hoffmeyer's* "Havets Strømninger ved Island," and is followed by a short replication by him.

—— *and* Major, R. H. Zeno's Frislanda is Iceland and not the Faroes. By Admiral Irminger. — Zeno's Frislanda is not Iceland but the Faroes; an answer to Admiral Irminger. By R. H. Major. (From the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1879.) London, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 23, 3 *maps.* IcC9Z548

[Irminger, Otto Fredrik Henrik.] Hovedresultaterne af Th. Thoroddsens Undersøgelser paa Island i Aarene 1881–1898. [Kjøbenhavn, 1898.] 4°. pp. 4. IcC13T521

"Særtryk af 'Geografisk Tidsskrift,' 14de Bind, 7de–8de Hefte."

—— Lidt om det islandske Fiskeri. (Med et Billede af Baagøe.) *Extr. fr.* Fra alle Lande. Et Maanedsskrift. 1865. II. Del. Kjøbenhavn, 1865. 8°. pp. 371–380, *pl.* IcB53K115

—— *editor.* Ældre Beretninger om Østkysten af Grønland, meddelte af O. I. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4°. pp. 117–121. IcB51I711

The first of these reports is by Björn Jónsson of Ballará, dated 1757, the second by Jón Bjarnason, dated 1751.

—— *Second copy, with* Tillæg (*a letter from* Peter J. Manøe), *extr. fr.* Geogr. Tidsskr. VII. p. 175. IcC9G345

Irving, Washington. Pílagrímur ástarinnar, eða sagan af Ahmed al Kamel. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1860. 8°. pp. 39. IcF88I721

Translated by Stgr. Thorsteinsson.

—— Sögur frá Alhambra. Reykjavík, Félagið "Baldur," 1906. 8°. pp. 94 + (2). IcF88I722

Contents: Um veru Serkja á Spáni (translated by Ben. Gröndal); — Pílagrímur ástarinnar (translated by Stgr. Thorsteinsson); — Rósin í Alhambra (translated by the same); — Athugasemdir (by B. Gröndal); — Viðauki (by Friðrik Friðriksson); — Eftirmáli.

Ísafjarðar-póstur. I. árgangur. Nr. 1–15. Útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Samson Eyjólfsson. Ísafjörður, 1908. 4°. pp. 60. IcR3I721

Fortnightly. No t.-p.; no more publ.

Ísafold. I.–XXXIX. árgangur. Útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Björn Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1874–1912. 39 *vols.* fol.; vols. xii.–xiv. in 4°. IcR5I728

Weekly and sometimes twice a week. Grímur Thomsen edited part of vols. v.–vi. (1878–79); Einar Hjörleifsson was assistant editor of vols.

xxii.–xxviii. (1895–1901); vol. xxxvii. (1909) was edited successively by Björn Jónsson, Ólafur Rósenkranz, Einar Hjörleifsson, and Ólafur Björnsson, who has since been the editor; early in the year 1912 Sig. Hjörleifsson became associate editor. To be continued.

—— Lögfræðislegur leiðarvísir Ísafoldar. I.–II. bindi. Reykjavík, 1892. 12°. pp. xv + 147; xvi + 159. IcG4L831

Separate reprint from "Ísafold," Jan. 5, 1888 to March 30, 1892.

—— Sögusafn Ísafoldar. I.–XIII. 1889–1900. Reykjavík, 1890–1900. 13 *vols.* 8°., 16°. *and* 12°. IcF85I741

Of vol. i. there is only the 2d ed. Rvk., 1891. — While most of the vols. contain stories translated from foreign languages, vol. iv. contains "Íslenzkar sögur," *i.e.* tales and traditions, etc. of the later centuries. Vols. xii.–xiii. contain A. C. Gunter's "Vendetta." For vols. xiv.–xviii., *see* Doyle, A. C. Heljar greipar. 1902.

Janson, G. Fórn Abrahams. 1908.

—— *See* Alþingisfrjettir. 1879.

Dómasafn. 1874.

Nýtt bindindisfélag. 1909.

Sambandsmálið. 1908.

Isberg, Arvid, *editor.*

See Arngrímr ábóti. Kvæði Guðmundar byskups. 1877.

Ísfirðingur. Eigandi: Málfundafélagið "Vísir." I. ár. Nr. 1–8. Ritstjóri: J. Frímann. Ísafjörður, 1898. 4°. pp. 32. IcR1I772

No t.-p.; publ. as fortnightly in Sept.–Dec. 1898.

Island. *Extr. fr.* Salmonsens store illustrerede Konversationsleksikon. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 8°. pp. 594–634, *map;* XIX. Bd. 1910. 8°. pp. 725–732. IcC1T514

Contains articles by P. Thoroddsen (Naturforhold; Plante- og Dyreverden; Befolkning, Næringsveje m. m.), V. L. F. Willaume-Jantzen (Vejrlig, Havstrømninger, Isforhold), Bogi Th. Melsteð (Forfatning og Forvaltning; Finansvæsen; Retsvæsen; Mønt, Maal og Vægt; Historie), and Finnur Jónsson (Sprog og Litteratur; Presse).

Ísland. I.–III. árgangur 1897–1899. Ritstjóri: Þorsteinn Gíslason. Reykjavík, 1897–99. 3 *vols.* fol. IcR3I781

Weekly. Of vol. iii. only 12 numbers appeared (the last, July 15, 1899); it has no t.-p.

—— *See* Sjö sögur. 1899.

Island. Statistiske Oplysninger. Reykjavík, Trykkeriet Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. 20. IcG3E118

Island, Issland, Eisland. *Extr. fr.* Oekonomische Encyclopädie. • XXXI. Th. 1780. 8°. pp. 12–50, *pl.* IcC1I821

Island und die Isländer. *Extr. fr.* Unsere Zeit. N. F. VIII. Jahrg. 2. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. pp. 600–618, 681–698. IcC9I821

Islænder, *pseudonym.*

See Worsaae, J. J. A. Svar. 1849.

Islænder (En), *pseudonym.* Nogle Bemærkninger om Prof. Munch's norske Dal-Sprog. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavnsposten. 21. Aarg. Nr. 28. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 4°. pp. 109–112. IcA29M916

Islænder (En), *pseudonym.*

See Gröndal, Ben. Svb. Skandinavisk Brev. 1866.

Islandica. An annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic Collection in Cornell University Library. Edited by George William Harris, librarian. Volume I.–V. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Library, 1908–12. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcA41F1ff.

The contents of the volumes, all by Halldór Hermannsson, are as follows:

I. Bibliography of the Icelandic sagas and minor tales. 1908.

II. The Northmen in America. 1909.

III. Bibliography of the sagas of the kings of Norway and related sagas and tales. 1910.

IV. The ancient laws of Norway and Iceland. 1911.

V. Bibliography of the mythical-heroic sagas. 1912. To be continued.

—— *Second copy, interleaved.*

Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgehenden Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von B. Kahle. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1898. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 120. IcF41K121

Contents: Einleitung; — Texte: Maríuvísur 1–3; Vitnisvísur; Maríugrátr; Katrínar drápa; Petrs drápa; Heilagra manna drápa; — Anmerkungen; — Tabellen, etc.

Isländische Robinson (Der).

See Fleischer, J. G. Der isl. Robinson. 1755.

Islandophilus, *pseudonym.*

See Guðmundsson, Ari. Anmærkninger. 1772.

Islands almindelige Ansøgning til Kongen om udvidede Handels-Friheder m. v., tilligemed Amtmand Thorarensens og Amtmand Vibes allerunderdanigste Erklæringer over denne Ansøgning. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1797. 8°. pp. 79 (ɔ: 78), *tbl.* IcC49S831

The "Ansøgning" fills pp. 3–34, Thorarensen's Erklæring, pp. 38–71, and Vibe's Erklæring,

pp. 73–78. Magnús Stephensen was the originator of this petition, and the defense of it in the following controversy came also to rest chiefly on his shoulders.

—— *Second copy.* IcC49S832

See also Stephensen, Magnús Ó. Forsvar. 1798.

Thorarensen, Stefán. Tanker. 1798.

Íslands banki. Reikningur Íslands banka (júní 1904–31. desember 1909). (Reykjavík, 1906–10.) 5 *pts.* 4°. IcG25J821

Islands Skovsag. I.–V.

See Flensborg, C. E. Skovrester og Nyanlæg. 1901.

—— Skovsagen. 1902–04.

Prytz, C. V. Skovdyrkning paa Isl. 1905.

Islandsfiskeren. *Extr. fr.* Hver 8. Dag. VI. Aarg. Nr. 1. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 4°. pp. 14–15, *illustr.* IcN5D248

Islandsk naturhistorisk Forening. Love. *N. p., n. d.* [København ?]. 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

Isländska fornsagor i svensk tolkning af A. U. Bååth. I. Nials saga. II. Sagan om Gunnlög ormtunga och andra sagor. 2. genomsedda upplagan. Stockholm, Ljus, 1909–10. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 240; 113. IcF64S115

Vol. ii. contains, besides the Gunnlaugs saga, translation of Þorsteins þáttr stangarhöggs, Hrafnkels saga, and Gísla saga Súrssonar. — For the first ed. of vol. i., see *Njáls saga;* the first ed. of vol. ii. (Fornnordiska sagor) was publ. in 1886, but is not in the Collection.

Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4° i den Arnamagnæanska samlingen på Universitetsbiblioteket i København i diplomatarisk aftryck utgifven af Ludvig Larsson. I. Handskriftens äldre del. Lund, 1885. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxxviii + 130 + (2). IcF77A118

Also with a t.-p. as Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. Contains the following sagas: Jarteinabók Þorláks biskups (defective); — Clemens saga (defective); — Pétrs saga postola (defective); — Jakobs saga postola; — Bartholomeus saga postola; — Matheus saga postola; — Andreas saga postola (defective).

Islandske Maaneds Tidender. I.–III. Aargang. 1773–1776. Hrappsøe *and* Kiøbenhavn. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 144; 192; (2) + 200. IcR1M112

Edited by Magnús Ketilsson. Only vol. iii. has a title-page. This is the first Icelandic periodical, although written in Danish. *Bibl. Not.* V. 40, IV. 69.

Islandske salmar.

See Þórðarson, Júlíus K., *ed.* Islandske salmar. 1898.

Islandske Tidender. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Tidsskrift for Kirke- og Folkeliv, *etc.* Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. p. 430. IcF111691

Ísleifs þáttr biskups. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Kristni saga. Kristni saga . . . nec non Þáttr af Ísleifi biskupi. 1773.

Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Kristni saga. Kristnisaga . . . Þáttr Ísleifs biskups. 1905.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

Þorvalds þáttr víðförla. The stories of Thorwald the Far-farer and of Bishop Isleif. 1894.

Origines Islandiæ. I. 1905.

Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 56.

Íslendinga saga.

See Sturlunga saga.

Íslendínga sögur. Eptir gömlum handritum útgefnar at tilhlutun hins konúnglega norræna Fornfræða félags. I.–II. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829–1830. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 12 + 412; 10 + 410. IcF64A118

Each vol. has a special t.-p. enumerating the sagas to be found therein. *Contents: vol. i.*: preface; — Íslendingabók Ara prests; — Íslands Landnámabók; — Heiðarvígasögu brot; — Ágrip af Vígastyrs sögu, ritat af Jóni Ólafssyni; — indexes; — *vol. ii.*: preface; — Ljósvetninga saga; — Svarfdæla saga; — Valla-Ljóts saga; — Vemundar saga ok Víga-Skútu (Reykdæla); — Víga-Glúms saga; — indices. These vols. were edited by Þorgeir Guðmundsson and Þorsteinn Helgason.

Íslendínga sögur, udgivne efter gamle Haandskrifter af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. I.–II. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1843–1847. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xliv + 488, 4 *genealog. tbls., map,* 4 *facsims.*; pp. lvi + 512, 6 *facsims.* IcF64A121

Contents: vol. i.: preface (by Finnur Magnússon); — Íslendingabók Ara prests; — Landnámabók; — Viðbætir; — indexes; — *vol. ii.*: preface; — Harðar saga Grímkelssonar ok Geirs; — Hænsa-Þóris saga; — Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu ok Hrafns; — Víga-Styrs saga ok Heiðarvíga; — Kjalnesinga saga; — Þáttr af Jökli Búasyni; — appendices; — indices. Edited by Jón Sigurðsson. Vols. iii. and iv. of this series form the *Njáls saga,* edited by Konráð Gíslason 1875–1889, which see.

Íslendinga sögur. 1.–38. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1891–1902. 8°.

The sagas in this series are all entered separately. They appeared in the order as follows: 1.–2. Ari Þorgilsson: Íslendingabók og Landnáma. 1891, 2d ed. 1909; — 3. Harðar saga ok

Hólmverja. 1891; — 4. Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. 1892, 2d ed. 1910; — 5. Hænsa-Þóris saga. 1892; — 6. Kormáks saga. 1893; — 7. Vatnsdæla saga. 1893; — 8. Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. 1893; — 9. Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1893; — 10. Njáls saga. 1894, 2d ed. 1910; — 11. Laxdæla saga. 1895; — 12. Eyrbyggja saga. 1895; — 13. Fljótsdæla saga. 1896; — 14. Ljósvetninga saga. 1896; — 15. Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings. 1896; — 16. Reykdæla saga. 1896; — 17. Þorskfirðinga saga [Gull-Þóris saga]. 1897; — 18. Finnboga saga. 1897; — 19. Víga-Glúms saga. 1897; — 20. Svarfdæla saga. 1898; — 21. Valla-Ljóts saga. 1898; — 22. Vápnfirðinga saga. 1898; — 23. Flóamanna saga. 1898; — 24. Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. 1898; — 25. Gísla saga Súrssonar. 1899; — 26. Fóstbræðra saga. 1899; — 27. Víga-Styrs saga ok Heiðarvíga. 1899; — 28. Grettis saga. 1900; — 29. Þórðar saga hreðu. 1900; — 30. Bandamanna saga. 1901; — 31. Hallfreðar saga. 1901; — 32. Þorsteins saga hvíta. 1902; — 33. Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar. 1902; — 34. Eiríks saga rauða [Grænlendinga þáttr]. 1902; — 35. Þorfinns saga karlsefnis [Eiríks saga rauða]. 1902; — 36. Kjalnesinga saga. 1902; — 37. Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. 1902; — 38. Víglundar saga. 1902.

Íslendingabók.

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði.

Íslendingafélag í Kaupmannahöfn. Lög. (Kaupmannahöfn, *n. d.*) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

—— Frumvarp til laga. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1902?) 8°. f. (1). IcN9D512

Íslendings þáttr sögufróða. (*Morkinskinna.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

Steffen, R. Isländsk och fornsvensk litteratur i urval. 1905.

For bibliography of the tale, see *Islandica.* I. p. 61.

Íslendingur, *pseudonym.*

See Jónsson, Sigurður (1851–93). Brjef til Íslendinga. 1878.

Íslendingur. I.–III. ár. 1860–63. Útgefendur: Benidikt Sveinsson, Einar Þórðarson, Halldór Friðriksson, Jón Jónsson Hjaltalín, Jón Pjetursson, Páll Pálsson Melsteð, Pjetur Guðjohnson. Ábyrgðarmaður: Benidikt Sveinsson. — IV. ár. 1864–65. Útgefendur og ábyrgðarmenn: Benidikt Sveinsson, Jón Pjetursson, Jón Þórðarson Thoroddsen. Reykjavík, 1861–65. 4 *vols.* fol. *and* 4°. (vol. iv). IcR3I812

Fortnightly.

Íslendingur. Ársrit. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Páll Eyólfsson. Reykjavík, 1875–76. 4°. pp. 142. IcR1I812

Although called "ársrit" (annual) it was publ. in 36 numbers.

Islendsk Psalma Book (1772).

See Psálmabók.

Íslendsku Sálma-Bókar Fyrri Partur (Þeirrar). 1834–35.

See Flokkabók.

Íslenzk fornkvæði udgivne af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund ved Svend Grundtvig og Jón Sigurðsson. I–II. Kjøbenhavn, 1854–85. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 369 + (2); (2) + 331 + (4). IcF21N838

"Nordiske Oldskrifter XIX, XXIV, XXVI, XXXIII." The last part of vol. ii. (pp. 217–331) was edited by Pálmi Pálsson.

Íslenzk kappakvæði. I–III. [Lund, 1886–87.] 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 20 + 35 + 16. IcF85 Þ631

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv f. nord. filol.," III–IV. These "kappakvæði" are: Vísnaflokkur Bergsteins Þorvaldssonar, Fjósaríma, and Kappakvæði Þórðar Magnússonar á Strjúgi. Ed. by Jón Þorkelsson.

Íslenzk sagnablöð útgefin að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. I.–II. Bindi, 1.–10. Deild. 1816–1826. Kaupmannahöfn, 1817–1826. 2 *vols.* (*in 5 pts. each*). 4°. IcR1S228

Written chiefly by Finnur Magnússon. Of vol. i. pt. 1. there is only the second ed. (1826) in the Collection. This annual was succeeded by "Skírnir"; it contains Icelandic and foreign news, and also reports of the Society.

Íslenzka biblíufélag (Hið). Lög hins íslenzka biblíufjelags, samþykt á fjelagsfundi 9. d. júlí 1855. Reykjavík, 1855. 8°. pp. 14. IcH9B581

—— Skýrsla um gjörðir og fjárhag hins íslenzka biblíufjelags, eptir Dr. P. Pjetursson, skrifara fjelagsins. . . . Reykjavík, 1856. 8°. pp. 39. IcH9B582

Also with a Danish title.

Íslenzka bindindisfélag í Kaupmannahöfn (Hið). Skýrsla um íslenzk bindindisfjelög frá vordögum 1845 til vordaga 1846. (Kaupmannahöfn, 1846.) 8°. pp. 16. IcK5I821

Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). (Frumvarp.) Lög hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. *N. p., n. d.* [Kaupmannahöfn ?] 8°. pp. 12. IcA1B619

Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Lög hins íslenzka Bókmenta-Félags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1818. 8°. pp. 31. IcA1B619

This edition has also a Danish title-page and Danish version opposite to the Icelandic text.

—— *The same.* Útgefin í annad sinn med Vidbætir . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1836. 12°. pp. 24. IcA1B619

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa, endurskoðuð og samþykt á félagsfundum 25. febrúar 1850 og 20. september 1851. Kaupmannahöfn, 1851. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1854. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1856. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 6. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1858. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B619

—— *The same.* 7. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1866. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 8. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1877. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B619

—— *The same.* 9. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, 1883. 8°. pp. 15. IcA1B619

—— *The same.* 10. útgáfa . . . með þeim breytingum, er samþykktar voru á fundum 2. febr. og 30. apríl 1889. Kaupmannahöfn, 1890. 8°. pp. 15. IcA1B619

—— *The same, Danish.* 2. Udgave. Efter en i Selskabets Möder den 25. Februar 1850 og 20. September 1851 vedtagen Revision. Kjøbenhavn, 1851. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B619

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1854. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 4. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B619

—— *The same.* 6. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— *The same.* 10. Udgave . . . med de Ændringer, der blev vedtagne i Selskabets Möder den 2. Februar og 30. April 1889. Kjöbenhavn, 1890. 8°. pp. 15. IcA1B619

—— Frumvarp til "Laga hins íslenzka Bókmentafjelags" frá laganefnd Hafnardeildar. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 14. IcA1B620

—— Nefndarálit frá laganefnd Reykjavíkurdeildar um frumvarp til laga hins íslenzka Bókmentafjelags frá laganefnd Hafnardeildar. (Reykjavík, 1911.) 8°. pp. 10. IcA1B620

—— Frumvarp til "Laga hins íslenzka Bókmentafjelags" eins og það var samþykt á ársfundi Reykjavíkurdeildar 8. júlí 1911. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 12. IcA1B620

—— Lög hins íslenzka Bókmentafjelags. Samþykt á fjelagsfundum 8. júlí 1911 og 31. október 1911. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + 11. IcA1B620

—— Tillögur nefndar þeirrar, er sett var á fundi í deild hins íslenzka bókmentafélags í Reykjavík 9. marz 1883 til að endurskoða lög félagsins og stinga upp á breytingum á þeim. (Reykjavík, 1883.) 8°. ff. (2). IcA1B613

—— Nefndarálit í Kaupmannahafnardeild hins íslenzka bókmentafjelags um tillögur þær til breytinga á lögum fjelagsins er Reykjavíkurdeildin samþykkti á fundi 9. júlí 1883. (Kaupmannahöfn, 1886.) 8°. pp. 20. IcA1B613

—— Nefndarálit í Reykjavíkurdeild hins íslenzka bókmentafjelags um ályktun Kaupmannahafnardeildarinnar á fundi 30. marz 1886, viðvíkjandi tillögum þeim til breytinga á lögum fjelagsins, er Reykjavíkurdeildin samþykkti á fundi 9. júlí 1883. (Reykjavík, 1886.) 8°. pp. 18. IcA1B613

—— Skýrslur og reikningar hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags 1858/59–1889. Kaupmannahöfn, 1859–1889; Reykjavík, 1890. 32 *vols.* 8°. IcA1B614

Before 1858 and after 1889 the reports of the Society have been published in *Íslenzk sagnablöð* and *Skírnir.*

—— Hið íslenzka Bókmentafélag. Stofnan félagsins og athafnir um fyrstu fimmtíu árin 1816–1866. Kaupmannahöfn, 1867. 4°. *frontisp.*, pp. (8) + 108. IcA1B612

—— De Vilkaar og Forpligtelser, med hvilke det islandske literære Selskabs Afdeling i Reikevig ei er uvillig til at overtage Bestyrelsen af det forenede holumske og rapsöiske Bogtrykkeri. [*Dated:* Reikevig den 1ste Marts 1828.] *N. p., n. d.* 4°. ff. (2). IcA1B613

—— Det islandske literære Selskab. [*Reports from the Copenhagen section for the years* 1820/21–1823/24, 1825/26–1829/30. *Copenhagen*, 1821–24, 1826–30.] 4°. f. (1) *each.* IcA1B613

—— Skrivelse fra det islandske literaire Selskab til Videnskabernes Selskab (Kjøbenhavn, 20. Jan. 1843), *and* Videnskabernes Selskabs Betænkning (2. Febr. 1843). *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1843. Kjöbenhavn, 1844. 8°. pp. 7–12. IcA1B613

Concerning the description of Iceland, planned by the Society.

—— Boðsbrèf til Íslendinga frá hinu íslenzka bókmentafèlagi. (Kaupmannahöfn, 1854, 1857, 1862, 1867.) 4 *circulars*. 8°. ff. (2), *each*. IcA1B613

—— Skírsla um athafnir og ástand ens íslenzka bókmentafèlags. Kaupmannahøfn, 1841. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B618

—— Report of the proceedings of the Icelandic Literary Society, 1858. Reykjavík & Copenhagen. 8°. pp. 8. IcA1B613

—— The Icelandic Literary Society. [*Report. Copenhagen*, 1860.] 8°. pp. 8. IcA1B613

—— *The same, French.* La Société litéraire d'Islande. [*Copenhagen*, 1860.] 8°. pp. 8. IcA1B613

—— *The same, German.* Die isländische Literaturgesellschaft. [*Copenhagen*, 1861.] 8°. pp. 8. IcA1B613

—— Beretning om Det islandske literaire Selskab. Ved Bestyrelsen for Selskabets kjøbenhavnske Afdeling. Særskilt Aftryk af "Nordisk Boghandlertidende." Kjøbenhavn, 1867, 1871. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 12, 14. IcA1B613

—— Report on the Icelandic Literary Society. Issued by the board of directors of the section of Copenhagen. Copenhagen, 1872. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1B613

—— Det islandske litterære Selskab. [*Report. Copenhagen*, 1903.] 8°. pp. 11. IcA1B613

—— *The same, English.* The Icelandic Literary Society. [*Copenhagen*, 1903.] 8°. pp. 11. IcA1B613

—— *The same, German.* Die isländische Literatur-Gesellschaft. [*Copenhagen*, 1903.] 8°. pp. 12. IcA1B613

—— Skýrsla um handritasafn hins íslenzka Bókmentafèlags eptir Sigurð Jónasson. II. eptir Sigurð L. Jónasson og Finn Jónsson. Gefin út að tilhlutun fèlagsins. Kaupmannahöfn, 1869–1885. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 252; viii + 310 + (2). IcA3B612

This MSS.-collection was bought by the Icelandic government in 1902 and is now in the National Library (Landsbókasafn), Reykjavik.

—— Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. I.–XXV. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1880–1904. 25 *vols.* 8°. IcR1T412

Usually a quarterly, but often appeared as an annual, especially the later vols. In 1905 it was united with "Skírnir."

—— Stafrófsskrá yfir efni og höfunda í Tímariti ins ísl. Bókmentafèl. 1.–21. árg. 1880–1900. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1901. 8°. pp. 20. IcR1T412

—— Alþýðurit Bókmentafélagsins.

See Melsteð, B. Th. Willard Fiske. 1907.
Ravn, F. K. Ættgengi og kynbætur. 1905.

—— *For other serial and periodical publications,*

see Diplomatarium Islandicum. 1857–.
Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1871–90.
Íslenzk sagnablöd. 1817–26.
Safn til sögu Íslands. 1856–.
Skírnir. 1827–.
Skýrslur um landshagi. 1855–75.
Tíðindi um stjórnarmálefni. 1855–75.

Íslenzka evangeliska smábókafélag (Hið). Þess Islendska Evangeliska Smábóka Félags Rit [Þeirra evangelisku smárita] No. 1–80. Kaupmannahøfn & Videyar Klaustri, 1816–54. 8 *vols.* 8°. IcH17T761

Complete set of these tracts. Only vol. i. has a t.-p.: "Andligra Smárita-Safn til Uppbyggingar sønnum Christindómi, utgefid vegna eins evangelisks smábóka félags, sem hófst á Nordur-Islandi árid 1815, af Jóni Jónssyni . . . Rit hins fyrsta árs. Kaupmannahøfn, 1816." See *Bibl. Not.* VI. 134. For an account of this Society, see *Jens Møller's* "Efterretning," extr. fr. *Theologisk Bibliothek.* XIX. 1821. pp. 331–334. IcH17T762

Íslenzka fornleifafélag (Hið). Árbók hins íslenzka Fornleifafélags, 1880–1912. Reykjavík, 1881–1912. 27 *vols.* 8°. IcC37A661

To be continued. — As supplements (fylgirit) to the Árbók of 1898 and 1899, were publ. *D. Bruun's* "Gjennem affolkede Bygder," 1898, and "Arkæologiske Undersøgelser paa Island." 1899.

—— Registur yfir Árbækur félagsins fyrstu tuttugu og fimm árin (1880–1904) eftir Brynjúlf Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 94. IcC37A662

—— Lög hins íslenzka Fornleifafjelags. (Reykjavík, 1879.) 8°. pp. 8. IcC37A661

—— Boðsbrjef (*dated* 27. nóvember 1879). Reykjavík, 1879. 8°. ff. (2). IcC37A661

Íslenzka garðyrkjufélag (Hið). Lög. Samþykkt á stofnunarfundi þess 26. maí 1885. Reykjavík, 1885. 12°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

—— [Ársrit.] 1895, 1896, 1901. Reykjavík, 1895, 1896, 1901. 3 *pts.* 12°. pp. 28; 32; 27. IcN9D512

Íslenzka kennarafélag (Hið). Lög. (Reykjavík, 1889.) 8°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

—— *publisher. See* Skólablaðið. 1908–09.

Íslenzka kvennfélag (Hið). Ársrit hins íslenzka kvennfjelags. I.–IV. ár. Reykjavík, 1895–99. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcR1K932

—— Lög hins íslenzka kvennfjelags. Samþykkt 17. nóvember 1894. Reykjavík, 1894. 8°. pp. 12. IcR1K932

Íslenzka landsuppfræðingarfélag (Hið). Indbydelse (*dated* Oxeraae-Laugthing, d. 18de Julii 1795). *Extr. fr.* Kjobenhavnske lærde Efterretninger, for Aar 1796. 8°. pp. 44–45. IcA1L263

—— Af det islandske Lands-Oplysnings Selskabs Skrivelse til Stiftamtmand Stephensen i September Maaned 1798. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Maji Maaned 1799. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 253–255. IcF11K815

The original was printed in "Minnisverd Tídindi," II. pp. 135–136.

—— Samþycktir hins Islendska Lands-Uppfrædingar Félags. Leirárgordum, 1796. 8°. pp. 46. IcA1L263

The Society was founded in 1794; in 1796 the name was changed to "Íslands Vísinda- og Upplýsingar Stiptun," and on its publications different names appear such as "Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar-Stiptun," "Íslands opinbera Vísinda-Stiptun" etc., but in the King's letter of June 27, 1800, granting it a royal protection, it is called "Það konunglega íslendska Landsuppfrædingar Félag." After the controversy between Vigfús Eirichsen and Magnús Stephensen the Society was dissolved. *Bibl. Not.* V. 63.

—— *publisher.*

See Minnisverd Tídindi. 1796–1808.

—— *See also* Erichsen, Vigf. Island og dets Justitiarius. 1827.

Stephensen, Magnús Ó. Foreløbigt Svar. 1826.

Íslenzka lærdómslistafélag (Hið). Ens Islendska Lærdoms-Lista Felags Skraa, eptir Samkomulagi sett oc i Lioos leidd i Kaupmannahøfn. — Det Islandske Literatur-Selskabs Vedtægter, efter fælles Overlæg samtykte og udgivne i Kiøbenhavn. 1780. 8°. pp. 51. IcR1L331

—— Nýiar Samþycktir, sem þat Islenzka Lærdómslista Félag hefir á almennilegri Samkomu þann 4da Apr. 1787. med fleztra atqvædum giordar, til umbreytíngar edr aukníngar Laga sinna. — Nye Vedtægter, som det Islandske Literatvr Selskab i en General Forsamling den 4de Apr. 1787 haver ved fleste Stemmer antaget, til Forandring eller Forögelse i dets Love. Kaupmannahøfn, 1787. 8°. pp. 15. IcR1L331

—— Rit þess [Konúngliga] Islenzka Lærdóms-Lista Félags. I.–XV. Bindini fyrir árit 1780–1794. Kaupmannahøfn, 1781–1798. 15 *vols.* 8°. IcR1L332

Vol. xv. is imperfect. The popular name for this periodical is "Félagsritin gömlu."

Íslenzka náttúrufræðisfélag (Hið). Lög. (Reykjavík, 1889.) 8°. pp. 3. IcM5N282

—— *The same, English.* Rules of the Icelandic Naturalists' Society. (Reykjavík, 1889.) 8°. pp. 3. IcM5N282

—— Skýrsla um hið íslenzka náttúrufræðisfélag, 1889/90–1910. Reykjavík, 1890–1911. 15 *pts.* 8°. IcM5N282

This publication contains usually, besides the report of the Society, a treatise on some subject of natural history. Among the more important of these treatises are the following: Um æzlunareðli þorska (1890), by Ben. Gröndal; — Íslenzkt fiskatal (1891), by the same; — Stutt yfirlit yfir gróðurfræðislegar rannsóknir á Íslandi, etc. (1891), by Stefán Stefánsson; — Íslenzkt fuglatal (1895), by Ben. Gröndal, etc.

Íslenzka stúdentafélag (Hið). Lög. (Reykjavík, 1887.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

—— Söngbók hins íslenzka Stúdentafjelags. Gefin út af fjelaginu. Reykjavík, 1894. obl. 8°. pp. viii + 103. IcF85S698

—— Umræður um íslenska stafsetning á fundi hins íslenska Stúdentafjelags 27. jan. 1899. Gefið út að tilhlutun Stúdentafjelagsins. Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 31. IcE31I825

Contents: preface (signed: Fjelagsstjórnin); — Inngangsumræður, fluttar af B. M. Ólsen, pp. 1–20; — paper by Halldór Kr. Friðriksson, pp. 21–26; — Eftirmáli, eftir B. M. Ólsen, pp. 27–31.

See also Ólafsson, Jón (1850–). Svar. 1899.

Íslenzka únítara kirkjufélagið í Vesturheimi, *publisher.*

See Heimir. 1910–.

Íslenzka þjóðfrelsisfélag (Hið). Lög. (Reykjavík, 1884.) 12°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

Íslenzka þjóðvinafélag (Hið). Hið íslenzka Þjóðvinafèlag. (Skýrsla prentuð sem handrit handa stofnendum fèlagsins, fulltrúum og forstöðumönnum.) (Kaupmannahöfn [1871].) 4°. ff. (2). IcA1P151

—— Lög hins íslenzka þjóðvinafèlags. (Reykjavík, 1873.) 4°. pp. 4. IcA1P151

—— Skýrsla og lög hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafèlags 1869–1873. Reykjavík, 1873. 8°. pp. 23. IcA1P151

—— Skýrsla hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafèlags 1873–1875. Kaupmannahöfn, 1876. 8°. pp. 32. IcA1P151

—— Almanak hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafèlags um árið 1875–1913. [I.]–XXXIX. ár-

gangur. Kaupmannahöfn, 1874–93; Reykjavík, 1894–1912. 39 *vols.* 8°. IcR1A412
To be continued.

—— *For other periodical and serial publications,*
see Andvari. 1874–.
Dýravinurinn. 1885–.

Íslenzkar ártíðaskrár eða Obituaria Islandica með athugasemdum, XXV ættaskrám og einni rímskrá. Eptir Jón Þorkelsson. Gefnar út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1893–1896. 8°. pp. ix + 344, 25 *genealogical tbls.*
IcC61Þ595

Contents: t.-p.: Formáli; — introduction; — Viðeyjarártíðaskrá; — Ártíðaskrá Oddaverja; — Skálholtsártíðaskrár; — Helgafellsártíðaskrá; — Ártíðaskrá Vestfirðinga; — Vallanessártíðaskrá; — Vatnsfjarðarártíðaskrá; — Ártíðaskrár frá Eyri í Skutulsfirði; — Kálfafellsártíðaskrár; — Skinnastaðaártíðaskrá; — Ártíðaskrá séra Sigurðar á Grenjaðarstað; — Reynivallaártíðaskrá; — Barnatöluskrá séra Hannesar Björnssonar í Saurbæ; — Ártíðaskrá séra Hannesar Björnssonar í Saurbæ; — Ártíðaskrá Sigurðar lögmanns Björnssonar; — Norsk ártíðaskrá; — Ættartöluskrár (Fylgiskjöl); — Viðaukar, athugasemdir og leiðréttingar; — Registr; — Athugasemd.

Íslenzkar fornsögur, gefnar út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. I.–III. Kaupmannahöfn, 1880, 1881, 1883. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + xxxii + (2) + 293; (2) + xx + (2) + 205; xlviii + 167. IcF64A123

Contents: vol. i.: preface by the editor, Guðmundur Þorláksson; — Glúma (Víga-Glúms saga); — Ljósvetninga saga (Guðmundar saga ríka; Eyjólfs saga); — index; — *vol. ii.*: preface by the editor, Finnur Jónsson; — Reykdæla saga (Vemundar saga kögurs; Víga-Skútu saga); — Valla-Ljóts saga; — index; — *vol. iii.*: preface by F. Jónsson; — Svarfdæla saga; — Þorleifs þáttr jarlsskálds; — explanation of the verses; — index.

Review of vol. i. by *Björn M. Ólsen*, sep. repr. from *Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags.* I. 1881. 8°. pp. 261–269. IcF64A124

Íslenzkar siglingareglur.
See Laws and ordinances.

Íslenzki Good-Templar. 1886–93.
See Templar.

Íslenzkir annálar.
See Annálar íslenzkir.

Íslenzkir sagnaþættir. I.–III. Sérprentun úr Þjóðólfi 1898–1910. Reykjavík, 1900–10. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 136; 80; 86. IcC61Þ881

Edited by Hannes Þorsteinsson. These vols. contain chiefly biographical notices and articles on Icelanders of the sixteenth and the following centuries, edited from MSS. in the Landsbókasafn in Reykjavík.

Íslenzkt fornbréfasafn.
See Diplomatarium Islandicum.

Íslenzkt hôfsemdarfélag. [*Statutes.*] Kaupmannahöfn, 1843. 4°. pp. (2).
IcK5I285

Íslenzku evangelisku smárita (Peirra) Nr. 1–2. 1856–1857. (Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. L. Möller.) 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 11 + 24. IcH17T771

No more published; no t.-p.

Ívars þáttr Ingimundarssonar. (*Morkinskinna.*)
See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 61–62.

Ívarsson, Benedikt. Dagatal með veðurspá 1859. Samið hefur: Benedikt Ívarsson. Akureyri, J. Borgfirðingur [og] F. Steinsson, 1859. sm. 8°. pp. 14 + (2).
IcM3I912

Ívents saga Artúskappa.
See Riddarasögur. 1872.

—— Ívens saga herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + xxvii + 135. IcF76I112

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. Heft 7."
—— *See* Romantisk Digtning fra Middelalderen. I–II. 1869–70.

—— Herr Ivan Lejon-Riddaren, en svensk rimmad dikt ifrån 1300-talet, tillhörande sago-kretsen om konung Arthur och hans runda bord. Efter gamla handskrifter af J. W. Liffman och George Stephens. Stockholm, 1849. 8°. pp. (6) + ccviii + 388, *tbl.* IcF76I481

"Samlingar utg. af svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet. II. delen. Häft. 2–4." Translation from the original Old-Norse version.
—— *See* Geete, K. R. Studier rörande Sveriges romantiska medeltidsdiktning. 1875.
Klockhoff, O. Studier öfver Eufemiavisorna. 1880.

Iversen, Conrad. Kortfattet islandsk Formlære for de første Begyndere, med et Par Ord om det islandske Sprogs Litteratur og Læsning ved Skolen. *Extr. fr.* Indbydelsesskrift til den offentlige Examen i Haderslev lærde Skole i Juli 1861. Haderslev, 1861. 8°. pp. 3–41. IcE15I945

Jón Þorkelsson (1822–1904) wrote a criticism of this work, which was published in the

"Skýrsla um hinn lærða skóla í Reykjavík 1860–61": Nogle Bemærkinger om C. I.'s islandske Formlære (pp. 51–71).

Iversen, Conrad. *The same.* Kortfattet islandsk Formlære til Skolebrug. Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior, 1864. 8°. pp. 36.
IcE15I946

—— *The same.* Kortfattet oldnordisk Formlære til Skolebrug. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. (4) + 36. IcE15I947

—— Oldnordisk Læsebog. Kiobenhavn, W. Prior, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + 155.
IcE19I945

J., C. Die isländischen Fischereien. *Extr. fr.* Das Ausland. LIX. Nr. 3. Stuttgart, 1886. 4°. pp. 44–49. IcN5J112

J., J.
See Johnsonius, Jón. Vasa-qver. 1782.

J., J.
See Jónasson, Jónas. Stafrofskver. 1899.

J., J.
See Jónasson, Jón, *trl.* Nokkrar sögur. 1909.

J., J. D., *translator.*
See Anderson, Johann. Beschryving van Ysland. 1750. 1756.

J., M., *and others, translators.* Sálmar. Þýddir úr ensku af M. J. og fleirum. Akureyri, Friðrik H. Jones, 1902. 16°. pp. 32. IcH23J112

J., Þ.
See Jónsson, Þorleifur. Faraó. 1887.

Jaccoud, [Sigismond]. Om Ekinokoksvulsternes Behandling ved Punctur. *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. R. XV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. 223–226. IcK1J121

Jäcklein, Anton, *translator.*
See Friðþjófs saga frækna. Die Frithjofsage. 1882.

Jackson, James, *translator.* Les voyages en Islande. Alger, 1873. 8°. pp. 14.
IcC9J131

"Traduit de l'anglais (de la Saturday Review, 14 Déc. 1872)."

Jacobi, Christianus.
See Örn, C. J. L.

Jacobowski, Ludwig. Loki. Roman eines Gottes. Bilderschmuck von Herm. Heindrich. Minden i. W., J. J. C. Brun, [1898]. 8°. pp. (10) + 256, 6 *pls.* IcP1J165

Jacobs saga postola.
See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.
Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.

Jacobsen, J. S., *translator.*
See Ælnothus. Kong Knud den Hellige. 1874.

Jacobsen, Jens Peter. María Grubbe. Þýðingin eftir Jónas Guðlaugsson. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1910. 8°. pp. (6) + 230 + (2).
IcF88J151

Jacobsen, L., *pseudonym.*
See Baden, G. L. Prof. F. M.'s Beviis. 1820.

Jacobson, Hermann, *translator.*
See Feddersen, A. F. The fisheries of Iceland. 1886.

—— The freshwater fisheries of Iceland. 1886.

Trolle, C. The Iceland codfisheries. 1885.

Jacolot, Aristide Alphonse Marie. Relation médicale de la campagne de la corvette l'Artémise en Islande (1857). Aperçu topographique, hygiénique et nosologique sur cette île. Paris, 1861. 4°. pp. 67.
IcK1J175

"Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Faculté de médecine de Paris. 1861. No. 63."

Jäger, Jacques. Die nordische Atlantis (Island und Faeröer). Culturbilder und Landschaften. Wien und Leipzig, Geo. Szelinski, 1905. 8°. pp. 192, *illustr.*
IcC9J241

Jakobsen, Jakob. Biskop Erlend af Kirkebø (paa Grundlag af et nylig fremdraget gammelt historisk Aktstykke.) (Thorshavn, [1901].) 4°. pp. 8. IcB19J254

—— The dialect and place names of Shetland. Two popular lectures. Lerwick, T. & J. Manson, 1897. 8°. pp. (8) + 125, *portr.* IcB43J261

—— Færøsk Sagnhistorie. Med en indledende Oversigt over Øernes almindelige Historie og Literatur. Torshavn, H. C. Jacobsen, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 81. IcB19J253

—— Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland. København, Wilh. Prior, 1897. 8°. pp. x + 196. IcB43J263
Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Shetland og Shetlænderne. *Extr. fr.* Tilskueren. 1896. København. 8°. pp. 721–736, 771–788. IcB43J264

—— *The same, German.* Shetland und die Shetländer. Aus dem Manuscripte des Verfassers übersetzt von Otto L. Jiriczek. *Extr. fr.* Nord und Süd. LXXXIII. Bd. Breslau, 1897. 8°. pp. 211–238. IcB43J262

—— *collaborator.*
See Hammershaimb, V. U., *ed.* Færøsk Anthologi. 1891.

—— *editor.* Færøske Folkesagn og Æventyr, udgivne for Samfund til Udgi-

velse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved J. J. Kjøbenhavn, 1898–1901. 8°. pp. (2) + xlvii + (2) + 648. IcB19J252

—— *editor.*

See Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.
Diplomatarium Færoense. 1907.
Karlamagnusar kväje. 1890.

—— *translator.*

See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Søgan um Gunleyg Ormstungu. 1899.

[Jakobsson, Halldór] (1734–1810). [Ármanns saga. Hrappsey, 1782.] 4°. pp. 38. IcF82A727

Defective copy, lacks pp. 1–2, 37–38, but they are supplied in MS.; no t.-p.

—— *The same.* Akureyri, Hallgrímur Þorsteinsson, 1858. 8°. pp. 60. IcF82A728

—— Athugaverdt vid Utleggingar, framsett af Haldóri Jakobssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, 1803. 8°. pp. 15. IcF91J254

Bibl. Not. VI. 92.

—— Chronologiæ tentamen edur Tíma-Tals Registurs Agrip Fraa Upphafe allra Skapadra Hluta, til vorra Daga. I Hiaaverkum Ur ymsum Sagna-Meistara Skrifum, á hvørs Dags Islendsku Samanlesid af Halldore Jacobssyne. Hrappsey, 1781. 4°. pp. (10) + 78. IcF91J251

Bibl. Not. I. 80.

—— Fuldstændige Efterretninger om de udi Island ildsprudende Bierge, deres Beliggende, og de Virkninger, som ved Jord-Brandene paa adskillige Tider ere foraarsagede. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos L. H. Lillie, 1757. 8°. pp. (30) + 88. IcC13J261

The author signs at end of the preface his name Latinized: H. Jacobæus.

—— Sagan af Göngu-Hrólfi, sem inntók Norðmandíið, samantekin af Halldóri Jakobssyni. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1884. 8°. pp. 36. IcF91J253

The 1st ed. of Leirárgarðar, 1804, is not in the Collection.

[——] *See* Halldórsson, Bjarni. Ad forlage, *etc.* 1777.

—— *editor.*

See Loptr Guttormsson ríki. Hátta-Lykill. 1793.

Jakobsson, Jón (1738–1808). Fáord Æruminning at grøf virdulegs og ágæts Høfdíngia Herra Sveins Sølvasonar, sem var Konúngligrar Hátignar Løgmadr Nordan og Vestan á Islandi, samt Klaustrhaldari at Múnkaþverá. Ritut af Jóni Jakobssyni . . . en at Forlagi sonar Løgmannsins Landphysicus Jóns Sveinssonar útgefin. Kaupmannahöfn, 1791. 8°. pp. 29. IcC63S725

—— *editor.*

See Eiríksson, Jakob. Stutt og einföld Endurminning. 1782.

Jakobsson, Jón (1860–), *compiler.*

See Landsbókasafn. Ritaukaskrá. 1904–11.

—— *translator.*

See Wagner, C. Einfalt líf. 1912.

James, William. Ódauðleiki mannsins. Tvær ímyndaðar mótbárur gegn ódauðleikakenningunni. Guðm. Finnbogason þýddi. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 94, *portr.* IcF91J281

Jamieson, Robert, *joint editor.*

See Illustrations from Northern antiquities. 1814.

Jansen, Jens [Jonas Elstrand]. Um barnaskírnina. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1904. 8°. pp. 16. IcH17T769

Transl. by Sigurbj. Á. Gíslason.

Janson, Gustaf. Fórn Abrahams. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 12°. pp. 727. IcF88J341

"Sögusafn Ísafoldar XVI.–XVIII." Publ. in 3 pts., the covertitles having the dates of 1904, 1906, and 1908.

Janson, Kristofer [Nagel]. Fagnadarbodskapur hinna "orthodoxu" og hinna "liberölu." Jólaræða. Þýtt hefir Björn Pétursson. Winnipeg, 1887. 8°. pp. 16. IcH31U115

—— Fraa Island. Kristiania, Det norske Samlaget, 1874. 8°. pp. 47, *illustr.* IcC9J353

—— Gud Gydinga og Gud kristinna manna. Prédikun. Þýtt hefir Björn Pétursson. Winnipeg, 1887. 8°. pp. 15. IcH31U114

—— Hann og hún. Kr. H. Jónsson þýddi. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja "Vestra," 1904. 8°. pp. 180. IcF88J353

—— Jon Arason. Syrgespil i 5 aktar. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1867. 8°. pp. 146 + (4). IcP1J351

—— Mótsagnir orthódoxíunnar. Þýtt hefir Björn Pétursson. Winnipeg, 1887. 8°. pp. 16. IcH11J351

—— *Second copy.*

—— Nýlenduprestur inn. Saga frá Ameríku. Þorsteinn Gíslason þýddi. Seyðisfirði, Prentsmiðja Seyðisfjarðar, 1902. sm. 8°. pp. 121. IcF88J352

"Sjerprentun úr 'Bjarka' 1902."

Janson, Kristofer [Nagel]. Pjetur og Bergljót, norsk skáldsaga; íslenzk þýðing eptir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1868. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcF88J351

—— Sigmund Bresteson. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1872. 8°. pp. 149 + (2). IcP1J352

The subject is from the Færeyinga saga.

—— Um þrenningarlærdóminn og guðdóm Krists. Þýtt hefir Björn Pétursson. Winnipeg, Heimskringlu prentstofa, 1889. 8°. pp. v + 58. IcH11J352

—— *Second copy.*

—— Villirósa. Þýtt hafa Hallgr. Jónsson og Sigurður Jónsson (frá Álfhólum). Ísafjörður, Kr. H. Jónsson og Sig. Jónsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 114. IcF85T921

—— Þú ert hold af mínu holdi. Frásaga. Ísafjörður, St. Runólfsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 86. IcF85T662

"Í tómstundum. Nr. 2–3."

Janssen, Børge. Spánskar nætur. Seyðisfirði, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 179. IcF88J358

"Sögusafn 'Bjarka.'" "Þessi útgáfa er sjerprentun úr Bjarka 1900–1901." Translated by Þorsteinn V. Gíslason.

Jantzen, Hermann, *translator.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Die ersten neun Bücher der dän. Geschichte. 1900.

Janus, *pseudonym.* En islandsk Komponist (Helge Helgason). *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. 1901. Nr 30. Kolding. 4°. coll. 949–956, *portr.* IcC63H635

Jardin, Édelestan. Mémoire sur le surtarbrandur d'Islande sur les anciennes forêts et sur le reboisement de cette île. Caen, F. le Blanc-Hardel, 1867. 8°. pp. 30. IcC13J373

"Extrait du IIe volume du Bulletin (2e série) de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie."

—— Le surtarbrandur d'Islande, les anciennes forêts et le reboisement de cette île. Rapport par Jules Nougaret. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. XVI. Paris, 1868. pp. 185–191. IcC13J374

Jarke, Johann, *editor.*

See Schedius, E. De diis Germanis. 1728.

Jarlmanns saga ok Hermanns. Jarlmans och Hermans saga; efter isländska handskrifter utgifven med upplysande anmärkningar af Joh. G. Liljegren. Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1819. 8°. pp. (2) + 76. IcF76J551

Also with title: "Jarlmans och Hermans eller Thorborg digras saga." — "Skandinaviska fornålderns hjeltesagor. II. 2." Swedish translation.

—— *Second copy.* IcF73S112

Járnsíða. Hin forna lögbók Íslendínga sem nefnist Járnsíða eðr Hákonarbók, Codex juris Islandorum antiqvus, qvi nominatur Jarnsida seu Liber Haconis. Ex manuscripto pergameno (qvod solum superest) Legati Arnæ-Magnæani. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, indicibus vocum et rerum p.p. præmisso historico in hujus juris origines et fata tentamine, a Th. Sveinbjörnsson conscripto. Havniæ, sumptibus Legati Arnamagnæani, 1847. 4°. pp. (4) + x + xxxiv + 291, *facsim.* IcG1J371

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. I. 1846; V. 1895.

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 20.

Játvarðar saga helga. Saga Játvarðar konúngs hins helga, udgiven efter islandske Oldbøger af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. 8°. pp. 43, *facsim.* IcF78Ja112

Edited by Jón Sigurðsson, with Danish translation by C. C. Rafn. Sep. repr. fr. "Annaler for nord. Oldkyndighed og Historie," 1852.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Icelandic sagas. I. 1887; III. 1894.

Jelinek, Emil. Eine Nordlandsreise mit dem Doppelschrauben-Postdampfer "Fürst Bismarck" der Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Wien, 1905. 8°. pp. 42 + (2), *illustr.* IcC9J481

Jelly, J. M. Robert Manton lögfræðingur. Þýtt úr ensku. Winnipeg, 1904. 8°. pp. 384. IcF88J485

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu." Translated by B. L. Baldwinson.

Jensen, Ad. S.

See Pétursson, Helgi. Om Forekomsten af skalførende Skurstensler. 1904.

Jensen, C., *and others.* Stutt og skiljanleg lýsing fjárkláðans og meðferðarinnar á honum; samin af C. Jensen, I. Th. Hansteen og T. Finnbogasyni. (Reykjavík, 1857.) 12°. pp. 23. IcN1J315

Jensen, Gustav [Margerth]. Kristin fræði. Ágrip. Íslenzkað hefir Haraldur Níelsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 140. IcH13J541

Jensen, Henning. Bernska og æska Jesú. Skráð fyrir leikmenn. Þýtt hefur Vilhjálmur Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1901. 8°. pp. vii + 156 + (2). IcH6J545

Jensen, Johannes V. Skibet. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 8°. pp. 254. IcP1J531

A tale of the Viking age.

Jensen, R., *editor.*

See Arason, Jón (1484–1550). Ljómur. 1869.

Jensen, Thit. I Messias' Spor. Nutidsroman fra Island. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1911. 8°. pp. 229. IcF86J563

—— Sagn og Syner. Mystiske Fortællinger fra Island. Omslagstegning af Louis Moe. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 153 + (2). IcP1J562

—— *The same, German.* Mystische Novellen aus Island. Nach mündlichen Ueberlieferungen erzählt. Einzig autorisierte Uebersetzung von Elsbeth Fasoli-Rohr. Bern, A. Francke, 1909. 8°, *portr.*, pp. 210 + (2). IcP1J561

With an appendix: Isländische Reisebriefe, pp. 153–210.

Jenssen, Georg Friedrich v., *translator.*

See Dahlmann, Fr. Chr. Danmarks Historie. 1840.

Jenssen-Tusch, Harald Christian Ludvig. Nordiske Plantenavne. Udgivet med Understøttelse af Videnskabernes Selskab. København, H. Hagerup, 1867–1871. 8°. pp. (1) + xviii + 368 + (1) + (2) + 122 + (1). IcC19J541

"Plantenavne i forskellige evropæiske Sprog. I. Afdeling." The main part of the work was publ. in 1867, but in 1870 there appeared a supplement with a special t.-p. but with continuous pagination (pp. 277–368), and then finally in 1871 there was brought out under the auspices of the Botanical Society in Copenhagen an index to the work (Navnefortegnelse til nordiske Plantenavne) with a special t.-p. The work gives names in all the four North-Germanic languages and their dialects.

Jensson, Björn (1852–1904). Stjörnufræði. (Sniðin eptir Chambers' "Instruction for the people.") Eftir Björn Jensson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 64. IcM3J354

"Sjálfsfræðarinn. Fyrri. flokkur. I. bók."

—— *Second copy.*

—— *joint editor.*

See Sjálfsfræðarinn. 1889.

—— *See* Stefánsson, Stefán J. Búnaðarframfaragrein B. J. 1902.

Jensson, Jón (1855–). Enn um sambandsmálið eptir Jón Jensson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. 19. IcC53P211

—— Tvær ritgjörðir eptir Jón Jensson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. 13. IcC53P211

See also Erlingsson, Þorst. Meðan um semur. 1908.

—— Þrjár ritgjörðir eftir Jón Jensson. Sérprentun úr "Landvörn." Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1903. 8°. pp. 56. IcC53J352

Covertitle.

—— *joint editor.*

See Lagasafn handa alþýðu. 1888–1900.

Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). Bréf. 1911.

Jepsen, Hans Grønfeldt. Leiðarvísir um meðferð mjólkur. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1900. 8°. pp. 88. IcN1J391

Sep. repr. fr. "Búnaðarrit," XIV.

Jersin, Jens Dinesen. Ein Agiæt Book, Sem Kallast Sa Sanne Lijfsens Vegur i hverre kiennt verdur Hvert og hvilijkt ad sie Edle og Asigkomulag Truarennar. Skrifud fyrst i Dønsku Af Doct. Jens Dinnyssyni Jersin . . . Hoolum, 1743. 8°. pp. (18) + 427. IcH17J561

Translated by Jón Þorkelsson (Thorkillii) with a preface by Ludvig Harboe.

—— Eitt Gudrækelegt Skrif, Er Nefnest Hoolmgaanga Edur Orusta og Sigur Trvarennar. Vmm Allskonar Freistingar med og af hverium Trvenn verdur aareitt og sturlud i Hiarta þess Mannns sem er Guds Barn, Og seger her: 1. Hvadann þær kome. 2. Hversu margvijslegar þær sieu. 3. Hversu ad Ottaslegenn og kvijdande Samvitska eige ad haga sier i þeim. 4. Og fyrer hvada Huggun og Medøl Madur faae þær Vollduglega sigrad og reked þær fra sier Gledelega. Einføllduм og Istødulitlum Samvitskum til Vppfrædingar. Samsett og ritad fyrst i Dønsku, Af Doct. Jens Dinnyssyne Jersin . . . Hoolum, 1743. 8°. pp. (44) + 468 + (2). IcH17J562

Translated by Jón Þorkelsson (Thorkillii).

Jesajas.

See Bible. *Isaiah.*

Jespersen, Otto. Stutt ensk mállýsing. Þýtt hafa og lagað fyrir íslenska nemendur Árni Þorvaldsson og Böðvar Kristjánsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 91. IcE47J581

—— *editor.*

See Dania. 1890–98.

—— *See* Stefánsson, Jón (1862–). Svar til O. J. 1892.

Jessen, [Carl Arnold] Edwin. De almindeligst kendte levende Sprogs Lydbetegnelse sammenstillet med Lydskriftens. (Særskilt Aftryk af Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik, 2det Bind.) [Kjøbenhavn, 1861.] 8°. pp. 119–136, 206–217. IcE23J581

See Islandsk, pp. 126–128.

—— Bemærkninger til Hr. Docent Captain Svend Grundtvigs Artikkel "Er Nordens gamle Literatur norsk, eller er den dels islandsk dels nordisk?" *Extr. fr.* Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik. VIII. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 213–245. IcF3K449

—— Kort nordisk Gudelære og Oversættelse af vedkommende Dele af Edduerne. Køben havn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + 128. IcD1J585

—— Lidt om Öhlenschlægers Nordens Guder og Heibergs nordiske Mythologi. (Lund, 1868.) 8°. pp. 22. IcD1J588

Sep. repr. fr. Hamilton's "Nordisk tidskrift," III. årg. 1868.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 182–203. IcP1O293

[——] Noget om nordisk Gudetros Historie. (Foredrag ved Blaagaards Seminarium.) *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. XVII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. 174–195. IcD1J586

Signed at end: s.

—— Oldnordisk og oldtysk Verselag. [Kjøbenhavn, 1863.] 8°. pp. 250–292, (2). IcE35J581

"Aftryk af Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik. 4. Bd."

—— Om nogle Hovedpunkter i germanisk Mythologi. I Anledning af Henry Petersen: Om Nordboernes Gudedyrkelse og Gudetro i Hedenold. *Extr. fr.* Det nittende Aarhundrede. Maanedsskrift. Nov.–Dec. 1876. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 121–136. IcD1J587

Was transl. into German and printed as a supplement to *Henry Petersen's* "Über den Gottesdienst etc.," 1882 (which see).

—— Om Stavelsemåls og "Toneholds" Gengivelse i Lydskrift. (Særskilt Aftryk af Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik, 2det Bind.) [Kjøbenhavn, 1861.] 8°. pp. 18. IcE23J581

[——] Om Vavtrudnes-Mål V. 50–51. *Extr. fr.* (Hamilton's) Nordisk tidskrift. Sept.–Okt. 1867. Lund. 8°. pp. 649–650. IcB49B653

Signed at end: n.

—— Småting om oldnordiske Digte og Sagn. "En Indsigelse." Særskilt Aftryk af Historisk Tidsskrift. III. Række. 6. Bind. Køben havn, 1868. 8°. pp. (2), 226–284. IcF3K448

A criticism of *S. H. Grundtvig's* "Om Nordens gamle Literatur," 1867 (which see).

—— Über die Eddalieder. Heimat, Alter, Character. Aus der Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, Band III. Halle, Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + 84. 1350C76

—— Undersøgelser til nordisk Oldhistorie. Køben havn, Otto Schwartz, 1862. 8°. pp. (4) + 84. IcB27J581

Contents: Hvoraf kommer Forvirringen i Lodbrokættens Historie? — Ved vi, at Gorm, Harald Blåtans Fader, samlede de danske Småriger? — Tillæg.

[——] Undervisning i Oldnordisk for Begyndere ved Blågård. Køben havn, C. G. Iversen, 1865. 8°. pp. 48. IcE15J581

—— Veje til Kundskab om Nordens Oldbefolkning. *Extr. fr.* (Hamilton's) Nordisk tidskrift. Maj 1867. Lund. 8°. pp. 257–274. IcB5J582

[——], *translator.*

See Sólarljóð. Sol-Sangen. 1867.

Jiriczek, Otto Luitpold. Die ältesten Zeugnisse der nordischen Mythologie und die Theorien Bugge's. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. 1894. Nr. 94. München. 4°. pp. 1–5. IcD1B944

—— Die Amlethsage auf Island. (Separat-Abdruck aus Heft XII der Germanistischen Abhandlungen: Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift für Karl Weinhold.) Breslau, Wilh. Koebner, 1896. 8°. pp. 59–108. IcF82A461

—— Deutsche Heldensagen. I. Band. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1898. 8°. pp. xii + 331. 1406B22i

Treats of the Piðreks saga.

—— Gestur Pálsson. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. 1892. Nr. 210. München. 4°. pp. 3–7. IcB19G628

—— Northern hero legends. Translated by M. Bentinck Smith. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1902. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 146, *portr.* IcD1J615

"The Temple Cyclopædic Primers."

—— Zur Geschichte der Bósa-Saga. Habilitationsschrift. Breslau, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 38 + (2). IcF74B711

This was also embodied in the author's introduction to his ed. of Bósa saga (pp. vil–lxxvii).

—— *editor.*

See Bósa-rímur. 1894.
Bósa saga 1893.

—— *translator.*

See Jakobsen, Jakob. Shetland u. die Shetländer. 1897.
Müller, S. O. Nordische Alterthumskunde. 1897–98.

Jóakimsson, Hálfdán, *and others.* Fjárbæklingur eða leidarvísir handa þeim, sem vilja stunda fjárrækt. Akureyri, 1855. 8°. pp. vi + 60. IcN1J415

The other writers of this book are Helgi Jónasson and Jón Ingjaldsson.

Jóakimsson, Jóakim, *editor.*

See Vid og vid. 1889.

Jochumsson, Ari. Rímnaflokkar um helztu afrek alþingis 1905 og bændafundinn í Reykjavík 1. ágúst sama ár ásamt smælki ýmislegs efnis. Höfundur og útgefandi: Ari Jochumsson. Akureyri, 1906. 8°. pp. 54. IcF86J421

Jochumsson, Eggert (1833–1911). Tilraun með nokkrum orðum, að hrekja ritgjörð adventistans D. Østlund's, er nefnist: "Hvíldardagur drottins og helgihald hans fyr og nú." Reykjavík. 1903. Samið hefir Eggert Jochumsson. [Reykjavík], Prentsmiðja Reykjavíkur, 1903. 8°. pp. 32. IcH31A119

Jochumsson, Einar. Dómsdagur. Höfundur: Einar Jockumsson. Kristindómurinn, til Þorsteins Erlingssonar, ritstjóra Bjarka. Selkirk, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1898. 8°. pp. 32. IcH31V311

Covertitle.

—— Dómsdagur. [Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Heimskringlu, 1899.] 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 16; 16. IcH31V311

—— Dómur drottins! Uppkveðinn á efsta degi. Höfundur er rétttrúaða skáldið Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1903. 8°. pp. 32. IcH31V312

—— Dómur Messíasar. Guðspjall. [Selkirk, Man., 1900.] 8°. pp. 8. IcH31V311

—— Efsti dagur, eftir Einar Jochumson. Winnipeg, Man., 1899. 8°. pp. 32. IcH31V311

Covertitle.

—— Eldingar. [Selkirk, Man., 1899.] 8°. pp. 8. IcH31V311

—— Fæðingarjól frelsarans. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1903.) 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V312

—— Hirðisins rödd. Kvæði. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, *n. d.*). 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V313

—— Hrópandi rödd. Hugvekja og ljóðmæli eftir Einar Jochumsson. Selkirk, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1899. 8°. pp. 32. IcH31V311

—— Hrópandi rödd til almennings og allra kristinna manna. Höfundur: Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1900; Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Þjóðviljans, 1900. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 16; 16. IcH31V311

—— Hrópandi rödd til séra Jóns Bjarnasonar. Tileinkast sérstaklega byskupi Íslands og öllum hugsandi mönnum innan lúþersku kyrkjunnar. Höfundur: Einar Jochumsson. [Selkirk, Man., 1900.] 8°. pp. (8) + 20. IcH31V311

—— Hrópandi rödd til Tómasar Guðmundssonar þess víðförla. [Ísafirði, 1894.] 8°. pp. 32. IcH31V311

—— Hrópið. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, *n. d.*). 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V313

—— Hrópið á efsta degi til biskupsins og presta lúthersku kirkjunnar á Íslandi. Höfundur: Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. 16. IcH31V311

—— Hrópið til biskupsins á Íslandi. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1903.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH31V312

—— Hrópið til kennimanna drottins. Mánaðarrit. Höfundur: Einar Jochumsson. (Reykjavík, 1905.) 8°. 6 *monthly nos. of* 16 pp. IcH31V312

—— Hugvekja til séra Jóns Bjarnasonar. [Selkirk, Man., 1899.] 8°. ff. (2). IcH31V311

—— Lögmálið til biskupsins og kennimanna drottins vors og herra, Jesú Krists. Ritstj. og ábyrgðarm. Einar Jochumsson. (Reykjavík, 1906.) 8°. 6 *monthly nos. of* 16 pp. IcH31V312

Afterwards these two were embodied in one vol. under the title:

—— Hrópið og lögmálið. Höfundur: Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. IcH31V312

—— Jesú Kristur er guð faðir og herra kristinna manna. Höfundur og ábyrgðarmaður: Einar Jochumsson. (Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Björns Jónssonar, 1906.) 8°. pp. 22. IcH31V313

—— Kristindómur. Árás á kennimenn lúthersku kirkjunnar. Höfundur: Einar Jochumsson. Þetta rit er framhald af

"Hrópi" og "Lögmáli." Reykjavík, Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 160, *portr.* IcH31V312

Jochumsson, Einar. Ljósið. Kristileg árás á fjandmenn heimastjórnarinnar. Höfundur og ábyrgðarmaður: Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. 14. IcH31V313

—— Ljósið. Kristileg árás á lútherska guðfræðinga fyrir þeirra vondu guðfræði. Ritstj. og ábyrgðarmaður: Einar Jochumsson. [1.–] 3. ár. Reykjavík, 1908–09, 1911. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcH31V313

Vols. i.–ii. appeared monthly from Jan. 1908 to April 1909. Vol. iii. with slightly different title (Ljósið. Tímarit er mótmælir villukenningum vígðra kennimanna, etc.) appeared in 10 numbers from Feb. to April 1911.

—— Nýjársgjöf Einars Jochumssonar. Skúli Thoroddsen . . . dæmdur á efsta degi . . . Ísafirði, Prentsmiðja Ísfirðinga, 1895. 8°. pp. 8. IcF86J423

—— Opið bréf eða hugvekja til útgefenda "Nýja kirkjublaðsins" Jóns Helgasonar og Þórh. Bjarnarsonar. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906.) 8°. pp. 4 + 16. IcH31V312

—— Örkin hin nýja. Ljóðabréf til meðritstjóra Ísafoldar frá Einari Jockumsyni. Selkirk Man., Prentsmiðja Freyju, [1899]. 8°. pp. 32. IcH31V311

Covertitle.

[——] Sálmur til séra Jóns Bjarnasonar, sem lifir á hjátrú almennings. [Selkirk, Man., 1900.] 8°. ff. (2). IcH31V311

—— Sjómannabragur eptir Einar Jochumsson. Fluttur á afmæli sjómannafélagsins 'Báran' 26. október 1901. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V313

—— Skrugga á efsta degi til skólaskálds Guðm. Guðmundssonar og Óðinsvina á landi hér. Eptir Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. 8. IcH31V313

—— Skýring sannleikans eða rödd hrópandans frá eyðimörkinni. [Rödd hrópandans frá eyðimörkinni.] [Hrópandans rödd frá eyðimörkinni.] No. 1–7. Ísafirði *and* Reykjavík, 1890–91. 7 *pts.* 8°. pp. 16; 14; 16; 16; 4; 16; 16. IcH31V311

—— Um skáldið Gröndal og Grýlu hans Ísafirði, 1888. 8°. pp. 8. IcC71G887

Treats of *Ben. S. Gröndal's* "Um Vesturheimsferðir," 1888 (which see).

—— Pingríma til ráðherrans yfir Íslandi. Orkt 18. febr. 1911. (Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1911.) 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V312

—— *Second copy.* IcF86J423

—— Pruma og spádómur á efsta degi til vínsalans J. G. Halbergs. Eptir Einar Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V313

Jochumsson, Matthías (1835–). Aldamót. Sjónleikur með kvæðum og kórum eftir Matthías Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. 44, *portr.* IcF86J444

Presentation copy from the author with a few autographic corrections in the text.

—— *The same.* Winnipeg, Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson, 1901. 8°. pp. 28, *portr.* IcF86J445

—— Chicagó-för mín 1893. Eptir Matthías Jochumsson. Akureyri, 1893. 8°. pp. 160. IcF91J631

—— Frá Danmörku. Nokkrir fyrirlestrar til fróðleiks og skemtunar, ásamt kvæðum og myndum eftir Matth. Jochumsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Gyldendals bókaverzlun, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 212, *illustr.* IcF91J632

—— Grettisljóð eptir Matth. Jochumsson. Ísafjörður, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 204. IcF86J438

—— Helgi hinn magri. Dramatiskar sýningar eða söguleikur í fjórum þáttum. Eptir Matthías Jochumsson. Samið í minning þúsundára-afmælis Eyfirðinga 1890. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1890. 8°. pp. 123. IcF86J437

—— Icelandic millenary festival 1874. Hymn of welcome, composed by Matthias Jochumsson in honor of Christian IX., king of Denmark, August 6th, 1874. English version by George Browning. (Reykjavík, 1874.) 8°. ff. (2). IcF86J434

—— Jón Arason. Harmsöguleikur (tragedia) í fimm þáttum eptir Matthías Jochumsson. Ísafjörður, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 228. IcF86J443

—— Kveðja, burtfararræða framflutt að Odda á Rangárvöllum á Hvítasunnu 1887, eptir Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja S. Eymundssonar, 1887. 8°. pp. 14. IcH27J461

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Matth. Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 402 + (2), *portr.* IcF86J436

—— Ljóðmæli eftir Matthías Jochumsson. I.–V. bindi. Seyðisfirði, [D. Østlund], 1902–1903; Reykjavík, 1904–1906. 5 *vols.*

8°. pp. (4) + 300 + (2), 2 *portrs.*; pp. 303; 287; 261 + (2); 316 + (2). IcF86J446

—— Hinn sanni þjóðvilji. Sjónleikur í einum þætti eftir Matthías Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 21. IcF86J439

—— *Second copy.*

—— Útilegumennirnir, leikur í fimm þáttum. Samið hefur Matthías Jochumsson. Reykjavík, 1864. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 112. IcF86J433

—— *The same.* Skugga-Sveinn eða Útilegumennirnir . . . 2. prentun, breytt og löguð. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. vii + 145. IcF86J441

—— Vesturfararnir. Leikur í þremur þáttum saminn 1875. Eftir Matthías Jochumsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 57. IcF86J442

—— Víg Snorra Sturlusonar nóttina milli 22. og 23. septbr. 1241. Kvæði eftir Matth. Jochumsson. 2. útgáfa. Eskifirði, Jón Ólafsson, 1879. 12°. pp. 24. IcF86J435

First printed in "Baldur," III. nos. 1–2.

—— *editor.*

See Lýður. 1889–91.
Þjóðólfur. 1873–80.

—— *translator.*

See Barmby, H. B. Gísli Súrsson. 1902.
Byron, G. G. N. Manfred. 1875.
Hovden, A. Bóndinn. 1907.
Ibsen, H. Brandur. 1898.
Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. 1878.
—— Macbeth. 1874.
—— Óthelló. 1882.
—— Romeó og Júlía. 1887.
Svanhvít. 1877.
Taylor, B. America to Iceland. 1874.
Tegnér, E. Friðþjófssaga. 1866. 1884. 1906.
Topelius, Z. Sögur herlæknisins. 1898. 1904–09.

—— 11. nóv. 1835– 11. nóv. 1905. Matthías Jochumsson. Í tilefni af 70 ára afmæli hans. Reykjavík, David Östlund, 1905. 8°. pp. 112, *illustr.* IcC63J428

Contents: dedicatory letter from the publisher; — biographical sketch, by Þorst. Gíslason; — Séra Matth. Joch. heima á Akureyri, by Guðm. Hannesson; — Matth. Joch. á skáldafáknum, by Þorst. Gíslason; — Matth. Joch. við líkabörg, by Guðm. Finnbogason.

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 108, *illustr.* IcC63J429

Johannæus, Finnus.

See Jónsson, Finnur (1704–89).

Jóhannesson, Alexander (1888–), *translator.*

See Hauff, W. Nokkur æfintýri. 1912.

Jóhannesson, Jón (*of Hlíðarhús*). Stutt Leidar-Ljód handa Børnum. Orkt af Jóni Jóhannessyni. . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1842. 12°. pp. 84. IcH23J511

—— *Second copy, imperfect.*

Jóhannesson, Jón. Aðvörunar- og sannleiksraust. (Reykjavík, 1902.) 8°. pp. 20. IcH31M517

—— Fátt af mörgu. Hvað er hjátrú? (Reykjavík, 1901.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH31M517

—— Köllun til guðsríkis. Stutt ágrip af trúarlærdómum Jesú Krists kirkju Síðustu daga heilögu safnaðarins. Höfundur og útgefandi: Jón Jóhannesson. Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. 223. IcH31M516

—— Ljósið og sannleikurinn. Ein stutt athugasemd um misskilning og villu Fr. Friðrikssonar viðvíkjandi kenningum "þeirra síðustu daga heilögu." (Reykjavík, 1901.) 8°. pp. 24. IcH31M517

—— Hið mikla verk og undur í Vesturheimi. (Reykjavík, *n. d.* [*c.* 1912].) 8°. pp. 16. IcH31M517

—— *editor.*

See Snow, L. Nýja öldin. 1901.

Jóhannesson, Sigurður Jón (1841–). Fornmenjar. Kvæði í 60 erindum eftir S. J. Jóhannesson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1909. 8°. pp. 28. IcF85K911

—— Kvæði eftir S. J. Jóhannesson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1905. 8°. pp. 60. IcF86J537

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Sigurð J. Jóhannesson. Winnipeg, Man., Prentsmiðja Heimskringlu, 1897. 8°. pp. 164, *portr.* IcF86J535

—— Nokkur ljóðmæli og þýddar sögur eftir Sigurd J. Jóhannesson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1899. 8°. pp. 96. IcF86J536

—— *translator.* Nokkrar skemtisögur þýddar af Sig. J. Jóhannessyni. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 80. IcF88J538

Jóhannesson, Sigurður Júlíus (1868–). Kvistir. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1910. 8°. pp. viii + 262, *portr.* IcF86J542

A collection of poems.

—— Sögur og kvæði. [Kvæði.] I.–II. hefti. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Heimskringlu *and* Freyju, 1900–1903. 2 *vols.* sm. 8°. pp. 97, *portr.*; 8°. pp. 64. IcF86J541

Jóhannesson, Sigurður Júlíus (1868–). *editor.*

See Æskan. 1898.
Dagskrá. 1898–99.
Dagskrá II. 1901–03.

—— *joint editor.*

See Pálsson, Gestur. Rit. 1902.

—— *translator.*

See Bellamy, E. Vatnsþróin. 1902.
Gunter, A. C. Lögregluspæjarinn. 1901.

Jóhannesson, Þorsteinn. Dalurinn minn. Íslenzk sveitasaga eftir Þorstein Jóhannesson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1905. 8°. pp. 118. IcF86J546

—— Ljóðmæli eftir Thorstein Jóhannesson. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja G. P. Magnússonar, 1907. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 126 + (2), *portr.* IcF86J547

Jóhannsdóttir, Jóhanna. Fyrirlestur. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892.) 8°. pp. 8. IcF91J661

Jóhannsdóttir, María (1886–). Systurnar frá Grænadal. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 119. IcF86J551

Jóhannsdóttir, Ólafía (1868–), *editor.* Daglegt ljós. Orð frá drotni fyrir hvern dag í árinu. Útgefandi: Ólafía Jóhannsdóttir. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 12°. pp. (384). IcH4J551

—— *joint editor.*

See Æskan. 1899.
Framsókn. 1899–1901.

Jóhannsson, Árni. Aðflutningsbannið. Nokkrar athugasemdir við grein hr. L. P. í Þjóðólfi 20.–3.–'08. Eftir Árna Jóhannsson. Skrifað og gefið út að tilhlutun stúkunnar Hlínar nr. 33 í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1908. 12°. pp. 21. IcK5P186

"Sérprentun úr Ísafold."

—— Bannlaga-andróðurinn. Eftir Árna Jóhannsson. Sérprentun úr Ísafold. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. 12°. pp. 24. IcK5P186

—— *joint editor.*

See Jólabókin. 1909–10.

—— *translator.*

See Aarrestad, S. Brennivínsgerð. 1910.
Garborg, A. Týndi faðirinn. 1902 ff.
Helenius. M. Áfengi. 1908.

Jóhannsson, Eggert (1860–), *editor.*

See Heimskringla. 1888–97.
Öldin. 1894–96.

[——] *translator.*

See Cobb, S. Valdimar munkur. 1905.
Read, Chas. Eldraunin. 1911.
Southworth, E. D. E. N. Kapitola. 1905.

Jóhannsson, Gestur (1850–). Ljóðmæli eftir Gest Jóhannsson. Kveðin í Vesturheimi frá 1888–1900. Selkirk, Man., Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1900. 8°. pp. 31. IcF86J565

Jóhannsson, Jón. Draumur Jóns Jóhannssonar. Akureyri, St. M. Jónsson, 1882. 8°. pp. 52. IcD11J654

Jóhannsson, Jónas. (1860–91).

See Jóhannsson, Lárus. Minningarrit. Æfiágrip séra J. J. 1899.

—— *and* Lárus, *editors.* Kristilegir sigursöngvar. Útgefendur: Jónas Jóhannsson og Lárus Jóhannsson. Winnipeg, Heimskringlu prentstofa, 1889. 12°. pp. 159. IcH31M112

Jóhannsson, Kristján (1736–1806). Sigurljód um Drottinn vorn, þad er Fjørutýgir Psalma-Flockur innihaldandi lærdóm vorrar trúar høfud-greinar um upprisu Jesú Kristí frá daudum. Orkt af Christjáni Jóhannssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, 1797. 12°. pp. lx + 154. IcH23J571

Bibl. Not. IV. 92.

Jóhannsson, Lárus (1855–). Apturhvarf og trúarjátning Lárusar Jóhannssonar. Gefið út af höfundinum. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 16. IcH31M113

—— Gagnrýning á páskaræðu síra Páls sál. Sigurðssonar eða alheimstrúin vegin á skálum og léttvæg fundin eftir Lárus Jóhannsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1903. 8°. pp. 48. IcH17T769

—— Minningarrit. Æfiágrip séra Jónasar Jóhannssonar, og sex ræður eftir Lárus Jóhannsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1899. 8°. pp. 62 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcC63J568

—— Skipbrotið. Gagnrýning á "Nýju guðfræði" síra R. J. Campbells og athugasemdir við ritgerð hr. biskups Þórh. Bjarnarsonar: "Freistingarsaga Jesú" eftir Lárus Jóhannsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1911. 8°. pp. 40. IcH17P186

—— Tvö smárit eftir L. Jóhannsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1904. 8°. pp. 20. IcH17T769

Covertitle.

—— Verða allir menn hólpnir? (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1888.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH31M113

—— *joint editor.*

See Jóhannsson, Jónas *and* Lárus, *ed.* Kristilegir sigursöngvar. 1889.

—— *translator.*

See Talmage, T. DeW. Ræða. 1887.

Jóhannsson, Sigurbjörn (1839–1903). Ljóðmæli eftir Sigurbjörn Jóhannsson. Winnipeg, Þorst. Jónsson og Björn Walterson, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + iii + 350 + (2), *portr.* IcF86J591

Johansen, Jacob Christian. Kong Jørgen Jørgensen. *Extr. fr.* Museum. Tidsskrift for Historie og Geografi. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. pp. 65–113, 221–259. IcC49J651

Johansen, Peter. Nordisk Oldtid og dansk Kunst. København, H. Hagerup, 1907. 8°. pp. 115, *illustr.* IcP3J651

"Blade af dansk Kunsts Historie, udg. af Foreningen for national Kunst. III. Bind."

Johanson, C. J. Svampar från Island. *Extr. fr.* Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 1884. No. 9. Stockholm, 1884. 8°. pp. 157–174, 1 *pl.* IcC19J653

The material for this article was collected by H. Strömfelt in 1883.

[John, Eugenie.] Leyndarmál Cordulu frænku. Saga eftir E. Marlitt. Þýdd af Mrs. Guðrúnu Johnson. Winnipeg, 1909. 8°. pp. 312. IcF88M348

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

Johnsen, Ásmundur (1808–80).

See Knudsen, M. A. Ræður. 1851.

Johnsen, Bjarni (1809–68).

See Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Skýrsla. 1851–67.

Johnsen, Edvald [Jacob] (1838–93). Bidrag til Massagebehandlingens Statistik. *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-Tidende. 2. Række. V. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 97–105, 120–127, 138–143, 152–159. IcK1J592

—— Um holdsveiki eður limafallssýki eptir Edvald Johnsen. (Prentað í "Nýjum Fèlagsritum," XXX. árg. bls. 77–100.) Kaupmannahöfn, 1873. 8°. pp. 24. IcK1J591

Covertitle.

Johnsen, Hannes Steingrímsson (1809–85).

See Hallgrímsson, Svb. Leikrit: Vefarinn etc. 1854.

Jónsson, Steingr. (1769–1845). Æfiminning. S. biskups J. 1880.

Johnsen, Jón (1806–81). Hugvekja um þinglýsingar, jarðakaup, veðsetningar og peningabrúkun á Íslandi, samin og gefin út af J. Johnsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1840. 8°. pp. xii + 268. IcC49J661

See also Sæmundsson, Tómas. Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1841.

—— Jarðatal á Íslandi, með brauðalýsingum, fólkstölu í hreppum og prestaköllum, ágripi úr búnaðartöflum 1835–1845, og skýrslu um sölu þjóðjarða á landinu. Gefin út af J. Johnsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1847. 8°. pp. xv + 468. IcC49J662

Johnson, A. J. Bardagaaðferðin. Vestur-Íslendingur lýsir bardagaaðferð Heimastjórnarflokksins. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. 4°. ff. (4). IcC53P212

"Sérprentun úr Ísafold, 39. tölubl. 1910."

Johnson, Andrés Stefánsson. Nýgræðingur. Kvæði eftir A. St. Johnson. Winnipeg, Man., 1908. 8°. pp. 42 + (2). IcF86J598

Johnson, Arthur Henry. The Normans in Europe. 3d edition. London, Longmans Green & Co., 1884. 8°. pp. xvii + 260, 3 *maps.* IcB41J671

"Epochs of modern history."

Johnson, *Mrs.* Guðrún, *translator.* Adalheidur. Skáldsaga bygð á sann-sögulegum grundvelli. Þýdd úr norsku [af Mrs. G. Johnson]. Winnipeg, 1908. 8°. pp. 362. IcF88J671

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

—— *translator.*

See John, Eugenie. Leyndarmál Cordulu frænku. 1909.

Johnson, Samúel Ögmundsson, *editor.* Biblían og syndarinn. Samtal. Afsökunum syndarans svarað og honum leiðbeint til sælu hér og annars heims af heilagri ritningu. Útgefandi: S. O. Johnson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 16. IcH17T769

—— *editor.*

See Trú. 1904–07.

Johnson, Þorlákur Ólafsson (1840–). Brúðkaupið á Sóleyjarbakka, skemmtisaga fyrir fólkið eptir Þorl. Ó. Johnson vorið 1888. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar. 4°. pp. 8. IcF86J613

Advertisement in form of a story.

—— Kvöldvaka í sveit eða jóla- og nýársgjöf fyrir fólkið. (Reykjavík, prentað hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1884.) fol. pp. 4. IcF86J613

An advertisement preceded by a tale.

—— Mínir vinir, dálítil skemmtisaga, eptir Þorlák Ó. Johnson. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 94. IcF86J612

Johnson, Þorlákur Ólafsson (1840–). Nýárskvedja til Íslendinga frá Ameríku og Bretlandi hinu mikla. (Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1880.) fol. pp. 4. IcC53J618

—— *editor.*

See Tourist (The) in Iceland. 1892.

Útsynningur. 1876.

[Johnsonius, Jón (1749–1826).] Christiáns-mál, edr Lof-qvædi um Hinn Hávolldugazta og Allra-milldazta Konung og Einvallz-herra Christián hinn siöunda Konúng Danmarkar og Norvegs, Vinda og Gauta, Hertoga í Slesvík, Holsetu, Störmæri, Þettmerkski og Alldinborg. Qvedit í Nafni hinnar Islenzku Þjódar, á Norrænu, edr enn nú tídkada Islenzka túngu med Látínskri Utleggíngu og á fædingar-degi Konungsins, þeim XXIX. Januarii, Ar eptir Christs-burd MDCCLXXXIII, í allradiúpuztu Undirgefni framborit af nockrum Islenzkum Lærdóms-stundurum í Kaupmannahöfn, og Ordu-limum hins Islenzka Lærdómslista Felags, er samanlögdu til útgefníngar Qvædinu. Kaupmannahöfn, prentat hjá J. R. Thiele, (1783). 4°. ff. (11). IcF86J617

Also with a Latin t.-p. The Latin dedication to the King is signed by L. Sneefield, Ólafur Ólafsson, Þórarinn Liliendal, Gísli Þórarinsson, Magnús Stephensen, and Johnsonius.

[——] Skálld-mæli, köllut Hrímis-qvida, fundin í hugar-hirzlu Skálld-reynis ins yngsta í vetrar mánadi ár eptir híngatburd guds MDCCLXXXIII. Kaupmannahöfn, prentut af L. Simmelkiær, 1783. 8°. ff. (4). IcF86J618

[——] Vasa-qver fyrir bændur og einfalldlínga á Islandi, edr ein audvelld Reiknings-List, hvarí finzt Allskonar Utreikningr á upphæd og verdaurum í kaupum og sølum, bædi eptir innlenzku og útlenzku verdlagi. Einnig Utdráttur af hinni Konúngl. Islenzku Kaup-Taxta og Brefburdar-Tilskipun. Samantekit og prentat í Kaupmannahöfn, hiá J. R. Thiele, 1782. 12°. pp. 239. IcM1J611

The preface is signed: J. J.

—— *joint editor and translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. 1787–1828.

—— *translator.*

See Njáls saga. Nials-saga. Historia Niali. 1809.

Johnston, Alfred W. The "Dwarfie Stone" of Hoy, Orkney. (London, *n. d.*) 8°. pp. 18, *map, illustr.* IcB43J726

—— The Round Church and Earl's Bú of Ophir, Orkney. Printed privately for the Author, London, June, 1903. Coventry. 8°. pp. 44, *maps, illustr.* IcB43J727

—— *and* Johnston, *Mrs.* Amy, *editors.*

See Old-lore Miscellany. 1907–.

Johnston-Lavis, H. J. Notes on the geography, geology, agriculture, and economics of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. XI. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. pp. 441–466, 6 *pls.* IcC9J712

Johnstone, James, *compiler.* Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive series rerum gestarum inter nationes Britannicarum insularum et gentes Septentrionales. Ex Snorrone; Land-nama-boc; Egilli Scallagrimi-saga; Níala-saga; O. Tryggvassonar-saga; Orkneyinga-saga; Hriggiar-stikki; Knytlinga-saga; Speculo regali etc. Compilavit Jacobus Johnstone. Havniæ, 1786. 4°. pp. (4) + 294 + (2). IcB43J735

Icelandic text and English version in two parallel columns. There is a title-ed. of this work of 1815 (cf. "Dansk Litteratur-Tid." 1824. p. 396), which is not in the Collection.

—— *editor.* Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, abridged by Camden, and now first published, complete, from the original MS. in the British Musæum; with an English translation, and notes. To which are added extracts from the Annals of Ulster, and Sir J. Ware's antiquities of Ireland; British topography, by Ptolemy, Richard of Cirencester, the Geographer of Ravenna, and Andrew Bishop of Cathness: together with accurate catalogues of the Pictish and Scottish kings. By James Johnstone. Copenhagen, 1786. 4°. pp. (4) + 152. IcB43C557

—— *editor and translator.*

See Krákumál. Lodbrokar-quida. 1782.

Sturla Þórðarson. Anecdotes of Olave the Black. 1780.

—— The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland. 1782 ff.

Johnstrup, [Johannes] Frederik. Allerærbødigst Andragende angaaende danske geologiske Undersøgelser fra Begyndelsen af Finantsaaret 1876–77. [Kjøbenhavn, 1875.] 8°. pp. 11. IcC13J724

Concerning Iceland, see pp. 8–11.

—— Indberetning om den af Professor Johnstrup foretagne Undersøgelsesrejse paa

Island i Sommeren 1876. (Særskilt Aftryk af Rigsdagstidenden for den 29de ordentlige Samling 1876–77. Tillæg B. Sp. 899–926.) Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 14, 2 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcC13J721

—— Om de i 1875 forefaldne vulkanske Udbrud paa Island tilligemed nogle indledende geografiske Bemærkninger. Særtryk af Geografisk Tidskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4°. pp. (2), 50–66, 2 *pls.* IcC13J722

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 50–66. 2 *pls.* IcC9G345

—— Om Kullagene paa Færøerne samt Analyser af de i Danmark og de nordiske Bilande forekommende Kul. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1873. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 147–188, *map.* IcC13J723

About Icelandic coal, see pp. 181–182.

—— Om de vulkanske Udbrud og Solfatarerne i den nordøstlige Del af Island. *Extr. fr.* Naturhistorisk Forenings Festskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 149–198, 3 *maps.* IcC13J725

Jökuls þáttr Bárðarsonar.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 62.

Jökuls þáttr Búasonar.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter. 1756.

Íslendinga sögur. II. 1847.

Kjalnesinga saga. 1902. 1911.

Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 62.

Jólabókin. I.–II. Útgefendur: Árni Jóhannsson og Theódór Árnason. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1909–10. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 47; 48. IcR1J651

Jólagjöf Hauks.

See Haukur. Jólagjöf. 1897.

Jólakötturinn. Útgefendur: Tveir jólasveinar. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 21 + (3). IcF85K911

Jólakveðja til íslenzkra barna frá dönskum sunnudagaskólabörnum. (København, Missionstrykkeriet, *n. d.* [c. 1911].) 8°. pp. 12. IcH17T772

Jólarit. (Útgefendur: S. G. og F. V. H., Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909.) 8°. pp. 16. IcF85K911

Joleik, Albert, *translator.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. Soga um Jomsvikingarne. 1910.

Jómsvíkinga saga. Jomswikinga-sagan, eller historia om kämparne från Jomsborg på isländska och swenska, redigerad och öfwersatt af Magnus Adlerstam, och utgifven af L. Hammarsköld. Stockholm, 1815. 4°. pp. (8) + 204 + (2). IcF61J112

—— *Second copy.*

—— Jómsvikinga saga, útgefin eptir gamalli kálfskinnsbók í hinu konúngliga bókasafni í Stockhólmi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1824. 8°. pp. (4) + 52 + (2). IcF61J114

Incomplete edition. Publ. as a specimen of the "Fornmannasögur."

—— Jómsvíkinga saga efter skinnboken No. 7, 4to å Kungl. Biblioteket i Stockholm utgifven af Gustaf Cederschiöld. Lund, 1875. 4°. pp. (2) + xii + 37, *facsim.* IcF61J116

"Aftryck ur Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. Tom. XI. 1874."

—— Jómsvíkinga saga (efter cod. AM. 510, 4to) samt Jómsvíkinga drápa utgifna af Carl af Petersens. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxviii + 136 + (2). IcF61J118

Review by *K. Maurer*, extr. fr. *Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie.* I. 1880. 4°. coll. 449–451. IcF61J119

—— Jómsvíkinga saga efter Arnamagnæanska handskriften no. 291. 4to i diplomatariskt aftryck utgifven af Carl af Petersens. København, (Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur), 1882. 8°. pp. xxiii + (2) + 138. IcF61J121

—— *See* Fornmanna sögur. XI. 1828.

Flateyjarbók. I. 1860.

—— Jómsvikinga Saga, oversat af Carl Christian Rafn. Udgiven med Understøttelse af Fyens literære Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1824. 8°. pp. 51. IcA41A112

"Oldnordiske Sagaer. Prøve-Hæfte."

—— *See* Oldnordiske Sagaer. XI. 1829.

—— The Joms-Vikings. The Icelandic saga retold by Jno. B. Miller. *Extr. fr.* Scandinavia, a monthly review. Chicago, 1885. 4°. pp. 9–12, 45–49, 80–83, 96–101. IcF61J341

—— Die Geschichte Palnatokis und der Jomsburger nach der jüngsten altnordischen Bearbeitung erzählt von Ferdinand Khull. Separatabdruck aus den Jahresberichten des k. k. zweiten Staats-Gymnasiums pro 1891 und 1892. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky, 1892. 8°. pp. 57. IcF61J361

—— *See* Scripta historica Islandorum. XI. 1842.

—— Jómsvíkinga-saga i latinsk Oversættelse af Arngrím Jónsson. Udgiven af

A. Gjessing. Kristianssand, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + xvii + 49, *tbl.* IcF61J391

—— *Second copy.*

Jómsvíkinga saga. Soga um Jomsvikingarne. Gamalnorsk grunntekst og nynorsk umsetjing ved Albert Jolcik. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1910. 8°. pp. 115. IcF61J424

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 9." The recension of Cod. Holm.

—— *See* Bååth, A. U., *trl.* Från vikingatiden. 1888.

—— *See* Horn, E. F. W. Jomsvikingerne. 1895 ff.

Klempin, R. Die Lage der Jomsburg. 1847.

Lindfors, A. O. Diss. hist. de civitate Jomensi. 1811.

Simonsen, L. S. V. Udsigt over National-Historiens ældste og mærkeligste Perioder. II. 1813.

Storm, G. Om Redaktionerne af Jómsvíkingasaga. 1883.

—— *See* Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Rímur af Jómsvíkinga sögu. 1836. ff.

Dasent, G. W. The Vikings of the Baltic. 1875.

Dick, C. P. Drapa om Jomsborg. 1835.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 34–39.

Jón Halldórsson, *bishop of Skálholt* (1322–39).

See Ævintýri íslenzk. 1882–84.

Jóns þáttr biskups.

Jón í Hlíðarendakoti.

See Jónsson, Jón (*of* Hlíðarendakot).

Jón Ögmundsson helgi, *bishop of Hólar* (1106–21).

See Gunnlaugr Leifsson. Jóns saga helga.

Hjaltason, Guðm. Islands første Helgen. 1908.

Jón rauði, *archbishop of Niðaros.*

See Kristinréttr Jóns erkibiskups.

Jón rauði. 1.–3. blað. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Ásgeir Sigurðsson. Oddeyri, 1886. 4°. ff. (6) IcR1J681

No t.-p. Printed on red paper.

Jón sagnfræðingur og sáttmálarnir. (Reykjavík, Gutenberg, 1908.) 4°. pp. 4. IcC53P212

"Sérprentun úr 'Þjóðólfi' í júlí 1908."

Jonas, Arngrimus.

See Jónsson, Arngrímur (1568–1648).

Jonas, Runolphus.

See Jónsson, Runólfur.

Jonas, Theodorus.

See Jónsson, Þórður (1609–70).

Jónassen, Jónas (1840–1910). Barnfóstran. Fyrirsögn handa alþýðu um rjetta meðferð á ungbörnum eptir J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 64. IcK1J628

—— *Second copy.*

—— Croup — Tracheotomi — heldigt Resultat. *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-Tidende. XII. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. fol. pp. 90–91. IcK1J631

—— Ekinokoksvulster og deres Behandling. (Brudstykke af Indberetning til Sundhedskollegiet for 1869.) *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. Række. X. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 145–156, 161–167. IcK1J632

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 18. IcK1J621

See also Finsen, J. C. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1871.

—— Ekinokoksvulster og deres Behandling. (Brudstykke af Indberetning til Sundhedskollegiet for 1871.) *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. Række. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. pp. 377–403. IcK1J632

—— Ekinokoksvulster og deres Behandling. (Brudstykke af Indberetning til Sundhedskollegiet for 1872.) *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. Række. XV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. 409–418. IcK1J632

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 9. IcK1J621

—— Ekinokoksygdommen, belyst ved islandske Lægers Erfaring. Afhandling for den medicinske Doktorgrad ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet af Jónas Jónassen. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 268. IcK1J625

Inserted is an anonymous review, extr. fr. *Hospitals-Tidende.* 3. R. I. Bd. 1883. 8°. pp. 21–22.

See also Finsen, J. C. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1883.

—— Lækningabók handa alþýðu á Íslandi eptir J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 478 + (2). IcK1J626

—— Nokkur orð um mislinga. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja E. Þórðarsonar, 1882.) 8°. pp. 4. IcK1T655

[——] Den ny Bank i Reykjavík. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XLI. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. fol. pp. 129–130, *illustr.* IcC53J621

Signed at end: X.

—— Sullaveikin og varúðarreglur gegn henni eptir J. Jónassen. Gefið út á kostn-

að landssjóðs. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. pp. 13. IcK1J627

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. 12. IcK1J633

—— Et Tilfælde af Ekinokok i Underlivet, helbredet ved Ætsningsmethoden. *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. R. XIX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. 8°. pp. 328–331. IcK1J623

—— Skýrsla um sjúklinga á sjúkrahúsinu í Reykjavík, frá 6. október 1868 til 6. október 1879. (Reykjavík, 1880.) 4°. pp. 8. IcC53M678

"Viðaukablað við 4. tbl. Þjóðólfs."

—— Um eðli og heilbrigði mannlegs líkama eptir J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá E. Þórðarsyni, 1879. 8°. pp. iv + 131, *illustr.* IcK1J624

—— Um læknaskipun á Íslandi. (Reykjavík, 1890.) 8°. pp. 177–250, (2). IcK1J634

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit hins ísl. Bókmenntafélags, XI. On the unnumbered leaf at end: "Leiðrjettingar." Contains biographical sketches of Icelandic physicians.

—— Vásakver handa kvennmönnum. Nokkrar bendingar og varúðarreglur um heilsufar kvenna, eptir J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. iv + 51. IcK1J629

—— *joint editor.*

See Eir. 1899–1900.

—— *translator.*

See Esmarch, Fr. Hjálp í viðlögum. 1885.

Stadfeldt, A. S. N. Ljósmóðirin. 1900.

—— Viðaukar. 1895.

Jónassen, Th.

See **Jónasson, Þórður.**

Jónasson, Benedikt, *translator.* Leona Rivers. Saga frá ameríska borgarastríðinu. Þýtt hefir Benedikt Jónasson. Reykjavík, St. Runólfsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 88. IcF85T663

"Í tómstundum. No. 9–10."

—— *and* **Halldór,** *editors.* Íslenzk söngbók. 300 söngvar frumsamdir og þýddir með lagboðum. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 219. IcF85J632

Jónasson, Eyjólfur.

See **Konráðsson, Gísli.** Fjárdrápsmálið. 1898.

Jónasson, Halldór (1881–). Bréf frá Stjórnmálafélaginu á Seyðisfirði til íbúa Austurlands. [Seyðisfirði], Prentsm. Austra, [1908.] 8°. pp. 13 + (3). IcC53P211

—— *joint editor.*

See **Jónasson, Ben.** *and* **Halldór,** *ed.* Íslenzk söngbók. 1911.

Jónasson, Helgi, *joint author.*

See **Jóakimsson, Hálfdán,** *and others.* Fjárbæklingur. 1855.

Jónasson, Hermann (1858–). Draumar. Erindi flutt í Reykjavík í febrúar 1912. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. 171. IcF91J711

—— Skýrsla til sýslunefndarinnar í Snæfellsnessýslu. [Reykjavík, 1903.] 8°. pp. 14. IcN1J631

—— Skýrsla um kjötsölutilraunir. [Reykjavík, 1904.] 8°. pp. 25. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Búnaðarrit," XVIII.

—— Þegnskylduvinna eftir Hermann Jónasson. Sérprentun úr "Andvara." XXXIII. ár. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 27. IcC53P212

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Reykjavík, Ungmennafélög Íslands, 1909. 8°. pp. 24. IcC53P212

—— *See* **Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum.** Skýrsla. 1890–96.

—— *editor.*

See **Búnaðarrit.** 1887–1899.

Jónasson, Jón, *editor.*

See **Fjallkonan.** 1907–09.

[——] *translator.* Nokkrar sögur þýddar af J. J. Hafnarfirði, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + 119. IcF85J652

Jónasson, Jónas (1856–). Eden. Autoriseret Oversættelse fra Islandsk ved J. R. Zerlang. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XL. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. fol. pp. 318–319, 332–335, 342–343. IcF86J639

The Icelandic original appeared in "Eimreiðin," III., 1897.

—— *The same. German.* Ein Eid. Nach dem Isländischen von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Berliner Evangelisches Sonntagsblatt. 1898. Nos. 32–39. 4°. pp. 251–252, 259–260, 267–268, 275, 283–284, 291–292, 299–300, 307–308. IcF86J638

—— Frelsisherinn. [Reykjavík, 1888.] 8°. pp. 82. IcF86J635

Sep. repr. fr. "Iðunn," VI.

—— Fyrsta reikningsbók handa börnum eftir Jónas Jónasson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 24. IcM1J652

—— Hungersnød. Autoriseret Oversættelse fra Islandsk ved J. R. Zerlang. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXIX. Bd.

Kjobenhavn, 1898. fol. pp. 620–621, 637–638, 658–661. IcF86J639

Transl. from "Þjóðólfur," XLVII., 1895 (Sögusafn Þjóðólfs. VIII).

Jónasson, Jónas (1856–). Jedók. Dálítil gamansaga. (Akureyri, 1892.) 8°. pp. 20. IcF86J636

Followed by an anonymous story called "Vetrarsaga."

—— Lebenslügen. Vier Erzählungen von Jónas Jónasson. Einzig autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Neu-Isländischen von Carl Küchler. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1903]. sm. 8°. pp. 119. IcF86J641

"Reclam's Universal-Bibliothek. No. 4657."

Contents: Ein Meineid; — Ein Bruchstück aus einer Lebensgeschichte; — Launen des Lebens; — Das Gespenst "Hunger." The Icelandic original of the second of these stories (Brot úr æfisögu) is to be found in "Iðunn," III., 1885, of the third (Gletni lífsins), in "Iðunn," II., 1885.

—— Ný dönsk orðabók með íslenzkum þýðingum. Aðalhöfundr: Jónas Jónasson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1896. 8°. pp. viii + 616. IcE43J761

Ed. by Björn Jónsson (1847–1912).

—— Opinberun Guðs. Fyrirlestur á prestafundi. Eftir Jónas Jónasson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 51. IcH4J621

—— Randíðr í Hvassafelli. Saga frá 15. öld. Eftir Jónas Jónasson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1892. 8°. pp. 115. IcF86J637

—— Reikningsbók eftir Jónas Jónasson. I.–II. 1. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1906–07. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 182 + (Svör) 11. IcM1J651

—— Sagamennesker. Skildringer fra islandsk Folkeliv. Oversat af Margrethe Løbner Jørgensen. Med Forord af Johannes Jørgensen. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + vi + 149 + (2). IcF86J642

Contents: Et Brudstykke af en Livshistorie; — Hungersnød (1783–85); — Méned; — Livets Luner.

[——] Stafrofskver. Samið hefur J. J. Kaupmann. Reykjavíkurhöfn, Bókasafn alþýðu, 1899. 8°. pp. 60, *illustr.* IcE13J711

"Barnabækur alþýðu. 1. bók."

—— *The same.* Stafrofskver. Samið hefir Jónas Jónasson. 2. endurbætt útgáfa. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1908. sm. 8°. pp. 83, *illustr.* IcE13J712

—— *See* Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1879–84.

—— *editor.* Þjóðtrú og þjóðsagnir. Safnað hefir Oddur Björnsson. Jónas Jónasson bjó undir prentun. I. bindi. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1908. 8°. pp. xv + 344. IcD11B631

—— *editor.*

See Nýjar kvöldvökur. 1907 —.

[——] *translator.*

See Hostrup, J. C. Kvæði. 1882 ff.

Jónasson, Jósafat, *editor.*

See Benediktsson, Bogi. Sýslumannaæfir. II. 1903.

Jónasson, Kristján (1848–1905). Utanför. Höfundur: Kristján Jónasarson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1886. 8°. pp. 68. IcF91J715

Jónasson, Sigtryggur (1852–) *editor.*

See Framfari. 1880.
Lögberg. 1895–1901.

[——] *translator.*

See Conway, H. Í leiðslu. 1895.
Hawkins, A. H. Phroso. 1899.
MacCarthy, J. Rauðir demantar. 1897.
Merriman, H. S. Sáðmennirnir. 1898.
Ottolengui, R. Höfuð-glæpurinn. 1901.
—— Leikinn glæpamaður. 1900.

Jónasson, Sigurður Lárentíus (1827–1908). Islandsk Bogfortegnelse for 1882 *and* 1885. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Boghandlertidende. XVII. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4°. p. 282; XX. 1886. pp. 348–349. IcA1M522

—— Om en Sproglaverske. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. 158–164. IcC63S246

The subject of this article is a woman by name of Sæunn.

—— *collector.* M. P. Madsens Boghandel og Antikvariat, København. Antikvar-Katalog Nr. 19. Ny Fortegnelse over Litteratur om Island, Grønland, Færøerne, Polarrejser og Nordboerne. Heri: afdøde Bibliothekar Sigurd Jonassons efterladte Bogsamling. (København), 1909. 8°. pp. 28. IcC63J681

—— *commentator.*

See Fetter, Daniel. Beskrivelse. 1859.

—— *compiler.*

See Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Skýrsla um handritasafn. 1869–85.

—— *joint editor.*

See Tíðindi um stjórnmálefni Íslands. 1864.

Jónasson, Þórður (1800–80). Um Sættamál á Íslandi, eptir Th. Jónassen. . . Reykjavík, 1847. 8°. pp. v. + 82. IcG4J631

—— *editor.*

See Nefndarfundir ísl. embættismanna. Tíðindi. 1842.

Reykjavíkurpósturinn. 1847–49.

Jónatansson, Baldvin (*c.* 1860–). Sveitalífið. Skáldsaga eftir Baldvin Jónatansson. Akureyri, 1891. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86J698

—— *Second copy.*

Jónatansson, Friðrik (1847–). Sveinn og Guðlaug. Íslenzk skáldsaga. Eftir Friðrik Jónatansson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 101. IcF86J714

Jónatansson, Jón, *editor.*

See Suðurland. 1912 —.

Jones, Julia Clinton. Valhalla. The myths of Norseland. A saga, in twelve parts. New York, R. Worthington, 1880. 8°. pp. 156. IcP1J775

—— *Second copy.*

Jones, Thomas Rupert, *editor.* Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic expedition of 1875, under the direction of the Arctic committee of the Royal Society, and edited by T. R. J. London, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 86 + xii + 783, 3 *maps.* IcC11J771

For references to Iceland, see pp. 13, 221, 289, 302, 371, 372, 379.

Jonge, Nicolai. Baron Ludvig Holbergs Geographie eller Jordbeskrivelse, forfattet efter det af ham selv udgivne lidet latinske geographiske Kompendium; men nu vidtløftigere udført, forøget med de bedste, nyeste og tilforladeligste geographiske Efterretninger, samt ziret med behørige Landkorte, og udgivet af Nicolay Jonge. VI. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, J. R. Thiele, 1779. 4°. pp. (16) + 868 + (12), *map.* IcB1J791

With the subtitle: "Denne siette Deel indeholder en chorographisk Beskrivelse over Kongerigerne Norge og Sverrig, samt Begges underliggende Øer og Provinser." The portion about Iceland fills pp. 497–566. The use of Ludvig Holberg's name on the title-page of this work was unwarranted. It has nothing to do with his "Compendium geographiæ."

—— *The same.* Chorographisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge, samt Færøe, Iisland og Grønland, med et alphabetisk Register. Forfattet af Nikolay Jonge. Kiøbenhavn, 1779. 4°. pp. (12) + 600 + (12). IcB11J791

In this edition is omitted the portion about Sweden, which in the preceding ed. fills pp. 601–868. There is also a new preface, etc.

Jóns ok Jacobs saga postola tveggja.

See Postola sögur. 1874.

Stephens, G., *ed.* Tvende old-engelske Digte. 1853.

Jóns saga baptista.

See Postola sögur. 1874.

Jóns saga helga (Ögmundssonar).

See Gunnlaugr Leifsson munkr. Jóns saga helga.

Jóns saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.

Jóns þáttr biskups Halldórssonar.

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1867.

Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 63.

Jónsbók. *Vellum-MS. of the* Jónsbók *from c.* 1450. 4°. ff. 153. IcG1J811

Cf. Ólafur Halldórsson's list of MSS. in his edition of this law-code, p. xlvi. no. 11.

—— Lögbok Islendinga, Hueria saman Hefur Sett Magnus Noregs Kongr, Lofligrar minningar, So sem hans Bref og Formale vottar. Yferlesin Epter þeim Riettustu *og* ellstu Lögboku*m* sem til hafa fengizt. Og Prentud epter Bon og Forlage Heidarlegs Mans Jons Jonssonar Lögmans. 1578. *At end:* Holum. 1578. 8°. ff. (276). IcG1J812

Bibl. Not. I. 1.

—— Hier Hefur Lögbok Islendinga, Hvøria samann hefur sett Magnus Noregs Kongur (Loflegrar Minningar) So sem hanns Bref og Formale vottar. Prentud ad Niju a Hoolum, 1707. 8°. pp. 479 + (111). IcG1J813

With a postscriptum by Bishop Björn Porleifsson.

—— [Løgbok Islendinga, Hvøria samann hefur sett Magnus Noregs Kongur (Lofligrar Minningar). Prentud ad Niju a Hoolum, 1709.] 8°. pp. 479 + (89). IcG1J814

Defective copy, lacks t.-p.

—— Lögbók Magnúsar konungs, Lagabætis, handa Íslendingum, eður Jónsbók hin forna; lögtekin á alþingi 1281. Útgefandi: Sveinn Skúlason. Akureyri, 1858. 8°. pp. xxxii + 325. IcG1J821

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. IV. 1885.

—— Jónsbók, Kong Magnus Hakonssons Lovbog for Island vedtaget paa Altinget 1281, og Réttarbætr, de for Island givne Retterbøder af 1294, 1305 og 1314. Udgivet efter Haandskrifterne ved Ólafur Halldórsson. København, S. L. Møllers Bogtrykkeri, 1904. 4°. pp. (4) + lxx + (2) + 319. IcG1J123

Jónsbók. Den Islandske Lov, Jons Bogen, udgiven af Kong Magnus Lagabætir Anno 1280. Af det gamle Norske udi det Danske Sprog oversatt, og nøye confereret med gamle Manuscriptis, variantes lectiones tilsatte, samt næsten ved hver Mening henviist til Christian IV. og Christian V. Norske Love. Hvortil er føyet den saa kaldede Store Dom og et tredobbelt Register, over Bogen selv, Rette-Bøderne og de gamle Ord som enten henvises til de brugelige Norske Love, eller ere her forklarede. Kiøbenhavn, Boppenhausiske Arvinger, 1763. 8°. pp. (16) + 414 + (122). IcG1JS16

Transl. by Egill Þórhallason.

See also Þórhallason, Egill. Hr. E. T.'s nødvendige Forsvar. 1765.

Ólafsson, Magnús. Nogle Anmærkninger til Jons-Bogens danske Oversættelse. 1765.

—— *See* Vídalín, Páll J. Stutt ágrip af glóserunum yfir forn-yrdi. 1782.

—— Skýringar yfir fornyrdi lögbókar. 1854.

For a bibliography, see *Islandica*. IV. pp. 20–23.

Jónsdóttir, Jarðþrúður, *joint author.*

See Thoroddsen, *Mrs.* Þóra P., *and others.* Leiðarvísir. 1886.

—— *joint editor.*

See Framsókn. 1899–1901.

Jónsdóttir, Júlíana. Stúlka. Ljóðmæli eptir Júlíönu Jónsdóttur. Akureyri, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 134. IcF86J725

Jónsdóttir, Ragnheiður. Útfararminning madömu Ragnheiðar Jónsdóttur að Móeiðarhvoli og æfisögur conrectors Helga Sigurðssonar og madömu Sigríðar Þorsteinsdóttur að Móeiðarhvoli, eftir byskup sál. Steingrím Jónsson. Reykjavík, S. B. Sivertsen, 1870. 8°. pp. 39. IcC63J721

Funeral sermons by Ásm. Jónsson. Ed. by Sigurður B. Sívertsen.

Jónsdóttir, Þóra, *joint author.*

See Thoroddsen, *Mrs.*, Þóra P., *and others.* Leiðarvísir. 1886.

Jónsson, Ari (1833–1907). Sigríður Eyjafjarðarsól. Sjónleikur í fimm þáttum. Eptir Ara Jónsson. Akureyri, Friðbj. Steinsson, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 62. IcF86J733

Jónsson, Ari (1872–), *editor.*

See Dagfari. 1906.

Ingólfur. 1907–09.

Jónsson, Arngrímur (1568–1648). Anatome Blefkeniana, Qua Ditmari Blefkenii viscera magis præcipua, in libello de Islandia, edito, convulsa, per manifestam exenterationem retexuntur. Cui annectitur Crymogæa Rerum Islandicarum. Per Arngrimum Jonam Islandum . . . Hamburgi, ex officina typographica Henrici Carstens, 1618. 4°. pp. (8) + 85 + (3). IcC9J731

This is the 2d edition; the first appeared at Hólar in 1612.

—— Brevis commentarivs de Islandia: qvo scriptorvm de hac insvla errores deteguntur, et extraneorum quorundam conviciis, ac calumniis, quibus Islandis liberius insultare solent, occurritur: per Arngrimvm Ionam Islandvm . . . Hafniæ, 1593. 8°. pp. (16) + 102 + (5). IcC9J733

—— *The same, in* Hakluyt's The principal navigations, *etc.* Vol. I. London, 1598. fol. pp. 515–590. IcC9H156

Latin text with English version.

—— Crymogaea sive rerum Islandicarvm Libri III. Per Arngrimvm Jonam Islandvm. . . . Hamburgi, typis Henrici Carstens, M.DC.X. 4°. pp. (8) + 172. (9: 264), *tbl.* IcC31J732

Erroneous pagination.

—— *Second copy, title-page without date, but with the imprint:* Hamburgi, typis Philippi ab Ohr. IcC31J731

This is probably the original edition of 1609. It is without the table, but has at the end 2 leaves containing two Biblical quotations, two Latin epigrams, and "De editione Crymogeæ commonefactio vel: De edita Crymogæa; common. authoris." Otherwise the copies are identical. — There are several editions of this work, probably all title-editions, such as those published with the "Anatome Blefkeniana" (1613), and "Epistola pro patria defensoria" (1618), but neither of them is in the Collection. Cf. "Arkiv f. nord. filol." XXIII. pp. 211–234. — An abstract of the Crymogæa is also in *S. H. Stephanius'* "De regno Daniæ et Norvegiæ," 1629 (which see).

—— Extracts of Arngrim Jonas an Islander, his Chrymogæa or History of Island: published Anno Dom. 1609. *Extr. fr.* Purchas' Haklvytus posthumus, or Purchas his pilgrimes. Vol. III. London, 1625. fol. pp. 654–668. IcC9B647

Probably translated by the editor, Sam. Purchas.

—— Arngrimi Ionæ Islandi Epistola pro patria defensoria, scripta ad Davidem Fabritium, ecclesiasten in Ostell, Frisiæ Orientalis, illam falsò, vel malitiâ, vel inscitiâ, chartâ in lucem emissa, traducentem: ejusdemque Anatome Blefkeniana, qva Ditmari Blefkenii viscera magis præcipua, in libello de Islandia edito, convulsa,

per manifestam exenterationem retexuntur. Vna cum Chrymogæa rerum Islandicarum, &c. . . . Hamburgi, typis Henrici Carstens, 1618. 4°. ff. (19). IcC9J732

An edition of "Anatome Blefkeniana" of this date is not in the Collection.

—— Gronlandia Edur Grænlandz saga Vr Islendskum Sagna Bookum og Annalum samanntekinn og a Latinskt maal Skrifud Af . . . Arngrime Jonssine . . . Enn a Norrænu utløgd af Einare Eiolfssine. Skalhollte, 1688. 4° pp. (2) + 41 + (5). 2 *wdcts.* IcF64A112

—— *The same, Danish.* Arngrimi Jonæ Grönlandia, eller Historie om Grönland, af Islandske Haand-skrevne Historie-Bøger og Aar-Registere samlet, og først i det Latinske Sprog forfatted Af Arngrim Jonssön . . . derefter af det Latinske Manuscript paa det Islandske Sprog udsat ved Einer Ejolfssön . . . og trykt i Skalholt Aar 1688; nu paa Dansk fortolket af A[*nders*] B[*ussæus*]. Kjøbenhavn, H. H. Rotmer, 1732. 8°. pp. (8) + 68. IcB51J773

—— Specimen Islandiæ historicvm, et Magna ex parte chorographicvm; Anno Jesv Christi 874. primum habitari cæptæ: quo simul sententia contraria, D. Ioh. Isaci Pontani . . . in placidam considerationem venit; per Arngrimvm Ionam W. Islandvm . . . Amstelodami, 1643. 4°. pp. (12) + 174. IcC5J731

In *Islandica*, I. p. 72, there is made mention of a copy of an edition of 1646, but this was due to a misinformation of a German bookseller. No such edition is known to exist.

—— *translator.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. Jómsvíkinga-saga i latinsk Oversættelse. 1877.

Luther, M. Biblia parva. 1596. 1622.

Möller, M. Soliloqvia. 1651 ff.

Skjöldunga saga. Skjoldunga saga i A. J.'s Udtog. 1894.

Jónsson, Arngrímur (1737–1815). Líkræda, vid Jardarfør, Prestsins sáluga Arngríms Jónssonar, haldin yfir Kistu Hanns i Garda-kirkju á Alptanesi, þann 5ta Sept. 1815. af Markúsa Magnússyni . . . Asamt Æfisøgu-Broti og Grafskrift, af B[*jarna*] A[*rngrímssyni*]. Beitistødum, B. Arngrímsson, 1816. 8°. ff. (4). IcC63J733

Bibl. Not. V. 92.

Jónsson, Arnôr (1772–1853). Forsetaheimt. Orkt af Arnóri Jónssyni. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, 1821. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86J737

Congratulatory poem to Magnús Stephensen.

—— *translator.*

See Balle, N. E. Biblíu-Lestrar. 1799.

Jónsson, Benedikt (–1744). Vijsur þess Eruverduga og miøg vel gaafada Kiennemanns Sr. Benedix Jonssonar Ad Biarna-Nese. Vel-Edla, Haa-Eruvedugs og Haalærds Herra, Mag: Steins Jonssonar, Veglegt Psalma-Verk, Yfer Vpprisu Historiu vors Drottenns Jesu Christi, er medteked med Packlæte soleides af mier, Hanns þienustu viliugum Vin og Pienara, Benedict Jonssyne. Hoolum, 1728. 8°. ff. (2). IcH23J741

Bibl. Not. V. 18.

[**Jónsson, Bjarni** (–*c.* 1626).] Rímur af Amóratis konungi. Gefnar út af Ásgeiri Finnbogasyni. Reykjavík, 1861. 8°. pp. 216. IcF86B743

—— *Second copy.*

Jónsson, Bjarni (1724–98). Tractatus historico-criticus de feriis papisticis vulgo Gagn-dagar, auctore Biarnio Jonæo. . . . Hafniæ, ex officina J. R. Thieles, 1784. 8°. pp. 95. IcG2J742

Jónsson, Bjarni (1862–). Barnaguðsþjónustur. Hvers vegna og hvernig þær skuli haldnar. Samið hefir: Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1906. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27R132

—— Bindindisræða flutt í stúkunni "Hlín" nr. 33. í Reykjavík á nýársdag 1906. Eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Frækorna, 1906. 8°. pp. 15. IcK5P186

—— Leiðarvísir við íslenzkukennslu í barnaskólum. Samið hefir Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 50. IcE13J742

—— Sveitalífið á Íslandi. Fyrirlestur eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. 20. IcF91J742

—— Til ungra manna. Samið hefir Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, Nokkrir meðlimir í K. T. U. M., 1905. 8°. pp. 32. IcH17T769

—— Um Eggert Ólafsson. Samið hefir Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 56. IcC63O442

—— *editor.* Íslenzkir textar við hin fjórðu lög í "De tusen Hjems Sange." Safnað hefir: Bjarni Jónsson. I. hefti. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 54. IcL1J742

Bd. with "De tusen Hjems Sange samlede og ordnede ved Olaf Paulus. 1.–4. Hefte." 4°.

—— *editor.*

See Bjarmi. 1907–.

Templar. Íslenzki Good-Templar. 1891.

Jónsson, Bjarni (1862–), *translator.*

See Heimilisvinurinn. 1904–06.

Skovgaard-Petersen, C. Þýðing trúarinnar. 1904.

Tegnér, E. Kvöldmáltíðarbörnin. 1890.

Jónsson, Bjarni (1863–). Andatrú og dularöfl. Eftir Bjarna Jónsson frá Vogi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1905. 8°. pp. 40. IcF91J745

"Alþíðufirirlestrar. II.–III." Covertitle.

—— Baldursbrá. Höfundur: Bjarni Jónsson. Reikjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 136, 3 *pls.* IcF86J746

—— Björn og Guðrún eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reikjavík, Sigf. Eimundsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86J745

—— Dauðastundin. Eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 12°. pp. 52. IcF86J744

—— Ekki veldur sá er varar. Eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 99, *portr.*, 2 *pls.* IcF91J795

—— *The same, another issue, with identical title, but without portr. and pls., and having only* 67 pp. IcF91J795

—— Kolbrún. Eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. 4°. pp. 30, *frontisp.* IcF86J748

The frontispiece is by Einar Jónsson.

—— Lígi eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reikjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 16. IcF91J745

"Alþíðufirirlestrar. I." Covertitle.

—— Om islandsk Kunst og Politik. Foredrag holdt i "Bondeungdomslaget" i Kristiania 1/10 1909 av Bjarni Jonsson. Kristiania, 1910. 8°. pp. 32. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Dagbladet."

—— Sjálfstæði Íslands. Firirlestur. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 12. IcF91J745

—— Tækifæri og tíningur. Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 53. IcF86J747

—— Viðskifti Íslendinga við aðrar þjóðir. Eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1911. 4°. pp. 19. IcC53P212

Sep. repr. fr. "Fjallkonan." Covertitle.

—— *See* **Skírnir.** 1898–1901.

—— *joint author.*

See **Bjarnason, Þorleifur J. H.,** *and* **Jónsson, B.** Dönsk lestrarbók. 1895. 1905.

—— *editor.*

See Æringi. 1908.
Birkibeinar. 1911–.
Huginn. 1907–08.
Ingólfur. 1903–04.
Sumargjöf. 1905–08.
Þjóðviljinn. 1908.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Brynjúlfsson, Gísli,** *jr.* **Ljóðmæli. 1891.**

—— *translator.* Blíðvindi. Þýðingar eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðja, 1909. 8°. pp. 16. IcF91J745

—— *translator.* Misvindi. Þíðingar eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Reikjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1907. 8°. pp. 40. IcF91J745

—— *translator.*

See Björnson, Björnstj. Á guðs vegum. 1910.
—— Brúðkaupslagið. 1897.
Caine, T. H H Í þriðja og fjórða lið. 1909.
Freytag, G. Ingvi konungur. 1906.
Garborg, A. Huliðsheimar. 1906.
uneberg, J. L. Nadeschda. 1898.
—— Sögur. 1907.

Jónsson, Bjarni (1872–). Bokavlen paa Island i vaare dagar. Av Bjarni Jónsson. Oslo, Norigs ungdomslag og Student-maallaget, 1903. 8°. pp. 16. IcF11J743

"Norske folkeskrifter. 9."

Jónsson, Bjarni (1881–). Sannleikurinn mun gjöra yður frjálsa. Prédikun flutt í Rvík á aldarafmæli Jóns Sigurðssonar 17. júní 1911 af Bjarna Jónssyni. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. sm. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27R132

Jónsson, Björn (1574–1655). Annalar. Þess froma og velvitra Saaluga Biørns Jonssonar á Skardsaa . . . Hrappsey, 1774. 4°. pp. (10) + 297. IcC35J746

With a preface by Ólafur Olavius, the editor. — The period covered by these annals is 1400–1645.

—— Annalar Biørns a Skardsa. Sive Annales Biörnonis de Skardsa. Ex manuscriptis inter se collatis Cum Interpretatione Latina, Variantibus Lectionibus, Notis, et Indice. Tomus I.–II. Hrappseyæ, 1774–75. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (8) + 311; (12) + 326 + (2). IcC35J747

With dedicatory letter to the king and a preface by Magnús Ketilsson.

—— Tyrkjaráns-saga eftir Björn Jónsson á Skarðsá, samin 1643. Reykjavík, 1866. 8°. pp. viii + 76. IcC45J745

Edited by Eggert Ó. Brím.

—— *See* **Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Páttur af B. J. 1887.**

Jónsson, Björn (–1798), *translator.*

See Finnsson, Hannes. Breve om Agerdyrkningens Muelighed. 1772.

Jónsson, Björn (1802–86), *editor.* Safn af nokkrum sönnum og merkilegum sögum, sem prentaðar eru í Norðanfara. Útgefandi: Björn Jónsson. I. hepti. Akureyri, 1885. 8°. pp. 62. IcF85J745

—— *editor.*

See Norðanfari 1862–85.
Norðri 1853–55.

Jónsson, Björn (1847–1912). Bæjarskrá Reykjavíkur 1902. Björn Jónsson hefir samið. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. xxiv + 144. IcC5R451

—— *The same.* 1903. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. viii + 171. IcC5R452

—— *The same.* 1905. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. vii + 178, *map.* IcC5R453

—— *The same.* 1909. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. iv + 116. IcC5R454

—— *The same.* 1912. Reykjavík, *n. d.* 8°. pp. (4) + 286 + (2) + xx. IcC5R455

This issue is edited by Ólafur Björnsson.

—— Íslenzk stafsetningarorðabók. Björn Jónsson hefir samið að tilhlutun Blaðamannafélagsins. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1900. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 64. IcE31J744

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, endurskoðuð. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 64. IcE31J745

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. xvii + (2) + 68. IcE31J746

—— *See* Skírnir. 1873–74.

—— *editor.*

See Alþingisfrjettir. 1879.
Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Draugasögur. 1906.
—— Huldufólksögur. 1901.
—— Seytján æfintýri. 1903.
—— Tröllasögur. 1905.
—— Útilegumannasögur. 1902.
—— Þrjátíu æfintýri. 1903.
Heimilisblaðið. 1894–96.
Iðunn. 1884–89.
Ísafold. 1874–1909.
Jónasson, Jónas. Ný dönsk orðabók. 1896.
Magni. 1912.
Nactegall, V. V. F. F. Sund-reglur. 1891.
Sunnanfari. 1900–1903.
Templar. Íslenzki Good Templar. 1892–93.
Tourist (The) in Iceland. 1892.
Þingvallafundartíðindi. 1888.

—— *translator.*

See Erslev, E. Ágrip af landafræði. 1893.
Larsen, M., *and* Trier, H. Um áfengi. 1895.
Mathews, W. Auðnuvegurinn. 1887.
Monrad, O. P. Björnstjerne Björnson. 1905.
Rolfsen, J. N. B. Veraldarsaga. 1908.
Verne, J. Höfrungshlaup. 1892.

—— Björn Jónsson. Brot úr stjórnmála og menningarsögu Íslands. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 4°. pp. 43. IcC63J743

Covertitle. Sep. repr. fr. "Þjóðólfur."

Jónsson, Björn (*prentari*), *editor.*

See Akureyrarpósturinn. 1886.
Austurland. 1907–08.
Fróði. 1880–87.
Norðri. 1910–.
Stefnir. 1897–1905.

Jónsson, Björn, (*of* Brú, Man.), *joint author.*

See Friðriksson, Friðjón, *and* Jónsson, B. Opið bréf. 1900.

[Jónsson, Björn Björnsson (1870–).] 'Meiri elsku hefir enginn.' Smásaga eftir Grím Grímsson. Minneota, Minn., Sveinn Oddsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 22. IcF85V787

—— *editor.*

See Áramót. 1905–09.
Jónsson, Kristján. Ljóðmæli. 1907.
Kennarinn. 1897–1901.
Vínland. 1902–04.

Jónsson, Brynjólfur (1826–84). Útfararminning sjera Brynjólfs Jónssonar, prests í Vestmannaeyjum 1852–1884. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1885. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63J747

Funeral sermons by Aagaard, Porsteinn Jónsson, and Stefán Thordersen.

Jónsson, Brynjólfur (1838–). Bólu-Hjálmarssaga. Efni til hennar safnaði Símon Dalaskáld. Ritað hefir og aukið Brynjólfur Jónsson frá Minna-Núpi. Eyrarbakka, Bókaútgáfufélagið, 1911. 8°. pp. 208. IcC63J818

—— Dulrænar smásögur. Teknar eptir skilgóðum heimildum. Safnandi: Brynjólfur Jónsson. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 150. IcD11J755

—— Guðrún Ósvífsdóttir. Söguljóð. Eftir Brynjúlf Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 109, *portr.* IcF86J757

—— Kvæði eftir Brynjúlf Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1889. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 155, *portr.* IcF86J756

—— Saga Natans Ketilssonar og Skáld-Rósu. Rituð eftir beztu heimildum og skilríkjum af Brynjúlfi Jónssyni. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 182. IcC63K262

Jónsson, Brynjólfur (1838-). Sagan af Puriði formanni og Kambsránsmönnum. Skrásett af Brynjólfi Jónssyni. Fylgirit "Þjóðólfs" 1893-97. Reykjavík, 1893-1897. 8°. pp. (2) + 325. IcF86J757

—— Skuggsjá og ráðgáta eða hugmynd um guð og verk hans, dregin af tilsvörum hins einstaka til hins gjörvalla. Heimspekilegt kvæði eptir Brynjólf Jónsson. Reykjavík, Nokkrir menn í Rvk. (Einar Þórðarson), 1875. 8°. pp. 68. IcF86J755

—— Über "höfðaletur." Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von Margarete Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. IX. Jahrg. Berlin, 1899. 8°. pp. 181-189. IcL5J746

The Icelandic original was printed in the "Árbók hins ísl. Fornleifafél." 1900, pp. 36-42.

—— *compiler.*

See Íslenzka fornleifafélag (Hið). Registur yfir Arbækur. 1906.

—— *translator.*

See Östergaard, Vilh. Saga Jóseps Garibalda. 1909.

Jónsson, Egill (-1877), *joint editor.*

See Snót. 1865.

Þórarinsson, Þorlákur. Ljóðmæli. 1858.

Jónsson, Einar (1712-88), *translator.*

See Franken, A. H. Tvær Faaordar Uppvakningar. 1762.

Jónsson, Einar (1853-). Æfiágrip Halldórs Jónssonar prófasts á Hofi. Eptir Einar Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar-prentsmiðja, 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + xxxiv, *portr.* IcC63J812

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XII.

—— *editor.*

See Guðjónsson, Pétur. Sálmasöngsbók. 1878.

Jónsson, Eiríkur (1822-99). Oldnordisk Ordbog ved det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab af Erik Jonsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1860. 8°. pp. xlviii + 808. IcE39J774

—— *Second interleaved copy bound in 2 volumes with autograph notes by Professor* Karl Verner.

—— *See* Skírnir. 1863-72, 1875, 1877-87.

—— *joint editor.*

See Hauksbók. 1892-96.

Njáls saga. Njála. 1875. 1875-89.

—— *translator.*

See Björnson, Björnstj. Úr fundarræðum. 1881.

Jónsson, *Mrs.* Elín [Rannveig] (*b.* Briem, 1856-). Kvennafræðarinn. Samið hefur Elín Briem. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 353 + (3). IcN1J773

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sigurður Kristjánsson, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 355. IcN1J774

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa aukin og endurbætt. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. xii + 328. IcN1J775

—— *The same.* 4. prentun aukin og endurbætt. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + 252. IcN1J776

Jónsson, Finnur (1704-89). Conspectvs statvs ecclesiastici Islandiae vna cvm designatione ecclesiarvm et verbi ministrorvm in iis inevnte anno ecclesiastico M.DCC. LXXVII, d. XXX. Novemb. constitvtorvm a viro doctissimo in Islandia concinnatvs. Edidit et praefatvs est Christian. Wilhelm. Schneidervs. . . . Vinariae, C. L. Hoffmann, 1779. 8°. pp. (2) + 60 + (2). IcH9J781

—— Finni Johannæi . . . Historia ecclesiastica Islandiæ, ex historiis, annalibus, legibus ecclesiasticis, aliisque rerum Septentrionalium monumentis congesta, et constitutionibus regum, bullis pontificum Romanorum, statutis conciliorum, nationalium et synodorum provincialium, nec non archiepiscoporum et episcoporum epistolis, edictis et decretis magistratuum, multisqve privatorum litteris et instrumentis maximam partem hactenus ineditis, illustrata. Tom. I.-IV. Havniæ, typis Orphanotrophii Regii, 1772-78. 4 *vols.* 4°. *portr.*, pp. (8) + 598; (8) + 754; (2) + 750; (28) + 456. IcH8J782

This work covers the time from introduction of Christianity to 1740. *Pétur Pétursson's* "Historia ecclesiastica Isl.," 1841 (which see) forms a continuation of this work, bringing the history down to 1840.

—— Finni Johannæi . . . Tractatus theologico-historico-criticus de noctis præ die naturali prærogativa aut dubia aut nulla. Havniæ, Gyldendal, 1782. 8°. pp. 256. IcH8J784

Publ. by the Arna-Magnæan Commission.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Rímbegla. 1780. 1801.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Lilia. 1773.

—— Ættartal og Æfisaga Finns Jónssonar S. S. Theologiæ Doctoris, og Biskups yfir Skálhollts Stipti. Upplesin við hanns

jardarför að Skálholltc, dag 6. Augusti, 1789. Kaupmannahofn, prentad hiá J. R. Thiele, 1792. 8°. pp. 29 + (2). IcC63J781

—— *See* Ólafsson, Jón (1730–1811). Viro . . . F. J. 1754.

Pálsson, Gunnar. In clavem doctoralem Dn. F. J. 1776.

—— Ad virum . . . F. J. fil.

Snorrason, Jón. Sacris et solennibus honorum incrementis . . . F. J. 1754.

Jónsson, Finnur (1858–). Ágrip af bókmenntasögu Íslands eptir Finn Jónsson. I. 900–1400. II. 1400–1890. Fylgikver Pjóðólfs 1891–1892. Reykjavík, 1891–1892. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 84; 88. IcF1J781

—— Atlakviða. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1912. København, 1912. 8°. pp. 69–111. IcF33Ff712

—— Boðsrit til Íslendinga. (Kaupmannahöfn, A. Rosenberg, 1884.) 8°. pp. 8. IcR1J762

A prospectus of a periodical, which never was published.

—— Bókmentasaga Íslendinga fram undir siðabót eftir Finn Jónsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenska Bókmentafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1904–05. 8°. pp. (8) + 477. IcF3J783

—— Egil Skallagrimsson og Erik Blodøkse. Hofuðlausn. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1903. København. 8°. pp. 295–312. IcF65E723

—— Fornyrðadrápa (Málsháttakvæði). Af Finnur Jónsson. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Historie. 1890. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 8°. pp. 14. IcF43M312

Covertitle.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Den første indfødte Minister for Island [Hannes Hafstein]. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XLV. Bd. Nr. 9. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. fol. pp. 145–146, *portr.* IcC63H162

—— Grænlendinga saga eða saga Íslendinga á Grænlandi eftir Finn Jónsson. (Kaupmannahöfn, 1899.) 8°. pp. viii + 52, *portr.*, 2 *maps*, *illustr.* IcB51J782

Sep. repr. fr. "Um Grænland að fornu og nýju. Bókasafn alþýðu, I. fl. 5. b."

—— Grønlands gamle Topografi efter Kilderne. Østerbygden og Vesterbygden. 1898. *In* Meddelelser om Grønland. XX. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 8°. pp. 265–329, 346–351, 2 *maps.* 8941F11

—— Guðmundur Andrjesson, fornfræðingur. *Extr. fr.* Sögusafn Stefnis. 1895. Reykjavík, 1895. 8°. pp. 1–22. IcC63A274

—— Hárbarþsljóþ. En Undersøgelse af Finnur Jónsson. Særtryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. pp. 41. IcF33I711

—— Das Harfenspiel des Nordens in der alten Zeit. *Extr. fr.* Sammelbände der internationalen Musikgesellschaft. Jahrg. IX. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. pp. 530–537. IcB9J812

—— I Anledning af Prof. H. Olriks Afhandling: Knud den Hellige i de ældre Kildeskrifter. [København, 1901.] 8°. pp. 9. IcF61K712

"Særtryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 7. III."

—— Island [Eyjafjörður]. *Extr. fr.* Den danske Turistforenings Aarskrift 1902. København. 8°. pp. 104–106, *illustr.* IcC9J781

—— Den islandske Litteraturs Historie tilligemed den oldnorske af Finnur Jónsson. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1907. 8°. pp. (8) + 453. IcF1J782

—— Íslensk rjettritun eftir Finn Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 44. IcE31J762

—— Knytlinga saga, dens Kilder og historiske Værd. Af Finnur Jónsson. D. kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, 6. Række, historisk og filosofisk Afd. VI. 1. København, 1900. 4°. pp. 41. IcF61K712

—— Konráð Gíslason. [Lund, 1891.] 8°. pp. 293–303. IcC63G275

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VII.

—— Kort Oversigt over islandske Gårdnavne. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1911. København. 8°. pp. 245–262. IcE33J781

—— En kort Udsigt over den islandsk-grönlandske Kolonis Historie. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen. 1893. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 533–559. IcB51J781

—— Krákumál. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1905. København. 8°. pp. 151–183. IcF43K858

—— Kritiske Studier over en Del af de ældste norske og islandske Skjaldekvad ved Finnur Jónsson. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1884. 8°. pp. (8) + 189. IcF5J781

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss. Treats of the following poets: Bragi gamli (Ragnarsdrápa);

— Þjóðólfr ór Hvini (Haustlöng); — Auðun illskelda and Ölvir hnúfa; — Þorbjörn hornklofi (Glymdrápa); — Guðormr sindri (Hákonardrápa); — Hildr Hrólfsdóttir; — Torf-Einarr jarl; — Vémundr Hrólfsson; — Kveldúlfr, Skallagrímr, and Egill Skallagrímsson (pp. 99–172).

—— Leiðrjettingar á ýmsum stöðum í Sæmundar-Eddu. (Christiania, 1887.) 8°. pp. 34. IcF35J781

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," IV. Treats of Völuspá and Hávamál.

—— [*Levnedsbeskrivelse.*] *In* Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 4°. pp. 163–166. IcC63J782

—— Lidt om Islands Nutidskultur. Et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Den danske Turistforenings Aarskrift. 1901. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 65–74. IcC9D191

—— Lønskrift og Lejlighedsoptegnelser fra et Par islandske Håndskrifter. Ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 185–194. IcF55A713

"Særtryk af 'Småstykker' udg. af Samfund til Udg. af gl. nord. Litteratur."

—— Málfræði íslenskrar túngu og helstu atriði sögu hennar í ágripi eftir Finn Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 144. IcE15J781

—— Nogle Skjaldevers om Olaf Tryggvessøn, Marginalier fra AM. 61, fol. [Kjøbenhavn, 1885.] 8°. pp. 14. IcF55A713

Sep. repr. fr. "Småstykker udg. af Samfund til Udg. af. gl. nord. Litteratur."

—— Nokkur varnarorð fyrir dr. Sveinbjörn Egilsson móti ofsóknum Gísla Brynjúlfssonar. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1886.) 8°. pp. 20. IcC63E284

—— Det norsk-islandske Skjaldesprog omtr. 800–1300. Af Finnur Jónsson. Udgivet af Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur. København, 1901. 8°. pp. 123 + (3). IcE29J781

Review by *G. T. Flom*, extr. fr. *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology.* V. 1904. pp. 384–387. IcE29J782

—— Oldnorsk og islandsk Litteratur. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Verdens Litteratur Historie udg. af Jul. Clausen. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 8°. pp. 513–563, *illustr.* IcF1J783

—— Den oldnorske og oldislandske Litteraturs Historie af Finnur Jónsson. I.–III. Bind. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1894–1902. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (12) + 650 + (2); (12) + 1008 + (10), *map;* pp. (10) + 126 + (6). IcF3J781

Vol. ii. is in 2 pts., each having separate t.-p. and table of contents, but continuous pagination. Covers the time down to c. 1450.

—— Om Skjaldepoesien og de ældste Skjalde. To foredrag. [Lund, 1890.] 8°. pp. 121–155. IcF5J782

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nord. filologi," VI.

—— Om Svarfdæla saga af Finnur Jónsson. Særtryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1884. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 23. IcF65S711

—— Omrids af det islandske Sprogs Formlære i Nutiden ved Finnur Jónsson. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1905. 8°. pp. 43. IcE17J781

—— Sigvat Skjald Tordsson. Et Livsbillede af Finnur Jónsson. København, C. Klein, 1901. 8°. pp. 35. IcF43S156

"Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udgivne af det philologisk-historiske Samfund. Nr. 49." — Frimodighedskvadet, oversat af Olaf Hansen, pp. 31–35.

—— Stutt íslenzk bragfræði eptir Finn Jónsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1892. 8°. pp. 82 + (2). IcE35J784

—— Ulige Linjer i drotkvædede Skjaldekvad. [Lund, 1891.] 8°. pp. 309–333. IcE35J783

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VII.

—— Um Skíðarímu. [Christiania, 1883.] 8°. pp. 13. IcF43E254

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," II.

—— Völuspá. Af Finnur Jónsson. [Stockholm, 1890.] 8°. pp. 504–514. IcF33A725

Sep. repr. fr. "Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen," 1890. 6. häftet. — Criticism of Noreen's review of E. H. Meyer's work on Völuspá, in the same periodical.

—— Völu-spá. Völvens Spådom. Tolket af Finnur Jónsson. København, Tillge, 1911. 8°. pp. 52. IcF33A728

"Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udg. af det philologisk-historiske Samfund. Nr. 84."

—— Þórsdrápa Eilífs Goðrúnarsonar. Fortolket af Finnur Jónsson. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1900. København. 8°. pp. 369–410. IcF43E227

—— *See* Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1892.

—— *compiler.* Register til Njåla andet Bind og K. Gíslasons andre Afhandlinger. Udgivet af det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftselskab. København, 1896. 8°. pp. 40. IcF65N122

—— *compiler.*

See Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Skýrsla um handritasafn. 1885.

—— *editor.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Íslendingabóc. 1887.

Carmina norræna. 1893.

Edda Sæmundar. Eddalieder. 1888–89.

—— Håndskriftet Nr. 748, 4°. 1896.

—— Sæmundar-Edda. 1905.

Edda Snorra. 1848–87.

—— Snorri Sturluson: Edda. 1900.

—— Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. 1907.

Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. 1886–88. 1894.

Fagrskinna. 1902–03.

Fernir forníslenskir rímnaflokkar. 1896.

Gísla saga Súrssonar. 1903.

Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Udvalg af oldnordiske Skjaldekvad. 1892.

Heimastjórn. 1901–02.

Hrólfs saga kraka. 1904.

Íslenzkar fornsögur. II.–III. 1881–83.

Landnámabók. I.–III. 1900.

Njáls saga. Brennu-Njálssaga. 1908.

Norsk-islandske Skjaldedigtning (Den). 1912.

Plácitus drápa. 1887.

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1893–1901. 1911.

—— De bevarede Brudstykker af Kringla og Jöfraskinna. 1895.

—— Ynglinga saga. 1893. 1912.

—— *joint editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Håndskriftet Nr. 2365, 4°. 1891.

Edda Snorra. Den første og anden grammatiske Afhandling. 1886.

Hauksbók. 1892–96.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1901.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Gylfaginning. 1902.

Hebel, J. P. Smásöguval. 1880.

—— *and* Bruun, Daniel. Det gamle Handelssted Gásar (at Gásum), yngre Gæsir, ved Øfjord (Eyjafjörður). Undersøgelser foretagne i Sommeren 1907. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1908. København. 8°. pp. 95–111, 8 *pls.* IcC5J782

—— *and* Pétursson, Helgi. Um Grænland að fornu og nýju eftir Finn Jónsson og Helga Pétursson. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1899. 8°. pp. viii + 52 + 127, 2 *portrs.*, 2 *maps, illust.* IcB51J783

"Bókasafn alþýðu. I. flokkur 5. bindi."

Jónsson, G. Hvað ætlar þú? Eftir G. Jónsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1912. 8°. pp. 31. IcH17P186

Jónsson, Gísli (1513–87), *translator.*

See Spangenberg, J. Margarita theologica. 1558.

—— *See* Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Jónsson, Gottskálk (1524–93).

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Séra G. J. og syrpa hans. 1896.

Jónsson, Grímur [Jónas] (1855–), *editor.*

See Grettir. 1894.

Jónsson, Guðbrandur (1888–), *joint editor.*

See Sunnanfari. 1912–.

Jónsson, Guðmundur (1763–1836). Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum, fornmælum, heilræðum, snilliyrðum, sannmælum og málsgreinum, samanlesið og í stafrofsröð sett af Guðmundi Jónssyni . . . Útgefið að tilhlutan hins íslenzka Bókmenta-félags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. 8°. pp. 423. IcD21J791

With a preface (in Danish) by Bjarni Thorsteinsson.

—— Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum . . . af Guðmundi Jónssyni (= Gudmund Jónsson), *etc. MS.* l. 4°. pp. 421. IcD21J792

MS.-copy of the edition of 1830 with translation or equivalent of the proverbs in Swedish. Dated at end 18/12 1868. On the fly leaf is the signature K. Strömbäck, 1869, and at least many corrections and additions in the MS. are by him. — In the Royal Library at Stockholm is a MS. of a Swedish-Scandinavian dictionary of proverbs with comparison to Icelandic, German etc., proverbs, by Kasper Strömbäck, which was begun 1857 and finished 1886. The present MS.-copy is therefore likely to have been used in the compilation of that work.

—— Sumar-Gjøf handa Børnum frá Gudmundi Jónssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, Ed Islendska Landsuppfrædíngar Félag, 1795. 8°. pp. (10) + 172. IcF85J793

—— *translator.*

See Bastholm, Chr. Kristilegra Trúarbragda Høfud-Lærdómar. 1799. 1837.

Jónsson, Guðmundur (1889–).

See Kamban, Guðmundur.

Jónsson, Guðni. Ljóðmæli eftir Guðna Jónsson frá Dunkárbakka. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 182 + (2). IcF86J798

Jónsson, Halldór (1810–81).

See Jónsson, Einar (1853–). Æfiágrip H. J. 1886.

Jónsson, Halldór (*of* Vatnsfjörður). Einföld húsráð. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1884.) 8°. pp. 8. IcK1J811

Jónsson, Halldór (1858–). Aðflutningsbann áfengis eftir Halldór Jónsson. Sérprentun úr "Lögréttu." Gefið út af Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 12. IcK5P186

—— Kom þú í bindindi! Fyrirlestur, fluttur á útbreiðslufundi í Reykjavík 23 des. 1905. Reykjavík, Sig. Eiríksson, 1906. 8°. pp. 15. IcK5P186

—— Nokkrar athugasemdir við "Hagskýrslur frá Íslendingabyggðum í Canada árin 1891–1892 eptir B. L. Baldwinson." (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1893.) 4°. pp. 8. IcC71B182

See also Baldwinson, B. L. Svar. 1893.

—— *joint editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Söngbók. 1909.

Jónsson, Halldór. Trúaratriði í Jesú Krists kirkju af síðari daga heilögu. (Kaupmannahöfn, Anthon L. Skanchy, 1902.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH31M517

Jónsson, Hallgrímur (–1836). Uppteiknunar Tilraun Íslendskra Skálda og Rithöfunda. Með stuttu ágripi af æfi nockurra þeirra. Samin af Hallgrími Jónssyni, Djákna til Þingeyraklausturs. *MS.* 4°. ff. (4), pp. 384, *and numerous slips with notes by the author and others.* IcF1J811

Contents: t.-p.; — Skammstafanir f. 1a; — Formáli (dated Sveinsst. þann 18da Maii 1824), ff. 2a–4b; — Fyrir siðaskiptin (alphabetical list of authors and poets down to 1550, with alphabetical lists of the saga-literature), pp. 1–31; — Eptir siðaskiptin, pp. 31–244; — addenda, pp. 245–384. This is an original MS. with many notes and additions in the margin. The work contains a biographical sketch of every author and a list of his works printed and unprinted.

—— *See* Jónsson, Jón (1759–1846). Sálma- og bænakver. 1853.

Jónsson, Hallgrímur (–1861). Æfintýrid af Selikó og Berissu tilfallid árid 1727. Snúid úr Frønsku máli á Islendsku af Dr. Hallgrími Scheving. En á Ljódmæli snúid af Hallgrími Jónssyni 1840. Nokkud aukid af Landaskipunarfrædinni, og þeim Fetisku trúarbrøgdum Sudurálfunnar, til frekari upplísíngar fyrir fáfródari. Videyar Klaustri, 1844. 12°. pp. 58. IcF86J812

Bibl. Not. V. 121.

—— Lítil hústafla heilbrigðinnar eður fáeinar lifnaðarreglur og athugasemdir um meðhöndlun lífsins og heilsunnar. Saman tekið handa alþýðu og unglingum af Hallgrími Jónssyni. Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. vi + 70. IcK1J815

—— Rímur af Hjálmari Hugum stóra. Kveðnar af Hallgrími Jónssyni. Akureyri, Grímur Laxdal, 1859. 8°. pp. 92. IcF86J923

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1909. 8°. pp. 88. IcF86J815

—— Rímur af Þórði Hreðu. Ortar af Hallgrími Jónssyni. Reykjavík, 1852. 8°. pp. 180. IcF86J813

Ed. by Ásgeir Finnbogason.

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Gísli Magnússon, 1907. 8°. pp. 149. IcF86J814

Jónsson, Hallgrímur (1875–). Barnasögur eftir Hallgr. Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1910. sm. 8°. pp. 112. IcF86J816

—— Bláklukkur. Nokkur kvæði eftir Hallgr. Jónsson. I. hefti. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 75 + (3). IcF86J817

—— Stafrófskver eftir Hallgr. Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Jónsson, 1907. sm. 8°. pp. 112, *illustr.* IcE13J811

—— *joint translator.*

See Falk, Victor v. Alfred Dreyfus. 1905. Janson, Kr. N. Villirósa. 1906.

Jónsson, Helgi, *editor.*

See Leifur. 1883–86.

Jónsson, Helgi (1867–). Bidrag til Øst-Islands Flora. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 8°. pp. 327–357. IcC19J815

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 327–357. IcC19J812

—— Bygging og líf plantna. Grasafræði. Samið hefur Helgi Jónsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1906–07. 8°. pp. (4) + 300 + (2), *illustr.* IcM5J812

—— Floraen paa Snæfellsnæs og Omegn. (Kjøbenhavn, 1899.) 8°. pp. 169–207. IcC19J814

"Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift. 22. Bind 2. Hefte."

—— The marine algae of East Greenland. 1904. *In* Meddelelser om Grønland. XXX. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1907. 8°. pp. 1–73. 8941F17

—— The marine algal vegetation.

See Kolderup Rosenvinge, J. L. A., *and* Warming, J. E. B., *ed.* The botany of Iceland. I. 1. 1912.

—— The marine algæ of Iceland. I.–IV. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XXIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1901. 8°. pp. 127–155; XXV. Bd. 1903. pp. 141–195, 337–385, *illustr.* IcC19J818

[——] Nýjasta barnagullið. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1899. 8°. pp. 69 + (3), *illustr.* IcE13J815

"Barnabækur alþýðu. 2. bók."

—— Om Algevegetationen ved Islands Kyster. København, H. Hagerup, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 104 + (2), *illustr.* IcC19J817

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Optegnelser fra Vaar- og Vinterexkursioner i Ost-Island. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XIX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn 1895. 8°. pp. 273–294, *figs. in text.* IcC19J815

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 273–294. IcC19J811

—— Studier over Øst-Islands Vegetation. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 17–89. IcC19F815

—— Vaar- og Høst-Exkursioner i Island 1897. (Kjøbenhavn, 1898.) 8°. pp. 349–364. IcC19J813

"Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift. 21. Bind. 3. Hefte."

—— Vegetationen i Syd-Island. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XXVII. Bd. København, 1905. 8°. pp. 1–82. IcC19J816

—— Vegetationen paa Snæfellsnes. *Extr. fr.* Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 8°. pp. 15–97. IcC19J816

—— *translator.*

See Ravn, F. K. Ættgengi og kynbætur. 1905.

Jónsson, Hjálmar (1796–1875). Kvæði og kviðlingar eptir Bólu-Hjálmar (Hjálmar Jónsson frá Bólu). (Úrval.) Búið undir prentun hefur Hannes Hafstein. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1888. 12°. pp. 272. IcF86J823

—— Ljódmæli Hjálmars Jónssonar frá Bólu. Akureyri, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 142. IcF86J821

The covertitle adds: I. hefti. No more publ.

—— Rímur af Göngu-Hrólfi eptir Hjálmar Jónsson fyr á Bólu. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 102. IcF86J822

—— Tvennar rímur eftir Bólu-Hjálmar kveðnar 1836. Reykjavík, Halldór Lárusson, 1905. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 98 + (2). IcF86J824

Contents: Hjaðningarímur; — Hjálmarskviða.

—— *See* Jónsson, Brynj. Bólu-Hjálmarssaga. 1911.

Jónsson, Ísak. Íshús og beitugeymsla. Eptir Ísak Jónsson. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja B. Jónssonar, 1901. 8°. pp. 39. IcN5J821

With a preface by Páll Briem.

Jónsson, Jakob. Aldaglaumur kveðinn af bónda Jakob sál. Jónssyni á Ísólfsstöðum á Tjörnesi. Útgefandi: Ari Jónsson. Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86J923

Includes also "Kvæði um Njálu, ort af Ólafi Gunnlögssyni í Svefneyjum 1746," pp. 13–16.

Jónsson, Janus (1851–), *translator.*

See Andersen, Carl Chr. T. Gegnum brim og boða. 1898.

Jónsson, Jóhannes. Rímur af Hákoni Hárekssyni norska. Kveðnar af Jóhannesi Jónssyni, Bóndasyni á Sydra Skørdugili. Videyar Klaustri, Þ. Jónsson, Þ836. 12°. pp. 45. IcF86J831

Bibl. Not. I. 120 and VI. 129.

Jónsson, Jón (–1746). Meditationes triumphales. Edur Sigurhrooss Hugvekiur, Ut af Dyrdarligum Upprisu-Sigre vors Drottenns Jesu Christi i Fiorutiju Capitulum, epter þeim Fiorutiju Upprisu-Psalmum. Samannteknar Af Saal. Jone Jonssyne . . . Hoolum, 1749. 8°. pp. (8) + 237 + (3). IcH17J832

With a preface by Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson. Meditations based on *Steinn Jónsson's* Psalterium triumphale. *Bibl. Not.* I. 56.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1770. 8°. pp. (2) + 236. IcH17J833

Bibl. Not. IV. 62

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1778. 8°. pp. (2) + 236. IcH17J834

Bibl. Not. IV. 75.

—— *The same.* Sigurhrooss Hugvekiur . . . Hoolum, 1797. 8°. pp. 4 + 236. IcH17J835

With a preface by Bishop Sigurður Stefánsson. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 91.

—— Meditationes passionales. Edur Pijslar Hugvekjur, Innihalldandi Einfallda Utskijring Yfir Historiu Pijnunnar og Daudanns Drottinns Vors Jesu Christi, eftir Fimmtygu Pijslar Psalmum Saal. Sr. Hallgrijms Peturs Sonar. Samannteknar af Saal. Sr. Jooni Joonssini . . . Hoolum, 1766. 8°. pp. (4) + 538 + (2). IcH17J831

With a preface by Bishop Gísli Magnússon. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 61.

Jónsson, Jón (1682–1762). Æru-minning Eins af þeim betstu mønnumm sem lifad hafa Islande, Jons Jonssonar Hvor eftir ad Hann hafde þienad Kongenum og Publico Sem Landþings Skrifare, sydann Sysslumadur i Eyafiardar Syssln og Klausturhaldare til Munchs Þveraar Klausturs Endade sitt Lyf i goodre Elle aa 80 aare, þaa Datum skrifadest 1762. ad forlage Hans Einka Doottur, Malfridar. Kaupenhavn, 1769. 4°. pp. 24. IcC63J831

The biography by Sveinn Sölvason is followed by obituary poems by various authors.

Jónsson, Jón (1725–99).

See Magnússon, Gísli (1712–79). Tigur-Krans. 1779.

Jónsson, Jón (1740–89). Lífs-saga Jóns Jónssonar fordum Sýslumanns i Rángárvalla-sýslu, upplesin vid hanns útfør ad Odda, dag 4. Septembris 1789. Ad forlage Ekiunnar. Kaupmannahøfn, 1794. 8°. pp. 28, *tbl.* IcC53J832

Jónsson, Jón (1754–1831), *editor and translator.*

See Orkneyinga saga. 1780.

—— *joint editor.*

See Torfason, Þormóður. Torfæana. 1777.

Jónsson, Jón (1759–1846). Ágrip af Æfisögu Gunnlaugs Guðbrandssonar Briems, kammeráðs og sýslumanns í Eyjafjarðar sýslu. Samantekið af Jóni Jónssyni. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá Bianco Luno, 1838. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63B761

Includes an obituary poem by Finnur Magnússon.

—— Sálmar og Bænir sem brúkast kunna vid Hússandagtar Æfingar. Utgéfid af Jón Jónssyni . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hjá S. L. Møller, 1832. IcH19J835

This is a general t.-p. for the following pamphlets by the same author:

1. Nockrir Vikudaga Sálmar og Bænir til Hússandaktar. Utgéfnir af J. Jónssyni . . . Kaupmannahøfn, 1832. 8°. pp. 48.
2. Viku-Sálmar og Bænir. Utgéfnir af J. Jónssyni . . . Kaupmannahøfn, 1832. 8°. pp. 16.
3. Sálmar út af Sjö Ordum Christs á Krossinum. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 16.
4. Sjø Viku-Sálmar og Bænir, til Frelsarans, út af hans pínu. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 20.

—— *The same.* Sálma- og bæna-kver, sem inniheldur: sex viku-sálma og -bæna flokka og nokkrar helgidaga bænir, samið af Jóni Jónssyni, ásamt ein um viku-sálmum eptir Hallgrím djákna Jónsson. 2. útgáfa. Akureyri, Grímur Laxdal, 1853. 8°. pp. xvii + 126. IcH17J836

With a biography of the author. The first book printed at the Akureyri press.

—— Tilraun til ad svara uppá Spursmálid um Jafnvægi Búdrýginda millum Sauda og útlendskra Matvæla framsett í Islands minnisverdu Tídinda 2 Bindis 1 Deild p. 154–6. Skrásett af Síra Jóni Jónssyni . . . og launud med þeim í áminstum Tídindum fyrirheitnu 10 Rdlum. Kaupmannahøfn, S. Þórarinsson, 1801. 8°. pp. 38. IcN1J832

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.*

See Doddridge, Ph. Um sannrar Gudhrædslu uppbyrjun. 1839.

Íslenzka evangeliska smábókafélag (Hið). 1816–54.

Suhm, P. F. Sá gudlega þenkjandi Náttúruskodari. 1798.

—— *See* Þórðarson, Bjarni. Litid Frumvarp tileinkad Herra J. Presti Jónssyni. 1824.

Jónsson, Jón (1777–1860).

See Bessastaðaskóli. Skírsla. 1840–45.

—— Æfi- og útfararminning eptir Jón Jónsson lektor theol., R. af D. og konu hans Karitas Illugadóttur. Reykjavík, 1864. 8°. pp. 52. IcC63J836

Biographical sketch by Th. Jónassen; funeral sermons by Skúli Gíslason, Jóh. Briem, and Á. Helgason; epitaphs.

Jónsson, Jón (–1817).

See Thorarensen, Bjarni. Stef. 1820.

Jónsson, Jón (1787–1860).

See Ólsen, R. M. Líkræður. 1861.

Jónsson, Jón (1789–1859). Útfararminning Jóns Jónssonar, hreppstjóra á Elliðavatni, er jarðsettur var í Reykjavík 21. dag maímánaðar 1859. Reykjavík, Kristján Jónsson, 1863. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63J835

Funeral sermons by Helgi Hálfdánarson and Ólafur Pálsson; obituary poems.

Jónsson, Jón (1804–59), *editor.*

See Norðri. 1854.

Jónsson, Jón (1813–). Rímur af Berthold enska, kveðnar af Jóni Jónssyni. Akureyri, 1874. 8°. pp. 150 + (2). IcF86J833

—— *and* Bergþórsson, Skúli. Rímur af Jóhanni og Jóhönnu. Jón Jónsson og Skúli Bergþórsson hafa samið og ort. Kaupmannahöfn, prentaðar af Hlöðvi Klein, 1874. 12°. pp. 56. IcF86J832

Jónsson, Jón (1816–1866).

See Jónsson, Þorsteinn (1809–1865). Æfiágrip. Þ. J. og J. J. 1868.

Jónsson, Jón (1829–). Jón Jónssonn's saga: the genuine autobiography of a modern Icelander. Edited by George Ralph Fitz-Roy Cole. *Extr. fr.* Fraser's Magazine. Vol. XV. No. 85. London, 1877. 8°. pp. 1–33. IcC63J838

Jónsson, Jón (1830–78). Útfararminning Jóns Jónssonar, dannebrogs- og umboðsmanns í Vík. Gefin út af ekkju hans og börnum. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. 32. IcC63J837

Funeral sermons by Svb. Guðmundsson, Brynjólfur Jónsson, and Oddg. Guðmundsson.

Jónsson, Jón (1831–53). Ræður haldnar við útför skólapilts Jóns Jónssonar. Útgefnar á kostnað stjúpföður hans. Reykjavík, 1854. 8°. pp. 32. IcC63J834

Funeral sermons by Jens Sigurðsson, Svb. Hallgrímsson, and Ásm. Jónsson.

Jónsson, Jón (*vefari*). Telimann og Lovísa. Æfintýri í sex kvæðum eptir Jón Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1872. 12°. pp. 76. IcF86J834

Jónsson, Jón (*garðyrkjumaður*). Lítil ritgjörð um nytsemi nokkurra íslenzkra jurta eptir ýmsa höfunda. Safnað hefur: Jón Jónsson. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 40. IcN1J835

[Jónsson], Jón (*of* Hlíðarendakot). Fiskigöngur einkum í Faxaflóa á nokkrum undanförnum áratugum. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1902.) 4°. pp. 8. IcN5J835

—— Fiskimál. (Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1900.) 4°. pp. 8. IcN5J836

[Jónsson, Jón (1841–83).] Assessorarnir í öngum sínum eða "intelligentsin" gegn "dónunum." Píslarsaga í brjefum frá N. N. til vina sinna. 3. útgáfa aukin og endurbætt. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1879.) 4°. pp. 4. IcG4D671

—— *editor.*

See Dómasafn. 1873.

Jónsson, Jón (1849–). Rannsóknir í fornsögu Norðrlanda. [Reykjavík, 1889–90.] 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 70–137; 87, 1 *tbl.* IcB35J811

Separate reprint from "Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmenntafjelags," X–XI., 1889–90. *Contents:* Inngangur; — Nokkrar athugasemdir viðvíkjandi fornsögu Svía og fornum ættartölum; — Eptirmáli; — Viðaukar.

—— Um íslenzk mannanöfn.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. III. 1902.

Jónsson, Jón (1868–). Ein eigentümlicher Keller. (Übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés.) *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. VIII. Jahrg. Berlin, 1898. 8°. pp. 342–343. IcD11A757

Transl. from "Árbók hins ísl. Fornleifafél." 1897. pp. 21–24.

—— *editor.*

See Hvöt. 1902–04.

Jónsson, Jón (1869–). Dagrenning. Fimm alþýðuerindi eftir Jón Jónsson. Reykjavík. Sig. Kristjánsson, 1910. 8°. pp. (8) + 151. IcC47J811

—— Fæstebondens Kår på Island i det 18. Århundrede. Af Jón Jónsson. Særtryk af "Historisk Tidsskrift." 6. R. IV. København, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 83. IcC49J833

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 563–645. IcC49J835

—— Fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Danskeren. Tidsskrift for Land og By. XII. Bd. Kolding, 1894. 8°. pp. 116–124, 159–188, 232–241. IcC9F831

—— Gamli sáttmáli og utanríkismálin. Svar til "Pjóðólfs." (Reykjavík, Gutenberg, 1908.) 4°. pp. 11. IcC53P212

—— Gullöld Íslendinga. Menning og lífshættir feðra vorra á söguöldinni. Alþýðufyrirlestrar. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1906. 8°. pp. (8) + 458, *illustr.* IcC39J835

—— Íslenzkt þjóðerni. Alþýðufyrirlestrar. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 262. IcC31J741

—— Nú eða aldrei. Hugleiðingar og tillögur út af heimboði konungs vors til alþingis Íslendinga. [Reykjavík, 1906.] 8°. pp. 8. IcC53P211

—— Nýji sáttmáli. — Gamli sáttmáli. Afsal eða ekki? Eftir Jón Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 4°. pp. 8. IcC53P212

"Sérprentun úr 'Reykjavík.'"

See also Jón sagnfræðingur og sáttmálarnir. 1908.

—— Oddur Sigurðsson lögmaður. (1682–1741.) Æfi- og aldarlýsing. Eptir Jón Jónsson. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1902. 8°. pp. (6) + 285 + (2). IcC63S561

—— Rejsebreve fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Nos. 40–44. Kolding, 1895. 4°. coll. 1249–56, 1281–90, 1313–22, 1345–54, 1377–86, *illustr.* IcC9J832

Jónsson, Jón (1869–). Skúli landfógeti Magnússon og Ísland um hans daga eptir Jón Jónsson. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1896. 8°. pp. (2) + 191. IcC49J834

Sep. repr. fr. "Safn til sögu Íslands," III.

—— 1711–1911. Skúli Magnússon landfógeti. Eftir Jón Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 402, 2 *pls.* IcC63M323

—— *editor.*

See Elding. 1901.

—— *See* Björnsson, Oddur. Opið bréf til J. J. 1908.

Jónsson, Jón (*of* Vaðnes), *joint editor.*

See Ketlerus saga. 1905.

Jónsson, Jónas, *joint editor.*

See Jónsson, Þórarinn. Fimmtán tíðavísur. 1853.

[Jónsson, Jónas (1850–).] Ágrip af sögu Íslands eftir Skarphjeðinn, Örvarodd og Snjólf Ófeigsson cand. phil. Reykjavík, Plausor, 1906. 8°. pp. 18. IcF86J839

[——] Plausor: Einn almennilegur grallari til brúkunar á gatnamótum og í heimahúsum kjördaginn. [Reykjavík], Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1904. 8°. pp. 8. IcF86J839

[——] Einn kostulegur kjörfundar-psaltari. Samansettur af Plausor í tilefni af hinni hátíðlegu kosningarathöfn sem fram fór í Barnaskólanum 24. Januarii Anno Domini 1908. Reykjavík, sumptibus et typis Gutenbergii, 1908. 8°. pp. 15. IcF86J839

[——] *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Endurbætt og aukin. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86J839

[——] Nýi bragurinn. Gamanvísur, sungnar á 19 ára afmæli stúkunnar "Einingin" No. 14. I. O. G. T. [Reykjavík], 1904. 8°. pp. 7. IcF86J839

[——] Prestavilla nýtt og gamalt eftir Plausor. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 8. IcF86J839

[——] Púðurkerlingar I.–III. sem Plausor þeytir út í kosningahríðinni 10. september 1908. [28. október 1911.] Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908–11. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 18; 16; 20. IcF86J839

[——] Tíðavísur I.–II. eftir Plausor. Reykjavík, Aldar-[Reykjavíkur-]prentsmiðja, 1902. 2 *vols.* 16°. pp. (4) + 76; 96. IcF86J838

"Sérprentun úr 'Reykjavík.'"

[——] Úr kaupstaðarlífinu. I. Eptir Mána. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1893. 8°. pp. 41. IcCF86J839

—— *editor.* Jólaharpa 1910–1912. Fjórröddud sönglög safnad hefir Jónas Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1910–12. 3 *pts.* 4°. pp. 8; (2) + 8 + (2); (2) + 8 + (2). IcL1M921

—— *editor.*

See Garðar. 1894.

Máni. 1879–82.

Pétursson, Hallgr. Passíusálmar. 1906–07.

—— *joint editor.*

See Héðins saga og Hlöðvis. 1878.

Krukkspá. 1884.

Jónsson, Jónas (*of* Hróarsdalur), *editor.*

See Markaskrár. Markaskrá Skagafjarðarsýslu. 1890.

Jónsson, Jónas (*of* Hrifla), *editor.*

See Skinfaxi. 1911–.

Jónsson, Klemens (1862–). Embættismannatal á Íslandi 1910. Sérprentun úr Landshagsskýrslunum. Reykjavík, 1910. 4°. pp. 35. IcB53J835

Covertitle.

—— Lögfræðingatal. Stutt æviágrip þeirra Íslendinga, sem tekið hafa próf í lögfræði og hagfræði við Kaupmannahafnarháskóla frá 1883 til 1910, og þeirra, sem fyrir þann tíma höfðu lokið prófi, en voru á lífi 1883. Svo og skrá yfir alla Íslendinga, sem tekið hafa lagapróf og hagfræðispróf frá 1734 til 1910. Sögufjelag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 73. IcC37S685

"Sögurit. VII."

—— Um fógetagjörðir eptir Kl. Jónsson. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 68. IcG4J843

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–), *and* Jónsson, Kl. Æfisaga Jóns Þorkelssonar. 1910.

Jónsson, Kristján (1842–69). Ljóðmæli Kristjáns Jónssonar. Búin til prentunar eptir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1872. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 396, *portr.* IcF86J845

Also with a general t.-p.: "Rit Kristjáns Jónssonar. Jón Ólafsson hefur safnað þeim og búið þau undir prentun. Fyrri partur: Ljóðmæli, *etc.*" No more published.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiv + 417. *portr.* IcF86J846

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa aukin. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1911. 8°. pp. xxviii + 416, *portr.* IcF86J848

—— Ljóðmæli eftir Kristján Jónsson. Útgefandi: Björn B. Jónsson. Washington D.C., S. Th. Vestdal, 1907. 8°. pp. 165, *portr.* IcF86J847

—— *See* Guðmundsson, Guðm. K. Jónsson skáld. 1908.

Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. K. Jónsson. 1886.

Jónsson, Kristján (1852–). Í ríkisráðinu. (Reykjavík, Framsóknarflokksstjórnin, 1903.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC53J841

—— *joint author.*

See Gunnarsson, Tryggvi, *and others.* Athugasemdir og andsvör. 1910.

—— *See* Árnason, Árni. Kr. J. og Landsyfirdómurinn. 1912.

Jónsson, Kristján (1862–1910). Kristján Jónsson, læknir, fæddur í Árnóti 14. nóv. 1862, dáinn í Clinton 26. febr. 1910. Minningarrit þetta gáfu út ættingjar hans. Reykjavík, 1911. 4°. pp. (2) + 62, *portr.* IcC63J853

Contains contributions by Þórhallur Björnsson, Guðm. Magnússon, Sig. Sigurðsson, and others.

Jónsson, Kristján H., *editor.*

See Vestri. 1901–.

Vetrarbrautin. 1907–08.

—— *translator.*

See Janson, Kr. N. Hann og hún. 1904.

Jónssön, Lýður. Rímur af Álaflekk. Ortar af Lýði Jónssyni, 1854. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 63. IcF85B741

The Álaflekks saga has never been printed in full; an extract from it is to be found in "Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie," XXVI., 1894, pp. 17–22 (O. L. Jiriczek).

Jónsson, Magnús (1532–91).

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Saga Magnúsar prúða. 1895.

Jónsson, Magnús (1763–1840). Rímur af Bernótusi Borneyjarkappa, kvednar 1823 af Magnúsi Jónssyni. Reykjavík, 1854. 8°. pp. 141. IcF86J861

—— *The same. . . .* af Magnús í Magnússkógum. 2. útgáfa endurbrætt og aukin, með æfisögu höfundarins. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1907. 8°. pp. 199. IcF86J862

Edited by Jón Þorkelsson.

[——] Rímur af Grísbildi góðu. Eptir gömlu handriti. Reykjavík, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1910. 8°. pp. 88. IcF86J863

Jónsson, Magnús (1809–89). Dr. Hjaltalín og vísindin, eða svar upp á rit hans: "Vísindin, reynslan og homöopatharnir." Akureyri, 1857. 8°. pp. 67. IcK1H679

See also Hjaltalín, Jón J. Íslenzka homöopathian. 1858.

—— *joint translator.*

See Hirschel, B. Homöópaþisk lækningabók. 1882.

Jónsson, Magnús (1828–1901). Bindindisfræði handa Íslendingum eptir Magnús Jónsson. 1.–2. hefti. Akureyri, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 412. IcK5J861

—— Minningarræða níu alda kristninnar á Íslandi. Flutt í Laufáskyrkju 17. júní 1900. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðja, 1900. 8°. pp. 23. IcH27J863

—— Nokkrar tækifærisræður eptir Magnús Jónsson. Akureyri, J. J. Borgfirðingur, 1859. 8°. pp. 112. IcH27J861

[——] Ræða flutt á bindindisfundi laugardaginn fyrir páska í þinghúsi Grýtubakkahrepps 9. apríl 1887 af M. J. (Akureyri, 1889.) 8°. pp. 8. IcH27J862

—— Stuttur leiðarvísir fyrir alþýðu til þess að skrifa íslenzku rjett og greinilega. Höfundur og útgefari Magnús Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1858. 8°. pp. 44. IcF31J861

—— *Second copy.*

—— Um bindindi eptir Magnús Jónsson. Akureyri, Bindindisfèlag Höfðhverfinga, 1892. 8°. pp. 28. IcK5J862

Jónsson, Magnús. Lífsskoðan. Fyrirlestur eftir Magnús Jónsson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Ó. S. Thorgeirssonar, 1909. 8°. pp. 23. IcF91J821

Covertitle.

Jónsson, Níels (1783–1857). Rímur af Flóres og Blanzeflúr, orðtar af Níels Jónssyni. Akureyri, Grímur Laxdal og Jón Jónsson, 1858. 12°. pp. 168. IcF86J873

Defective copy, lacking pp. 141–144 incl.

—— Rímur af Frans Dönner, er var Pjódverskur Obersti. Orktar af Níels Jónssyni. Videyar Klaustri, P. Jónsson, 1836. 12°. pp. 179. IcF86J872

Bibl. Not. IV. 128.

Jónsson, Oddur. Ríma um síðasta fund Grettis Ásmundssonar og móður hans, Ásdísar á Bjargi. (Sbr. Gr. s. 72 kap.) (Ísafjörður, 1889.) 8°. ff. (2). IcF85K911

Jónsson, Ólafur (1560–1627). [Vísna Bók.] Skrifad á nij Anno 1686 af Jone Bjarnasyne ad Høfda vid D.-f. *MS.* 4°. ff. (1) + 128 + (4). IcF86J885

Portions of the MS. are of later date.

Jónsson, Páll (1737–1819).

See Pálsson, Páll (1797–1861). Æfisaga P. J. 1820.

Jónsson, Páll (1813–89). Bænir eptir Pál Jónsson. Akureyri, 1871. 12°. pp. 35. IcH119J891

Covertitle.

—— Vikubænir eptir Pál Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1889. 8°. pp. 16. IcH119J892

Jónsson, Páll (1843–1875). Útfararminning Páls Jónssonar, prests í Hestþingum. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 64. IcC63J894

Funeral sermons by Þórður Jónassen, Ólafur Pálsson, and Bjarni Sigvaldason; obituary poems.

Jónsson, Páll (1857–). Ágrip af náttúrusögu handa alþýðu eptir Pál Jónsson. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + x + 240. IcM3J891

—— *The same, issued in two parts.* [Mannfræði. Dýrafræði.] Akureyri, 1896–1898. — Grasafræði. 2. prentun. Akureyri, 1903. 8°. pp. 180. IcM3J892

The first part (pp. 1–124) has no t.-p., the second part (Grasafræði) has only covertitle. The Steina- og jarðarfræði has not appeared in 2d edition.

—— Ljóðmæli. Höfundur: Páll Jónsson. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1905. 8°. pp. viii + 193, *portr.* IcF86J893

—— Skin og skuggi, lítil skemmtisaga eptir Pál Jónsson. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1880. 12°. pp. 91. IcF86J891

—— Strykið. Gamanleikur eptir Pál Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 16. IcFS6J892

—— Vetur og vor. (Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson prentari, 1903.) 8°. pp. 8. IcF86J893

—— *Second co*[illegible] IcF85K911

—— *editor*[illegible]jósið. 1886–89.

See Norð[illegible]1893–97.

Stefnir[illegible]n, Pétur (*of* Norðtunga).

Jónsso[illegible]dalín, Ólafur. Ættartala P. J. 1848.

See Snóksd[illegible]ur (1858–). [illegible]járhagsmálið. [Akureyri, 1907.] [illegible]. pp. 1[illegible]. IcC53P212

[illegible]prentun úr 'Nor[illegible] II[illegible]. 48–49."

—— *editor*[illegible]

See Tímarit kaupfjelagsins. 1[illegible]96–97.

Jónsson, Runólfur (–1654). Lingvæ Septentrionalis elementa tri[illegible]us assertionibus Adstructa. B. S. S. T. Consensu Amplissimi Senatus Academi[illegible]ci, Hafniæ Ad diem Augusti Anno Dn. M[illegible]DCLI Placido τῶν φιλαρχαίων Examini sub[illegible]icit Runolphus Jonas Islandus, respo[illegible]dente Gislao Thorlacio Islando In A[illegible]uditorio superiori Horis ab VIII. antemeridianis. Imprimebat Melchior Martzan Academiæ Typographus. [Hafniæ, 1651.] 4°. ff. (14). IcE1J911

Contents: t.-p.; — dedication to Chr. Thommæus til Stowgaard; — Lingva veterum Septentrionalium apud Islandos sarta tecta manet hodieque in usu est; — Literatura veterum Septentrionalium antiquissima Runæ fuerunt; — Sæmundus cognomento Fröde Runas punctis distinctas & ad Romanarum Literarum ordinem & pronunciationem conformatas in Islandiam invexit; — Adjectiones; — Runa reclamat (an Icelandic poem signed at end G. A. T.).

—— Recentissima antiqvissimæ linguæ Septentrionalis incunabula Id est grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta Nunc primum adornari cæpta & edita Per Runolphum Jonam Islandum. Hafniæ, Typis Expressit Petrus Hakius, anno 1651. 4°. pp. (16) + 168. IcE15J914

Contents: t.-f.; — dedicatory letter, pp. (3)–(5); — author's preface, pp. (6)–(10); — Latin poems to the author, pp. (11)–(14); — Vöggu kuæde G. A. Yfer Ellereifum Norrænunnar, p. (15); — quotations and errata, p. (16); — text (chap. i–xiii), pp. 1–168.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ Septentrionalis incunabula, Id Est, grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. Per Rvnolphvm Jonam Islandum. Oxoniæ, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1688. 4°. pp. (4) + 182 + (36). IcE15J915

Contents: t.-f.; — author's preface, pp. (3)–(4); — text (chap. i–xiii), pp. 1–96; — Dictionariolum Islandicum, pp. 97–132; — Catalogus veterum librorum Septentrionalium, pp. 133–182; — Errata & Addenda, p. (1). Then follows: Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum, pp. (3)–(36). Was published together with *Hickes'* Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Moeso-Gothicæ, etc., having the signatures continuous.

—— *The same.* Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium thesauri grammatico-critici et archæologici pars tertia: seu Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta per Runolphum Jonam Islandum, cum Georgii Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. Oxoniæ, 1703. fol. pp. (4) + 92, 6 *pls.* IcE11H628

Contents: t.-p.; — dedicatory letter from Hickes, pp. (3)–(4); — author's preface, pp. 1–2; — text (chap. i–xiii), pp. 3–72; — Dictionariolum Islandicum, pp. 73–92.

Jónsson, Runólfur Magnús (1864–), *translator.* Kirkjuturninn. Dönsk frásaga.

Þýtt hefir R. M. Jónsson. Ísafjörður, St. Runólfsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 55. IcF85T662
"Í tómstundum. Nr. 1."

—— *translator.*

See Alarcon, P. A. de. Veneno sveitarhöfðingi. 1904.

Dodt, Beatus. Gullúrið. 1903.

Jónsson, Sigfús. Rímur af Fedor og Efemíu. Ortar af S. Jónssyni. Akureyri, E. Ólafsson, 1855. sm. 8°. pp. 71. IcF86J923

Jónsson, Sigurbjörn, *editor.*

See Króka-Refs saga. 1900.

Jónsson, Sigurður (–1661). Pær Fimtiju Heilogu Meditationes edur Hugvekiur, Þess Haatt vpplysta. Doctors Johannis Gerhardi Miuklega og Nakuæmlega snunar j Psalmuijsur, med ymsum Tonum. Af þeim Frooma og Gudhrædda Kienne Manne, S. Sugurde[!] Jons Syne . . . Hoolum, 1652. 8°. ff. (72?). IcH23P872

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 20.

—— *The same.* Prentadar j þridia sinn i Skalhollte, 1690. 12°. pp. 238. IcH23J912

This is really the 4th ed.; the 2d ed. is printed at Hólar 1655, and the 3d is in the Hymn-book of Bishop Gísli Þorláksson, printed at Hólar 1671; they are not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Editio V. Hoolum, 1703. 8°. pp. (2) + 154 + (4). IcH23P914

Bibl. Not. V. 8.

—— *The same.* Editio VI. Hoolum, 1712. 8°. pp. (2) + 139 + (3). IcH23J915

Bibl. Not. VI. 37.

—— *The same.* Heilagar Meditationes . . . Editio VII. Hoolum, 1728. 8°. pp. (2) + 139 + (3). IcH23J916

Bibl. Not. I. 32.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Editio VIII. Hoolum, 1740. 8°. pp. (2) + 139 + (3). IcH23P621

Bibl. Not. I. 36.

—— *The same.* Pær Fimtiju Heiløgu Meditationes . . . Editio IX. Hoolum, 1747. 8°. pp. (1) + 93 + (2). IcH23J917

Bibl. Not. VI. 65. This is really the 11th ed., the 9th being in the *Psálmabók* of Bishop Jón Árnason (Kaupmannahøfn, 1742) and the 10th in the *Psálmabók* of Sig. and Pétur Þorsteinsson (Kaupmannahøfn, 1746).

—— *The same.* Editio X. Hoolum, 1754. 8°. pp. (1) + 93 + (2). IcH23J918

Bibl. Not. IV. 44. This is really the 13th ed., the 12th being in the *Psálmabók* of Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson, printed at Hólar, 1757.

—— *The same.* Þess Gaafumgædda Guds Manns Sr. Sigurdar Joonssonar . . . aagiætt Psalma Verk, wt af Doct. Johannis Gerardi Hugvekium, og hanns Daglegri Idkun Gudrækninnar, samt Doct. Josuæ Stegmanns Viku-Bænum Hvar vid bætast Misseraskipta og adrir fleiri Psalmar, kvednir af sama Þiood-Skaalldi. . . . Hoolum, 1772. 8°. pp. (8) + 228 + (4). IcH23J919

This is the 15th ed., and is edited by Hálfdán Einarsson; it is really a reprint, with additions, from Bishop Gísli Magnússon's *Psálmabók*, which is the 14th ed.

—— *The same.* Fimmtíu Hugvekiu Sálmar . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1834. 8°. pp. 80. IcH21A153

Forms part of the *Flokkabók* (which see). — For full list of editions, see *Bibl. Not.* VI. 20.

—— Fjørutíu og sex Sálmar útaf Daglegri Ydkun Gudrækninnar, flestir orktir af Sigurdi Jónssyni. . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1835. 8°. pp. 72. IcH21A153

Forms part of the *Flokkabók* (which see).

Jónsson, Sigurður (1770–1848). Tvær fáordar líkrædur, fluttar við Jardarför Madame sálugu Önnu Sigrídar Aradóttur, Konu Prófasts Síra P. Péturssonar ad Stadastad 23 Mai 1839. Af Sigurdi Jónssyni. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hjá P. N. Jörgensen, 1840. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcC63A278

—— Rædur vid útfør Prestsins séra Sigurdar Jónssonar frá Stadastad. Prentadar á kostnad ekkju hans og frænda. Reykjavík, 1849. 8°. pp. 18. IcC63J923

Funeral sermons by M. Hákonarson and E. Sæmundsson.

[Jónsson, Sigurður (1851–93).] Brjef til Íslendinga um mál vor erlendis. (Kaupmannahöfn, Prentsmiðja S. L. Møllers, 1878.) 8°. pp. 36. IcC53J922

Signed at end: Íslendingur.

Jónsson, Sigurður (1849–1896), *editor.*

See Austri. 1885–88.

Jónsson, Sigurður (1852–), *editor.*

See Tímarit fyrir kaupfjelög og samvinnufjelög. 1907 —.

Jónsson, Sigurður (1872–). Reikningsbók handa unglingum eftir Sigurð Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 64; *with* Svör, 8°. pp. 11. IcM1J924

—— *editor.*

See Kennarablaðið. 1899–1900.

Templar. Good-Templar. 1901–03.

Jónsson, Sigurður (1872–), *translator.*

See Klaveness, Th. Biblíusögur. 1899. 1902.

—— *joint translator.*

See Arthur, T. S. Tíu kvöld í veitingahúsi. 1903. 1909.

Jónsson, Sigurður (1878–), *joint author.*

See Sigurðsson, Jón (1889–), *and* Jónsson, Sig. Bændaförin. 1911.

Jónsson, Sigurður (1881–1911), *translator.*

See Sudermann, H. Pyrnibrautin. 1906.

—— *joint translator.*

See Falk, V. v. Alfred Dreyfus. 1905.
Janson, Kr. N. Villirósa. 1906.

Jónsson, Sigurjón, *editor.*

See Æskan. 1910–.

—— *translator.* Ættargrafreiturinn. Sigurjón Jónsson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Hlutafélagið "Vísir," 1908. 8°. pp. 159. IcF88A883

Jónsson, Snorri (–1879). Bradsoten i Island i Vinteren 1870–71. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Veterinærer. 2. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. pp. 263–265. IcN1J925

—— Lýsing fjárkláðans og leiðarvísir til að búa til ýms böð og baða sauðfje, eptir Snorra Jónsson. Gefin út með viðbæti að tilhlutun lögreglu-stjórans í fjárkláðamálinu. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 16. IcN1J928

—— Miltbrand blandt Heste og Kvæg i Island. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Veterinærer. 2. R. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 291–297. IcN1J926

—— Um óþrif í sauðfje, eptir Snorra Jónsson. Gefið út hefir að tilhlutan landshöfðingja lögreglustjórinn í fjárkláðamálinu. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 15. IcN1J928

—— *and* Krabbe, H. Husdyrhold og Husdyrsygdomme i Island, en prisbelønnet Afhandling af Snorre Jonsson, og Dyrlægevæsenet i Island af H. Krabbe. Aftryk af Tidsskrift for Veterinærer. 2. Række. IX. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 8°. pp. 46. IcN1J927

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 137–182. IcN1J927

Jónsson, Stefán Bjarni, *editor.*

See Hlín. 1901–05.
Stjarnan. 1897–98.

Jónsson, Stefán Magnús (1852–). Hugvekjur til húslestra á misseramótum, á jólanótt og gamlaárskveld eptir Stefán M. Jónsson. Akureyri, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 42. IcH17J923

Jónsson, Steingrímur (1769–1845). Æfisaga Jóns Jónssonar Therkelsen philologiæ, græcæ et latinæ studiosi. Samin af Steingrími Jónssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentut hjá H. F. Popp, 1824. 8°. pp. 42. IcC63T291

—— *The same, Danish.* Jon Jonsen Therkelsens Levnet, forfattet af St. Jonsen, oversat af H. J. Hansen. Udgivet som Indbydelsesskrift til den offentlige Eksamen i Ribe Katedralskole. Ribe, 1829. 8°. pp. 30. IcC63T292

—— *See* Jónsdóttir, Ragnheiður. Útfararminning. . . . og æfisögur. 1870.

—— Æfiminning Steingríms biskups Jónssonar. Reykjavík, H. St. Johnsen, 1880. 8°. pp. 31, *portr.* IcC63J927

Biography, probably written by the publisher, Hannes St. Johnsen, and obituary poems by various authors.

—— De rebus Ituraeorum, ad Lucæ III, 1. Programma, quo inaugurationem reverendissimi episcopi Islandiæ Steingrimi Jonæi, festo secundo natalitiorum Jesu Christi in æde S. S. Trinitatis solemni ritu peragendam indicit Fredericus Münter. Havniæ, 1824. 4°. pp. (2) + 48. IcC63J928

See Vita Steingrimi Jonaei, pp. 45–48.

—— *See* Thordersen, Helgi, G. Ræður haldnar við útför S. J. 1847.

Jónsson, Steinn (1660–1739). Dægrastytting Edur Christelegar Umþeikingar [!] Af Tiimanum Og Hanns Haattalage. Skrifadar af Herra Steine Jonssyne . . . Hoolum, 1719. 8°. ff. (84). IcH17J925

Defective copy, lacking t.-p., which is supplied in MS., ff. Biij–Biv, whole sig. E, and Fij.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1727. 8°. ff. (88). IcH17J926

Bibl. Not. I. 31 and VI. 48.

—— *Second copy, imperfect.*

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1755. 8°. ff. (80). IcH17J927

—— Psalterium triumphale. Edur Upprisu-Psaltare Vt af Dijrdarfullum Vpprisu Sigre Vors Drottens Jesu Christi. Med Lærdooms-fullre Textans Vtskijringu. Giørdur Af Mag. Steine Jons-Syne. . . . Hoolum, 1726. 8°. pp. (24) + 176 + (4). IcH23J922

Two copies, slightly imperfect, make together one complete copy.

—— *The same.* Editio II. Hoolum, 1730. 8°. pp. (10) + 175 + (9). IcH23J923

Bibl. Not. VI. 54.

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1740. 8°. pp. (16) + 175 + (3). IcH23J924

Bibl. Not. IV. 50.

—— *The same.* . . . Enn ad forlagi Mag. Jóns Árnasonar . . . Prentadur i Kaupmanna Høfn, 1743. 8°. pp. 176 + (2). IcH21A145

—— *The same.* Kaupmanna Høfn, prentadur af C. G. Glasing, 1746. 8°. pp. 174 + (2). IcH23J925

—— *The same.* Editio VI. Hoolum, 1771. 8°. pp. (4) + 120 + (2). IcH17J833

Bibl. Not. IV. 63.

—— *The same.* Editio VII. Hoolum, 1780. 8°. pp. 128. IcH23J926

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* I. 77.

—— *The same.* Fjørutíu Upprisu Sálmar . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1834. 8°. pp. 104. IcH21A153

Forms part of the *Flokkabók* (which see). — For full list of editions, see *Bibl. Not.* VI. 54.

—— *See* Vídalín, Jón Þ. Siø Predikaner. 1722 ff.

—— *editor.*

See Bible. Biblia. 1728.

—— *translator.*

See Lassenius, Joh. Anthropologia sacra. 1716.

—— Tvennar Siø sinnum siø Hugvekiur. 1723.

—— Gudrækelegar Viku Bæner. 1728 ff.

Rachløv, J. R. Pesse . . . Taara-Pressa. 1719.

—— *See* Jónsson, Benedikt. Vijsur. 1728.

Jónsson, Vigfús (1706–76), *translator.*

See Buchwald, B. J. de. Sa nije yfersetukvenna Skoole. 1749.

Jónsson, Vigfús (1711–61). Barna-Liood ordt af Sal. Síra Vigfusa Johnssyni . . . Med Liuflings-Lag. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud af N. Møller, 1780. 8°. pp. 23. IcH23J952

With a preface by the editor, Jón Eiríksson.

—— *The same.* 2. Útgáfa. Kaupmannahøfn, Guttormur Þorsteinsson, 1838. 12°. pp. 18. IcH23J953

—— Fimtíu Píslar-Hugvekjur útaf Pínu og Dauda Drottins Vors Jesú Krists samdar af Síra Vigfúsi sál. Jónssyni. . . . Kaupmannahøfn, S. L. Møllers prentsmidja, 1833. 8°. pp. 352. IcH17J952

Popularly called "Vigfúsarhugvekjur."

Jónsson, Vigfús (1736–1786). [*Compendium of* E. Pontoppidan's Sandheds Gudhrædslunnar. *Copenhagen*, 1770.] 12°. pp. (10) + 146. IcH13J951

T.-p. is lacking. This is popularly known as "Vigfúsarspurningar."

Jónsson, Vigfús (*of* Meðalland). Rímur af Sörla sterka. Kveðnar 1859 af Vigfúsi Jónssyni. Eyrarbakka, Ú. / f. "Dægradvöl," 1910. 8°. pp. 56. IcF86J943

Jónsson, Vilhjálmur (1870–1902), *translator.*

See Jensen, Henning. Bernska og æska Jesú. 1901.

Jónsson, Þórarinn (1754–1816). Fimmtán tídavísur um árin 1801–1815. Orktar af Þórarni Jónssyni. Útgefendur: Jónas Jónsson [og] Vigfús Sigurðsson. Akureyri, 1853. 8°. pp. (4) + 271. IcF86J961

Jónsson, Þórður (1609–70). Theodore Jonas to Dr. Browne. *Extr. fr.* Sir Thomas Browne's Works including his life and correspondence edited by Simon Wilkin. Vol. IV. London, 1835. 8°. pp. 256–269. IcC9J953

Three letters found among the Sloan MSS. in the British Museum. They are all dated at Hítardalur (1., 2 ids. Julias, 1651; 2., idib. Jul. 1656; 3., Idibus Julijs, 1664).

Jónsson, Þórður (1769–1834). Lík-ræda, haldin vid Jardarfør Prestsins sáluga Þorsteins Sveinbjørnssonar, í Saurbær Kirkju á Hvalfjardarstrønd, þann 5ta Janúarii 1815 af Þórdi Jónssyni . . . Asamt æfisøgu Agripi og Grafskrift, af G. Þ. Beitistødum, G. Þorsteinsson, 1816. 8°. pp. (8). IcC63S927

Bibl. Not. VI. 97. G. Þ. = G. Þorsteinsson.

Jónsson, Þorleifur (1794–1883). Æfisaga Jóns Gíslasonar, prófasts og riddara. Eptir Þorleif Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Prentsmiðja S. L. Möllers, 1860. 8°. pp. 30. IcC63G271

Jónsson, Þorleifur (1845–1911). Faraó, eðr hjúahald og draumar. Akureyri, 1887. 8°. pp. 12. IcF86J963

Signed at end: Þ. J.

—— *Second copy.* IcF85K911

—— Íslendinga drápa, eftir Þórleif Jónsson. I. byndini. Landnámsöldin. Akureyri, 1884. 12°. pp. ii + 29. IcF86J964

No more published.

—— Saga Þingeyinga eftir Þórleif Jónsson. 1. hefti. Akureyri, 1887. 8°. pp. 18. IcC41J962

Covertitle. No more published.

—— Tvø kvæði. Þórleifr Jónsson gaf út. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1891. 8°. pp. 15. IcF86J965

—— *editor.*

See Droplaugarsona saga. 1878.

Edda Snorra. Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. 1875.

Jónsson, Þorleifur (1845–1911), *editor.*

Eyrbyggja saga. 1882.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Flóamanna saga. 1884.
Gull-Þóris saga. 1878.
Hálfdánar saga Barkarsonar. 1889.
Hænsa-Þóris saga. 1892.
Harðar saga ok Hólmverja. 1891. 1908.
Hrana saga hrings. 1874.
Þóris þáttr hasts ok Bárðar birtu. 1874.

Jónsson, Þorleifur (1855–), *editor.*

See Þjóðólfur. 1886–91.

Jónsson, Þorsteinn (–1800). Rímur af Blómsturvalla Köppum, orktar af sál. Síra Þorsteini Jónssyni. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentadar hjá S. L. Möller, 1834. 8°. pp. 141. IcF86J969

Jónsson, Þorsteinn. Gáta. Kostnaðarmaður: Árni H. Hannesson. Reykjavík, 1883. 12°. pp. 7. IcF85K911

Jónsson, Þorsteinn (1807–59), *editor.*

See Pétursson, Jón (1736–1801). Lækninga-Bók. 1834.

Postola sögur. Hér hefiast Tíu Sögur, af . . . Postulum og pínslar vottum. 1836.

—— *translator.*

See Þúsund og ein nótt. Sagan um þá tíu Rádgjafa. 1835.

Jónsson, Þorsteinn (1809–1865). Æfiágrip og útfararminning bræðranna Þorsteins prests Jónssonar, og Jóns hreppstjóra Jónssonar. Reykjavík, 1868. 8°. pp. 60. IcC63J965

Funeral sermons by G. Gunnarsson, Þorst. Jónsson, and Jón Austmann; obituary poems.

Jónsson, Þorvaldur (1837–), *editor.*

See Þjóðviljinn. 1887.

Jónsson, Þorvarður (–1869). Nockrar Athugasemdir fyrir Altarisgaungufólk, uppskrifadar af Þorvardi Jónssyni . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentadar hjá P. N. Jørgensen, 1835. 8°. pp. 52. IcH17J965

Jordan, Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda. 1889.

Jordanes.

See Bugge, E. S. Oplysninger om Nordens Oldtid hos J. 1882.

Jørgensen, Adolf Ditlev. Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse og første Udvikling. København, Selskabet for Danmarks Kirkehistorie, 1874–78. 8°. pp. (8) + viii + 906 + 111. IcH8J891

—— Udsigt over de danske Rigsarkivers Historie. Udg. af de under Kirke- og Undervisningsministeriet samlede Arkiver. København, 1884. 8°. pp. (6) + 329, 3 *pls.* IcA11R571

—— *See* Danmarks Riges Historie. VI.

Jørgensen, Christian [Peter Julius], *editor.*

See Nordisk Filologmøde. Forhandlinger. 1893.

Jørgensen, Jørgen. Auglýsing. *Dated:* Reykjaviik, þann 26ta Junii 1809. [Leirárgörðum, 1809.] *Broadside.* IcG3A211

Bibl. Not. V. 84.

—— Placat. *Dated:* Reykjaviik, þann 11ta Julii 1809. [Leirárgörðum, 1809.] *Broadside.* IcG3A211

Bibl. Not. V. 85.

—— Enghien and Adelaide, a tragedy in 5 acts, by Jorgen Jorgensen, a Dane. *MS.* 4°. ff. (56). IcA29J892

Contents: t.-p.; — dedication "to His most Christian Majesty Louis XVIII, King of France and Navarre," f. 2a; — Advertissement, signed at end by the author, ff. 3a–7a; — Dramatis personæ, f. 7b; — text, ff. 8a–56a. This MS., which seems to be the author's own, is bound in shagreen and on the front-cover is lettered: E. L. XVIII; it is therefore likely that Jörgensen intended it for the king, to whom the play was dedicated; we are, however, wholly ignorant about the history of the MS. Another original MS.-copy is to be found in British Museum, but there the title is "The Duc d'Enghien" (*cf.* J. F. Hogan, The convict king, pp. 227–228).

—— *See* Hogan, J. F. The convict king. 1891. 1892.

Hooker, W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland. 1811. 1813.

Johansen, J. C. Kong J. J. 1892.

Skúlason, Sigfús. J. J.'s Usurpation. 1832.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Saga Jörundar. 1892.

Jørgensen, Margrethe Løbner, *translator.*

See Jónasson, Jónas. Sagamennesker. 1912

Magnússon, Guðm. (1873–). Imod Strømmen. 1912.

Jórunn skáldkona (10*th cent.*).

See Bugge, E. S. Bemærkninger til norrøne Digte. 1883–86.

Jósefsson, Ágúst, *editor.*

See Prentarinn. 1911.

Jósefsson, Borgþór, *editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Þingtíðindi. 1893–1907.

Jósefsson, Jóhannes (1884–). Icelandic wrestling by Jóhannes Jósefsson (Icelandic champion). Akureyri, Þórh. Bjarnarson, 1908. 8°. pp. 43, *illustr.* IcL3J645

Jósefsson, Skapti [Björn] (1839–1905), *editor.*

See Austri. 1891–1904.
Norðlingur. 1875–82.

Jungersen, Hektor Frederik Estrup. Fra "Ingolf-Expeditionen." Bemærkninger om Dybvandsfaunaen og dens Fordeling i de nordlige Have. Efter et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. XIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4°. pp. 36–44. IcC9T513

Jüngst, Antonie. Der Tod Baldurs. Episches Gedicht. 2. Auflage. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 148. IcP1J954

Review of the first ed. (1886), by *W. Kreiten*, extr. fr. *Stimmen aus Maria-Laach.* Jahrg. 1886. Freiburg i. Br. 8°. pp. 304–313. IcP1J955

Jürgensen, Christian. Matur og drikkur. Alþíðlegar reglur um mataræði firir heilbrigða menn og sjúka. Íslensk þíðing með ímsum breitingum. Þítt hefir Björg Þorláksdóttir Blöndal. Reykjavík, Hið íslenska þjóðvinafélag, 1906–08. 8°. pp. (2) + 222. IcK1J951

Justi, Ferdinand. Ueber das eddische Lied von Fiölsvidr. Eine Vorlesung. *Extr. fr.* (Benfey's) Orient und Occident. II. Jahrg. Göttingen, 1862. 8°. pp. 45–74. IcF33L1716

Justitsministeriet. — *Denmark.* Udkast til allerunderdanigst Forestilling om, at Sagen angaaende Ordningen af de islandske Forfatnings- og Finansforhold i sin Heelhed maa stilles i Bero indtil videre. (Kjøbenhavn), 1870. 8°. pp. 18. IcF49J951

"Trykt som Manuskript."

—— Udkast til allerunderdanigst Forestilling om Iværksættelsen af forskjellige Foranstaltninger navnlig sigtende til en Reform i den øverste Administration af de islandske Anliggender m. v. (Kjøbenhavn), 1870. 8°. pp. 12. IcF49J951

"Trykt som Manuskript."

Juvenis (*pseudonym*), *translator.*

See Bawr, A. S. de C. de Champgrand de. Blindi maðurinn. 1905.

Kaalaas, B., *translator.*

See Hellwald, Fr. v. I den evige Is. 1879–80.

Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm. Valkyrien Gøndul. Et nordisk Digt. Kjøbenhavn, C. Steen, 1842. 8°. pp. (8) + vi + 154. IcP1K115

Kaalund, Peter Erasmus Kristian. Bidrag til en historisk-topografisk Beskrivelse af Island. I. Syd- og Vest-Fjærdingerne. II. Nord- og Øst-Fjærdingerne. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1877–82. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (12) + 638, 9 *maps;* pp. (12) + 527, 9 *maps.* IcC5K141

Review by *R. Arpi*, sep. repr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1881. Stockholm. 8° pp. 11. IcC5K142

—— Familielivet på Island i den første Sagaperiode (indtil 1030). (Særskilt Aftryk af Årbøger for nordisk Oldk. og Hist. 1870.) Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 113. IcC41K147

—— Islands Fortidslævninger. Særtryk af "Årbøger for nord. Oldk. og Historie," 1882. København, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 68. IcE1K142

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 57–124. IcE1K141

—— *Second copy.* IcC5K144

—— Det islandske Lovbjærg. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldkynd. og Hist. 1899. København, 1899. 8°. pp. 18. IcC5K143

Covertitle.

—— Nordboernes Opdagelse af Amerika omtrent Aar 1000. (Efter Oldskrifterne.) *Extr. fr.* Fra alle Lande. Et Maanedsskrift. II. Del. Kjøbenhavn, 1865. 8°. pp. 248–267. IcB53K115

—— Om Lakunerne i Gull-Þóris saga. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv for nordisk Filologi. I. Bd. Christiania, 1882. 8°. pp. 180–191. IcF65Gs712

—— Til Forståelse af "en islandsk Ordsprogsamling fra 15de Århundrede." [Christiania, 1887.] 8°. pp. 5. IcD21K145

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," IV. Bd.

—— *See* Grundriss der german. Philologie. 1891–93.

—— *compiler.*

See Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det). Katalog. 1889–94.
Kongelige Bibliothek (Det), *Copenhagen.* Katalog. 1900.

—— *editor.*

See Alfræði íslenzk. 1908.
Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det). A. M.'s . . . Håndskriftfortegnelse. 1909.
Drauplaugarsona saga. 1886.
Fljótsdæla saga. 1883.
Gull-Þóris saga. 1898.
Heiðarvíga saga. 1904.
Laxdæla saga. 1889–91. 1896.

Kaalund, Peter Erasmus Kristian, *editor.*

Lækningabók íslenzk. Den islandske Lægebog Cod. AM. 434, 12°. 1907.

Málshâttasafn íslenzkt. En islandsk Ordsprogsamling. 1886.

Palæografisk Atlas. 1903-07.

Reykjaholts-máldagi. 1885.

Rúnakvæði. Et gammel-norsk Runerim. 1884–85.

Sturlunga saga. 1906–11.

—— *translator.*

See Sturlunga saga. 1904.

Thóroddsen, Jón Þ. Indride og Sigrid. 1874.

Kahle, Bernhard. Altisländisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1896. 8°. pp. xii + 238. IcE19K125

"Sammlung von Elementarbücher der altgerman. Dialekte, hrsgg. von W. Streitberg. III."

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, title-edition.* Heidelberg, 1900. 8°. pp. xii + 238. IcE19K126

"Sammlung germanischer Elementarbücher, hrsgg. von W. Streitberg. I. Reihe: Grammatiken. 3."

—— Die altnordische Sprache im Dienste des Christentums. I. Teil. Die Prosa. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1890. 8°. pp. 305–441. IcA31A188

"Acta Germanica, hrsgg. von R. Henning u. Jul. Hoffory. I. Bd. 4. H."

—— Ein Sommer auf Island. Berlin, Ad. Bodenburg, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + (4) + 285, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC9K125

—— Die Sprache der Skalden auf Grund der Binnen- und Endreime verbunden mit einem Rimarium. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 303. IcE35K125

—— *editor.*

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgehenden Mittelalters. 1898.

Kristni saga. 1905.

Kähler, Friedrich. Forschungen zu Pytheas Nordlandsreisen. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1903. 8°. pp. 60. 3105F23

"Sonderabdruck aus: Stadtgymnasium zu Halle a. S. Festschrift zur Begrüssung der 47. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Halle dargebracht."

Kálidása. Sakúntala eða týndi hringurinn. Fornindversk saga í íslenzkri þýðingu eptir Steingr. Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1879. 8°. pp. 64. IcF88K141

Kalkar, [Karl] Otto [Herman Tryde]. Holmgangen i Nordens Oldtid. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Archiv. Et Maanedsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. 329–340. IcB8K141

—— Islands Hestehold og Hestekampe i Oldtiden. *Extr. fr.* Fra alle Lande. Et Maanedsskrift. VII. Del. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 8°. pp. 26–38. IcC41K145

Kalm, Pehr, *præses.*

See Westman, G. A. Itinera priscorum Scandianorum. 1757.

Kálund. *See* Kaalund.

[Kamban], Guðmundur Jónsson (1889–). Úr dularheimum. I. Fimm æfintýri. Ritað hefir ósjálfrátt Guðmundur Jónsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1906. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86K152

These tales are of spiritualistic origin and by their writer attributed to H. C. Andersen, Jónas Hallgrímsson, and Snorri Sturluson!

Kára saga Kárasonar. Sagan af Kára Kárasyni. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 84. IcF82K181

Karl Jónsson ábóti (–1213). Sverris saga.

See Snorri Sturluson. Noregs konunga sögur. IV. 1813.

Fornmanna sögur. VIII. 1834.

Flateyjarbók. II. 1862.

Eirspennill. Konunga sögur. 1873.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. VIII. 1835.

Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Sagaer. III. 1839.

—— Norges Konge-Sagaer. II. 1871. 1907.

—— Sverrissaga. The saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton. London, D. Nutt, 1899. 8°. pp. xxx + 288 + (2), 8 *maps.* IcF55C321

"Northern Library. Vol. III."

—— *See* Scripta historica Islandorum. VIII. 1837.

—— Kong Sverres saga. Umskrivi for "Den 17de Mai." Oslo, 1899. 8°. pp. 404. IcF55C491

Covertitle has the date of 1900.

—— *See* Snorri Sturluson. Norrlandz Chrönika. 1670.

—— Konung Sverre Sigurdssons saga efter Flatöboken. Öfversättning, noter och anmärkningar af Herman Vendell. Helsingfors, 1885. 8°. pp. x + 325. IcF55C551

See also Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Konung Sverre. 1901.

Darre, H. J. Kong Sverre. 1869.

Historiske Skrifter tilegnede og overleverede Ludv. Daae. 1904. (Y. Nielsen.)

Storm, G. Smaating for Sverressaga. 1885.

—— Den buxelöse Jarl. 1903.

Thorlacius, B. R. Prolusiones et opuscula academica. III. 1815.

For a bibliography of the Sverris saga, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 64–66.

Karlamagnús saga. Karlamagnus saga ok kappa hans. Fortællinger om Keiser Karl Magnus og hans Jævninger i norsk Bearbeidelse fra det trettende Aarhundrede. Udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1860. 8°. pp. cv + 566 + (2), 1 *facsim.* IcF76K112

University programs; the first part appeared in 1859.

—— *See* Romantisk Digtning fra Middelalderen. III. 1877.

—— Krønike om Keiser Carl Magnus; hvorledes han stedse mandeligen streed for den hellige christelige Tro, med de tolv Jævninge, som var Roland, Oliver, Turpin Erkebiskop og andre flere, som her efterfølger. *Extr. fr.* Dansk og norsk Nationalværk, eller almindelig ældgammel Morskabslæsning, paa ny udgivet og igjennemseet samt forøget med historisk-literariske Notitser [af K. L. Rahbek]. I. Bd. 1. H. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. 8°. pp. 192. IcF76K314

A Danish version from the 15th century of the Old Norse saga, in the recension of Christiern Pedersen.

—— *The same.* Keiser Karl Magnus's Krønike . . . Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1866. 8°. pp. 149. 420B65

"Danske Folkebøger paany udgivne af Carl Elberling. I. Bind. 1."

—— Der altnordische Roland. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ed. Koschwitz. *Extr. fr.* Romanische Studien herausgg. von Edu. Boehmer. III. Bd. Strassburg 1878. 8°. pp. 295–350. IcF76K441

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Geiplur und Geipa-táttur. 1879.

Karlamagnusar kväje. 1890.

Paris, G. La Chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. 1880.

—— L'anneau de la morte. 1897.

Steitz, K. Zur Textkritik der Rolandsüberlieferung. 1907.

Storm, G. Sagnkredsene om Karl den Store og Didrik af Bern. 1874.

Karlamagnusar kväje ædla Rólands kväje. Gaipa-táttur. Tórshavn, 1890. 8°. pp. 29 + (2). IcB19K142

Ed. by J. Jakobsen. *See also* Geiplur. 1879.

Karlgren, Anton, *editor.*

See Gulaþingslög hin eldri. Den Arnamagnæanska handskriften 315 F. a. 1904.

Karls þáttr vesæla. (*Morkinskinna. Flateyjarbók.*)

See Thorlacius, B. R. Prolusiones et opuscula academica. III. 1815.

—— Carl Usæl. En islandsk Fortælling. Bilag til O. Mallings store og gode Handlinger. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. II. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 78–88, 33–40. IcF57K312

Translated by K. L. Rahbek from Thorlacius's Latin version. Reprinted in *Rahbek's* Nordiske Fortællinger, II. — For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica*. III. p. 39.

Karpf, Alois, *joint compiler.*

See Chavanne, J., *and others.* Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen. 1878.

Karsten, Torsten Evert. Studier öfver de nordiska språkens primära nominalbildning. I.–II. Helsingfors, 1895–1900. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + xi + 121; vii + 283. IcE29K185

Vol. i. is an inaug.-diss. of Helsingfors University; vol. ii. separate "Ur finska Vetenskaps-societetens bidrag-serie."

Karstens, Johann. Die Stellung des altgermanischen Götterglaubens im Unterricht und die Verwertung der Edda. *Extr. fr.* XXVIII. Jahres-Bericht über das königliche Gymnasium zu Memel. Memel, 1899. 4°. pp. 3–28. IcD1K181

Kastman, Carl. Island. Land och folk. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1903. 8°. pp. 110, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC1K196

"Svenskt folkbibliotek. IV. 3."

—— *Second copy.*

Katalog over Danmarks, Islands og Dansk-Vestindiens Frimærker og Helsager. Kjøbenhavn, Kjøbenhavns Philatelistklub, 1899. 8°. ff. 33. IcN5K212

Kate, J. J. L. ten, *editor.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiofs saga. 1876.

Katerine saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Katólsku prestar í Reykjavík (Hinir), *pseudonym.*

See Baudoin, J. M., *and* Kiere, J. de.

Katrínar dráþa.

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgeh. Mittelalters. 1898.

Sechs isländische Gedichte. 1911.

Kauffmann, Friedrich. Balder. Mythus und Sage nach ihren dichterischen und religiösen Elementen untersucht. Strass-

burg, Karl J. Trübner, 1902. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 308. IcD1K217

"Texte und Untersuchungen zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte, hrsgg. v. F. K. Untersuchungen: I. Band."

Kauffmann, Friedrich. Deutsche Mythologie. 2. Auflage. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1900. sm. 8°. pp. 119. IcD1K215

"Sammlung Göschen. 15."

—— *The same, English.* Northern mythology. Translated by M. Steele Smith. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1903. sm. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 106. IcD1K216

"The Temple Cyclopædic Primers."

—— Óðinn am Galgen. *Extr. fr.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur. XV. Bd. Halle, 1891. 8°. pp. 195–207. 7447F68

—— *See* Grundriss der german. Philol. 1891–93.

—— *joint editor.*

See Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1897–.

Kaupfélag Ísfirðinga. Reglur. (Ísafirði, 1889.) 8°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

Kaupfélag Reykjavíkur. Samþykkt. (Reykjavík, 1890.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

—— Bráðabirgðarreglur. (Reykjavík, 1890.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

Keary, Charles Francis. The Vikings in Western Christendom, A. D. 789 to 888. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + 511. IcB41K241

Keder, Niklas. Nvmmvs avrevs antiqvvs atqve perrarvs, Othinvm, cev probabile est, eivsqve sacrorum ac mysterior. signa et indicia exhibens; e mvseo Nicolai Kederi . . . evm hvivsce commentatione editvs. Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditschii B. fil., 1722. 4°. pp. (4) + 84. IcB9K251

Keil, Andreas Josef. Nordlandfahrten! Gedanken auf einer und Erinnerungen an eine Reise nach Schottland, Orkney- und Farör-Inseln, Island, Norwegen, etc. Frankfurt am Main, Die Mitteldeutsche Illustr. Fremden- u. Verkehrs-Zeitung, 1907. 8°. pp. viii + 56, 12 *pls.* IcC9K275

Keilhack, Konrad. Beiträge zur Geologie der Insel Island. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. XXXVIII. Bd. Berlin, 1886. 8°. pp. 376–449, 1 *map*, 3 *pls*, *illustr.* IcC13K271

—— Island. Bilder aus der Ultima Thule. *Extr. fr.* Mutter Erde, eine Wochenschrift. II. Jahrg. Nos. 45–46. Berlin und Strassburg, 1900. 4°. pp. 361–364, 383–388, *illustr.* IcC9K273

—— Islands Natur und ihre Einflüsse auf die Bevölkerung. *Extr. fr.* Deutsche geographische Blätter. IX. Bremen, 1886. 8°. pp. 1–30, 1 *pl.*, 1 *map.* IcC9K274

—— Reisebilder aus Island. Gera, A. Reisewitz, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 230, 1 *map.* IcC9K272

See also Maurer, K. Island. 1885.

—— Ueber postglaciale Meeresablagerungen in Island. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. XXXVI. Bd. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 145–160. IcC13K271

—— *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Aus dem nördlichen Island. 1898.

—— Aus dem nordöstlichen Island. 1896.

—— Reise. 1895.

Kelle, Johann. Vergleichende Grammatik des Gothischen, Hochdeutschen, Niederdeutschen, Angelsächsischen, Englischen, Niederländischen, Friesischen, Altnorwegisch-Isländischen, Schwedischen, Dänischen bearbeitet von J. Kelle. Nomen. Prag, F. A. Kredner, 1863. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 512. IcE15K295

"Vergleichende Grammatik der germanischen Sprachen. I. Band."

Keller, [Heinrich] Adalbert von, *joint editor.*

See Uhland, J. L. Schriften. 1865–68.

Kellett, Ernest Edward. The passing of Scyld and other poems. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1902. 8°. pp. ix + 125. IcP1K295

See the poems ii.–x., all of which are on Icelandic or Old Northern subjects, and among which is a translation of the Oddrúnargrátur (pp. 62–71), and a paraphrase of Helga kviða Hundingsbana (pp. 72–95).

Kempe, Arvid. Studier öfver den isländska juryn enligt Grågås. Akademisk afhandling. Lund, 1885. 4°. pp. (2) + 70 + (2). IcG2K321

Sep. repr. fr. "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift," XXI. Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *Second copy.*

Kempff, Hjalmar, *translator.*

See Gamli kanóki. Harmsól. 1867.

Þorbjörn hornklofi. Försök till tolkning och förklaring af Haralds-mál. 1866.

Kempis, Thomas a. Þriar Stuttar Bækur, Huørnenn Madur skule breyta ept-

er Herranum Christo, og afneyta sialfum sier, asamt øllum Veralldlegum Hiegoma. Skrifadar og samanteknar af Thoma a Kiempis. Enn nu a Islensku wr Þysku Maale wtlagdar. Af S. Thorkiele Arngrijms Syne. Hoolum, 1676. 8°. ff. (194). IcH17K321

Bibl. Not. IV. 17.

Kennarablaðið. Mánaðarrit um uppeldi og kenslumál. 1. árgangur. Útgefandi: Sigurður Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1899–1900. 8°. pp. iv + 188. IcR1K328

No more publ.

Kennaraskólinn í Reykjavík. Skýrsla um Kennaraskólann í Reykjavík 1908/09–1909/10, 1911/12. Reykjavík, 1909–12. 3 *pts.* 8°. IcN21K341

By Magnús Helgason.

Kennarinn. Mánaðarrit til notkunar við uppfræðslu barna í sunnudagsskólum og heimahúsum. I.–VIII. árgangur. Minneota, Minn., 1897–1901; Winnipeg, Man., 1902–05. 8 *vols.* 8°. IcH41A131

No t.-p. Vols. i.–iv. were edited by Björn B. Jónsson, with J. A. Sigurðsson as associate editor of vols. ii.–iv., vols. v.–viii. (nos. 1–10) by N. Steingrímur Thorláksson. Vols. i.–iii. were publ. by S. Th. Westdal, vols. iii.–iv., by G. B. Björnsson, and the rest appeared as a supplement to "Sameiningin."

Kenne Teikn.

See Detharding, G. Kenne Teikn. 1744.

Ker, William Paton. The dark ages. New York, Chas. Scribner's Son, 1904. 8°. pp. x + 361. 2707C1

"Periods of European literature, ed. by G. Saintsbury. I." *See:* The elements, pp. 24–95; — The Teutonic languages, pp. 228–318.

—— Epic and romance. Essays on mediæval literature. London, Macmillan & Co., 1897. 8°. pp. xx + 451. 2706E70

See: Chap. ii. The Teutonic epic, pp. 73–202; — Chap. iii. The Icelandic sagas, pp. 203–325; — Appendix (a–c), pp. 425–436.

—— *The same.* London, 1908. 8°. pp. xxiv + 398. IcF3K392

—— Sturla the historian. Delivered in The Schools, Oxford, November 24, 1906. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1906. 8°. pp. 24. IcF68W114

"The Romanes lecture. 1906."

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de. Relation d'un voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Ferro, de Schettland, des Orcades & de Norwége; fait en 1767 & 1768. Paris, Prault, 1771. 4°. pp. viii + (4) + 220, 10 *pls.* 8 *maps.* IcC9K393

—— *The same, English.* Relation of a voyage in the North Sea, along the coasts of Iceland, Greenland, Ferro, Shetland, the Orcades, and Norway, made in the years 1767 and 1768. *Extr. fr.* A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels. . . . By John Pinkerton. Vol. I. London, 1808. 4°. pp. 735–803, 1 *pl.* IcC9P655

—— *The same, German.* Des Herrn de Kerguelen Tremarec . . . Beschreibung seiner Reise nach der Nordsee, die er in den Jahren 1767 und 1768 an die Küsten von Island, Grönland, Färoer, Shetland, der Orkneys und Norwegen gethan. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Leipzig, Siegf. L. Crusius, 1772. 8°. pp. (6) + 342, 1 *pl.*, 2 *maps.* IcC9K394

Kermode, Philip M. C. Manx crosses, or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the fifth to the beginning of the thirteenth century. London, Bemrose & Sons, 1907. 4°. pp. xxii + 221, 2 *maps*, 66 *pls.* IcE1K397

—— Traces of the Norse mythology in the Isle of Man. (Read before the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Ramsey, December 18th, 1903.) London, Bemrose & Sons, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + 30, 10 *pls.* IcD1K391

Ketill Þorsteinsson (*c.* 1075–1145).

See Kristinréttr Grágásar.

[Ketilsson, Magnús (*c.* 1731–1803).] Heidner eta Hrossakiøt. Hvenær aa ad fara ad slaa? . . . Editio I. Hrappsey, 1776. 8°. pp. 36. IcN1K252

Bibl. Not. V. 52.

—— *Second copy.* IcN1K251

[——] Hestabit er hagaboot og Hrossa-slaatrid gagnsamlegt . . . Editio II. Hrappsey, 1776. 8°. pp. 39. IcN1K251

Has continuous signatures with "Stutt aagrip."

—— Nockrar Tilravner giørdar med nockrar Sád-tegunder og Pløntur hentugar til fædu og annarar nytsamlegrar brwkunar, sem med ábata kunna á Islandi ad ræktaz. . . . Hrappsey, 1779. 8°. pp. (8) + 92. IcN1K254

—— *Second copy.* IcN1K253

[Ketilsson, Magnús.] Stutt aagrip umm Itaulu Bufiaar í Haga med litlum Vidbætter umm Hrossa-Slaatur og þess nytseme, samannteked til reynslu og nota þeim slikt girnast . . . Hrappsey, 1776. 8°. pp. 44. IcN1H251

—— Umm Innelegu Busmala aa Sumrum. Hrappsey, 1790. 8°. pp. 48. IcN1K255

Bibl. Not. V. 62.

—— Underviisun umm þá Islendsku Savdfiár-Hirding . . . Hrappsey, 1778. 8°. pp. (16) + 168 + (22). IcN1K253

Bibl. Not. V. 57.

[——] *compiler.* Inntak úr nockrum þeim nýustu Kongl. Forordningum, sem Almuganum er navdsynlegt ad vita. Hrappsey, 1785. 8°. pp. 72. IcG3A121

Bibl. Not. I. 91.

—— *editor.*

See Búa-Løg. 1775.

Islandske Maaneds-Tidender. 1773–75.

Kongelige allernaad. Forordninger og Aabne Breve. 1776–87.

—— *translator.*

See Christian V., *king of Denmark.* Norsku Løg. 1779.

—— Utlegging . . . Umm Erfder. 1773.

Vídalín, Páll J. Skrivelse. 1771.

Ketilsson, Natan.

See Borgfirðingur, Sighv. G. Sagan af N. Ketilssyni. 1892.

Jónsson, Brynjólfur. Saga N. Ketilssonar og Skáld-Rósu. 1912.

Ketilsson, Þorsteinn (1687–1754), *translator.* Þess Svenska Gustav Landkrons Og Þess Engelska Bertholds Faabreitileger Robinsons, Edur Lijfs Og Æfe Søgur, Ur Dønsku wtlagdar Af Sr. Þorsteine Ketels-Syne . . . Hoolum, 1756. 8°. pp. (4) + 343 (ɔ: 342) + (2). IcF88L253

With a preface by Björn Markússon, at whose expense the book was published. The original of the first story appeared first in Nuremberg in 1726, and the second is probably also originally German; both are anonymous.

Ketlerus saga keisaraefnis. Riddara saga. J. Jónsson og H. Sigurðsson gáfu út. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1905. 8°. pp. 108 + (2). IcF82K431

Keyper, Leopold [Joseph Friederich], *translator.*

See Senkovski, O. T. De islandske Sagaer. 1847.

Keyser, Carl Johan Jakob. Om isländska republiken och dess fall. Academisk afhandling . . . under inseende af . . . Joh. Henr. Schröder . . . för philosophiska graden författad och utgifven af C. J. J. Keyser. Upsala, 1848. 8°. pp. (4) + 16. IcC39K443

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Keyser, [Jakob] Rudolf. Brudstykker af Kong Haakon V. Magnussøns Historie. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Litteratur. I. Aarg. Christiania, 1847. 8°. pp. 1–24. IcB17K442

—— Efterladte Skrifter. I. Bind. — II. Bind. 1.–2. Afdeling. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1866–67. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcF3K438

Ed. by Oluf Rygh. The vols. have special titles, as follows:

Vol. i. Normændenes Videnskabelighed og Literatur i Middelalderen. 1866. 8°. pp. viii + 588.

Vol. ii., pt. 1. Norges Stats- og Retsforfatning i Middelalderen. 1867. 8°. pp. viii + 412.

Vol. ii., pt. 2. Nordmændenes private Liv i Oldtiden. 1867. 8°. pp. vi + 132.

For criticisms of vol. i.,

see Maurer, K. Über die norwegische Auffassung der nord. Literaturgesch. 1869.

Grundtvig, S. H. Om Nordens gamle Literatur. 1868.

Richert, M. Om nordisk bildning och fornnordisk literatur. 1869. 1870.

—— Nordmændenes Forlystelser i Oldtiden. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Litteratur. II. Aarg. Christiania, 1848. 8°. pp. 225–253. IcB8K441

—— Nordmændenes Religionsforfatning i Hedendommen, fremstillet af R. K. Christiania, C. A. Dybwad, 1847. 8°. pp. (6) + 177. IcD1K445

—— *The same, English.* The religion of the Northmen. Translated by Barclay Pennock. New York, Chas. B. Norton, 1854. 8°. pp. 346 + (2). IcD1K446

This translation is dedicated to Willard Fiske by the translator, and is augmented by an introduction, pp. 13–81, and an appendix containing the original text of some quotations from the Elder Edda and an extract from Egils saga Skallagrímssonar.

—— Om Nordmændenes Herkomst og Folke-Slægtskab. (Særskilt udgivet af "Samlinger til det norske Folks Sprog og Historie. Udgivne af et Samfund. 6te Binds 2det Hefte. Christiania, 1839." Side 263–462.) Christiania, 1843. 4°. pp. (2), 263–462, (2). IcB5K441

—— *Second copy.* IcB17K441

—— Norges Historie. I.–II. Bind. Udgivet af Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. Kristiania, 1866–70. 2 *vols.* 8°. *portr.*, pp. viii + 579; vi + 734, *map.* IcB15K441

Ed. by Oluf Rygh after the author's death.

—— Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen. I.–II. Bind. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1856–58. 2 *vols.* 8°. *portr.*, pp. (4) + iv + 462 + (2); (8) + 910. IcH8K441

—— *Second copy.*

See also Paludan-Müller, C. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1859.

—— The private life of the old Northmen. Translated by M. R. Barnard. London, Chapman & Hall, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + 177. IcB7K442

—— Samlede Afhandlinger. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1868. 8°. *portr.*, pp. vi + 480. IcA33K461

Contents: Om Nordmændenes Herkomst og Folkeslægtskab; — Nordmændenes Religionsforfatning i Hedendommen; — Udsigt over den norske Samfundsordens Udvikling i Middelalderen. — Historisk-heraldisk Undersøgelse angaaende Norges Rigsvaaben og Flag. Ed. by Oluf Rygh.

—— *joint editor.*

See Barlaams saga ok Josaphats. 1851.
Konungs skuggsjá. Speculum regale. 1848.
Norges gamle Love. I–III. 1846–49.
Ólafs saga helga. (II.) 1849.
Strengleikar. 1850.

Keysler, Johann Georg. Antiqvitates selectae Septentrionales et Celticae qvibvs plvrima loca conciliorvm et capitvlarivm explanantvr, dogmata theologiae ethnicae Celtarvm gentivmqve Septentrionalivm cvm moribvs et institutis maiorvm nostrorvm circa idola, aras, oracvla, templa, lvcos, sacerdotes, regvm electiones, comitia et monvmenta sepvlchralia vna cvm reliqviis gentilismi in coetibvs christianorvm ex monvmentis potissimvm hactenvs ineditis fvse perqvirvntvr. Hannoverae, Nic. Foerster, 1720. 8°. pp. xxiix + (2) + 590, 18 *pls.* IcE1K445

The following sections treat more or less of Scandinavian antiquities: Monumentum vetus Anglo-Saxonicum vulgo Stone-henge, pp. 1–234; — De dea Nehalennia, cui accedit conspectus operis edendi de Germania veteri gentili, pp. 235–302; — De visco Druidum, pp. 303–320; — Disqvisitiones historicæ, pp. 321–368 (De interdicto carnis eqvinæ esv.; De compotationibus sacris majorum nostrorum); — De mulieribus fatidicis veterum Celtarum gentiumqve Septentrionalium, pp. 369–510.

—— *See* Schedius, E. De diis Germanis. 1728.

Khull, Ferdinand. Drei Missionsreisen nach Island im zehnten Jahrhundert. Nach den alten isländischen Quellen dem katholischen Volke erzählt. Graz, Verlagsbuchhandl. Styria, 1890. 8°. pp. 36. IcH8K455

—— *translator.*

See Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Die Geschichte des Skalden Egil. 1888.
Gísla saga Súrssonar. Gisli der Geächtete. 1893.
Jómsvíkinga saga. Die Geschichte Palnatokis und der Jomsburger. 1892.
Laxdæla saga. Hoskuld Kollsson und Olaf Pfau. 1895.
Snorri Sturluson. Das Leben König Olafs des Heiligen. 1895.
Víga-Glúms saga. Viga-Glum. 1888.
Víglundar saga. Viglund und Ketilrid. 1890.

Kielland, Alexander Lange. Eitur. Skáldsaga. Benedikt Bjarnarson þýddi fyrir "Norðurland." Akureyri, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 207. IcF88K621

—— Elsa. Jólasaga (1881). Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 139. IcF88K622

Sep. repr. fr. "Ísafold."

Kiellin, Erik P. Rerum Normannicarum initia . . . præsidio . . . Olavi Celsii . . . edisseret Ericus P. Kiellin . . . Upsaliæ, 1719. 8°. pp. (4) + 32 + (4). IcB41C394

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Kiere, J. de, *joint author.*

See Baudoin, J. M., *and* Kiere, J. de. Jesús Kristur er guð. 1867.
—— Er það satt. 1867.
—— Svar. 1866.
—— Útskýring. 1865.

Kierkegaard, P., *translator.*

See Ordericus Vitalis. Historiske Beretninger. 1889–96.

Kinberg, Johan Gustaf Hjalmar. Djur, omtalade i Sämunds Edda. *Extr. fr.* Tidskrift för veterinärer och landthushållare. VI. årg. Stockholm, 1880. 8°. pp. 114–118. IcF35K516

—— Eddas naturhistoria. Stockholm, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 128. IcF35K515

Publ. as program of Kongl. Veterinär-Institutet.

Kinck, Hans Ernst, *translator.*

See Barlaams saga ok Josaphats. Barlaam og Josaphats. 1852.

King, Richard John. Iceland and the change of faith. *Extr. fr.* The Quarterly Review. Vol. CXI. London, 1862. 8°. pp. 115–146. IcH8K541

—— *The same. In his* Sketches and studies. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 147–196. IcH8K542

King, William (1663–1712). Animadversions on a pretended account of Danmark. London, Tho. Bennet, 1694. 8°. pp. (24) + 202. IcC9K543

For references to Iceland, see pp. 44, 50–51, 190–191. This book was written against Viscount Molesworth's account of Denmark, which was published in 1694.

Kingsley, Charles. The first discovery of America. *In his* Lectures delivered in America in 1874. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. pp. 65–97. IcB53K552

Kiøbenhavns kongelig privilegerede Adresse Contoirs Kritiske Journal for 1770–73. IV.–VII. Aargang. Kiøbenhavn. 4 *vols.* 4°. IcA41K912

—— Nye Kritiske Journal for 1774–79. VI.–XI. Aargang. Kiøbenhavn. 6 *vols.* 4°. IcA41K914

These two periodicals (with exception of 1773) were edited by Jakob Baden, and contain numerous reviews of works on Icelandic and Old Norse subjects, most of which are written by the editor himself. The other vols. are lacking.

Kipling, Rudyard. Sjómannalíf. Þýtt hefur Þorsteinn Gíslason. Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 214. IcF88K571

"Sjerprentun úr Lögrjettu."

Kirchmann, Bernhard Caspar, *editor.*

See Theodricus monachus. Commentarii historici duo. 1684.

Kirchmann, Johann, *editor.*

See Theodricus monachus. Commentarii historici duo. 1684.

Kirjalax saga.

See Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

Kirkjublaðið, mánaðarrit handa íslenzkri alþýðu. I.–VII. árgangur. 1891–1897. Ritstjóri: Þórhallur Bjarnarson. Reykjavík, 1891–1897. 8°. 7 *vols.* IcH41K592

Lacks t.-p. of vol. iii.

—— *The same.* I. árgangur. 1891. 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1892. 8°. IcH41K592

Kirkjutíðindi fyrir Ísland. Gefin út af Þórarni Böðvarssyni og Hallgrími Sveinssyni. I.–II. 1878–79. Reykjavík, 1878–79. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 102; 136. IcH41K612

Kjalnesinga saga.

See Agiætar Forumanna-Søgur. 1756.

Íslendinga sögur. II. 1847.

—— Kjalnesinga saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 64. IcF65K112

"Íslendinga sögur. 36." Appended is Jökuls þáttr Búasonar.

—— Kjalnesinga saga. Academisch proefschrift . . . door Johanna Arina Huberta Posthumus. Groningen, M. de Waal, 1911. 8°. pp. (8) + xxxv + 86 + (2) + 3. IcF65K115

Amsterdam Univ. inaug.-diss. Critical edition with introduction. Includes also Jökuls þáttr Búasonar.

—— *See* Smith, R. A. On some ruins at Ellidavatn and Kjalarnes. 1874.

—— *See* Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Búa Andríðarsyni. 1872.

Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Rímur af Búa Andríðarsyni og Fríði Dofradóttur. 1906.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 63–64, 124.

Kj_, [Johan] Albert [Julius], *editor.*

See Deichmanske Bibliothek (Det). Katalog. 1888.

Munch, P. A. Norrøne Gude- og Helte-Sagn. 1880.

Kjærnested, Jón Þorláksson (–1837). Stuttur Leidarvísir til Gardyrkju, ásamt litlum Vidbætir um Vidar-pløntun, handa Bændum. Saminn af Jóni Þorlákssyni Kjærnested. Videyar Klaustri, 1824. 8°. pp. 39. IcN1K295

Bibl. Not. V. 99.

Kjellman, Frans Reinhold. Bidrag till kännedomen om Islands hafsalgflora. Särtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift, 3. R. 3. Bd. [Kjøbenhavn], 1879. 8°. pp. 77–80. IcC19G878

See also Grönlund, C. C. H. Tillæg til Dr. K.'s Afhandling. 1879.

Kjerulf, Theodor. Bidrag til Islands geognostiske Fremstilling efter Optegnelser fra Sommeren 1850. [Christiania, 1853.] 8°. pp. 70, *map.* IcC13K621

Sep. repr. fr. "Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne," VII.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 1–70, *map.* IcC13K623

—— Fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Ydale. Et

Vinterskrift. I. Christiania, 1851. 8°. pp. 185–234. IcC9K625

—— Islands Vulkanlinier. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. XXI. Bd. Christiania, 1875. 8°. pp. 147–166. IcC13K622

Kjøbenhavns Philatelistklub.

See Katalog over Danmarks, Islands . . . Frimærker. 1899.

Kjøbenhavnske lærde Efterretninger for Aar 1795, 1799, 1808. Kjøbenhavn, Brødrene Berling. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcA41K614

These volumes contain a number of reviews concerning Icelandic or Old Norse. This periodical was publ. from 1790 to 1810; all but these three vols. are lacking.

Kjörskrá.

See Alþingi. — Elections. Amtsráð.

Klähn, Karl Wilhelm. Island. I. Geographie. II. Geschichte. *Extr. fr.* Ersch u. Gruber's Allgemeine Encyclopädie. 2. Section. XXXI. Theil. Leipzig, 1855. 4°. pp. 130–240. IcC1K632

Klarus saga.

See Clarus saga.

Klaustur-Pósturinn. I.–IX. árgangur fyrir árid 1818–26. Kostadur og útsendur af Magnúsi Stephensen. . . . Beitistødum, 1818; Videyar Klaustri, 1819–1827. 9 *vols.* 8°. IcR1K631

Monthly. *Bibl. Not.* I. 107.

—— *Second copy.* IcR1K632

In this set vol. ii. is imperfect.

Klaveness, Thorvald. Biblíusögur og ágrip af kirkjusögunni handa börnum. Að mestu lagaðar eftir biblíusögum Th. Klaveness af Sigurði Jónssyni. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1899. 8°. pp. 157. IcH6K631

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. 157. IcH6K632

—— Kristilegur barnalærdómur. Skýring á fræðum Lúters hinum minni. Þórhallur Bjarnarson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Sigfús Eymundsson, 1899. 8°. pp. 60. IcH13K631

—— *The same.* [2. prentun.] Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. 64. IcH13K632

—— *The same.* [3. prentun.] Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 64. IcH13K633

—— *The same.* [4. prentun.] Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 64. IcH13K634

Klee, Gotthold Ludwig. Zur Hildesage. Inauguraldissertation (Leipzig). Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. 58 + (2). IcD1K632

Kleines Handbuch der nordischen Mythologie. Für Schulen und Freunde der Mythologie. Leipzig, Wilh. Engelmann, 1816. 8°. pp. 112. IcD1K641

Kleinschmidt, Samuel, *translator.*

See Rafn, C. C. Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de la côte occidentale du Groenland. 1864.

Klemming, Gustav Edvard, *editor.*

See Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. Flores och Blanzeflor. 1844.

Klempin, Carl Robert. De criteriis ad scripta historica Islandorum examinanda. Part prior. Dissertatio inauguralis historica quam . . . publice defendet auctor C. R. Klempin. Berolini, 1845. 8°. pp. (4) + 54 + (2). IcF7K645

Berlin Univ. inaug.-diss.; no more published.

—— Die Lage der Jomsburg. *Extr. fr.* Baltische Studien. XIII. Jahrg. Stettin, 1847. 8°. pp. 1–107. IcF61J712

Klinckowström, A. Bland vulkaner och fågelberg. Reseminnen från Island och Färöarna. [I.]–II. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1911. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 155; iv + 136, *illustr.* IcC9K641

Klinenberger, Ludwig. Nach Island und zum Nordkap. Wien, Manz'sche Buchhandl., 1906. 8°. pp. 73. IcC9K645

Klintberg, M. Några anteckningar om Gotland i verkligheten och Gotland i skrift. Stockholm, C. E. Fritze, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + iii + 181, *illustr.* IcB35K661

Klockhoff, Oskar. Små bidrag till nordiska literaturhistorien under medeltiden af Oskar Klockhoff. Upsala, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 30. IcF7K661

Contents: Om Osvalds Saga; — Om Elis saga; — Om Partalopa rímur (by Þorvaldur Rögnvaldsson).

—— Studier öfver Eufemiavisorna. Upsala Universitets Arsskrift 1881. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. I. Upsala, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 86. IcF761712

—— Studier öfver Þiðreks saga af Bern. Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1880. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. VI. Upsala, 1880. 8°. pp. (2)+ 26. IcF74P732

—— *editor.*

See Partalopa saga. 1877.

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. Klopstokks Messías, einn hetju-diktr um endr-

lausnina, af þýzku á íslenzku snúinn af Jóni Þorlákssyni . . . Útgefinn að tilhlutan ens íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Kaupmannahöfn, [1834–]1838. 8°. pp. (2) + xxii + 922 + (2). IcF88K661

With biographical sketch of the author by Þorgeir Guðmundsson.

Kloster, A. Hinn mikli alræmdi verkstaður, skilyrði fyrir viðhaldi hans, og hvernig megi steypa honum. (Reykjavík, 1861.) fol. f. (1). IcK5P186

Klostermann, August. Deuteronomium und Grágás. Rede gehalten an der Christian-Alberts-Universität am 27. Januar 1900. Kiel, Universitäts-Buchhandl., 1900. 8°. pp. 25. IcG2K661

Kluge, Friedrich. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 6. verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1899. 8°. pp. xxvi + 510. IcE51K665

Has many references to Old Norse and Icelandic.

Knattspyrnulög gefin út af Íþróttafjelagi Reykjavíkur. Reykjavík, 1907. 12°. pp. 23. IcL4K672

Covertitle.

Kneeland, Samuel. An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people, and history. With a description of its millennial celebration in August, 1874; with notes on the Orkney, Shetland and Faroe Islands, and the great eruption of 1875. Boston, Lockwood, *etc.*, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 326, 12 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9K681

Knopf, Siegmund Adolph. Um berklaveiki sem þjóðarmein og ráð til að útrýma henni. Verðlaunarit. Íslenzk þýðing með ýmsum breytingum eftir Guðmund Björnsson. Gefin út á landssjóðs kostnað. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. vii + 56, *illustr.* IcK1K721

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. 64, *illustr.* IcK1K722

Knopf, Thomas Hans Henrich. Insvlae Islandiae delineatio, prout haec solenni negotio mensurandi sub auspiciis potentissimi regis Daniae facto, & a 1734 demum per Cnopfium ad finem producto . . . Edita studio et impensis Homanniorum Heredum, Norimbergae, 1761. *Map, col. Size:* 59 x 45 cm. IcC3M296

Knorr, E. R., *translator.*

See Petermann, A. H. Papers on the Eastern and Northern extensions of the Gulf Stream. 1871.

Knös, Anders Erik. De prima notione Scandinaviæ in scriptis veterum dissertatio quam . . . præside Erico Gust. Geijer . . . exhibet auctor A. E. Knös. Upsaliæ, 1824. 4°. pp. (2) + 14. IcB1K721

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Knös, Thekla. Ragnar Lodbrok. Skaldestycke. Skrift, som vunnit Akademiens stora pris, år 1851. *Extr. fr.* Svenska Akademiens Handlingar. XXVII. delen. Stockholm, 1853. 8°. pp. 11–89. IcP1K721

Knudsen, Edvard. Óðalsbændur. Saga. Lauslega þýtt af S. B. & P. g. Akureyri, 1906. 8°. pp. (2) + 104. IcF88K745

"Sögusafn Norðra, I." The translators are Steinþór Björnsson and Þorgils gjallandi (= Jón Stefánsson).

Knúdsen, Margrét Andrea. Ræður við jarðarför kaupmannsekkju Margrètar Andreu Knúdsen, fluttar af Á. Helgasyni og Á. Jóhnsen. Útgefnar að tilhlutan og á kostnað nokkurra barna og tengdabarna hinnar látnu. Reykjavík, 1851. 8°. pp. 15. IcC63K371

Knúts saga Steinssonar heimska. Sagan af Knúti Steinssyni heimska. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 38 + (2). IcF82K731

Knýtlinga saga.

See Fornmanna sögur. XI. 1828.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. XI. 1829.

—— Kong Knud den Helliges Levnet (af Knytlinge-sage). *Extr. fr.* Danne-Virke, et Tidsskrift af N. F. S. Grundtvig. 2.–3. Hefte. Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 131–166, 244–290. IcF61K311

—— Kong Knud den Hellige, efter Knytlingesaga ved Svend Grundtvig. Ved Udvalget til Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + 65. IcF61K312

"Folkelæsning."

—— *Second copy.* IcF61K313

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. 69. IcF61K313

—— *See* Scripta historica Islandorum. XI. 1842.

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Knytlinga saga. 1900.

—— I Anledning af Hans Olriks Afhandling: Knud den Hellige. 1901.

Larson, L. M. Canute the Great. 1912.

Müller, L. C. Udtog af den isl. Formlære med Nøgle til Knytlinga Saga. 1830.

Olrik, H. Knud Lavards Liv og Gærning. 1888.

—— Studier over Ælnods Skrift om Knud den Hellige. 1893.

Schrøder, L. Kong Knud den Helliges Historie hos Sakse og i Knytlingesaga. 1871.

—— *See* Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Rímur af Valdimar og Sveini. 1842.

Hauch, J. C. Kong Knud i Odense. 1840.

See also Cnutonis res gesta.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 39–42.

Koch, Ernst. Die Nibelungensage nach ihren ältesten Überlieferungen erzählt und kritisch untersucht. 2. Auflage. Grimma, G. Gensel, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 78. IcD1K761

Kock, Ernst Albin. Kort isländsk grammatik jämte en inledande öfversikt öfver de nordiska språkens förhistoria. Lund, Gleerupska universitetsbokhandeln, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 51. IcE15K765

Kock, [Karl] Axel [Lichnowsky]. Die alt- und neuschwedische Accentuierung unter Berücksichtigung der andern nordischen Sprachen. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1901. 8°. pp. xi + 298. IcE45K671

"Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. LXXXVII."

—— Förklaring af några nordiska ord. [Christiania, 1885.] 8°. pp. 14. IcE29K761

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III.

—— Fornnordiska kvantitets- och akcentfrågor. [Lund, 1891.] 8°. pp. 334–377. IcE23K763

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VII.

—— Der i-Umlaut und der gemeinnordische Verlust der Endvocale. [Halle, 1889.] 8°. pp. 53–75. IcE23K766

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur," XIV.

—— Några bidrag till fornnordisk grammatik. [Lund, 1889.] 8°. pp. 14–59. IcE23K762

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VI.

—— Om några atona. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 36. IcE23K761

—— Om språkets förändring. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 171. IcE37K761

"Populärt vetenskapliga föreläsningar vid Göteborgs Högskola. III."

—— Om Ynglingar såsom namn på en svensk konungaätt. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. XV. årg. Stockholm, 1895. 8°. pp. 157–170. IcF52A715

—— Ett par undersökningar i fornnordisk ljudlära. [Lund, 1888.] 8°. pp. (2) + 20. IcE23K765

"Avtryck ur 'Arkiv för nordisk filologi,' V."

—— Till växlingen ī : ē i fornnordiska språk. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi. VI. Bd. Lund, 1889. 8°. pp. 221–224. IcE23K764

—— Zur Laut- und Formenlehre der altnordischen Sprachen. [Halle, 1890.] 8°. pp. 244–267. IcE23K768

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur," XV.

—— Zur urgermanischen Betonungslehre. [Halle, 1889.] 8°. pp. 75–80. IcE23K767

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur," XIV.

—— *editor.*

See Arkiv för nordisk filologi. V.–. 1889–.

—— *and* **Petersens, C. af,** *editors.* Östnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. Peder Låles ordspråk och en motsvarande svensk samling utgivna för "Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur." I. Texter med inledning utgivna av Axel Kock och Carl af Petersens. II. Kommentar av Axel Kock. København, 1889–92. 2 *vols.* pp. viii + 148 + 283; (2) + iv + (2) + 445. IcD23K761

Kofod, Hans Anker.

See **Melsteð, Páll P.** Ágrip af merkis atburdum Mannkyns Søgunnar. 1844.

Kohl, Johann Georg. Documentary history of the State of Maine. Edited by William Willis. Vol. I. Containing a history of the discovery of Maine. By J. G. Kohl. With an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. D'Avezac. Published by the Maine Historical Society, aided by appropriations from the State. Portland, Bailey & Noyes, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + 535, 23 *maps.* IcB53K791

"Collections of the Maine Historical Society, 2. Ser. Vol. I." *See:* Chapter II. The discoveries of the Northmen in North-eastern America during the Middle Age, pp. 57–106; — Appendage to chapter II, Charts of the Northmen, pp. 107–110; — Chapter III. English trading expeditions, principally to Iceland, etc., pp. 111–120, etc.

See also **De Costa, B. F.** The Northmen in Maine. 1870.

Köhler, Johann David. Decanvs facvltatis philosophicae in Academia Altdor-

fina Io. David Koehlervs . . . prolusione de sealdis sive poetis gentivm Aretoarvm vetvstissimis decenter invitat ad recitationem solennem carminis epici de meritis . . . regvm Sveciae in republicam Norimbergensem a . . . Matthia Asp . . . peragendam. Altdorfii, (1724). fol. ff. (4). IcF5K794

Köhler, Johann David. *The same.* Recvsa 1735. *n. p.* 4°. pp. 16. IcF5K795

Köhler, Reinhold.

See Ævintýri íslenzk. II. 1883.

Kohlmann, Philipp Wilhelm. Adam von Bremen. Ein Beitrag zur mittelalterlichen Textkritik und Kosmographie. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1908. 8°. pp. viii + 135. IcB1A195

"Leipziger historische Abhandlungen. Heft X."

Kolamálið. Gefið út að tilhlutun millibinganefndarinnar frá 1911. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. 75. IcC53K812

Kölbing, Eugen. Ein Beitrag zur Kritik der romantischen Sagas. *Extr. fr.* Publications of the Modern Language Association of America. Vol. XIII. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. pp. 543–559. IcF7K811

—— Beiträge zur vergleichenden Geschichte der romantischen Poesie und Prosa des Mittelalters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der englischen und nordischen Litteratur. Breslau, Wilh. Koebner, 1876. 8°. pp. (8) + 256. IcF5K811

See: Die nordische Elissaga ok Rósamundu und ihre Quelle, pp. 92–136; — Beiträge zur Kenntniss und kritischen Verwerthung der älteren isländischen Rímurpoesie, pp. 137–241 (Hrómundar saga Greipssonar und die Griplur; Die Ánsrímur und die Ánssaga bogsveigis; Die Sörlarímur in ihrem Verhältniss zu dem Sörla-þáttr und zur Sörla-saga; Die Hjálmters-rímur ok Ölvers in ihrem Verhältniss zur saga; Ueber die verschiedenen Bearbeitungen der Friðþjófssage; Póris-rímur háleggs; Virgilius-rímur; Reinaldsrímur; Haralds-rímur Hringsbana; Klerkarímur; Andra-rímur); — Skaufhalabálkr, zum ersten Male herausgegeben und von Anmerkungen begleitet, pp. 242–255; — Nachträge und Berichtigungen, pp. 255–256.

—— Die nordische Erexsaga und ihre Quelle. *Extr. fr.* Germania XVI. Bd. Wien, 1871. 8°. pp. 381–414. IcF76Er712

—— Die nordische Parzivalsaga und ihre Quelle. Aus der Germania NR. II. (XIV.) Jahrgang. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + 53. IcF76Pc712

—— Ueber die nordischen Gestaltungen der Partonopeus-Sage. Eine literarhistorische Abhandlung. Breslau, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 21. IcF76Pl712

Breslau Univ. inang.-diss. — For a fuller treatment of the subject, see the author's treatise with the same title, in *Germanistische Studien.* II. 1875.

—— *editor.*

See Amicus rímur ok Amilíus. Amis und Amiloun. 1884.

Elis saga ok Rósamundu. 1881.

Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. 1896.

Geiplur und Geipa-táttur. 1879.

Ívents saga Artúskappa. Ívens saga. 1898.

Riddara sögur. 1872.

Tristram saga. Tristram saga ok Ísondar. 1878.

Valvers þáttr. Ein Bruchstück des Valvers þáttr. 1880.

—— *translator.*

See Elis saga ok Rósamundu. Elie de Saint Gille. 1879.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Die Geschichte von Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge. 1878.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Janus Lauritz Andreas (1792–1850). Bemærkninger om Blodhævnen hos de gamle Skandinaver. *Extr. fr.* Juridisk Tidsskrift. XX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 130–156. IcB8R816

Kolderup-Rosenvinge, [Janus] Lauritz [Andreas] (1858–), *and* Warming, [J.] E. [B.], *editors.* The botany of Iceland. Part I. 1. The marine algal vegetation by Helgi Jónsson. Copenhagen, J. Frimodt, 1912. 8°. pp. (8) + 186, *illustr.* IcC19B765

Komorowicz, Maurice von. Quer durch Island. Reiseschilderungen. Mit farbigen und schwarzen Bildern nach Originalgemälden von Cécilie von Komorowicz und Kurt Albrecht, sowie eigenen Aufnahmen. Charlottenburg, M. Teschner, 1909. 8°. pp. 139, 6 *pls.*, 1 *map*, *illustr.* IcC9K815

Kongelige Allernaadigste Forordninger og Aabne Breve som til Island ere udgivne af de Højst-priselige Konger af den Oldenborgiske Stamme. 1.–3. Deel. Rappsøe, 1776–78; Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1787. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. (16) + 403; (12) + 504; (10) + 506. IcG3B112

Edited by Magnús Ketilsson.

Kongelige Bibliothek (Det), *Copenhagen.* Aarsberetninger og Meddelelser fra det store kongelige Bibliothek. Udgivne af Chr. Bruun. I.–IV. Bind. 1864–1897. Kjøben-

havn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1870–98. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcA11K815

Vols. i. and ii. contain "Den danske Literatur fra Bogtrykkerkunstens Indførelse i Danmark til 1550" (i., pp. 1–417; ii., pp. 1–414), where description is given of the Icelandic New Testament of 1540, the lost "Breviarium Nidarosense" of 1534, Corvinus's Postilla of 1546, etc. Vol. iii. includes "De illuminerede Haandskrifter i det store Kongelige Bibliothek" (pp. 1–297), which treats of a few Old-Icelandic and Old-Norwegian MSS., pp. 295–296.

—— Fortegnelse over de paa Pergament trykkede Bøger i det store Kongelige Bibliothek. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Tidsskrift udg. af Chr. Molbech. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1829. 8°. pp. 543–567. IcA11K813

See pp. 565–566, no. 54 (Hemmingsen's Lífsins Vegur. Hól., 1575), and no. 55 (Lögbók Íslendinga. Hól., 1578). The list is compiled by Chr. Molbech.

—— Katalog over de oldnorsk-islandske Håndskrifter i det store kongelige Bibliotek og i Universitetsbiblioteket (udenfor den Arnamagnæanske Samling) samt den Arnamagnæanske Samlings Tilvækst 1894–99. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + lxv + 517. IcA3K812

Compiled by K. Kaalund.

—— Udsigt over den gamle Manuscript-Samling i det store Kongelige Bibliothek. Ved John Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. (16) + 140 + (2). IcA3K811

—— *See* Werlauff, E. C. Historiske Efterretninger om det store kgl. Bibliothek. 1844.

Kongelige Commission i Kjøbenhavn for Oldsagers Bevaring (Den), *publisher.*

See Antiquariske Annaler. 1812–27.

Kongelige danske Søkaart-Arkiv (Det), *publisher.* Island. NV.-Kyst. Ísafjarðardjúp. Pollen i Skutilsfjördr. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. *Map. Size:* 43 x 40½ cm. IcC3M296

—— Voxende Kaart over Island og Færøerne. 1826. *Map. Size:* 91½ x 61 cm. IcC3M296

—— *Second copy.*

This has been owned by J. C. Schythe, and on it are marked the routes of his voyage to and from Iceland in 1839 and 1840.

Kongelige Gehejmearkiv (Det).

See Rigsarkivet, *Copenhagen.*

Kongelige Museum for de nordiske Oldsager (Det), *Copenhagen.* Vejledning for Besøgende. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 93. IcB6K814

—— *The same.* Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 97. IcB6K815

Many objects of medieval Iceland are to be found in this museum, among which is the famous door of the Valþjófsstaður's church.

—— Catalogue descriptif du Musée royal des antiquités du Nord. Traduction en partie abrégée du catalogue danois. Copenhague, 1885. 8°. pp. 109. IcB6K814

—— *See* Desjardins, E. Le musée des antiquités.

Müller, S. O. Nationalmuseet. 1907.

Nyerup, R. Oversyn over Fæderneslandets Mindesmærker. 1806.

Undset, I. Mere om norske Oldsager. 1891.

Worsaae, J. A. A., *and* Petersen, J. M. Nordiske Oldsager. 1859.

Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det). *Annual reports, financial statements, circulars about the Society's publications, lists of members, etc. — in Danish, English, German, and French, bd. in two vols.* 1827–65. IcA41A112–113

—— Historisch-antiquarische Mittheilungen, herausgegeben von der königlichen Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1835. 8°. pp. viii + 117, 6 *pls.* IcA31K822

Contents: preface; — Über den Ursprung, die Blüthe und den Untergang der isländischen Geschichtschreibung, von P. E. Müller; — Kurzgefasste Übersicht über nordische steinerne Alterthümer aus der heidnischen Zeit; — Einige Alterthumsstücke von Bronze; — Grosser Hammer von Bronze; — Goldene Sachen gefunden in Fühnen; — Prachtvolles Brustgeschmeide von Gold; — Merkwürdiger Fund von feuersteinernen Sachen; — Merkwürdige Urnen; — Eine Krone von Bronze; — Über einige, in heidnischen Grabhügeln in Norwegen gefundene Schalwagen und Gewichte; — Ein Runenstein aus dem Heidenthume in Norwegen; — Färöischer Runenstein; — Die Runamo Inschrift (von Finnur Magnússon).

—— Hovedberetning om det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskabs Tilstand, Arbeider og Forhandlinger i Aarene 1825, 1826 og 1827. Kjøbenhavn, 1828. 8°. pp. 67. IcA41A113

—— Indbydelse fra den historisk-topographiske Committee i det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 12, 3 *pls.* IcA41A113

—— Die königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen.

Extr. fr. Kopenhagener Börsenhalle. No. 18. 1830. 4°. pp. 69–72. IcA41A113

Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det). Hið konunglega norræna Fornfræða-félag. Íslenzk deild. Bodsbréf. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1846.] 8°. pp. viii + viii. IcA41A113

—— Ledetraad til nordisk Oldkyndighed, udgiven af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. 8°. pp. (4) + 100, *illustr.* IcA31K823

Contents: Den old-nordiske Literaturs Omfang og Vigtighed, af N. M. Petersen; — Kortfattet Udsigt over Mindesmærker og Oldsager fra Nordens Fortid, af C. J. Thomsen; — Oldskriftselskabet.

—— *The same, English.* Guide to Northern archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, edited for the use of English readers by the Earl of Ellesmere. London, Jas. Bain, 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 128, *illustr.* IcA31K825

—— *The same, German.* Leitfaden zur nordischen Alterthumskunde, herausgegeben von der kgl. Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 108 + (4), *illustr.* IcA31K824

—— Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. 1836–39, 1840–44, 1845–49, 1850–60. — Nouvelle série. 1866–71, 1872–77, 1878–83, 1884–89, 1890–95, 1896–1901, 1902–07. Copenhague. 11 *vols.* 8°. IcA41Ad1ff.

This publication contains translation into English, French, or German of treatises which have appeared in *Annaler for nord. Oldk. og Hist.* (1836–60), and in *Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist.* (since 1866). To be continued.

—— Om nordiske Oldsager og deres Opbevaring. [Kjøbenhavn, 1841.] 8°. pp. 16. IcA41A112

Signed by the president, the vice-president, and the secretary of the Society.

—— Report addressed by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American members. Copenhagen, 1836. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 188, 7 *pls.* IcA31K821

Contents: Introduction; — Brief exposition of the oldest Icelandic and Norwegian accounts of Ireland, by N. M. Petersen; — On the stone implements of the pagan Northmen; — The Runamo inscription; — Account of some bronze antiquities found in the island of Fyen; — A remarkable bronze ax-hammer; — Valuable collection of gold antiquities found in Fyen; — Antiquities; — Account of some ancient Scandinavian chessmen; — On the Ruthwell obelisk and the Anglo-Saxon Runes, by Finnur Magnússon. The translation into English was made by Geo. G. Macdougall and John McCaul.

—— Samþyktir hins norræna fornfræða fèlags. — Vedtægter for det nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. 8°. pp. 17. IcA41A111

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1829. 8°. pp. 13 + (3). IcA41A113

—— *The same.* Det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskabets Love. 3. Udgave efter en ifølge Selskabets Beslutning af 28de April 1846 foretagen Revision. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. 8°. pp. 16. IcA41A113

—— *The same.* 4. Udgave. Efter Forandringer, vedtagne paa Selskabets Möde den 4de April 1865. Kjöbenhavn, 1865. 8°. pp. 16. IcA41A113

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Lög hins konunglega norræna Fornfræða félags. 3. útgáfa, endurskoðuð samkvæmt ályktun fèlagsins 28. apríl 1846. Kaupmannahöfn, 1846. 8°. pp. 16. IcA41A113

—— *The same, Swedish.* Det kongliga nordiska Fornskrift-sällskapets lagar. Efter en enligt sällskapets beslut af 28de April 1846 företagen revision. Köpenhamn, 1846. 8°. pp. 16. IcA41A113

—— Til det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskabs indenbys Medlemmer fra Selskabets Bestyrelse. Blot som Manuscript for Selskabets Medlemmer. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. 8°. pp. 11 + 51 + 14. IcA41A113

Contents: Forerindring, etc.; — Lovudkast for det kgl. nord. Oldskrift-Selskab, fremlagt og foreslaaet af den paa Fjerdingaarsmödet d. 28. April 1846 valgte Lov-Revisions-Committee, bestaaende af A. H. Baggesen, N. L. Westergaard, C. T. Falbe. Kjøbenhavn, 1846. 8°. pp. 51; — Bestyrelsens Bemærkninger til Committeens Lovudkast og Motiver, pp. 14.

—— Tillæg til Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. Aargang 1866–1880. Udgivet af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1867–81. 15 *pts.* 8°. IcA41A115

Contain reports of the meetings of the Society, lists of members, etc.

—— *publisher.*

See Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1866–.

Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed. 1836–65.

Antiqvarisk Tidsskrift. 1843–63.

Antiqvitates Americanæ. 1837.

Antiquités Russes. 1850–52.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. 1838–1845.

Hermod. 1825–26.

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. 1836–65.

Nordiske Fortidsminder. 1890–.

Tidsskrift for nord. Oldkyndighed. 1826–29.

—— *See* Abrahamson, J. N. B., *and* Magnússon, F. Dokumenterede Oplysninger. 1831.

Giesebrecht, L. Ueber die kgl. Gesellsch. f. nord. Alterthumskunde. 1828.

Hettema, M. de H. Het koninklijk Genootchap, etc. 1832.

Le Prevost, A. Rapport. 1830.

Kongliga Biblioteket, *Stockholm*. Förteckning öfver Kongl. Bibliothekets i Stockholm isländska handskrifter. Utgifven af Adolf Iwar Arwidsson. Stockholm, 1848. 8°. pp. (6) + 194 + (2). IcA3K821

This catalogue is based upon one made in 1841 by Jón Sigurðsson.

—— Katalog öfver Kongl. Bibliotekets fornisländska och fornnorska handskrifter utarbetad af Vilhelm Gödel. Stockholm, 1897–1900. 8°. pp. (2) + 459. IcA3K822

Kongliga Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien, *publisher*.

See Antiqvarisk tidskrift. 1864–.

Fornvännen. 1909–.

Königin Sieglinde Rhein-Fahrt (Der). Eine nordische Sage nach der jüngeren Edda. Brüssel, C. G. Wogler, 1848. 8°. pp. 47, 7 *pls.* IcP1K821

The subject is not from the younger Edda.

Kønigsfeldt, Johannes Peter Frederik. De evangeliske Biskopper i Kongeriget Danmark og paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Molbech's Historiske Aarbøger. III. Del. Kjøbenhavn, 1851. 8°. pp. 73–272. IcC61K825

For Icelandic bishops, see pp. 240–272.

Konráðs rímur.

See Riddara-rímur. 1881.

Konráðs saga keisarasonar, er fór til Ormalands. Skrifuð upp eptir gömlum handritum af Gunnlaugi Þórðarsyni. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1859. 8°. pp. 43 + (2). IcF76Ko112

—— *See* Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.

Konráðsson, Gísli (1787–1877). Fjárdrápsmálið í Húnaþingi eða þáttr Eyjólfs ok Péturs eptir Gísla Konráðsson. Ísafjörður, 1898. 8°. pp. 88. IcC49K825

Edited by Sighv. G. Borgfirðingur.

—— Slysfararíma um árið 1866. Kveðið hefur: Gísli Konráðsson, 1867. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Vestra, 1904. 12°. pp. 30. IcF86K569

—— Stjórnaróður. Sex flokkar. Kveðinn 1853 af Gísla Konráðssyni. Akureyri, Grímur Laxdal, 1858. 8°. pp. 76. IcF86K568

Covertitle: "Stjórnaróður, eður mannkyns sagan í ljóðum."

—— Páttur Grafar-Jóns og Staðarmanna. Eftir Gísla Konráðsson. Eyrarbakka, Skúli Markússon, 1912. 8°. pp. 56. IcC49K826

—— *joint author.*

See Bjarnason, Hannes, *and* Konráðsson, G. Rímur af Andra jalli. 1834. 1905.

—— *translator.*

See Espólín, Jón. Saga J. E. 1895.

Konráðsson, Jón. Stutt æfiminning síra Pjeturs Pjeturssonar, fyrrum prófasts í Hegranessþingi, eptir Jón Konráðsson. Útgefandi: P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, 1881. 8°. pp. 35. IcC63P612

Contains also "Lítið sýnishorn af latneskum og íslenzkum skáldskap Pjeturs prófasts Pjeturssonar."

Konunga erfðatal ok ríkis stjórn. Kongaerfda ok ríkis stjórn sive Successio regia et regni administratio. Ex biblioth. Suhmiana cum versione Latina, et lectionum varietate hactenus nunquam edita publici juris facit Grimus Jonæ Thorkelin, Isl. Hafniæ, typis Simmelkaerianis, 1777. 8°. pp. xvi + 47. IcG1K751

With a few marginal MS.-notes. Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 24.

—— *Second copy, interleaved and with MS.-notes.*

Konunga sögur.

See Eirspennill.

Konunglega íslenzka landsuppfræðingarfélag (Hið).

See Íslenzka landsuppfræðingarfélag (Hið).

Konunglega íslenzka lærdómslistafélag (Hið).

See Íslenzka lærdómslistafélag (Hið).

Konungsannáll.

See Annálar íslenzkir.

Konungs skuggsjá. Kongs-skugg-sio utlögd a daunsku og latinu. — Det Kongelige Speil med Dansk og Latinsk Oversættelse, samt nogle Anmærkninger, Register og Forberedelser. — Speculum regale cum interpretatione Danica et Latina, variis lectionibus, notis, etc. Udgivet af Halfdan

Einersen . . . Sorøe, 1769. 4°. pp. lxx + 804 + (10). IcF81K112

Essay (Dissertatio historico-litteraria de Speculo regali) by Hannes Finnsson, pp. ix–xxiv; Forberedelse, pp. xxv–lxx, the Danish version, variants, and index are by Jón Eiríksson. This is the only publication of a literary society called "Hið ósýnilega félag," which was founded 1760.

Konungs skuggsjá. Speculum regale. Konungs-skuggsjá. Konge-Speilet. Et philosophisk-didaktisk Skrift, forfattet i Norge mod Slutningen af det tolfte Aarhundrede. Tilligemed et samtidigt Skrift om den norske Kirkes Stilling til Staten. Christiania, 1848. 8°. pp. xix + (2) + 204 + (2), 2 *facsims.* IcF81K114

Publ. as University program. Edited by R. Keyser, P. A. Munch, and C. R. Unger.

—— Speculum regale. Ein altnorwegischer Dialog nach Cod. Arnamagn. 243 Fol. B. und den ältesten Fragmenten herausgegeben von Oscar Brenner. München, Christian Kaiser, 1881. 8°. pp. xvi + 212. IcF81K116

—— Fragment RA.58C of Konungs skuggsja. From an Old Norwegian parchment codex of the XIIIth century, with heliotype copy and a study of the paleography and the language by George T. Flom. Urbana-Champaign, 1911. 8°. pp. 54 + (12), 4 *facsims.* IcF81K119

"The University (of Illinois) studies. Vol. IV. No. 2."

—— Trende mærkværdige digteriske Brudstykker fra Middelalderen. Frit oversatte af det islandske Sprog efter de i Konungs Skúggsiá befindtlige gammelnorske Originaler af Finn Magnusen. *Extr. fr.* Historisk-philosophiske Samlinger, udg. af det kgl. Selskab for Norges Vel. III. 1. Christiania, 1812. 8°. pp. 209–226. IcF81K312

—— Kongespejlet i Uddrag. Oversat af Chr. Dorph. Haderslev, Folkeskriftselskabet, 1862. 8°. pp. 117. IcF81K313

—— *The same.* 2. gennemsete Udgave. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1892. 8°. pp. 130. IcF81K314

—— *Second copy.*

—— Kongespegelen elder Konungs skuggsjá. Fyrste bolken. Paa nynorsk ved Halfdan Møller. Sertrykk fraa "Syn og Segn." Alfheim, (Det norske Samlaget), 1900. 8°. pp. 84. IcF81K491

No more published?

—— Kongespegelen (Konungs skuggsjá) fyrste parten umsett fra gamalnorsk av K. Audne. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1909. 8°. pp. 85. IcF81K493

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 7."

—— *See* Blom, O. Bemærkninger om Kongespeilets Affattelsestid. 1867.

Brenner, O. Grönland im Mittelalter. 1886.

Finnsson, Hannes. Dissertatio. hist.-litter. de Speculo regali. 1766.

Funch, J. C. V. En Iagttagelse af et stort Sødyr. 1864.

Nathorst, A. G. Kungaspeglens "hafsgärdingar." 1895.

Steenstrup, J. J. S. Hvad er Kongespeilets "Havgjerdinger"? 1871.

Storm, G. Om Tidsforholdet mellem Kongespeilet og Stjórn samt Barlaams og Josafats Saga. 1885.

For bibliography of the Konungs skuggsjá, see *Islandica.* II. pp. 44–45, IV. p. 31.

Koeppen, Carl Friedrich. Literarische Einleitung in die nordische Mythologie. Berlin, Bechtold u. Hartje, 1837. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 204. IcD1K775

Kormak.

See Leighton, W. *jr.* Kormak. 1861.

Kormáks saga. Kormaks saga sive Kormaki Oegmundi filii vita. Ex manuscriptis Legati Magnacani cum interpretatione Latina, dispersis Kormaki carminibus ad calcem adjectis et indicibus personarum, locorum ac vocum rariorum. Havniae, sumtibus Legati Magnæani, 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + xvi + 340 + (2). IcF65Ko112

Edited and translated by Þorgeir Guðmundsson. "Fragmenta carminum Kormaki in Skálda," pp. 253–287, was prepared by Finnur Magnússon.

—— Kormaks saga herausgegeben von Th. Möbius. Halle a. S., Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 206 + (2). IcF65Ko114

Review by *Rich. Heinzel,* sep. repr. from *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.* XXXII. 1888. 8°. pp. 43–55. IcF65Ko115

—— Kormáks saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 112. IcF65Ko117

"Íslendinga sögur. 6."

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. II. 1840. IV. 1868.

—— The life and death of Cormac the Skald, being the Icelandic Kormáks-saga rendered into English by W. G. Collingwood and Jón Stefánsson. Ulverston, Wm.

Holmes, 1902. 8°. pp. (6) + 145, 1 *pl.*, *illustr.* IcF65Ko341

"Viking Club translation series. No. 1."

—— Kärlek i hedna dagar. Skalden Kormaks saga från fornisländskan tolkad af A. U. Bååth. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber, 1895. 8°. pp. 83. IcF65Ko551

—— *See* Bugge, E. S. Om Versene i Kormaks Saga. 1889.

Ólsen, Björn M. Om Versene i Kormaks Saga. 1888.

—— *See* Leighton, W. *jr.* Kormak. 1861.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 65–66, 124.

Körner, Friedrich. Ein vergessener Erdteil. Grönländisch-normannische Geschichten nach isländischen Sagen und neuere Grönlandsfahrten. 2. Auflage. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1900. 8°. pp. 112, *frontisp.* IcB51K841

"Nieritz Jugendbibliothek."

Kornerup, Thorvald. Islande. Monuments de l'antiquité. Nature. Itinéraires des touristes en langue anglaise. Publié par les soins de Daniel Bruun. Copenhague, Det nordiske Forlag, 1900. obl. 8°. pp. 31, *illustr.* IcC9K845

Publication for the Paris exhibition of 1900.

—— Oversigt over "Meddelelser om Grønland" 1876–1899, udgivet i Anledning af Verdensudstillingen i Paris 1900 af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland, udarbeidet af T. K. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 8°. pp. 67, *map.* IcB51K845

See Arkæologi, pp. 27–32.

—— Postvirksomheden paa Island. [Kjøbenhavn, 1898.] 8°. pp. 471–477. IcC53K841

Sep. repr. fr. "Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift, 1898, 6. Hefte."

Korolenko, Vladimir. Blindi tónsnillingurinn. Pýtt af Guðm. Guðmundssyni. Akureyri, G. Jóhannesson, 1912. 8°. pp. 186. IcF88K842

—— Sögur frá Síberíu. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1897. 8°. pp. viii + 120. IcF88K841

"Bókasafn alþýðu. I. flokkur. 2. bindi." *Contents:* preface by Sigfús Blöndal; — Úr dagbók Síberíufara (transl. by Björn Bjarnason); — Draumur Makars (transl. by Sigf. Blöndal); — Þýtur í skóginum (transl. by Guðm. Finnbogason).

Kort (En) forfattet Beskrivelse om det store nordiske Monarkies Stiftelse, de gamle Danskes mærkværdige Udtoge, og herlige Seiervindinger i den heele Verden, tillige med Frode den Stores Love, samt de gamle Danskes Religion og Skikke. Kiøbenhavn, Lars Nielsen Svane, 1768. 8°. pp. 40. IcP1K852

A satire on contemporary conditions in Denmark.

Koschwitz, Eduard, *translator.*

See Karlamagnús saga. Der altnordische Roland. 1878.

Kosningablaðið. [*Nos.*] Ia–b — 2. Reykjavík, 1.–9. september, 1908. fol. IcR3K752

Only these two numbers were published; no editor is mentioned.

Kosningarskrá.

See Alþingi. — Elections.

Kossak, Margarete. Krone des Lebens. Nordische Novellen. Stuttgart u. Berlin, J. G. Cotta's Nachf., 1904. 8°. pp. 271. IcP1K865

See Der Liebeszauber vom Gleráfoss, pp. 161–214.

Køster, Kristian, *editor.* Et Hundrede danske Sange, samlede af K. K. Kjøbenhavn, K. Schønberg, 1865. 12°. pp. viii + 239 + (4). IcP1K861

Contains many poems on Old Northern themes by N. F. S. Grundtvig and B. S. Ingemann.

—— *and* Schrøder, L., *editors.* Digte og Sange for danske Højskoler, samlede af K. K. og L. S. Kjøbenhavn, K. Schønberg, 1866. 12°. pp. 176. IcP1K862

Contains many poems on Old Northern subjects by N. F. S. Grundtvig.

Kötlugos 1860. (Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá Cohen, *n. d.*) 12°. pp. 7. IcF86K595

An anonymous poem.

Koudelka, Ad., *translator* (*pseudonym:* O. S. Vetti).

See Pálsson, Gestur. Dve islandské povídky.

Krabbe, Harald. Blæreormlidelserne paa Island og de imod dem trufne Foranstaltninger. Særtryk af Tidsskrift for Veterinærer. II. R. XX. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 8°. pp. 20. IcK1K598

—— Bradsoten hos Faarene i Island og paa Færøerne. (Kjøbenhavn, 1872.) 8°. pp. 32. IcN1K488

"Aftryk af Tidsskrift for Veterinærer. II. Række. II."

Krabbe, Harald. *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 81–112. IcN1K488

—— Echinokoksygdommen paa Island. [Kjøbenhavn, 1864.] 8°. pp. 19. IcK1K892

"Særskilt Aftryk af Ugeskrift for Læger, 2. Række 41. Bind."

—— Efterretning for Islænderne angaaende Blæreormsygdommen og Midlerne til at forebygge den. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben. 3. R. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 280–299. IcK1K593

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 280–299. IcK1K592

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Athugasemdir handa Íslendingum um sullaveikina og varnir móti henni. Íslenzkað og gefið út að tilhlutun dómsmálastjórnarinnar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1864. 8°. pp. 18. IcK1K594

—— *Second copy.*

—— Helminthologiske Undersøgelser i Danmark og Island, med særligt Hensyn til Blæreormlidelserne paa Island. (Særskilt aftrykt af det Kgl. D. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 5. R. naturvidensk. og mathem. Afd. 7. Bd.) Kjøbenhavn, 1865. 4°. pp. (2) + 64, 7 *pls.* IcK1K595

—— *The same, French.* Recherches helminthologiques en Danemark et en Islande par H. Krabbe. Copenhague, G. E. C. Gad, 1866. 4°. pp. (4) + 66 + (2), 7 *pls.* IcK1K596

—— De islandske Echinokokker. (Kjøbenhavn, 1862.) 8°. pp. 19. IcK1K892

"Særskilt Aftryk af Ugeskrift for Læger, 2. Række 37te Bind."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 241–259. IcK1H891

—— Meddelelser angaaende islandske Landboforhold, nærmest med Hensyn til Huusdyrholdet. Foredrag. (Særskilt Aftryk af "Tidsskrift for Landoekonomi.") Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 16. IcN1K485

—— En medfødt Misdannelse af Hjertet (Atresia ostii venosi dextri). *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-Tidende. VII. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. fol. pp. 149–150. IcK1M678

The case here described occurred in Iceland.

—— Notice explicative sur les mesures préventives, prises en Islande pour combattre le développement de la maladie causé par les échinocoques. Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles par le Comité danois. Copenhague, 1876. 4°. pp. 4. IcK1K597

—— Om Kreaturholdet paa Island. (Kjøbenhavn, 1867.) 8°. pp. 5. IcN1K487

"Særskilt Aftryk af Tidsskrift for Veterinairer, 15de Bind 1867."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 1–5. IcN1K487

—— Undersögelser angaaende Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hundens og Kattens Tarmkanal i Danmark og paa Island. [Kjøbenhavn, 1864.] 8°. pp. 21. IcN1K486

"Særskilt Aftryk af Tidsskrift for Veterinairer 12. Bd."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 175–195. IcN1K486

—— *See* Jónsson, Snorri, *and* Krabbe, H. Husdyrhold og Husdyrsygdomme og Dyrlægevæsenet. 1879.

—— *See* Hjaltalín, Jón J. Indlæg. 1868.

Kraft, Jens Edvard, *joint author.*

See Nyerup, R., *and* Kraft, J. E. Almindeligt Litteraturlexicon. 1820.

Krag, Thomas, *translator.*

See Nicolaysen, N. Langskibet fra Gokstad. 1882.

Krahmer, A. W. Die Urheimat der Russen in Europa und die wirkliche Localität und Bedeutung der Vorfälle in der Thidreksaga. Ein Gratulationsschreiben zu dem tausendjährigen Bestehen des russischen Staates an Feodor Iwanowitsch Buszlajew gerichtet. Moskwa, M. Arlt, 1862. 8°. pp. 144. IcF74P713

Krak, Ove, *editor.* Krak's Blaa Bog. Tre Tusinde nulevende danske Mænd og Kvinders Levnedsløb indtil Aar 1910. Kjøbenhavn, 1910. 8°. pp. 474. IcA9K891

Includes also several Icelanders.

Krákumál. Lodbrokar-quida; or the Death-Song of Lodbroc; now first correctly printed from various manuscripts, with a free English translation. To which are added the various readings; a literal Latin version; an Islando-Latino glossary; and explanatory notes. By the Rev. James Johnstone. [Copenhagen], 1782. 8°. pp. (4) + 111. IcF43K852

It is stated at the end that "a very learned native of Iceland prepared both the text and the glossary for the press"; this refers to Grímur J. Thorkelin.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Lodbrokar-quida, carmen Gothicum, famam regis Ragnari Lodbrochi celebrans, cujus partem primam — sextam . . . præside

Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . pro laurea exhibet Magnus Georg. Meurling, *etc.* Lundæ. 1802. 4°. pp. (6) + 77. IcF43K854

Publ. in six parts as Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. with six different respondents. Icelandic text with Latin translation on the opposite page.

—— *Second copy, defective.*

—— Krakas Maal eller Kvad om Kong Ragnar Lodbroks Krigsbedrifter og Heltedød efter en gammel Skindbog og flere hidtil ubenyttede Haandskrifter med dansk, latinsk og fransk Oversættelse, forskjellige Læsemaader, samt kritiske og philologiske Anmærkninger udgivet af C. C. Rafn. Kjøbenhavn, 1826. 8°. pp. (8) + 152 + (2), 2 *music-pieces, facsim.* IcF43K855

The French version is by L. S. Borring.— List of editions and bibliography of the poem, pp. 75–83.

—— Geschichte Alfreds des Grossen übertragen aus Turners Geschichte der Angelsachsen, nebst der Lodbrokar-Quida in dem Urtext und einer metrischen Uebersetzung; von Friedrich Lorentz. Hamburg, F. Perthes, 1828. 8°. pp. xii + 283 (*see* pp. 257–283). IcF43K857

—— Krakes Maal eller Regner Lodbrogs Dødssang. Oversat paa Dansk af Christen Berntszøn. 1652. Ny Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1877. 4°. pp. (16). IcF43K851

Edited by Chr. V. Bruun.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Kråkumål eller Ragnars kväde i ormagropen, fritt återgifvet på svenska af P. Aug. Gödecke. *In* Fria ord. En samling uppsatser utg. af Publicist-klubben. Stockholm, 1878. 8°. pp. 267–272. IcF43K856

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Kråkumál. 1905.

Nyerup, R. Bildur Danskur. 1819.

For bibliography of this poem, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 36–39.

Kralik, Richard von. Altnordische Dichtkunst. *Extr. fr.* Die Kultur. III. Bd. Wien, 1901. 8°. pp. 81–89, 214–222. IcE35K895

—— Das deutsche Götter- und Heldenbuch. I. Amelungensage. II. Wilzen- und Welsungensage. Gesammelt und erneuert. Stuttgart und Wien, Jos. Roth, 1900–02. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 311; (4) + 388. IcP1K895

—— Zur nordgermanischen Sagengeschichte. Wien, Rud. Ludwig, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 120 + (2). IcD1K895

"Quellen und Forschungen zur deutschen Volkskunde, hrsgg. v. E. K. Bümml. Bd. IV."

Kramer, Jules Henri, *translator.*

See Montelius, G. O. A. La Suède préhistorique. 1874.

Krarup, [Janus] Frederik. Om Zeniernes Rejse til Norden, et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 4°. pp. 145–154, 1 *map.* IcC9Z549

—— Zeniernes Rejse til Norden, et Tolknings-Forsøg. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 32, 2 *maps.* IcC9Z551

"I Hovedsagen et Særtryk af det kongelige danske geografiske Selskabs Tidsskrift, II."

Krause, Ernest. Die nordische Herkunft der Trojasage bezeugt durch den Krug von Tragliatella, eine dritthalbtausendjährige Urkunde. Nachtrag zu den Trojaburgen Nordeuropas. Glogau, Carl Flemming, 1893. 8°. pp. 48, *illustr.* IcD1K912

—— Die Trojaburgen Nordeuropas ihr Zusammenhang mit der indogermanischen Trojasage von der entführten und gefangenen Sonnenfrau (Syrith, Brunhild, Ariadne, Helena), den Trojaspielen, Schwert- und Labyrinthtänzen zur Feier ihrer Lenzbefreiung. Nebst einem Vorwort über den deutschen Gelehrtendünkel. Glogau, Carl Flemming, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxii + 300, *illustr.* 610F54

Chap. 6 treats of "Die Völundar-Häuser Islands," and other chapters deal with Norse mythology.

Kristensen, Marius. Afsløringen af Magnus den Godes Mindesten ved Skibelund Krat den 28. September 1898. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Kolding, 1898. 4°. coll. 1249–60. IcB27K925

Inserted a note, with picture of the same, from "Hver 8 Dag," 5. Aarg. No. 5. 1898. 4°. p. 12.

—— Fremmedordene i det ældste danske Skriftsprog (för omtr. 1300). København, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 79. IcE43K921

Copenh. Univ. inaug.-diss.

Kristileg smárit handa Íslendingum. No. 1–8, 1–8, 1–5. Reykjavík, 1865–69. 21 *pts.* 8°. IcH17T763

Kristilegt félag ungra manna. Mánaðarblað K. F. U. M. I.–II. árgangur. Ábyrgðarmaður: Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, 1907–08. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcH41K912

No t.-p. Of vol. ii. there are only nos. 1–2.

Kristilegt félag ungra manna. *See* Friðriksson, Friðrik. Úti og inni. 1912.

Kristilegt smáritafélag, *publisher.*

See Heimilisvinurinn. 1904–06.

Kristilegt unglingafjelag. 1899. No. 1–12. — Mánaðartíðindi Kristilegs unglingafjelags. II. árg. 1900. No. 1–9. Reykjavík, 1899–1900. 8°. 2 *vols.* IcH41K921

No more published.

—— Skýrsla yfir starfið á árinu 1899. (Reykjavík, 1899.) 12°. pp. 15. IcN9D512

—— Söngbók Kristilegs unglingafjelags. Prentað sem handrit. Reykjavík, Fr. Friðriksson, 1898. sm. 8°. pp. 80. IcH22S698

Kristinréttr Árna biskups. Jus ecclesiasticum novum sive Arnæanum anno Domini MCCLXXV. Kristinnrettr inn nyi edr Arna biskups. Ex MSS. Legati Magnæani cum versione Latina, lectionum varietate, notis, collatione cum jure canonico, conciliis, juribus ecclesiasticis exoticis, indiceque vocum primus edit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin, Isl. Hafniæ, typis Hallagerianis, 1777. 8°. pp. xxv + (3) + 256 + (2), *facsim.* IcG1K931

—— *Second copy.* IcG1K911

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. V. 1895.

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 24–25.

Kristinréttr Grágásar. Jus ecclesiasticum vetus sive Thorlaco-Ketillianum constitutum an. Chr. MCXXIII. Kristinrettr hinn gamli edr Þorlaks oc Ketils Biscupa. Ex. MSS. Legati Magnæani, cum versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus, notis, collatione cum jure canonico, juribus ecclesiasticis exoticis, indiceqve vocum edit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin, Isl. Hauniæ et Lipsiæ, F. C. Pelt, 1776. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 176 + (64), 2 *facsims.* IcG1K911

See also Grágás. — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 25.

Kristinréttr Jóns erkibiskups.

See Norges gamle Love. II. 1848.

Pontoppidan, E. Annales ecclesiasticæ Danicæ. I. 1741.

Samling af gamle norske Love. II. 1752.

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 26.

Kristinréttr Magnús lagabætis.

See Norges gamle Love. II. 1848. IV. 1885.

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 26.

Kristinréttr Sverris konungs.

See Norges gamle Love. I. 1846.

—— *See* Maurer, K. Das sogenannte Christenrecht König Sverrirs. 1872.

—— Studien über das sogenannte Christenrecht König Sverris. 1877.

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 26–27.

[Kristjánsson, Björn (1858–).] Er rétt að þegja um hið sanna ástand bankans og landsjóðs? Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1899. 8°. pp. 14 + (2). IcC53K921

Signed at end: Þingmaður.

[——] Heimullegar kosningar. Eftir Alþingismann. [Reykjavík, 1901.] 8°. pp. 26. IcC53K922

"Sérprentun úr Tímar. Bókm. fél., XXII."

—— Stafrof söngfræðinnar eptir Björn Kristjánsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 72. IcL1K921

—— *joint editor.*

See Thorarensen, Stefán, *and* Kristjánsson, B., *ed.* Nokkur fjórðduð sálmalög. 1891.

Kristjánsson, Böðvar [Þórarinn] (1883–), *joint translator.*

See Jespersen, O. Stutt ensk mállýsing. 1906.

Kristjánsson, Jóhann (1884–). Alþingismannatal 1845–1905. Eftir Jóhann Kristjánsson. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1906. 8°. pp. vi +76 + (2). IcC61K925

—— Jón Borgfirðingur 1826–1912. (Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1912.) 8°. pp. 14, *portr.* IcC63B672

"Sjerprentun úr Lögrjettu."

—— Prestaskólamenn. Sögufélag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. vii + 130. IcC37S685

"Sögurit. VI."

Kristjánsson, Jón (1885–). Íslenskur sjórjettur. Eftir Jón Kristjánsson. Prentaður sem handrit. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1910. 8°. pp. 160. IcG4K712

Kristjánsson, Kristján (1806–82), *editor.*

See Nefndarfundir ísl. embættismanna. Tíðindi. 1842.

—— *joint editor.*

See Halldórsson, Björn (1724–94). Atli. 1834.

Kristjánsson, Kristján (*of* Ísafjörður), *joint editor.*

See Vid og vid. 1889.

Kristjánsson, Sigurður (1854–). Boghandelen paa Island. *In* Boghandlermedhjælperen udg. ved C. Corneliussen. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 4°. pp. 37–41. IcC53K935

—— Eignar- og umboðssölu bækur. (Reykjavík, [c. 1898].) 8°. pp. 8. IcA1B682

—— *The same.* (Reykjavík, 1900.) 8°. pp. 8. IcA1B682

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 19. IcA1B692

Kristni saga. Christendoms saga Hliodande um þad hvornenn Christen Tru kom fyrst a Island, ad forlage þess halofflega Herra, Olafs Tryggvasonar Noregs Kongs . . . Prentud i Skalhollti, 1688. 4°. pp. (4) + 26 + (2). IcF64A112

Edited by Bishop Þórður Þorláksson.

—— Kristni-saga sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ; nec non Þattr af Isleifi biskupi, sive Narratio de Isleifo Episcopo; ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani cum interpretatione Latina, notis, chronologia, tabulis genealogiics, et indicibus, tam rerum, quam verborum. Hafniæ, (sumtibus Legati Magnæani), 1773. 8°. pp. (40) + 194 + (104). IcF72K114

The preface is by B. W. Luxdorph, but the edition is otherwise the work of Hannes Finnsson. The texts are followed by "Annotationes uberiores," which consist of: "De berserkis et furore berserkico," by Jón Eiríksson, and "De centenario árgenti," by Bjarni Halldórsson.

See also Pálsson, Gunnar. In hundrad Silfurs.

—— *See* Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Hauksbók. 1892–96.

Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

—— Kristnisaga, Þáttr Þorvalds ens víðforla, Þáttr Ísleifs biskups Gizurarsonar, Hungrvaka herausgegeben von B. Kahle. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxiii + (2) + 143. IcF72K116

"Altnordische Sagabibliothek. 11."

—— *See* Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1896.

—— Nio kapitel af Kristni saga tolkade och upplysta samt med en kort historisk inledning försedda. Akademisk afhandling af Robert Wilhelm Gillberg. Uppsala, 1866. 8°. pp. (4) + 40. IcF72K551

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Translation of the first nine chapters.

—— *See* Brenner, O. Über die Kristni saga. 1878.

Gam, Jónas D. Schediasma hist. de prima religionis christ. fundatione in Isl. 1696.

Ólsen, Björn M. Um kristnitökuna árið 1000 og tildrög hennar. 1900.

Werneke, B. Die Einführung des Christenthums auf Island. 1856.

—— *See* Holm, T. Þ. Elding. 1889.

Ingemann, B. S. Kampen for Valhall. 1821.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 66–69, 124.

Kritiske Journal.

See Kiøbenhavns kgl. privil. Adresse Contoirs Kritiske Journal.

Krogh, Johan Christopher. Om Tallets Rolle i gammel Tid. Christiania, 1876. 8°. pp. 2 + 15. IcB8K931

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift' IV. Bd. 2. Hefte."

[Krohg, Georg Anton.] Den nyere islandske Literatur. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitets Tidskrift. V. Bd. 3. H. Christiania, 1860. 8°. pp. 1–9. IcF11K935

—— *translator.* Islandske Folkesagn efter Arnason, Maurer og fleere i Oversættelse og Sammendrag. Christiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1863. 8°. pp. (4) + 204. IcD11K934

Krohn, Kaarle. Finnische Beiträge zur germanischen Mythologie. Sonderabdruck aus den Finnisch-Ugrischen Forschungen 1904 und 1905. Helsingfors, 1906. 8°. pp. 231–248, 83–138. IcD1K932

Covertitle. *Contents:* Sampsa Pellervoinen > Njordr, Freyr?; — Lemminkäinens Tod < Christi > Balders Tod.

Króka-Refs saga.

See Agiætar Fornmanna-Søgur. 1756.

—— Krókarefssaga, Gunnars saga Keldugnúpsfífls og Ölkofra þáttr. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1866. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 75. IcF65Kr112

Edited by Þorvaldur Björnsson.

—— Króka-Refs saga og Króka-Refs rímur efter Håndskrifterne udgivne af Pálmi Pálsson. (Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur.) København, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + xxxviii + 120 + (2). IcF65Kr114

—— Saga Krókarefs. Ísafirði, 1890. 8°. pp. 39. IcF65Kr117

—— Króka-Refs saga. Útgefandi: Sigurbjörn Jónsson. Selkirk, Man., Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1900. 8°. pp. (2) + 23 + (2). IcF65Kr119

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 69–70.

Kromayer, August, *translator.*

See Eiríks saga rauða. Die Winlandsagas. 1909.

Kröningssvärd, Carl Gustaf. Afhandling om Islands- och ren-lafwens nytta och

anwändbarhet såsom födolämne. Stockholm, 1849. 8°. pp. 14. IcN1K631

Kröningssvärd, Carl Gustaf, *translator.*

See Nordiskt sago-bibliothek. 1834.

Völsunga saga. Völsungarne. 1842.

Krug von Nidda, Otto Ludwig. Ueber die Mineralquellen auf Island. *Extr. fr.* Karsten's Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, *etc.* IX. Bd. Berlin, 1836. 8°. pp. 247–284. IcC13K942

Krüger, A. G. Eine angebliche isländische Bearbeitung der Schwanenrittersage. *Extr. fr.* Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. XCIX. Bd. Braunschweig, 1897. 8°. pp. 241–252. IcF7K945

Krukkspá. Jón Borgfirðingur og Jónas Jónsson létu prenta. Reykjavík, 1884. 12°. pp. viii + 30. IcD11K945

This prophecy is ascribed to a certain Jón Krukk of the 16th cent.

Kruse, Friedrich Carl Hermann. Chronicon Nortmannorum, Wariago-Russorum, nec non Danorum, Sveonum, Norwegorum inde ab a. DCCLXXVII usque ad a. DCCCLXXIX sive a Sigifrido rege Nortmannorum usque ad Igorem I, Russorum magnum principem, ad verbum ex Francicis, Anglosaxonicis, Hibernicis, Scandinavicis, Slavicis, Serbicis, Bulgaricis, Arabicis et Byzantinis annalibus repetitum, notisque geographicis, historicis, chronologicis, illustratum; additis nonnullis usque ad Christiana tempora spectantibus, et tabulis duabus maximi moduli chronologico-genealogicis. Hamburgi et Gothae, F. et A. Perthes, 1851. 4°. pp. xvi + 478, 2 *tbls.* IcB49K941

See also Kunik, E. Kritische Bemerkungen. 1849–50.

Küchler, Carl [Gottlieb Friedrich]. Aus Island. *Extr. fr.* Das zwanzigste Jahrhundert. VI. Jahrg. Zürich, 1896. 8°. pp. 563–565. IcF11K951

Brief historical sketch of the College of Iceland (Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík), occasioned by the fiftieth anniversary of its transfer to Reykjavík.

—— Die drei Heroen der neuisländischen Novellistik. *Extr. fr.* Das zwanzigste Jahrhundert. VI. Jahrg. Zürich, 1896. 8°. pp. 462–474, 544–562. IcF11K951

The first article (being the same as that in the "Moderne Rundschau") treats of Jónas Hallgrímsson, the second of Jón Thoroddsen. No more published.

—— Geschichte der isländischen Dichtung der Neuzeit (1800–1900). I. Heft. Novellistik. II. Heft. Dramatik. Leipzig, Hermann Haacke, 1896–1902. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 85; vi + (2) + 79. IcF11K954

—— In Lavawüsten und Zauberwelten auf Island. Berlin, Alfred Schall, [1911]. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 223, 70 *pls.* IcC9K953

—— Islands neuere und neueste Novellistik. *Extr. fr.* Moderne Rundschau. IV. Bd. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. 159–165. IcF11K953

This article treats of Jónas Hallgrímsson; after the following number the "Moderne Rundschau" was merged in "Die freie Bühne" (Jan. 1892), so supposedly no more was publ. under this title.

—— Unter der Mitternachtssonne durch die Vulkan- und Gletscherwelt Islands. Leipzig, Abel & Müller, 1906. 8°. pp. 174, *illustr.* IcC9K951

—— Wüstenritte und Vulkanbesteigungen auf Island. Altenburg S.-A., St. Geibel, 1909. 8°. pp. xv + 320, *illustr.* IcC9K952

—— Zur Geschichte der isländischen Dramatik. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. N. F. XII. Bd. Weimar, 1898. 8°. pp. 1–21. IcF11K952

—— *translator.*

See Einarsson, Indriði. Schwert und Krummstab. 1900.

Jónasson, Jónas. Lebenslügen. 1903.

Nordische Heldensagen. 1892.

Pálsson, Gestur. Drei Novellen. 1896.

—— Grausame Geschichte. 1902.

—— Das Liebensheim. 1891.

Stefánsson Jón (1851–). Nordische Novellen. 1896.

Kumlbúa þáttr.

See Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. 1860.

Kunik, Ernst. Kritische Bemerkungen zu den Rafn'schen Antiquités Russes und zu dem Kruse'schen Chronicon Nordmannorum. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la classe hist.-philol. de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. Tome VII. St. Pétersbourg, 1849–50. 4°. coll. 129–151, 171–224, 273–302, 314–359. IcB49A633

Kunstmann, Friedrich. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt. Mit einem Atlas alter bisher ungedruckter Karten. München, 1859. 4°. pp. (4) + 151. IcB53K961

. "Monumenta saecularia, hrsgg. von der kgl. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. III. Classe." The atlas is lacking.

Kuntze, Franz, *translator.*

See Hjörleifsson, Einar G. Klein-Hvammur. 1909.

Kupfer, Friedrich Heinrich. Norwegen und seine Besiedelung. Schneeberg, 1895. 4°. pp. 31. IcB17K961

Sep. repr. fr. "VII. Jahresbericht d. kgl. Gymnasiums zu Schneeberg." Covertitle.

Kvæði.

See Tækifæris-kvæði.

Kvásir. I.–III. árgangur. Hafnarfirði, 1908–10. fol. IcR3K893

No t.-p.; as "Útgefendur og ábyrgðarmenn" of vol. i. (nos. 1–6), and of vol. ii. no. 1 are: Karl H. Bjarnarson and Jón Helgason; the rest of vol. ii. (nos. 2–8) and the only number issued of vol. iii. (Jan. 14, 1910) have no name of editors.

Kvennablaðið. I.–XVIII. ár. Útgefandi [og ritstjóri]: Briet Bjarnhéðinsdóttir. Reykjavík, 1895–1912. 18 *vols.* 4°. IcR1K912

Monthly. To be continued.

Kvennaskólinn í Reykjavík. 1874–1906. Reykjavík, Sigurður Kristjánsson, 1907. 8°. pp. 46, *portr.* IcN21K912

History of the school during those years, by Thora Melsteð; also a biographical sketch of her, by Bogi Th. Melsteð.

Kyhlberg, O., *editor and translator.*

See Sighvatr Þórðarson. Om skalden S. Th. samt tolkning af hans Vestrvíkingar- och Nesjavísur. 1868.

Kyhn, G. A[ndreas]. Nødværge imod den i Island regierende Øvrighed eller betimelig og fornøden Dom veiledende til en nøiagtig Undersøgelse og rigtig Bedømmelse af en saa kaldet Islands almindelige Ansøgning til Kongen. Med Motto: Island er þad besta Land sem Solin skinn uppá. Kiøbenhavn, 1797. 8°. pp. 344. IcC49K991

The appendix includes, besides several documents, a list of the relations of the Stephensen family in Iceland, by Halldór Jakobsson. We give the title with the motto (Ísland er þad besta land sem sólin skinn uppá) as it has its story. This phrase appeared here for the first time, but has been quoted repeatedly by foreigners as an Icelandic proverb to show how foolishly the Icelanders love their native land. Here, of course, it is used scornfully. It is, however, not Icelandic; it is said to be from a Faroish poem.

See also Stephensen, Magnús Ó. Forsvar. 1798.

Kyrkiu Ordinantia (Ein).

See Laws and ordinances. Ein Kyrkiu Ordinantia. 1635.

Kystrejsen.

See Ólsen, Björn M. Kystrejsen. 1907.

Laale, Peder.

See Kock, K. A. L., *and* Petersens, K. af, *ed.* Östnordiska og latinska medeltidsordspråk. 1889–94.

Labonne, Henry. Exploration de l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Toulouse. V. année. Toulouse, 1886. 8°. pp. 662–664. IcC9L123

Signed at end by the communicator: *S. G.*

—— Le gisement du spath d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie commerciale de Bordeaux. 10e année. 2e série. Bordeaux, 1887. 8°. pp. 703–704. IcC13L122

—— L'Islande. Conférence faite à la Société de géographie commerciale de Bordeaux dans sa séance publique annuelle du 24 Janvier 1887. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie commerciale de Bordeaux. 10e année. 2. série. Bordeaux, 1887. 8°. pp. 161–179, 193–201. IcC9L124

—— L'Islande à vol d'oiseau. [Paris,] 1886. 8°. pp. 46, *illustr.* IcC9L129

Sep. repr. fr. "Annuaire du Club alpin français," XIII.

—— L'Islande et l'archipel des Færœer. Paris, Hachette & Cie., 1888. 8°. pp. xx + 399, *map, illustr.* IcC9L122

Review by *Joseph Chailley,* extr. fr. *Le Tour du Monde.* Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. (2) — (4). IcC9L127

—— Lettre sur l'Islande et les Færö. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie commerciale de Bordeaux. 10e année. Bordeaux, 1887. 8°. pp. 505–508. IcC9L125

—— [Lettres de l'Islande.] *Extr. fr.* Comptes rendus de la Société de géographie. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 81, 132, 245, 291–292, 429–431. IcC9L131

—— Les ressources commerciales de l'Ultima Thulé. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie commerciale de Paris. Tome IX. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 268–276, *illustr.* IcC9L126

Labonne, Henry. Salvör. Nouvelle islandaise. Paris (Issoudun), L'édition mutuelle, 1906. 8°. pp. (6) + ii + (2) + 111 + (8). IcP1L123

Appeared as a feuilleton of "Journal d'Issoudun"; three sonnets follow the novel.

—— La vallée des Geysers d'Islande en 1886. *Extr. fr.* La Nature. No. 737. Paris, 1887. 4°. pp. 106–110, *illustr.* IcC13L123

See also Nielsen, Y. De nyeste videnskabel. Undersøg. paa Isl. 1887.

—— La vie de nos pêcheurs en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de Géographie commerciale de Bordeaux. 10e année. 2e série. Bordeaux, 1887. 8°. pp. 619–626. IcN5L121

Lachmann, Karl, *translator.*

See Müller, P. E. Sagenbibliothek. 1816.

Lackmann, Adam Heinrich. De computatione annorvm per hiemes priscis gentibvs Hyperboreis vsitata, dispvtatio chronologico-historica. Kilonii, 1744. 4°. pp. (8) + 60. IcB8L141

Läffler, L. F.

See Leffler, L. F.

Lagasafn handa alþýðu. Útgefendur: Magnús Stephensen og Jón Jensson. I.–III. bindi (1672–1886). — Útgefendur: Jón Jensson og Jón Magnússon. IV. bindi (1887–1900). Reykjavík, Björn Jónsson, 1888–1890, 1900. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. xviii + 303; viii + 320; xi + 347; xxii + 351. IcG3B116

Lagerbring, Sven. Dissertatio gradualis de fide historica monumentorum Islandicorum, qvam . . . praeside Sven Bring . . . submittit Johan Adolph Stechau. Londini Gothorum, 1763. 4°. pp. 37. IcF7L174

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Dissertatio gradualis de Gallorum Drruidis [!] cum Gothorum Drottis collatis, quam . . . præside Sven Bring . . . publicæ bonorum censuræ subjicit . . . Nicolaus Smedberg. Londini Gothorum, 1758. 4°. pp. 27. IcD1L176

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio gradualis, de Odino, magia liberato, quam . . . sub præsidio Sven Bring . . . luci et censuræ credit . . . Johan Rosén. Londini Gothorum, 1748. 4°. pp. (2) + 19. IcD1L173

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio gradualis sistens hypomnemata historica de luxu Sviogothorum antiquo, quam . . . sub umbone Sven Bring . . . publico examini defert Johannes Fredricus Quist. Londini Gothorum, 1765. 4°. pp. 26 + (2). IcB8L172

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio historica de origine et nomine gentis Danorum, qvam . . . præside Sven Bring . . . subjicit Petrus Wenerlund. Londini Gothorum, 1753. 4°. pp. (6) + 18. IcB27L174

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Σχεδιασμα historicum Scandinaviam ut gentium vaginam considerans . . . præside Sven Bring . . . submittit Andreas Petrus Stobæus. Londini Gothorum, 1751. 4°. pp. (6) + 25. IcB5L174

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *præses.*

See Dahlmann, Nils. De creatione mundi. 1752.

Hollström, Nils. De immortalitate mentis. 1748.

Stenbeck, Jöns. De meritis Scandianorum priscorum in commercia. 1752.

Lagerlöf, Petrus. De antiqvitate et situ gentis Sveonicæ dissertatio academica quam . . . preside . . . Petro Lagerlööff, publico candidorum examini modeste submittit Johannes M. Jäger. Upsalis, 1689. 8°. pp. (8) + 30 + (2). IcB5L177

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Pro veris et antiqvis gentis Gothicæ sedibus asserendis dissertatio academica, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Petri Lagerlööfz . . . publicæ censuræ exhibet Petrus Salanus. Vpsalæ, 1691. 8°. pp. (8) + 64. IcB5L178

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *præses.*

See Boroenius, A. De Scandianorum rebus maritimis. 1690.

Djurberg, D. De skaldis. 1685.

Lagerlöf, Selma. Heimilið og ríkið. Pýtt af Laufeyju Vilhjálmsdóttir. Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1912. 8°. pp. 16. IcF91L175

—— Herragarðssaga. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 229. IcF88L174

"Sérprentuð neðanmálssaga úr Ísafold 1908."

Lægmand (En), *pseudonym.*

See Hjort, V. B.

Lagrèze, Gustave Bascle de. Les Normands dans les deux mondes. Paris, Firmin-Didot & Cie., 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + xi + 358. IcB41L178

Laing, Samuel, *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. The Heimskringla. 1844. 1889.

Lækningabók íslenzk. Den islandske Lægebog Codex Arnamagnæanus 434a, 12mo. Udgivet af Kr. Kålund. D. kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 6. Række, historisk og filosofisk Afd. VI. 4. København, 1907. 4°. pp. 46. IcF81L212

La Martinière, Pierre Martin de. Voyage des pais septentrionavx. Dans lequel se void les mœurs, maniere de vivre, & superstitions des Norweguiens, Lappons, Kiloppes, Borandiens, Syberiens, Samojedes, Zembliens, & Islandois, enrichi de plusieurs figures. Par le sieur de la Martiniere. Paris, Louis Vendosme, 1671. 8°. pp. (16) + 201 [ɔ: 191], *illustr.* IcC9L216

Has also an engraved t.-p. — Concerning Iceland, see pp. 161–179.

—— *The same, English.* A new voyage to the North: containing, a full account of Norway; the Laplands, both Danish, Swedish and Muscovite; of Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla and Iseland: with the description of the religion and customs of these several nations. To which is added, a particular relation of the court of the Czar; of the religion and customs of the Muscovites; and a short history of Muscovy. As it was taken by a French gentleman who resided there many years. Written by Monsieur * * * employed by the Company of Merchants, trading to the North from Copenhagen. Now done into English. London, Thomas Hodgson and Anthony Barker, 1706. 8°. pp. (14) + 258, 1 *pl.* IcC9L218

About Iceland, see pp. 235–247. This is the second edition of the English translation, the first appearing in 1674.

—— *The same, German.* Herrn Martiniere neue Reise in die nordischen Landschafften. Das ist: eine Beschreibung der Sitten, Gebräuche, Aberglauben, Gebäuden, und Kleidung der Norweger, Lapländer, Killopen, Borandianer, Siberianer, Samojeden, Zemblaner und Eisslander, sampt einem Bedencken über den Irrthum unser Erdbeschreiber, wo nemlich Grönland und Nova Zembla liegen und wie weit sie sich erstrecken. Aus dem Englischen ins Deutsche übersetzet durch Johann Lange. Hamburg, Johann Nauman und Georg Wolff, gedruckt zu Glückstadt, 1675. 4°. pp. (8) + 80. IcC9L217

About Iceland, see pp. 67–74. Another German translation, without the name of the translator, was published in 1674.

—— *Second copy.*

—— De Noordsche Weereld; vertond in twee nieuwe, aenmercklijcke, derwaerts gedaene Reysen: D'eene, van de Heer Martiniere, door Noorweegen, Lapland, Boranday, Siberien, Samojessie, Ys-land, Groenland en Nova-Zembla: met de Beschrijvingh van der Inwoonderen Seeden, Gewoonten, Overgeloven, Gestalte, Dragten, en Huysen: De Koophandel, met haer gedreven: En dwalingh der Weereldbeschrijvers, soo in de plaetsingh als uytstreckingh van Groenland en Zembla. D'andere, van de Hamburger Frederick Martens, Verright nae Spitsbergen, of Groenland, in 't Jaer 1671. Met nauwkeurige Aenteeckeningh van de gelegenheyd deses Lands, en desselven uyterste Deelen: Van de Zee; 't Ys; de Lught; de daer wassende verscheydene Kruyden; de sigh daer onthoudende Vogelen, Dieren, Visschen, Walvisschen en Zee-qualmen. Vertaeld, en doorgaens met toe-doeningen verrijckt, door S. de Vries. Met een goed getal mae 't leven afgeteeckendede Figueren. t' Amsteldam, Aert Dircksz. Ooszaen, 1685. 4°. pp. (12) + 334 + (18), 20 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9L219

Has also an engraved t.-p. La Martinière's work fills pp. 1–141, and Martens', pp. 143–334.

Lampa, Sven. Studier i svensk metrik. I. Akademisk afhandling. Upsala, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcE35L237

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. — Treats at length of Old Norse metrical art.

Lanchester, W. F. With a camera in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Saint Peter's. Vol. II. London, 1899. 4°. pp. 421–425, *illustr.* IcC9L249

Landamerkjalög.

See Laws and ordinances.

Landkron, Gustav.

See Ketilsson, Þorsteinn, *trl.* Þess Svenska G. L. . . . Robinsons. 1756.

Landnámabók. Sagan Landnama Vm fyrstu bygging Islands af Nordmønnum . . .

Skalholltæ, 1688. 4°. pp. (10) + 182 + (20). IcF64A112

Edited by Einar Eyjólfsson.

—— *Second copy, slightly defective.* IcF65A1112

Landnámabók. Islands Landnamabok. Hoc: est Liber originum Islandiae. Versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus, et rerum, personarum, locorum, nec non vocum rarissimarum, indicibus illustratus. Ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani. Havniae, typis A. F. Steinii, 1774. 4°. pp. (20) + 510, *facsim.* IcF65A1114

Edited by Hannes Finnsson.

—— *See* Íslendinga sögur. I. 1829.

Íslendinga sögur. I. 1843.

Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Íslendingabók og Landnámabók. 1891. 1909.

Hauksbók. 1892–96.

—— Landnámabók. I–III. Hauksbók. Sturlubók. Melabók m. m. Udgiven af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. København, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + lx + 403. IcF65A1116

Edited by Finnur Jónsson.

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

—— The Book of the settlement of Iceland. Translated from the original Icelandic of Ari the Learned, by Rev. T. Ellwood. Kendal, T. Wilson, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + xxxi + 243 + (3) + 4, *map.* IcF65A1341

—— *See* Craigie, W. A. The oldest Icelandic folk-lore. 1893.

Ellwood, T. The Landnama Book. 1894.

Jónsson, Arngrímur. Specimen Islandiæ historicum. 1643.

Magnússon, Eiríkur. On the sailing directions of the Landnámabók. 1881.

Schumann, O. Islands Siedelungsgebiete während der landnámatíð. 1899.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í nokkurum íslenzkum sögum. 1868.

—— *See* Andersen, C. C. T. Ingolfs og Hjørleifs Saga. 1860.

Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Ingólfi. 1912.

Jochumsson, Matth. Helgi hinn magri. 1890.

For bibliography of the Landnámabók, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 70–74, 124.

Landneminn. Frjettir frá Canada og Íslendingum þar. 1.–28. blað. 1891–94. Ábyrgðarmaður gagnvart prentfrelsislögunum: Vald. Ásmundarson. [Útgefandi: B. L. Baldwinson.] Reykjavík. fol. IcR3L228

No t.-p. B. L. Baldwinson is called the editor of nos. 17–28, but he was the real editor of the paper from the beginning.

Landsbanki Íslands. Reglugjörð fyrir landsbankann í Reykjavík (5. júní 1886). [Reykjavík, 1886.] 4°. pp. 4. IcG25L262

—— Endurskoðuð reglugjörð fyrir landsbankann í Reykjavík (8. apríl 1894). (Reykjavík, 1894.) 4°. pp. 7. IcG25L262

—— Islands Landsbank's Regnskab for Aaret 1902. [Reykjavík, 1903.] 4°. pp. 11. IcG25L261

—— Reikningur Landsbanka Íslands árið 1909. [Reykjavík, 1910.] 4°. pp. 27. IcG25L262

—— *See* Einarsson, Karl. Skýrsla. 1910.

Gunnarsson, Tryggvi, *and others.* Athugasemdir og andsvör. 1910.

Kristjánsson, Björn. Er rétt að þegja? 1899.

Landsbókasafn, *Reykjavík.* Ritauka-skrá Landsbókasafnsins. 1887–1911. Reykjavík, 1888–1912. 25 *pts.* 4°. *and* 8°. (1907 ff.). IcA1L217

By Hallgrímur Melsteð (1887–1903), and Jón Jakobsson (1904–11).

The name of this Library was first *Stiptisbókasafn,* and earlier catalogues are entered under that name. — In 1901 the Library bought the MSS.-collection of the Icelandic Literary Society (Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag), which had been catalogued (Skýrsla um handritasafn. 1869–85), those catalogues being entered here under the Society. — Later it also bought the MSS.-collection of Jón Þorkelsson (1859–), of which a written catalogue is in the Collection, entered under the collector's name.

Landshagsskýrslur fyrir Ísland árið 1899–1911. Reykjavík, 1899–1912. 13 *vols.* 4°. IcG3E1899 ff.

From 1882 to 1898 these reports were publ. as the "C-deild" of *Stjórnartíðindi fyrir Ísland* (which see).

Landslög hin nýju. Regis Magni legum reformatoris Leges Gula-Thingensis, sive jus commune Norvegicum. Ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnæani cum interpretatione Latina et Danica, variis lectionibus, indice verborum. Havniæ, (Legatum Arna-Magnæanum), 1817. 4°. pp. (4) + lx + xii + 550 + (2), coll. 138, 4 *facsims.* IcG1L261

Edited and translated by Grímur Thorkelin. — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 27–28.

—— *See* Norges gamle Love. II. 1848.

Samling af gamle norske Love. I. 1751.

Landsreikningar Íslands. Landsreikningurinn fyrir árið [1875]–1909 með fylgiskjölum. Ásamt athugasemdum yfirskoðunarmanna, svörum landshöfðingja og tillögum yfirskoðunarmanna. Reykjavík, 1878–1911. 4°. 35 *vols.* IcG11D1875 ff.

The earlier years (1875–85) have not a title as given above, but usually "Reikningur" or "Reikningsyfirlit"; vols. covering the years 1886–1904 have the title as given above; beginning with year 1905 the title is: "Landsreikningurinn fyrir árið 1905 með fylgiskjölum."

Landsskjalasafnið, *Reykjavík.* Skrá um skjöl og bækur í Landsskjalasafninu í Reykjavík. I. 1. [Skjalasafn hirðstjóra, stiptamtmanna og landshöfðingja.] — II. Skjalasöfn klerkdómsins. — III. Öxarárþing. Yfirréttur hinn forni. Landsyfirdómur. Sýslur. Hreppar. Sáttanefndir. Umboð. Reykjavík, 1903, 1905–06, 1910. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 106; xxxvii + 214 + (2); xxxiv + 324 + (2). IcA3L261

Edited and compiled by Jón Þorkelsson, the archivist. Vol. I. 2. has not appeared yet.

Landstad, Magnus Brostrup, *editor.* Norske Folkeviser, samlede og udgivne af M. B. Landstad. Christiania, Chr. Tönsberg, 1853. 8°. pp. xix + 867 + (56). IcD13L263

The music is arranged by Olea Crøger and Ludv. M. Lindeman.

Landsyfirrjettardómar og hæstarjettardómar í íslenzkum málum. I.–VII. bindi. 1875–1907. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1882; Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1886–90; Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1895–1909. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcG3Da1 ff.

To be continued.

Landt, Jørgen. Forsøg til en Beskrivelse over Færøerne. Kiøbenhavn, Tikjøb, 1800. 8°. pp. (16) + 479, 2 *pls.* IcB19L262

—— *The same, English.* A description of the Feroe Islands, containing an account of their situation, climate, and productions; together with the manners, and customs of the inhabitants, their trade, &c. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme, 1810. 8°. pp. xiv + 426, 2 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcB19L263

Landvarnarrit. I.–II. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1908.) 2 *pts.* 4°. pp. 8; 16. IcC53P212

Landvörn. I. árgangur. 1.–10. blað. Útgefandi: Félag eitt í Reykjavík. Ábyrgðarmaður gagnvart prentfrelsislögunum: Einar Gunnarsson. Reykjavík, 1903. fol. IcR3L243

No more publ.; t.-p. is lacking.

—— *See* Stjórnarskrárbreytingin á Ísl. 1903.

Lang, Andrew. Essays in little. New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 8°. pp. (8) + 205, *portr.* IcF7L271

See The sagas, pp. 141–152.

Lange, Christian [Christoph Andreas]. Historiske Notitser. [Christiania, 1843.] 8°. pp. 483–516. IcB11L274

Sep. repr. from "Nor," II. *Contents:* Beliggenheden af Ofrustadir; — Beliggenheden af Töluholm og Töluvik; — Frederik I. blev Konge i Norge.

—— De norske Klosters Historie i Middelalderen, bearbeidet især efter utrykte Kilder. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1847. 8°. pp. (8) + 827, 1 *pl.* IcH8L274

—— *The same.* 2. omarbeidede Udgave. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1856. 8°. pp. (8) + 507. IcH8L275

—— *editor.*

See Norsk Tidsskrift. 1847–51.

—— *joint editor.*

See Diplomatarium Norvegicum.

Lange, Christian Wilhelm. Ἀιθολατρεια veterum sive dissertatio prima de superstitioso lapidum cultu apud antiqvos. Qvam . . . submittit Christianus Wilhelmi Lange, respondente . . . Andrea Gamborg. Hafniæ, 1693. 4°. pp. (2) + 33. IcD1L274

Has a few references to Old Northern matters. Lacks 2d part, which appeared 1694. Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Lange, Georg, *translator.*

See **Müller, P. E.** Untersuchungen über die Geschichte . . . der nord. u. deut. Heldensage. 1832.

Lange, Theod. Herm. Das Aussätzigenheim auf Island. *Extr. fr.* Illustrirte Zeitung. CXII. Bd. Leipzig, 1899. fol. pp. 379–80, *illustr.* IcK1M678

Langebek, Jacob. Langebekiana, eller Bidrag til den danske Literairhistorie, uddragne af J. L.'s efterladte Papirer. Ved Rasmus Nyerup. Pendant til Lüxdorphiana. Kiøbenhavn, J. F. Schultz, 1794. 8°. pp. (6) + 407. IcA33L271

See: Udkast til Saxonis Grammatici Forsvar af Langebek, pp. 299–305; — Falske og ny digtede Sagar: 1. Hialmars Saga, af Thorhallsen 1762, pp. 317–322; 2. Om Krembre Saga (being a correspondence between Lagerbring and Langebek, and Om Navnet Krembre Saga, af Jón Mortensen), pp. 323–333.

—— *editor.*

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1772–1878.

Langen, Johann, *translator.*

See **La Martinière, P. M. de.** Neue Reise. 1675.

Langfeðgatal.

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. I. 1772. For bibliography, see *Islandica*. V. p. 31.

Langsted, Adolf. Billeder af Fædrelandets Historie, til Brug ved den elementære Historieundervisning. 3. gennemsete, nofet [!] vendrede Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1891. 8°. pp. 110. (*See* pp. 1–62.) IcB25L285

Lanoye, F. de, *translator*.

See Dufferin and Ava, F. T. H. T. B. Lettres écrites des régions polaires. 1860.

Lanztíðindi. Hálfsmánaðarrit. I.–II. ár. 1849–1851. Reykjavík, 1850–51. 2 *vols*. 4°. pp. (8) + 208. IcR1L297

Edited by Pétur Pétursson (1808–91).

La Peyrère, Isaac de. Relation de l'Islande. Paris, Lovis Billaine, 1663. 8°. pp. (40) + 108 + (2), 1 *map*. IcC9L311

The "Relation" is addressed to F. de la Mothe le Vayer and is drawn largely from Arngrímur Jónsson. At the end is: "Escrit la première fois, de Copenhague, le 18. Décembre, 1644." The work is also an early effort toward spelling reform, the orthography being explained at pp. (33)–(39). The map of Iceland in this and the edition of 1715 is by Pierre Du Val, royal geographer.

—— *The same*. Amsterdam, Jean Frederic Bernard, 1715. 12°. pp. 84, 1 *map*. IcC9L312

To this added: "Quelques mémoires pour ceux qui vont à la pêche de la baleine," pp. 73–84. It was publ. with the author's "Relation du Groenland," the pagination being continuous.

—— *Second copy in* Bernard's Recueil de voiages au Nord. Vol. I. 1715. IcC51B519

[——] Relation dv Groenland. Paris, Avgvstin Covrbe, 1647. 8°. pp. (16) + 278 + (4), *map*, *pl*. IcB51L311

This "Relation" is addressed to De la Motte le Vayer and dated at The Hague, June 18, 1646.

—— *The same*. Relation dv Groenland. Contenant l'histoire des voyages des Danois pour la découverte de cette terre. Amsterdam, Jean Frederic Bernard, 1715. 8°. pp. 85–200, *map*. IcC51B519

Publ. in *J. F. Bernard's* "Recueil de voiages au Nord. Tome I.," together with the author's "Relation de l'Islande" and with continuous pagination from that. To this edition is added "Addition aux mémoires, pour ceux qui vont à la pêche de la baleine," pp. 189–200. — Cf. *Islandica*. II. pp. 46–48.

—— *Second copy*. IcC9L312

[——] Bericht Von Gröhnland, Gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: Einer alten Ihslandischen, und einer neuen Dänischen; übergesand in Frantzösischer Sprache An Herren von der Mote den Wayer von einem unbenandten Meister, und gedruckt zu Parihs bey Augustin Kürbe in 8. Anno 1647. Jetzo aber Deutsch gegäben, und, um desto färtiger ihn zu gebrauchen, unterschihdlich eingeteihlet. Von Henrich Sivers. Hamburg, Johan Nauman und Jurgen Wolf, 1674. 4°. pp. (8) + 70, *map*, 3 *pls*. IcB51L312

See Der erste Teihl, vom alten Grönland, pp. 1–30, and Von den Uhrsachen des verlohrnen Wäges nach dem alten Grönland, pp. 51–53.

[——] Ausführliche Beschreibung des theils bewohnt- theils unbewohnt- sogenannten Grönlands, in zwey Theile abgetheilt: Deren erster handelt von des Alt-(nunmehro verlohrnen) Grönlands Gelegenheit, Erfindung, Inwohnern, Fruchtbarkeit, Gewächsen, Thieren und Meerwundern. Der andere: von dem Neuen (durch Suchung des alten, gefundenen) Grönland, Eigenschafft der Wilden, und viel andern merckwürdigen Dingen mehr. Nebenst Einem kurtzem Begriff der seltsamen Reisen, so M. Forbeisser, Gotzke Lindenau, Christian Richard, und die Koppenhagen-Grönländische Gesellschaft, alt Grönland wieder zu finden, in unterschiedlichen Jahren gethan. Mit Anfügung des Tagbuchs eines die Durchfahrt zwischen Grönland und America suchenden Dänischen Schiffes: wie auch des kurtzen Inhalts und seltsamen Zufälle der Holl- und Seeländischen Schiffsausrüstung nach Nova Zembla zu eben die Ende vorgenommen: Samt Erzehlung der wunderbaren Zufälle, so dreymal Sieben Personen, welche den Winter über auf den Spitzbergen und der Mauritiusbay sich aufgehalten, begegnet, und wie elendiglich sie umkommen sind. Beschrieben, und mit verschiedenen Historischen Anhängen durchgehends erklärt und erweitert durch S. von V. Nürnberg, Christof Riegel, 1679. 4°. pp. (6) + 131, 4 *maps*, 4 *pls*. IcB51L313

See Das erste Buch von Alt-Grönland, pp. 1–48, and Wie der Weg nach Alt-Grönland verlohren ist, pp. 76–78. The translator is Simon de Vries.

Lapeyronie, Gauthier de, *translator*.

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Voyage en Islande. 1802.

Lappenberg, Johann Martin, *editor.*

See Adam of Bremen. Gesta. 1876.

La Primaudaie, F. Élie de. Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie, les Normands en Sicile et en Italie, études historiques et géographiques d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits. Extrait des Annales des voyages. Paris, Challamel ainé, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + 350 + (2). IcB47L317

Lärarinna (En), *pseudonym.*

See Lönroth, E. E. Svensk rimkrönika. 1864.

Lærde Efterretninger.

See Kjøbenhavnske lærde Efterretninger. 1795–1808.

Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Minningarrit fimtíu ára afmælis hins lærða skóla í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1896. 8°. pp. 61 + (8), *frontisp.* IcN21R456

Contents: Kennaratal, eftir Björn M. Ólsen; — Stúdentatal, eftir Jón Helgason; — Flokkur sunginn á 50. ára afmæli 1. okt. 1896, eftir Steingr. Thorsteinsson.

—— Registur yfir bókasafn hins lærða skóla í Reykjavík. Samið hefur Jón Árnason. Reykjavík, 1862. 8°. pp. 232. IcA1L412

—— Viðbætir við registur yfir bókasafn hins lærða skóla síðan 1862. Reykjavík, 1870. 8°. pp. 91. IcA1L412

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R453

—— Reglur fyrir pilta í hinum lærða skóla í Reykjavík (6. okt. 1877. Reykjavík, 1877). 8°. pp. 7. IcN21R452

—— Reglur fyrir lærisveina hins lærða skóla í Reykjavík (13. okt. 1887. Reykjavík, 1887). 8°. pp. 7. IcN21R457

—— Reglur fyrir umsjónarmenn í Reykjavíkur lærða skóla. (Reykjavík, 1887.) 8°. pp. 4. IcN21R457

—— Skólaskýrsla fyrir Reykjavíkur lærða skóla árið 1846–47 af S. Egilssyni. [Reykjavík, 1847.] 8°. pp. 15. IcN21R452

The first report of the School after its transfer from Bessastaðir (*Bessastaðaskóli*).

—— Skýrsla um hinn lærða skóla í Reykjavík skólaárið 1851/52, 1854/55 – 1903/04. Reykjavík, 1853–1904. 51 *vols.* 8°. IcN21R452–457

The reports for 1851/52 – 1866/67 are by Bjarni Johnsen, for 1867/68 – 1870/71, by Jens Sigurðsson, for 1871/72 – 1894/95, by Jón Þorkelsson, for 1895/96–1903/04 by Björn M. Ólsen. Down to 1873/74 the reports are accompanied by a version in Danish, after that time they appear only in Icelandic. By a new charter of Sept. 9, 1904, the name of the institution was changed to *Hinn almenni mentaskóli*, and for reports after 1904 see that entry.

—— *See* Finnbogason, Guðm. Uppkast að reglugjörð. 1904.

Gröndal, Ben. S. Skólafarganið. 1883.

Küchler, C. G. F. Aus Island. 1896.

Thordersen, Helgi G. Ræða. 1846.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Ástandið í latínuskólanum. 1883.

Lærdóms-Bók.

See Balle, N. E. Lærdóms-Bók. 1796 ff.

Larned, Augusta. Tales from the Norse Grandmother (the Elder Edda). New York, Phillips & Hunt, 1881. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. 432. IcD1L325

La Roche Gallichon, Friderich Christian de. Sendschreiben . . . an den Herrn Verfasser des Politischen-Journals, betreffend die Wiederfindung des alten Grönlands, und der unzertrennlich damit verknüpften sogenannten Nordwestlichen-Durchfahrt. Kopenhagen, 1787. 8°. pp. 102. IcB51L327

La Roche Poncié, Jules de. Förändring i magnetnålens declination och inclination i Reikiavík. *Extr. fr.* Översigt af kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens förhandlingar. Trettonde årgången. 1856. Stockholm, 1857. 8°. p. 183. IcC17L328

Communicated by D. G. Lindhagen.

La Roquette, [Jean Baptiste Marie Alexandre Dezos] de. Norvége. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie moderne, t. xxii, col. 131 à 201. Paris, 1849. 8°. pp. (2), coll. 131–202. IcB15L361

Larsen, Amund B. Lydlæren i den solørske Dialekt især i dens Forhold til Oldsproget. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1894. No. 4. Kristiania, 1894. 8°. pp. 176 + (8). IcE41L335

—— Oversigt over de norske Bygdemål med et Kart. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1897. 8°. pp. 101, *map.* IcE41L334

—— *See* Aasen, I. A. Prøver af Landsmaalet. 1899.

Larsen [Carl Frederik] Emanuel, *illustrator.*

See Brynjúlfsson, Gísli, *jr.* Danmark fremstillet i Billeder.

Larsen, Johannes Ephraim. Om Islands hidtilværende statsretlige Stilling. Kjøbenhavn, 1855. 4°. pp. (2) + 45. IcG2L333

"Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Fest . . . den 6. Oct. 1855." Th treatise fills pp. 1–38.

Larsen, Johannes Ephraim. *The same, Icelandic.* Um stöðu Íslands í ríkinu að lögum eins og hún hefur verið hingað til eptir J. E. Larsen. Gefið út að tilhlutun dómsmálastjórnarinnar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1856. 8°. pp. (4) + 43. IcG2L334

See also Sigurðsson, Jón (1811-79). Om Islands statsretlige Forhold. 1855.

Larsen, Michael, *and* Trier, Herman. Um áfengi og áhrif þess. Björn Jónsson íslenzkaði. Gefið út af stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 64. IcK5L334

Larsen-Naur, *Mrs.* Laura (*b.* Munch). P. A. Munchs Levnet og Breve i Familiekredsen. Med et Forord af Gustav Storm. Kristiania, Det norske Aktieforlag, 1901. 8°. pp. (6) + 231, 6 *pls.* IcA29M914

Larson, Laurence Marcellus. Canute the Great 995(circ)-1035 and the rise of Danish imperialism during the Viking age. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 375, 32 *pls. and maps.* IcB45L342

"Heroes of the nations, ed. by H. W. C. Davis."

Larsson, Ludvig. Ordförrådet i de älsta islänska handskrifterna (Reykjaholts måldage, cod. AM 237 folio, älsta delen av cod. 1812 4:o gml. kgl. samling på kungliga biblioteket i København, glosorna i cod. AM 249 folio L, isl. sjinnboken 15 4:o på kungliga biblioteket i Stockholm, cod. AM 673 4:o A, äldre delen av cod. AM 645 4:o, cod. AM 674 4:o A, cod. AM 673 4:o B, cod. AM 315 folio D) leksikaliskt ock gramatiskt ordnat. Lund, Ph. Lindstedt, 1891. 4°. pp. (6) + v + 438. IcE39L334

Review by *Erik Brate*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1892. 8°. pp. 265-266. IcE39L335

—— Studier över den Stockholmska homilieboken. I-II. Lund, Ph. Lindstedt, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 96. IcF79H717

See also Wisén, Th. Textkritiska anmärkningar. 1887.

—— Svar på Profässor Wiséns "Textkritiska anmärkningar till den Stockholmska homilieboken." Bihang til förf:s Studier över den Stockholmska homilieboken I-II. Lund, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 74. IcF79H717

See also Wisén, Th. Några ord. 1888.

—— *editor.*

See Äldsta delen af cod. 1812. 4°. gml. kgl. saml. 1883.

Friðþjófs saga frækna. Sagan och rimorna om Friðþiófr. 1893.

—— Friðþjófs saga ins frækna. 1901.

Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. i den Arnamagn. saml. 1885.

Lárusdóttir, Guðrún. Ljós og skuggar. Sögur úr daglega lífinu. 1.-3. hefti. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1903-1905. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 40; 32; 32. IcF86L341

—— *See* Heimilisvinurinn. 1905-06.

—— *translator.*

See Matteson, J. G. Spádómar frelsarans. 1900.

Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Tómas frændi. 1901.

Lárusson, Halldór (1881-1903), *editor.* Safn af fjórrödduðum sönglögum. Halldór Lárusson safnaði. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 36. IcL1L336

Lasonder, E. H., *translator.*

See Þorvalds þáttr víðförla. De saga van Thorwald Kodransson. 1886.

Lassenius, Johann. Anthropologia sacra, Edur andlegar Vmþeinkingar Vt Af Manns ins Høfudpørtum, Hanns sierlegustu Limum, Skilningarvitum, og nockrum ødrum sierdeilislegustu Tilfellum. Vtdregnar *af* Bookum þess Andrijka Guds Manns, Doct. Johann. Lassenii. Og nu fyrst wr þijsku a Islendsku wtlagdar, A*f* H. Steine Jonssyne . . . Hoolum, 1716. 8°. ff. (120). IcH17L347

—— Bibliu Kiarne, Þad Er Stutt Innehalld Allrar Heilagrar Ritningar, I nockrum Smaa-Spurningum yfer Sierhveria hennar Book, Epter Capitula Tølu, med Riettu Andsvare þar til. Fyrst Samannteken*n* i Pysku A*f* Doct. Johann Lassenio . . . En*n* sijdann Vtskrifadur a*a* Islendsku Epter Danskre Vtlegging, Samt þeirre Islendsku Bibliu Saal. Herra Þorlaks Skulasonar. Vngmønnum og Einfølldum, so og þeim er ecke megna ad kaupa alla Bibliuna til Christelegs Froodleiks og Saaluhiaalplegrar Brukunar. Hoolum, 1744. 8°. pp. (8) + 725 + (12). IcH4L347

Translated by Jón Þorkelsson (Thorkillii).

—— *Second copy.*

—— Gudrækelegar Vikv Bæner, Med Morgun og Kvølld Versum, Item fleire Naudsynlegum Bænum og Psalmum. Samannteknar Vr Bæna Book þess Haatt-Vpplijsta Doct. Johannis Lassenii. A*f* Mag: Steine Jonssyne . . . Hoolum, 1728. 12°. ff. (36). IcH13L974

Bibl. Not. VI. 52.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1733. 12°. ff. (36). IcH19L352

Bibl. Not. I. 34. Was afterwards reproduced in *Trennar Viku-Bænir*, 1800; and the evening prayers in *Bæna- og sálma-kver*, 1853.

—— Ein Nytsamleg Bænabook Sem lesast maa, a sierhuørium Deige Vikunnar Kuølld og Morgna, Asamt ødrum adskilianlegum Tijmum. Samanskrifud i Þysku Maale, Af M. Johanne Lassenio. Enn a Islendsku wtløgd Af S. Thorsteine Gunnars Syne . . . 1681. *At end:* Hoolum, 1682. 12°. ff. (6) + 95 + (3). IcH19L346

Bibl. Not. V. 7.

—— *The same.* Kaupmannahøfn, ad forlagi Joons Arnasonar, 1742. 8°. pp. 55. IcH21A145

—— *The same.* Kaupmannahøfn, prentud af C. G. Glasing, 1746. 8°. pp. 55. IcH19L348

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1772. 8°. pp. (2) + 142. IcH19L349

Bibl. Not. VI. 71.

—— Tvennar Siø sinnum Siø Hugvekiur Edur Þaankar wt af Pijsl og Pijnu Drottenns Vors Jesu Christi, sem lesast meiga a Kvølld og Morgna, umm allann Føstu Tijmann, Hvøriar Samannskrifad hefur i þijsku Maale Johannes Lassenius . . . Enn epter Hanns Afgaang hefur þær Fullkomnad Doctor Heetor Gottfrid Masius . . . Anno 1696. Hoolum, 1723. 8°. pp. (16) + 420 + (28). IcH17L348

Translated by Steinn Jónsson.

Latham, Robert Gordon. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakespear. I. The historical personality of Hamlet. II. The relation of the 'Hamlet' of Shakespear to the German play, 'Prinz Hamlet aus Dänemark,' etc. London, Williams & Norgate, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 149. IcB23S291

—— *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof. 1838.

Latínukennendur Reykjavíkurskóla.

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904), *and others.* Latnesk orðmyndafræði. 1868.

Latínuskólinn í Reykjavík.

See Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn).

Lauchert, Friedrich. Geschichte des Physiologus. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + 312 + (2). 408C23

About the Icelandic Physiologus, see pp. 120–123.

Launalög og launaviðbætur.

See Grjótgarður ungi, *pseudonym.* Launalög. 1887.

Laurel, Lars. Dissertatio philosophica, qua fundamenta ortographiæ genuina, inprimis linguæ Sueonicæ, cum prima ejus apertura, & voce circulari, ei præ omnibus peculiari, porriguntur . . . sub modernine . . . Lars Laurel . . . publico bonorum examine modeste subjiciuntur, a Magno Kock. Londini Gothorum, 1751. 4°. pp. (4) + 23. IcE45L378

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Laurenson, Arthur. The colour-sense in the Edda. Reprinted from Trans. Roy. Soc. Literature, 1882. (London.) 8°. pp. 26. IcF35L381

Covertitle.

[——] King Olaf Tryggvisson. *Extr. fr.* The Westminster Review. Vol. CXXX, London, 1888. 8°. pp. 533–544. IcB17L384

Inserted is a letter from the editors of the magazine stating the authorship, and a cutting from "The Shetlands News" of Nov. 15th, 1890, containing a necrology of the author (*d.* Nov. 14th, 1890).

Laurentius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Laurentius saga Hólabiskups.

See Einarr Hafliðason.

Lauridsen, Peter. Bibliographia Groenlandica eller Fortegnelse paa Værker, Afhandlinger og danske Manuskripter, der handle om Grønland indtil Aar 1880 incl. Paa Grundlag af C. G. F. Pfaff's Samlinger udarbejdet af P. L. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1890. 8°. pp. (8) + iv + (2) + 247. IcB51L384

"Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. XIII. Hefte."

Lauritsson, Niels.

See Arctander, Niels Lauridsen.

Laut, Agnes Christina. Lávarðarnir í norðrinu. Winnipeg, Columbia Press, 1912. 8°. pp. 464. IcF88L389

Lauteschläger, Georg. Die Einfälle der Normänner in Teutschland. Eine historische Abhandlung. Darmstadt, J. W. Heyer, 1827. 4°. pp. (2) + 38. IcB47L389

Interleaved copy with a few MS.-notes.

Laveley, Émile [Louis Victor] de, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. La saga des Nibelungen. 1866.

Laws and ordinances. — Collections. [*Tilskipanasafn.*] No. 3–5. Útgefid á publiqve kostnad af þeim konúnglega íslendska Landsyfirretti. Leirárgørdum, 1807–1809. 8°. pp. 52. IcG3B115

Edited by Magnús Stephensen. Nos. 1–2 (1806) are lacking. No t.-p. *Bibl. Not.* V. 80.

—— [*Tilskipanasafn.* II.] Útgefid frá þeim konúnglega íslendska Landsyfirretti, á konúnglegann kostnad. Leirárgørdum, 1810; Videyjar Klaustri, 1820–30. 8°. pp. 268. IcG3B116

Edited by Magnús Stephensen. No t.-p. *Bibl. Not.* I. 103, 109; V. 102, 103.

—— Extract af de væsentligste Lovbud om Handelen paa Island, udgivet af Indenrigsministeriet. [Kjøbenhavn, *c.* 1855.] 4°. pp. 32. IcG3A133

—— *The same, French.* Extrait des ordonnances les plus importantes, relativement au commerce en Islande. Publié par le Ministère de l'Intérieur. 4°. pp. 38. IcG3A133

—— *See* Ketilsson, Magnús. Inntak úr . . . Kongl. Forordningum. 1785.

Kongelige allernaad. Forordninger og aabne Breve. 1776–87.

Lagasafn handa alþýðu. 1888–1900.

Lovsamling for Island. 1853–89.

Stjórnartíðindi fyrir Ísland. 1875–.

Sveistrup, F. C. Forordninger . . . henhørende til Forligsvæsenet. 1806.

Tíðindi um stjórnmálefni. 1864–75.

—— Individual. Forordning, Sem fyrer seiger Straff i Legords-Søkum a Islande, Køllud Stoore-Doomur. Allra-Naadugast Confirmeradur af Kong Friderich II. [13. april 1565.] [Hólar], 1743. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 23.

—— Ein Kyrkiu Ordinantia, epter huørre, ad aller Andleger og Veralldleger j Noregs Rijke skulu leidrietta sig og skicka sier. Enn a Islendsku utløgd, a*f* . . . Odde Einarssyne . . . Prentud a Hoolum, 1635. 8°. ff. (124). IcG3A112

This is King Christian IV's ordinance of July 2, 1607. *Bibl. Not.* I. 6.

—— Forordning om det Islandske Compagnie. (Kiøbenhaffn den 30. September 1670.) *Extracted.* 4°. pp. 351–352. IcG3A218

—— Forordning Om Den Iszlandske Taxt oc Handel. Hafniæ die 6. May Anno 1684. [Kiobenhafn.] 4°. ff. (8). IcG3A218

—— Tilskipan, vmm þann Islendska Taxta og Kauphøndlan. Kavpmannahøfn D. X. April Anno MDCCII . . . Prickt *na* Hoolum, 1746. 4°. ff. (16). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. I. 43. With *E. Hatton's* Lijted Agrip, etc.

—— Forordning um*m* Uppvaxandi Barna Confirmation og Stadfesting I þeirra Skyrnar Saattmaala. Friderieksbergs-Sloti þann 13. Januarii 1736. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. ff. (8). IcG3A216

—— *The same.* Forordning ahrærande vppvaxande vngdooms Confirmation og Stadfesting, I Hans Skiirnar-naad. Friderichs-Berg Slote, þann 13. Januarij 1736. Prentud a*a* Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (8). IcG3A218

Includes also (ff. 7b–8a): Extract af . . . Rescripte Um*m* Confirmationena . . . 29 Maii 1744. — *Bibl. Not.* V. 28.

—— Forordning vm Blood-Skammer. — *At end:* Pryckt a*a* Hoolum, D. 29. Aprilis 1748. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Dated Jan. 18th, 1737. *Bibl. Not.* I. 54.

—— Extract Af þvi Konunglega Allra Naadugasta Rescripte um*m* Confirmationena, Nær og hversu hun eige haldenn ad verda i baadum Stiptum Skaalhollts og Hoola i Islande. Daterud a*a* Hirsch-Holms Slote þann 29. Maji Anno 1744. Pryckt handa þeim sem þetta Efne aahrærer a*a* Hoolum, [1744]. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. I. 39.

—— Forordning, aahrærande Vngdoomsins Catechisation i Islande wtgefinn a*a* Hirsch-Holms Slote, þann 29. Maji Anno 1744. Prentud a*a* Hoolum, 1744. 4°. ff. (6). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. I. 38.

—— *The same.* Prentud a*a* Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 29.

—— Forordning um*m* Tilhlijdelegt Helgehalld Sabbathsens og annara Helgra Daga a*a* Islande. Utgiefenn a*a* Hirsch-Holms Slote, þann 29. Maji Anno 1744. Prentud a*a* Hoolum, 1744. 4°. ff. (7). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. IV. 51.

—— *The same.* Prickt a*a* Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 30.

—— I. N. I. Forordning Vm Huus-Vitianer aa Islande. Hirschholms-Slote þann 27. Maji Anno 1746. Prickt aa Hoolum, 1746. 4°. ff. (5). IcG3A218

—— *The same.* Prentud aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (5). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 27.

—— Tilskipan, Hvar med Eitt og annad umm Skrifta-Stoolenn og Altares Gaungu aa Islande Er regulerad. Hirschholms-Slote þann 27. Maji Anno 1746. Prickt aa Hoolum, 1746. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. I. 48.

—— *The same.* Prentud aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 36.

—— Tilskipann, Vmm Hospitølenn A Islande. Hirschholms-Slote þann 27. Maji Anno 1746. Pryckt aa Hoolum, 1746. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. I. 44.

—— Extract Af Kongl. Majest. Allra Naadugasta Briefe, Ad Prestar og Adrer hallde sig fraa Dryckiuskap, etc. Daterad Hirsch-Hoolms Slote þann 3. Junii 1746. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. f. (1). IcG3A218

Printed at Hólar, probably in 1746. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 54.

—— *The same, a later edition without date.* 4°. f. (1). IcG3A218

—— Extract Af Kongl. Majest. Forbode aa Tobaks og Brennivijns okre. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. f. (1). IcG3A218

Dated June 3, 1746. Printed at Hólar, probably in 1746. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 55.

—— *The same, a later edition without date.* 4°. f. (1). IcG3A218

—— Tilskipan, Vmm Eitt og Annad i Hioonabands Søkum og moote Lauslæte, med fleira, A Islande. Hirschholms-Slote þann 3. Junii Anno 1746. Pryckt aa Hoolum, 1746. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. I. 45.

—— *The same.* Prentud aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 34.

—— *The same, Danish.* Anordning, om Et og andet i Ægteskabs Sager og mod Løsagtighed med videre paa Island . . . Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

—— Tilskipan Vmm Huus-Agann A Islande. Hirschholms-Slote þann 3. Junii Anno 1746. Pryckt aa Hoolum, 1746. 4°. ff. (6). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. IV. 53.

—— *The same.* Prickt aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (6). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 35.

—— Instruction Hvor Efter. Wii Christian den Siette af Guds Naade, Konge til Danmark og Norge, etc. Aller-Naadigste Ville, at Vores nu værende og tilkommende Superintendenter i Skalholt og Holum Stifter paa Vort Land Island, sig Allerunderdanigst skal Rette og Forholde. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Printed at Hólar, probably in 1746. An ordinance concerning visitation of churches, dated July 1, 1746. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 56.

—— Forordning Umm O-Naudsynlega mørg Kwgylde. Christians-borg þann 24. Februari Anno 1747. Prentud aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 32.

—— *The same, without title, date and place; probably printed at* Hólar 1747. 4°. f. (1). IcG3A218

—— Forordning Umm gjegnumdregnar Kyrkiu-Bækur. Friderichs-berg þann 19. Maii Anno 1747. Prentud aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 31.

—— *The same, without title, date and place; probably printed at* Hólar 1747. 4°. f. (1). IcG3A218

—— Forordning umm O-naudsynleg Hws a Presta-Gørdum, Og Verdlag Peirra Ofmørgu Kwgillda. Christiansborg þann 22. Martii Anno 1748. Prentud aa Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 32.

—— Tilskipan umm Presta-Eckna Til-Lag a Islande. Utgefenn. Fredens-borg D. 5. Junij 1750. Prentud aa Hoolum, 1751. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 39.

—— Octroy hvorefter Islands Beseiling overdrages til det almindelige Handels-Compagnie udi tyve Aar, beregnet fra 1764 Aars Begyndelse til 1783 Aars Udgang. Kiöbenhavn. 4°. pp. 43. IcG3A114

This octroy was issued Aug. 15th, 1763.

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Octroy, edur Kaup-Høndlunar Skilmaali, eptir hverium Kaup-Farir til Islands leyfast Þeim almenn-

iliga Kaupa Selskap, um Tuttugu nara frest. Telst saa tiimi fraa upp-byrian naersins 1764, til þess 1783 aars endalyktar. Þessi Konungliga Tilskipan er utlogd ur Donsku maale aa Islendskt, og med Konunglegu Allranaadugasta leyfi aa prent utgefin af Eiriki Gudmundssyni Holf. Kaupmannahøfn, 1764. 8°. pp. 48. IcG3A116

Laws and ordinances. Vii Christian den Syvende . . . [Kongelig Confirmation paa Separations-Acten for Skalholts Bispestol. 29. Mai 1767.] [Hólar, 1767.] 4°. ff. (10). IcG3A218

—— Forordning aahrærandi þaa tilskipudu Commission aa Islandi, med fleiru ødru. Christiansborgar Sloti, þann 15 Maji 1770. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Forordning, om Adskilligt vedkommende Forpagtningerne af det Kongelig forbeholdne Gods i Island. 15. April 1776. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A216

—— Forordning om Fricheder for dem, som ville optage øde Jorder eller ubebygte Steder i Island. 15. April 1776. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A216

—— Forordning om Giærder, samt Tuers Jævning, med videre Jordbruget i Island vedkommende. 13. Maj 1776. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (6). IcG3A216

—— Forordning om den islandske Taxt og Handel. 30. Maji 1776. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (12). IcG3A215

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Forordning um þann Islendska Taxta og Kauphøndlan. Fredensborgar Slote, þann 30 Maji. 1776. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. ff. (12). IcG3A216

—— Forordning anlangende at danske Banco-Sedler, i sær de paa een Rigsdaler og fem Rigsdaler maae indføres udi Ysland, med videre. 22. April 1778. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A216

—— Placat angaaende Forstrands-Rettighed udi Ysland. 4. Maj 1778. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Reglement, om den kongelige grønlandske, islandske, finmarkske og færøiske Handel, og sammes Privilegier og Friheder paa 30 Aar. 2. Julii 1781. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 27. IcG3A215

—— Til Os Elskelig Lauritz Andreas Thodal . . . og . . . Ole Stephensen . . . angaaende et Anlæg til en Postvæsens Indretning udi Island. Rappsøe, 1782. 4°. ff. (6). IcG3A123

The ordinance of May 13th, 1776.

—— Fundatz for Tugthuuset paa Island. 3. Martii 1784. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 20. IcG3A216

—— Skilmálar med hvørium selia á Skálhollts Biskupsstóls Jardagótz. [27. apríl 1785.] *N. p.* [Kaupmannahøfn, 1785?]. fol. pp. 8 + (8). IcG3A117

Appended is "Jardabók yfir Skálholts Biskupstóls Jardagótz." — Second copy of the "Skilmálar," on which is written a transfer of the farm Smjördalir, dated Sept. 13, 1788.

—— Auglýsing sú er fyrst um sinn birtiz um Lausn ennar Islenzku Kauphøndlunar og þá Skilmála Med hvørium Eignir núverandi Kauphøndlunar á Islandi eptirlátaz þeim, er vilia á hendur takaz fría Kauphøndlun þar á landi. Fridriksberg- Sloti þann 18. Augusti 1786. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 21. IcG3A216

—— Placat angaaende nogle almindelige Opmuntringer og Understøttelser for Skibes Udrustninger til Fiske-Fangst under Island. 6. Junii 1787. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A216

—— Forordning, angaaende den Islandske Handel og Skibsfart. 13. Junii 1787. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 51 + 198 + (6). IcG3A124

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Forordning um þá Islendsku Kauphøndlun og Skipaferd. Gefin á Christiansborgar Sloti þann 13 Junii 1787. Kaupmannahøfn, 1789. 4°. pp. 144 + (4). IcG3A216

—— Kónglegur Urskurdur um Islands Kauphøndlun, m. fl. Utgefinn þ. 29. Septembr. 1797 og eptir konúnglegri skipun prentadur ad Leirárgørdum 1799. 8°. pp. 16. IcG3A126

Bibl. Not. V. 74.

—— Tilskipan um Quarantaine-Rádstafanir í Danmørku og Norvegi. útgefin þann 8. Febrúari 1805. ásamt Instrúxi fyrir Lódsa í Danmørku og Norvegi. dagsettu 1. Martsí sama ár. á Islenzku útlagt af . . . Magnúsi Stephensen. Videyar Klaustri, Prentad eptir opinberri rádstøfun, 1831. 8°. pp. 56. IcG3A131

Bibl. Not. IV. 117.

—— Placat, sem aftekur Islendzku-Laga Landsleigu-bálks 12ta Capitula, um hejkaup. 19. Septembris 1806. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Placat, í hvørju innihaldast nockrar frekari Aqvardanir, vidvíkjandi Kaup-

høndlun og Kaupstødum á Islandi. 22. April 1807. Leirárgørdum, Kgl. ísl. Lands-Yfirréttur, 1807. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. V. 79.

—— Auglysing og Avarp til Islendinga. Opid Bréf, med hvørju Konwngur krefur: ad Þegnar hans stundi Sparsemi, og hagnyti innlendskar Handydna- og Konstvørur. Leirárgørdum, 1809. 4°. ff. (4). IcG3A218

The royal letter of Dec. 14, 1808, is followed by the address of the Stiptamtmaður, Magnús Stephensen. *Bibl. Not.* V. 89.

—— Instrúx fyrir Hreppstjórnar-menn á Islandi. Eptir konúnglegri allranádugustu skipun, þann 21ta Júlii 1808, samid og hlutadegendum til eptirbreytni útgéfid þann 24da Nóvembr. 1809. af Íslands Amta-Yfirvøldum. Leirárgørdum, Prentad á publiqve kostnad, 1810. 8°. pp. 56. IcG3A128

Bibl. Not. V. 89.

—— *Second copy.* IcK1H692

—— Opid Bref fyri Konungsríkin Danmørk og Norveg með undirliggjandi Løndum, áhrærandi ad þau bú hvørra giørvøll formegun, ad skuldum fradregnum, ei hleypur til 100 Ríkisdala, ei þurfi ad svara þeirri med tilskipan af 8. Febr. 1810 uppabodnu Afgift af Arfi. Kaupmannahøfn, 1812. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipan áhrærandi umbreitt myntarlag og peningagildi á Islandi. 20. Marts 1815. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 14. IcG3A218

—— Forordning, angaaende aarlige Capitelstaxter i Island. 16. Julii 1817. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A412

—— Forordning om udvidet Handelsfrihed for Island. 11. September 1816. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A216

—— Instruction for Districts-Chirurgerne paa Island. 25. Februarii 1824. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 19. IcG3A129

—— Reglugjørd Ferjumanna í Rangár þíngi. Videyar Klaustri, Prentud á opinberan kostnad, 1831. 8°. pp. 12. IcG3A127

Issued Sept. 19, 1829. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 117.

—— Plakat (24. Martz). Vidøe Kloster, 1830. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

Bibl. Not. VI. 115.

—— Sportel-Reglement for Rettens-Betjente i Island. 10. September 1830. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 28. IcG3A216

—— *The same.* Sportel-Reglement . . . Aukatekju-Reglugjørd fyri Réttarins Þjóna á Íslandi. 10. September 1830. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 69. IcG3A212

—— Anordning . . . Tilskipan vidvíkjandi Umdæma-Standa innleidslu í Danmørk. 28. Mai 1831. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Forordning . . . Tilskipun sem útvídkar ýmislegar, á Arinu 1827 fyrir Danmørk útkomnar almennar fyrirskipanir til Íslands, med þeim í slíku tilliti naudsynlegu umbreytíngum og nákvæmari ákvørdunum. 21. December 1831. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 29. IcG3A212

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf vidvíkjandi nákvæmari ákvørdun þess tímabils, á hvørju þeir, sem heimta skulu þær á Íslandi uppábodnu konúnglegu tekjur, ega ad hafa forrétt fyrir hinum sømu í þesskonar skuldunautabúum. 29. Marts 1832. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Anordning . . . Tilskipun, vidvíkjandi Réttargangsmátanum vid Undirrèttina á Íslandi, i ødrum málum enn þeim sem vidvíkja illvirkja og opinberum Pólítísøkum. 15. August 1832. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 25. IcG3A212

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf, áhrærandi Fullgildíng Raufarhafnar í Þíngeyar- edr Nordur-Sýslu, innan Íslands Nordur- og Austur-Amts, til ad vera Kaupskaparpláts. 31. Marts 1833. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun, vidvíkjandi Ódalsrétti á Íslandi. 17. Apríl 1833. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um Afsalsbréf og Pantsetníngar á Íslandi. 24. Apríl 1833. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A212

—— Anordning . . . Tilskipan um þau Afbrot, er mida til ad meida annara manna líkama og frelsi. 4. October 1833. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 37. IcG3A212

—— Reglement . . . Reglugjørd fyrir Fátækra málefna løgun og stjórn, fyrst um sinn, á Íslandi. 8. Janúar 1834. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 33. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun fyrir Ísland, vidvíkjandi tíund af innistædukúgildum og ødrum leiguénadi o. fl. 14. Mai 1834. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A212

—— Forordning, angaaende Provinsial-Stændernes Indretning i Danmark, forsaavidt Sjællands, Fyens og Lolland-Fal-

sters Stifter, samt Island og Færøe angaaer. [15. Mai 1834.] Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 47. IcG3A212

Laws and ordinances. Forordning . . . Tilskipan hvarmed adskiljanlegar á Árunum 1828–1831, samreiknudum, fyrir Danmørk útgefnar Tilskipanir útvídkast til ad gilda á Íslandi. 3. Febrúar 1836. Kaupmannahofn. 4°. pp. 17. IcG3A212

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf hvarmed Tilskipunin af 13da Maí 1776 um Garda og Púfnasléttun med fleiru, jardyrkjuna á Íslandi áhrærandi, er aftekin. 9. Marts 1836. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipan um Peningagilding á Íslandi. 30. Marts 1836. Kaupmannahofn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A212

—— Bekiendtgiørelse . . . Auglýsing vidvíkjandi 2gja, 3gja og 4ra Ríkisbankaskildinga smápeningum í silfri. 9. September 1836. Kaupmannahøfn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf áhrærandi Verdlaun fyri fiskiafla vid Ísland, á tímabilinu frá byrjun ársins 1837 til útgaungu ársins 1839. 28. September 1836. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A212

—— Cancellie-Placat . . . Opid Cancellie-Bréf hvarmed auglýsist konúnglegur Úrskurdur af 4da Octóber 1799 sem inniheldur Úrlausn adskiljanlegra Spurninga med tilliti til tilskipunarinnar af 27da September 1799 m. m. 25. Februar 1837. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipan vidvíkjandi Misgjørningamálum á Íslandi. 24. Januar 1838. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 31. IcG3A212

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf áhrærandi ónytíng Opinna bréfa af 18da Maí 1787 og 27da Maí 1803 fyrir Island og Færeyar. 20. Júní 1838. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (3). IcG3A218

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf vidvíkjandi Byggínga-Nefnd í Reikjavík á Islandi. 29. Mai 1839. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun viðvíkjandi Straffi fyri þjófnad, svik, fals og ønnur þesskyns afbrot. 11. April 1840. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 95 + (5). IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun vidvíkjandi Straffi fyri falskann vitnisburd og ønnur meinsæri, m. m. 15. April 1840. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 19. IcG3A212

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun, er umbreytir og nákvæmar ákvardar straff fyrir illvirkisbrennur. 26. Marts 1841. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 19. IcG3A216

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf fyrir Island, vidvíkjandi ríkun fjárnámsréttarins og nákvæmari ákvørdun adferdarhátta vid fjárupptektir. 2. April 1841. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A216

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf, hvarmed kaupmønnum á Islandi fyribýdst at hafa útsölu á fleiri enn einum stad, m. m. 7. April 1841. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf fyrir Island, innihaldandi nákvæmari ákvørdun Tilskipunarinnar af 24. Aprilis 1833, § 4. 28. April 1841. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun innihaldandi nákvæmari ákvardanir um bevísing í misgjøringsmálum. 8. September 1841. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A216

—— Placat . . . Opid Bréf, þess innihalds, hvørnig sá í vissum tilfellum skuli straffast, er finnst ad hafa stolna muni í vørdslum sínum m. m. 24. September 1841. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Interims-Reglement med Taxt for Lodserierne i Reikevig og Havnefjord. Den 1ste December 1841. Vidøe Kloster, Trykt paa offentlig Bekostning, 1841. 8°. pp. 19. IcG3A132

Bibl. Not. VI. 135.

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun áhrærandi nákvæmari ákvardanir nokkurrra [!] atrida í Reglugjørdinni af 17da Júli 1782, vidvíkjandi Presta og Kirkna tekjum á Íslandi. 8 Marts 1843. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um stiftun sérlegrar rádgefandi Samkomu fyrir Ísland, er á ad nefnast Alþing. 8. Marts 1843. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 71. IcG3A213

—— Patent . . . Bodunarbréf vidvíkjandi Kosningum Fulltrúa til hins íslendska Alþings. 24. Marts 1843. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (3). IcG3A218

—— Anordning . . . Reglugjörð um stjórn bæjarmálefna í kaupstaðnum Reykjavík. 27. November 1846. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 35. IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið Brjef um skipun tveggja kauptúnastæða á Íslandi við Þórshöfn í norðaustur-amtinu og á Borðeyri við Hrútafjörð í vesturamtinu. 23. December 1846. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Anordning . . . Tilskipun um fardaga presta á Íslandi og um réttindi þau,

er prestur sá, sem frá brauði fer, eður erfingjar hans og einkum ekkjan eiga heimtíng á. 6. Janúar 1847. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 8. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef um aftekningu þeirrar kvaðar, að flytja embættismenn kauplaust, þá er þeir fara í alþjóðleg erindi. 10. Februar 1847. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 4. IcG3A216

—— Midlertidig Placat . . . Opid brjef, er fyrst um sinn lögleiðir fulla friðhelgi æðarfugls á Íslandi. 21. April 1847. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opid Brèf vidvíkjandi nákvæmari ákvörðun þeirra tíða, á hvörjum hreppstjóraþíng á Íslandi skulu haldast. 21. April 1847. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um nýjan jarðadýrleika á Íslandi. 27. Mai 1848. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opid brjef um breyting á fyrirkomulagi spítalanna og læknaskipun á Íslandi. 23. August 1848. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Konungleg auglýsing til alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1847. 19. Mai 1849. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A213

—— Valglov . . . Lög um kosningar til þjóðfundar þess á Íslandi, sem heitið er í konungsbrjefi 23. sept. 1848. 28. September 1849. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A215

—— Anordning . . . Tilskipun um veiði á Íslandi. 20. Juni 1849. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 19. IcG3A216

—— Extrait de l'ordonnance sur la chasse en Islande, du 20 Juni 1849. [Copenhague.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um nokkrar breytingar á erfðalögum á Íslandi. 25. September 1850. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 27. IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef fyrir Ísland um skyldu embættismanna og ekkna þeirra að gjalda til jafnaðarsjóðanna. 8. Juni 1851. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Kongelig Kundgjørelse . . . Konungleg auglýsing til Íslendinga. 12. Mai 1852. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, er ákveður nákvæmar greiðslu alþingiskostnaðarins. 2. Marts 1853. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um siglingar til Krossvíkur á Akranesi. 4. Marts 1853. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, er ákveður nákvæmar tíundargjald til prests og kirkju á Íslandi. 18. Marts 1853. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, er breytir opnu brjefi, dagsettu 4. dag maímánaðar 1778 um rekarjett á Íslandi. 2. April 1853. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A213

—— Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Konungleg auglýsing til alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1849. 23. Mai 1853. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A213

—— Lov . . . Lög um siglingar og verzlun á Íslandi. 15. April 1854. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 13. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef um það, að fastakaupmenn á Íslandi megi sigla á aðra staði á landinu en hin lögildu kauptún. 19. Mai 1854. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Kundgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um það, hvernig fá megi íslenzk leiðarbrjef. 4. December 1854. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef um fjölgun þingstaða í Árness-sýslu. 22. Februar 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef um bann gegn byssuskotum á sel á Breiðafirði á Íslandi. 22. Marts 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um aukagjald fyrir sum utanríkisskip, sem sigla til Íslands. 24. Marts 1855. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Communication, concernant un droit additionel à la charge des navires appartenant à certaines nations étrangères, quand ils navigueront en Islande. 24. Marts 1855. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um sunnu- og helgidagahald á Íslandi. 28. Marts 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A215

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun sem lögleiðir á Íslandi, með nokkrum breytingum, lög 3. janúar 1851, um prentfrelsi. 9. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, er lög leiðir á Íslandi opið brjef 17. febrúar 1847, um borgun fyrir málaflutningsmenn við hæztarjett í þeim dómsmálum, sem þeir þar verja. 9. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

Laws and ordinances. Placat . . . Opið brjef er lögleiðir á Íslandi lög 29. desember 1850 um það, hvernig beita skuli hinum ýmislegu tegundum hegningarvinnu. 9. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, sem lögleiðir á Íslandi lög 25. april 1850, er tiltaka, að auglýsingar þær, sem áður var boðið, þegar svo stóð á, að birta í Altónaborgar "Mercur," Hamborgarblöðum og á kaupmannahúsi Hamborgar, skuli ekki framar eiga sjer stað. 9. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1853. 7. Juni 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A213

—— Anordning . . . Tilskipun, sem lögleiðir á Íslandi lög 5. janúar 1851, um eptirlaun. 31. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, er lögleiðir á Íslandi lög 30. júni 1850 um ávísanir embættislauna og þess konar, sem og um borgun slíkra launa fyrir fram. 31. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef sem lögleiðir á Íslandi, með nokkrum breytingum, lög 5. janúar 1851, um skyldu embættismanna til að sjá ekkjum sínum borgið með fjárstyrk eptir sinn dag. 31. Mai 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A213

—— Lög um ferjurnar í Árness og Rangárvalla sýslum [29. nóv. 1855]. Reykjavík, 1886. 12°. pp. 8. IcG3A127

—— Lov . . . Lög, er breyta 4. grein laga 15. april 1854 um siglingar og verzlun á Íslandi 16. Februar 1856. Kjøbenhavn. 4°, ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Lov . . . Loi, concernant une modification du §4 de la loi sur la navigation et le commerce en Islande, du 15 Avril 1854. 16. Februar 1856. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um breytingu á auglýsingu 4. desember 1854 um það, hvernig fá megi íslenzk leiðarbrjef. 28. Februar 1856. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 28. Februar 1856. Communication du Ministère de la Justice en date du 28 Février 1856, concernant une modification de la communication du 4. Décembre 1854, relative à l'obtien des passes maritimes islandaises. [Copenhague.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Lov . . . Lög er skipa fyrir að hæstirjettur skuli gefa ástæður fyrir dómum sínum. 8. Marts 1856. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. (4). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um aukagjald fyrir sum utanríkisskip sem sigla til Íslands. 2. April 1856. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um að skip, sem eiga heima í konungsríkinu Niðurlöndunum og fara kaupferðir til Íslands og Færeyja, sjeu undanþegin að greiða 2 rda. aukagjald það af hverju dönsku lestarrúmi, sem ákveðið er í konunglegum úrskurði 1 apríl 1856. 6. Juli 1856. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um að skip sem eiga heima í konungsríkinu Sikileyjum og fara kaupferðir til Íslands og Færeyja, sjeu undan þegin að greiða 2 rda. aukagjald það af hverju dönsku lestarrúmi, sem ákveðið er í konunglegum úrskurði 1. apríl þ. á. 19. November 1856. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef um það, hvernig greiða skuli kostnað þann, er þarf til að fram fylgja lögum 15. apríl 1854, um siglingar og verzlun á Íslandi. 24. November 1856. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A215

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um breyting á tilskipun 8. marzm. 1843, viðvíkjandi kosningunum til alþingis. 6. Januar 1857. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, er lögleiðir á Íslandi, með breytingum, lög 5. apríl 1850 um að útlendir gyðingar megi setjast að í ríkinu. 6. Januar 1857. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef, um að stofna bygginganefnd á verzlunarstaðnum Akureyri. 6. Januar 1857. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A215

—— Lov . . . Lög um skrifstofupeninga handa amtmönnunum og landfógetanum á Íslandi. 21. Januar 1857. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Reglugjörð um meðferð á fje því, sem sjúkt er af fjárkláðanum. 13. febrúar 1857. (Reykjavík, 1857.) 4°. pp. 4. IcN1H752

—— Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1855. 27. Mai 1857. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A213

—— Placat . . . Opið brjef um löggilding verslunarstaðar á Sauðarkrók í Skagafjarðar sýslu í Íslands Norðuramti. 27. Mai 1857. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Bekjendtgjørelse . . . Auglýsing um að portúgísisk skip, sem fara kaupferðir til Íslands og Færeyja, sjeu undanþegin að greiða 2dra. aukagjald það af hverju dönsku lestarrúmi, sem ákveðið er í konunglegum úrskurði 1. apríl 1856. 8. October 1858. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Auglýsing um að skip þau, er eiga heima í lýðstjórnarborgunum Hamborg, Lübeck og Bremen og í stórhertogadæminu Oldenborg, sjeu undanþegin aukagjaldi, er þau fara kaupferðir til Íslands og Færeyja. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 27. Mai 1859. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Konungleg Auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1857. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 27. Mai 1859. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 21. IcG3A213

—— Opið brjef er lögleiðir á Íslandi lög 13. september 1855, sem leyfa dönskum skipurum að ráða útlenda menn á skip sín. — Placat . . . 27. Mai 1859. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Tilskipun, sem lögleiðir á Íslandi, með breytingum, lög 6. apríl 1855, er gjöra leiguburð af peningum frjálsan í vissum tilfellum, og breyta straffi fyrir okur, m. m. — Forordning . . . 27. Mai 1859. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A213

—— Auglýsing um að birta í blaðinu "Þjóðólfi" auglýsingar þær, sem um ræðir í opnu brjefi 27. maí þ. á. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 27. Juni 1859. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Almennar reglur, sem gilda fyrst um sinn á Íslandi viðvíkjandi fjárkláðanum. (Reykjavík, 1859.) 4°. pp. 4. IcN1H752

Issued Sept. 14, 1859, and signed by the royal commissioners Jón Sigurðsson and H. C. Tscherning.

—— Lög um eptirlauna viðbót handa fyrrum sóknarpresti til Garða og Bessastaða og prófasti í Gullbringu og Kjósar sýslum á Íslandi, stiptprófasti Árna Helgasyni. — Lov . . . 30. Januar 1860. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Auglýsing frá fjárhagsstjórninni um innlausn spesíufimtunga eður tuttugu og fjögra skildinga peninga í dönskum kúranti á Íslandi. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 3. Marts 1860. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Opið brjef um að leggja skatt á tómthús og óbyggðar lóðir í Reykjavík. — Placat . . . 26. September 1860. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A213

—— Opið brjef viðvíkjandi breyting á tilskipun 28. marz 1855 um sunnu- og helgidagahald á Íslandi. — Placat . . . 26. September 1860. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Tilskipun um stofnun barnaskóla í Reykjavík. — Forordning . . . 12. December 1860. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A213

—— Opið brjef, er lögleiðir á Íslandi lög 29. desember 1857 um myndugleik kvenna. — Placat . . . 4. Januar 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef, er lögleiðir á Íslandi með breytingum lög 30. nóvember 1857, áhrærandi nákvæmari ákvarðanir um betrunarhúss vinnu. — Placat . . . 4. Januar 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef, er lögleiðir á Íslandi með breytingum lög 30. nóvember 1857 um innkallanir í búum. — Placat . . . 4. Januar 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Lög um breytingu á kaupverzlunar viktinni i konungsríkinu Danmörku. (19. febr. 1861.) *N. p., n. d.* 8°. f. (1). IcG3A216

—— Tilskipun um vegina á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 15. Marts 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 23. IcG3A214

—— Opið brjef, um það, hvernig endurgjalda skuli kostnað þann, er risið hefur af jarðamatinu á Íslandi, og til bráðabyrgða hefur greiddur verið úr jarðabókasjóði Íslands. — Placat . . . 1. April 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. (4). IcG3A216

—— Tilskipun um löggilding nýrrar jarðarbókar fyrir Ísland. — Forordning . . . 1. April 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— *See* Ný jarðabók fyrir Ísland. 1861.

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1859. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 1. Juni 1861. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 21. IcG3A214

—— Lög um ýmsar breytingar í þeim lögum, sem nú eru í gildi um leiðarbrjef. (12. febrúar 1862.) *N. p., n. d.* 8°. f. (1). IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef, er löggildir á Íslandi lög 21. janúarmánaðar 1857 um hegning fyrir

illa meðferð á skepnum. — Placat . . . 29. ágúst 1862. — Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

Laws and ordinances. Reglugjörð um að gjöra verzlunarstaðinn Akureyri að kaupstað, og um stjórn bæjarmálefna þar. — Anordning . . . 29. ágúst 1862. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 27. IcG3A216

—— Lög um launaviðbót handa ýmsum embættismönnum á Íslandi. — Lov . . . 19. januar 1863. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef um löggilding þriggja verzlunarstaða á Íslandi. — Plakat . . . 19. janúar 1863. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Lög um nokkrar breytingar í reglugjörð frá 24. október 1857 17. og 18. gr. (23. jan. 1863.) *N. p., n. d.* 8°. f. (1). IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef um spítalahlutina í Vestmannaeyjum. — Plakat . . . 24. marz 1863. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Tilskipun um lausamenn og húsmenn á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 26. maí 1863. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A216

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1861. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 8. júni 1863. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 19. IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef um breyting á þeim tíma, þá er halda skal manntalsþing í Barðastrandar og Ísafjarðar sýslum. — Plakat . . . 9. júní 1863. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Lög sem innihalda breytingu í tilskipun frá 26. marz 1845. (28. desember 1863.) *N. p., n. d.* 8°. f. (1). IcG3A216

—— Konungleg auglýsing viðvíkjandi friðarsamningi þeim, er gjörður var í Vínarborg 30. dag októbermánaðar 1864 ásamt með skrá um að rýma Jótland. — Allerhøieste Kundgjørelse . . . 16. november 1864. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 39. IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef til Vorra kæru og trúu þegna í konungsríkinu Danmörku, á Íslandi og Færeyjum og í nýlendum Vorum á Vesturindlandi og Grænlandi. — Aabent Brev . . . 16. nóvember 1864. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Auglýsing um að skip þau, er eiga heima í konungsríkinu Ítalíu, sjeu undanþegin aukagjaldi, er þau fara kaupferðir til Íslands og Færeyja. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 29. april 1865. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1863. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 9. júní 1865. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 21. IcG3A216

—— Tilskipun um verzlunarvog á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 1. desember 1865. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Tilskipun um fjárkláða og önnur næm fjárveikindi á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 5. janúar 1866. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun um vinnuhjú á Íslandi. Forordning . . . 26. janúar 1866. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 27. IcG3A214

—— Opið brjef um löggilding verzlunarstaðar á Borgarnesi við Brákarpoll í Mýra sýslu í vesturumdæminu á Íslandi. — Plakat . . . 22. marz 1867. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. (3). IcG3A216

—— Auglýsing um ýmsar ráðstafanir viðvíkjandi læknaskipuninni á Íslandi. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 31. maí 1867. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1865. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 31. maí 1867. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 19. IcG3A214

—— Auglýsing um stjórn og afnot eptirleiðis á nokkrum af jörðum þeim á Íslandi, sem lagðar eru til guðsþakka, og nefndar eru "kristfjárjarðir." — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 3. júní 1867. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Tilskipun um breytingu á ákvörðunum um gjald spítalahlutanna, er svo eru nefndir, á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 10. ágúst 1868. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A216

—— Auglýsing um, að stjórn á fjármunum læknasjóðsins íslenzka skuli eptirleiðis fengin í hendur stiptsyfirvöldunum á Íslandi. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 31. desember 1868. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A216

—— Opið brjef um að alþingi, sem nú er, skuli leyst upp. — Aabent Brev . . . 26. febrúar 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff (2). IcG3A217

—— Opið brjef um nýjar kosningar til alþingis, og að því skuli stefnt saman til fundar í ár. — Aabent Brev . . . 26. febrúar 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Almenn hegningarlög handa Íslandi. — Almindelig Straffelov . . . 25. júni 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 107. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun handa Íslandi um afplánun fjesekta í öðrum málum en sakamálum. — Forordning . . . 25. júní 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun handa Íslandi um skipa mælingar. — Forordning . . . 25. júní 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun handa Íslandi um skrásetning skipa. — Forordning . . . 25. júní 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 23. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun um hundahald á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 25. júní 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A217

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1867. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 7. júlí 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun handa Íslandi, um eptirmyndan ljósmynda og fl. — Forordning . . . 11. desember 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8° ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing fyrir Ísland um tilkynning um einkarjett til að eptirmynda ljósmyndir. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 10. febrúar 1870. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Opið brjef handa Íslandi um, að þeir, sem senda inn bænarskrár og kæruskjöl, geti fengið álitsskjölin um málið. — Plakat . . . 12. marz 1870. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun fyrir Ísland um uppreist á æru og fl. — Forordning . . . 12. marz 1870. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing um endurskoðað brauðamat á Íslandi. Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 8. júli 1870. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. pp. 8. IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing til Íslands viðvíðkjandi því, að tilskipun 4. maí 1803 um það hvernig verzlunarmenn og farmenn eigi að haga sèr þegar ófriður er milli útlendra sjóvelda, skuli á ný hafa lagagildi. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 19. ágúst 1870. [Kaupmannahöfn.] 8°. pp. 5. IcG3A217

—— Lög um hina stjórnarlegu stöðu Íslands í ríkinu. — Lov . . . 2. Januar 1871. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

—— Auglýsing, sem hefir inni að halda áætlun um tekjur og útgjöld Íslands á reikningsárinu frá 1. aprílmánaðar 1871 til 31. marzmánaðar 1872. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 4. Marts 1871. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun, er hefir inni að halda viðauka við tilskipun 5. janúarmán. 1866 um fjarkláða og önnur næm fjárveikindi á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 4de Marts 1871. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun um byggingu hegningarhúss og fangelsa á Íslandi, m. fl. — Forordning . . . 4. Marts 1871. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1869. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 22. Mai 1871. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A214

—— Auglýsing um kennslu í yfirsetufræði handa þeim læknaefnum, sem tekið hafa próf á Íslandi. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 31. Oktober 1871. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing, er birtir á Íslandi lög, 11. febr. 1871, um ríkisstjórn, þegar svo stendur á, að konungur ekki er orðinn fulltíða, eða er sjúkur eða fjærverandi, og konunglega auglýsing, 18. nóvbr. 1871, um það, að ríkisstjórn skuli falin á hendur ríkisarfanum í fjærvist konungs. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 27. Januar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um eptirlaun handa öðrum yfirdómara og justizsekretera í hinum konunglega íslenzka landsyfirrjetti, Benidikt Sveinssyni, sem hefir verið vikið frá embætti. — Forordning . . . 27. Januar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Forordning . . . Tilskipun um fiskiveiðar útlendra við Ísland og fl. — Ordonnance sur la pêche des étrangers sous l'Islande etc. — Ordinance on foreigners' fishing under Iceland etc. [12. febrúar 1872. Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um fiskiveiðar útlendra við Ísland og fl. — Forordning . . . 12. Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 5. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun fyrir Ísland um síldar og upsaveiði með nót. — Forordning . . . 12. Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

Laws and ordinances. Tilskipun handa Íslandi um spítalagjald af sjávaraflа. — Forordning . . . 12. Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun um stofnun búnðarskóla á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 12. Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 5. IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing um heimting á gjaldi því, sem fyrir er mælt um í tilskipun um stofnun búnaðarskóla á Íslandi, 12. febr. 1872. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 21. Februar 1872. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun handa Íslandi um gjald á brennivíni og öðrum áfengum drykkjum. — Forordning . . . 26. Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun handa Íslandi um kennslu heyrnar- og málleysingja, og fl. — Forordning . . . 26. Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 5. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun um póstmál á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 26 Februar 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A217

—— Circulaire. — Justitsministeriet. — Kjøbenhavn, 13. April 1872. 4°. f. (1). IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um bæjarstjórn í kaupstaðnum Reykjavík. — Forordning . . . 20 April 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 17. IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing um póstmál á Íslandi. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 3. Mai 1872. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 47. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um sveitastjórn á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 4. Mai 1872. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 31. IcG3A214

—— Konungleg auglýsing um að konungur sje kominn heim aptur. — Allerhøieste Kundgjørelse . . . 25. Mai 1872. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Erindisbrjef fyrir landshöfðingjann yfir Íslandi. — Instrux . . . 29. Juni 1872. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 7. IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing, sem inni hefir að halda ákvarðanir um sambandið milli hinna almennu dönsku og hinna sjerstaklegu íslenzku póstmála innbyrðis. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 26. September 1872. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A217

—— Reikningsyfirlit yfir tekjur og útgjöld Íslands á reikningsárinu frá 1. aprílmán. 1871 til 31. marzmán. 1872. — Regnskabsoversigt . . . 4. Januar 1873. [Kjøbenhavn.] 8°. pp. 16. IcG3A217

—— Reglugjörð, sem hefir inni að halda nákvæmari ákvarðanir um opinber reikningsskil og heimtingu opinberra gjalda á Íslandi. — Reglement . . . 13. Februar 1873. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 23. IcG3A214

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Alþingis um árangur af þegnlegum tillögum þess og öðrum uppástungum á fundinum 1871. — Allernaadigst Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 23. Mai 1873. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A214

—— Konungleg auglýsing um það, að ríkisstjórn skuli falin á hendur ríkisarfa í fjærvist konungs. — Allerhøieste Kundgjørelse . . . [1. September 1873.] Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing um að halda skuli opinbera guðsþjónustugjörð á Íslandi í minningu þess, að landið hefir verið byggt í þúsund ár. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 10. September 1873. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Konungleg auglýsing um að konungur sje kominn heim aptur. — Allerhøjeste Kundgjørelse . . . [24. September 1873]. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing, er birtir á Íslandi peningalög, 23. maí 1873. — Bekendtgjørelse . . . 25. September 1873. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing fyrir Ísland um mótið á tíu- og tuttugukrónapeningum þeim, sem slegnir verða úr gulli samkvæmt peningalögunum 23. maí þ. á., og um að peningar þessir verði hafðir sem gjaldgengir peningar. — Bekendtgjørelse . . . 29. December 1873. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Stjórnarskrá um hin sjerstaklegu málefni Íslands. — Forfatningslov for Islands særlige Anliggender. 5. Januar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 23. IcG3A214

—— Hin nýju stjórnarlög Íslands og Konungleg auglýsing til Íslendinga. Með formála eptir Gísla Brynjúlfsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Gyldendal, 1874. 8°. pp. vi + 21. IcF86B871

Contains the law of Jan. 2, 1871 (stöðulögin), the constitution of Jan. 5, 1874, and the royal letter of Febr. 14, 1874.

—— Stjórnarskrá um hin sjerstaklegu málefni Íslands og Lög um þingsköp handa alþingi Íslendinga. Reykjavík, 1877. 8°. pp. 34. IcG3A137

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, 1885. 8° pp. 28. IcG3A136

—— Tilskipun um hegningarvald það, sem stjórn hegningarhússins á Íslandi hefir. — Forordning . . . 5. Januar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 5. IcG3A214

—— Tilskipun um hlunnindi nokkur

fyrir sparisjóði á Íslandi. — Forordning . . . 5. Januar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Konungleg auglýsing til Íslendinga um það, að út sje komin stjórnarskrá um hin sjerstaklegu málefni Íslands. — Allerhøieste Kundgjørelse . . . 14. Februar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 5. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um ábyrgð fyrir eldsvoða á Reykjavíkur kaupstað og fl. — Forordning . . . 14. Februar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um að ákvarðanir þær um stundarsakir, sem almenn hegningarlög handa Íslandi, 25. júní 1869, 307. gr., hafa inni að halda, skuli falla úr gildi að nokkru leyti. — Anordning . . . 28. Februar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Tilskipun um hvernig úttekin skuli hegningarvinna í hegningarhúsinu í Reykjavík. — Anordning . . . 28. Februar 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 21. IcG3A217

—— Reikningsyfirlit yfir tekjur og útgjöld Íslands á reikningsárinu frá 1. aprílm. 1872 til 31. marzm. 1873. — Regnskabsoversigt . . . 10. April 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 20. IcG3A217

—— Opið brjef um að almennar kosningar til alþingis skuli fram fara. — Aabent Brev . . . 20. Mai 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing fyrir Ísland um, frá hvaða tíma hin nýja reikningseining, eptir peningalögunum 23. maí 1873, skuli í gildi leidd. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 6. Juni 1874. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Auglýsing fyrir Ísland um mótið á eins eyris-, tveggja-, fimm-, tíu- og tuttugu og fimm aura-peningum þeim, sem slegnir verða samkvæmt peningalögunum 23. maí f. á. — Bekjendtgjørelse . . . 6. Juni 1874. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Ætlun um tekjur og útgjöld Íslands á reikningsárinu frá 1. janúar til 31. desember 1875, staðfest af konungi 6. dag nóvbrm. 1874. — Overslag . . . Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 24. IcG3A214

—— Reikningsyfirlit yfir tekjur og útgjöld Íslands á reikningsárinu frá 1. aprílm. til 31. desember 1873. — Regnskabsoversigt . . . 6 November 1874. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 24. IcG3A214

—— Þingsköp til bráðabyrgða handa alþingi Íslendinga. — Foreløbig Forretningsorden . . . 24. Mai 1875. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 21. IcG3A217

—— Fjárlög fyrir árin 1876 og 1877. — Finantslov . . . (15. oktbr. 1875). [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 19. IcG3A217

—— Skrivelse fra Ministeriet for Island til Landshøvdingen over Island af 4de November 1875. *Extr. fr.* Ministerialtidende for 1876. Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 137–138. IcG3A217

—— Law effecting a change in the ordinance concerning the fishing of foreigners under Iceland etc., of the 12th of February 1872. 17th of December 1875. Copenhagen. 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Loi portant changement dans l'ordonnance du 12 février 1872 sur la pêche des étrangers sous l'Islande etc. Promulguée le 17 Décembre 1875. Traduction. Copenhague. 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Lög um skipströnd. Strandings-Lov. 14. janúar 1876. Kaupmannahöfn. 4°. pp. 21. IcG3A214

—— *The same, English.* Law on stranding. 14th of January 1876. Copenhagen. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A214

—— *The same, French.* Loi pour Islande concernant les échouements. Promulguée le 14 Janvier 1876. Traduction. Copenhague. 4°. pp. 11. IcG3A214

—— Reikningsyfirlit yfir tekjur og útgjöld Íslands á árinu 1874. — Regnskabsoversigt . . . 14. Januar 1876. [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. pp. 21. IcG3A214

—— Reglugjörð handa Húnavatnssýslu um afrjettir, fjallskil og meðferð á óskilafje. Akureyri, 1877. 8°. pp. 12. IcG3A334

—— Fjallskilalög fyrir Suður-Múlasýslu. Akureyri, 1879. 8°. pp. 24. IcG3A141

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Skagafjarðarsýslu um afrjettir, fjallskil og meðferð á óskilafje. Akureyri, 1879. 8°. pp. 13. IcG3A339

—— Fjallskilalög fyrir Suður-Múlasýslu. Samþykkt af sýslunefnd Suður-Múlasýslu 1881. Akureyri, 1881. 8°. pp. 24. IcG3A142

—— Landamerkjalög. (17. marz 1882. [Reykjavík], 1884.) 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A127

—— Lög til bráðabirgða um breyting á 9. gr. í lögum 4. nóv. 1881 um útflutningsgjald af fiski, lýsi o. fl. — Foreløbig Lov . . . (16. Febr. 1882). [Kjøbenhavn.] 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Eyjafjarðarsýslu um fjallskil og melrakkaveiðar. Akureyri, 1882. 8°. pp. 25. IcG3A333

—— Reglugjörð um grenjaleitir og refaveiðar í Árnessýslu. Staðfest af amtráði suðuramtsins á aðalfundi þess í júni 1885. (Reykjavík, 1885.) 8°. pp. 4. IcG3A165

Laws and ordinances. Reglugjörð um notkun afrètta o. s. frv. fyrir Árnessýslu. I. og II. Reykjavik, 1886. 8°. pp. 26. IcG3A165

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Barðastrandarsýslu, um grenjaleitir, notkun afrjetta, fjallskil og rjettahöld m. fl. Reykjavík, 1886. 8°. pp. 16. IcG3A165

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Mýrasýslu um eyðingu refa og um dýratoll. Samþykkt á fundi sýslunefndarinnar í Mýrasýslu 21. okt. 1886. (Reykjavík, 1887.) 8°. pp. 4. IcG3A165

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Ísafjarðarsýslu um notkuu afrètta, fjallskil, rèttarhöld o. fl. Ísafirði, 1887. 8°. pp. 8. IcG3A165

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Snæfellsness- og Hnappadalssýslu um grenjaleitir, fjármörk, notkun afrètta, fjallskil og rèttarhöld m. fl. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 20. IcG3A165

—— Farmannalög, reglugjörð um viðurværi skipshafnar og fyrirsögn um læknislyf. Prentað að tilhlutun landshöfðingja handa íslenzkum þilskipum. Reykjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. 38. IcG3A145

Law of March 22, 1890, etc.

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. 39. IcG3A146

—— Íslenzkar siglingareglur. Tilskipun 26. sept. 1890 og auglýsing s. d. Prentaðar að tilhlutun landshöfðingja. Reykjavík, 1892. 8°. pp. 31, *pl.* IcG3A147

—— Aukatekjulög. Prentuð að tilhlutun landshöfðingja. Reykjavík, 1894. 12°. pp. 36. IcG3A149

Covertitle. Laws of Febr. 2, 1894, and Jan. 13, 1882.

—— Taxt hvorefter Apothekerne i Island skulle falholde de i samme anførte Medikamenter fra 1ste Juli 1897. Paa Foranstaltning af Ministeriet for Island udarbejdet af det kongelige Sundheds-Kollegium. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 8°. pp. 33 + 8 + 4. IcG3A157

—— Bráðabirgðalög, er banna dönskum þegnum liðveizlu til handa ríkjum, er í ófriði eiga. — Foreløbig Lov for Island . . . [29. april 1898]. Kaupmannahöfn. 8°. pp. 5. IcG3A217

—— Taxt hvorefter Apothekerne i Island skulle falholde de i samme anførte Medikamenter fra 1. Januar 1901. Paa Foranstaltning af Ministeriet for Island udarbejdet af det kongelige Sundheds-Kollegium. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 8°. pp. 33. IcG3A158

—— Opið brjef um að alþingi, sem nú er, skuli leyst upp. — Aabent Brev . . . 13. September 1901. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Opið brjef um nýjar kosningar til alþingis. — Aabent Brev . . . 13. September 1901. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. ff. (2). IcG3A217

—— Bólusetningarreglugjörð 22. oktbr. 1902 og Lög um bólusetningar 27. septbr. 1901. (Reykjavík, 1902.) 8°. pp. (2) + 20 + 10. IcG3A153

—— Toll-lög fyrir Ísland. Kaupmannahöfn, 1901. 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A152

The law of Nov. 8, 1901.

—— *The same, Danish.* Toldlov for Island. Autoriseret Oversættelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1901. 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A152

—— *The same, English.* Revenue-law for Iceland. Translation. Copenhagen, 1901. 8°. pp. 7. IcG3A152

—— Boðskapur konungs til Íslendinga. — Allerhøjeste Budskab . . . 10. Januar 1902. København. 8°. ff. (3). IcG3A217

—— Koncession . . . Leyfisbrjef til að stofna hlutafjelagsbanka á Íslandi. [5. nóv. 1902.] Kjøbenhavn, 1902. 8°. pp. 9. IcG3A217

—— Law concerning measures against introduction of contagious diseases into Iceland. 6th of November 1902. Translation. Copenhagen. 8°. pp. 10. IcG3A217

—— Loi concernant les mesures contre l'introduction de maladies contagieuses en Islande. Le 6 novembre 1902. Traduction. Copenhague, 1903. 8°. pp. 10. IcG3A217

—— Gesetz wegen Massregeln gegen die Einschleppung ansteckender Krankheiten nach Island. 6. November 1902. Übersetzung. Kopenhagen, 1902. 8°. pp. 12. IcG3A217

—— Stjórnarskipunarlög Íslands 5. janúar 1874 með áorðnum breytingum samkvæmt lögum 3. oktbr. 1903. Gefin út að tilhlutun stjórnarráðs Íslands. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. 19. IcG3A143

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, 1907. 8°. pp. 50. IcG3A138

This edition contains also the "þingsköp alþingis," of Nov. 10, 1905.

—— Auglýsing um samþykkt á uppdrætti af hinu nýja skjaldmerki Íslands. — Bekendtgørelse . . . 19. desember 1903. Kaupmannahöfn, 1904. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A218

—— Lög um vátrygging sveitabæja og

annara húsa í sveituni, utan kauptúna. 20. október 1905. Kaupmannahöfn, 1905. 4°. pp. 8. IcG3A161

—— *The same, Danish.* Lov om Brandforsikring af Bøndergaarde og andre Bygninger paa Landet udenfor Handelsstederne. (Autoriseret Oversættelse.) 20. Oktober 1905. Kjøbenhavn, 1905. 4°. pp. 8. IcG3A161

—— Reglugjörð um starfrækslu landsímasambanda á Íslandi. [22. des. 1906.] Reykjavík, 1906. 4°. pp. 18. IcG3A162

—— *The same, with Danish version.* (Reykjavík, 1906.) 4°. pp. 49. IcG3A162

—— Reglugjörð um brunabótasjóði sveitarfélaga. 20. október 1906. Reykjavík, 1906. 4°. pp. 16. IcG3A161

Covertitle.

—— Reglugjörð um hversu haga skuli eldstæðum og reykpípum í húsum, vátryggðum í brunabótasjóðum sveitarfjelaga, svo og um það, sem nauðsynlegt er til varnar eldsvoða. 20. október 1906. Reykjavík, 1906. 4°. pp. 4. IcG3A161

Covertitle.

—— Gjaldskrá fyrir hjeraðslækna [14. febr. 1908]. Reykjavík, 1908. 4°. pp. 8. IcG3A161

Covertitle.

—— Leiðarvísir fyrir brjefhirðingarmenn 23. maí 1908. Póstlög og póstreglugjörðir. Reykjavík, 1908. 4°. pp. (2) + iii + 19 + 12 + 29 + 4 + 3 + 7. IcG3A155

—— Leiðarvísir fyrir póstafgreiðslumenn 23. maí 1908. Póstlög og póstreglugjörðir. Reykjavík, 1908. 4°. pp. (2) + iii + 27 + 12 + 29 + 4 + 3 + 7. IcG3A154

—— Lyfsöluskrá. Frá 1. október 1908 skulu lyfsalar og læknar á Íslandi selja lyf eftir þessari verðlagsskrá. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 29. IcG3A159

—— Lög um aðflutningsbann á áfengi. Afgreidd frá alþingi 1. maí 1909. (Reykjavík, 1909.) sm. 8°. pp. 16. IcK5P186

—— Lög og fyrirskipanir um fræðslu barna og unglinga. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 48. IcG3A156

Covertitle. Laws of Nov. 22, 1907, July 30, 1909, etc.

—— Lyfsöluskrá. Frá 1. september 1909 skulu lyfsalar og læknar á Íslandi selja lyf eftir þessari verðlagsskrá. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 29 + (2). IcG3A159

—— Lyfsöluskrá. Frá 1. september 1910 skulu lyfsalar og læknar á Íslandi selja lyf eftir þessari verðlagsskrá. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 29. IcG3A159

—— Gjaldskrá fyrir Efnarannsóknarstofuna í Reykjavík. 29. [!] september 1910. Reykjavík, 1910. 4°. pp. 8. IcG3A161

The correct date seems to be Sept. 21.

—— Skipulagsskrá fyrir Grímseyjarsjóð W. Fiskes. (Sjerprentun úr Stjórnartíðindunum B 1910.) Reykjavík, 1911. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A163

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Snæfellsness- og Hnappadalssýslu um fjallskil o. fl. (7. janúar 1911.) [Reykjavík, 1911.] 4°. pp. 15. IcG3A164

—— Reglugjörð fyrir Rangárvallasýslu um fjallskil o. fl. (12. janúar 1911.) [Reykjavík, 1911.] 4°. pp. 16. IcG3A164

—— Almennar reglur um varnir gegn útbreiðslu næmra sjúkdóma 12. okt. 1912 og Sótthreinsunarreglur 12. okt. 1912. Reykjavík, [Gefið út á landssjóðs kostnað], 1912. 8°. pp. 46 + (2). IcG3A171

Covertitle is "Sóttvarnabók, *etc.*"

—— *See also* Markaskrár.

Verðlagsskrár.

Laxdal, Bernharð [Ágúst] (1876–1905), *joint editor.*

See Gjallarhorn. 1902–04.

Laxdal, Grímur, *editor.* Fróðlegt ljóðasafn ýmislegs efnis. Safnað og útgefið af Grími Laxdal. 1.–2. hepti. Akureyri, 1856–57. 2 *vols.* sm. 8°. pp. 76; 160. IcF85L431

Contains poems by Jón Oddsson Hjaltalín, Guðbrandur Einarsson, Hallvarður Hallsson (Bárðarríma), Jón Eyjólfsson, Snorri Björnsson, Hannes Bjarnason (Ríma af Íslendingaköppum), Ólafur Eyjólfsson, Guðm. Bergþórsson (Jannesar-ríma), Gísli Sigurðsson, Þorsteinn Sveinbjarnarson, Þórarinn Jónsson, Páll Jónsson skáldi, Árni Gíslason, Sigurður Jónsson, Hallgrímur Pétursson (Kjólkvæði); anonymous poems: Ríma af enskum stúdent; Roðhattsbragur; Hattkvæði; Gortaraljóð; also Skautaljóð by various poets.

Laxdal, Jón, *composer.* Syngið, syngið, svanir mínir. Kvæði eftir Guðmund Magnússon. Lag eftir Jón Laxdal. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1910. fol. ff. (2). IcL1L352

—— *composer.* Tvö sönglög. Zwei Lieder. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. fol. ff. (4). IcL1M921

—— *editor.* Safn af sönglögum fyrir fjórar ósamkynja raddir. I. hepti. Safnað og búið undir prentun hefur Jón Laxdal.

Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalielsson, 1910. 4°. pp. 64. IcL1L361

Laxdæla saga. Laxdæla-saga sive historia de rebus gestis Laxdœlensium. Ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani cum interpretatione Latina, tribus dissertationibus ad eulcem adjectis et indicibus, tam rerum qvam nominum propriorum. Hafniæ, sumtibus Legati Magnæani, 1826. 4°. pp. (6) + xviii + 442. IcF65L112

Contents: preface (by B. Thorlacius); — text with Latin translation; — Þáttr af Gunnari Piðrandabana; — Disqvisitio de imaginibus in æde Olavi Pavonis Hiardarholtensi seculo Xmo extructa, scenas aut actiones mythologicas repræsentantibus in Laxdæla memoratis, auctore Finno Magnusen; — De vi formulæ "at ganga undir jarðarmen," auctore P. E. Müller; — Nonnulla de notione vocis "jarteikn," auctore E. C. Werlauff; — indices of persons, of geographical names, and of subjects; — Voces qvædam rariores. — The Icelandic text was prepared by Wium and Gunnlaugur Oddsson, the version is by Porl. G. Repp. — Inserted at end is an anonymous review from *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1829. nos. 21–22, pp. 328–330, 348–352.

—— Laxdæla saga og Gunnars þáttr Piðrandabana. Kostað hefir: Björn Jónsson. Akureyri, 1867. 8°. pp. xiv + 282 + (2). IcF65L114

Edited by Jón Þorkelsson. A few leaves at the end are mutilated.

—— Laxdæla saga udgiven for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Kr. Kålund. København, 1889–1891. 8°. pp. (4) + lxx + 372. IcF65L116

—— Laxdæla saga herausgegeben von Kr. Kålund. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1896. 8°. pp. (8) + xiv + 276. IcF65L119

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. Heft 4."

—— Laxdæla saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 284. IcF65L126

"Íslendinga sögur. 11."

—— *See* Origines Islandiæ. II. 1905.

Rahbek, K. L., *trl.* Nordiske Fortællinger. II. 1821.

Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. II. 1840; III. 1863; III. 1901.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

—— Laxdæla saga translated from the Icelandic by Muriel A. C. Press. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1899. 8°. pp. viii + 276, *map.* IcF65L341

"The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz."

—— *The same.* (2. edition.) London, 1906. 8°. pp. viii + 276, *map.* IcF65L342

—— The story of the Laxdalers done into English by Robert Proctor. London, The Chiswick Press, 1903. 8°. pp. 263, *map.* IcF65L344

—— Höskuld Kollsson und Olaf Pfau. Aus der Laxdæla saga. Von Ferdinand Khull. Graz, 1895. 8°. pp. 37. IcF65L442

"XXVIter Jahresber. des zweiten Staats-Gymnasium in Graz."

—— Kjartan und Gudrun. (Laxdæla saga Kap. 28–78.) Aus dem Altisländischen zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen von Heinrich von Lenk. *Extr. fr.* Central-Organ für die Interessen des Realschulwesens. XXIV. Jahrg. Berlin, 1896. 8°. pp. 385–422, 449–484, 513–549. IcF65L441

—— Die Geschichte von den Lachstüllern, Laxdœla-Saga, eine Erzählung von nordischen Bauern und Seefahrern, die im 8. Jahrhundert aus Norwegen gefahren, und auf Island eine neue Heimat gefunden, aus dem Alt-Isländischen übertragen durch Severin Rüttgers. Düsseldorf, A. Bagel, 1907. 8°. pp. xvii + (2) + 180, *map.* IcF65L443

"Die Wanderer. Acht Bücherfolgen für die deutsche Jugend, hrsgg. v. G. Kneist u. S. Rüttgers. VII. Folge. I. Band."

—— Kjartan. Eine Bekehrungsgeschichte aus alter Zeit. *Extr. fr.* Die christliche Welt. XX. Jahrg. Marburg i. H., 1906. fol. coll. 433–436, 467–473. IcF65L445

Abstract of chap. 40–44, with introduction by Arthur Bonus.

—— Kjartan Olavsson. Eit Bilæte av Livet paa Island og i Norge paa Tidi hans Olav Konung Tryggvason. *Extr. fr.* Fraa By og Bygd. Tidskrift aat Vestmannalaget. IV. Aarg. Bjørgvin, 1873. 8°. pp. 54–82. IcF65L491

A brief abstract of the Laxdæla saga.

—— Laksdøla elder Saga um laksdølerne. Fraa gamallnorsk ved Stefan Frich. Kristiania, Det norske samlage, 1899. 8°. pp. 199. IcF65L492

"Tillegg til Syn og segn nr. 6, 1899."

—— *The same.* Ny og umvølt utgaava. Oslo, 1907. 8°. pp. 192. IcF65L493

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 3."

—— Sagan om Gudrun tolkad från fornisländskan af A. U. Bååth. Göteborg, Hugo Brusewitz, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + vii + 191. IcF65L551

—— *See* Bååth, A. U. Studier öfver kompositionen i några isländska ättsagor. 1885.

Magnússon, Finnur. Disqvisitio de imaginibus in ædi Olavi Pavonis. 1826.

—— *See* Björnsson, Símon. Ríma af Kjartani Ólafssyni. 1871. 1890.

Holm, Torfhildur Þ. Kjartan og Guðrun. 1886.

Howard, N. Kjartan the Icelander. 1902.

Jónsson, Brynjólfur. Guðrún Ósvífsdóttir. 1892.

Morris, W. The lovers of Gudrun. 1870.

Schoenfeld, E. D. Kjartan u. Gudrun. 1898.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 74–78, 124–125.

Leach, Henry Goddard. The relations of the Norwegian with the English church, 1066–1399, and their importance to comparative literature. [Boston, 1909.] 8°. pp. (2), 531–560. IcF3L434

Sep. repr. fr. "Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences," vol. XLIV. No. 20.

Le Braz, A. Pâques d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* La Revue de Paris. 3ᵉ année. No. 14. Paris, 1896. 8°. pp. 242–280. IcP1L451

Leclerc-Thoüin, Oscar. Note sur la culture en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Annales d'horticulture. 1836. 8°. pp. 90–91. IcN1L412

Leclercq, Jules. La Terre de glace. Féroë. — Islande, les geysers, le mont Hékla. Paris, E. Plon & Cie., 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 320, 7 *pls.*, 2 *maps*. IcC9L462

Review, signed *V. C.*, extr. fr. *Revue générale*. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. pp. 307–320. IcC9L463

—— *translator.*

See Anderson, R. B. Mythologie scandinave. 1886.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Eiríkur litli. Saga þýdd úr ensku. Þýðingin eftir Sigurbjörn Sveinsson. Akureyri, Arthur Gook, 1909. sm. 8°. pp. 47. IcF86S961

Leffler, Leopold Fredrik. Hedniska edsformulär i äldre Vestgötalagen. (Stockholm, 1878.) 8°. pp. 12. IcA33L381

Sep. repr. fr. "Antiqv. tidskr. f. Sverige," V., in the author's "Smärre uppsatser," 1880.

—— Ännu några ord om de hedniska edsformulären i Norden. (Stockholm, 1878.) 8°. pp. 7. IcA33L381

Sep. repr. fr. "Antiqv. tidskr. f. Sverige," V., in the author's "Smärre uppsatser," 1880.

—— Om v-omljudet af ĭ, ī, och ei i de nordiska språken. I. Om v-omljudet uf i framför nasal. Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1877. Philosophi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. II. Upsala, 1877. 8°. pp. xv + 95. IcE23L491

—— Ordet 'eld' belyst af de svenska landsmålen. [Stockholm, 1879.] 8°. pp. 12. IcA33L381

Sep. repr. fr. "Nyare bidrag till kännedom om de svenska landsmålen" I., with a later "Tillägg" (pp. 3) embodied in the author's "Smärre uppsatser," 1880. *See* Om det isländska ildi, p. 12.

—— Rökstenen och Frithiofs saga. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1878. 8°. pp. 165–169. IcE1L492

—— *The same, sep. repr. in his* Smärre uppsatser. 1880. 8°. pp. 165–169, *with an additional note:* Några ord om Tegnér's Frithiofs saga och de isländska Friðþjófsrímur, p. (1). IcA33L381

—— Smärre uppsatser i svensk språkforskning. (Ej i bokhandeln.) Upsala, 1880. 8°. IcA33L381

Ten separate reprints from periodicals put together, with a t.-p. and table of contents specially printed. The articles relating to Old Northern subjects are recorded elsewhere.

Lefolii, Hans Henrik. Fortællinger og Sagaer, fortalte for Børn i Hjemmet og paa Skolen. I. Samling. 3. Udgave. — II. Samling. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1869–74. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 328; vi + 345. IcF24L494

Vol. i. contains, among other things, a paraphrase of various Icelandic tales (þættir) and of the Ragnarr saga loðbrókar, Hervarar saga, Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar, Friðþjófs saga, etc.; vol. ii. includes a paraphrase of the Grettis saga and of the Gunnlaugs saga.

—— Fra Gudelivet og Gudetroen i Nordens Hedenold. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1866. 8°. pp. (2) + v + 215. IcD1L494

—— *Second copy.*

—— *editor.*

See Nigellus, E. Digt om Kong Haralds Daab. 1886.

Ordericus Vitalis. Historiske Beretninger. 1889–96.

—— *translator.*

See Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Egils Saga. 1867. 1875.

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Hrafnkel Freysgodes Saga. 1863.

Njáls saga. Nials Saga. 1863.

Lefolii, J. R. B., *editor.*

See Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Ungersvend og Pige. 1877.

Leger, Louis [Paul Marie].

See Drapeyron, L. La formation de la nationalité russe. 1890.

Legis, G. Th., *pseudonym.*

See Glückselig, Gustav Thormod.

Lehmann, Alfred.

See Faustinus, F. Fróðárundrin nýju. 1906.

Lehmann, Karl. Abhandlungen zur germanischen, ins besondere nordischen Rechtsgeschichte. Berlin u. Leipzig, J. Guttentag, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 215. IcG2L523

Contents: Die Gastung der germanischen Könige; — Die altschwedischen Festiger; — Der Ursprung des norwegischen Sysselamtes.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Der Königsfriede der Nordgermanen. Berlin und Leipzig, J. Guttentag, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 286. IcG2L526

—— Rezeptionen germanischer Rechte. Rede zur Feier des 28. Februar 1905. Rostock, 1905. 8°. pp. 32. IcG2L527

—— Die Rigsþula. Sonder-Abdruck aus der Festschrift für Julius von Amsberg. Rostock, Stillersche Hof- u. Univ.-Buchhandl., 1904. 8°. pp. 34. IcF33L712

Covertitle. Includes a German version of the lay.

—— Verlobung und Hochzeit nach den nordgermanischen Rechten des früheren Mittelalters. München, Chr. Kaiser, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 134. IcG2L524

—— Verzeichniss der Litteratur der nordgermanischen Rechtsgeschichte. *Extr. fr* Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. VII. Bd. German. Abtheil. Weimar, 1887. 8°. pp. 205–234. — Zweiter Nachtrag. *Extr. fr. the same.* VIII. 1887. 8°. pp. 170–173 (*preceded by* Zur Abwehr, *a reply to* Amira's *review*, pp. 165–169). IcG2L525

Review by *K. v. Amira*, sep. repr. fr. *Literaturblatt für germ. u. rom. Philol.* 1887. No. 6, inserted at the end. 4°. pp. (3).

—— *and* Schnorr v. Carolsfeld, H. Die Njálssage insbesondere in ihren juristischen Bestandtheilen. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur altnordischen Rechts- und Literaturgeschichte. Berlin, R. L. Prager, 1883. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 234. IcF65N715

Preface by K. Maurer. Of the four sections of the "Anhang," the 2d is on Njála and Þorsteins saga Síðuhallssonar, pp. 161–165. — Cf. *Islandica*, I. p. 86.

Lehmann, [Peter Martin] Orla. Den islandske Forfatningssag i Landsthinget 1868–69. Udgivet af O. L. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1869. 8°. pp. 71. IcC49L523

—— *Second copy.*

Lehmann-Filhés, *Miss* Margarete. Biographie des isländischen Archäologen Sigurdur Vigfússon. (Berlin, 1894.) 8°. pp. 197–198. IcC63V581

"Aus den Verhandlungen der Berliner anthropologischen Gesellschaft."

—— Dr. Thorvaldur Thoroddsen. *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXXIV. Bd. Braunschweig, 1898. 4°. pp. 161–163, *portr.* IcC63T581

—— Dr. Th. Thoroddsens Forschungsreise in Island 1895. *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXVIII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1895. 4°. pp. 302–303. IcC9T518

—— Die isländische Brettchen-Weberei. *Extr. fr.* Illustrirte Frauen-Zeitung. XXIV. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1897. fol. pp. 98–101, 106, 112–115, *illustr.* IcL5L523

—— Jón Árnason. *Extr. fr.* Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LVIII. Jahrg. Dresden, 1889. 4°. pp. 105–107. IcC63A395

—— Über Brettchenweberei. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. IX. Jahrg. Berlin, 1899. 8°. pp. 24–33, 1 *pl.* IcL5L524

—— *translator.* Proben isländischer Lyrik verdeutscht. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1894. 8°. pp. (6) + 54. IcF85L523

Poems by Bjarni Thórarensen, Jónas Hallgrímsson, Jón Thoroddsen, and Grímur Thomsen.

—— *translator.*

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Isländische Volksagen. 1889–91.

—— Volkskundliches aus Island. 1898.

Bjarnason, Þorkell. Kulturgeschichtliches aus Island. 1896.

Davíðsson, Ólafur. Isländischer Aberglaube. 1898.

Jónasson, Jónas. Ein Eid. 1898.

Jónsson, Brynjólfur. Über "höfðaletur." 1899.

Jónsson, Jón (1868–). Ein eigentümlicher Keller. 1898.

Ólsen, Björn M. Das Borgarvirki. 1894.

Pálsson, Gestur. Sigurd der Bootsführer. 1891.

Thoroddsen, Þorv. Einige Bemerkungen über die Fundorte des isl. Doppelspates. 1891.

—— Ergebnisse von Forschungen auf Reykjanes. 1896.

—— Forschungsreise auf Island. 1893.
—— Forschungsreise auf Island. 1894.
—— Forschungsreise in Island. 1895.
—— Die Fundstätte des isl. Kalkspates. 1890.
—— Der grösste Vulkanausbruch. 1889.
—— Die Hornküste. 1887.
—— Isländischer Hexenspuk. 1895.
—— Neue Solfataren. 1889.
—— Reise im südöstl. Island. 1895.
—— Untersuchungen in Island. 1898.
—— Vulkane im nordöstl. Island. 1891.
—— Wie ist Island entstanden? 1887.
—— Eine 200 Jahre alte Schrift. 1897.

Thorsteinsson, Árni, *sen.* Goðhóll. 1894.

Vigfússon, Sigurður. Funde auf Island. 1893–94.

Leiðarvísan.

See Fjøgur gømul kvæði. 1844.

Leiðarvísir.

See Laws and ordinances.

Leiðarvísir ok borgaskipan.

See Nikulás Bergsson.

Leiðbeining um byggingu barnaskólahúsa og nokkrar hreinlætisreglur til athugunar í barnaskólum. Gefið út að tilhlutun stjórnarráðsins. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 14. IcC53S782

Leidesdorff, Carl Christoffer Leonard. De primis Scandinaviæ incolis. Disquisitio, quam subjicit C. C. L. Leidesdorff, respondente C. A. Lundberg. Gothoburgi, 1862. 8°. pp. (2) + 45. IcB5L527

Leiðir og lendingar.

See Gíslason, O. V. Leiðir og lendingar. 1890.

Leif Erikson . . . The official organ of the Norse discovery cause. Edited by Marie A. Brown. Chicago, 1889. fol. 4 *numbers, each of* pp. 8, *were published* (Vol. I. Nos. 1–4); *no t.-p.* IcB53L527

Leifar fornra kristinna fræða íslenzkra: Codex Arna-Magnæanus 677 4to auk annara enna elztu brota af íslenzkum guðfræðisritum. Prenta ljet Þorvaldur Bjarnarson. Kaupmannahöfn, H. Hagerup. 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + xx + 207, 5 *facsims.* IcF79H131

The larger part of this work is occupied by Gregorii Magni Dialogi and Homiliæ (pp. 19–150).

Review by *G. Stephens*, extr. fr. *Dansk Kirketidende*. 1878. 8°. coll. 492–494. IcF79H132

Leifs þáttr Özurarsonar.

See Færeyinga saga.

Leifur. I.–III. ár. 1883–1886. Eigandi, ritstjóri og ábyrgðarmaður: H [*elgi*] Jónsson. Winnipeg, Man. 3 *vols.* fol. IcR3L415

Weekly (52 nos.). No t.-p.

Leighton, Robert. Olaf the glorious. A historical story of the Viking age. With 8 illustrations by Ralph Peacock, and a map. London, Blackie & Son, 1895. 8°. pp. 350 + (2), 8 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcP1L531

The hero of this story is King Olaf Tryggvason.

[**Leighton, William,** *junr.*] Kormak, an Icelandic romance of the tenth century. In six cantos. Boston, Walker, Wise & Co., 1861. 8°. pp. 118. IcP1L534

Leikfélag Reykjavíkur. Leikárið 1904/05–1907/08. I.–IV. ár. Reykjavík, 1904–08. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcR1L532

Programs with advertisements.

Leinburg, Gottfried von, *pseudonym.*

See Lüttgendorff-Leinburg, O. G.

Leith, *Mrs.* **Disney.** Iceland. London, A. & C. Black, 1908. 8°. pp. (8) + 70, 12 *col. pls.* IcC9L534

"Peeps at many lands."

—— Original verses and translations. London, J. Master & Co., 1895. 8°. pp. vii + 151. IcP1L535

Includes several poems on Iceland, also "Songs from the sagas," pp. 99–117, and "Translations from modern Icelandic poets," pp. 119–151.

—— Three visits to Iceland, being notes taken at sea and on land; comprising a pilgrimage to Skalholt, and visits to Geysir and the Njala district. London, J. Master & Co., 1897. 8°. pp. (8) + 218, 6 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcC9L533

[——] *translator.*

See Biskupa sögur. Stories of the bishops of Iceland. 1895.

Þorvalds þáttr víðförla. The stories of Thorwald the Far-farer, *etc.* 1894.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. The mythology, legends, and folk-lore of the Algonkins. By Charles G. Leland (Hans Breitmann). (Reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, Vol. XIV. Part I, 1887.) London, 1887. 8°. pp. 24. IcD1L538

Covertitle. Has many references to Old Northern mythology.

Lelewel, Joachim. Pytheas und die Geographie seiner Zeit. Herausgegeben von Joseph Straszewicz . . . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen vermehrt von S. F. W. Hoffmann. Leipzig, C. L. Fritzsche, 1838. 8°. pp. xviii + 150, 3 *maps.* 3105F24

Lelewel, Joachim. Tavola di navicare di Nicolo et Antonio Zeni et les cartes des régions septentrionales à l'époque de sa publication en 1558. [Bruxelles, 1852.] 8°. pp. 36, 4 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9Z544

Sep. repr. fr. his "Géographie du moyen âge," IV.

Le Monnier, Franz von, *joint compiler.*

See Chavanne, J., *and others.* Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen. 1878.

Lenk, Heinrich von. Über die isländischen Familiensagas. Eine litterarhistorische Studie. Vorgetragen im neuphilologischen Verein an der Universität Wien am 17. Mai, 1895. *Extr. fr.* Central-Organ für die Interessen des Realschulwesens. XXXIII. Jahrg. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. 465–485. IcF7L566

—— Zur neuisländischen Litteratur. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LIII. Jahrg. Leipzig u. Berlin, 1884. 4°. pp. 675–677. IcF11P744

Review of Poestion's version of *J. Thoroddsen's* Jüngling u. Mädchen, and of *Jón Árnason's* Isländische Märchen.

—— *translator.*

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Die Sage vom Elfen-Arni. 1893.

Gunnars þáttr Þiðrandabana. Njardhvikinga Saga. 1876.

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Die Saga von Hrafnkell Freysgoði. 1883.

Laxdæla saga. Kjartan und Gudrun. 1896.

Vatnsdæla saga. Vatnsdäla Saga. 1893.

Lénström, Carl Julius. Om vikingatågens inflytande på medeltidens poesi. Litterär-historisk afhandling. Särskilt aftryckt ur "Brage og Idun" 4. Bds 2. H. Köpenhamn, 1841. 8°. pp. 71. IcB41L574

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 414–480. IcB41L573

[——] Sigurd och Brynhilda. Saga i tjugufyra sånger. Upsala, Leffler & Sebell, 1836. 8°. pp. 170 + (2). IcP1L573

Leo, Heinrich. Einiges über das Leben und die Lebensbedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. *Extr. fr.* Historisches Taschenbuch, hrsgg. von Fr. v. Raumer. VI. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1835. 12°. pp. 373–548. IcC41L576

—— Ueber Odins Verehrung in Deutschland. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Alterthumskunde. Erlangen, Carl Heyder, 1822. 8°. pp. 116. IcD1L576

Leó, Hjörtur Jónasson (1875–). Um mentamál kirkjufélagsins. Fyrirlestur á kirkjuþingi 23. júní 1911. *N. p., n. d.* [Winnipeg, 1911?] 8°. pp. 16. IcC711L576

Leo, Willibald, *translator.*

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. Die Sage von Friðthiofr dem Verwegnen. 1879.

Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings. Die Hovard Isfjordings-Sage. 1878.

Leonhardt, Rudolf. Der málaháttr der Atlamól. Ein Beitrag zur altgermanischen Metrik. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Halle a. S., 1907. 8°. pp. (6) + 84. IcE35L584

Leopardi, Giacomo. Dialogo della Natura e di un Islandese. *In his* Opere. Edizione da Antonio Ranieri. Napoli, 1860. 8°. pp. 29–31. IcP1L587

Leopold, Carl Gustaf. Oden, eller Asarnas utvandring. Tragedie i fem acter. Antagen af Svenska dramatiska theatern at upföras 21. Febr. 1790. Stockholm, 1790. 8°. pp. (16) + 136. IcP1L589

Léouzon le Duc, Louis [Antoine], *translator.*

See Nicander, C. D. La glaive runique. 1846.

Tegnér, Esaias. Les poèmes nationaux de la Suède. 1867.

Le Prévost, Auguste. Rapport sur les pièces adressées à l'Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen, par M. le professeur Rafn, secrétaire de la Société des antiquaires du Nord. (Extrait de Mémoires de l'Académie de Rouen, pour l'année 1830.) Rouen, 1830. 8°. pp. 36. IcA41A114

Review of works which had been publ. and were to be publ. by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.

[Lerebours], Pierre Victor. Harald, ou les Scandinaves, tragédie en cinq actes, par Pierre Victor, représentée, pour la primière fois, sur le second Théâtre-Francais, le 4 février 1824, précédée et suivie d'observations historiques, littéraires et théâtrales; ornée de plusieurs vignettes d'après Dévekia. Paris, Barba, 1825. 8°. pp. (4), 41–131 +. IcP1V644

Defective copy, lacking the "observations" and all after p. 131. The title-hero, Harald, is King Haraldr hárfagri.

Lestrarfélag Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn. Lög. Kaupmannahöfn, 1883. 8°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

Lestrarfjelag Langdælinga, stofnun þess og framhald frá 1846 til ársloka 1867, ásamt bókaskrá fjelagsins. Gefið út á kostn-

að fjelagsins. Akureyri, 1868. 8°. pp. 31. IcA1P931

Lestrarfélag Njarðvíkinga. Reglugjörð. (Reykjavík, 1889.) f. (1). 8°. IcN9D512

Lestrarfélag Skútustaðahrepps. Skrá yfir bókasafn Lestrarfèlags Skútustaðahrepps. Akureyri, 1885. 8°. pp. 20. IcA1P931

Lestrarfélag Vestmannaeyja. Skýrsla um Lestrarfèlag Vestmannaeyja, reglugjörð þess og bókaskrá eptir B. E. Magnússon. Gefin út að tilhlutun félagsins. Kaupmannahöfn, 1869. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1P931

Le Timbre, A. M. Pêche de la morue en Islande 1871. *Extr. fr.* Revue maritime et coloniale. XXXII. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. 74–85. IcN5L595

Leuckart, Rudolph. Zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Island. Erster Beitrag. Würmer. *Extr. fr.* Archiv für Naturgeschichte. XV. Jahrg. Berlin, 1849. 8°. pp. 149–208, 1 *pl.* IcC21L652

The material upon which this essay is based was brought from Iceland by C. Bergmann in 1846.

Lever, Hans Vilhelm. Avísan til Jardepla Ræktanar, fyrir Almúga-menn á Islandi, frá Hans Wilhelm Lever . . . Leirárgørdum, 1810. 16°. pp. 32. IcN1L541

Bibl. Not. V. 91.

Levin, Israel, *editor.*

See Holberg, L. Dannemarks Riges Historie. 1856.

Levin, Poul [Theodor], *joint author.*

See Clausen, J. E. F., *and* Levin, P. Th. Island i Fristatstiden. 1890.

Levy, Carl Edvard [Marius]. Kennslubók handa Yfirsetukonum . . . Snúin á íslenzku eptir ráðstöfun kanselliisins af Gunnlaugi Þórðarsyni . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá Biancó Lúnó, 1846. 8°. pp. xiv + 353, *wdcts.* IcK1L668

See also Stadfeldt, A. S. N. Viðaukar og leiðrjettingar. 1895.

Levy, V. Oldnordiske Læsestykker i Tilslutning til Wimmers Læsebog udgivne af V. L. Hæft 1.–3. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1887–88. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. (4) + 72; (4) + 75; (4) + 87. IcE19L668

Pt. i. contains the entire texts of the Droplaugarsona saga, pp. 1–36

—— *editor.*

See Njáls saga. Udvalgte Stykker af Njáls saga. 1893.

Lewis, Harriet. Svipurinn hennar. Winnipeg, 1907. 8°. pp. 354. IcF88L674

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu." Translated by Jóhannes Vigfússon.

Lexidion Latino-Islandicum.

See Árnason, Jón (1665–1743). Lexidion. 1734.

Leyen, Friedrich von der. Das Märchen in der Göttersagen der Edda. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1899. 8°. pp. 83 + (2). IcF39L683

Leysbeth, Nicolas. Voyage en Islande et aux Færœer. 2. édition. Bruxelles, J. Lebègue & Cie., [1897]. 8°. pp. ix + 172 + (2), *illustr.* IcC9L685

Lhoste, G., *painter.* The destruction of the Cathedral at Luna by the Norse king, Hastings. *Extr. fr.* Black and White. Vol. XXXV. London, 1908. fol. pp. 176–177. IcP1H798

Lidderdale, Thomas William, *compiler.*

See British Museum. Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland. 1885.

Lidskjalf, et Ugeblad for Dannekvinder og Dannemænd i fem Nummere, udgivet fra Reitzels Boghandling. København, 1825. 4°. pp. (2) + 40. IcA41L716

Contains a few poems on Old Norse subjects by Rask and others, and a series of articles on Danish orthography by Porl. G. Repp, etc.

Lidström, A. E. Alkoholismens utbredning hos de gamla nordborna. Bidrag till kännedomen om alkoholismens historia. Stockholm, A.-B. Svenska nykterhetsförlaget, 1907. 8°. pp. 40. IcB8L716

Lie, Jonas. Davíð skygni. (Sérprentun úr Ísafold.) Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1909. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 208. IcF88L717

—— Prjár smásögur. Þorgils gjallandi þýddi. Akureyri, Gjallarhorn, 1904. 8°. pp. 36. IcF88L716

A satirical poem called "Akureyrarvísur 1902 og 1903," and signed at end: b & r, fills pp. 31–36.

Lie, Mikel H[enriksen]. Lensprincipet i Norden. Udg. med Understøttelse af det Finniske Legat, Kjøbenhavn, og den Stangske Stiftelse, Kristiania. Bilag til "Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab" 1907, første Hefte. Kristiania, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 102. IcG2L716

Liebenberg, Frederik Ludvig, *editor.*

See Oehlenschläger, A. G. Helge. 1894.

Liebman, [Frederik Michael]. De islandske varme Kilders Vegetation. *Extr. fr.*

Forhandlinger ved de skandinaviske Naturforskeres andet Møde i Kjøbenhavn. 1840. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. 8°. pp. 336–40. IcC19L716

Liebman, [Frederik Michael]. En ny islandsk Carex. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger ved de skandinaviske Naturforskeres andet Møde i Kjøbenhavn. 1840. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. 8°. pp. 320–321. IcC19L716

Liebrecht, Felix. Isländisches. *Extr. fr. his* Zur Volkskunde. 1879. 8°. pp. 362–373. IcD11L718

—— Die Quellen des "Barlaam und Josaphat." *Extr. fr.* Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. II. Berlin, 1860. 8°. pp. 314–334. IcF78Ba712

—— Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Persien. *Extr. fr.* (Benfey's) Orient und Occident. I. Jahrg. Göttingen, 1861. 8°. pp. 561–567. IcF74R713

—— Zur Volkskunde. Alte und neue Aufsätze. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 522. IcD11L717

See: Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Persien, pp. 65–73; — Germanische Mythen und Sagen im alten Amerika, pp. 73–80; — Isländisches, pp. 362–373. The articles had appeared previously in periodicals.

Liffmann, Jeremias Wilhelm, *joint editor.*

See Ívents saga Artuskappa. Herr Ivan Lejon-Riddaren. 1849.

—— *translator.*

See Calonius, M. Om de forna trälarnas rätt. 1836.

Petersen, N. M. Svenska språkets historia. 1837.

Lífsábyrgðar- og framfærslustofnunin.

See Statsanstalten for Livsforsikring.

Lignell, Anders, *translator.*

See Petersen, N. M. Om språkkunskap i Norden. 1842.

Lijted Stafrofs-Kver, Med Catechismo. Og fleyru Smaa-Veges . . . Hoolum, 1779. 12°. ff. (42). IcE13L727

Bibl. Not. IV. 79.

—— *The same.* Lijted Stafrofs-Kver, med Catechismo, Og fleiru Smaaveges . . . Hoolum, 1782. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13L728

Bibl. Not. VI. 82. The difference between this ed. and the preceding one consists chiefly in the omission here of Arndt's "Reglur" and of Luther's "Heilræde." Later editions, slightly different, are the *Stutt Stafrofs Qver* of 1832 and 1851 (which see).

Lijtil (Ein) Psalma og Visna Book.

See Einarsson, Hálfdán, *ed.* Ein Lijtil Psalma og Visna Book. 1757. 1839.

Líknarbraut.

See Fjøgur gømul kvædi. 1844.

Liliencron, Rochus von. Ein Beitrag zum altnordischen Vocalismus. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. VII. Bd. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. pp. 568–572. IcD1W424

Liliendal, Þórarinn Sigvaldason (1755–93), *editor.*

See Vídalín, Páll J. Stutt ágrip af Glóserunum. 1782.

Lilja.

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson.

Liljegren, Johann Gustaf, *translator.*

See Göngu-Hrólfs saga. Rolf Sturlögssons eller Gånge Rolfs saga. 1818.

Jarlmanns saga ok Hermanns. 1819.

Magnússon, Finnur. Föreläsningar öfver nordiska archeologien. 1822.

Skandinaviska fornålderns hjeltesagor. 1818–19.

Liljencrantz, *Miss* Ottilie A. Randvar the Songsmith. A romance of Norumbega. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1906. 8°. pp. viii + (4) + 314, *frontisp.* IcP1L731

—— The thrall of Leif the Lucky. A story of Viking days. Pictures and designs by Troy and Margaret West Kinney. London, C. T. Cazenove, 1902. 8°. pp. 345 + (2), 6 *pls.* IcP1L728

—— The Vinland champions. Illustrated by the Kinneys. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 8°. pp. x + 255, *illustr.* IcP1L729

—— A Viking's love and other tales of the North. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. 8°. pp. 75, *frontisp., ornamental borders.* IcP1L732

Contents: A Viking's love; — The hostage; — As the Norns weave; — How Thor recovered his hammer.

Lind, Erik Henrik. Namnhistoriska bidrag till frågan om den gamla norska konungaättens härstamning. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. XVI. årg. Stockholm, 1896. 8°. pp. 237–254. IcF52A715

Lindahl, Hans Jakob. Historisk Sang. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1790. 8°. pp. 278–280. IcC63T971

A satirical poem, dated at end: Reikevig i Island den 12te Septbr. 1789, on corruption and nepotism prevalent in Iceland.

—— Den islandske Almues offentlige aarlige Udgifter og Pligter. Kiøbenhavn, 1788. 8°. pp. 36. IcG4L742

Lindal, Björn [Jóhannesson] (1876–), *editor.*

See Norðri. 1908–09.

Lindberg, Carl Fredrik, *illustrator.*

See Montelius, G. O. A. Antiquités suédoises. 1873–75.

Lindblom, Gabr. Axel, *translator.*

See Troil, U. v. Lettres sur l'Islande. 1781.

Lindblom, Jakob Axelson. Dissertatio gradualis de carminibus skaldorum, quam . . . præside Jacob Axel. Lindblom . . . publico examini submittit Joan. Hesselgren. Upsaliæ, 1782. 4°. pp. 20. IcF5L743

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Linde, Antonius van der. Skak paa Island. En kritisk Undersøgelse. I–III. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Skaktidende. II. Aargang. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 2–14, 37–46, 65–68. IcL3L473

Linde, Sven. Indogermanernas högste gud. Lund, Gleerup, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 100. IcD1L743

See Germanernas Oden, Thor och Tyr, pp. 83–88.

Lindenbrog, Erpoldus. Historia compendiosa ac svccincta serenissimorvm Daniæ regvm: ab incerto auctore conscripta; nunc vero vsque ad Christianum IIII. deducta, primumque in lucem edita, opera et studio Erpoldi Lindenbruch. Lugduni Batavorum, ex Officina Platiniana, 1595. 4°. pp. (4) + 64 + (4). IcB25L744

Linder, Nils, *editor.*

See Nordisk Filologmøde. Forhandlinger. 1893.

[——] *joint editor.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1869–72.

Lindfors, Anders Otto. Dissertatio historica de Civitate Jomensi, cujus particulas, in Academia Lundensi olim exhibitas, in unum redegit auctor Andr. O. Lindfors. Lundæ, 1811. 4°. pp. (2) + 75. IcF61J711

—— Inledning till isländska litteraturen och dess historia under medeltiden. Lund, 1824. 8°. pp. (8) + 194 + (2). IcF3L745

With an appendix: Om de förnämsta samlare af isländska handskrifter i Dannemark och Sverige, pp. 191–194.

Lindsay, William Lauder. The flora of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Vol. XIV. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. pp. 64–101. IcC19L749

Appended is a list of publications on the flora of Iceland.

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Botanical Society. Vol. VII. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. pp. 114–151. IcC19L751

—— On the eruption, in May 1860, of the Kötlugjá volcano, Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Vol. XIII. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. pp. 6–55, *map.* IcC13L749

Ling, [Per Henrik]. Asarne. (Stockholm, 1816–1826.) 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. (12) + 336 + (2); (6) + 50 + (2). IcP1L755

Of these two vols., the first contains cantos 1–8, the second, canto 13.

Review of vol i., by *R. K. Rask*, extr. fr. his *Samlede Afhandlinger.* I. 1834. 8°. pp. 113–127. IcD1L755

—— Asarne. Stockholm, L. J. Hjerta, 1833. 8°. pp. (4) + 692. IcP1L756

Contains all the three sections (30 cantos).

—— Eddornas sinnebilds lära, för olärde framställd. Stockholm, 1819. 8°. pp. (6) + 186. IcD1L755

—— *See* Westerblad, C. A. P. H. Ling. 1904.

Liôdmælis-korn til konungsins a hans sæla burdar-degi Þeim XXIX. Januarii MDCCLXXXVI. — Liden Ode til Kongen . . . Prentat i Kaupmannahöfn, af Joh. Rud. Thiele. 4°. ff. (4). IcF86L551

Lísing. Mánaðarrit til stuðnings frjálsri hugsun og rannsókn. Útgefandi: Magnús J. Skaptason. I. ár. No. 1–4. Winnipeg, Man., 1898–99. 8°. pp. 64. IcH41A124

No more publ. No. t.-p.

Lister (R. A.) & Co., Ltd. Verðskrá fyrir árið 1900. [Winnipeg, 1900.] 8°. pp. (8). IcC71L769

Listov, Christian [Richard Steen]. Nogle Bemærkninger om Oldnordisk som Lærefag i de lærde Skoler. Nestved, 1863. 8°. pp. 16. IcE37L773

Published as program of Herlufsholms lærde Skole.

Litchfield, Mary Elizabeth. The nine worlds. Stories from Norse mythology. Boston and London, Ginn & Co., 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 163, 2 *pls.* IcD1L776

Literaturbladet. Et Ugeblad fornemmelig for udenlandsk Literatur. Nr. 1–40.

Udgivet af R. Rask. Kobenhavn, S. L. Møller, 1829. 8°. IcA41L776

Contains many important reviews by the editor, *e.g.*, of several of Finnur Magnusson's works, of Jón Porlakssón's version of Milton's "Paradís armissir," etc., etc.

Literaturtidende. 1845–46. No. 1–20. Udgivet og forlagt af Johan Dahl. Christiania, 1846. 8°. IcA43L776

Contains articles by P. A. Munch (one on the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries), and a review of Konr. Gíslason's "Frumpartar," etc.

Litla (Sú) Sálma og Vísna Bók. 1839.

See Einarsson, Hálfdán, *ed.* Sú Litla Sálma og Vísna Bók. 1839.

Little, A. Clarke. Iceland and the Faröe Islands. *Extr. fr.* The Dublin Review. Vol. CXXV. London, 1899. 8°. pp. 385–401. IcC9L778

Ljós í myrkri. Til sjúklinga frá sjúkling. [Reykjavík], Aldar-prentsm., [1905.] 16°. pp. 8. IcH17T769

Ljósið.

See Jochumsson, Einar. Ljósið. 1908–11.

Ljósvetninga saga.

See Íslendinga sögur. II. 1830.
Íslenzkar fornsögur. I. 1880.

—— Ljósvetninga saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 150 + (2). IcF65Lj112

"Íslendinga sögur. 14."

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. III. 1876.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1895.

—— *See* Bååth, A. U. Studier öfver kompositionen af några isländska ättsagor. 1885.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 78–79.

Ljungstedt, Karl, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Eddan. 1898.

Lobe, Johann Christian.

See Gebauer, J. C. Leidarvísir. 1870.

Loccenius, Johannes. Antiqvitatvm Sveo-Gothicarum, Libri tres. Holmiæ, Henricus Käyser, 1647. 12°. pp. (18) + 372 + (4). IcB7L811

Engraved t.-p.; has a second t.-p. without date. — The second ed. is of Holmiæ, 1654.

—— *The same.* Antiqvitatum Sveo-Gothicarum libri tres. In qvibus prisci Sveonum et Gothorum mores, statvs regni atqve institvta cum hodiernis, pro re nata, comparantvr; leges patriæ passim, variaqve anctorvm loca illvstrantur et explicantvr. Editio tertia emendatior & auctior. Accedit nunc index rervm et verborvm. Vpsaliæ, Henricus Curio, 1670. 8°. pp. (8) + 210 + (14). IcB7L812

—— *Second copy.* IcB5W348

Lock, Alfred George. Um jarðrækt og garðyrkju á Íslandi. Jón A. Hjaltalín íslenzkaði. Kaupmannahöfn, Hið íslenska þjóðvinafélag, 1876. 8°. pp. 50 + (2), *illustr.* IcN1L581

—— *Second copy.*

Lock, Charles George Warnford. The home of the Eddas. London, Sampson Low, *etc.* 1879. 8°. pp. xi + 348, 1 *map.* IcC9L812

This is an account of the author's residence in Iceland from July 1875 to August 1876.

Lock, William George. Askja, Iceland's largest volcano: with a description of the great lava desert in the interior; and a chapter on the genesis of the island. Charlton, Kent, 1881. 8°. pp. (8) + 106, *map.* IcC13L813

—— Guide to Iceland; a useful handbook for travellers and sportsmen. Charlton, [1881]. 8°. (4) + 184, *map.* IcC9L813

Loðbrókarkviða.

See Krákumál.

Lodde, Barthold Johan, *translator.*

See Anderson, Johann. Efterretninger om Island. 1748.

Loddfáfnismál.

See Hávamál.

Løffler, Ernst [Conrad Abildgaard]. The Vineland-excursions of the ancient Scandinavians. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la cinquième session. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. pp. 64–73. IcB53C748

Lof-Vysa edur Lovisu-Lilia.

See Sölvason, Sveinn. Lof-Vysa. 1767.

Lög.

See Laws and ordinances.

Lög (= *by-laws*) *are entered under the name of the society.*

Lögberg. I.–XXV. ár. Winnipeg Man., 1888–1912. 25 *vols.* fol. IcR5L782

Weekly. No t.-p. The first three vols. (to no. 22 of vol. iii.) were published by a board consisting of Sigtryggur Jónasson, Bergvin Jónsson, Árni Friðriksson, Einar Hjörleifsson, Ólafur Þorgeirsson and Sigurður J. Jóhannesson. After that, to the end of vol. iii., the editors were Einar

Hjörleifsson and Jón Ólafsson; vol. iv. nos. 1–3 were ed. by Jón Ólafsson; vol. iv. no. 4. to vol. viii. no. 9 by Einar Hjörleifsson; vol. viii. no. 10 to vol. xiv. no. 28 by Sigtryggur Jónasson; vol. xiv. no. 29 to vol. xviii. no. 41 by Magnús Paulson, and since by Stefán Björnsson. The paper was published by the Lögberg Printing and Publishing Co., later by the Columbia Press Co. To be continued.

—— Almanak "Lögbergs" um ár eptir Krists burð 1888, 1889. Reiknað eptir afstöðu Winnipeg í Manitoba. Winnipeg, Man., *n. d.* 2 *pts.* 8°. IcM3A255

—— Bókasafn Lögbergs.

See Boothby, G. Ólíkir erfingjar. 1910.
Cobb, S., *jr.* Páll sjóræningi. 1901.
Conway, H. Í leiðslu. 1895
—— Lífs eða liðinn. 1907.
Doyle, A. C. Hefndin. 1902.
Ford, P. L. Ránið. 1903.
Garvice, C. Erfðaskrá Lormes. 1909.
—— Lúsía. 1905.
Gunter, A. C. Kjördóttirin. 1909.
Haggard, H. R. Allan Quatermain. 1906.
—— Námar Salómons. 1906.
—— Þokulýðurinn. 1904.
Hawkins, A. H. Fanginn í Zenda. 1908.
—— Phroso. 1899.
—— Rupert Hentzau. 1908.
Laut, A. C. Lávarðarnir í norðrinu. 1912.
McCarthy, J. Rauðir demantar. 1897.
Marchmont, A. Alexis. 1902.
—— Denver og Helga. 1906.
—— Rudloff greifi. 1904.
—— Svikamylnan. 1905.
Merriman, H. S. Sáðmennirnir. 1898.
Ottolengui, R. Höfuð-glæpurinn. 1901.
—— Leikinn glæpamaður. 1900.
Stevenson, R. L. Gulleyjan. 1906.
Stockton, F. R. Æfintýri kapteins Horns. 1895.
Westcott, E. N. Gjaldkerinn. 1901.

There were published other vols. in this series which are not in the Collection, such as: Erfðaskrá Mr. Meesons, by H. R. Haggard, 1889–90; Quaritch ofursti, by the same, 1893; Myrtur í vagni, by F. W. Hume, 1890; Í örvæntingu, by Mrs. M. E. Holmes, 1892; Hedri eða blind réttvisi, by Helene Mathers, 1891; Umhverfis jörðina á 80. dögum, by Jules Verne, 1890; Í herbúðum Napóleons, by A. Conan Doyle, 1911.

Lögbirtingablað. Gefið út samkvæmt lögum 16. nóvember 1907. I.–V. ár 1908–1912. Útgefandi fyrir hönd landstjórnarinnar og ábyrgðarmaður: G. Sveinbjörnsson. Reykjavík. 5 *vols.* fol. IcR3L789

Weekly. No t.-p. To be continued.

Lögbók Íslendinga.

See Jónsbók.

Lögfræðingur. Tímarit um löggjöf, löggjafarmál og þjóðhagsfræði. Útgefandi: Páll Briem. 1.–5. árgangur. 1897–1901. Akureyri, 1897–1901. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcG5L832

Review (of vol. I.) by *A. Taranger*, extr. fr. *Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab.* XI. 1898. 8°. pp. 192–193. IcG1N835

Review by *K. Maurer*, sep. repr. fr. *Kritische Vierteljahrsschrift für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft.* XL. 1898. 8°. pp. 335–341. IcG5L833

Lögfræðislegur leiðarvísir Ísafoldar.

See Ísafold. Lögfr. leiðarvísir.

Lögmálið.

See Jochumsson, Einar. Lögmálið. 1906.

Lögrjetta. I.–VII. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Þorsteinn Gíslason. Reykjavík, 1906–12. 7 *vols.* fol. IcR5L821

Weekly. Only vols. i.–iii. have t.-p. To be continued.

—— Sögusafn Lögrjettu.

See Gíslason, Þorst. V., *trl.* Prjár sögur. 1909.

Løgþingisbókin.

See Alþingi. — Proceedings.

Lohmeyer, Julius, *editor.* Wandbilder zur deutschen Götter- und Sagen-Welt hrsgg. v. J. L. mit Texten von Felix und Therese Dahn. Nach Originalen von Woldemar Friedrich, Johannes Gehrts, Hermann Hendrich und Alexander Zick. Halle, Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, [1906]. 8°. ff. (8), *illustr.* IcP1L833

A prospectus.

Lokalæte. Her hefur upp Loka Læte, þad er Stuttar Fraasagner um þann vonda Raugvætt Loka Laufeyarson, nefnelega Um hans Ætt og Uppruna, Gedslag og Iþrótter, Slægder og Svikareglur, Odaader og Æveløk, etc. Samanteked ur fornum Frædebokum og utlagt i hvørndags Islendsku, med stuttum Textans utskyringum, til Samanburdar vid þessarar Aldar haatt og aullum aasamt til lærdoms og vidvørunar. . . . Prentad i Kaupmannahöfn, *n. d.* 12°. pp. 72. IcC63M321

A satire on Skúli Magnússon landfógeti.

—— *The same, Danish.* Lokalæte, eller Kort Historie om den slemme Bedrager Loke Løfeyersøn, nemlig Hans Herkomst, Opdragelse, Gemyt, Kunster og Idrætter, Underfundighed, Bedragerie, Skielmstykker og Endeligt. Uddraget af de gamle Historier og af det Islandske oversat, med

Textens korte Forklaringer, til en Sammenligning med disse Tiders Skik, samt alle og enhver til Lærdom og Advarsel. . . . Kiøbenhavn, 1780. 8°. pp. 47.
IcC63M322

The poem "Vedur-vite" of the Icelandic original is omitted in this translation.

Lokasenna. (*Edda Sæmundar.*)

See Hirschfeld, M. Untersuchungen zur Lokasenna. 1889.

Lokrur.

See Fernir fornislenskir rímnaflokkar. 1896.

Lönborg, Sven Erik. Adam af Bremen och hans skildring af Nordeuropas länder och folk. Akademisk afhandling. Upsala, 1897. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 181. IcB1A194

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Tales of a wayside inn. Boston, Ticknor & Fields, 1864. 12°. pp. v + 225. 2350L853t

See The musician's tale, the saga of King Olaf, pp. 69–168.

See also Carpenter, H. W. Thangbrand. 1891.

—— *editor.* Poems of places edited by H. W. L. Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden. Vol. I–III. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin & Co., (*copyr.*, 1876). 3 *vols.*, 8°. pp. x + 246; xi + 266; viii + 268. IcP1L853

For poems on Old Norwegian and Icelandic subjects, see vol. iii., pp. 139–242.

—— *editor.* The poets and poetry of Europe, with introductions and biographical notes. A new edition, revised and enlarged. Boston, Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1882. 8°. pp. xxi + 920 + (2), *portr.* IcF26L853

See Icelandic language and poetry, pp. 30–58, 779–787, containing translations or paraphrases of various Eddic and skaldic poems by various translators. It also includes 6 cantos of Tegnér's Frithiofs saga, translated by the editor (pp. 154–163).

—— *The same.* Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. xxi + 920 + (2), *portr.* IcF26L854

Longman, William. Suggestions for the exploration of Iceland. An address delivered to the members of the Alpine Club on April 4, 1861. 2d edition, with a postscript. London, Longman, *etc.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 44, 1 *map.* IcC9L856

Lonicerus, Philippus, *editor.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Danica historia. 1576.

Lönnberg, Carl Johan Leonard, *translator.*

See Eyrbyggja saga. Eyrbyggjarnas saga. 1878.

Fornnordiska sagor. 1870–73.

Vatnsdæla saga. Vatnsdalingarnes saga. 1870.

Lönnström, Carl Jacob. Förespråk öfver nordiska mythologien samt om skapelsen och Asarnes första idrotter. Linköping, Petre och Abrahamsson, 1819. 8°. pp. (2) + 22. IcD1L861

[Lönroth, Ebba Eleonora (*b.* Lundgren).] Svensk rimkrönika. En liten lärobok i fäderneslandets historia, utgifven af En Lärarinna. Stockholm, 1864. 8°. pp. 76. IcB35L861

See especially the poems no. 1–21, pp. 5–26.

Loptr Guttormsson ríki (–1432). Hátta-Lykill Lopts ríka Guttormssonar, Er bió á Mödruvöllum i Eyiafirði, Sá er hann qvad til Kristínar Oddsdóttur fridlu sinnar. Asamt med Athugasemdum Jóns sál. Olafssonar Grunnvíkings, um Bragar-hættina. Útgefinn i Kaupmannahöfn, ad forlagi . . . Haldórs Jacobssonar, 1793. 8°. pp. 46. IcF43L812

At the top of the t.-p. is: No. 3.

—— Hátta-Lyckill Lopte [!] Gutormssonar. Clavis rythmica Lopti Guthormi filii. Quam consensu ampl. facult. philos. Upsaliens. p. p. Joh. Henr. Schröder . . . P. I–III. Upsaliæ, 1816–17. 4°. pp. (10) + 26. IcF43L814

No more published.

—— Háttalykill Lopts ríka Guttormssonar hinn meiri. Småstykker Nr. 15, udg. af Samf. til Udg. af gl. nord. Litteratur. København, 1890. 8°. pp. 50. IcF43L813

Ed. by Jón Porkelsson (1859–). — Háttalykill hinn minni, was also published in *Smaastykker*, 1884–91 (which see).

Loptsson, Markús (1828–1907). Rit um jarðelda á Íslandi. Markús Loptsson . . . hefur safnað og ritað. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 140. IcC13L864

Lorange, Anders [Lund]. Antikvariske Efterretninger meddelte Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmerkers Bevaring. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarsberetningen for 1869 fra Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmerkers Bevaring. Kristiania, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcB5L865

—— Om Spor af romersk Kultur i Norges ældre Jernalder. (Særskilt aftrykt

af Christiania Videnskabs-Selsk. Forhandlinger for 1873.) [Christiania, 1874.] 8°. pp. (2) + 54, 1 *pl.* IcB5L866

—— *Review of his* Den yngre Jernalders Sværd. Et Bidrag til Vikingetidens Historie og Teknologi (Bergen, 1889), *by* Ingvald Undset. *Extr. fr.* Vidar. 1889. Christiania. 8°. pp. 284–290. IcB9L868

The book reviewed is not in the Collection.

Lorentzen, G. Erling Skjalgsön. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. April 1877. Odense. 8°. pp. 233–276. IcB17L869

—— Sighvat Skjald. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. Oct. 1878. Odense. 8°. pp. 249–289. IcF43S155

Lorenz, Friedrich, *translator.*

See Kråkumál. Geschichte Alfreds des Grossen . . . nebst der Lodbrokar-Quida. 1828.

Lorenzen, Andreas P., *translator.*

See Pétursson, Helgi. Die Besteigung des Baula. 1898.

Lörn, Chr. Jacobi.

See Örn, C. J. L.

Losch, Friedrich. Balder und der weisse Hirsch. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Mythologie. Stuttgart, Fr. Frommanns, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 197 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcD1L879

Lossius, Lucas. Medvlla epistolica. Pad er. Stutt Innehald, Mergur og Meining, allra þeirra Pistla sem lesner eru j Kyrkiusøfnudenum, a Sunnudøgum, Haatijdum og ødrum Løghelgum Døgum Ared vm Kryng. Vr Postillu Lucæ Lossii, Vtløgd a Islendsku Af S. Thorsteine Gunnarssyne . . . Skalhollte, 1690. 8°. pp. (2) + 151 + (7). IcH27L691

Publ. with *Dilherr's* Huss- og Reisu-Postilla, and *St. Bernard's* Appendix.

—— *Second copy, defective.* IcH27D576

—— Stutt Innehalld Catechismi. Fyrer Børn Samsett *og* skrifad j Latinu Af Luca Lossio. Skalhollte, 1693. 24°. ff. (54). IcH13L881

Translated by Bishop Þórður Þorlákssón. *Bibl. Not.* I. 22.

Loti, Pierre, *pseudonym.*

See Viaud, Julien.

Lotspeich, Claude [Meek]. Zur Víga-Glúms- und Reykdælasaga. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Leipzig, 1903. 8°. pp. 45 + (3). IcF65Vg715

Lottin, Victor.

See Gaimard, P. Voyage en Islande. 1838–52.

Louise (1724–51), *queen of Denmark.* Fuldstændig Beskrivelse over den kongelige Parade-Seng paa Christians-Borgs Slot, samt en accurat Beskrivelse over det meget prægtige og kongel. Castrum Doloris i Christians-Borgs Slots-Kirke. Kjøbenhavn, A. H. Godiche, 1752. 8°. pp. 24; (4) + 77 + (1); (2) + 116 + (2); 67. IcF86O435

The above is the first title of a series of four publications, memorial of the death of Queen Louise; the second and third contain a collection of obituary poems and epitaphs. The second of these collections contains (p. 107) an Icelandic epitaph and a Latin eteostic, signed "D. P. Gravius, Isl."; pp. 112–121 contain a poem by Eggert Ólafsson, followed by "representations" (called, in his poems, "ofsjónir"); this was publ. separately, in 1752, under the title "Carmen dramaticum."

Lov.

See Laws and ordinances.

Lovsamling for Island, indeholdende Udvalg af de vigtigste ældre og nyere Love og Anordninger, Resolutioner, Instructioner og Reglementer, Althingsdomme og Vedtægter, Kollegial-Breve, Fundatser og Gavebreve, samt andre Aktstykker, til Oplysning om Islands Retsforhold og Administration i ældre og nyere Tider. Samlet og udgivet af Oddgeir Stephensen og Jón Sigurðsson. I.–XXI. Bind. 1096–1874. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søn, 1853–89. 21 *vols.* 8°. IcG3B212

Vols. xx.–xxi. were edited by Hilmar Stephensen and Ólafur Halldórsson.

Low, George. A tour through the Islands of Orkney and Schetland containing hints relative to their ancient, modern and natural history collected in 1774. With illustrations from drawings by the author. And with an introduction by Joseph Anderson. Kirkwall, Wm. Peace & Son, 1879. 8°. pp. lxxiv + (2) + 223, *illustr.* IcB43L912

Has many references to the early history of the islands and the Norse language.

Löw, Gustav. Sveriges forntid i svensk historieskrivning. I.–II. Stockholm, C. E. Fritze, 1908–10. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vii + 174; vi + (2) + 102. IcB33L912

Löwe, Philipp. Die Sage von Helgi, dem Hundingstödter. (Strehlen, 1877.) 4°. pp. 14. IcF33P711

School-program.

Løwenørn, Poul. Beskrivelse over den islandske Kyst og alle Havne fra Fugle-Skiærene og til Stikkelsholm i Brede-Bugten

med Forklaring over deres Indseiling. Kiöbenhavn, 1788. 4°. pp. (4) + 72 + (2), 10 *pls.* & *maps., engrs. in text, and another engraved t.-p.* — Andet Hefte af Beskrivelsen over den iislandske Kyst og de der værende Havne henhörende til Kaartet No. 2 over Kysten fra Sneefields-Jökelen til Kap-Nord samt til Kaartet No. 3 over Skagestrands Bugt. Udgivet fra det kongelige Söekaarte-Arkiv 1818. Samlet og udarbeidet af P. de L. Kiöbenhavn, 1818. 4°. pp. 35, 2 *maps, engrs. in text.* — Tredie Hefte af Beskrivelsen over den iislandske Kyst og de derværende Havne henhörende til Kaartet No. 4 over Nordkysten fra Skaga-Fjord til Kap-Langanæs og Östkysten derfra need til Mule-Havn. Udgivet fra det kongelige Söekaart-Arkiv 1821. Samlet og udarbeidet af P. de L. Kiöbenhavn, 1821. 4°. pp. 37, 3 *pls.* & *maps.* — Fierde Hefte af Beskrivelsen over den iislandske Kyst og de derværende Havne henhörende til Kaartet No. 5 over Östkysten fra Hierads-Floin-Bugt til Ingolfs-Höfde-Huk, samt til Kaartet No. 6. over Sydkysten fra Ingolfs-Höfde-Huk til Kap-Reikianæs tilligemed Fugleskiærene. Udgivet fra det kongelige Söekaart-Arkiv 1822. Samlet og udarbeidet af P. de L. Kiöbenhavn, 1822. 4°. pp. (2) + 47, 7 *maps* & *pls., engrs. in text.* IcC7L918

In vol. i. there are lacking three maps (lettered H, I, and L), in vol. ii., the maps nos. 5–6.

Anonymous review of vol. ii., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1819. 8°. pp. 537–539. IcA41D214

Løwenørn, Poul. Über die in der Nähe von Island entstandene vulkanische Insel. *Extr. fr.* Allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden. III. Bd. Weimar, 1799. 8°. pp. 553–562. IcC13L917

—— *See* Barlatier de Mas, F. E. E. Instructions nautiques. 1862.

Loyd, Samuel.

See Fiske, D. W., *ed.* Nokkur skákdæmi og tafllok. 1901.

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. Pharsalia.

See Rómverja sögur.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *editor*.

See Njáls saga. The story of Burnt Njal. 1900.

Lucas, Frederic William. The annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the end of the fourteenth century and a claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America. A criticism and an indictment. London, Henry Stevens Son & Stiles, 1898. 4°. pp. xiv + 233, 19 *maps*, 13 *facsims., illustr.* IcC9Z543

Cf. *Islandica.* II. pp. 89–90.

Lucie saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Lüders, Ernst [Albrecht Christian Ploug]. Derrotero de Islandia é instruccion náutica para la isla Juan de Mayen por Ernesto Lyders y Stamm. Madrid, "Revista de navegacion y comercio," 1895. 8°. *portr.*, pp. 178 + (2). IcC7L945

—— Landtoninger fra Farvandene ved Færøerne & Island. Kiöbenhavn, A. F. Höst & Sön, 1886. obl. fol. pp. (4), 58 *pls.* IcC7L944

—— Text til Landtoninger fra Farvandene ved Færøerne og Island. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søn, 1886. 8°. pp. 48. IcC7L945

Ludlow, John Malcolm. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. Vol. I–II. London and Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., 1865. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 427; (8) + 421 + (2). IcD1L945

Lund, Christian. Udtog af Christian Lunds Indberetning til Kong Friderich den 3die af 28 Martii 1664 angaaende de i Aarene 1652 og 1653 under General-Toldforvalter i Danmark, siden Rentemester, Henrik Møllers Bestyrelse foranstaltede Søetoge til Grønland, for tillige at beseile den gamle Østerbøigd sammesteds, hvortil er føiet Udtog af de paa disse Reiser holdte Skibs-Journaler, med dertil hørende Kort over Skibenes Seilads paa Udreisen. Af Originalen i det store Kongelige Bibliotheks Manuscript-Samling. Videre oplyst med nogle Anmærkninger og Documenter ved John Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1787. 8°. pp. (8) + 71, 1 *map.* IcB51L962

Lund, Fr. Macody. Norges økonomiske System og Verdiforhold i Middelalderen. (Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1908. No. 1.) Christiania, 1909. 8°. pp. (6) + 140, 3 *tbls.* IcG2L961

Lund, Georg Frederik Vilhelm. Oldnordisk Ordföjningslære. Udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Køpenhavn, 1862. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + vi + 526 + 2). IcF21N833

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. XXIX–XXXI."

—— Den oldnordiske Literatur. En kort Udsigt. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1873. 8°. pp. (4) + 82 + (2). IcF3L962

Review by *Gustav Storm*, extr. fr. *Tidstavler*. III. Kristiania, 1873. 8°. pp. 121–128. IcF3L963

—— Om det oldnordiske Sprog som Undervisningsgenstand i vore lærde Skoler. (Nykjøbing, 1846.) 8°. pp. 36. IcE37L961

Publ. as a program of Nykjøbing Cathedralskole.

—— Om det oldnordiske Sprogs Overensstemmelse med det græske og latinske i Ordföjningen. (Nykjøbing, 1849.) 8°. pp. 47. IcE27L961

Publ. as a program of Nykjøbing Cathedralskole.

—— To Stykker af det oldnordiske Sprogs Ordföiningslære. Prøve af en fuldstændig Fremstilling. (Nykjøbing, 1859.) 8°. pp. 52. IcE27L962

Publ. as program of Nykjøbings Cathedralskole.

—— *editor.*

See Frissbók. Skaldekvadene i Ynglingesaga. 1866.

Lund, H., *compiler.*

See Rask, R. K. A short practical and easy method of learning the Old Norse tongue. 1869.

Lund, [Johan] Ludvig [Michael]. Tolv Fragmenter om Hedenskabet med særligt Hensyn til Forholdene i Nord- og Mellem-Europa. I. Bind. 1. Hefte. Udgivet med Understøttelse af Ministeriet for Kirke og Undervisnings-Væsenet. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 304. IcD1L962

Covertitle. *Contents:* Oprindelsen til Forestillingerne om Spøgelser og Gjengangere; — Hvorledes Myterne ere opstaaede. No more published. — Inserted at end is a review of this work, by *M. M.*, extr. fr. *Dagens Nyheder*. XXV. Aarg. No. 66., and a reply by the author in No. 87.

[Lund, Niels Tønder.] [*Review of books and pamphlets by* M. Stephensen, St. Thorarensen, Ólafur Stephensen, *and others, on the Icelandic trade.*] *Extr. fr.* Skandinavisk Musæum. I. Bind. Kiöbenhavn, 1798. 8°. pp. 377–389. IcC49L962

Lundblad, Jonas. Dissertatio academica de Othino. Lundæ [Londini Gothorum], 1804–05. 2 *pts.* 4°. pp. 16; (2) + 18. IcD1L967

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. with P. Granstrand and M. Wener as respondents.

—— Dissertatio academica de solis cultu apud Scandianos sub Othini nomine. Lundæ, 1805. 4°. pp. (2) + 34. IcD1L964

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. in two parts with C. Carlström and Erik M. Kuylenstjerna as respondents.

—— Dissertatio etymologico historica, de Aula Valica. Particula I–III. Londini Gothorum [Lundæ], 1808. 3 *pts.* 4°. pp. 11; 10; 14. IcD1L966

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. with F. L. Follin, S. Follin, and E. E. Törnsten as respondents.

—— Dissertatio historico etymologica, de Odino Indorum, quam . . . præside Joh. Lundblad . . . subjicit Anders Andersson. Lundae, 1808. 4°. pp. 16. IcD1L965

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Lundborg, Ragnar. Handelsförbindelserna mellan Sverige och Island. En kort öfversikt och utredning. Uppsala, Akademiska bokförlaget, 1909. 8°. pp. 22. IcC53L952

—— Islands staatsrechtliche Stellung von der Freistaatszeit bis in unsere Tage. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1908 (Upsala, 1907). 8°. pp. (2) + 62 + (2). IcG2L967

Lundell, Johan August.

See Grundriss der german. Philologie. 1891–93.

Lundgren, Magnus Fredrik. Om substantivens stammar i de forngermaniska språken. Akademisk afhandling. Upsala, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 74 + (2). IcE25L962

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Spår af hednisk tro och kult i fornsvenska personnamn. Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1880. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. IV. Upsala, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 58. IcE33L964

—— Språkliga intyg om hednisk gudatro i Sverge. Göteborg, 1878. 8°. pp. 86. IcE33L963

Lundh, Gregers Fougner, *editor.* Specimen Diplomatarii Norvagici, exhibentis monumenta diplomatica, historiam populi, linguæ, morum et familiarum, necnon et jura Norvagiæ illustrantia, ab vetustioribus inde temporibus usque ad finem seculi XVI. — Prøve af et norskt Diplomatarium eller Samling af Dokumenter, henhörende til Kundskaben om det norske Folks Hi-

storie, Sprog, Sæder, Slægter og Rettergang, fra de ældre Tider og indtil Udgangen af det sextende Aarhundrede. Ved Gr. Fougner-Lundh. Kjöbenhavn, 1828. 4°. pp. x + 21, 1 *pl.* IcB13D595

On account of the author's early death, his plan for the publication of this Diplomatarium was not carried out. The present copy has MS-corrections in text and in the indices; a MS-leaf inserted at end. Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 5.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1829. 8°. pp. 241–253. IcA41D214

Lundh, Gregers Fougner, *editor.*

See Bæjarlög Magnús lagabætis. Bergens gamle Bylov. 1829.

Lundh, Otto Karl Klaudius Gregers, *editor.*

See Munch, P. A. Det norske Folks Historie. 1863.

Lundius, Carl. Dissertatio de origine majestatis civilis, per occasionem verborum cap. IV. § 9. Kon. Br. LL. Pro Regiis Alumnis habita . . . 1691 . . . Excusa Anno 1692. [Upsaliæ.] 4°. pp. 39. IcG2L969

—— ZAMOΛΞΙΣ primus Getarum legislator, academica dissertatione luci publicæ restitutus. Qua simul occasione pluscula ad antiquitates Sveonum Gothorumqve, atqve aliarum etiam gentium spectantia; quædam quoqve aliis ante non observata, breviter ac enucleatè in medium proferuntur. Auctore Carolo Lundio. Upsaliæ, Henricus Keyser, 1687. 4°. pp. (16) + 212 + (2). IcG2L969

These two works by Lundius have some references to Old Norse laws and customs.

Lüning, Hermann, *editor.* Altnordische Texte. Zürich, 1859. 4°. pp. (2) + 24. IcE19L963

Publ. as "Programm der Kantonsschule in Zürich 1859–60." *Contents:* Grímnismál; — Fridhthiofs saga ens frækna; — Hrókr hinn svarti (Hálfs saga); — Schlussbemerkung. These texts were later embodied in *Ettmüller's* Altnordisches Lesebuch, 1861.

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda. 1859.

[Luther, Martin.] Biblia parva. Edur Vor Almennelegur Catechismus, med sialfum Ritningarennar Ordum stuttlega vtlagdur. Vr Latinu Maale a Norrænu. Af Arngrime Jons Syne. Anno Domini M.D.XC. *At end:* Holum, 1596. 12°. ff. (54). IcM3C151

Bibl. Not. IV. 1.

[——] *The same. At end:* [Hólar], 1622. 8°. ff. (40). IcH13B582

Bibl. Not. VI. 8.

—— Sa Minne Catechismus D. Martini Lutheri. Epter þeirre Fyrre Vtleggingu . . . Hoolum, 1666. 8°. ff. (23). IcH13L971

Bibl. Not. IV. 14.

—— Catechismus minor D. Mart. Lutheri. Pro Pueris. Una cum appositis S. Scripturæ Dictis. Saa Minne D. Martini Lutheri Catechismus Vngdomenum til Vppfrædingar. Med tilsettum Greinum wr Heilagre Ritningu. Hoolum, 1708. 12°. ff. (72). IcH13L973

With a preface by Bishop Björn Porleifsson. Text in Latin and Icelandic. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 37.

—— Saa Minne Catechismus Edur Barna Lærdomur. Doct. Mart. Luth. Med aagiætum Spurningum Og ødru fleira fyrer þa Elldre og Ingre. Hoolum, 1727. 12°. ff. (96). IcH13L974

With a preface by Bishop Steinn Jónsson *Bibl. Not.* VI. 50.

—— *Second copy, slightly defective.*

—— Dr. M. Luthers Lille Katekismus i ældre og yngre danske og islandske Oversættelser, samt Forslag til en ny Oversættelse for den norske Kirke af A. Chr. Bang. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1889. 8°. pp. 90. IcH13L977

—— *See* A. 1745.

Árnason, Jón (1665–1743). Spurningar.

Aumann, Joh. Biblia Laicorum. 1599.

Balle, N. E. Lærdómsbók. 1796 ff.

Balslev, C. F. Lúthers katekismus. 1869 ff.

Hálfdánarson, Helgi. Kristilegur barnalærdómur. 1891 ff.

Jónsson, Vigfús (1736–86). Compendium. 1770.

Klaveness, Thorv. Kristilegur barnalærdómur. 1899 ff.

Lijted Stafrofs-Kver. 1779. 1782.

Pálsson, Páll. Kristin fræði Lúthers. 1867.

Pontoppidan, E. Sannleike Gudhrædslunnar. 1746 ff.

Stutt Stafrofs Qver. 1832. 1851.

Þorláksson, Gísli, *trl.* Examen catechetievm. 1674.

[——] Passionall Piisl og Piina vors Herra Jesu Christi, samanlesen af þeim fiorum Gudspialla Mönnum, Med fögrum Figurum, og Hiartnænum Gudlegum Bænum. Vngdomenum og þeim einfølldu til Gagns og Gooda. Holum, 1598. 8°. ff. (84), *illustr.* IcH17L973

Translated by Guðbrandur Þorlákssson. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 1.

[——] *The same.* Schematographia sacra. Edur Nockrar Merkelegar Figurur og Minder, wtdregnar af Historiu þess Gamla og Nya Testamentis, Med minnelegum Maalsgreinum, af Heilagre Ritningu, *og* Stuttum Bænum uppa sierhvört Efne Hlioodande. Vngdoomenum og Einfølldu Foolke til Gagns og Gooda. Skalhollte, 1695. 8°. ff. (80), *illustr.* IcH17L974

With an appendix, ff. (77)a–(80)b.

—— Siette Capitule S. Pals Pistels til Ephesios.

See Dietrich, Veit. Svmmaria Yfer allar Spamanna Bækurnar. 1602.

—— Sa Stærre Catechismvs Samannntekenn[!] af þeim minna Catechismo Lutheri, og ødrum godum Bokum, sem Samhlioda eru vorre medrekenne [!] Christelegre og Evangeliskre Tru. Af þeim Halærdu Professoribus Theologiæ i Vittenberg, Einkum fyrer Vngdomenn, so bæde hann og adrer Eildre meiga hier af hafu[!] fullkomenn Grundvøll þeirrar riettu Saaluhjalplegu Truar. Vtlagdur á Islendsku af . . . S. Arna Þorvardssyne . . . Skalhollte, 1688. 12°. pp. 145, *illustr.* IcH13L972

—— *See* Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Ágrip af æfisögu M. L. 1852.

Hálfdánarson, Helgi. Lúthers minning. 1883.

Lütken, Christian [Fredrik]. Korte Bidrag til nordisk Ichthyographi. III. Om Grønlands og Islands Lycoder. Med Bemærkninger om andre nordiske Arter. *Extr. fr.* Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn for 1879 og 1880. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 8°. pp. 307–332. IcC21L973

[Lütken, Frederik Christopher.] Om Island og Færøerne. *In his anonymously printed* Oeconomiske Tanker til høiere Eftertanke. IX. Part. Kiøbenhavn, 1761. 8°. pp. 66–73. IcC491L973

[Lüttgendorf-]Leinburg, [O.] Gottfried, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiofssage. 1872–73.

Luxdorph, Bolle Willum. Lüxdorphiana eller Bidrag til den danske Literairhistorie, uddragne af B. W. L.'s efterladte Samlinger. Ved Rasmus Nyerup. I.–II. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1791. 8°. pp. (8) + 516 + (12). IcA33L931

See: Om Anders Jensen Bredkiers Saxo, pp. 115–118; — Lüxdorphs Tanker om Stærkodder, pp. 254–255; — Om Biskop Worms Udgave af Are Frode, pp. 333–345; — Breve eller Udtog af Breve til og fra Lüxdorph, pp. 444–509 (including letters of Jón Eiríksson about Icelandic sagas and other letters of interest from several scholars).

—— *Second copy.*

Lyche, Sigvard. Einn Lijtill Idrunar Spegill, Edur Tvennar Siø Andlegar Saungvijsur, Umm eins Syndara Yfirboot og Ummvendan, I Fyrstu samannteknar af Sira Sigvarde Lyche . . . Enn nu ur Dønsku aa Islendsku wtlagdar. Hoolum, 1775. 12°. pp. (8) + 88. IcH23L791

Translated by Ólafur Gíslason (*d.* 1801). *Bibl. Not.* IV. 70.

Lyders y Stamm, Ernesto.

See Lüders, E. A. C. P. Derrotero de Islandia. 1895.

Lýðsson, Sigurður (1884–), *editor.*

See Ingólfur. 1909.
Ríki. 1911.
Þjóðviljinn. 1908.

Lýður. Hálfsmánaðarblað, fyrir menntamál, fréttir o. fl. I.–II. árgangur. Útgefandi: Matth. Jochumsson. Akureyri, 1889–91. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3L962

The first number appeared Sept. 19, 1888, and the last Feb. 2, 1891. Vol. ii. has only nos. 1–20 and no t.-p.

Lyfsöluskrá.

See Laws and ordinances.

Lyng, Georg Vilhelm. Hedenskabet. Atten populære Foredrag. 2. forbedrede Oplag af "Hedenskabets Levnetsløb." Kjøbenhavn, L. A. Jørgensen, 1872. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 280. IcD1L989

For Old Northern mythology, *see* 11.–18. Foredrag, pp. 171–280.

Anonymous review (possibly by *J. Lieblein*) of the 1st ed. of this work, extr. fr. *Norden.* I. Bd. Christiania, 1866. 8°. pp. 135–153. IcF33K312

Another anonymous review, extr. fr. (Hamilton's) *Nordisk tidskrift.* Lund, 1867. 8°. pp. 311–315. IcB5J582

Lyngby, Kristen Jensen. Den oldnordiske Udtale oplyst ved den ældste Afhandling om Retskrivningen i Snorra-Edda. [Kjøbenhavn, 1861.] 8°. pp. 290–321, 2 *tbls.* IcE23L988

"Særskilt Aftryk af Tidsskrift for Philologie og Pædagogik, 2. Bind." On the tbls. are: "To Stykker af Håndskriftet AM. 677, 4to," and "En Prøve af Håndskriftet AM. 619, 4to."

Lyngbye, Hans Christian, *editor.* Brouka Taat. (Dec. 1817.) *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteratur Selskabs Skrifter. 12–13. Aarg. Kiøbenhavn, 1817. 8°. pp. 231–268. IcB19L987

—— *editor and translator.*

See Sjúrðar kvæði. Færoiske Qvæder. 1822.

Lyngholt, Bjarni, *editor.*

See Einingin. 1902.

Lyschander, Claus Christopherson. Dend grønlandske Chronica hvor udi kortelig beskrives, hvorledes Landet i fordom Tid er først fundet, besæt med Indbyggere, haver ligget til Kongernes Fadebur i Norrig, annammet den christelige Troe, været under Erke-Bisperne af Trundhiem, og havt sine egne særdeeles Bisper. Med mange de norske Kongers og alle Grønlands Bisper klare og ordentlige Fortegnelse, og andre adskillige norske, islandske og suderødiske Drifter under deres visse Tid og Aarstal saa meget mand af danske, norske, engelske, skotske, frislandske, islandske, mandødiske og andere omliggendes Rigers og Landers gamle Antiqviteter og Documenter haver af forfare med Stormegtige Høybaarne Førstes og Herres Konning Christian den Fierdes, Danmarkis, Norges, Gothers og Vendes, etc. Konnings trende lyksalige Tog. De tvende første giorte paa den sydveste Side af Landet Anno Christi 1605 og 1606. Den tredie stillet efter Eriksfiord og den fordum norske Seylads 1607. Alle Danske og Nordbagger til Ære og Aminde prentet udi Kiøbenhavn af Benedickt Laurentz 1608. Og nu paa nye trykt udi Hans Kongl. Majestets privil. Bogtrykkerie 1726. 8°. pp. (8) + 144, 1 *map.* IcB51C616

—— *Second copy.* IcB51J773

—— *See* Storm, G. Om Kilderne til L.'s Grønlandsk Chronica. 1888.

Lyschander, Hans, *commentator.*

See Turmair, Joh. Antiq. Dan. sermones. 1642.

Lyserus, Polycarpus, *joint author.*

See Chemnitz, M., *and others.* Harmonia Evangelica. 1687 ff.

Lyth, P. G. Tegnér och Fritjofs saga. En studie. Norrköping, M. W. Wallberg, 1894. 8°. pp. 281 + (2). IcP3W513

M., L. P., *and* E., R. Seiðkonan eptir L. P. M. og R. E. Lauslega þýdd úr dönsku. Sögusafn Vestra III. Ísafjörður, 1903–04. 8°. pp. 116. IcF85V581

M., S., *translator.* Stutt litunarbók, handa konum. Þýdd af S. M. Akureyri, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 39. IcN1M112

Maal og Minde. Norske Studier. Utgit af Bymaals-Laget ved Magnus Olsen. 1909–1912. Kristiania. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcA43M1 ff.

To be continued. Vol. iii. (1911) has a special t.-p. as follows: "Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg fra nordiske Sprog- og Folkemindeforskere på 80 Års Dagen den 6. August 1911. Udgivet af Svenska Landsmålen, Maal og Minne (Bymaals-Laget, Kristiania), Universitetsjubilæets danske Samfund (Danske Studier), *etc.*" 8°. pp. 764, *portr.*

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Boston, Roberts Bros., 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 169. IcD1M112

—— *The same.* With illustrations in color and decorations by George Wright. London, Grant Richards, 1902. 8°. pp. (10) + 250, 10 *pls.* IcD1M113

This is the 2d illustr. ed., the 1st being publ. in 1901.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *baron.* Warren Hastings. Í íslenzkri þýðing eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka þjóðvinafélag, 1912. 8°. pp. 163. IcF91M117

Macbain, Alexander. The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and Isles. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Vol. XIX. Inverness, 1895. 8°. pp. 217–245. IcE33M118

MacCarthy, Justin. Raudir demantar. Winnipeg, Mam. [!], 1897. 8°. pp. 554. IcF88M123

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Sigtryggur Jónasson.

McCaul, John, *translator.*

See Kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab (Det). Report. 1836.

Magnússon, Finnur. On the ancient Scandinavians' division of the day. 1837.

Maccoll, Letitia Maynard. The story of Iceland. London, Rivingtons, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 201, *illustr.* IcC31M129

Juvenile work, dealing chiefly with the ancient times, the later ages fill only a few pages. Inserted a postcard from the author, who now is Mrs. Oliver Elton.

McCormick, William Thomas. A ride across Iceland in the summer of 1891. London, Digby Long & Co., 1892. 8°. pp. (8) + 103, *portr.* IcC9M131

—— *Second copy.*

Macdonald, C. C. Um smjergerð á heimilum. (Winnipeg, 1897.) 12°. pp. 38. IcC71M135

"Department of Agriculture (Dairy branch). Dairy bulletin No. 5. Icelandic edition."

Macdougall, George Gordon, *translator.*

See Graah, W. A. Narrative of an expedition to the East coast of Greenland. 1837.

Kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab (Det). Report. 1836.

Macdougall, M. W., *adapter.*

See Wagner, Wilh. Asgard. 1884.

MacFirbis, Duald. On the Formorians and the Norsemen. The original Irish text, edited with translation and notes by Alexander Bugge. Published for Det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond. Christiania, 1905. 8°. pp. viii + 37. IcB43M144

McGranahan, James, *composer.* Blessunardaggirnar.

See Gabriel, Chas. Dýrðar-söngurinn og Blessunardaggirnar. 1906.

Mackay, John. Sutherland place-names. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. XII. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. pp. 513–522. IcB43M153

Mackay, Neil. The influence of the Norse invasion on the language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Vol. XX. Inverness, 1897. 8°. pp. 78–103. IcE47M153

Mackaye, Percy. Fenris, the wolf. A tragedy. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1905. 8°. pp. (8) + 150. 2400M153f

McKean, D. B. A boy's visit to Iceland. Illustrated by J. Ayton Symington. Boston, Dana Estes & Co., *n. d.* 8°. pp. 187, *illustr.* IcC9M151

"Chatterbox library."

Mackenzie, *Sir* George Stewart. Travels in the island of Iceland, during the summer of the year MDCCCX. Edinburgh, Archibald Constable & Co., 1811. 4°. pp. xvii + (2) + 491, 13 *pls.*, 2 *maps*, 5 *tbls.*, *illustr.* IcC9M153

Contents: Preface, dedication, etc.; — Dissertation on the history and literature of Iceland, by Sir Henry Holland; — Travels in Iceland; — Rural affairs; — Present state of education and literature, by Holland; — On the government, laws and religion, by the same; — State of commerce; — Zoology and botany, by R. Bright; — Mineralogy and mineral waters; — Appendix (On the diseases of the Icelanders, by Holland; — List of Icelandic plants, by W. J. Hooker; — Catalogue of Icelandic minerals; — Miscellaneous articles, connected with history, literature, etc.; — Music; — Register of the weather, etc.); — Index.

Review, anonymous, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1812. 8°. pp. 145–159, 161–176. IcC9M161

—— *The same.* 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. pp. xv + 481, 13 *pls.*, 2 *maps*, 5 *tbls.*, *illustr.* IcC9M154

Revised and partly augmented ed., *e.g.* the appendix on the Icelandic revolution, 1809, pp. 474–481.

—— *The same.* Travels in Iceland. New edition, revised by the author. Edinburgh, Wm. & Rob. Chambers, 1842. 8°. pp. 88. IcC9M155

Contents: Sketch of the history and literature of Iceland, by H. Holland; — Travels in Iceland; — Appendix (Diseases of the Icelanders; Icelandic verses; Icelandic language).

—— *The same.* Travels in Iceland. New edition, revised by the author. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. pp. 88. IcC9M156

—— *The same, German.* Reise durch die Insel Island im Sommer 1810. Nach der zweiten Ausgabe des englischen Originals. Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1815. 8°. pp. (4) + xvi + 588, 4 *pls.*, 2 *maps*, 4 *tbls.* IcC9M157

"Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen, hrsgg. von F. J. Bertuch. 2. Hälfte der I. Centurie. I. Band." Transl. by Ferdinand Retenbacher and Francis C. Coleman.

—— *The same, German (abridgment).* Reise durch die Insel Island, im Jahre 1810. Aus dem Englischen. *Extr. fr.* Journal für die neuesten Land- und Seereisen. VII. Jahrg. XX. Bd. Berlin, 1815. 8°. pp. 310–366; XXI. Bd. 1815. 8°. pp. 44–90, 164–196, 197–238, 2 *pls.* IcC9M158

—— *The same, Dutch.* Reizen naar Ysland en de Baffinsbaai, de laatste gedaan ter ontdekking van eene doorvaart ten noordwesten van Groenland, in den jare 1818, door John Ross. Naar de hoogduitsche uitgave van W. Harnisch. 's Gravenhage, W. K. Mandemaker, 1821. 8°. pp. xii + 289, 2 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9M159

See Reis naar en op het eiland Ysland, in den zomer van het jaar 1810, pp. 1–142 (with 2 *pls.*).

MacLean, John Patterson. A critical examination of the evidences adduced to

establish the theory of the Norse discovery of America. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp. (6) + 55. IcB53M163

Sep. repr. fr. "The American Antiquarian."

Maclear, George Frederick. Conversion of the West. The Northmen. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 202, *map.* IcH8M163

Macleod, Fiona, *pseudonym.*

See Sharp, William.

Macleod, *Sir* George Husband Baird. A trip to Snowland. *Extr. fr.* Good Words. Ed. by Donald Macleod. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 809–818, *illustr.* IcC9M165

Macleod, Henry Dunning.

See Ólafsson, Jón (1850–). Stafrof viðskiftafræðinnar. 1909.

[Macleod, Norman?]. Our Scandinavian ancestors. *Extr. fr.* Good Words. Ed. by Norman Macleod. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. pp. 273–277, *il ustr.* IcB43M163

McNeal, Mildred I. The ride of the Walkyries. *Extr. fr.* The Century Magazine. Vol. LXVII. New York, 1903. 8°. pp. 180–184, *illustr.* IcP1M161

A poem; with illustrations by Albert Sterner.

—— Storm song of the Norsemen. With drawings by Maxfield Parrish. *Extr. fr.* The Century Magazine. Vol. LXI. New York, 1901. 8°. pp. 342–345, *illustr.* IcP1M159

M'Neill, Malcolm. Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment, in the Island of Colonsay. *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. XXVI. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. pp. 61–62. IcE1S613

—— Notice of excavations in a burial mound of the Viking time in Oronsay. *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. XXV. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. pp. 432–435, *illustr.* IcE1S612

Madden, *Sir* Frederic. Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the Isle of Lewis; in a letter addressed to Henry Ellis. *Extr. fr. the* Archeologia. Vol. XXIV. London, 1832. 4°. pp. 203–291, 4 *pls.* IcB9M178

—— *The same, extr. fr.* The Chess-Player's Chronicle. Vol. I. London, 1841. 8°. pp. 124–128, 141–144, 157–160, 173–176, 186–193, 203–208, 219–224, 236–240, 252–256, 268–272, 285–288, 299–304, 317–320. IcB9M179

—— *translator.*

See Silvestre, J. B. Universal palæography. 1850.

Madelung, Otto W., *editor.* Beiträge mecklenburgischer Ärzte zur Lehre von der Echinococcen-Krankheit. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 219, 3 *pls.* IcK1M181

Has a few references to Iceland.

Madsen, Christian Ludvig. Den nordatlantiske Telegraf over Færøerne, Island og Grønland, et Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4°. pp. 87–94, 1 *map*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9M181

—— *Second copy*

—— Et Par Ord om Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4°. pp. 61–62. IcC9G345

Madsen, N. P. Óli. Lárus Sigurjónsson þýddi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Fækorna, 1904. 8°. pp. 59. IcF85T922

—— Páll. Sérprentun úr "Bjarma." Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 12°. pp. 108. IcF85B259

Madvig, Johan Nicolai.

See Pingel, J. V. Maðvígskan. 1884.

Magni. [*Nos.* 1–5.] Ritstjóri og ábyrgðarmaður: Björn Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1912. fol. pp. 20. IcR3M182

No t.-p. First number dated Aug. 28, the last Sept. 21, 1912.

Magnus, Johannes. Historia Joannis Magni . . . de omnibvs Gothorvm Sveonvmqve regibvs qui vnquam ab initio nationis extitere, eorúmque memorabilibus bellis late varieqve per orbem gestis, opera Olai Magni . . . in lucem edita . . . Romae, [apud Joannem Mariam de Viottis], 1554. 4°. pp. (58) + 787 + (3), 1 *map*, *illustr.* IcB33M196

Magnus, Olaus. Historia de gentibvs Septentrionalibvs, earvmqve diversis statibvs, conditionibvs, moribvs, ritibvs, superstitionibvs, disciplinis, exercitiis, regimine, victu, bellis, structuris, instrumentis, ac mineris metallicis, & rebus mirabilibus, necnon vniuersis penè animalibus in Septentrione degentibus, eorumqve natura . . . Avtore Olao Magno . . . Romae, [apud Joannem Mariam de Viottis], 1555. fol. pp. (84) + 815, *illustr.* IcB3M191

—— *The same, German.* Olaj Magni his-

torien, Der Mitternächtigen Länder . . . ins Hochteütsch gebracht . . . Durch Johann Baptisten Ficklern, von Weyl . . . Getruckt zu Basel, in der Officin Henricpetrina, 1567. 4°. pp. (58) + dcxxiij, *map*, *illustr.* IcB3M193

Somewhat abridged version.

—— *The same, Italian.* Historia delle genti et della natvra delle cose settentrionali Da Olao Magno . . . Nuouamente tradotta in lingua Toscana . . . In Vinegia, appresso I. Giunti, 1565. fol. ff. (25) + 286, *map*, *illustr.* IcB3M192

—— Historia de gentibvs Septentrionalibvs, Authore Olao Magno . . . A Cornelio Scribonio Grapheo . . . in Epitomen redacta . . . Antverpiae, apud Joannem Bellerum, 1562. 8°. ff. (8) + 192. IcB3M196

—— *The same.* Olai Magni . . . De gentibus Septentrionalibus historia: Sic in epitomen redacta . . . Ambergæ, ex typographeio Forsteriano, 1599. 12°. pp. (24) + 592 + (2). IcB3M197

—— *The same.* Olai Magni gentivm Septentrionalivm historiæ breviarium. Amsterdami, apud Ioannem á Ravesteyn, A° 1669. 12°. pp. (12) + 492 + (48). IcB3M199

—— *The same, Dutch.* Toonnell der Noordsche Landen . . . In 't Latijn beschreven door . . . Olaus de Groot . . . Met een korte en klare beschryvingh van Yslandt en Groenlandt, door Dithmarus Blefkenius . . . Amsterdam, by Nicolaes van Ravesteyn, 1652. 8°. pp. (24) + 563, (12) + 38, 4 *maps*. IcB3M198

—— *The same, English.* A compendious History of the Goths, Swedes & Vandals and other Northern nations. Written by Olaus Magnus. . . London, printed by J. Streater, 1658. fol. pp. (12) + 242. IcB3M194

—— *The same, Italian.* Storia d'Olao Magno . . . de' costvmi de' popoli settentrionali. Tradotta per M. Remigio Fiorentino . . . In Vinegia, appresso Francesco Bindoni, 1561. 8°. pp. (44) + 511. IcB3M195

The translator, Remigio Nannini, was a monk of the convent of Sts. John and Paul at Florence, and twice prior (1566 and 1574); he died in Florence, Oct. 2, 1580, at the age of 72.

—— *editor.*

See Magnus, Joh. Historia. 1554.

—— *See* Brenner, O. Die ächte Karte des O. M. 1886.

Hildebrand, H. O. H. O. M. och hans historia. 1884.

Schumacher, H. A. O. M. und die ältesten Karten der Nordlande. 1893.

Magnús Erlingsson, *king of Norway.*

See Maurer, K. Norwegens Schenkung an den heil. Olaf. 1877.

Storm, G. M. E.'s Lov om Kongevalg. 1880.

—— Om M. E.'s Privilegium til Nidaros Kirke. 1895.

About the sagas of King Magnús, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 42–43.

Magnús góði, *king of Norway.*

See Dasent, G. W. Jest and earnest. 1872.

Kristensen, M. Afsløringen af Magnus den Godes Mindesten. 1898.

For the various sagas of King Magnús, see *Islandica.* III. p. 43.

Magnús lagabætir, *king of Norway and Iceland.*

Testamentum Magni regis Norvegiæ conscriptum Anno Christi MCCL–XXVII. Nunc primúm é tenebris erutum et in publicam lucem productum. Hafniæ, typis Wielandianis, 1719. 8°. pp. 21. IcB13M186

Defective copy, page 3 being blank, but ought to have the beginning of the editor's preface (pp. 3–4). Edited by Árni Magnússon.

—— *See* **Bæjarlög Magnús lagabætis.**

Hirðskrá.

Járnsíða.

Jónsbók.

Kristinréttr Magnús lagabætis.

Landslög hin nýju.

—— *See* **Sturla Þórðarson.** Magnús saga lagabætis.

Magnús saga helga eyjajarls.

See Orkneyinga saga . . . Saga hins helga Magnusar eyia jarls. 1780.

Icelandic sagas. I. 1887; III. 1894.

Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 43–44.

Magnús saga lagabætis Hákonarsonar.

See **Sturla Þórðarson.**

Magnúsdóttir, Sigríður.

See Helgason, Árni. Æfiminning S. M. 1831.

Magnusen, Finn.

See **Magnússon, Finnur.**

Magnússon, Árni (1663–1730). Kort og sandfærdig Beretning om den vidtudraabte Besættelse udi Thisted. Til alles Efterretning af Original-Akter og troværdige Dokumenter uddragen og sammenskreven (af Arne Magnussen). Paany udgiven af Alfred Ipsen. Kjøbenhavn, Jul. Gjellerup, 1891. 8°. pp. 112. 7440M187

The 1st ed. is of 1699.

Magnússon, Árni (1663–1730).

See Noregskonungatal. Jon Loptsøns Encomiast. 1787.

—— *See* Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det).

—— *editor.*

See Chronica Danorum. 1695.

Magnús lagabætir. Testamentum. 1719.

—— *See* Celsius, Olof, *sen.* Utdrag af dagbok. 1874–76.

Halldórsson, Þorleifur. Auspicatissimas tædas nuptiales. 1709.

Magnússon, Bjarni Einar (1831–76). Yfirlit yfir hin helztu atriði í fátækralöggjöf Íslands eptir Bjarna E. Magnússon. Akureyri, 1875. 8°. pp. 69 + (3). IcG4M191

—— *compiler.*

See Lestrarfélag Vestmannaeyja. Skýrsla. 1869.

Magnússon, *Mrs.* B., *translator.*

See Smith, F. S. Alice Blake. 1903.

Magnússon, Björn (1701–66), *translator.* Christenn Hwss-Fader Edur Velmeint Raad-legging Til Allra Gud-hræddra Husfedra, hvernin þeir med þeirra Heimkynne daglega eiga ad þiona Gude. Utlægdt wr Dønsku aa Islendsku. Kaupmannahøfn, prentad i Kongsins og Kaupenhafnar Haa-Skoola Prentverki, 1741. 12°. pp. 144. IcH17M195

Magnússon, Einar. Fjallkonan fer í betri fötin við komu Friðriks VIII. Eftir Einar Magnússon. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja David Östlunds, 1908. 12°. pp. 8. IcC53P211

—— Um kvenfrelsi eptir Einar Magnússon. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1912. 8°. pp. 16. IcF91B859

Magnússon, Eiríkur (1833–1913). Anmærkninger til I. 'Fornyrðadrápa' og til II. 'Islandsk Ordsprogsamling Kjøbenhavn 1886.' Ved Eiríkr Magnússon. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og. Hist. 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. 26. IcF43M313

Covertitle.

—— Athugasemd. [Cambridge, *n. d.*] *Broadside.* IcC53M212

Relating to Icelandic financial affairs.

—— La Banque d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Le Monde économique. 3e année. 2e semestre. No. 1. Paris, 1893. fol. pp. 6–7. IcC53M197

—— Bénédictins en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue Bénédictine. XV. année. Bruges, 1898. 8°. pp. 145–158, 193–199. IcH8M191

—— Brèf frá París, samin og útgefin af E. Magnússyni. I. Hvað segir sagan um páfadóminn. 1. brèf. Reykjavík, 1865. 8°. pp. 28. IcH6M198

Covertitle. No more publ.

See also Baudoin, J. M., *and* Kiere, J. de. Svar uppá Parísarbréfið. 1866.

—— Description of a Norwegian clog-calendar. Communicated to the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, May 13, 1878. By Eiríkr Magnússon. From the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Communications, Vol. IV. No. 2. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. pp. 47, 1 *pl.* IcE1M192

Covertitle.

—— The distress in Iceland. Mansion House Relief Fund. Report read at a meeting of the Mansion House Committee on December 11, 1882. By E. Magnusson. London, printed by Jas. Truscott & Son, 1882. 8°. pp. 54. IcC53M194

—— Dr. Grímr Thomsen, ritdómari og skáld. Vörn og sókn eftir Eirík Magnússon. Cambridge, Spalding, printer, [1887]. 8°. pp. 14. IcF88S526

Occasioned by Thomsen's criticism (in the "Fróði," 1886) of Magnússon's version and edition of *Shakespeare's* Stormurinn (The tempest. 1885).

—— "Edda" (its derivation and meaning). A separate issue from "The Saga-Book of the Viking Club" of a paper by Eiríkr Magnússon. London, 1896. 8°. pp. 23. IcF39M196

Covertitle.

—— Einföld sönnun. [Cambridge, 1890.] *Broadside.* IcC53M212

Dated at the end: "Cambridge, 16. júní, 1890." Relating to Iceland's financial affairs.

—— Enn um landsbankann eftir Eirík Magnússon. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1895.) 8°. pp. 15. IcC53M212

A reply to Arnljótur Ólafsson's article in "Ísafold," Feb. 9th, 1895.

—— Finanz-kenning séra Arnljóts Ólafssonar og sannleikrinn. Eftir Eirík Magnússon. Cambridge, printed by J. Palmer, 1896. 8°. pp. 26. IcC53M198

—— *Second copy.*

—— Finanzmál Íslands. (Cambridge, J. Palmer, 1891.) 8°. pp. 14. IcC53M212

—— Fjárstjórn Íslands. Eftir Eirík Magnússon. Cambridge, printed by J. Palmer, 1894. 8°. pp. 12. IcC53M212

—— "Hvað á húsgangrinn Ísland að gera við þann lúxus, að líða vel." Eftir Eirík Magnússon. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1908. 8°. pp. 20. IcC53M212

—— "Í ríkisráði." Eftir Eirík Magnússon. Cambridge, 1902. 8°. pp. 15. IcC53M211

—— Iceland's imminent ruin through financial mismanagement by Eiríkr Magnússon. Cambridge, J. Palmer, 1889. 8°. pp. 10. IcC53M212

—— Islands Finantsvæsen. (Cambridge, J. Palmer, 1891.) 8°. pp. 8. IcC53M212

—— Landssjódr og bankinn eftir Eirík Magnússon. Cambridge, printed by J. Palmer, 1892. 8°. pp. 36. IcC53M196

—— *Second copy.* IcC53M212

—— Mr. Vigfússon and the distress in Iceland. By Eiríkr Magnússon. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. pp. 19. IcC53M195

An answer to a letter by Guðbrandur Vigfússon printed in "The Times," Oct. 13, 1882.

—— Nokkur orð um þýðingu Odds lögmanns Gottskálkssonar á Matteusar guðspjalli, er dr. 'Gudbrand' Vigfússon hefir gefið út með athugasemdum um biflíumál vort í "An Icelandic prose reader" Oxford 1879, eftir Eirík Magnússon. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1879. 8°. pp. 56. IcE19V674

—— *The same, English.* Dr. Gudbrand 'Vigfusson's' ideal of an Icelandic New Testament translation, or the Gospel of St. Matthew by Lawman Odd Gottskalksson, (Roskild, 1540), exhibited from the reprint in "An Icelandic prose reader," Oxford, 1879 in a few illustrations of its correctness, concordance, grammar, style, etc., 'purity' of vocabulary, printing, by Eiríkr Magnússon. Second edition. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1879. 8°. pp. 44. IcE19V673

—— Notes on Hávamál. (Cambridge, 1888.) 8°. pp. 14. IcF33B714

Sep. repr. fr. "Cambridge Philological Society's Proceedings." Covertitle.

—— *Second copy.* IcF33B718

—— Notes on shipbuilding and nautical terms of old in the North, by Eiríkr Magnússon. A paper read before the Viking Club Society for Northern Research. London, Alex. Moring, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 56 + 6. IcB9M191

—— Odin's horse Yggdrasill. By Eiríkr Magnússon. (A paper read before the Cambridge Philological Society, January 24, 1895.) London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. 8°. pp. 64. IcD1M195

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Yggdrasill Óðins hestr. (Ritgerð lesin í málfræðingafélaginu í Cambridge 24. janúar, 1894.) Eftir Eirík Magnússon. Aukin og breytt útgáfa. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1895. 8°. pp. 64. IcD1M196

—— On Hávamál verses 2 and 3. (Bugge's edition.) By Eiríkr Magnússon. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. pp. 31. IcF33B718

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society. October Term, 1884. No. IX." — Inserted at end is a reprint from the *Cambridge University Reporter*, giving an abstract of this paper.

—— On a Runic calendar found in Lapland in 1866. Communicated to the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, March 20, 1877, by Eiríkr Magnússon. From the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Communications, Vol. IV. No. 1. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. pp. (2), 59–104, 1 *pl.* IcE1M192

—— 1. On the Scottish proverb "Sokand seill is best"; 2. On the sailing directions of Landnamabok determining the course from Hern-Isles in Norway to Hvarf (Wharf) in Greenland. By E. Magnusson. (London, 1881.) 8°. pp. 4. IcF65Al712

"From the Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society. Vol. I." Covertitle.

—— On *sk* and *sh* in English terminations. — On love, as a scoring term. By Eiríkr Magnússon. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. pp. 277–300. IcE47M191

"From the Journal of Philology. Vol. V." Covertitle.

—— On the stone of Jællinge, on the east coast of Jutland. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 18–24, 1 *pl.* IcE1M191

"From the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Communications, Vol. VII."

—— Opið bréf til Íslendinga frá Eiríki Magnússyni. [Cambridge, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 4. IcC53M212

Relating to Icelandic financial affairs.

—— Remarks on the littera fraternitatis concessa Wytfrido Juarii Filio de Insula de Ysland, preserved at Canterbury. [Cambridge, 1880.] 8°. pp. 9. IcC45M211

"From the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Communications, Vol. IV." The author's contention is that Wytfridus filius Juarii is the Latinized name of Vigfús Ívarsson Hólmr.

Magnússon, Eiríkur (1833–1913). The Runic calendar. *Extr. fr.* The Academy. No. 291. London, 1877. 4°. p. 515. IcE1M192

—— Séra Arnljótr Ólafsson, virðingarmaðr isl. seðla. Eftir Eirík Magnússon. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1896. 8°. pp. 16. IcC53M199

Arnljótur Ólafsson's article to which this is an answer appeared in "Ísafold," May 16th, 1896.

—— Um botnvörpuveiðar. Eptir Eirík Magnússon. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1896. 8°. pp. 16. IcN5M241

—— *editor.* A fragment of the old Danish version of the legend of St. Christina, &c., in collotype facsimile. Edited (with introduction, etc.) by Eiríkr Magnússon. London, C. J. Clay & Son, 1902. 8°. pp. 151–186, 2 *facsims.* 1361D8

Sep. repr. fr. "Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society. Vol. V. Part III." Cover-title.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Darraðarljóð. 1910.
Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Lilja. 1870.
Gróttasöngr. 1910.
Shakespeare, W. Stormurinn. 1885.
Thómas saga erkibiskups. 1875–83.

—— *translator.*

See Bunyan, John. För pílagrímsins. 1876.
Pétursson, Hallgr. Hymn on death. 1900.
Runeberg, J. L. King Fialar. 1912.

—— *joint translator* (*with* W. Morris).

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. The story of Frithiof the Bold. 1900.
Grettis saga. The story of Grettir the Strong. 1869. 1900.
Hænsa-Þóris saga. The saga of Hen-Thorir. 1903.
Saga library (The). I–VI. 1891–1905.
Three Northern love stories. 1875. 1901.
Völsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. 1870. 1888.

—— *joint translator* (*with* E. H. Palmer).

See Runeberg, J. L. Lyrical songs. 1878.

—— *joint translator* (*with* G. E. J. Powell).

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Legends of Iceland. 1864–66.

Magnússon, Finnur (1781–1847). Den ældste nu bekjendte, først nylig dechiffrerede danske Indskrift. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Ugeskrift. No. 119 og 120. V. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. 8°. pp. 157–180. IcE1M199

Treats of the Runamo inscription.

—— Antiquarisk-historiske Bemærkninger. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva for Julii Maaned 1818. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 66–86. IcF67Hh312

A criticism of G. L. Baden's article (Udsigt over vore hedenske Forfædres Karakter og Sæder) in the June number (p. 483 ff.) of the "Dansk Minerva," which is not in the Collection. *G. L. Baden's* Gjenmæle, etc., 1818 (which see), is a reply to the present title.

—— Antiquarisk-historiske Bemærkninger angaaende de hedenske Nordboers Kultur og Karakter ved Finn Magnusen. Andet Stykke. Aftrykt af Maanedsskriftet Minerva [Sept. 1818. pp. 217–232]. Kiøbenhavn, [1818]. 8°. pp. (2) + 17. IcD1M212

A reply to *G. L. Baden's* Gjenmæle, 1818 (which see).

—— Bemærkninger ved Hr. Prof. Torkel Badens Skrift om den nordiske Mythologies Ubrugbarhed for de skjönne Kunster, af Finn Magnusen. Kjöbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1820. 8°. pp. 46. IcD1M212

Bd. with it is an anonymous review of it and of Baden's pamphlet, from *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1820. No. 45. pp. 705–715.

See also Baden, T. Den nord. Mytologies Kilder. 1821.

—— Bidrag til nøiere Kundskab om attende Olds fortiente Islændere. *Extr. fr.* Maanedskriftet Minerva. Junii 1803. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 294–334. IcC61M198

—— Bidrag til nordisk Archæologie, meddeelte i Forelæsninger, holdte ved det kongel. Kunstacademie. *Extr. fr.* Hesperus. Et Maanedsskrift. I. Kiøbenhavn 1819. 8°. pp. 410–468, 481–508; II. 1820. pp. 151–180, 193–238. IcB7M196

—— *The same.* Bidrag til nordisk Archæologie meddeelte i Forelæsninger ved Finn Magnusen. Kiøbenhavn, Beeken, 1820. 8°. pp. xxiv + 208. IcB7M197

This work caused the controversy between the author and G. L. Baden. To the criticism expressed in *G. L. Baden's* Professor F. Magnusens Beviis, etc., 1820 (which see), *F. Magnússon* replied in his: Udförlig Erklæring, etc., 1820; that called forth *G. L. Baden's* L. Jakobsens Forsvar, etc., 1820 (which see), and *Magnússon's* reply: Svar mod L. Jakobsens eller Badens Forsvar, 1820. At that point T. Baden stepped in, cf. above.

—— *The same, Swedish.* Föreläsningar öfver nordiska archaeologien, af Finn Magnusen. Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1822. 8°. pp. xii + 197 + (2). IcB7M198

With a general title: "Fornnordiska häfder. Afhandlingar öfver skandinaviska fornålderns religion, konst och vetenskap, så väl under katholska som hedna tiden; utgifne af J. G. Liljegren. Första häftet, *etc.*" It was translated by Liljegren.

—— Et Brev fra Finn Magnusen til J. G. Liljegren. Meddelt af Yngvar Nielsen. *Extr. fr.* Danske Samlinger for Historie, Topographi, Personal- og Literaturhistorie. VI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 8°. pp. 94–96. IcD1M214

Deals chiefly with the writer's controversy with G. L. and T. Baden.

—— De annulo aureo, Runis characteribus signato, nuper in Anglia invento, et pluribus ejusdem generis, brevis dissertatio. Auctore Finno Magnuson. Newcastle, printed by S. Hodgson, 1820. 4°. pp. 8. IcE1M196

—— Digter-Drikken, en oldnordisk Mythe med tilhørende Forklaring ved Finn Magnussen. (Et særskilt Aftryk af Maanedsskriftet Athene.) Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 23. IcF33B716

The author calls this "en speciel Forerindring til den tredie Afdeling af Hávamál, som ogsaa findes aftrykt her i dansk Oversættelse."

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Athene, for Marts 1816. 8°. pp. 242–260. IcF33B715

—— Disqvisitio de imaginibus in æde Olavi Pavonis Hiardarholtensi, seculo Xmo extructra, scenas aut actiones mythologicas repræsentantibus, in Laxdæla memoratis; (cap. 29, pag. 112–114). Auctore Finno Magnusen. Havniæ, 1826. 4°. pp. 11. IcE1B863

Sep. repr. fr. the Laxdæla saga, 1826.

—— Eddalæren og dens Oprindelse eller nöjagtig Fremstilling af de gamle Nordboers Digtninger og Meninger om Verdens, Gudernes, Aandernes og Menneskenes Tilblivelse, Natur og Skjæbne i udförlig Sammenligning, saavel med Naturens store Bog, som med Grækers, Persers, Inders og flere gamle Folks mythiske Systemer og Troesmeninger med indblandede historiske Undersögelser over den gamle Verdens mærkværdige Nationers Herkomst og ældste Forbindelser, &c. ved Finn Magnusen. Et Prisskrift, kronet af det kongelige danske Videnskabers-Selskab. I.–IV. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1824–26. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxx + 408 + (2); viii + 345 + (3); viii + 337; xvi + 544 + (4). IcD1M197

To this work also belong 3 pls. of 4° size with covertitle: "Oldnordisk Verdensbetragtning fremstilt ved Finn Magnusen."

Review, extr. fr. *Foreign Quarterly Review.* II. London, 1828. 8°. pp. 210–243. IcF31A121

—— Fáein minníngarorð eptir sáluga agent G. B. Scheving samin af fornvin hans Finni Magnússyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1838. 8°. pp. 8. IcC63S269

—— Forsög til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Scandinaviens Hedenold. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteratur-Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1813. 8°. pp. 231–386. IcB8M216

This is only the last portion of an essay which occupies pp. 143–386.

—— Forsøg til Forklaring over en Rune-Indskrift paa en i Engelland i Aaret 1818 funden Guldring, samt flere andre af samme Art. Ved Finn Magnusen. Kjøbenhavn, 1820. 8°. pp. 15, 1 *pl.* IcE1M197

Sep. repr. fr. "Antiquariske Annaler," III.

—— Den første November og den første August. To historisk-kalendariske Undersøgelser med et Tillæg om Höjtidsbauner, Offerbaal, Nödild og Ilddyrkelse. Ved Finn Magnusen. Særskilt aftrykt af Tidsskrift for nordisk Oldkyndighed. Kjöbenhavn, 1820. 8°. pp. (2) + 236 + (2). IcB8M211

—— De eerste November. Een geschied- en tijdrekenkundig onderzoek uit de noordsche godenleer; door Finn Magnusen. Uit het deensch vertaald door M. Hettema. Leeuwarden, L. Schierbeek, 1835. 8°. pp. vii + 78 + (2). IcB8M212

A translation of the first essay of the preceding title.

—— Gjenmæle [mod W. M. Olrik]. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns-Posten IV. Aarg. No. 290. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. 4°. p. 967. IcB53A792

—— I Anledning af Worsaaes nysudkomne Stridsskrift angaaende "Runamo og Braavalleslaget." *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. i 1844. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. 8°. pp. 130–135. IcE1M221

—— Indledning til Forelæsninger over den ældre Edda's mythiske og ethiske Digte ved Finn Magnusen. Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. (4) + 42. IcF35M197

Sep. repr. fr. "Athene," Feb. 1816.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 101–140. IcF35M198

Magnússon, Finnur (1781–1847). Indledning til Forelæsninger over den ældre Edda, andet Cursus, begyndt i Efteraaret 1816. Ved Finn Magnusen. Kjøbenhavn, 1817. 8°. pp. 24. IcF35M197

Sep. repr. fr. "Dansk Minerva," Feb. 1817.

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 53–74. IcF35M199

Anonymous review of these two papers etc., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1819. 8°. pp. 42–48, 60–63. IcA41D214

—— Islands bergmál af Danmerkur hátídargledi vid hid konunglega brúdkaup í Kaupmannahøfn, ár ása- ok goð-þjóðar tímatolu MDCCCLXVI; eptir Krists burd MDCCCXXVIII. — Islands Gjenlyd . . . Kjøbenhavn, trykt hos J. H. Schultz. 4°. pp. 10 + (2). IcF86M253

A Danish title follows the Icelandic title given above.

—— Kort Udsigt over Sikhernes og deres Religions Historie. (Et Brudstykke af et Værk over Nordens gamle Religions og Mythologies Sammenhæng med de asiatiske, med dertilhørende historiske Undersøgelser.) *Extr. fr.* Nyt Aftenblad for 1824. Nos. 32–33. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 277–282, 285–288. IcF43S154

—— En kortfattet Udsigt over Rune-Literaturens nærværende Standpunkt, især med Hensyn til de den vedkommende nyeste Opdagelser. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger 1838. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. 4°. pp. 17–28. IcE1M198

[——] Literature and literary societies of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Foreign Quarterly Review. Vol. IX. London, 1832. 8°. pp. 41–77. IcF11M196

The title given above is the running title; the article is headed by the title of the Copenhagen-edition of the Sturlunga saga (1817–20), as if it were a review of that work. It was translated from the author's MS. by John Bowring.

—— Minnis-ljód um Jón Milton og Jón Porláksson til Herra Jóns Heath, M. A. frá Íslendíngum . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá H. F. Popp, 1829. 8°. pp. 7. IcF86M254

An English title follows the Icelandic title given above.

—— Normændenes Udvandring. *A poem extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. Novbr. 1816. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 456–462. IcC63M258

—— Om de gamle Skandinavers Inddeling af Dagens Tider og forskjellige Spor deraf hos deres Efterkommere og flere beslægtede Folk. Ved Finn Magnusen. (Særskilt aftrykt af det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs historiske og philosophiske Afhandlinger 7de Deel.) Kjøbenhavn, 1844. 4°. pp. 120, 1 *tbl.*, 1 *pl.* IcB8M213

See also Schröter, J. H. Bemærkninger. 1844.

—— Om de gamle Skandinavers Inddeling af Dagens Tider og forskjellige Spor deraf hos deres Efterkommere og flere beslægtede Folk. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i Aaret 1844. Kjöbenhavn, 1845. 8°. pp. 82–89. IcB8M217

A summary of the preceding title.

—— Om Holbergs haarde Dom over Nordens Oldsager og gamle Histories Studium. (I Anledning af Landsdommer Dr. Badens i Juliiheftet indrykte Afhandling.) *Extr. fr.* Athene. Et Maanedsskrift. September 1813. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 187–198. IcB7M195

The article which occasioned this is embodied in *G. L. Baden's* Smaa Afhandlinger, 1821, pp. 227–253.

—— Om Nordboernes ældste Gudsdyrkelsessteder kaldte Ve eller Vi, samt denne Benævnelses Oprindelse og Afledninger. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed. 1838–39. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 8°. pp. 177–219. IcE29M211

—— Om de oldnordiske Gilders Oprindelse og Omdannelse m. m. Et Brudstykke af Forelæsninger over Ynglinga Saga; (til dens 5te Kapitel) ved Finn Magnusen. (Særskilt aftrykt af Tidsskrift for nordisk Oldkyndighed.) Kiöbenhavn, 1829. 8°. pp. 15. IcB8M218

—— On the ancient Scandinavians' division of the times of the day, with special reference to Rafn's Antiquitates Americanæ p. 32–33. Translated by John M'Caul. *Extr. fr.* Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. 1836–39. Copenhague, 1837. 8°. pp. 165–192. IcB8M214

—— *The same, Dutch.* Over de dagverdeeling der oude Scandinaviërs, door Finn Magnussen. Naar de engelsche vertaling. *Extr. fr.* De vrije Fries. Leeuwarden, 1840. 8°. pp. 58–92. IcB8M215

Translated by J. H. Behrns.

—— Oplysninger om Kilderne til Hr. Professor Torkel Badens Sammenligning

mellem den nordiske og den græsk-romerske Mythologie. Af Finn Magnusen. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1821. 4°. pp. 24. IcD1M211

This was followed by three pamphlets written by *T. Baden:* "De nord. Guders Bælgmørke," "Nials Saga," and "Et Par Ord til Beslutning," (which see).

—— Optegnelser paa en Rejse fra Kjøbenhavn, over Sanderumgaard, til Jellinge, samt gjennem adskillige Egne af Sjælland, Fyen og Jylland, i Sommeren 1820, ved Finn Magnusen. *Extr. fr.* R. Nyerup's Magazin for Rejseiagttagelser. III. Bd. 1.–2. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1823. 8°. pp. 1–64, 113–178. IcC9B885

—— Priscæ veterum Borealium mythologiæ lexicon, cuncta illius cosmologica, theosophica & dæmonica numina, entia et loca ordine alphabetico indicans, illustrans et e magna parte cum exteris, ista contingentibus, comparans. Accedit Septentrionalium Gothorum, Scandinavorum aut Danorum gentile calendarium, ex Asia oriundum, jam primum expositum et cum variis cognatarum gentium fastis, festis et solennibus ritibus vel superstitionibus collatum. Auctore Finno Magnusen. Havniæ, Libraria Gyldendaliana, 1828. 4°. pp. viii + 874. 7446G30

Sep. repr. fr. Edda Sæmundar hins fróda, pars III. 1828. pp. 273–1146.

—— Qvæþi i rúnom á krýningardag Fridreks konungs ok Maríu drottningar i Danmörko MDCCCXV . . . Edidit Finnus Magnuson Isl. Havniæ, Libraria Gyldendaliča, [1815]. 4°. pp. 11. IcF86M252

The Icelandic title given above is preceded by one in Runic characters and is followed by a Danish and a Latin title.

—— Runamo og Runerne. En Committeeberetning til det kongelige danske Videnskabers Selskab samt trende Afhandlinger angaaende Rune-Literaturen, Runamo og forskjellige særegne (tildeels nylig opdagede) Oldtidsminder ved Finn Magnusen. Særskilt Aftryk af det kongelige danske Videnskabers Selskabs historiske og philosophiske Afhandlinger. Kjöbenhavn, 1841. 4°. pp. (6) + 742, 14 *pls.* IcE1M214

This work was the cause of much controversy, especially between the author and J. J. A. Worsaae, but the titles are not recorded in the present catalogue with exception of Magnússon's contributions, and *Gr. P. Thomsen's* En Stemme fra Island, 1845 (which see).

—— Runen-Wissenschaft und Runen-Entzifferung. Nach Finn Magnussen. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes. No. 12. Berlin, 1842. fol. pp. 47–48. IcE1M223

—— Sange i Anledning af Kongens Fødselsdag, den 28de Januarii 1812. Leeraaegarde, 1812. 8°. ff. (2). IcF86M251

—— Sange sjungne i et Selskab, den 1ste Maj 1825 i Anledning af Biskop St. Jonsens Hjemrejse til Island. (Ved F. Magnusen og R. Rask.) *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns Morgenblad. I. Aarg. No. 53 og 54. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. 4°. p. 215. IcC63M262

—— Svar mod L. Jacobsens eller Dr. G. L. Badens Forsvar fra Prof. Finn Magnusen. Kiöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1820. 8°. pp. 13. IcD1M211

—— Thules Gruss an Friedrich, Freyherrn von la Motte Fouqué. Copenhagen, Poppsche Buchdruckerei, 1826. 8°. ff. (4). IcC63M259

—— Thule's Klage. H. K. H. Kronprinds Friderik tilegnet. I April 1802. *A poem, extr. fr.* Minerva. Dec. 1802. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 327–330. IcC63M257

—— Ubetydeligheder udgivne af F. Magnusen . . . I. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1800. 8°. pp. 107 + (3). IcC63M256

Collection of poems in Danish. No more published.

—— Udförlig Erklæring fra Professor Finn Magnusen i Anledning af et pseudonymt Flyveskrift, kaldet: "Professor Finn Magnusens Beviis for at vore Kunstnere ved Reiser til Island kunde naae det Samme som ved at reise til Italien eller Rom. Med Anmærkninger af L. Jacobsen. Hirschholm 1820." Kiöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1820. 8°. pp. 36. IcD1M211

—— Udsigt over den kaukasiske Menneskestammes ældste Hjemsted og Udvandringer. Fremstilt i en Indledning til Forelæsninger over den nordiske Mythologie og de dertil hörende eddiske Sange, 4de Vinter-Cursus (1818–19) ved Finn Magnusen. Kjöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1818. 8°. pp. 24. IcB5M196

—— Udsigt over Snorre Sturlesöns Liv og Levnet. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. XIX. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1823. 8°. pp. 223–274. IcF53M196

—— *Second copy.*

—— [*Literære smaa Optegnelser.*] Adversaria 16. 1823–24. *MS.* 4°. pp. 23–84. IcC63M263

Magnússon, Finnur (1781–1847). [*MS.-notes on interleaved copy of* Herm. Wahn's Teutsche Orthographia und Orthotomia.] IcC63M252

—— *joint author.*

See Abrahamson, J. N. B., *and* Magnússon, F. Dokumenterede Oplysninger. 1831.

—— *collector.* Catalogus librorum, quos reliquit Finn Magnussen, . . . Divendentur auctione publica Hafniæ . . . die XVII Martii 1857. Hauniæ, typis Thilianis, 1857. 8°. pp. (4) + 113. IcC63M249

—— *collector and compiler.*

See Bodleian Library, *Oxford.* Catalogus. 1832.

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. 1787–1828.
Íslenzk sagnablöd. 1817–26.
Minnisverd Tídindi. 1804–08.
Ólafsson, Stefán. Liódmæli. 1823.

—— *joint editor.*

See Fornmanna sögur. 1825–37.
Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. 1838–45.

—— *translator.*

See Almanak. 1837–48.
Edda Sæmundar. Den ældre Edda. 1821–23.
Espólín, Jón. Friggas Spaadom. 1819.
Eyvindr Finnsson skáldaspillir. Hakon den Godes Mindesang. 1817.
Konungs skuggsjá. Trende mærkværdige digteriske Brudstykker. 1812.
Ólafsson, Eggert. Det islandske Landlevnet. 1803.
Sneglu-Halla þáttr. Sneglu-Halles Reiser og Hændelser. 1820.
Völuspá. Völvaens Tale. 1899.

—— *See* Erslew, Th. H. F. M.'s Levnet og Skrifter. 1844.
Gad, C. P. Sørgetale. 1848.
Petersen, N. M. F. M.'s literære Personlighed. 1850. 1872.

Magnússon, Gísli (1712–79), *translator.*

See Rambach, J. J. Monita catechetica. 1759.

—— Tigur-Krans [!] Samann-fliettadur af Lifnade og Launum Þeirra Trwudu, Af þeirra Lifnade, So sem goodre Minningu þeirra Utfarar af Heimenum; Peirra Launum, So sem Velkomanda þeirra Heimfarar i Himeninn; Enn nu Upprakenn I Einfalldre Lijk-Predikun, Yfir Ord Postulans St. Paals II. Tim. IV. v. 7. 8. Vid Sorglega Jardarför, þess i Lijfenu Haa-Edla, Haa-Æruverdruga, og Haa-Lærda Herra Hr. Gísla Magnuss sonar, Fyrrum Biskups og Guds Tilsioonar-Manns yfir Hola Biskups Dæme. Þaa Hanns blessadur andvana Lijkame, var med stoore Æru og Virding i Soomasamlegu Samkvæme, lagdur til sijns sijdarsta Hvijlldarstadar, i Doomkyrkiunne ad Hoolum i Hialltadal, þann 23. Martii 1779. Hoolum, 1779. 4°. pp. 56 + (4). IcC63M265

Funeral sermon, probably by Jón Jónsson, dean of Skagafjarðarsýsla, and an obituary poem. With Hálfdán Einarsson's autograph. *Bibl. Not.* V. 58.

Magnússon, Gísli (1815–78), *joint author.*

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904), *and others.* Latnesk orðmyndafræði. 1868.

—— *and* Magnússon, G. Latnesk lestrarbók. 1871.

—— *editor.*

See Egilsson, Ólafur. Lítil saga umm herhlaup Tyrkjans. 1852.
Fjölnir. 1844.

—— *joint editor.*

See Grettis saga. 1859.
Snót. 1850 ff.

—— *joint translator.*

See Horatius Flaccus, Q. Bréf. 1864. 1886.
Xenophon. Austurför Kýrosar. 1867.

Magnússon, Gísli P., *editor.* Safn af skrítlum og smásögum. G. P. Magnusson hefir safnað og búið undir prentun. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja The Maple Leaf Prtg. & Supply Co., 1908. 8°. pp. 52 + (4). IcF85M196

—— *editor.*

See Gimlungur. 1910–11.

Magnússon, Guðlaugur. Draumaráðningar. Útgefandi: G. Magnússon. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 51. IcD11M211

Magnússon, Guðmundur (1741–1798), *editor and translator.*

See Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Egils-saga. 1809.

—— *joint editor and translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. 1787–1828.

Magnússon, Guðmundur (1863–). Nogle Bemærkninger i Anledning af 7 Tilfælde af Underlivsekinokokker, opererede efter Volkmann's Metode. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. Række. Bd. III. (38. Aargang.) Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 229–247. IcK1M196

—— Tuberkulose paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. Række. Bd. III. (38.

Aargang.) Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 483–486. IcK1M196

—— Tuberculosis humeri et scapulæ. — Fjernelse af humerus og scapula. — Helbredelse. (Kjøbenhavn, 1897.) 8°. pp. 7. IcK1M195

"Særtryk af Hospitalstidende Nr. 25, 1897."

—— *joint editor.*

See Eir. 1899–1900.

—— *translator.*

See Parville, H. de. Hvers vegna? Vegna þess. 1891–93.

[Magnússon, Guðmundur (1873–).] Jón Trausti: Borgir. Gamansaga úr Grundarfirði. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Björns Jónssonar, 1909. 8°. pp. 345 + (3). IcF86M273

"Sérprentun úr 'Nýjum kvöldvökum.'"

[——] *The same.* 2. útgáfa endurskoðuð. Reykjavík, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson og Þorsteinn Gíslason, 1911. 8°. pp. xi + (4) + 235, *portr.* IcF86M275

[——] *The same, Danish.* Jón Trausti: Imod Strømmen. Oversat af Margrethe Løbner Jørgensen. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 8°. pp. 219. IcF86M276

—— Ferðaminningar frá Þýzkalandi, Sviss og Englandi eftir Guðm. Magnússon. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Frækorna, 1905. 8°. pp. 199, *illustr.* IcF91M211

[——] Jón Trausti: Halla. Söguþáttur úr sveitalífinu. Reykjavík, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson og Þorsteinn Gíslason, 1906. 8°. pp. 224. IcF86M268

[——] *The same, Danish.* Jón Trausti: Halla. En islandsk Bondefortælling. Oversat af Helga Gad. København, H. Hagerup, 1909. 8°. pp. 176. IcF86M272

With an introduction by Holger Wiehe (pp. 5–8).

[——] Jón Trausti: Heiðarbýlið. Framhald sögunnar Höllu. I. þáttur. Barnið. — II. þáttur. Grenjaskyttan. — III. þáttur. Fylgsnið. — IV. þáttur. Þorradægur. Reykjavík, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson og Þorsteinn Gíslason, 1908–11. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. 160; 231; 215; 228. IcF86M271

—— Heima og erlendis. Nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Guðm. Magnússon. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1899. 12°. pp. 72. IcF86M265

—— Íslandsvísur. Ljóð eftir Guðmund Magnússon, ásamt myndum eftir Þór. B. Þorláksson. Prentað sem handrit. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1903. 8°. pp. (6) + 77, *illustr.* IcF86M266

150 numbered copies issued, the present one being No. 32.

[——] Jón Trausti: Leysing. Kaupstaðarsaga frá síðustu áratugum nítjándu aldar. Reykjavík, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson og Þorsteinn Gíslason, 1907. 8°. pp. 466 + (2). IcF86M269

[——] Jón Trausti: Smásögur. I.–II. hefti. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909–12. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 115; 120. IcF86M274

Contents: vol. i.: Friðrik 'áttundi'; — Tvær systur; — Á fjörunni; — Sigurbjörn sleggja; — Strandið á Kolli; — Kappsiglingin; — *vol. ii.*: Gráfeldur; — Bleiksmýrar-verksmiðjan; — Stjórnarbylting; — Blái dauðinn; — "Þegar jeg var á fregátunni."

[——] Jón Trausti: Sigurbjörn Sleggja. (Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1908.) 8°. pp. (2) + 10 + (4). IcF86M274

Sep. repr. fr. "Óðinn."

[——] *The same, German.* Raufbold Sigurbjörn. Aus dem Neu-Isländischen mit Genehmigung des Verfassers frei übersetzt von Heinrich Erkes. *Extr. fr.* Rheinischer Hausfreund. Beilage zur "Rheinischen Zeitung." 1909. No. 12. Köln. 4°. pp. (1)–(3). IcF86M274

—— Jón Trausti: Sögur frá Skaftáreldi á seinni hluta átjándu aldar. I. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1912. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 355. IcF86M277

—— Teitur. Ljóðleikur í fimm sýningum eftir Guðmund Magnússon. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1903. 8°. pp. 181. IcF86M267

Covertitle has the date 1904.

—— *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Finnur jötunn. 1900.

Magnússon, Jón (1601–75). Oeconomia christiana Edur Huss-Tabla, sem sierhverium i sinu Stande þann rietta Christendomsens Veg fyrer Sioner leider I Liodmæle samsett Af Þem[!] Heidursverduga og Haagafada Guds Manne Sal. Sira Jone Magnussyne . . . Kaupenhafn, 1734. 12°. pp. 204. IcH23M251

With a preface by Gísli Magnússon, afterwards bishop of Hólar; published by Jón Jónsson (1682–1762), sýslumaður of Eyjafjarðarsýsla.

—— *The same.* Hrappsey, 1774. 8°. pp. (18) + 156 + (16). IcH23M252

With a new anonymous preface. Added are also two poems by the author: "Elle-Froo," and "Elle-Diktur." *Bibl. Not.* I. 67.

Magnússon, Jón (1601–75). *The same.* Sja Útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, E. B. Sivertsen, 1842. 8°. pp. 15 + 128. IcH23M253

—— Tveir Kvedlingar, Ordter af þeim Gaafurijka Guds Orda Kiennemanne, Saal. Sr. Jone Magnus-syne . . . 1. Kvæde, Hvornenn Madur skal brwka Audenn Riettelega. 2. Typus Morientium, Edur Dauda Doomur allra Adams Barna . . . Hoolum, 1755. 8°. pp. (4) + 92. IcH23M254

With a preface by Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson.

Magnússon, Jón (1715–96).

See Eirîksson, Jakob. Stutt og einföld Endurminning J. E. 1782.

Magnússon, Jón (1859–), *joint editor.*

See Lagasafn handa alþýðu. 1900.

Magnússon, Magnús Hj. Angantýr og Hjálmar. Ísafjörður, 1908. 8°. pp. 40. IcF86M311

Magnússon, Markús (1748–1825).

See Jónsson, Arngrímur (1737–1815). Líkræda. 1816.

—— *translator.*

See Sturm, C. C. Andlegar Hugvekiur. 1797–98 ff.

—— *See* Helgason, Árni. Stutt æfiminning M. M. 1826.

Magnússon, Páll, *editor.*

See Ameríka. 1873–74.

[Magnússon, Skúli (1711–94).] Stutt Agrip Um Islendskan Garn-Spuna, Hvert Reynsla og Idiusemi vildu lagfæra og Vidauka. *N. p., n. d.* [*Copenhagen, c.* 1755.] 4°. pp. (8). IcN1M191

—— *See* Jónsson, Jón (1869–). S. landfógeti M. 1896.

—— S. M. landfógeti. 1911.

Lokalæti. 1780.

Magnússon, Skúli (1842–81).

See Norðdal, Skúli M.

Magnússon, Þórður (16*th cent.*). Háttalykill.

See Smaastykker. 1884–91.

Mágus saga. Bragða-Mágus saga með tilheyrandi þáttum. Skrifuð upp eptir gömlum handritum af Gunnlaugi Þórðarsyni. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1858. 8°. pp. (4) + 179. IcF76M112

—— *See* Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.

—— *See* Suchier, H. Die Quellen der Mágussaga. 1875.

Wulff, F. A. Notices sur les sagas de Magus et de Geirarð. 1874.

Mahābhārata. Nal og Damajanti. Fornindversk saga. Í íslenzkri þýðingu eptir Steingrím Thorsteinson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 92. IcF88M215

—— Sawitri, fornindversk saga. Þýdd af Steingr. Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1878. 8°. pp. 39, *frontisp.* IcF88M214

—— *Second copy.*

Mair, Georg. Jenseits der Rhipäen. A. Die Fahrten des Pytheas in der Ostsee. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Bernsteinhandels. *Extr. fr.* XXIV. Jahresbericht des k. k. Staats-Gymnasium in Villach. Villach, 1893. 8°. pp. iii–xx, *map.* 3105F27

Majer, Friedrich, *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Mythologische Dichtungen u. Lieder der Skandinavier. 1818.

Major, Albany Featherstonehaugh. The sagas and songs of the Norsemen. London, David Nutt, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 134. IcP1M234

—— *and* Speight, E. E., *editors.* Stories from the Northern sagas. Selected from various translations and edited by Albany F. Major and E. E. Speight, with a preface by F. York Powell. London, Horace Marshall & Son, 1899. 8°. pp. 178 + (2). IcF24M234

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Stories from the Northern sagas . . . With illustrations by W. G. Collingwood and R. Morton Nance. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1905. 8°. pp. xx + 284, *illustr.* IcF24M235

Major, Richard Henry. The site of the lost colony of Greenland determined, and pre-Columbian discoveries of America confirmed, from 14th century documents. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. XLIII. London, 1873. 8°. pp. 156–206, 4 *maps.* IcB51M233

—— *The same* (*abstract*). The site of the lost colony of Greenland determined, and pre-Columbian discoveries of America confirmed. *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. XVII. London, 1873. 8°. pp. 312–321. IcB51M232

—— *The same* (*abstract*). Greenland and North America in the fourteenth century. *Extr. fr.* Ocean Highways. New

series. Vol. I. London, 1873. 4°. pp. 171–173. IcB51M234

This occasioned a correspondence between the author and Robert Morrow, found in the same vol. under the title "Ancient colonies in Greenland," pp. 259–260, 343–344, 434, 475.

—— *See* Irminger, C. L. C., *and* Major, R. H. Zeno's Frislanda. 1880.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Zeno, N. *and* A. The voyages of the Venetian brothers. 1873.

Malcus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Málfræðinnar grundvöllr.

See Ólafr Þórðarson hvítaskáld.

Málfundur í Reykjavík 15 des. 1902 um vínsölubann og aðflutningsbann. Umdæmisstúkan Nr. 1 gaf út. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 41. IcK5M345

Mallet, Alain Manesson. Von der Insul Iszland, lat. Islandia. — Von dem alten und neuen Grönlande. *Extr. fr. his* Beschreibung des Welt-Kreises. Frankfurt am Main, 1719. 4°. pp. 228–242, 3 *maps*, 2 *pls.* IcC9M253

Mallet, Paul Henri de. Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc, où l'on traite de la religion, des loix, des mœurs & des usages des anciens Danois. Copenhague, 1755. 4°. pp. (6) + 12 + (2) + 256 + (2). IcB7M251

—— Monumens de la mythologie et de la poésie des Celtes. Et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves: pour servir de supplément et de preuves à l'introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc. Copenhague, Claude Philibert, 1756. 4°. pp. 29 + 178 + (2). IcB7M251

Contents: Avant-propos; — Vision de Gylfe; — La seconde partie de l'Edda; — Idée de l'ancienne Edda (Hávamál); — Odes et autres poésies anciennes.

—— *The same.* 2. édition revuë & corrigée. Genève, 1763. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. (30) + 387; 305 + (2). IcB5M253

—— *The same (vol. i.), Danish.* Indledning udi Danmarks Riges Historie, hvorudi handles om de gamle Danskes Guds-Dyrkelse, Love, Sæder og Skikke. Skreven paa Fransk. Efter Begiæring paa Dansk oversat. Kiöbenhavn, L. H. Lillie, 1756. 4°. pp. (16) + 244. IcB7M252

—— *The same, English.* Northern antiquities: or, a description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes, and other Northern nations; including those of our own Saxon ancestors. With a translation of the Edda, or system of Runic mythology, and other pieces, from the ancient Islandic tongue . . . With additional notes by the English translator and Goranson's Latin version of the Edda. Vol. I–II. London, T. Carnan & Co., 1770. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (12) + lvi + 415; (8) + xl + 356. IcB7M254

Translated and annotated by Bishop Thomas Percy.

—— *The same.* Edinburgh, C. Stewart, 1809. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. v + ii + xl + 346; xxxiv + 338. IcB7M255

To this edition is added *Percy's* Five pieces of Runic poetry (vol. ii. pp. 279–338), which was first publ. separately in 1763.

—— *The same.* Northern antiquities . . . New edition, revised throughout, and considerably enlarged; with a translation of the prose Edda from the original old Norse text; and notes critical and explanatory by I. A. Blackwell. To which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir Walter Scott. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1859. 8°. pp. (6) + 578, 1 *pl.* IcB7M256

The supplementary chapters by the editor (pp. 244–396) treat of the colonization of Greenland and discovery of the American continent, the laws and institutions of the Icelandic commonwealth, manners and customs of the Icelanders, and of the Icelandic literature.

Review of the 1847 edition (the first ed. of Blackwell's revision), by *J. E. Ritchie*, extr. fr. *The Metropolitan Magazine.* Vol. L. London, 1847. 8°. pp. 332–348. IcB7M257

Malling, Ove. Store og gode Handlinger af Danske, Norske og Holstenere, samlede ved O. M. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1783. 8°. pp. xix + 582 + (44). IcC61M254

The biographical sketches are classified according to the virtues of the heroes; at end is an index and chronological tables. In this vol. are treated the following natives of Iceland: Oddur Gottskálksson, Sighvatr Þórðarson, Daði Guðmundsson, Auðunn vestfirzki, Guðbrandur Þorláksson, Stefán Stephensen, Skúli Magnússon, Magnús Ketilsson, Guðmundur Runólfsson, Árni Þórarinsson, Guðlaugur Sveinsson, Jón Steingrímsson, Jón and Guðmundur Egilsson, Nikulás Halldórsson, Erlendur Sigurðsson, Brynjólfur Sveinsson, Þormóður Torfason, Snorri Sturluson, and Árni Magnússon.

Malm, [Kristian] Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Wilhelmi, Karl. Amerikas upptäckande. 1843.

Málmkvist, Sigurður E. Fáein kvæði eftir Sigurð E. Málmkvist. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 72 + (4). IcF86M348

—— Hekla. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1907. 12°. ff. (25), *portr.* IcF86M349

Collection of poems.

Málsháttakvæði.

See Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. Ergänzungsband. 1874.

Smaastykker. 1884–91.

—— *See* Gíslason, Konr. Forelæsninger og vidensk. Afhandlinger. 1897.

Jónsson, Finnur (1858–). Fornyrðadrápa. 1891.

Magnússon, Eiríkur. Anmærkninger til Fornyrðadrápa. 1889.

Málsháttasafn íslenzkt. En islandsk Ordsprogsamling fra 15de Århundrede med Tillæg af andre tilhørende, samtidige Optegnelser. Ved Kr. Kålund. København, 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 131–184. IcD21K144

"Særtryk af 'Småstykker' udg. af S. t. U. a. g. n. L."

—— *See* Kaalund, P. E. K. Til Forståelse af en islandsk Ordsprogsamling. 1887.

Magnússon, Eiríkur. Anmærkninger til Fornyrðadrápa og til islandsk Ordsprogsamling. 1889.

Málskrúðsfræði I.

See **Ólafr Þórðarson hvítaskáld.**

Málskrúðsfræði II.

See **Edda Snorra.**

Mána þáttr skálds.

See **Schoenfeld, E. D.** An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 79–80.

Máni, (tímarit 1.–36. nr. og viðaukablað) frá 29. nóvembermán. 1879 til 12. maímán. 1882. Ritstjóri: Jónas Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1879–82. 2 *vols.* sm. 4°. IcR1M276

At the end of each number: "Útgefandi: 'Félag eitt í Reykjavík.'"

Máni, *pseudonym.*

See **Jónsson, Jónas.** Úr kaupstaðarlífinu. 1893.

Manitoba. [*Map, with Icel. text on the back; folder.* Winnipeg, 1891.] IcC71M277

—— Manitoba. Ritlingur . . . gefinn út af Manitoba-stjórninni 1896. Winnipeg, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 34, *illustr.* IcC71M278

Covertitle.

—— *See* **Baldwinsson, B. L.** Manitoba um aldamótin. 1900. IcC71M279

—— Manitoba 1903. Íslendingar í Manitoba, skýrslur um hag þeirra eftir þeirra eigin frásögn og ýms annar fróðleikur landinu viðvíkjandi. Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1903. 8°. pp. 48, *illustr.* IcC71M281

Mann, Mathilde, *translator.*

See **Anderson, R. B.** Die erste Entdeckung von Amerika. 1888.

Mannhardt, [Johann] Wilhelm [Emanuel]. Germanische Mythen. Forschungen. Berlin, Ferd. Schneider, 1858. 8°. pp. xxi + 759. 420A26

—— Die Götter der deutschen und nordischen Völker. Eine Darstellung. Mit zahlreichen Holzschnitten von Ludwig Pietsch. Berlin, Heinrich Schindler, 1860. 8°. pp. (8) + 328, *illustr.* IcD1M283

"Die Götterwelt der deutschen und nordischen Völker. I. Theil." No more publ. — At the end is inserted a circular from Mannhardt, dated March 14, 1855, of folkloristic inquiries (Danzig. 8°. pp. 12).

—— Wald- und Feldkulte. I. Teil. Der Baumkultus der Germanen und ihrer Nachbarstämme. Mythologishe Untersuchungen. — II. Teil. Antike Wald- und Feldkulte aus nordeuropäischer Überlieferung erläutert. Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger, 1875–77. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xx + 646; xlviii + 359. 420A27–28

—— *editor.*

See **Wolf, J. W.** Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie. II. 1857.

Mansa, Frederik Vilhelm. Bidrag til Folkesygdommenes og Sundhedspleiens Historie i Danmark fra de ældste Tider til Begyndelsen af det attende Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 607. IcK1M286

Maps. *Vol.* (*size* 18 × 70 *cm.*) *made up of maps of Iceland, Scandinavia, and the Northern seas. Those with author's or publisher's name are catalogued separately, unless they are extr. fr. books to be found in the Collection.* IcC3M296

Marcellinus páfi.

See **Heilagra manna sögur. I.** 1877.

March, Francis Andrew. A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language; in which its forms are illustrated by those of the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Friesic, Old Norse, and Old High-German. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1870. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 253. IcE47M315

March, Henry Colley. The Pagan-Christian overlap in the North. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Vol. IX. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 49–89, 12 *pls.* IcB9N624

Marchmont, Arthur William. Alexis. Eða sverðrétturinn. Winnipeg, Man., 1902. 8°. pp. 368. IcF88M318

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulson.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Denver og Helga eða við rússnesku hirðina. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, 1906. 8°. pp. 491. IcF88M322

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

—— Rudloff greifi. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, Man., 1904. 8°. pp. 484. IcF88M319

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulson.

—— Svikamylnan. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, Man., 1905. 8°. pp. 414. IcF88M321

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Magnús Paulson.

Margir réttsýnir Eyfirðingar, *pseudonym.* Réttsýnn dómur um sannleiksást Skuldar-Jóns (Akureyri, *n. d.* [*c.* 1882]). IcC53M678

Polemical pamphlet directed against Jón Ólafsson, editor of the "Skuld."

Margrétar saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

—— Sagan af Margréti píslarvotti. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, *n. d.* [*c.* 1906]. 8°. pp. 7. IcH27R132

A modern rendering of the saga.

[Mariager, Anders Jensen.] Drottenleg Bæn Fader wor Asamt med Almennelegum og Gagnlegum Lærdome, vm Christelegt Bæna Akall . . . Vtlagt wr Dønsku Maale . . . Hoolum, 1606. 8°. ff. (112). IcH19M332

Translated by Bishop Guðbr. Þorláksson. Imperfect copy.

Marion, Jules. Les monuments celtiques et scandinaves des environs d'Inverness (Écosse). Extrait du tome XXXIII des Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. (4) + 70, 12 *pls.* IcB43M341

Maríu gráts drápa.

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgeh. Mittelalters. 1898.
Sechs isländische Gedichte. 1911.

Maríu saga. Legender om Jomfru Maria og hendes Jertegn. Efter gamle Haandskrifter udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1871. 8°. pp. (4) + lv + 1222. IcF78Mb112

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger XI–XII, XIV, XVI." The first part appeared in 1868.

Maríu saga egypzku.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Maríu vísur.

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgeh. Mittelalters. 1898.
Sechs isländische Gedichte. 1911.

Markaskrár. Skrá yfir sauðfjármörk í Árnessýslu 1890. Reykjavík, 1890. 8°. pp. 93. IcG3A331

—— Markaskrá fyrir Borgarfjarðarsýslu. Eptir skýrslum hreppstjóranna hefur niðurraðað: Þorvarður Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1871. 8°. pp. 40. IcG3A332

—— Viðbætir við Markaskrá fyrir Dalasýslu o. s. frv. frá 1863, saminn 1869. Reykjavík, 1869. 8°. pp. 33–40. IcG3A346

—— Markaskrá fyrir Eyjafjarðarsýslu, 1855, *with* Viðbætir — 1861. — 1876. — 1882. Akureyri, 1856–1882. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. 59 + 12; 67; 97; 70. IcG3A333

—— Markaskrá Húnavatnssýslu 1855, *with* Markaviðbætir, 1856, 1857, 1875, *and* Leiðrjettingar og viðauki 1878.— 1890, *with* Viðbætir og leiðréttingar 1891. Akureyri *and* Reykjavík, 1855–91. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 72 + iii + 5 + 14 + 13; 80 + 8. IcG3A334

—— Markaskrá fyrir Ísafjarðarsýslu. Reykjavík, 1878; Ísafjörður, 1888. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 116; 136. IcG3A335

—— Tafla yfir sauðfjármörk í Kjósar- og Gullbringusýslu og Reykjavíkur kaupstaðarumdæmi 1870.— Markaskrá 1875, *with* Viðauki 1876.— Skrá yfir sauðfjármörk. Reykjavík, 1870–77, 1893. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 39; 33 + 5; 31. IcG3A336, 344

—— Markaskrá Norðurmúlasýslu 1855. — 1885. Akureyri, 1856; Seyðisfjörður, 1885. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 57; 91. IcG3A337

—— Markaskrá Skagafjarðarsýslu 1890. Búin til prentunar af Jónasi Jónssyni í Hróarsdal, *and* Leiðrjettingar og viðaukar *to the one of* 1877. Akureyri, 1890 *and* 1878. obl. 8°. pp. 95; 8°. pp. 8. IcG3A338–339

—— Markatafla í Snæfellsness- og Hnappadalssýslu.— 1904. Kaupmannahöfn, 1874; Reykjavík, 1904. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 46; 32. IcG3A346–347

Markaskrár. Markaskrá Suðurmúlasýslu 1856. — 1868. — 1885. Akureyri, 1856, 1868; Seyðisfjörður, 1886. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 41; obl. 8°. pp. 34; 8°. pp. 96.
IcG3A337, A341–342

—— Markaskrá Þingeyjarsýslu. Akureyri, 1855. 8°. pp. 81. IcG3A343

—— Markaskrá fyrir Strandasýslu 1910. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 25. IcG3A345

Markham *Sir* Clements Robert. On the origin and migrations of the Greenland Esquimaux. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. XXXV. London, 1865. 8°. pp. 87–99, *map.*
IcB51M345

—— *The same, in* A selection of papers on Arctic geography and ethnology. Reprinted, and presented to the Arctic expedition of 1875, by the president, council and fellows of the Royal Geographical Society. London, 1875. 8°. pp. 163–175, *map.*
IcB51M346

Markússon, Björn (1716–91), *editor.*

See Agiætar Fornmanna-Søgur. 1756.
Nockrer margfrooder Søgu-þætter. 1756.

Markússon, Magnús (1868–). Ljóðmæli eftir M. Markússon. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1907. 8°. pp. 125 + (3), *portr.* IcF86M381

Markússon, Þorgeir (1722–69). Fáein Ljódmæli, Þorgeirs Markússonar. 2. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, hjá J. D. Kvisti, 1851. 12°. pp. 72. IcF86M396

The 1st ed. of Viðey, 1841, is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Jón Eyjólfsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86M397

[——] Psalterium consolatorium Edur Huggunar Psaltare, Utdregenn af þeim Føgru Epterlijkíngum, Sem Ritadar Standa i Lucæ Gudspialla Bookar 15. Capitula, Med Heilsusamlegum Lærdoomum, og Hiartnæmum Huggunum, frammfliootande af Naad og Myskunsemi vors gooda Guds, vid sierhvørn Sannydrande Syndara . . . Hoolum, 1756. 12°. pp. (4) + 92.
IcH23M389

With an approbation by Bp. Gísli Magnússon. *Bibl. Not.* V. 46.

[——] *The same.* Hoolum, 1775. 12°. pp. (2) + 94. IcH23M392

Bibl. Not. IV. 67.

[——] Psalterium poenitentiale. Þad er Idrunar Psalltare, Innehalldande þad hellsta, sem hlijder til Uppvakningar, Under-Bwnings, Frammkvæmdar og Avaxta sannrar Idrunnar. Samannskrifadur, Anno 1754 . . . Hoolum, 1755. 12°. pp. (4) + 92.
IcH23M389

With an approbation by Jón Magnússon. *Bibl. Not.* V. 45.

[——] *The same.* Hoolum, 1775. 12°. pp. (2) + 94. IcH23M391

Bibl. Not. IV. 68.

Marlitt, E., *pseudonym.*

See John, Eugenie.

Marmier, Xavier. Deux petites capitales. *Extr. fr.* Revue Britannique. 1890. Paris. 8°. pp. 357–368. IcC9M355

—— Histoire de l'Islande. 1840.

See Gaimard, P., *ed.* Voyage en Islande. 1838–52.

—— Lettres sur l'Islande. I–VII. A M. Villemain, secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie française. *Extr. fr.* Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1836–37. 8°. Tome VII. pp. 342–351, 697–711; VIII. pp. 163–170, 287–299, 478–494, 704–713; IX. pp. 318–329. IcC9M348

—— *The same.* Lettres sur l'Islande. Paris, Félix Bonnaire, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxviii + (2) + 364. IcC9M349

An enlarged ed. of the preceding title. *Contents:* Introduction; — Documens historiques (a bibliography); — Reykjavík; — Le Geyser et l'Hecla; — Instruction publique; — Découverte de l'Islande; — Les scaldes; — Mythologie; — Les deux Eddas; — Les sagas; — Langue et littérature.

—— *The same.* Bruxelles, Société typographique belge, 1837. 12°. pp. 340.
IcC9M352

—— *The same. In his* Lettres sur le Nord (Danemark, Suède, Norvège, Laponie et Spitsberg) et sur l'Islande. Tome II. Bruxelles, Gregoir, Wouters & Cie., 1841. 8°. pp. 121–314. IcC9M351

—— *The same.* Lettres sur l'Islande, et poésies. Troisième édition. Paris, Delloye, 1844. 12°. pp. (4) + xliii + 451 + (4). IcC9M353

The "poésies" added to this edition (pp. 349–451) are miscellaneous verses by the author; see especially "Le Geyser, à M. V. Hugo," p. 355.

—— *The same, Italian.* Lettere sull' Islanda. Traduzione di Achille Mauri. Volume I–II. Milano, Pirotta & Co., 1841. 2 *vols.* 16°. pp. xlix + 181; 252. IcC9M354

"Amenità dei viaggi e memorie contemporanee," 7th series.

—— Littérature islandaise. 1843.

See Gaimard, P., *ed.* Voyage en Islande. 1838–52.

—— *translator.* Chants islandais. [Paris, 1839.] 8°. pp. 16. IcF85G141

Translation of the poems and speeches delivered at a dinner given by Icelanders in Copenhagen in honor of Paul Gaimard, Jan. 16th, 1839. With a preface by the translator. The original Icelandic poems are also inserted (8°. ff. [6]). With Gaimard's autograph.

—— *translator.*

See Petersen, N. M. De l'importance de la littérature islandaise. 1836.

Marsh, George Perkins, *compiler.*

See Rask, R. K. A compendious grammar of the Old-Northern or Icelandic language. 1838.

—— *translator.*

See Müller, P. E. The origin, progress and decline of Icelandic historical literature. 1841.

—— Bibliography of George Perkins Marsh compiled by H. L. Koopman. Burlington Vt., 1892. 8°. pp. 24. IcA29M365

—— Notice on George Perkins Marsh. By Bennett H. Nash and Francis P. Nash. From Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. XVIII, page 447. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. (2), 447–457. IcA29M365

Marshall, Francis H. A.

See Annandale, A. The Faroes and Iceland. 1905.

Márs son, Húnrauður, *pseudonym.*

See Eggerz, Pétur. Sendibrjef. 1872.

Marteins saga málara. Sagan af Marteini málara. Útgefandi: Guðmundur Hjartarson. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1880. 8°. pp. 35. IcF82M375

Martensen, Hans [Lassen].

See Eiríksson, Magnús. Dr. M.'s trykte moralske Paragrapher. 1846.

Marthe saga ok Marie Magdalene.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Martin, Ernst, *translator.*

See Þiðreks saga. König Dietrich von Bern und seine Genossen. 1867.

Martin, Henri. Études d'archéologie celtique. Notes de voyages dans les pays celtiques et scandinaves. Paris, Didier & Cie., 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 426. IcB5M381

See Le Nord scandinave, pp. 369–424.

Martinet, Joannes Florentius. Edlisútmálun Manneskjunnar, gjørd af Dr. Martínet. Snúin af dønsku af Sveini Pálssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, Björn Gottskálkssoη, 1798. 8°. pp. (8) + 116. IcK1M385

Bibl. Not. IV. 97.

Martinus saga biskups.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Masius, Hector Gottfried, *editor.*

See Lassenius, Joh. Tvennar Siø sinnum Siø Hugvekiur. 1723.

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand. Zwei altnordische oder isländische Trinkhörner mit Schnitzwerk und Inschriften. Erläutert durch H. F. M. Dem germanischen Museum zu Nürnberg zur Feier seines ersten zehenjährigen Bestehens nebst Abgüssen der Hörner dargebracht vom Verleger. Berlin, G. Eichler, 1862. 8°. pp. 15. IcB9M418

Massoni, Adolfo, *translator.*

See Nordenskiöld, N. A. E. La seconda spedizione svedese nella Groenlandia. 1889.

Matheus saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.
Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.

Mathews, William. Auðnuvegurinn. Íslenzkaður og út gefinn að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelags. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 126 + (2). IcF91M429

Transl. by Björn Jónsson.

Mathias, Thomas James. Runic odes from the Norse tongue . . . A new edition. London, T. Becket, 1790. 4°. pp. (4) + 40. IcP1M431

The odes "The twilight of the Gods" (pp. 3–11), and "The renovation of the world" (pp. 13–18) are imitations of portions of Völuspá, which are printed in Latin version on pp. 31–40; the third ode "Dialogue at the tomb of Angantyr" (pp. 19–27) is, of course, based on the Hervarar saga and the passage is found in English version on pp. 37–40; the fourth ode is entitled "An incantation founded on the Northern mythology" (pp. 29–30). — The 1st ed. is of 1781.

—— Odes, English and Latin. Reprinted 1798. Not published. *N. p.* 8°. pp. (4) + 75. IcP1M432

Includes the four odes of the preceding title, pp. 1–28, 37–39.

Mathias saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.

Mathiesen, Haagen. Strømningernes Beliggenhed og Drivisens Forekomst i det nordlige Atlanterhav og tilgrænsende Polarhave. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. IX. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 1–12, *map.* IcC17M431

Mathiesen, Henrik. Det gamle Thronhjem. Byens Historie fra dens Anlæg til Erkestolens Oprettelse 997 til 1152. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1897. 8°. pp. xiv + 266 + (2), *map, illustr.* IcB17M431

Mathiesen, Ingibjörg Þóra Kristjánsdóttir. Útfararminning Ingibjargar Þóru Kristjánsdóttur Mathiesen. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 8°. pp. 32. IcC63M611

Funeral sermons by Þór. Böðvarsson and Jens Pálsson; obituary poems.

Matteson, John Gottlieb. Opinberun Jesú Krists. Helztu spádómar opinberunarbókarinnar útlagðir samkvæmt guðs orði og mannkynssögunni. Reykjavík, D. Ostlund, 1907. 8°. pp. 223, 13 *pls.* IcH31A117

—— Spádómar frelsarans og uppfylling þeirra samkvæmt ritningunni og mannkynssögunni. Reykjavík, D. Østlund, 1900. 8°. pp. 200 + (2), 15 *pls.* IcM31A116

Transl. chiefly by Guðrún Lárusdóttir.

—— *See* Raft, J. C., *and* Matteson, J. G. Hinn mikli antikristur, *etc.* 1912.

Matthias, Ernst. Beiträge zur Erklärung der germanischen Gottesurteile. *Extr. fr.* Jahresbericht des königl. Viktoria-Gymnasiums zu Burg für 1899–1900. Burg, 1900. 4°. pp. 22. IcG2M431

[Matthíasdóttir, Guðrún], *translator.* Skógarliljurnar. Kristileg frásaga handa unglingum. Útlögð úr dönsku af Hrefnu. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 74. IcF88S629

Matthíassen, Kristján Jónsson. Útfararminning Kristjáns J. Matthíassens frá Hliði á Álptanesi. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1891. 8°. pp. 36. IcC63M621

Sermons by Þórarinn Böðvarsson and Jens Pálsson, poems by Stgr. Thorsteinsson.

Matthíasson, Jón (1786–1859). Æfi-ágrip og útfararminning Jóns Matthíassonar frá 1822 til 1856 prests að Arnarbæli í Ölfusi, er andaðist að Hjarðarholti í Laxárdal 9. okt. 1859. Gefin út að tilhlutun og á kostnað ekkju hans og erfingja. Reykjavík, 1860. 8°. pp. 54. IcC63M651

Autobiography; funeral sermons by Guðm. Einarsson, Þorleifur Jónsson, and Ben. E. Gudmundsen; obituary poems.

Matthíasson, Steingrímur (1876–). Áhrif áfengis á líkama mannsins. (Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Odds Björnssonar, 1908.) 8°. pp. 15. IcK5P186

Maurer, Konrad. Das Alter des Gesetzsprecher-Amtes in Norwegen. *In* Festgabe zum Doctor-Jubiläum Ludwig Arndts. München, 1875. 8°. pp. 1–69. IcG2M449

—— Das älteste Hofrecht des Nordens. Eine Festschrift zur Feier des vierhundertjährigen Bestehens der Universität Upsala. München, Christian Kaiser, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 163 + (8). IcG2M453

—— Altnordische Wörterbücher. *Extr. fr.* Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit. N. F. X. Jahrg. No. 12. Nürnberg, 1863. 4°. pp. coll. 425–434. IcE39M453

—— Das angebliche Vorkommen des Gesetzsprecheramtes in Dänemark. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der philos.-philol. u. hist. Classe d. k. bayer. Akademie d. Wissensch. zu München. 1887. 8°. pp. 363–399. IcG2M464

—— *Second copy.*

—— Die ármenn des altnorwegischen Rechtes. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der philos.-philol. u. histor. Classe d. kgl. bayer. Akad. der Wissensch. zu München. 1879. 8°. pp. 49–138. IcG2M457

—— Die Bekehrung des norwegischen Stammes zum Christenthume, in ihrem geschichtlichen Verlaufe quellenmässig geschildert. I.–II. Band. München, Christian Kaiser, 1855–56. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xii + 660; viii + 732. IcH8M453

—— Das Bekenntniss des christlichen Glaubens in den Gesetzbüchern aus der Zeit des Königs Magnús lagabætir. Aus den Sitzungsberichten der philos.-philol. und histor. Classe der k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1892. Heft. IV. München, 1892. 8°. pp. 537–581. IcG2M471

Covertitle.

—— Die Berechnung der Verwandtschaft nach altnorwegischem Rechte. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte d. philos.-philol. u. histor. Classe d. kgl. bayer. Akademie d. Wissensch. zu München. 1877. 8°. pp. 235–253. IcG2M454

—— Die bestimmten Familien zugeschriebene besondere Heilkraft. [Berlin, 1896.] 8°. pp. (2). IcD11M457

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschr. des Vereins für Volkskunde," VI.

—— Bidrag til Læren om Tak. *Extr. fr.*

Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. I. Bd. Christiania, 1888. 8°. pp. 308–321. IcG2M468

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 308–321. IcG2M467

—— Die Eintheilung der älteren Frostaþingslög. Kristiania, 1887. 8°. pp. 35. IcG2M466

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, 6. Bind."

—— Das Elbenkreuz. [Berlin, 1898.] 8°. p. (1). IcD11M457

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschr. des Vereins für Volkskunde," VIII.

—— Der Elisabeth von Schönau Visionen nach einer isländischen Quelle. [München, 1883.] 8°. pp. 401–423. IcF72G713

"Aus den Sitzungsberichten der philos.-philol. u. histor. Classe der k. bayer. Akad. der Wiss. 1883. Heft. III." The Icelandic source in question is Guðmundar saga biskups by Arngrímr ábóti.

—— Die Entstehungszeit der älteren Frostuþingslög. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie d. W. I. Cl. XIII. Bd. III. Abth. München, 1875. 4°. pp. 84. IcG2M448

—— Die Entstehungszeit der älteren Gulaþingslög. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der W. I. Cl. XII. Bd. III. Abth. München, 1872. 4°. pp. 74. IcG2M443

—— Die Entstehung des isländischen Staats und seiner Verfassung. München, Christian Kaiser, 1852. 8°. pp. 218. IcC39M454

"Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte des germanischen Nordens. In zwanglosen Heften. Von Konrad Maurer. Heft I."

Review by *J. C. Bluntschli*, extr. fr. *Kritische Ueberschau der deutschen Gesetzgeb. u. Rechtswissensch.* I. Bd. München, 1853. 8°. pp. 121–127. IcG2M441

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Upphaf allsherjarríkis á Íslandi og stjórnarskipunar þess eftir Konrad Maurer. Íslenzkað af Sigurði Sigurðarsyni. Reykjavík, (Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag), 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 191. IcC39M455

—— Die Freigelassenen nach altnorwegischem Rechte. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der philos.-philol. u. hist. Classe d. kgl. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München. 1878. 8°. pp. 21–87. IcG2M455

—— Geschichte der Entdeckung Ostgrönlands. *Extr. fr.* Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter Führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. Herausgegeben von dem Verein für die deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. I. Bd. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. 201–288, 1 *map.* IcB51M453

—— Graagaas. *Extr. fr.* Ersch und Grubers Encyclopädie. Sect. I. Bd. 77. Leipzig, 1864. 4°. pp. 1–136. IcG2M473

See also Finsen, Vilhj. L. Om de isl. Love. 1873.

—— Guðbrandur Vigfússon. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. Bd. XXII. Halle, 1889. 8°. pp. 213–219. IcC63V542

—— Die Hölle auf Island. Aus der Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde [IV.] 3. Heft. [Berlin], 1894. 8°. pp. (1), 256–269. IcD11M457

—— Weiteres über die Hölle auf Island. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde. VIII. Jahrg. Berlin, 1898. pp. 452–454. IcD11A757

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 452–454. IcD11M457

—— Die Huldar saga. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss. I. Cl. XX. Bd. II. Abth. München, 1894. 4°. pp. 99. IcF82H915

—— Island. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. Nos. 210, 222–223. Augsburg, 1874. fol. pp. 3281–82, 3461–63, 3479–80. IcC53M453

—— Island. *Extr. fr.* Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LIV. Jahrg. Nos. 50–52. Leipzig, 1885. 4°. pp. 790–792, 804–807, 820–822. IcC9M453

Review of *Keilhack's* Reisebilder, *Schweitzer's* Island, and *Pocstion's* Island.

—— Island und Dänemark. I–III. *Extr. fr.* Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. Nos. 21, 27, 28. Augsburg, 1874. fol. pp. 297–298, 386–388, 403–404. IcC53M453

—— Island von seiner ersten Entdeckung bis zum Untergange des Freistaats. München, Christian Kaiser, 1874. 8°. pp. ix + 480. IcC39M453

—— Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart vorwiegend nach mündlicher Überlieferung gesammelt und verdeutscht. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1860. 8°. pp. xii + 352. IcD11M453

Review by *M. A. Geoffroy*, extr. fr. *Revue des deux mondes.* Tome XXVI. Paris, 1860. 8°. pp. 1012–22.

—— Islands und Norwegens Verkehr mit dem Süden vom IX. bis XIII. Jahrhunderte. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsche

Philologie. II. Bd. Halle, 1870. 8°. pp. 440–468. IcC41M453

Maurer, Konrad. Nekrolog. Villhjálmur Finsen. [München, 1893.] 8°. pp. 10. IcC63F481

Sep. repr. fr. "Kritisches Vierteljahresschrift für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft," XXXV.

—— Nogle Bemærkninger til Norges Kirkehistorie. Oversat for Historisk Tidsskrift. Christiania, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 113. IcH8M455

"Særtryk af Norsk historisk Tidsskrift. 3. R. III. Bd." Criticism of *A. Taranger's* Den angelsaksiske Kirkes Indflydelse paa den norske, 1890.

—— Norwegens Schenkung an den heiligen Ólaf. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der W. I. Cl. XIV. Bd. II. Abth. München, 1877. 4°. pp. 92. IcG2M451

—— Die norwegischen höldar. Aus den Sitzungsberichten der philos.-philol. und histor. Classe der k. bayer. Akad. der Wiss. 1889. Bd. II. Heft. II. München, 1889. 8°. pp. 169–207. IcG2M469

Covertitle.

—— Die Quellenzeugnisse über das erste Landrecht und die Ordnung der Bezirksverfassung des isländischen Freistaates. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der W. I. Cl. XII. Bd. I. Abth. München, 1867. 4°. pp. 101. IcG2M442

—— Die Rechtsrichtung des älteren isländischen Rechtes. [München, 1887.] 8°. pp. 117–149. IcG2M463

Sep. repr. fr. "Festgabe zum Doctor-Jubiläum des Dr. J. J. W. v. Planck."

—— Die Schuldknechtschaft nach altnordischem Rechte. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte d. philos.-philol. u. hist. Classe d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München. 1874. 8°. pp. 1–47. IcG2M446

—— Das sogenannte Christenrecht König Sverrirs. *Extr. fr.* Germanistische Studien hrsgg. von Karl Bartsch. I. Bd. Wien, 1872. 8°. pp. 57–76. IcG2M444

—— Studien ueber das sogenannte Christenrecht König Sverrirs. *In* Festgabe zum Doctor-Jubiläum des Dr. Leonhard von Spengel. München, 1877. pp. 1–92. IcG2M452

—— Über Ari fróði und seine Schriften. *Extr. fr.* Germania. XXXVI. Bd. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. 61–96. IcF65A712

The copy has a few MS.-notes by Vilhj. L. Finsen.

—— Ueber die Ausdrücke: altnordische, altnorwegische & isländische Sprache. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der W. I. Cl. XI. Bd. II. Abth. München, 1867. 4°. pp. 232. IcF3M453

—— Ueber die Entstehung der altnordischen Götter- und Heldensagen. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der philosoph.-philolog. u. histor. Classe der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. 1879. II. Bd. 8°. pp. 290–308. IcD1B930

Treats of S. Bugge's mythological theory.

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 20. IcD1B931

—— *Second copy.*

—— Ueber die Hænsa-Póris saga. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der W. I. Cl. XII. Bd. II. Abth. München, 1871. 4°. pp. 60. IcF65Ha712

—— Ueber den Hauptzehnt einiger nordgermanischer Rechte. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie d. W. I. Cl. XIII. Bd. II. Abth. München, 1874. 4°. pp. 91. IcG2M447

—— Über isländische Apokrypha. *Extr. fr.* Germania. XIII. Bd. Wien, 1868. 8°. pp. 59–76, 284; XX. Bd. 1875. pp. 207–223. IcF7M453

The apocryphal writings treated of in these articles are the following: Hjálmars saga; Bergþórs statúta; Krembre saga; Ármanns saga; Gunnars slagur; Hálfdanar saga gamla; Hrana saga hrings; and Þáttr af Þóri hast ok Bárði birtu.

—— Ueber die isländischen Gesetze und deren Ausgaben. *Extr. fr.* Kritische Ueberschau der deutschen Gesetzgebung u. Rechtswissenschaft. I. Bd. München, 1853. 8°. pp. 277–296. IcG2M441

—— Ueber ein isländisches Lied auf Kaiser Friedrich den Rothbart [Barbarossa-kvæði]. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der k. bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. zu München. Philos.-philol. Classe. 1867. I. Bd. 8°. pp. 134–142. IcD11M456

—— Ueber die norwegisch-isländischen gagnföstur. *Extr. fr.* Sitzungsberichte der philos.-philol. hist. Classe der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. 1881. II. Bd. 8°. pp. 225–268. IcG2M459

—— Über die norwegische Auffassung der nordischen Literaturgeschichte. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philologie. I. Bd. Halle, 1869. 8°. pp. 25–88. IcF3K442

Treats of *Keyser's* Normændenes Videnskabelighed, etc., 1866.

—— Ueber die Wasserweihe des germanischen Heidenthumes. Separatabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wissensch. I. Cl. XV. Bd. III. Abth. München, 1880. 4°. pp. 81. IcG2M458

—— Ueberblick über die Geschichte der nordgermanischen Rechtsquellen. *Extr. fr.* Holtzendorff's Encyclopädie der Rechtswissenschaften in systemat. Bearb. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. 246–285. IcG2M445

—— *The same.* Separatabdruck aus der vierten Auflage des systematischen Theils der v. Holtzendorff'schen Encyclopädie der Rechtswissenschaft. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1882. 8°. pp. 319–358. IcG2M461

Covertitle.

—— *Second copy.*

Udsigt over de nordgermaniske Retskilders Historie. Oversat efter Forfatterens Manuskript. Udgivet af den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania, 1878. 8°. pp. (2) + iii + 213 + (2). IcG2M456

Translated by Ebbe Hertzberg.

—— Das Verdachtszeugniss des altnorwegischen Rechtes. [München, 1883.] 8°. pp. 548–592. IcG2M462

"Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der philos.-philol. u. histor. Classe der k. bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. 1883. Heft. IV."

Vopn und Vokn. [Christiania, 1887.] 8°. pp. 5. IcG2M465

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nord. Filologi," IV. Bd.

—— Vorlesungen über altnordische Rechtsgeschichte. Aus dem Nachlass des Verfassers herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Kristiania. Band I.–V. Leipzig, A. Deichert Nachf. 1907–10. 6 *vols.* 8°. IcG2M474

In progress. Ed. by Ebbe Hertzberg. Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 61–62. Consists of the following volumes:

I. Bd. 1. Abth. Altnorwegisches Staatsrecht. 1907. pp. (4) + 450.

I. Bd. 2. Abth. Altnorwegisches Gerichtswesen. 1907. pp. (2) + 260.

II. Bd. Über altnordische Kirchenverfassung und Eherecht. 1908. pp. viii + 678.

III. Bd. Verwandtschafts- und Erbrecht samt Pfandrecht nach altnordischem Rechte. 1908. pp. viii + 600.

IV. Bd. Das Staatsrecht des isländischen Freistaates. 1909. pp. vi + (2) + 525.

V. Bd. Altisländisches Strafrecht und Gerichtswesen. 1910. pp. x + 820.

—— Waldbär und Wasserbär. *Extr. fr.* Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit. N. F. X. Jahrg. Nürnberg, 1863. 4°. coll. 396–400. IcB1M456

—— Waldbär und Wasserbär. — Altnordische Wörterbücher. (Aus dem Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit, 1863. Nr. 11. u. 12, besonders abgedruckt.) [Nürnberg, 1863.] 4°. pp. 7. IcE39M453

—— Yfirlit yfir lagasögu Íslands eptir Konrad Maurer. Sjerprentun úr Lögfræðingi. III. 1899. Akureyri, 1899. 8°. pp. (4) + 48. IcG2M472

Translated by Eggert Briem, with footnotes and partly rewritten by Páll Briem. From the author's "De nordgermaniske Retskilders Historie."

—— Zahlbezeichnungen und Rechtsleben. [Berlin, 1894.] 8°. p. (1). IcD11M457

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschr. des Vereins für Volkskunde," IV.

—— Zum Aberglauben auf Island. [Berlin, 1893.] 8°. p. (1). IcD11M457

Sep. repr. fr. "Zeitschr. des Vereins für Volkskunde," III.

—— Zur Geschichte Islands. (Freiburg i. B., 1891.) 8°. pp. 168–185. IcC5T515

"Separat-Abdruck aus der Deutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. Bd. I." Review of *Thoroddsen's* Oversigt over de geografiske Kundskaber om Island för Reformationen, of Tannen's edition of *Fabricius'* Island und Grönland zu Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts, and of *E. Baasch's* Die Islandfahrt der Deutschen.

—— Zur Geschichte Schwedens und Norwegens. *In* K. Bædeker's Schweden und Norwegen. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. liii–cxxvi. IcB3M453

—— Zur politischen Geschichte Islands. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Leipzig, Bernhard Schlicke, 1880. 8°. pp. xi + (2) + 318. IcC49M453

Contents: Island und das dänische Grundgesetz (1856); — Islands Verfassungskampf gegen Dänemark (1859); — Zum isländischen Verfassungsstreite I. (1870), II. (1874); — Zum Jubelfeste Islands (1874); — Jón Sigurðsson (1880). All these essays had been published before in the "Allgemeine Zeitung" and some have been translated into Icelandic ("Ný Félagsrit" XVII. pp. 54–78, XIX. pp. 1–91, XXVII. pp. 140–180; and "Þjóðólfur" XXXII. pp. 37–39).

Maurer, Konrad. Zur Volkskunde Islands. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. I. Jahrg. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 36–53. IcD11M455

—— Zur Volkskunde Islands. Aus der Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. [V.] 1. Heft. [Berlin], 1895. 8°. pp. (1), 98–100. IcD11M457

—— Zwei Rechtsfälle in der Eigla. Aus den Sitzungsberichten der philos.-philol. u. der histor. Classe der k. bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. 1895. Heft I. München, 1895. 8°. pp. 65–124. IcF65E717

Covertitle.

—— *collector.* Katalog der Bibliothek des verstorbenen Universitätsprofessors Konrad von Maurer. München, 1903. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 304 + (2) + 106, *portr.* IcA29M453

The catalogue is compiled by K. von Różycki, and is divided into two parts, of which the latter comprises the Scandinavian (nordisch) portion of the collection, pp. (2) + 106. The catalogue itself is preceded by a preface, pp. iii–iv, and by "Chronologisches Verzeichniss der Schriften Konrad von Maurers" (by Max van Vleuten), pp. v–xx. — This collection came later into the possession of the Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.

—— *editor.*

See Einarr fóstri. Die Skída-ríma. 1869.

Gull-Þóris saga. Die Gull-Þóris saga. 1858.

—— *translator.*

See Benjamínsson, Kr. H. Das Elbenkreuz. 1898.

—— *See* Amira, K. v. K. v. Maurer. Gedächtnisrede. 1903.

Hertzberg, E. C. H. K. Maurer. 1874.

Taranger, A. K. Maurer. 1903.

—— *See* Germanistische Abhandlungen zum LXX. Geburtstag K. v. M. 1893.

Mauri, Achille, *translator.*

See Marmier, Xavier. Lettere sull' Islanda. 1841.

Mauritius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

Maurus, P. Die Wielandsage in der Literatur. Erlangen & Leipzig, A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchh. Nachf. 1902. 8°. pp. xxv + 226. 1393F69

"Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie, herausgegeben von H. Breymann und J. Schick. Heft XXV."

Maurus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

May, Karl. Ræningjarnir í Sahara. Ferðasaga. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Vestfirðinga, 1908. 8°. pp. 109. IcF88M466

Mayrhofer, Johannes, *translator.*

See Svensson, Jón S. Aus Islands alten Schätzen. 1909–10.

—— Zwischen Eis und Feuer. 1911.

Mazillier, [Joseph], *joint author.*

See Trianon, H., *and* Mazillier, J. Orfa.

Mead, William Edward. Books and reading in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Atlantic Monthly. Vol. LXXI. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. 158–168. IcC9M481

Meddelelser om Grønland.

See Kornerup, T. Oversigt over M. o. G. 1900.

Medicinalberetning for Kongeriget Danmark for Aaret 1877, 1879, 1881–84, 1888–90, 1892–94. Udg. af det kgl. Sundhedskollegium ved Emil Madsen Hoff og J. Carlsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1884, 1887–89, 1891–92, 1895–96. 12 *vols.* 8°. IcK1M489

Concerning Iceland, see: 1877. p. 188; 1879. pp. 205–6; 1881. pp. 196–7; 1882. pp. 208–12; 1883. pp. 209–11; 1884. pp. 254–5; 1888. pp. 186–95; 1889. pp. 212–20; 1890. pp. 198–212; 1892. pp. 212–18; 1893. pp. 205–12; 1894. pp. 213–23.

Meidall, Frederik [Vilhelm Berg]. Stedviser på Islandskortet, et topografisk Register til islandske Oldskrifter. Kjøbenhavn, C. H. Bielefeldt, 1873. 4°. pp. 3. IcC5M499

A prospectus of a work which never was published.

Meignan, Victor. Pauvre Islande! Paris, Ernest Kolb, [1889]. 12°. pp. viii + 281, 10 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9M512

Meijboom, Louis Suson Pedro. De godsdienst der oude Noormannen. Haarlem, A. C. Kruseman, 1868. 4°. pp. (10) + 654, 2 *maps*, 1 *tbl.* IcD1M513

Includes metric translations of many of the Eddic poems as well as Eiríksmál and Hákonarmál. The main part of the book is devoted to the "godenleer."

Meilbye. Bemærkninger om Landbruget paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Landoekonomie. 3. R. V. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 8°. pp. 255–267. IcN1M681

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 13. IcN1M681

Meissner, Albrecht Ludwig. Bildliche Darstellungen der Alexandersage in Kirchen des Mittelalters. *Extr. fr.* Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Lit-

teraturen. LXVIII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1882. 8°. pp. 177–190. IcF76Al712

Meissner, Rudolf. Eine isländische Urkunde. *Extr. fr.* Hansische Geschichtsblätter. Jahrg. 1907. I. Heft. Leipzig, 1907. 8°. pp. 245–264. IcC45M515

Historical commentary on a document from c. 1475 printed in "Hansisches Urkundenbuch," X. Bd. (no. 489), concerning English and German merchants in Iceland.

—— Skaldenpoesie. Ein Vortrag. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1904. 8°. pp. 32. IcF5M515

—— Die Strengleikar. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der altnordischen Prosalitteratur. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1902. 8°. pp. iv + 319. IcF76St712

Contents: Der Anteil der Geistlichen an der nationalen Sagalitteratur des Nordens; — Die Strengleikar.

—— Zur isländischen Hectorsage. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschr. für deutsches Altertum. XXXVIII. Bd. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 333–335. IcF76He712

—— *editor.*

See Rómverja sögur. Rómveria saga. 1910.

Mellin, Gustaf Henrik. Den skandinaviska Nordens historia. I. delen. Hedniska tidehvarfvet. II. delen. Katolska tidehvarfvet. Stockholm, 1850–55. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (4) + 248, 10 *pls.*; pp. (4) + 271 + (2) + 72, 15 *pls.* IcB3M526

No more publ.

Melsteð, Bogi Thorarensen (1860–). Den dansk-islandske Kommissions Betænkning. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Nr. 23. Kolding, 1908. 4°. coll. 757–766. IcC53P212

—— "Eftir Gamla sáttmála." (Reykjavík, 1908.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Lögrjetta," III.

—— Framtíðarmál. Verzlunarfrelsi eða einokun á Eyrarbakka. Frjettaþráður til Íslands. Eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. L. Möller, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 102 + (2). IcC53M531

—— Islands kulturelle Fremskridt i den nyeste Tid. Nogle Artikler af Bogi Th. Melsteð. København, Lehmann & Stage, 1907. 8°. pp. 27. Ic53P211

—— Islandske Bøger 1878–1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. (Stockholm, 1883–87.) 5 *pts.* 8°. pp. 10; 5; 5; 5; 4. IcA1M521

"Aftryck ur 'Nordisk tidskrift' 1883–87."

—— Islandsk Bogfortegnelse for 1898 *and* 1902. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Boghandlertidende. XXXIII. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 4°. pp. 259–261, 277–278; XXXVII. 1903. pp. 312–313, 319–320, 327–328. IcA1M522

—— Islandsk Bogfortegnelse for 1897–98, 1900–1910. [Kjøbenhavn, 1898–99; 1901–12]. 13 *pts.* 8°. IcA1M523

Sep. repr. fr. "Nordisk Boghandlertidende."

—— *The same, with English title.* A list of Icelandic books published in 1899–1910. 12 *pts.* 8°. IcA1M525

—— Den islandske Retshistorie indtil Fristatens Undergang og norsk Lovgivnings Indførelse i det 13de Aarhundrede. Fremstillet af Vilhjálmur Finsen. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. XI. Christiania, 1898. 8°. pp. 519–522. IcG2F591

The work reviewed is unpublished and is preserved in the Arna-Magnæan Collection at Copenhagen.

—— Íslendinga saga eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. I.–II. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1903–10. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xx + 336; viii + 594 + (2). *In progress.* IcC31M535

These two vols. cover the history of Iceland down to 1030 only.

—— Minister og Digter. Islands ny Minister, Hannes Hafstein. *Extr. fr.* Det ny Aarhundrede. I. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 8°. pp. 306–311, *portr.* IcC63H163

—— Nogle Bemærkninger til Adjunkt A. Feddersens Afhandling: Geysirdalen og dens Vandløb (Geografisk Tidskrift. 9. Bind. 1887–88). *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. X. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4°. p. 52. IcC9G346

—— Ný aðferð í stjórnarskipunarmálinu. Nokkrar athugasemdir eptir Boga Th. Melsted. (Sérprentað úr "Austra.") Seyðisfirði, 1900. 12°. pp. iv + 40. IcC53M528

—— Önnur uppgjöf Íslendinga eða hvað? Nokkrir smáþættir eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Gefið út að tilhlutun Fjelags íslenzkra stúdenta í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 72. IcC53M527

—— *Second copy.*

—— Páll Melsteð (1812–1910). [Reykjavík, 1911.] 8°. pp. 21. IcC63M775

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXXVI.

—— Sögukver handa börnum ásamt nokkrum ættjarðarljóðum og kvæðum.

Kaupmannahöfn, (Morten Hansen), 1910. 8°. pp. 111, *illustr.* IcC31M537

Melsteð, Bogi Thorarensen (1860–). Stjórnarskipunarmálið á 19. öldinni. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1901.] 8°. pp. 32. IcC53M529

Sep. repr. fr. the "Árný."

—— Stutt kenslubók í Íslendinga sögu handa byrjendum eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, (Guðm. Gamalielsson), 1904. 8°. pp. iv + 116, *illustr.* IcC31M528

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa með . . . ágripi af þjóðfjelagsfræði. Reykjavík, (Morten Hansen), 1907. 8°. pp. iv + 144, *illustr.* IcC31M529

—— *The same, English.* Concise history of Iceland. Translated by Jon G. Palmeson, from the original work in Icelandic. Written by Bogi Melsted. [Ottawa, 1906.] 8°. pp. 103, *map, illustr.* IcC31M531

—— Svar til herra Einars Hjörleifssonar frá Boga Th. Melsteð. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldar-prentsmiðja, 1884.) 8°. pp. 4. IcC63T353

Criticism of some statements of E. Hjörleifsson in his biography of Bjarni Thorarensen.

—— Thora Melsted. Stifterinde af og Forstanderinde for den første Kvindeskole i Island. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. No. 1. Kolding, 1910. 4°. coll. 17–24, *portr.* IcC63M791

—— Um ábyrgð á húsum og nautfje í hinu íslenzka þjóðveldi. — Hverjir ráku verzlun milli Íslands og annara landa á dögum hins íslenzka þjóðveldis? [Reykjavík, 1895.] 8°. pp. 80. IcC41M528

Sep. repr. fr. "Búnaðarrit," IX.

—— Um menningarskóla eða um "lærða skólann" í Reykjavík og samband hinna lægri skóla við hann. Eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, Nokkrir Íslendingar, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcF91M521

—— Um Vilhjálm Finsen, hæstarjettardómara, eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Sjerprentun úr Andvara XXI. Reykjavík, 1896. 8°. *portr.*, pp. xxxii. IcC63F482

—— Utanstefnur og erindisrekar útlendra þjóðhöfðingja á fyrri hluta Sturlunga aldar. 1200 til 1239. — Síðari hlutinn 1239 til 1264. [Reykjavík, 1899–1900.] 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. (2), 103–155; 75. IcC41M527

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags," XX.–XXI.

—— Willard Fiske. Æfiminning eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, Hið íslenzka bókmentafjelag. 1907. 8°. *portr.*, pp. 48, *illustr.* IcA29F543

"Alþýðurit Bókmentafjelagsins. 2. bók."

—— Þættir úr Íslendinga sögu. Alþýðubók eftir Boga Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, (Oddur Björnsson), 1900, 1901 og 1909. 8°. pp. viii + 279, *illustr.* IcC39M536

The first two parts (pp. 1–240) were publ. as "Bókasafn alþýðu. 11. flokkur. 1. og 3. bindi."

—— *See* Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1892.

—— *editor.* Sýnisbók íslenzkra bókmennta á 19. öld. Út gefið hefur Bogi Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, Bókaverzlun Gyldendals, 1891. 8°. pp. xx + 348. IcF85M528

—— *Second copy.*

Reviews: by *Jón Stefánsson*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift* (Letterstedtska). 1892. pp. 453–456; — by *Th.*, from *Berlingske Tidende*, July 22, 1891; — anonymous from *Saturday Review*, Aug. 8, 1891. pp. 173–174. IcF85M529

—— *editor.*

See **Melsteð, Páll P.** Endurminningar. 1912.

—— *translator.*

See **Pingel, J. V.** Maðvígskan. 1884.

Blem, M. P. Samvinnufélagsskapur. 1905.

Melsteð, Hallgrímur (1853–1906). Fornaldarsagan. Hallgrímur Melsteð setti saman. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1900. 8°. pp. viii + 227, *illustr.* IcF91M528

—— *compiler.*

See **Landsbókasafn.** Ritaukaskrá. 1887–1903.

Melsteð, Jón Pálsson. Útfararminning Jóns Pálssonar Melsteðs, prófasts í Árnesþingi og prests í Klausturhóla, Búrfells og Úlfljótsvatns söfnuðum. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 8°. pp. 46. IcC63M741

Biographical sketch and funeral sermons by Símon D. Beck, Sæm. Jónsson, and St. Stephensen; obituary poems.

Melsteð, *Mrs.* Jórunn Ísleifsdóttir. Jórunn Ísleifsdóttir Melsteð. MDCCCXVI–MDCCCLVIII. Reykjavík, Páll Melsteð, 1860. 8°. pp. 27. IcC63M748

Funeral sermons by Sig. Melsteð and Ólafur Pálsson; obituary poems.

Melsteð, Páll [Pálsson] (1812–1910). Ágrip af mannkynssögunni eptir Pál Melsteð. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1878–79. 8°. pp. viii + 288. IcF91M536

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. vii + 331. IcF91M538

The 2d ed. (Reykjavík, 1884) is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Mannkynssaga (ágrip). 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. vii + 331. IcF91M539

—— Ágrip af merkis atburdum Mannkyns Sögunnar, útlagt. aukid og kostad af Páli Melsted . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1844. 8°. pp. viii + 336. IcF91M535

This is really a translation of H. A. Kofod's "Historiens vigtigste Begivenheder," but greatly augmented. *Bibl. Not.* I. 138.

—— Endurminníngar Páls Melsteðs ritaðar af honum sjálfum. Gefnar út á aldarafmæli hans af hinu íslenzka Fræðafjelagi í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn, 1912. 8°. pp. viii + 118, 3 *portrs.* IcC63M776

Ed. by Bogi Th. Melsteð.

—— Fornaldarsagan, íslenzkuð og aukin eptir sögubók H. G. Bóhrs af Páli Melsteð. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Reykjavík, 1864. 8°. pp. viii + 252. IcF91M531

—— Miðaldarsagan eptir Pál Melsteð. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Reykjavík, 1866. 8°. pp. viii + 292. IcF91M532

—— Nýja sagan eptir Pál Melsteð. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. I. bindi. 1517–1789. — II. bindi. 1.–3. hefti. Reykjavík, 1868–1887. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. iv + (4) + 227 + (4) + 196 + 196; (4) + 256 + (4) + 159. IcF91M533

—— Norðurlandasaga, eða Dana, Norðmanna og Svía saga, eftir Pál Melsteð. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Reykjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 324. IcF91M534

—— *editor.*

See Reykjavíkurpósturinn. 1847–48.
Vikverji. 1873–74.

—— *translator.*

See Wallin, J. O., *and* Monrad, D. G. Tvær prédikanir. 1890.

—— *See* Melsteð, B. Th. Páll Melsteð. 1911.

—— *See* Þrjár ritgjörðir sendar og tileinkaðar herra Páli Melsteð. 1892.

Melsteð, Páll [Þórðarson] (1791–1861). Nýar Athugasemdir vid nokkrar ritgjørdir um alþingis-málid samdar af Páli Melsted . . . Reykjavík, 1845. 8°. pp. viii + 134 + (2). IcF49M531

See also Eiríksson, Magnús, *and others.* Fjórir þættir um alþíng. 1843.

Melsteð, Sigurður (1819–97). Samanburður á ágreiningslærdómum katólsku og prótestantisku kirkjunnar, eptir Sigurð Melsteð. Reykjavík, Egill Jónsson, 1859. 8°. pp. viii + 303. IcH11M529

—— *joint author.*

See Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91), *and* Melsteð, S. Skýringar yfir nokkra staði í nýja testamentinu. 1861–63.

—— *editor.*

See Thordersen, H. G. Húspostilla. 1883.

—— *joint editor.*

See Prestaskóli Íslands. Árrit. 1850.
Reykjavíkurpósturinn. 1847.

—— *translator.*

See Augsburg Confession. 1861.

Melsteð, *Mrs.* Thora (1823–).

See Kvennaskólinn í Reykjavík. 1907.
—— *See* Melsteð, B. Th. Th. Melsted. 1910.

Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord.

See Kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab (Det). Mémoires.

Mendelsohn, Erich von, *translator.*

See Grönländer und Färinger Geschichten. 1912.

Menge, Johannes. Descriptions des sources chaudes, dites Geysers, en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Journal des voyages. VI. Paris, 1822. 8°. pp. 14–20. IcC13M544

Mengel, Christian Gottlob, *translator.*

See Debes, L. J. Natürliche u. politische Historie der Inseln Färöe. 1757.
Torfason, Þorm. Geschichte der Thaten der Einwohner von den Inseln Färöe. 1757.

Menke, Th. *Maps representing* Staaten und Fahrten der Normannen vom VIII. bis ins XII. Jahrhundert; Skandinavien bis zur calmarischen Union 1397; *and* Skandinavien nach seiner kirchlichen Eintheilung vom XII. Jahrhundert bis zur Reformation. *Extr. fr.* v. Spruner-Menke's Handatlas. Gotha 1872. fol. IcB1M546

Menzel, Wolfgang. Odin. Stuttgart, Paul Neff, 1855. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 352. IcD1M551

"Zur deutschen Mythologie. I."

Mequet, Eugène.

See Gaimard, P., *ed.* Voyage en Islande. 1838–52.

Mercator, Gerhard. Islandia. Per Gerardum Mercatorem cum privilegio. *Map. Size* 43 × 28 cm. IeC3M296

Two copies, one colored. Description of Iceland in French on the back (pp. 77–80). A third copy of the same map with slightly different color, on the back of which the description is in Latin (pp. 43–44). They are extr. fr. different editions of Mercator's "Atlas sive Cosmographicæ meditationes."

Merenda, Gabriele. Il Ragnarocco. Poemetto nordico preceduto da una lettera di G. Aurelio Costanzo. Roma, Societá editrice Dante Alighieri, 1900. 8°. pp. 94 + (2). *portr.* IcP1M561

Merker, Paul. Das Strafrecht der altisländischen Grágás. Inaugural-Dissertation (Heidelberg). Altenburg, 1907. 8°. pp. 98 + (2). IcG2M563

Merlínus spá.

See Geoffrey of Monmouth. Breta sögur.

Merriman, Henry Seton. Sádmennirnir. Winnipeg, Man., 1898. 8°. pp. 554. IcF88M371

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Sigtryggur Jónasson.

Messenius, Johan. Scondia illustrata, seu chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, hoc est, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, atque una Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque, tam ecclesiasticis quam politicis; a mundi cataclysmo, usque annum Christi MDCXII. gestis. Primum edita, et observationibus aucta a Johanne Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, typis O. Enæi, 1700. 10 *pts.* fol. *portr.* IcB3M584

Each part with separate pagination; pts. ii.–x. have a special t.-p. each; pts. ii.–iv. have the date of 1700, pt. v. of 1701, and pts. vi.–viii. of 1702, and the last two of 1703. This constitutes the first vol. of this work; of vol. ii. only pts. xi.–xiii. and xv. were publ.

Messusaungs- og sálmabók. Evangeliskkristileg Messu-saungs- og Sálma-Bók, ad konúnglegri tilhlutun samantekin til almennilegrar brúkunar í Kirkjum og Heima-húsum og útgefin af því konunglega íslendska Lands-Uppfrædíngar Félagi. Leirárgørdum, 1801. 8°. pp. lii + (4) + 352. IcH21A161

—— *The same.* Editio III. Videyar Klaustri, 1819. 8°. pp. xxiv + 340. IcH21A163

Bibl. Not. IV. 107.

—— *The same.* V. útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, 1832. 8°. pp. xvi + 383. IcH21A166

Bibl. Not. IV. 119.

—— *The same.* VI. útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, M. Stephensen, 1833. 8°. pp. xvi + 383. IcH21A167

Bibl. Not. IV. 122.

—— *The same.* VII. útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1835. 8°. pp. xvi + 383. IcH21A168

Bibl. Not. IV. 126.

—— *The same.* VIII. útgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, 1837. 8°. pp. xvi + 383. IcH21A169

Bibl. Not. IV. 130.

—— *The same.* IX. útgáfa. Reykjavík, á kostnad prentsmidjunnar, 1847. 8°. pp. xx + 400. IcH21A171

—— *The same.* XI. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1856. 12°. pp. xxiv + 552. IcH21A173

—— *The same.* XII. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1859. 12°. pp. xxiv + 551. IcH21A174

—— Vidbætir vid þá Evangelisk-kristilegu Messusaungs- og Sálma-Bók . . . haldandi 33 No. nýqvedinna Sálma. Videyar Klaustri, Íslands konunglega Vísinda Stiptun, 1819. 8°. pp. 44. IcH21A164

—— Nýr vidbætir vid hina evangelisku sálmabók . . . Reykjavík, Prentsmidja Íslands, 1861. 12°. pp. vi + 304. IcH21A175

Mestorf, Johanna. Moorleichen. Aus dem 42. Bericht des Museums vaterländischer Alterthümer bei der Universität Kiel. Kiel, Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1900. 8°. pp. 28, *illustr.* IcB5M586

Has reference to a custom mentioned in the Eddic poems (Guðrúnar kviða).

—— *translator.*

See Hildebrand, H. O. H. Das heidnische Zeitalter in Schweden. 1873.

Salin, Bernh. Die altgermanische Thierornamentik. 1904.

Wiberg, C. F. Der Einfluss der klassischen Völker. 1867.

Worsaae, J. J. A. Die Vorgeschichte des Nordens. 1878.

Metcalfe, Frederick. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of the Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse literature. London, Trübner & Co., 1880. 8°. pp. xxvi + 514. IcF3M588

Contents: Preface; — Old-English literature, pp. 1–212; — Icelandic literature, pp. 213–486; — Appendix and index.

—— The Oxonian in Iceland; or, notes of travel in that island in the summer of 1860, with glances at Icelandic folk-lore

and sagas. London, Longman, *etc.*, 1861. 8°. pp. xvi + 424, 1 *map*, 4*pls*. IcC9M588

—— *The same.* Cheap edition. London, J. C. Hotten, 1867. 8°. pp. xvi + 424, *map*, 4 *pls*. IcC9M589

—— The Saxon and the Norseman; or, a plea for the study of Icelandic conjointly with Anglo-Saxon. (Printed for private circulation.) Oxford, 1876. 8°. pp. (4) + 66. IcF3M589

—— *editor.*

See Eysteinn Erlendsson. Passio et miracula Beati Olaui. 1881.

Metrakerfið með leiðbeinandi töflum handa alþýðu. Akureyri, Kr. Guðmundsson, 1910. 8°. pp. 11. IcN5M594

Covertitle.

Meyer, Elard Hugo. Die eddische Kosmogonie. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kosmogonie des Altertums und Mittelalters. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1891. 8°. pp. (8) + 118. IcD1M614

—— Germanische Mythologie. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 354. IcD1M612

"Lehrbücher der germanischen Philologie. I."

—— Mythologie der Germanen. Gemeinfaszlich dargestellt. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1903. 8°. pp. xii + 526. IcD1M613

—— Völuspa. Eine Untersuchung. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 298 + (2). IcF33A723

See also Noreen, A. G. Ett nytt uppslag. 1890.

—— *editor.*

See Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Mythologie. 1875–78.

Meyer, Johan.

See Dietrichson, L. H. S. Monumenta Orcadica. 1906.

Meyer, Karl. Die Dietrichssage in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Basel, H. Georg, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + 54 + (2). IcF74P723

—— Loki und sein Mythenkreis. Einladungsschrift zur Promotionsfeier des Pädagogiums in Basel. Basel, 1880. 4°. pp. 32. IcD1M616

The treatise fills pp. 3–24.

Meyer, Kuno. Loanwords in early Irish. I. From Old Norse. *Extr. fr.* Revue celtique. XI. Paris, 1890. pp. 493–495; XII. 1891. pp. 460–463. IcB43M612

Meyer, Richard Moritz. Die altgermanische Poesie nach ihren formelhaften Elementen beschrieben. Berlin, Wilh. Hertz, 1889. 8°. pp. xx + 549. IcE35M613

—— Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1910. 8°. pp. xx + 645. 7447F73

Michaels saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. I. 1877.

[Michaelson, Anna.]

See Holme, Chas., *ed.* Peasant art in . . . Iceland. 1910.

Michel, Francisque, *joint author.*

See Depping, G. B., *and* Michel, F. Veland le forgeron. 1833. 1847.

Michelsen, Al., *translator.*

See Hammerich, P. F. A. Aelteste christliche Epik. 1874.

Michelsen, Andreas Ludvig Jakob. Islandiæ mille per annos Scandinaviæ historiam mirifice illustranti votis pro perpetua felicitate susceptis observantissime gratulatur A. L. J. M. Slesvici, 1874. 8°. pp. 24. IcC53M623

This work, which forms the first part of "Acta publica inter Foederatas Civitates Americanas et Daniae Regnum de jure gentium maritimo," is connected with Iceland only as commemorating the millennial jubilee of the settlement of the island; in the book there are no other references to Iceland.

—— Trinkgefässe in Walhalla. *Extr. fr.* Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit. N. F. X. Jahrg. Nürnberg, 1863. 4°. coll. 133–135. IcD1M623

—— *See* Schiern, F. E. A. Om Nerthus-Øen. 1879.

Michelson, Miriam. Í biskupskerrunni. Þýðandi: Margrét J. Benedictsson. Winnipeg, Freyja Printing and Publishing Co., 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 104. IcF88M623

Middagten, Christoffel. Het eerste deel van de nieuwe groote lootsmans zeespiegel, verlichtende de noordsche en oostersche schipvaart, inhoudende een klare beschryvinge over de zee-kusten van Holland, Vriesland, Embderland, Holsteyn, Jutland, Meklenburg, Denemarken, Noorwegen, d'oost-kusten van Engeland en Schotland, Finmarken, Lapland, Rusland, Nova Zembla en 'tWaygat, met d'onderhoorige eylanden. Als ook d'Orcades, Hitland, d'Eylanden van Fero, Ysland, oud en nieuw Groenland, Straat Davids, Spitsbergen, Jan Mayen Eyland, Pomeren,

Pruyssen, Coerland, Lyfland en Sweeden . . . Amsterdam, Joannes Loots, 1742. fol. pp. (2), 13–16, 19–20, 51–54, 3 *maps*. IcC7M627

Contains a portion of "De yslandse en groenlandse schipvaart." The maps are entitled: Nr. 1.: "Paskaert van Yslandt en Noorweegen mitsgaders de eylanden daer omtrent gelegen zynde sonder miswysing en veel fouten verbeetert. Amsterdam, Johannes Loots." Nr. 2.: "Ysland. Gedruckt by J." Nr. 3.: "Eylanden van Hitlandt ofte Schetlandt Fayer hill en Fulo. Hebrides gelegen achter de noord-west hoeck van Schotlant. Fero ofte Farre."

Miege, Guy. The present state of Denmark. London, Tho. Basset, 1693. 8°. pp. (8) + 159. IcC9M631

There are to be found in this book many references to the ancient history of Denmark and of Norway, and a description of Iceland and of the Faroe Islands (pp. 119–152, 153–159).

Mikla (Sú) sjónin og draumsvitran og sálmur um hrakning Erlendar Guðmundsson. Ennfremur síðasti vilji hins sanniðrandi stórsyndara Friðriks Sigurðssonar. Reykjavík, Sig. Erlandsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 32. IcH17T769

The poems are by Jón Oddsson Hjaltalín and Gísli Gíslason (of Vesturhópshólar); the dream is by Magnús Pétursson.

Miles, Pliny. Norðurfari, or Rambles in Iceland. New York, Chas. B. Norton, 1854. 12°. pp. 334. IcC9M642

—— *The same.* London, Longman, *etc.*, 1854. 8°. pp. xv + 252. IcC9M643

—— *The same, German.* Eine Nordfahrt. Streifzüge in Island. Aus dem Englischen von W. E. Drugulin. Leipzig, Carl B. Lorck, 1855. 8°. pp. (4) + 152 + (4). IcC9M644

"Conversations- und Reisebibliothek." (Lorcks Eisenbahnbücher.) An abridgment.

Mill, John Stuart. Um frelsið. Íslenzkað úr frummálinu eftir Jón Ólafsson. Útgefið að tilhlutun ins íslenzka Þjóðvinafélags. Reykjavík, 1886. 8°. pp. (8) + 240. IcF91M645

Miller, George Noyes. Verkfall kvenna. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja G. M. Thompsons, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 108. IcF88M648

Miller, John B., *adapter.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. The Joms-Vikings. 1885.

Völsunga saga. Sagas from Norse antiquity. 1884.

Milton, John. Ens enska skálds, J. Miltons, Paradísar missir. Á íslenzku snúinn af Þjóðskáldi Íslendinga, Jóni Porlákssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. 8°. pp. 12 + 408. IcF88M662

Edited by Þorsteinn Helgason and Þorgeir Guðmundsson.

—— *See* Magnússon, Finnur. Minnis-ljóð um J. M. 1829.

Mímir.

See Fiske, D. W. Mímir. 1903.

Minckwitz, Johannes. Allmänt mythologiskt hand-lexicon med illustrationer, hemtade såväl från antiken som från den moderna konsten. Öfversatt och bearbetadt af Gustaf Thomée. Stockholm, L. G. Rylander, 1862. 8°. pp. (4) + 540, 1 *pl.*, *illustr.* IcD1M663

Minningarrit um mannskaðann 1887.

See Briem, Vald. Minningarrit. 1888.

Minnisverd Tidindi frá Ný-ári 1795 til Vor-daga 1798 . . . Skrásett af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . I. Bindi. — frá Vordøgum 1798 til Midsumars 1801. Skrásett af Stepháni Stephensen . . . og Magnúsi Stephensen . . . II. Bindi. — frá Mid-sumri 1801 til Nýárs 1804. Skrásett af Finni Magnússyni . . . III. Bindis 1.–2. Deild. Leirárgørdum, Islendska Lands-Uppfrædingar Félag, 1796–1808. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 482; vi + (2) + 476 + xlviii; 280. IcR1M657

Vol. iii. has no t.-p., covertitle of it is given. This periodical was publ. in 7 parts.

Minutoli, [Heinrich Carl Menu] von. Ueber einige im hohen Norden unsers europäischen Festlandes aufgefundene griechische, römische und morgenländische Kunst-Producte. Aus Lüdde's Zeitschrift für vergleichende Erdkunde Band I. Heft 5. besonders abgedruckt. Magdeburg, Emil Baensch, 1842. 8°. pp. 32, 1 *pl.* IcB5M668

Mirabella, Francesco Maria. Perchè Irlanda e non già Islanda nella XLIV ottava della Gerusalemme liberata. *Extr. fr.* Il Propugnatore. Vol. XVII. Bologna, 1884. 8°. pp. 289–307. IcP1T214

Mírmans saga.

See Riddarasögur. 1872.

—— *See* Zinzow, A. J. F. Zur Mirmannsage. 1892.

Mjallhvít.

See Grimm, J. K. L., *and* W. K. Mjallhvít. 1872 ff.

Mjög lítill skákbæklingur.

See Fiske, D. W. Mjög lítill skákbæklingur. 1901.

Mjölnir. I.–II. hepti. Útgefandi: Stúkan "Hlín" Nr. 33. Reykjavík, 1902–03. 2 *pts.* sm. 8°. pp. 32; 32. IcK6A217

Ed. by a board of editors.

Möbius, [August] Theodor. Altnordisches Glossar. Wörterbuch zu einer Auswahl alt-isländischer und alt-norwegischer Prosatexte. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1866. 8°. pp. xii + 532. IcE19M688

A glossary to his "Analecta norrœna."

—— Catalogus librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum ætatis mediæ editorum versorum illustratorum. Skáldatal sive poetarum recensus Eddæ Upsaliensis. Lipsiæ, W. Engelmann, 1856. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 206 + (2). IcA1M681

—— *Second copy.* IcF3M681

—— Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen (altisländischen und altnorwegischen) Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 129 + (2). IcA1M681

Supplement to the preceding title; written in German "jubente sic voce populi."

—— *Second copy.* IcF3M681

—— Nordischer Litteraturbericht. (Halle, 1869.) 8°. pp. 389–437. 1351F14

"Aus: 'Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie,' Bd. I."

—— Über die ältere isländische Saga. Abhandlung. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. pp. (2) + 92. IcF7M687

Leipzig Univ. inaug.-diss. Treats particularly of Víga-Glúms saga (pp. 35–93).

—— Über die altnordische Philologie im skandinavischen Norden. Ein vor der germanistischen Section der Philologenversammlung zu Meissen 1863 gehaltener Vortrag. Leipzig, Serig'sche Buchhandl., 1864. 8°. pp. 40. IcE11M687

—— Über die altnordische Sprache. Halle, Buchhandl. des Waisenhauses, 1872. 8°. pp. (4) + 59. IcE29M687

—— Über die Ausdrücke fornyrðislag, kviðuháttr, ljóðaháttr. [Christiania, 1883.] 8°. pp. 7. IcE35M687

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," I.

—— *editor.* Analecta norrœna. Auswahl aus der isländischen und norwegischen Litteratur des Mittelalters herausgegeben von Theodor Möbius. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1859. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 319. IcE19M687

Here were published for the first time Hallfreðar saga (an extract), Þorsteins saga Síðuhallssonar, and Þorsteins draumr Síðuhallssonar; but besides them and numerous extracts from the sagas and the laws, this work includes the full text of Fundinn Noregr, of Íslendingabók, of Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu, of Hemings þáttr, and the grammatical treatise Um stafrofit I. It also contains "Proben isländ. u. norweg. Orthographie aus Handschriften des XII.–XV. Jahrh."

—— *The same.* 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. xxxi + 338. IcE19M689

There are various changes in this edition, and the following pieces are omitted: Fundinn Noregr, Íslendingabók, Þorsteins saga Síðuhallssonar and his draumr, Hemings þáttr, and the extract from Hallfreðar saga; they are replaced by several extracts, by Stúfs þáttr skálds, Seths för i Paradisum, and Um Beda prest. The orthographical specimens include, among other things, Reykjaholts máldagi, two leaves of the Icelandic Homilíubók, Physiologus, Viðræða sálar ok líkama II, and an extract from Ásmundar saga kappabana.

—— *editor.*

See **Ari Þorgilsson fróði.** Ísländerbuch. 1869.
Blómstrvallasaga. 1855.
Edda Sæmundar. Edda Sæmundar hins fróða. 1860.
Edda Snorra. Háttatal. 1879–81.
Haukr Valdísarson. Íslendingadrápa. 1874.
Kormáks saga. 1886.
Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar. 1859.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Fornsögur.** 1860.

—— *Biographical sketch of* Möbius *by* Konr. Maurer, *extr. fr.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi. VII. Lund, 1891. 8°. pp. 191–195. IcA29M682

—— *Biographical sketch of* Möbius, *by* Konr. Maurer *and* H. Gering, *extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. XXIII. Halle, 1891. 8°. pp. 457–470. IcA29M681

Möbler och husgeråd i fornnordisk stil. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. V. Bd. Stockholm, 1874. 4°. coll. 267–270, *illustr.* IcP1M687

Möðruvallaskóli.

See **Gagnfræðaskóli á Möðruvöllum.**

Moe, Axel. Skjalden. Romantisk Fortælling fra Normannertiden. København, H. Hagerup, 1905. 8°. pp. 181. IcP1M692

—— Normannerflammen. Historisk Fortælling fra Normandiet. (Af Skjaldens Saga.) København, H. Hagerup, 1907. 8°. pp. 144. IcP1M693

Moe, [Ingebret] Moltke, *joint author.*

See Bugge, E. S., *and* Moe, I. M. Torsvisen. 1897.

—— *collaborator.*

See Bugge, E. S. Harpens Kraft. 1890.

—— *joint editor.*

See Norvegia. 1884.

Moe, Jørgen. Hemingsviserne. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1850. Christiania. 8°. pp. 74–88. IcG2M961

Mogk, Eugen. Die Entdeckung Amerikas durch die Nordgermanen. *Extr. fr.* Mitteilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig. 1892. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 57–89. IcB53A791

—— Germanische Mythologie. Der 2. verbesserten Auflage 2. Abdruck. Sonderabdruck aus der 2. Auflage von Pauls Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1907. 8°. pp. vi + 177. IcD1M696

The first edition is in *Grundriss der german. Philologie,* 1891–93 (which see).

—— Germanische Mythologie. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1906. sm. 8°. pp. 129. 7447F71

"Sammlung Göschen. 15."

—— Geschichte der norwegisch-isländischen Literatur. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Sonderabdruck aus der 2. Auflage von Pauls Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1904. 8°. pp. viii + 386. IcF3M696

The first edition is in *Grundriss der german. Philologie,* 1891–93 (which see).

—— Island und seine Litteratur. *Extr. fr.* Blätter für litterarische Unterhaltung. Leipzig, 1898. 4°. pp. 721–725. IcF11M696

—— Kelten und Nordgermanen im 9. und 10. Jahrhunderte. *Extr. fr.* Jahresbericht des städtischen Realgymnasiums zu Leipzig 1896. Leipzig, 1896. 4°. pp. 3–27. IcB43M696

—— Menschenopfer bei den Germanen. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. pp. 43. 13560G57

"Abhandlungen der philol.-hist. Klasse der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. XXVII. Bd. No. 17."

—— Das Noregs konungatal. [Christiania, 1888.] 8°. pp. 5. 1351E51

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," IV.

—— Untersuchungen ueber die Gylfaginning. Erster Teil. Das Handschriftenverhältnis der Gylfaginning. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Halle a. S., 1879. 8° pp. (2) + 61. IcF38A711

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der dent. Sprache u. Literatur," VI. (pp. 477–537), where the continuation is to be found (VII. pp. 203–334).

—— *Second copy, the two pts. in one vol.* 1350D91

—— Zur Geschichte der Geographie Islands. *Extr. fr.* Geographische Zeitschrift. III. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1897. 8°. pp. 333–338. IcC5T522

A review of Gebhardt's version of *Thoroddsen's* Gesch. der isländ. Geographie. I.

—— *editor.*

See Altnordische Texte. 1886–1908.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1886. 1908.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Der sogenannte zweite grammatische Traktat. 1889.

—— *joint editor.*

See Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.

Mohn, Henrik. Havets Temperatur mellem Island, Skotland og Norge. (Særskilt aftrykt af et Foredrag i Videnskr.-Selsk. i Christiania i Høsten 1869.) [Christiania, 1869.] 8°. pp. (2) + 9, *map.* IcC17M698

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 321–329, *map.* IcC17M699

—— *The same, French.* Température de la mer entre l'Islande, l'Écosse et la Norvège. Christiania, 1870. 8°. pp. 16. 5 *maps.* Ic17M697

Published by "Institut météorologique de Norvège" (Norsk meteorologisk Institut).

Mohnike, Gottlieb Christian Friedrich, *translator.*

See Færeyinga saga. 1833.

Friðþjófs saga frækna. Die Saga von Fridthiof dem Starken. 1830.

Rask, R. K. Die Verslehre der Isländer. 1830.

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1837.

Tegnér, Esaias. Die Frithiofs Sage. 1842.

Mohr, Nicolai. Forsøg til en islandsk Naturhistorie, med adskillige oekonomiske samt andre Anmærkninger. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. xvi + 413, 6 *pls.* IcC11M699

One plate (no. 6) is lacking. *Contents:* Fortale, etc.; — Dyreriget; — Planteriget; — Mineralriget; — Tillæg, Udtog af Reise-Journalen; — Register, i–iii. The author was sent to Iceland by the Danish government and stayed there from Aug. 1780 to Oct. 1781.

Møinichen, Jacob Bærent. Nordiske Folks Overtroe, Guder, Fabler og Helte indtil Frode 7 Tider i Bogstav-Orden. Kiøbenhavn, P. M. Liunge, 1800. 8°. pp. (8) + 480. IcD1M712

Molbech, Christian. Dansk Ordbog indeholdende det danske Sprogs Stammeord, tilligemed afledede og sammensatte Ord, efter den nuværende Sprogbrug forklarede i deres forskiellige Betydninger, og ved Talemaader og Exempler oplyste. I.–II. Decl. Med en kort Oversigt af det danske Sprogs Historie. Kiöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1833. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. lxxxii + 732 + (2). IcE43M717

—— Danske Ordsprog, Tankesprog og Riimsprog, af trykte og utrykte Kilder samlede, ordnede og udgivne af C. Molbech. Kiøbenhavn, Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme, 1850. 8°. pp. lx + 388. IcD23M717

—— Indledning og Udkast til en Skildring af den germanisk-skandinaviske indvortes Forfatning, med Hensyn til dens agrariske og offentlige Forhold i Oldtiden. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. 369–522. IcG2M717

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om Englands Befolkning ved germaniske og nordiske Stammer, med Hensyn til Hr. Inspecteur Worsaae's nyeste Skrift. Oplæste i det kongelige Videnskabernes Selskabs Möde, den 6te Februar 1852. [Kjöbenhavn, 1852.] 8°. pp. 16. IcB45M717

Sep. repr. fr. "Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selskabs Forhandlinger," 1852. The work referred to in the title is *Worsaae's* Minder om de Danske og Nordmændene i England, 1851.

—— Nogle Ord angaaende celtiske Spor og Levninger i Norden, og navnlig i Danmark. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. V. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. 8°. pp. 229–268. IcB5M717

—— Om historiske Resultater af nyere Forskninger i den nordiske Archæologie. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. 607–666. IcB5N715

Chiefly a review of works by Sven Nilsson and J. J. A. Worsaae.

—— Saxo Grammaticus, hans Historie og Charakteer, og hans lærde Samtidige i Danmark under Valdemarernes Tidsalder. Kiøbenhavn, 1853. 8°. pp. (4) + 124. IcB23S296

"Et Aftryk af Nyt historisk Tidsskrift. V. Bind."

—— *compilcr.*

See Kongelige Bibliothek (Det), *Copenhagen.* Fortegnelse over de paa Pergament trykte Bøger. 1829.

—— *collector.* Bibliotheca Molbechiana sive catalogus maximæ partis librorum, quos reliquit Christianus Molbech. Divendentur libri auctione publica Hafniæ . . . die III. Novembris 1857. Hafniæ, 1857. 8°. pp. (6) + 201 + 26. IcA29M715

—— *translator.*

See Henderson, E. Surturhulen. 1816.

Molesworth, Robert, *viscount.*

See King, William. Animadversions. 1694.

Molin, Johan Peter. J. P. Molin och hans verk (*signed:* H. F.). *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. Band IV. Stockholm, 1873. 4°. coll. 564–572, *illustr.* IcP1H112

Contains views of the mythological characters on Molin's fountain at Stockholm, coll. 569–570.

Moll, W. Gozewijn Comhaer, een Nederlander aan het hoofd der kerk van Ijsland. *Extr. fr.* Verslagen en mededeelingen der kon. Akad. v. wetenschaffen. Afd. Letterkunde. 2de reeks deel VI. Amsterdam, 1877. 8°. pp. 48 + 110. IcH8M726

Møller, Arne. Det nye Islands Drama og Dramatikere. *Extr. fr.* Samtiden. XXIII. Aarg. Kristiania, 1912. 8°. pp. 241–255. IcF11M726

[Møller, Carl Emanuel.] Kvæði úr "Pjetri makalausa." (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892.) 8°. pp. 8. IcF88M726

—— *Second copy.* IcF85K911

Møller, Halfdan, *translator.*

See Konungs skuggsjá. Kongespegelen. 1900.

Møller, Hans Georg, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Den ældre Edda. 1870.

Møller, Jens. Efterretning om de hidtil i Danmark og paa Island oprettede Selskaber for asketiske Skrifter. *Extr. fr.* Theologisk Bibliothek. XIX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1821. 8°. pp. 304–334. IcH17T762

See Om det islandske Tractatselskab (Hið ísl. evangeliska smábókafélag), pp. 331–334, with a list of its publications up to No. 22.

—— Hvad er der gjort? og hvad kan der endnu gjøres for den islandske Gejstlighed? Forsøg til et kort Svar, ledsaget af fornødent Regnskab for en Bog-Ud-

deling. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Kirke og Theologie. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. 8°. pp. 149–187. IcH9M726

Møller, Jens. Skandinaviens Guder. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. October 1805. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 54–66. IcB8B132

This is a rendering of K. v. Münchhausen's poem "Die Götter Thuiskons," but everything concerning Germany alone is omitted in this rendering. Münchhausen's poem is included in *F. J. Scheller's* Mythologie, 1804 (which see).

—— Skirners Reise eller Kiærligheds-Gudernes Straf, en Fortælling (efter den ældre Edda). *Extr. fr.* Maanedsskriftet Ny Minerva. Mai 1806. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 212–231. IcP1M726

—— Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der nordischen Mythologie für die schönen zeichnenden Künste. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von G. Fries. Ulm, Stettin'sche Buchhandl., 1823. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 58. IcD1M717

With a preface by Gräter.

—— *translator.*

See Henderson, E. Efterretninger om Islands religiøse, literære og sædelige Forfatning. 1819.

Möller, Johann Georg Peter, *translator.*

See Troil, U. v. Briefe. 1779.

Moller, Johannes, *editor.* Bibliotheca Septentrionis eruditi sive Syntagma tractatuum de scriptoribus illius, seorsim hactenus editorum, quo, I. Alb. Bartholini Liber de scriptis Danorum, Norwagorum & Islandorum, posthumus, a Joh. Mollero . . . plurimis in locis emendatus atque auctus, & hypomnematis insuper historico-criticis prolixioribus, istorumque spicilegio, ac indice cognominum alphabethico, recens illustratus; II. Joh. Schefferi Svecia literata, hypomnematis historico-criticis ab eodem J. Mollero illustrata; III. Joh. Molleri Introductio ad historiam Ducatuum Slesvicensis & Holsatici, rerum utriusque scriptores universos, aliosque præterea complures, fuse & accurate recensens, ipsamque simul Chersonesi Cimbricæ historiam nova passim luce perfundens; IV. Ejusdem Præfatio nova de gentium Borealium in litteras meritis, & historiæ literariæ atque ecclesiasticæ scriptoribus, historio-apologetica, junctim exhibentur. Lipsiæ, Gothofr. Libezeitzius, 1699. 8°. pp. 80; (12) + 466 + (2) + 50 + (20); (16) + 475 + (8); 64 + (28) + 292 + (18) + (20) + 648 + (4). IcA31M726

Each of the three works (I.–III.) included in this collection has a special t.-p., all with the imprint of Hamburg, and separate pagination. Moller's "Prefatio nova" is to be found at the beginning, preceding the works of Bartholin and Schefferus.

Möller, Martin. Manvale. Pad er. Handbokarkorn, Huørnen Maduren eige ad lifa Christelega, og Deya Gudlega. Skrifad i Pysku maale Af Martino Mollero Med hans eigen Formaala. Enn nu vtlagt þeim til Gagns *og* Goda sem slijku vilia giegna. Holum, 1609. 8°. ff. (147 ?). IcH17M724

Translated by Bishop Guðbr. Porlákkson. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* I. 3.

—— *The same.* Pryckt ad nyiu a Hoolum, 1645. 8°. ff. (144). IcH17M725

Bibl. Not. IV. 10.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Pryckt enn ad nyiu a Hoolum, 1661. 8°. ff. (140). IcH17M726

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1711. 8°. ff. (144). IcH17M727

Slightly defective copy.

—— *The same.* Editio 3. Hoolum, 1753. 8°. pp. (20) + 236. IcH17M728

This is, at least, the 5th edition.

—— Meditationes Sanctorum Patrum. Godar Bæner, Gudrækelegar Huxaner, Alnarlegar Idranar Aminningar, Hiartnæmar Packargiörder, *og* allra handa Truar Idkaner og Vppvakninnar [!] *og* styrkingar: vr Bokum þeirra heiløgu Lærefedra, Augustini, Bernardi, Tauleri, og fleire annara. Saman lesnar j þysku Maale. Med nöckru fleira, sem hier med fylger. Gudhræddum og Godfwsum Hiørtum nytsemlegar og gagnlegar, Martinus Mollerus. 1607. *At end:* Holum, 1607. 8°. ff. 4 + (256). IcH17M721

Translated and with a preface by Guðbr. Porlákkson. Two copies, slightly defective, but make one complete copy.

—— *The same.* Prenntadar ad nyu a Hoolum, 1655. 8°. pp. (236). IcH17M722

Bibl. Not. I. 9.

—— *The same.* Paradisar Likell. Edur Godar Bæner, Gudlækelegar Huxaner . . . Skalhollte, 1686. 8°. pp. (16) + 448 + (16). IcH17M723

An augmented edition, with preface by Bishop Þórður Porláksson. The appendix consists of "Morgun Psalmar og Kuølld Psalmar . . . af Thomas King . . . wtsetter af Stephan Olafssine,"

pp. 385–444, and of two other hymns. — This is the first book printed in Skálholt. *Bibl. Not.* I. 18.

—— Mysterium magnum Þad er Sa mykle Leindardomur, Vm þad himneska Brullaup, og andlegu Samteinging Vors Herra Jesu Christi og hanns Brwdur, Christelegrar Kyrkiu. Hvørnenn Menn eige Gagnlega og med Glede þar umm ad huxa og tala, sier til Huggunar. Samannskrifadur i Þysku Af D. Martino Mollero . . . Hoolum, 1727. 8°. ff. (200).
IcH17M736

Lacks the last leaf (with errata), which is supplied in MS. This is the 3d edition (the first is of 1615). Transl. by Bishop Guðbr. Þorlákson.

— — Soliloqvia de passione Iesu Christi. Þad er. Eintal Saalarinnar vid sialfa sig, Huørsu ad huør Christienn Madur hann a Daglega j Bæn og Anduarþan til Guds, ad tractera og hugleida þa allra Halcitustu Pijnu og Dauda vors Herra Jesu Christi, og þar af taka aagiætar Kienningar, *og* heilnæmar Hugganer, til þess ad lifa, Gudlega og Deyia Christelega. Saman tekenn vr Gudlegre Ritningu, *og* Scriptis þeirra Gømlu Lærefedra, Enn vr Þysku vtløgd. Af S. Arngrime Jone Syne. Prentud ad nyu a Hoolum, 1651. 8°. ff. (208). IcH17M731

Probably the 4th ed., the earlier ones being: 1593?, 1599, 1611.

—— *The same.* Prentud enn ad nyu a Hoolum, 1662. 8°. ff. (208). IcH17M732

—— *The same.* Soliloqvia animæ Þad er . . . Prentud enn ad nyu a Hoolum, 1676. 8°. ff. (224). IcH17M733

Bibl. Not. IV. 18.

—— *The same.* Soliloqvia animæ de passione Jesu Christi . . . Samantekenn . . . Af . . . D. Martino Mollero . . . Skalhollte, 1697. 8°. pp. (10) + 353 + (6). IcH17M734

Bibl. Not. I. 24.

—— *The same.* Umm Pijnu og Dauda Drottens Vors Jesu Christi, Eintal Salarennar . . . Editio 4. [!] Hoolum, 1746. 8°. pp. (8) + 310 + (2). IcH17M735

Bibl. Not. I. 46.

See also Einarsson, Pétur. Eintal Salarennar. 1661.

Møller, Peder Ludvig. Rasmus Kristian Rask. Et Mindeblad for den hedengangnes Venner or Lærlinger. (Aftrykt af Nordisk Ugeskrift). København, C. A. Reitzel, 1837. 8°. pp. 44. IcA29R229

Møller, Rasmus. Leidarvísir til ad lesa hid Nýa Testament med gudrækni og greind, einkum handa ólærdum lesurum. Ritadur á dønsku af Mag. R. Møller . . . Snúinn á íslendsku. Fyrri–Sídari parturinn. Kaupmannahøfn, þryckt hiá Þorsteini E. Rangel, 1822–23. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 198 + (2); (4) + 236. IcH4M725

Translated by Gunnl. Oddsson, Þorgeir Guðmundsson, and Þorsteinn E. Hjálmarsson.

—— Stuttur Leidarvísir til ávaxtarsams Biblíulesturs. Ritadur á Dønsku af Dr. R. Møller . . . Snúinn á Islenzku af Benedict Þórarinssyni . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentadur hjá P. N. Jørgensen, 1837. 8°. pp. 46. IcH4M726

—— *Second copy.* IcH17G923

—— *The same, new version.* Stutt leiðbeining til að lesa biflíuna sjer til gagns, eptir R. Möller. Íslenzkað hefur: P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, 1862. 8°. pp. 48. IcH4M727

Mollerup, Arthur [William Julius].

See Danmarks Riges Historie. III.

Møllmann, Bernhard. Spicilegii antiqvitatvm patriæ pericvlvm I.–V. . . . Hafniæ, 1753–65. 4°. pp. (10) + 144. IcB27M727

Publ. in 5 parts as Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.; the respondent of the second part (1758) was Jón Ólafsson (Hypnonesius). No more publ.

Mone, Franz Joseph. Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa. I. Theil. Die Religionen der finnischen, slawischen und skandinavischen Völker. II. Theil. Die Religionen der südlichen teutschen und der celtischen Völker. Leipzig und Darmstadt, C. Wilh. Leske, 1822–1823. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxiv + 479, 2 *tbls.*; pp. xvi + 606 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcD1M742

"Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker von Friedrich Creuzer. Fortgesetzt von Dr. F. J. Mone. V.–VI. Theil." *See* Religion der Nordländer, vol. i., pp. 216–479.

—— Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Heldensage. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, G. Basse, 1836. 8°. pp. xii + 292. IcD1M743

"Bibliothek der gesammten teutschen National-Literatur von der ältesten Zeit bis auf die neuere Zeit. II. Abtheilung. I. Band."

Mongin, J.

See Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, *Paris.* Rapport. 1873.

Monrad, Ditlev Gothard. Úr heimi bænarinnar. Snúið hefir á íslenzku Jón Bjarnason. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 167. IcH19M752

—— *See* Wallin, J. O., *and* Monrad, D. G. Tvær prédikanir. 1890.

Monrad, Marcus Jacob, *joint editor.*

See Norsk Tidsskrift. 1852–55.

Monrad, Olaf Peder. Björnstjerne Björnson. Fjórir alþýðlegir fyrirlestrar fluttir í Reykjavík sumarið 1904. Björn Jónsson hefir íslenzkað. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 103, *portr.* IcF91M752

Monrad, Søren. De vita Thangbrandi qvæ exstant collegit, recensuit et more academico defendit Severinus Monrad . . . respondente Johanne Wexelsen. Havniæ, 1773. 8°. pp. 24. IcH8M752

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Montbron, Joseph Chérade. Les Scandinaves, poëme, traduit du swéo-gothique; suivi d'observations sur les mœurs et la religion des anciens peuples de l'Europe barbare. Tome I–II. Paris, Maradan, an IX. — 1801. 2 *vols.* 8°. *frontisp.* pp. xxiii + 387; (4) + 325. IcP1M769

Montégut, Émile. Les derniers vikings et les premiers rois du Nord. *Extr. fr.* Revue des deux mondes. 3. période. Tome XVII. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 342–386. IcB17C287

Seems to be based upon *Dasent's* The Vikings of the Baltic, and on *Carlyle's* The early kings of Norway.

Montelius, [Gustaf] Oscar [Augustin]. Antiquités suédoises, arrangées et décrites par Oscar Montelius, dessinées par C. F. Lindberg. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1873–1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 180 + (16), *illustr.* IcB7M772

—— Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIXe siècle, suivie d'un exposé succinct des sociétés archéologiques suédoises. Dédié au Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques par la Société des antiquaires de Suède. Stockholm, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 106. IcA19M771

—— Förbindelse mellan Skandinavien och vestra Europa före Kristi födelse. (Stockholm, 1889.) 8°. pp. 33, *illustr.* IcB5M778

"Aftryck ur 'Svenska Fornminnesföreningens tidskrift,' 20: e häftet."

—— Den förhistoriska fornforskningen i Sverige under åren 1882–1884. Kortfattad öfversigt. (Stockholm, 1885.) 8°. pp. 76, *illustr.* IcB7M775

"Aftryck ur 'Svenska Fornminnesföreningens tidskrift,' 16: e häftet."

—— Ett fynd från Eskelhems prestgård på Gotland. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademiens månadsblad. XVI. årg. Stockholm, 1889. 8°. pp. 145–179, *illustr.* IcE1L495

Has some allusions to the Norse mythology and sagas, see pp. 176–179.

—— Handeln i forna dagar med särskildt afseende på Skandinavien och tiden före Kristi födelse. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1908. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 295–327, 383–414, *illustr.* IcB5M779

—— Kulturgeschichte Schwedens von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum elften Jahrhundert nach Christus. Leipzig, E. A. Seemann, 1906. 8°. pp. (6) + 336. *illustr.* IcB33M779

—— Lifvet i Sverige, under vikingatiden. II. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. III. Bd. Stockholm, 1872. 4°. coll. 734–746, 755–758, *illustr.* IcB35M781

The first article is lacking.

—— Några nyare bidrag till den nordiska fornforskningens historia. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. VII. årg. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi–xvii. IcB5M777

—— Nordbons klädedrägt i forna dagar. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. III. bd. Stockholm, 1872. 4°. coll. 173–178, 305–307, 545–546, *illustr.* IcB9M771

—— Om högsättning i skepp under vikingatiden. (Stockholm, 1886.) 8°. pp. 41, *illustr.* IcB8M776

"Aftryck ur 'Svenska Fornminnesföreningens tidskrift,' 17: de häftet."

—— Om lifvet i Sverige under hednatiden. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 112 + (2), *illustr.* IcB33M776

—— *The same, French.* La Suède préhistorique. Traducteur J. H. Kramer. Stockholm, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 172 + (2), *illustr.* IcB33M777

—— *The same, German.* Die Kultur Schwedens in vorchristlicher Zeit. Übersetzt von Carl Appel nach der vom Verfasser umgearbeiteten zweiten Auflage. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1885. 8°. pp. vii + 198, *illustr.* IcB33M778

—— Om våra förfäders invandring till Norden. (Stockholm, 1884.) 8°. pp. 16. IcB5M776

"Aftryck ur 'Nordisk tidskrift' [Letterstedtska]."

—— *See* Studier tillägnade O. Montelius. 1903.

—— *and* Hildebrand, [H. R. F.] Emil. Kulturhistorisk översikt av forntidens och medeltidens svenska historia med hänsyn jämväl till Danmarks och Norges. För gymnasiets första ring. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + iii + 108, *illustr.* IcB33M782

Monumenta historica Norvegiæ. Latinske Kildeskrifter til Norges Historie i Middelalderen udgivne efter offentlig Foranstaltning ved Gustav Storm. Kristiania, 1880. 8°. pp. (6) + ii + lxii + (2) + 301. IcB13M815

Contents: Indledning; — Theodrici monachi Historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium; — Historia Norvegiæ; — Acta Sancti Olavi regis et martyris; — Acta Sanctorum in Selio; — Acta Sancti Halvardi; — De spinea corona, — Itinerarium in Terram Sanctam autore fratre Mauritio; — Fundatio Lysensis monasterii; — Commentariolus de coenobiis Norvegiæ; — Series regum; — Series archiepiscoporum; — Obituaria; — Tillæg (Stephanii Noter til Theodrici Historia; — Historia Norvegiæ efter det skotske Haandskrift og svenske Afskrifter; — Ad acta Sancti Olaui, — Sanctorum in Selio, — Haluardi martyris; — Erkebiskopslisten i Huitfeldts Bispekrønike); — Index til Texterne.

—— *Second copy.*

Moody, Dwight [L.]. 50 smásögur sagðar af D. Moody. Þýtt hefir Hjörl. Einarsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1907. 8°. pp. 100. IcF85B259

Moosmüller, Oswald. Europäer in Amerika vor Columbus. Nach Quellen bearbeitet. Regensburg, Georg Joseph Manz, 1879. 8°. pp. xii + 251. IcB53M826

This work is chiefly devoted to the discovery by the Northmen, one chapter and a portion of another deals with the Zeni voyages.

Morache, *joint author.*

See Houette, *and* Morache. Mission magnétique. 1896.

Mørch, Otto Andreas Lowson. Faunula molluscorum Islandiæ. Oversigt over Islands Blöddyr. (Meddelt den 13de April 1866.) *Extr. fr.* Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn for 1868. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 185–227. IcC21M832

—— On the land and fresh-water mollusca of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* American Journal of Conchology. IV. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. pp. 41–45. IcC21M833

—— On the mollusca of the crag-formation of Iceland. (London, 1871.) 8°. pp. 10. IcC13M833

"Extracted from the Geological Magazine, Vol. VIII. No. 9." Has a covertitle: "On the crag of Iceland."

—— [Tavler til Forsteningerne i den islandske Cragformation.] *N. p., n. d.* 8°. *pls.* i–iv. IcC13M834

No more published.

Morgan, E. Delmar.

See Coles, J. Summer travelling in Iceland. 1882.

Morgenstern, Gustav [Johannes Bernhard]. Oddr, Fagrskinna und Snorre. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 57. IcF7M852

—— *The same, title-edition.* Leipzig, Emil Gräfe, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 57. 1351D16

—— *editor.*

See Heilagra manna sögur. Arnamagnæanische Fragmente. 1893.

Morice, Charles. Vers l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* La Lutte. Revue catholique d'art. 2e année. No. 12. Bruxelles, 1897. 8°. pp. 218–223. IcK1M854

Morkinskinna. Pergamentsbog fra første Halvdel af det trettende Aarhundrede. Indeholdende en af de ældste Optegnelser af norske Kongesagaer. Udgiven af C. R. Unger. Udgiven som Universitetsprogram 1866. Christiania, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + 247. IcF49M112

This codex contains the sagas of the kings of Norway from Magnús góði (1035) to the death of Eysteinn Haraldsson (1157). In the sagas are embodied numerous þættir, such as: Auðunar vestfirzka; Gull-Ásu Þórðar; Einars Skúlasonar; Gregorius Dagssonar; Halldórs Snorrasonar; Hreiðars heimska; Karls vesæla; Odds Ófeigssonar; Sneglu-Halla; Stúfs binda; the Þinga saga, etc. — Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 45.

Morris, William. The lovers of Gudrun. A poem. Reprinted from "The earthly Paradise." Boston, Roberts Bros., 1870. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. (2), 245–382. IcP1M878

A poetical rendering of the Laxdæla saga.

—— The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. *At end:* Here ends the story . . . With two pictures

designed by Edward Burne-Jones and engraved by W. H. Hooper. It was printed at the Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, and finished on the 19th day of January, 1898. fol. pp. (6) + 207 + (3). IcP1M877

Morris, William, *joint translator.*

See Friðþjófs saga frækna. The story of Frithiof the Bold. 1900.

Grettis saga. The story of Grettir the Strong. 1869. 1900.

Hænsa-Þóris saga. The saga of Hen-Thorir. 1903.

Saga library (The). I–VI. 1891–1901.

Three Northern love stories. 1875. 1901.

Völsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. 1870. 1888.

—— *See* Thompson, T. B. Skandinavischer Einfluss auf W. M. 1910.

Morse, Abner. Traces of the ancient Northmen in America. Being a paper read before the New England Historic Genealogical Society. August, 1861. Also supplement to same. Boston, Alfred Mudge, 1887. 12°. pp. 24. IcB53M884

Mortensen, Jens, *editor.*

See Sturluson, Snorri. Norske Kongers Krønicke oc Bedrift. 1594.

Mortensen, Karl. Nordisk Mytologi i kortfattet populær Fremstilling. København, Det nordiske Forlag, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + 164, *illustr.* IcD1M887

Mortensson, Ivar. Bondeskipnad i Norig i eldre tid. Kristiania, Olaf Norli, 1904. 8°. pp. 94. IcG2M887

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda-kvæde. 1905–08.

Moses, Bernard. Early Swedish literature. *Extr. fr.* The Berkeley Quarterly. Vol. II. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. pp. 12–43. IcF11F541

Treats of Old Icelandic literature and the revival of Old Northern learning in Sweden.

Mótbárur gegn bindindi. Þýtt úr ensku. [I.]–II. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1898. 2 *pts.* 12°. pp. 11; 12. IcK5P186

Möttuls saga. Versions nordiques du fabliau français "Le mantel mautaillié." Textes et notes. Par G. Cederschiöld et F. A. Wulff. (Lund, 1877.) 4°. pp. 103. IcF76Mo112

Sep. repr. from "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift." XIII. *Contents:* Möttuls saga (with the French text); — Skikkju rímur; — Comparaisons.

—— *See* Tristrams saga . . . samt Möttuls saga. 1878.

—— *See* Wulff, F. A. Le conte du mantel. 1885.

Moubach, Abraham.

See Zorgdrager, C. G. Bloeyende opkomst. 1720 ff.

Mount Hecla. *Extr. fr.* The Penny Magazine. London, 1833. fol. pp. 495–496, *illustr.* IcC9P416

Mourain de Sourdeval, Charles. Études gothiques. Ouvrage mentionné honorablement dans la séance générale de l'Institut, le 9 mai 1839. Tours, 1839. 8°. pp. (4) + 79. IcE49M929

Contents: Ancienneté des langues gothiques, etc.; — Des origines gothiques de la langue française; — Onomatographie.

Mowat, John. A bibliography of Caithness; with notes. Wick, W. Rae, 1909. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (14) + 118. IcB43M936

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.

See Hoffmann, Fr. Æska Mozarts. 1907.

Much, Rudolf. Deutsche Stammeskunde. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1900. sm. 8°. pp. 145, 2 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcB5M941

"Sammlung Göschen. 126." *See* Die Nordgermanen, pp. 135–140.

Mühlhause, E. Die aus dem deutschen Götterglauben herrührenden Bilder an den Häusern in der ehemaligen Provinz Oberhessen. Kassel, Aug. Freyschmidt, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 43, *illustr.* IcD1M952

Müllenhoff, Karl [Viktor]. Deutsche Alterthumskunde. V. Band. 1.–2. Abteilung. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1883–91. 8°. pp. (4) + vii + 417. 3848D25

Contents: Über die Völuspá, pp. 1–230 (includes: Snorri Sturlusons Edda, pp. 166–230); — Über die ältere Edda, pp. 231–400; — Register. Ed. by W. Scherer and Max Roediger. In this work is to be found the author's criticism of Bugge's mythological theories. — A criticism of the present work is to be found in *J. P. J. Hoffory's* Eddastudien, 1889 (which see).

—— Um ragnaröckr. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. XVI. Bd. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. 146–148. IcD1M954

—— *Second copy.*

—— Uuâra und uuara. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. XVI. Bd. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. 148–156. IcD1M954

—— *Second copy.*

Müller, Clotar. Barnalækningar, eða meðferð á ungbörnum og ráð við sjúkdómum þeirra. Eptir lækningabók Dr. Clotar Müller's. Þýtt hefir og aukið

Lárus Pálsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 74. IcK1M958

"Homöopathisk lækningarit. I."

Müller, Franz Heinrich. Forsög med enkelte og sammensatte Jord- og Steen-Arter med Hensyn paa deres Beqvemhed til Glasagtighed og dennes Anvendelighed ved Kobber- og Jern-Ertzers Smeltning, samt Forsög og Bemærkelser angaaende 3de Obsidian-Arter fra Island med flere Bjergarter samlede udi hosfölgende Tabeller. *Extr. fr.* Det kongelige danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrivter for Aarene 1801 og 1802. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1803. 4°. pp. 155–196, 9 *tbls.* IcC13M958

Müller, G. L'America avanti la scoperta. Napoli, E. Pietrocola, 1896. 8°. pp. 44. IcB53M958

"Biblioteca populare E. Pietrocola. N. 48." *See* Antiche scoperte, pp. 3–13.

Müller, George.

See Gíslason, Sigurbj. Á. G. Müller. 1911.

Müller, Henrik Jacob. Fremstilling af Søkrigshistoriens vigtigste Begivenheder. Christiania, B. M. Bentzen, 1863. 8°. pp. (12) + 483, 12 *pls.* IcB3M951

See I. Afsnit. Norden fra Oldtiden til Calmarunionen Aar 1397, pp. 1–38.

Müller, J. P. Mín aðferð. 15 mínútna vinna á dag í þágu heilsunnar. Heimafimleikir eftir J. P. Müller. Í íslenskri þýðingu eftir Björn Bjarnason. Reykjavík, Sigurjón Pétursson og Pétur Halldórsson, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 83 + (5), *illustr.* IcL4M957

Müller, Ludvig Christian. Danmark og Island. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Folkeblad. II. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. 4°. pp. 195–198. IcC49M958

—— Danmarks Sagnhistorie, fortalt af L. C. Müller. Kjøbenhavn, C. G. Iversen, 1851. 8°. pp. (4) + 365. IcB27M958

—— Islandsk Læsebog med tillörende Ordforklaring. Udgivet af L. C. Müller. Kjöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 428. IcE19M958

Extracts from Njáls saga (132 chap.) form the larger part of the reader.

—— Udtog af den islandske Formlære med Nögle til Knytlinga Saga. Kjöbenhavn, Wahlske Boghandling, 1830. 8°. pp. (6) + 122. IcE15M958

Müller, Otto Friedrich. Enumeratio stirpium in Islandia sponte crescentium. *Extr. fr.* Nova acta physico-medica Academiae caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae. Norimbergae, 1767. 4°. pp. 203–215. IcC19M958

A foot-note (p. 203) states that the specimens on which the list is based were collected in Iceland in 1765 by Johann Gerhard König.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie eller om Troværdigheden af Saxos og Snorros Kilder. Særskilt aftrykt af det kongelige danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1823. 4°. pp. (4) + 314. IcF53M959

Contents: Om Kilderne til Saxos ni første Böger og deres Troværdighed; — Undersögelse om Kilderne til Snorros Heimskringla og disse Troværdighed.

—— Critisk Undersögelse af Saxos Historie syv sidste Böger. Særskilt aftrykt af det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1830. 4°. pp. iv + 260. IcB23S292

Presentation copy to A. G. Oehlenschläger from the author and with his autograph. The copy has also the autograph of the Danish poet H. P. Holst.

—— Hrolf Krages Saga. Om Begivenheder fra siette og syvende Aarhundrede. Et Fragment af P. E. Müllers Saga-Bibliothek, anden Deel. *Extr. fr.* Athene. VIII. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1817. 8°. pp. 535–560. IcF74Hr713

—— En norsk Hofdigters Levnet fra det ellevte Aarhundrede. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Aftenblad for 1824. No. 8. Kiøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 57–63. IcF43S154

Treats of Sighvatr Þórðarson.

—— Om Asalærens Ægthed. (Særskilt aftrykt af det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter.) Kiöbenhavn, 1812. 8°. pp. (2) + 97. IcD1M958

—— Om Authentien af Snorres Edda, og Beviset derfra kan hentes for Asalærens Ægthed. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. VIII. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1812. 8°. pp. 1–97. IcF39M958

—— *The same, German.* Ueber die Aechtheit der Asalehre und den Werth der Snorroischen Edda. Aus der dänischen Handschrift übersetzt von L. C. Sander. Kopenhagen, Friedr. Brummer, 1811. 8°. pp. 92. IcF39M959

—— Om den islandske Historieskrivnings Oprindelse, Flor og Undergang. *Extr. fr.*

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 1–54. IcF7M954

See also Hagen, F. H. v. d. Altnordische Litteratur. 1832.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. *The same, English.* The origin, progress and decline of Icelandic historical literature. Translated from the original in the Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed, I. B. 1. H., with notes. By George P. Marsh. Part I–II. *Extr. fr.* The American Eclectic. New York, 1841. 8°. Vol. I. pp. 446–468; II. pp. 131–146. IcF7M955

—— *The same, German.* Ueber den Ursprung und Verfall der isländischen Historiographie, nebst einem Anhange über die Nationalität der altnordischen Gedichte. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von L. C. Sander. Kopenhagen, F. Brummer, 1813. 8°. pp. xvi + 164. IcF7M953

The treatise added to this ed. on Old Northern poetry (pp. 93–164), has special reference to Rühs's essay "Über die nordische Poesie und Mythologie" appended to his translation of the Edda Snorra (1812).

—— Om det islandske Sprogs Vigtighed. Et af det kongelige Selskab for Norges Vel kronet Prisskrift. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. 8°. pp. (12) + 206 + (2). IcE37M958

This work forms pt. i. of vol. iv. of "Selskabet for Norges Vel's Historisk-philosophiske Samlinger." *Contents:* Om det islandske Sprogs Vigtighed til vort nærværende Skriftsprogs Dannelse; — Hvorledes det forsømte islandske Sprogs Studium bedst kunde fremmes iblandt os.

—— Om Udgivelsen af et Sagabibliothek. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 15–33. IcF7M956

—— Sagabibliothek med Anmærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger. I.–III. Bind. Kiøbenhavn, J. F. Schultz, 1817–20. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxiv + 371; xii + 675; xvi + 499. IcF7M957

In vol. i. the author treats of the Icelandic sagas proper, in vol. ii. of the heroic-mythical and romantic sagas, and in vol. iii. of the sagas relating to Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Norway, with indexes to the whole work.

Anonymous review of vols. ii.–iii., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1820. 8°. pp. 673–685, 689–699; 1825. pp. 49–53, 71–80. IcA41D214

See also Espólín, Jón. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1829.

—— *The same, vol. i., German.* Sagaenbibliothek des skandinavischen Alterthums in Auszügen, mit litterarischen Nachweisungen. Aus der dänischen Handschrift übersetzt von Karl Lachmann. Berlin, Realschulbuchhandlung, 1816. 8°. pp. xii + 282. IcF7M95

—— *The same, vol. ii., German.* Untersuchungen über die Geschichte und das Verhältniss der nordischen und deutschen Heldensage, aus P. E. Müller's Sagabibliothek II. Band, mit Hinzufügung erklärender, berichtigender und ergänzender Anmerkungen und Excurse, übersetzt und kritisch bearbeitet von Georg Lange. Frankfurt am Main, Heinr. Ludw. Brönner, 1832. 8°. pp. lxiii + (6) + 482. IcF7M961

Covers pp. 1–430 of the Danish original, with many notes and additions by the translator. Cf. *Möbius'* Catal. I. p. 15.

—— Tillæg til Recensionen over Pastor Grundtvigs Prøveoversættelse af Saxo og Snorro. Kiøbenhavn, A. Seidelin, 1816. 8°. pp. 23. IcF52G315

A rejoinder to *N. F. S. Grundtvig's* Literatur-Tidendens Skudsmaal, 1816.

—— Undersøgelse om Snorros Kilder og Troværdighed. Disquisitio de Snorronis fontibus et auctoritate. Latine vertit B. Thorlacius. Havniæ, 1820. fol. pp. 84. IcF53M958

Sep. repr. fr. "Noregskonunga sögur," VI. With author's autograph.

—— *See* Sjúrðar kvæði. Færøiske Qvæder. 1822.

—— *editor.*

See Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.

Saxo Grammaticus. Historia Danica. 1839–58.

—— *translator.*

See Stúfs þáttr skálds. Samtale holden i Midten af det ellevte Aarhundrede. 1814.

—— *See* Henneberg, K. Forsvar. 1813.

—— Svar. 1813.

Müller, Sigurd [Hjorth]. Grundtræk af den danske Litteraturs Historie til Undervisningsbrug. Køpenhavn, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1896. 8°. pp. (8) + 135. IcF3M958

See Den ældste nordiske Litteratur, pp. 1–6.

—— Grundtræk af den nordiske Mythologi. Efter N. M. Petersen. Til Skolebrug. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1883. 8°. pp. 30. IcD1M961

Müller, Sophus [Otto]. Mindetale over det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftsselskabs Vice-Præsident fra 1865 til 1885, Kammerherre,

Museumsdirecteur, Dr. phil. J. J. A. Worsaae, med særligt Hensyn til hans Betydning for Nordens Archæologi, holdt i Selskabets Møde d. 7. November 1885. - Særsk. Aftryk af "Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist." 1886. (Kjøbenhavn, 1886.) 8°. pp. (2) + 48, *portr.* IcA29W939

—— Nationalmuseet hundrede Aar efter Grundlæggelsen. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1907. 8°. pp. 158 + (2), *illustr.* IcB6K818

—— Nordens forhistoriske Archæologi i 1879–80, 1881–82, 1883–84. (Stockholm, 1881, 1883, 1885.) 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 23; 19; 17. IcB5M961

"Aftryck ur 'Nordisk tidskrift,' 1881, 1883, and 1885."

—— Vor Oldtid. Danmarks forhistoriske Archæologi almenfattelig fremstillet. Kjøbenhavn, Det nordiske Forlag, 1897. 8°. pp. (6) + 712, 6 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcB5M958

—— *The same, German.* Nordische Altertumskunde nach Funden und Denkmälern aus Dänemark und Schleswig gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Deutsche Ausgabe unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers besorgt von Otto Luitpold Jiriczek. I.–II. Band. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1897–98. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + (2) + 472; (6) + 324; 4 *pls.*, 1 *map*, *illustr.* IcB5M959

Müller, Wilhelm. Geschichte und System der altdeutschen Religion. Göttingen, Vanderhoeck u. Ruprecht, 1844. 8°. pp. xvi + 424. IcD1M963

—— Zur Mythologie der griechischen und deutschen Heldensage. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 177. IcD1M964

Munch, Andreas. En Aften paa Giske, historisk Skuespil i een Akt. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1855. 8°. pp. (2) + 67. IcP1M964

—— Eftersommer. Ny Digtsamling. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1867. 12°. pp. (8) + 196. IcP1M962

See: P. A. Munch, pp. 23–28; — Ved R. Keysers Grav, pp. 28–29, etc.

—— Udvalgte Digte. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1873. 12°. pp. (6) + 294 + (2). IcP1M963

See: Island, 36–37; — Marmorløven fra Piræus, 169–180; — Hellig Olafs Seier, pp. 180–195, etc.

—— *See* **Thomsen, Grímur P.** Den norske Digter A. M. 1856.

Munch, Peter Andreas. Aron Hjørleifsøn i Norge. Historisk Fortælling fra det 13de Aarhundrede. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1849. Christiania. 8°. pp. 50–59. IcG2M961

—— Bryllupet og Branden paa Flugumyre. Et Optrin af Borgerkrigene paa Island i det 13de Aarhundrede. Tegn. af Flintøe. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1848. Christiania. 8°. pp. 111–120, *wdct.* IcB8M961

—— Erindringer fra Orknøerne. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1853. Christiania. 8°. pp. 8–34. IcB43M965

—— Forn-swenskans (svænsku ok gøzku) och forn-norskans (norrænu) språkbyggnad, jemte ett bihang om den äldsta runskriften. Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1849. 8°. pp. xlix + (2) + 144. IcE15M964

Review, signed *D.*, extr. fr. *Frey.* VII. Uppsala, 1849. 8°. pp. 415–420. IcE15M965

—— De gamle norske Loves Bestemmelser om Jagten. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1850. Christiania. 8°. pp. 36–50. IcG2M961

—— Geographiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende skotske og irske Stedsnavne. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1852. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 44–103; 1857. pp. 308–381. IcB43M963

—— Das heroische Zeitalter der nordisch-germanischen Völker, und die Wikinger-Züge. Eine Übersetzung aus dem dritten und vierten Abschnitte von "Det norske Folks Historie" von Georg Friedrich Claussen. Lübeck, A. Dittmer, 1854. 8°. pp. vi + 252 + (2). IcB3M963

—— *Second copy.*

—— Historisk-geographisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge (Noregsveldi) i Middelalderen. Moss, Wilh. Gram, 1849. 8°. pp. iv + xxi + (2) + 256. IcB11M963

Comprises Iceland, the Faroes, Shetland, the Orkneys and Greenland.

—— Levninger af norsk Oldlitteratur, nylig opdagede i det norske Rigsarkiv. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Litteratur. I. Aarg. Christiania, 1847. 8°. pp. 25–52, 1 *facsim.* IcA3M961

—— Nordens ældste Historie. (Af et ufuldendt Arbeide.) [Christiania, 1872.] 8°. pp. (4) + 46. IcB3M964

This was printed in 1863, but left unfinished because of the author's death; t.-p. and preface

(by L. Daae) were added in 1872 and the book published.

Munch, Peter Andreas. Nordens gamle Gude- og Helte-Sagn i kortfattet Fremstilling. Christiania, Guldberg & Dzwonkowski, 1840. 12°. pp. (4) + 212. IcD1M966

—— *The same.* Nordmændenes Gudelære i Hedenold, tilligemed de vigtigste Heltesagn. Christiania, Johan Dahl, 1847. 8°. pp. (8) + 168. IcD1M967

—— *The same.* Nordmændenes ældste Gude- og Helte-Sagn, ordnede og fremstillede. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1854. 8°. pp. (2) + 185. IcD1M968

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Norrøne Gude- og Helte-Sagn ordnede og fremstillede. Ny Udgave bearbeidet af A. Kjær. Christiania, P. F. Steensballe, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 232. IcD1M969

This edition has as appendix: "Minder om Guderne og deres Dyrkelse i norske Stedsnavne" (pp. 199–221), corresponding to a section in the preceding edition called "Beliggenhed af de vigtigste Templer," but is here thoroughly revised, remodeled, and enlarged by O. Rygh.

—— Die nordisch-germanischen Völker, ihre ältesten Heimath-Sitze, Wanderzüge und Zustände. Eine Übersetzung der beiden ersten Abschnitte von "Det norske Folks Historie" von Georg Friedrich Claussen. Mit einer Übersichts-Charte über den Norden gleich nach der germanischen Einwanderung. Lübeck, A. Dittmer, 1853. 8°. pp. viii + 263, 1 *map.* IcB3M963

—— *Second copy.*

—— Norges Historie i kort Udtog til Brug for de første Begyndere. Christiania, Johan Dahl, 1839. 12°. pp. (2) + 65. IcB15M963

—— Det norske Folks Historie. I.–IV. Deel. — Anden Hovedafdeling. I.–II. Deel. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1852–63. 8 *vols.* 8°. IcB15M964

Vols. i. and iv. are in two parts. This work covers the time down to the union of Calmar, 1397. The last vol. was edited after the author's death by Otto Gr. Lundh; it includes "Udsigt over P. A. Munch's Levnet og Forfattervirksomhed," by P. Botten Hansen (pp. iii–xxxviii).

—— Om den gamle vestfoldske Søhandelsplads i Skiringssal, og de vestfoldske Konger af Ynglinge-Ætten. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Literatur. IV. Aarg. Christiania, 1850. 8°. pp. 101–188. IcB17M961

—— Om de norske Kongers Hylding og Kroning. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1850. Christiania. 8°. pp. 18–36, *illustr.* IcG2M961

—— Om Ridderen og Rigsraaden Hr. Hauk Erlendssön, Islands, Oslo og Gulathings Lagmand, og om hans literære Virksomhed. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed. 1847. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 169–216. IcF47W112

—— Om den saakaldte nyere historiske Skole i Norge. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1853. 8°. pp. 86. IcB5M965

—— Om Trondhjems Domkirke i dens ældste Skikkelse. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1856. Christiania. 8°. pp. 25–46, *illustr.* IcB9M961

—— Om vore Forfædres ældste Tidsregning, Primstaven og Mærkedagene. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalendar for 1848. Christiania. 8°. pp. 17–40, *illustr.* IcB8M961

—— Sagnet om Aasgaardsreien. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed. 1846. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 312–321. IcD13M963

—— Samlede Afhandlinger udgivne efter offentlig Foranstaltning af Gustav Storm. I–IV. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1873–76. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 600; (4) + 680 + 14; (4) + 641; vii + 646 + (2); 4 *pls.*, 3 *maps*, 3 *facsims.* IcA33M961

Of the contents, see especially: *vol. i.*: Anmeldelse af Faye's "Norges Historie" (1831); — Norsk Sprogreformation (1832); — Anmeldelse af Vosgraff's "Norriges Krigshistorie" (1835); — Om Beliggenheden af det gamle Grenland (1836); — Om de saakaldte "Lendirmenn" i Norge (1838); — Bemærkninger ved det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftsselskabs Virksomhed med Hensyn til gammelnordisk Literatur og Historiographie (1845); — Om Indførelsen af en forbedret Retskrivning i vort Folkesprog; — Om Nordens, især Norges, Bebyggelse ved vore Forfædre (1846); — Geographiske Bemerkninger, knyttede til et hidtil uudgivet Stykke af den yngre Edda; — Bemærkninger ved Grændsebestemmelsen mellem Norge og Sverige i anden Halvdeel af det 13de Aarhundrede; — Sproghistoriske Undersøgelser om det ældste fælles-nordiske Sprogs Udseende; — Levninger af norsk Oldlitteratur, nylig opdagede i det norske Rigsarkiv (1847); — Anmeldelse af "Syd-Skandinavernas förstfödslorätt"; — Om Ridderen og Rigsraaden Hr. Hauk Erlendssøn, Islands, Oslo og Gulathings Lagmand, og om hans litterære Virksomhed; — Om den rette Beliggenhed af Clemenskirken, Kongsgaardene og Mariekirken i Throndhjem (1848); — Anmeldelse af Ivar Aasens "Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik";

— Om Indskriften paa det i Sønder- Jylland 1734 fundne Guldhorn (1847–48); — Undersøgelse angaaende Danmarks ethnographiske Forhold i de ældste Tider og om Eensartetheden i Danmarks Befolkning; — Kritiske Undersøgelser om vore Kongesagaers Fremstilling af Harald Sigurdssøns (Haardraades) Bedrifter i den græske Kejsers Tjeneste (1849); — Anmeldelse af Lange's og Unger's "Diplomatarium Norvegicum" (1848); — Om Beliggenheden af enkelte historisk merkelige Punkter i Nærheden af det gamle Konghelle (1848); — Anmeldelse af M. C. S. E. Aubert's Skrift om Juryinstitutionen (1849); — *vol. ii.*: Om Skandinavismen (1849); — Mere om Skandinavismen; — Bemærkninger ved L. K. Daas Skrift "Danmark russisk eller skandinavisk"; — Skandinavismen nærmere undersøgt med Hensyn til Nordens ældre nationale og literære Forhold; — Om L. K. Daas skandinavistiske Polemik; — Om Nordboernes Forbindelser med Rusland og tilgrændsende Lande; — Om Finmarkens politisk-commercielle Forhold til den norske Stat; — Om den gamle vestfoldske Søhandelsplads i Skiringssal og de vestfoldske Konger af Ynglinge-Ætten (1850); — Anmeldelse af Ivar Aasens og C. A. Holmboes Sprogarbejder; — Om Kilderne til Sveriges Historie i den førchristelige Tid; — Undersøgelser om de ældste kirkelige Forhold i Norge; — Om den foregivne Kong Frode i Jylland paa Harald Blaatands Tid; — Fortsatte Bemærkninger om Beliggenheden af nogle Steder ved det gamle Konghelle; — Anmeldelse af Fr. Schjern's "Europas Folkestammer"; — Om Grændse-Traktaterne mellem Norge, Sverige og Rusland i det 14de Aarhundrede; — *vol. iii.*: Anmeldelse af I. I. A. Wossaae's "Minder om de Danske og Nordmændene i England, Skotland og Irland" (1851); — En Udflugt til Staffa og Icolmkill; — Erindringer fra Orknøerne (1852); — Geographiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende skotske og irske Stedsnavne (1853); — Runeindskrifter fra Man og Sydøerne (1851); — Bladartikler i 1852 om dansk Skandinavisme: I. Skandinavisk Literatur og literær Skandinavisme. II. Anmeldelse af Fabricius's Lærebog i Danmarks, Norges og Sveriges Historie. III. Mere om Fordølgelse af norske Forfatteres Navne og Virksomhed i Verker om den skandinaviske Literatur; — Om den saakaldte nyere historiske Skole i Norge (1852); — Sprogbemerkninger (1854); — Fortsatte Sprogbemerkninger; — Yderligere Sprogbemerkninger; — Anmeldelse af Landstads "Norske Folkeviser"; — Om Finlands Nationalitet og dens Forhold til den Svenske (1856); — Om Oprindelsen til Benævnelsen "Kylfinger" eller "Kolbæger" i det gamle Gardarike; — Om Adelens Oprindelse i de nordiske Riger og Norges nærværende Forhold til denne Institution; — Om Erkebiskop Absalons rette Navn og hvor gammel er Kjøbenhavn (1856); — *vol. iv.*: Tune Stenen; — Om Benævnelsen af vore Kirker paa Landet, og af Akers Kirke i Særdeleshed; — Om Betydningen af vore nationale Navne tilligemed Vink angaaende deres rette Skrivemaade og Udtale; — Om Stedet, hvor Magnus den Gode døde; — Oplysninger om det pavelige Archiv og dets Indhold; — Nordisk, Norsk, Dansk; — Om de ved Steinsnes paa Orknøerne nys opdagede Runeindskrifter; — Bibliografi.

—— Styr og Berserkerne. Text af Munch. Tegning af Flintøe. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1848. Christiania. 8°. pp. 106–111, *wdct.* IcB8M961

—— En Udflugt til Staffa og Icolmkill. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkekalender for 1852. Christiania. 8°. pp. 17–42, *illustr.* IcB43M964

—— Underholdende Tildragelser af Norges Historie, korteligen fortalte. Christiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1847. 12°. pp. (4) + 210 + (2), 8 *pls.* IcB17M962

——*See* **Schirmer, H. M.** Kristkirken i Nidaros. 1885.

—— *editor.* Pavelige Nuntiers Regnskabs- og Dagbøger, førte under Tiende-Opkrævningen i Norden 1282–1334. Med et Anhang af Diplomer. Udgivne efter offentlig Foranstaltning. Christiania, 1864. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 191. IcH8M961

—— *editor.*

See **Aslak Bolts Jordebog.** 1852.

Björgynjar kálfskinn. 1843.

Chronica regum Manniæ. 1860.

Edda Sæmundar. Den ældre Edda. 1847.

Munkalíf. 1845.

Oddr Snorrason munkr. Saga Ólafs konungs Tryggvasonar. 1853.

Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. 1850.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Fagrskinna.** 1847.

Konungs skuggsjá. Speculum regale. 1848.

Norges gamle Love. I–III. 1846–49.

Ólafs saga helga. Saga Ólafs konungs ens helga. 1853.

—— *translator.*

See **Farmannalög.** Jus nauticum recentius. 1838.

Gísla saga Súrssonar. Saga eller Fortælling om Gisle Suurssøn. 1845.

Hænsa-Þóris saga. Hønse-Thorers Saga. 1845.

Snorri Sturluson. Norges Konge-Sagaer. 1859–71 ff.

—— *See* **Daa, L. K.** Om Prof. Munchs antiskand. Historik. 1849.

Gröndal, Ben. S. Bréf til Íslendinga. 1849.

Islænder (En). Nogle Bemærkninger om Prof. Munch's norske Dal-Sprog. 1847.

Munch, Peter Andreas.

Worsaae, J. J. A. Svar paa Prof. P. A. Munch's andet Stridsskrift. 1849.

—— *See* Botten-Hansen, P. P. A. Munch. 1868.

Brinchman, Chr. National-Forskeren P. A. Munch. 1910.

Historiske Skrifter tilegnede Ludv. Daae. 1904. (Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. J.)

Larsen-Naur, L. P. A. Munch's Lævnet og Breve. 1901.

Sars, J. E. P. A. Munch. 1895.

—— *and* Unger, C. R. Oldnorsk Læsebog med tilhörende Glossarium. Udgiven af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger. Christiania, Johan Dahl, 1847. 8°. pp. viii + 219 + (4). IcE19M963

—— *Second copy.*

Review by *A. F[ryxe]ll*, extr. fr. *Frey.* VIII. Upsala, 1848. 8°. pp. 215–223. IcF3T482

—— *The same, revised.* Oldnorsk Læsebog med tilhörende Glossarium ved C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1863. 8°. pp. (8) + 207. IcE19U571

Contains among other things long extracts from Mirmants saga (pp. 67–79) and from Clarus saga (pp. 80–86) which had not been printed before. It also omits a few things printed in the first edition.

—— *and* Unger, C. R. Det oldnorske Sprogs eller Norrønasprogets Grammatik. Christiania, Johan Dahl, 1847. 8°. pp. vii + 120. IcE15M963

Münchhausen, Karl von.

See Møller, Jens. Skandinaviens Guder. 1805.

Muninn. Nr. 1–20. Gefinn út af umdæmisstúkunni nr. 1 í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1902–10. 8°. IcK6A216

Nos. 1–13 have a common title-page with a table of contents. A quarterly temperance publication.

Munkalíf. Codex diplomatarius monasterii Sancti Michaelis, Bergensis dioecesis, vulgo Munkalif dicti, conscriptus anno Chr. MCCCCXXVII. Ex originali libro membraneo, qui in bibliotheca academiæ Hafnensis asservatur, unâ cum registro prædiorum ad idem monasterium pertinentium et in eâdem bibliothecâ asservato nunc primum in lucem editus a P. A. Munch. Christianiæ, 1845. 4°. pp. (2) + vi + 220, 3 *facsims.* IcH8M966

Munroe, Kirk. Some Americans from oversea. *Extr. fr.* Harper's Magazine. Vol. XCVI. No. 573. New York, 1898. 8°. pp. 429–440, *illustr.* IcC71M968

Treats, among others, of Icelandic settlers in Dakota.

Münster, Christian Sommerfeldt. Avísun um ad tilbúa Salt af Pángi. Af C. S. Münster . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentad hiá P. Rangel, 1809. 8°. pp. 19. IcN1M851

Munthe, Gerhard. Gaarden Kroken (ytre). *Extr. fr.* Tids-Tavler, udg. af L. K. Daa. Kristiania, 1874. 8°. pp. 398–407. IcC45M971

Has references to Álfr úr Króki, the envoy of the Norwegian king to the Icelanders, who at one time was the owner of this estate.

—— Noregr, Svíaríki, Danmørk. Historisk Oversigtskart over de tre nordiske Riger i Middelalderen. Til Skolebrug udarbeidet. 1842. Christiania. *Col. map, folded. Size* 44 x 50 *cm.* IcB1M969

No scale is given.

M[unthe] K[aas], H[ugo Severin Ahasverus]. Grønland. *Extr. fr.* Folkevennen. XLVII. Aarg. Kristiania, 1899. 8°. pp. 107–117, 176–188, *illustr.* IcB51M971

Münter, Friedrich [Christian Carl Hinrich]. Die Odinische Religion. Aus D. Stäudlins und D. Tzschirners Archiv für alte und neue Kirchengeschichte 5n Bdes 1s St. besonders abgedruckt. [Leipzig], 1821. 8°. pp. (2) + 112. IcD1M973

Interleaved copy, with manuscript notes (by the author).

—— *See* Jónsson, Steingr. De rebus Ituracorum. 1824.

Murray, Andrew.

See Steenstrup, J. Jap. S. Den oprindelige islandske Landpattedyrfaunas Karakter. 1867.

Murray, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North-America. Vol. I–II. London, Longman, *etc.*, 1829. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xi + 530; xi + 556, *map.* IcB53M982

See: On supposed early discoveries (treating of the discovery by the Icelanders and the voyages of the Zeni), vol. i., pp. 5–36; — List of important works relating to America, vol. ii., pp. 547–556.

Musæus, [Johan Karl August]. Pöglar ástir. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1907. 8°. pp. 78. IcF88M986

Translated by Stgr. Thorsteinsson. The first ed. was published with the "Úndína" by Fouqué, under the title "Tvær smásögur," 1861, which is here entered under Fouqué.

Musculus, Andreas. Bænabok Litel skrifud j Þysku Maale Af Andrea Mus-

culo Doct: Anno 1559. *At end:* Hoolum, 1597. 12°. ff. (138). IcM3C151

Bibl. Not. IV. 4.

—— *The same.* Christeleg Bæna bok . . . Enn aa Islendsku wtløgd, Af H. Gudbrande Thorlakssyne. Prentud ad nyu aa Hoolum, 1671. 8°. ff. (105 +). IcH19M985

Was publ. with "Enchiridion" which has, however, separate signatures. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 15.

Musinowicz, Alexander. Die Stellung des attributiven Adjektivs im Altisländischen und Altnorwegischen. Ein Beitrag zur altnordischen Syntax. Riga, N. Kymmel, 1911. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 130. IcE27M985

Originally published as Leipzig inaug.-diss.

Mutzl, Sebastian. Ueber die Verwandtschaft der germanisch-nordischen und hellenischen Götterwelt. Ingolstadt, A. Chr. Fromm, 1845. 4°. pp. 17. IcD1M994

Myklestad, O. Leiðarvísir um fjárbaðanir. (Akureyri, prentari O. Björnsson, 1904). 8°. f. (1). IcN1M995

—— Leiðbeiningar við útrýmingu fjárkláðans. (Akureyri, prentari O. Björnsson, 1903). 8°. pp. 7. IcN1M995

—— *The same.* (Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1905.) 8°. pp. 10 + (3). IcN1M995

Mylius-Erichsen, L., *and* **Fogh, F.** Det danske Studentertog til Færøerne og Island Sommeren 1900. (Beretninger fra Togets Deltagere.) København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1902. 8°. pp. 132, *illustr.* IcC9M997

"Trykt som Manuskript."

Myndabók handa börnum. I. Kaupmannahöfn, Egill Jónsson, 1853. 16°. ff. (32), *illustr.* IcF85B259

—— *The same.* Ný útgáfa. I. Kaupmannahöfn, prentari A. Rosenberg, 1897. 16°. ff. (32), *illustr.* IcF85B259

[Myndabók íslenzk.] En islandsk Tegnebog fra Middelalderen af Harry Fett. (Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos. Klasse. 1910. No. 2.) Christiania, 1910. 8°. pp. 29 + (2), 41 *pls.*, 2 *figs. in text.* IcF81M115

The MS. of this sketch-book is to be found in AM. 673a, 4°. The editor places its date in the earlier half of the 15th cent.

Mynster, Jacob Peter. Hugleidíngar um høfudatridi kristinnar trúar samdar af Dr. J. P. Mynster. . . . Útgefnar á íslensku af Þorgeiri Gudmundssyni. . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentadar í Brünnichs prenthúsi, 1839. 8°. pp. viii + 567. IcH11M995

Inserted is a prospectus. According to Jón Borgfirðingur (Rithöfundatal, p. 78) this translation is by Bryn. Pétursson, Jónas Hallgrímsson, and Konráð Gíslason. A later ed., Kmhöfn, 1853, is not in the Collection.

Mýrdal, Jón (1825–99). Grýla. I. Nokkur ljóðmæli. II. Vinirnir, skáldsaga eptir Jón Mýrdal. Akureyri, 1873. 8°. pp. 322. IcF86M952

—— Mannamunur, skáldsaga eptir Jón Mýrdal. Akureyri, Magnús Sigurðsson, 1872. 8°. pp. 390 + (2). IcF86M951

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1912. 8°. pp. x + 400, *portr.* IcF86M954

Edited by Ásgeir Torfason.

—— [Skin eptir skúr. Akureyri, 1887.] 8°. pp. 1–72, 89–128. IcF86M953

No t.-p.; imperfect copy. — Appeared as a supplement to the fortnightly "Fróði," 1887, and p. 128 was the last printed.

Mystifax, Max, *pseudonym.* Rímur af Karneval konungi mikla og köppum hans. Orktar af Max Mystifax. I. hefti. Reykjavík, á "Klúbbsins" kostnað, 1904. 8°. pp. 10 + (2). IcF85K911

Nachtegall, [Vivat Victorius Fridericus Franciscus]. Sund-reglur Prófessors Nachtegalls, auknar og lagaðar eptir Íslanns þörfum af Útgefendum Fjölnis. Kaupmannahöfn, 1836. 8°. pp. 58. IcL3N123

—— *The same.* Sundreglur. Íslenzkað hefir Jónas Hallgrímsson. 2. útgáfa, endurskoðuð og aukin af B[*irni*] J[*ónssyni*]. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 55. IcL3N124

Nahuys, Maurin [Théodore Corneille Florent Napoléon], *count.* L'Edda, recueil d'anciennes poésies religieuses, comprenant la mythologie celtique, considérée comme source à consulter pour l'explication des emblêmes employés par les peuples qui habitaient l'Europe septentrionale. (Bruxelles et Utrecht, 1869.) 8°. pp. 35 + (2) *facsim.* IcF35N154

Sep. repr. fr. "Le Héraut d'armes."

Nal og Damajanti.

See Mahābhārata. Nal og Damajanti. 1895.

Nannini, Remigio, *translator.*

See Magnus, Olaus. Storia. 1561.

Nansen, Fridtjof. In Northern mists. Arctic exploration in early times. Translated by Arthur G. Chater. Vol. I–II. New York, Fred. A. Stokes Co., 1911. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. xviii + 384; xiii + 420; 2 *pls., illustr.* IcB1N188

Napoleon, Jerôme [Joseph Charles Paul], *prince.*

See Chojecki, C. E. Voyage. 1857. 1863.

Guérault, J. H. Observations médicales. 1857.

Nasreddin. Fjörutíu og fimm tyrknesk-ar kými-sögur. Þorsteinn Gíslason þýddi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Fræ̈korna, 1904. 8°. pp. 100. IcF88N264

Translated from the Danish of Ali Nouri.

Natansson, Hans (1816–87). Ljóðmæli eftir Hans Natansson. Reykjavík, Hans Pétur Hansson, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 152. IcF86N312

—— Rímur af Sigurði snarfara og ættmönnum hans. Kveðnar árin 1879–81 af Hans Natanssyni. Akureyri, 1883. 8°. pp. 115. IcF86N311

Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel. Kungaspeglens "hafsgärdingar" och förlisningen af den kgl. grönländska handelns fartyg "Hvidbjörnen." *Extr. fr.* Ymer. XV. årg. Stockholm, 1895. 8°. pp. 253–256. IcB53A791

Naumann, Hans [Fritz Erich]. Altnordische Namenstudien. Inaugural-Dissertation (Strassburg). Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 74 + (2). 6878V122

Contains only "Teil I. Die gemeingermanischen Bestandteile des altnordischen Namenschatzes." The whole work is to appear as vol. i. of a new series of the "Acta Germanica."

Neckel, Gustav. Die altisländische Saga. *Extr. fr.* Mitteilungen der schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. XI. Bd. Breslau, 1909. 8°. pp. 38–52. IcF7N365

—— Beiträge zur Eddaforschung, mit Exkursen zur Heldensage. Dortmund, Fr. W. Ruhfus, 1908. 8°. pp. viii + 512. IcF35N365

Neckelmann, Ludvig Conrad. Skandinaviske Blade af linguistisk-historisk Indhold. I. Bind. Randers, 1864. 8°. pp. 547 + 7 + (2). IcB5N365

See: Den kaukasiske Races indo-germaniske Sprogs Overgang til det skandinaviske Norden, pp. 193–218; — Thule, pp. 301–319; — Goto-Daner, pp. 420–547. No more published.

Neergaard, Niels [Thomasius].

See Danmarks Riges Historie. VI.

Nefndarfundir íslenzkra embættismanna. Tíðindi frá nefndarfundum íslenzkra embættismanna í Reykjavík árin 1839 og 1841. Útgefin að tilhlutun nefndarinnar af Þorsteini Jónssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1842. 8°. pp. (2) + 204 + 208 + (4). IcG11H112

The first report is compiled by Th. Jónassen, the second, by Kr. Kristjánsson. With a preface by Þórður Sveinbjörnsson and Árni Helgason.

Negelein, Julius von. Germanische Mythologie. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1906. 8°. pp. v + (3) + 135. IcD1N384

"Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. 95."

Neikter, Jakob Fredrik. Dissertatio de triplici significatione nominis Svithiod in historiis veterum Islandorum. Quam . . . præside Jac. Fr. Neikter . . . defendet Jonas Wahlström. Upsaliæ, 1798. 4°. pp. (2) + 14. IcE33N397

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Disquisitio historica de Dania ab Erico Victorioso subjugata, quam . . . præside Jacob Fred. Neikter . . . p. p. Laurentius Gust. Ekstrand. Upsaliæ, 1800. 4°. pp. (4) + 12. IcB27N397

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Observationes historico-geographicæ de terris ad Mare Album, quæ in sagis Islandorum memorantur. Quarum partem primam . . . præside Jac. Fred. Neikter . . . p. p. Johannes Wilh. Carlström. Upsaliæ, 1794. 4°. pp. 10. IcB1N397

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. No more publ.

Neisser, Albert. Die Echinococcen-Krankheit. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1877. 8°. pp. (8) + 228. IcK1N416

See Island, pp. 37–40.

Nemnich, Philipp Andreas. Dänisches Waaren-Lexicon Island und Norwegen mit begriffen. Mit einem deutschen Index. Hamburg, Nemnichsche Buchhandl., 1821. 4°. pp. (4), coll. 184. IcE43N435

Nerman, Gustaf. Hvarest gräfde sig Olaf Haraldsson ut ur Mälaren? *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. XIII. årg. Stockholm, 1893. 8°. pp. 257–276. IcB17N442

Nerses IV. Klajetsi, *Saint.* Preces Sancti Nersetis Clajensis Armeniorum patriarchae viginti quatuor linguis editae. Venetiis, in Insula S. Lazari, 1837. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (6) + 434 + (2) + 43. IcH19M453

See Islandice, (additio) pp. 1–14.

Nestor. Russiske Krønike, oversat og forklaret af C. W. Smith. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1869. 8°. pp. vi + 370, 1 *tbl.* IcB49N468

Neuchs, Johan [Christopher]. Prima inprimis astronomiæ, arithmeticæ, botanicæ et artis salutaris, verbo omnium fere, quæ antiquissimis seculis in Septentrione viguerunt, scientiarum et artium incunabula programma . . . Fredericiæ . . . 1769. [Haderslev, 1769.] 4°. pp. 20. IcB8N477

Neukomm, Edmond. Les dompteurs de la mer. Les Normands en Amérique depuis le Xe jusqu'au XVe siècle. Paris, J. Hetzel & Co., [1895]. 8°. pp. 360, *illustr.* IcB53N486

—— *The same, English.* The rulers of the sea. The Norsemen in America from the tenth to the fifteenth century. Illustrated by G. Roux and L. Bennett. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, *copyr.* 1896. 8°. pp. xvii + 281, 22 *pls.* IcB53N487

New (A) voyage to the North.

See **La Martinière, P. M. de.** A new voyage, etc. 1706.

Newton, Alfred. On the zoology of ancient Europe: a paper read before the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 31st March, 1862. London and Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., 1862. 8°. pp. 31. IcB1N559

Nicander, Carl August. Le glaive runique ou la lutte du paganisme scandinave contre le christianisme, drame tragique; traduit du suédois; suivi de notes historiques, mythologiques et littéraires, et précédé d'un essai sur l'établissement et la destinée du christianisme dans les pays du Nord; par Léouzon-Leduc. Paris, Sagnier & Bray, 1846. 8°. pp. (4) + cxii + 360 + (2). IcP1N583

—— Hasli-Dalen i Schweitz, og Sagnet om Odin og Hildegarde. (En Romance.) Oversat, med Forkortning, af det Svenske. Kjøbenhavn, Jordan, 1849. 8°. pp. 19. IcP1N584

Nicholas Breakspere, *bishop of Albano* (Adrian IV.).

See **Breyer, R.** Die Legation des Nikolaus v. Albano. 1893.

Nicholson, James Holme. The sculptured stones at Heysham. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Vol. IX. Manchester, 1892. 8°. pp. 30–38. IcB9N624

Nicolai, Philipp. [Theoria, vel Speculum Vitæ æternæ. Speigell Eilifz Lijfs. Frodleg Skyring, alls þess Leyndardoms, sem hlyder vppa eilijft Lijf. Teken vr Heilagre Ritningu, Vm vora Skøpun, vora Endurlausn, og vora Endurfæding. Ei sijdur vm Heimför Christenna Saalna j Paradijs og Vprisu Holldsins j Eilijft Lijf. Saman lesen og skrifud j *fimm* Bokum Af Philippo Nicolai . . . A Islensku vtløgd Anno epter Guds Burd. M.DC.vii. *At end:* Holum, 1608.] 8°. pp. + 822 + (10) +. IcH17N637

Transl. by Bishop Guðbr. Þorlákkson. Defective copy. — For an extract, by Bishop Þórður Þorlákkson, from this work, see the appendix to *E. Winter's* Eirn lijtell Sermon Vm Helvijte, 1693.

Nicolaissen, Olaus [Martens]. Bautastenene paa Steigen og Hagbartsholmen. *Extr. fr.* Folkebladet. XX. Aarg. Kristiania, 1899. 4°. pp. 83–84, *illustr.* IcB5N636

Nicolaius, Thorstanus.

See **Nikulásson, Þorsteinn.**

[Nicolaysen, Nicolay.] A brief description of the ancient vessel found near Sandefjord in Norway. To accompany the model of the ship sent to the International Ship-model Exhibition in London 1882. Christiania, 1882. 8°. pp. 14. IcB9N642

—— Langskibet fra Gokstad ved Sandefjord beskrevet. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1882. fol. pp. (10) + 78, *map,* 13 *pls., illustr.* IcB9N641

With an English t.-p., and an English translation by Thomas Krag. Besides the description of the ship, the book contains "Udsigt over Skibsvæsenet i Norge fra de ældste Tider indtil Middelalderens Slutning," pp. 9–36, and "Beskrivelse over de i Gokstadskibet fundne Menneskeben," by Jacob Heiberg, pp. 73–76.

—— Norske Fornlevninger. En oplysende Fortegnelse over Norges Fortidslevninger, ældre end Reformationen og henførte til hver sit Sted. Udgivet af Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring. Kristiania, 1862–66. 8°. pp. xi + 859. IcE1N641

—— Om Throndhjems Domkirke. Kristiania, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 13, 4 *pls.* IcB9N643

[Nicoll, James.] An historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1841. 12°. pp. 360, 2 *maps.* IcC31N645

This edition has been revised by the American editor, who has made some omissions. This work was first published as vol. 28 of "Edinburgh Cabinet Library" (Edinburgh, 1840); it is

sometimes ascribed to Michael Russell (cf. *Islandica*, II. p. 57).

[Nicoll, James.] *The same, title-edition.* New York, 1844. 12°. pp. 360, 2 *maps.* IcC31N646

"Harper's Family Library. Vol. CXXXI."

Niðrstigningar saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Niedner, Felix. Islands Kultur zur Wikingerzeit. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1913. 8°. pp. vi + 188, 24 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcC39N667

"Thule. Altnordische Dichtung und Prosa. Einleitungsband." *Contents:* Einleitung; — Isländisches Volkstum; — Altisländisches Heldenzeitalter; — Isländische Wikingerkultur.

—— Zur Liederedda. Berlin, R. Gaertner, 1896. 4°. pp. 32. IcF35N666

"Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Friedrichs-Gymnasium zu Berlin." Treats of Hávamál, Hárbarðsljóð, Völundarkviða, and Helga kviða Hundingsbana II.

—— *editor.*

See Thule.

—— *translator.*

See Egils saga Skallagrímssonar. Die Geschichte vom Skalden Egil. 1911.

Nielsen, Anton. Málarinn. Skáldsaga. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðjan, 1905. 8°. pp. 23. IcF85T922

—— Oldsagn fra Norden, forklarede og anvendte i Højskoleforedrag. Kjøbenhavn, V. F. Levison, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 90, *portr.* IcP1N669

Contents: Asken Ygdrasil; — Thor paa Fiskefangst; — Frejrs Elskov; — Jætternes Maal; — Balders Død; — Frejas Guldsmykke.

Nielsen, Axel. Islands Bankforhold. *Extr. fr.* Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. XLII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 8°. pp. 164–175. IcC53N489

Nielsen, Oluf [August]. Olddanske Personnavne samlede af O. Nielsen. Udg. af Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + xvi + 118. IcE33N667

"Olddanske Navne samlede af O. N. I. Afdeling."

Nielsen, P. Hjúkrunarfræði eða leiðbeining við hjúkrun sjúklinga. Með formála eptir yfirlækni Holmer. Þýdd af J. Hjaltalín. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá E. Þórðarsyni, 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + 108. IcK1N669

Nielsen, Peter (1844–). Ornithologische Beobachtungen zu Eyrarbakki in Island. *Extr. fr.* Ornis. III. Jahrg. Wien, 1887. 8°. p. 157. IcC21N668

Nielsen Yngvar. Bemærkninger ved det af J. E. Sars udgivne Skrift "Historisk Indledning til Grundloven." Kristiania, P. T. Malling, 1882. 8°. pp. 75. IcB17S251

—— Bergen fra de ældste Tider indtil Nutiden. En historisk-topografisk Skildring. Christiania, Chr. Tønsberg, 1877. 8°. pp. xii + (4) + 487, *pl.*, *map.* IcB17N668

—— Nordmænd og Skrælinger i Vinland. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. 4. R. III. Bd. Kristiania, 1904. 8°. pp. 248–293. IcB53N667

Review by *E. Beaurois*, extr. fr. *Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris.* N. S. Tome II. Paris, 1905. 8°. pp. 319–320. IcB53B387

—— *The same, revised.* Nordmænd og Skrælinger i Vinland. Omarbeidelse af et Foredrag den 8de December 1904. *Extr. fr.* Det norske geographiske Selskabs Aarbog. XVI. Kristiania, 1905. 8°. pp. 1–41. IcB53N668

—— De nyeste videnskabelige Undersøgelser paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Vidar. 1887. Christiania. 8°. pp. 83–86, 139–140. IcC9L128

Treats of works by H. Labonne and A. Feddersen.

—— Olaf Kyrre og den første christne Helligdom paa Nordnes. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter udg. af Bergens historiske Forening. No. 12. Bergen, 1906. 8°. pp. 12. IcF53N832

—— *editor.*

See Magnússon, Finnur. Et Brev. 1870.

Níelsson, Haraldur (1868–). Í hafróti lífsins. Kaflar úr ræðu, er flutti á Laugarnesspítala 4. sd. eftir þrettánda 1909 síra Haraldur Níelsson. Sérpr. úr Nýju kirkjublaði. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1909. 8°. pp. 12 + (2). IcH27R132

—— Vörn og viðreisn. Tvær ræður eftir síra Harald Níelsson. Reykjavík, Stúkan Illín nr. 33, 1909. 8°. pp. 31. IcK5P186

—— *joint editor.*

See Verði ljós. 1898–1904.

—— *translator.*

See Bible. Biblía. 1908.

Jensen, G. M. Kristin fræði. 1904.

—— *joint translator.*

See Pontoppidan, K. B. Alkohól konungur. 1902.

—— *and* Helgason, Magnús, *compilers.* Barnabiblía. Fyrra hefti: Gamla testamentið. Úrvalskaflar. Saman hafa tekið Haraldur Níelsson [*og*] Magnús Helgason. Gefin út að tilhlutun synodusar 1911. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. vii + 224. IcH4N672

Níelsson, Sveinn (1801–81). Æfi-ágrip og útfarar-minníng Bjarnar Auðunnssonar Blöndals, Kansellíráðs og sýslumanns í Húnavatnssýslu. Samin af Sveini Níelssyni. Gefin út að tilhlutun og á kostnað ekkjunnar. Reykjavík, 1848. 8°. pp. 64. IcC63B611

The biography and one of the funeral sermons and a poem are by Sveinn Nielsson; the other sermons are by Jón Jónsson and Jón Eiríksson.

—— Presta tal og prófasta á Íslandi, eptir Svein Níelsson. Gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1869. 8°. pp. xx + 241 + (2). IcH9N669

Niemann, Walter. Das Nordlandbuch. Eine Einführung in die gesamte nordische Natur und Kultur. Berlin, Alex. Duncker, 1909. 8°. pp. xvi + 251, 63 *pls.* IcC9N671

Niflunga saga.

See Þiðreks saga.

Nigellus, Ermoldus. Digt om Kong Haralds Daab, i metrisk Oversættelse af Hans Olrik. Udg. for Selskabet for historiske Kildeskrifters Overførelse paa Modersmaalet ved H. H. Lefolii. Kjøbenhavn, Karl Schønberg, 1886. 8°. pp. 58. IcB23N684

Nikulás Árnason, *bishop of Oslo.*

See Dahl, W. S. Biskop N. Arnessøn. 1884. Historiske Skrifter. 1904. (A. C. Bang.)

Nikulás Bergsson (–1195). Leiðarvísir ok borgaskipan.

See Symbolas ad geographiam medii ævi . . . prolusit E. C. Werlauff. 1821.

Nikulás saga erkibiskups.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

—— Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.

—— *See* Hallr prestr. Nikolásdrápa. 1881.

Nikulásvísur. 1889.

Nikulás saga leikara. Sagan af Nikulási konungi leikara. Reykjavík, Helgi Árnason, 1912. 8°. pp. 64. IcF82N692

Nikulásson, Þorsteinn (1734–64). Dissertatio historico-oeconomica de commeatu veterum Isladorum [!] [Islandorum] præcipue navali hodie restituendo cujus particulam Imam [HIdam] pro stipendio victus regio placidæ dissentientium censuræ submittit [publice exhibit] Thorstanus Nicolaius Isl. . . . defendente . . . Otthone Johannæo [Josias Ryge] . . . Die 16 Julii 1759 [23 Maji 1760]. Havniæ, typis N. Mölleri. 8°. 2 *pts.* pp. (8) + 51. IcC41N693

There were 3 parts in all, but the 3d part is lacking.

Nikulásvísur. *Extr. fr.* Småstykker udg. af Samfund til Udg. af gl. nord. Litt. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. 293–296. IcF43E612

Ed. by Jón Þorkelsson (1859–).

Nilsson, L. G. Fornisländsk grammatik. Stockholm, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 186 + 8 + viii + iv + viii, 5 *tbls.* IcE15N711

Publ. in 3 pts. with the dates of 1879, 1881 and 1883, and an index (Supplementhäftet no. I.) appeared in 1885. The numerous yellow leaves inserted in this work contain replies to critics and extracts from favorable comments.

Review by *A. Noreen,* extr. fr. *Ny svensk tidskrift.* III. årg. Lund, 1882. 8°. pp. 89–90. IcE15N712

Nilsson, Sven. Bidrag til kunskapen om menniskans tillvaro och verksamhet i Skandinavien under den förhistoriska tiden. (Aftrykt fra "Forhandlinger ved de skandinaviske Naturforskeres fjerde Möde i Christiania, 1844.") Christiania, 1848. 8°. pp. 19. IcB5N715

—— Skandinaviska Nordens ur-invånare, ett försök i komparativa ethnografien och ett bidrag till menniskoslägtets utvecklings historia. I. bandet. Stenåldern. II. bandet. Bronzåldern. 2. upplagan, med anmärkningar och tillägg samt 6te kapitlet (om bronskulturens orientala ursprung) omarbetadt. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1862–66. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (8) + viii + 214, 14 *pls.*; pp. (8) + 171, 5 *pls., illustr.* IcB5N711

See also Rabe, G. R. Omn ordens äldsta kultur. 1865.

Review of the first ed. of vol. i. (1843) by *N[ils] A[rfvidsson],* extr. fr. *Frey.* IV. Upsala, 1844. 8°. pp. 164–173. IcB5N714

—— *The same* (*vol. ii.*) *German.* Die Ureinwohner des scandinavischen Nordens. Ein Versuch in der comparativen Ethnographie und ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschengeschlechtes. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. I. Das Bronzealter. 2te mit zwei Nachträgen vermehrte Ausgabe. Hamburg, Otto Meissner, 1865–66. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 159; vii + 120, 5 *pls., illustr.* IcB5N712

The plates are lacking in vol. i. of the present copy.

Nilsson, Victor. Loddfáfnismál, an Eddic study. A thesis accepted by the Faculty of the University of Minnesota for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Minneapolis, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 47. IcF33B717

Text and English version of the Loddfáfnismál, pp. 8–12.

Nisbet, Hume. Valdemar the Viking. A romance of the eleventh century by sea and land. With illustrations by the author and by M. Nisbet. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 306, 7 *pls.* IcP1N723

Nisbet, *Mrs.* James L. Móðurfræðarinn. Leiðbeiningar handa mæðrum og barnfóstrum. Útgefandi: James L. Nisbet. Ísafirði, [1912]. sm. 8°. pp. 48. IcK1N723

Njála.

See Njáls saga.

Njáls saga. Sagan af Niáli Þórgeirssyni ok Sonvm Hans &c. útgefin efter gavmlvm Skinnbókvm med Konvnglegu Leyfi ok Prentvd i Kavpmannahavfn árið 1772 af Joh. Rúd. Thiele. 4°. pp. (6) + 282. IcF65N112

Edited by Ólafur Ólavius.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sagan af Njáli Þorgeirssyni og Sonum Hans &c. Prentud eptir útgáfunni í Kaupmannahöfn árid 1772 . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1844. 8°. pp. (4) + 427. IcF65N114

Bibl. Not. I. 139.

—— Sagan af Njáli Þorgeirssyni ok sonum hans. Historia Njalis et filiorum. Textum scholis academicis subjiciendum edidit S. H. B. Svensson. Londini Gothorum, J. Gleerup, 1867. 8°. pp. 112. IcF65N116

Covertitle. Contains only chap. 1–74. No more published.

—— Njála á kostnað hins konunglega norræna Fornfræðafjelags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 370. IcF65N118

Text edition by Konr. Gíslason and Eiríkur Jónsson.

—— Njála udgivet efter gamle Håndskrifter af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. I.–II. Bind. Köbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1875–1889. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xv + 910; (6) + 1021, 2 *facsims.* IcF65N121

Vol. ii. has a general t.-p. as follows: "Íslendinga sögur, udgivne efter gamle Haandskrifter af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. IV. Bind." — Vol. i. contains the text with variants. *Contents of vol. ii.*: Njáll eller Niáll? en Undersögelse om femstavelsede Verslinier i sædvanlig 'dróttkvæðr háttr,' af Konr. Gíslason; — Saganavnet Njála (by the same); — Bemærkninger til Kvadene i Njála (by the same); — Tillæg og Rettelser til Njála II. (by the same); — Om Håndskrifterne af Njála, af Jón Þorkelsson; — Person- og Tilnavne ved Guðmundur Þorláksson; — Sted- og Folkenavne ved Kr. Kålund; — Bemærkninger til Njála II, af Konr. Gíslason; — Trykfeil i Njála I. The text was edited by Konráð Gíslason and Eiríkur Jónsson.

See also Jónsson, Finnur (1858–), *comp.* Register til Njála andet Bind. 1896.

—— *See* Hoff, B., *and* Hoffory, J. P. J. Oldislandske Læsestykker. II. 1877.

—— Udvalgte Stykker af Njáls saga udgivne af V. Levy. København, V. Pio, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 58. IcF65N123

—— Njáls saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 484. IcF65N124

"Íslendinga sögur. 10."

—— *The same.* [*2d edition.*] Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. viii + 484. IcF65N125

—— Brennu-Njálssaga (Njála) herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1908. 8°. pp. xlvi + 452. IcF65N131

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 13."

—— Prøve af en Oversættelse af Niáls-Saga. Efter det Islandske, ved N. Petersen. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. VII. Bind. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 518–548. IcF65N312

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. III. 1841; II. 1862; II. 1901.

—— Njals Saga eller Fortælling om Njal og hans Sönner. Efter det islandske Grundskrift af N. M. Petersen. 2. Udgave. Køben havn, Fr. Wøldike, 1862. 8°. pp. (2) + 360. IcF65N313

"Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. II."

—— Nials Saga, gjenfortalt af H. H. Lefolii. Odense, Den Hempelske Boghandel, 1863. 8°. pp. (4) + 256. IcF65N317

—— Njaals Saga oversat af Karl L. Sommerfelt. Udgivet af Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. 2det Tillægshefte til Folkevennen, 20. Aarg., 1871. Kristiania, 1871. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 334 + (2), 2 *maps.* IcF65N319

—— The story of Burnt Njal or life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. From the Icelandic of the Njals saga. By

George Webbe Dasent. With an introduction, maps, and plans. Vol. I–II. Edinburgh, Edmonton and Douglas, 1861. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxx + cciv + 256, 4 *maps*, 3 *pls.*; pp. xiii + 507, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.* IcF65N341

At end of vol. ii. is an appendix containing three essays: The Vikings, Queen Gunnhilda, and Money and currency in the 10th century, pp. 351–416. The plans are by Sigurður Guðmundsson.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *The British Quarterly Review.* XXXIV. 1861. 8°. pp. 323–349. IcF65N342

—— *The same.* The story of Burnt Njal. From the Icelandic of the Njals saga. By the late Sir George Webbe Dasent. With a prefatory note, and introduction, abridged, from the original edition of 1861. London, Grant Richards, 1900. 8°. pp. xlvi + 333, *frontisp.* IcF65N344

The prefatory note is by E. V. Lucas, the editor of this edition, whose "work only consisted of abridging the preface and introduction and writing a short eulogy of the book."

—— *The same.* New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. xlvi + 333, *frontisp.* IcF65N345

—— *The same, see* Norræna. 1906.

—— *The same.* London, J. M. Dent & Sons, [1911]. 8°. pp. xii + 330. IcF65N346

"Everyman's library, edited by Ernest Rhys." The translator's introduction is omitted in this edition.

—— Heroes of Iceland. Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of the Burnt Njal," with a new preface, introduction and notes by Allen French. Illustrated by E. W. D. Hamilton. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1905. 8°. pp. xlvi + 297, 4 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcF65N347

—— Stories from the Saga of "Burnt Njál." Part I. The story of Gunnar. By Beatrice E. Clay. London, Horace Marshall & Son, [1907]. 8°. pp. 187, *illustr.* IcF65N348

An adaptation of Dasent's translation.

—— Gunnar et Nial. Scènes et mœurs de la vieille Islande par Jules Gourdault. Tours, A. Mame & fils, 1886. 8°. pp. 240, *illustr.* IcF65N371

A paraphrase.

—— La saga de Nial traduite par Rodolphe Dareste. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1896. 12°. pp. (4) + xiii + 358 + (2). IcF65N373

"Annales du Musée Guimet — Bibliothèque de vulgarisation."

See also Valroger, L. M. de. Mœurs et institutions de l'ancienne Islande. 1897.

—— Die Nialssaga. Nach der dänischen Wiedergabe von H. Lefolii. Uebersetzt von J. Claussen. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1878. 8°. pp. vii + 223. IcF61N441

—— *Second copy.*

—— 'Eine altisländische Brandlegung' von Bernhard Döring. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. pp. (2) + 20. IcF7D697

Publ. as a program of the Nicolaigymnasium at Leipzig. Translation of chap. 124–132 of Njáls saga, with introduction and notes.

—— Die Njalssaga. Eine Novelle aus dem Jahre 1260. Aus dem Altisländischen von Arthur Bonus. *Extr. fr.* Aus fremden Zungen. XVI. Jahrg. Berlin u. Leipzig, 1906. 4°. pp. 768–772. IcF65N442

Extracts from chap. 74–77.

—— Nials-saga. Historia Niali et filiorum, Latine reddita, cum adjecta chronologia, variis textus Islandici lectionibus, earumque crisi, nec non glossario et indice rerum ac locorum. Accessere specimina scripturæ codicum membraneorum tabulis æneis incisa. Sumtibus P. F. Suhmii et Legati Arna-Magnæani. Havniæ, 1809. 4°. pp. xxxii + 872, 3 *facsims.* IcF65N481

The translation is by Jón Johnsonius as well as the other portions of the work; he was assisted by Skúli Thorlacius in writing description of MSS., and Guðm. Magnússon wrote a portion of the glossary.

Inserted at end is an anonymous review from *Kjøbenhavns lærde Efterretninger*, 1810, no. 11, pp. 161–169; and a leaf from *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende*, 1812, no. 41, pp. 495–496, containing an abstract from a review in *Göttinger gelehrte Anzeiger*, June 1812, pp. 1017–1028.

—— Njaala elder Soga um Njaal Torgeirson og sønerne hans. Umsett fraa gamalnorsk av Olav Aasmundstad. Utgevi av det norske Samlaget. Kristiania, 1896. 8°. pp. 340. IcF65N491

"Tillegsbok til Syn og segn nr. 6. 1896 & 1897." Was published in 2 pts., the latter of which bears the date of 1897.

—— Om Njål och hans söner. 2. upplagan. (Småskrifter för folket, utgifna af Arthur Hazelius. 3.) Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1879. 8°. pp. 24, *illustr.* IcF65N552

Covertitle. A brief epitome.

Njáls saga. Nials saga från fornisländskan af A. U. Bååth. Med ett tillägg: Darradssången. Stockholm, J. Seligmann & Co., 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 356 + (2).
IcF65N554

The "2. genomsedda upplagan" of this translation is to be found in *Isländska fornsagor i svensk tolkning*. I. 1909 (which see).

—— *See* Bååth, A. U. Studier öfver kompositionen i några isländska ättsagor. 1885.

Baden, T. Niala Saga, den bedste af alle Sagaer, droftet. 1821.

Bugge, E. S. Norsk Sagafortælling og Sagaskrivning i Island. 1901.

Geffroy, M. A. Les sagas islandaises. 1875.

Goetz, W. Die Njalssaga ein Epos. 1885.

Hauch, J. C. Indledning til Forelæsninger over Njalssaga. 1855.

Lehmann, K., *and* Schnorr von Carolsfeld, H. Die Njálssage insbesondere in ihren juristischen Bestandtheilen. 1883.

Storch, V. Kemiske og mikroskopiske Undersøgelser af et ejendommeligt Stof. 1887.

—— Efnafræðislegar rannsóknir. 1887.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Skýringar á vísum í Njáls sögu. 1870.

—— *See* Bottomley, G. The riding to Lithend. 1909.

Brandes, C. E. C. Asgerd. 1895.

Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Rímur af Gunnari á Hlíðarenda. 1860.

For bibliography of the Njáls saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 80–87, 125.

Njarðvíkinga saga.

See Gunnars þáttr Þiðrandabana.

Nøckrar Huggunar Greiner.

See Skúlason, Þorlákur, *trl.* Nøckrar Huggunar Greiner. 1635ff.

Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter Islendinga: Til Leifelegrar Skemtunar, Og Dægra-Stittingar. Þessa Lands Innbyggiurum *aa* Prent settir, ad Forlage . . . Biørns Marcussonar . . . Hoolum, 1756. 4°. pp. (4) + 188.
IcF64A114

Contents: preface (signed by Bishop Gísli Magnússon and Björn Markússon); — Bandamanna saga; — Saga af Þorgrijmi pruda og Vijglunde syne hanns; — Paattur af Aulkofra; — Sagann af Haavardi Isfirdingi; — Saga af Þoordi Hredu; — Sagann af Grettir Asmunds-syni sterka; — Sagann af Baarde Dumbssyne, er kalladur var Snæfells-As; — Sagann af Gesti syne Baardar Snæfells-Ass; — Paattur af Jøkle syne Bwa Andrijdar-sonar; — Vijsur wr søgunum af Vigglunde væna og Þoorde Hrædu; — Errata. In the present copy pp. 171–188 are defective, but the lacking portions are supplied in MS.

Nogaret, Natale.

See Nougaret, Noël.

Nokkrar smásögur.

See Alþýðublaðið. Sögusafn. 1906.

Nokkrir Íslendingar, *pseudonym.* "Vjer mótmælum allir." (Kaupmannahöfn, A. Rosenberg, [1883].) 8°. pp. 8.
IcC53J781

Nokkur orð um hreinlæti.

See Hjaltalín, J. A. Nokkur orð. 1867.

Noorden, Carl [Friedrich Johann] von. Die Sage von Helgi. Liederkreis nach der Edda. Leipzig, Henry und Cohen, 1857. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 153 + (2).
IcP1N818

—— Symbolae ad comparandam mythologiam Vedicam cum mythologia Germanica imprimis pertinentes ad pugnam dei aestivi cum dracone. Adiectis nonnullis Rigvedae hymnis e libro VIII, IX et X typis nondum impressis ad deum Indram. Dissertatio inauguralis (Bonn), quam . . . defendet Carolus de Noorden. Bonnae, [1855]. 8°. pp. (4) + 86 + 25 + (2).
7447F61

Nor, Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Literatur. Udgivet af det norske Studentersamfund ved en valgt Redaction. I.–III. Bind. Christiania, 1840–47. 3 *vols.* 8°.
IcA43N821

Contains several articles on Old-Norse history and philology, as well as a few reviews.

Norcopensis, Andreas.

See Nordenhjelm, Anders.

Norðanfari. Hálfsmánaðar [og viku] blað Íslendinga. I.–XXIV. ár. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Björn Jónsson. Akureyri, 1862–1885. 24 *vols.* fol.
IcR3N712

The words "Hálfsmánaðar og viku blað" are added to the title of vols. iv.–xiii., the following ones omitting it.

——*See* Jónsson, Björn (1802–86), *ed.* Safn af . . . sögum, sem prentaðar eru í Norðanfara. 1885.

Nordau, Max [Simon]. Vom Kreml zur Alhambra. Kulturstudien. 3. verbesserte Auflage. I.–II. Band. Leipzig, B. Elischer Nachf., 1889. 2 *vols.* 8°.
IcC9N828

See Zwei Monate auf Island (1874), vol. i., pp. 237–376.

Nordby, Conrad Hjalmar. The influence of Old Norse literature upon English literature. New York, 1901. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 78.
IcP5N828

"Columbia University Germanic Studies. Vol. I. No. 3."

[Norðdal], Skúli Magnússon (1842–81), *translator.* Brjef frá Ameríku. Skúli Magnússon hefur íslenzkað og útgefið. Reykjavík, 1871. 8°. pp. 51.
IcC71M191

Nordenhjelm, Anders. Disputatio historico philologica de *ἀνθρωποθῦσία* maxime Hyperborcorum in paganismo, quam . . . præside . . . Andrea Norcopense . . . Samuel Terserus . . . examinandam sistit. Holmiæ, 1686. 8°. pp. (4) + 38 + (6). IcB8N831

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Nordenskiöld, [Nils] Adolf Erik. Den blifvande expeditionen till Grönland. Promemoria, afgifven till dr. Oscar Dickson. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. III. årg. Stockholm, 1883. 8°. pp. 101–112. IcB51N831

—— Om bröderna Zenos resor och de äldsta kartor öfver Norden. Tal vid presidiets nedläggande i K. Vetenskaps-Akademien den 12 april 1882. Med Claudii Clavi karta och beskrifning öfver Norden, i facsimile. Stockholm, 1883. 8°. pp. 53, 4 *facsims.* IcC9Z552

"Bihang till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar. Band 8. No. 2."

Review by *Kr. Bahnson,* in *Congrès international des Américanistes.* 1883. 8°. pp. 120–123. IcB53C748

—— Lá seconda spedizione svedese nella Groenlandia, i ghiacciai dell' interno (l'inlandsis) e la costa orientale eseguita a spese del signor Oscar Dickson. Versione italiana autorizzata dall' autore per Adolfo Massoni. Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 527, 7 *maps, illustr.* IcB51N832

About ancient Greenland, see pp. 46–55, 348–373, 433–443, 482–484. Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 58.

—— Den svenska expeditionen till Grönland år 1883. Rapporter, afgifna till dr. O. Dickson. I. Utrustningen. Färden till Island. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. III. årg. Stockholm, 1883. 8°. pp. 211–260. IcB51N831

—— Vegas färd kring Asien och Europa jemte en historisk återblick på föregående resor längs gamla verldens nordkust. I.–II. Stockholm, F. & G. Beijer, 1880–81. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xv + 510; ix + 486; *portrs.,* 10 *maps, illustr.* IcC3N832

Entered here chiefly because of four maps of the North reproduced in vol. i., and on which Iceland appears, viz.: map from N. Donis's ed. of Ptolemy's Cosmography, Ulm, 1482; map from J. Ziegler's Scondia, Strassburg, 1532; map from the Basel ed. of 1567 of Olaus Magnus' Historia; map illustrating Barent's third voyage, from J. I. Pontanus' History of Amsterdam, 1611.

—— *editor.* Bidrag till Nordens äldsta kartografi. Vid fyrahundraårsfesten till minne af nya verldens upptäckt utgifna af Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi 1892. Stockholm, Samson & Wallin. fol. pp. (6), 9 *maps.* 4015T40

For contents, etc., see *Islandica.* II. p. 59.

—— *editor.* Trois cartes précolombiennes représentant une partie de l'Amérique (Groenland). Facsimile présentés au congrès international des Américanistes à Copenhague par A. E. Nordenskiöld. Stockholm, 1883. 3 *maps.* IcC9Z553

Covertitle. The maps are: "Carte des frères Zeno, 1380"; "Carte de Claudius Clavus, 1427" with facsimile of 6 pages of a manuscript of Ptolemy's Cosmography; "Carte du Nord de l'Europe de Nicolaus Donis, 1482."

—— *Second copy.*

Nordgaard, O. Snorre Sturlason og de norske Fiskerier. *Extr. fr.* Naturen. XXV. Aarg. Bergen, 1901. 8°. pp. 369–373. IcF53N832

Nordin, Carl Gustaf. Monumenta Suiogothica vetustioris ævi falso meritoque suspecta . . . præside . . . Johanne Ihre . . . pro gradu philosophico exhibet Carolus Gustavus Nordin [Continuationem I . . . exhibent Carolus Gust. Nordin . . . atque Ericus Johannes Dillner]. Upsaliæ, 1773–74. 4°. pp. (10) + 52. IcE1H679

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. *Contents:* Konunga och höfdinga styrilse; — Fragmentum manuscripti Runici, Hialmars och Ramers saga. No more published.

Nording, Olof O. Dissertatio academica, de Eddis Islandicis, seu veterum Septentrionalium mythologiis, cujus partem priorem . . . præside . . . Magno Beronio . . . submittit Olavus O. Nording. Upsaliæ, 1735. 4°. pp. (8) + 54 + (2). IcF35N831

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. The 1st chap. is "de Eddis in genere," pp. 1–9, the 2d "de Edda antiqua seu Sæmundi," pp. 9–54, the second section of which (from p. 26) is "de Völuspa." No more published. — This work was reissued in *J. Oelrich's* Daniæ et Sveciæ litter. opuscula, I. 1774.

—— *Second copy.*

Nordische Heldenromane. Uebersetzt durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. I.–IV. Bändchen. Breslau, J. Max & Co., 1814–15. 4 *vols.* 12°. IcF73G112

Each vol. has a separate t.-p. as follows: *Vols. i.–iii.:* Wilkina- und Niflunga-Saga oder Dietrich von Bern und die Nibelungen. Übersetzt durch F. H. v. d. H. I.–III. Bändchen. Breslau, 1814. 3 *vols.* 12°. pp. (4) + xii + 392; (6) + 426; (6) + xi + 173.

Vol ir.: Volsunga-Saga oder Sigurd der Fafnirstödter und die Niflungen. Uebersetzt durch F. H. v. d. H. Breslau, 1815. 12°. pp. (6) + xxvi + 216.

Vol. v., publ. 1828, containing the Ragnars saga loðbrókar and the Norna-Gests þáttr, is lacking.

Nordische Heldenromane. *The same.* Altdeutsche und altnordische Helden-Sagen. 2. verbesserte Auflage. I.–II. Band. Breslau, 1855. — III. Band. Völlig umgearbeitet von Anton Edzardi. Stuttgart, A Heitz, 1880. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxxvi + 351; (4) + 504; (12) + lxxx + 438.

1350E81–82; IcF73G114

Vols. i.–ii. have the same title as the first three vols. of the first ed. (Wilkina- u. Niflunga-Saga, etc.); vol. iii. has the title: "Volsunga- und Ragnars-Saga nebst der Geschichte von Nornagest. Uebersetzt von F. H. v. d. H. 2. Auflage. Völlig umgearbeitet von A. Z. Stuttgart, 1880."

Nordische Heldensagen. Aus dem Altisländischen übersetzt und bearbeitet von Carl Küchler. Bremen, M. Heinsius Nachf., 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 264. IcF73G123

Contents: Einleitung; — Die Saga von Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge; — Die Saga von Fridthjof dem Gewaltigen; — Die Wölsungen-Saga; — Berichtigungen.

Nordisk Filologmøde. Beretning om Forhandlingerne på det første nordiske Filologmøde i København den 18.–21. Juli 1876. Udgivet af Ludv. F. A. Wimmer. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 201. IcA31N812

—— Forhandlinger paa det andet nordiske Filologmøde i Kristiania den 10.–13. August 1881, udgivne af Gustav Storm. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 255. IcA31N813

—— Forhandlinger paa det fjerde nordiske Filologmøde i København den 18–21 Juli 1892, udgivne af C. Jörgensen. Tillæg: Berättelse om förhandlingarna vid det tredje nordiska filologmötet i Stockholm 10–13 Augusti 1886 af Nils Linder. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1893. 8°. pp. (8) + lxxviii + 274, 2 *pls.* IcA31N814

—— Forhandlinger paa det femte nordiske Filologmøde i Kristiania 12te–15de August 1898. Udgivne ved Hj. Falk. Kristiania, Det norske Forlagstrykkeri, 1899. 8°. pp. xvi + 73. IcA31N815

—— Förhandlingar vid sjätte nordiska filologmötet i Upsala 14–16 Augusti 1902 utgifna af Erik Staaff. Stockholm, Ljus, 1903. 8°. pp. (6) + 243, 1 *map.* IcA31N815

Nordisk Literatur-Tidende. 1846. Kjøbenhavn. fol. IcA41N832

Ed. by J. F. Giødwad and C. Ploug. Contains, among other things, Grímur Thomsen's "Den islandske Literaturs Characteristik"; N. M. Petersen's "Den nordiske Oldtids Betydning for Nutiden"; poems, reviews, etc.

Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi. Ny Række. I.–X. Bind. København, Otto Schwartz, 1874–76; Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1877–92. 10 *vols.* 8°. IcA41T562

A continuation of *Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik* (which see). Contains a few articles and several reviews on Old Norse subjects.

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed, udgivet af det kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab. I.–III. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1832–1836. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcA41A125

Anonymous review of vol. i. pt. 1, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1832. 8°. pp. 321–332, 337–349. IcA41D214

Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift. Kjöbenhavn, Lund, Christiania, Upsala, 1854–1864. 10 *vols.* 8°. IcA41N851

This quarterly review contains several articles dealing with Old Norse or Icelandic (by Rosenberg, Grímur Thomsen, Thaasen, and others).

Nordiska fornkväden.

See **Åkerblom, A.,** *trl.* Nord. fornkväden. 1899.

Nordiska kämpa dater, i en sagoflock samlade om forna kongar och hjältar. För hwilken, förutan et ständigt ättartahl på alla befintliga swenska kongar och drottningar, äfwen et företal finnes, angående orsaken til detta wärk, göta språkets förmån, gamla sakers nögje, sagors trowärdighet och de här trycktas tidatahl, jämte förteckning på dem, som tilförende warit tryckte &c. Volumen historicum, continens variorum in orbe Hyperboreo antiquo regum, heroum et pugilum res præclare & mirabiliter gestas. Accessit, præter conspectum genealogicum Svethicorum regum & reginarum accuratissimum, etiam præfatio de caussis editi hujus operis, linguæ Gothicæ prærogativa, rerum antiquarum jucunditate, historiarum Hyperb. fide, earumque heic editarum chronotaxi; addito etiam ante evulgatarum catalago [!] &c. Stockholmiæ, typis Joh. L. Hoorn, 1737. fol. IcF73A112

Ed. and transl. by Erik Julius Björner. — *Contents:* dedicatory letters, pp. (2)–(7); — poem to the editor by O. Rudbeck, jr., etc. p.

(8); — preface (Latin and Swedish), pp. 36; — Conspectus Sveciæ regum et reginarum genealogicus (by G. Bonde; Latin and Swedish), pp. 19; — Fundinn Noregur, pp. 16; — Rimur af Karl og Grym Suia kongum, og af Hialmar Hareks suni a Biarmalande, pp. 18; — Konung Hrolf Krakes i Danmark, samt Adils Upsala Konungs Saga. Hwarwid følgjer et utdrag af Bodwar Bjarkes Saga (with Gjödrik Björnsson's Företal), pp. 8 + 139; — Sagann af Friþþiofe Frækna, pp. 44; — Sogu Thattur af Alfe Konge og Reckum hanns, pp. 42; — Sagann af Hromunde Greipssyne, pp. 19; — Saga af Halfdane Bronufostra, pp. 30; — Saga af Sorla Sterka, pp. 57; — Sagann af Halfdane Eysteinssyne, pp. 59; — Sagann af Samsone fagra, pp. 39; — Volsunga Saga, eþur Sagann aff Sigurþe Fafnis Bana, pp. 115; — Sagan af Ragnari Loþbrok og Sonum hanns, pp. 65 (9: 67); — Saga Ans Bogsweigers, pp. 35; — Sogu þattur af Norna-Gesti, pp. 1–27; — Þattur Helga Þorissonar, pp. 28–34; — Saga af Þorsteini Bæar-Magni, pp. 29. At the end a short postscriptum, a leaf with errata and Latin quotations, and a leaf with Joh. Helin's letter regarding the suppressed leaf (pp. 7–8) of the preface. The present copy has both the original and the reprinted leaf of the preface. All the saga texts are accompanied by Swedish and Latin versions. — As an introduction to this collection was planned the author's "Inledning til de yfwerborna Göters gamla häfder, särdeles götiska språkets förmån och sagornas kännedom," 1738, but it was found to be too extensive and was publ. as a separate work.

Nordiska kämpadater från tiden före Islands upptäckt. 1858.

See **Sagor** om Völsungar och Gjukungar. 1858.

Nordiska Museet, *Stockholm.* Afbildningar af föremål i Nordiska Museet, äfvensom af nordiska ansiktstyper, klädedräkter och byggnader, af hvilka teckningar förvaras i Nordiska Museets arkiv, utgifna af Artur Hazelius. 2 och 3. Island. Stockholm, 1890. 4°. pp. (12), 20 *pls.* IcB6N835

With "Innehåll och upplysningar af R. Arpi."

—— *Second copy.* IcL5H431

—— Guide to the collections of the Northern Museum in Stockholm. Published by Artur Hazelius. Translated by Isabel C. Derby. Stockholm, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 52 + (2), *illustr.* IcB7N833

See Objects from Iceland, pp. 40–42.

—— Das Nordische Museum in Stockholm. Stimmen aus der Fremde. Als Beilage: Führer durch die Sammlungen des Museums. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 122 + (2), *illustr.* IcB6N834

—— Samfundet för Nordiska Museets främjande. 1886. Meddelanden, utgifna af Artur Hazelius. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 116, *illustr.* IcB6N834

See Isländska föremål i Nordiska Museet af R. Arpi, pp. 3–18.

Nordiska studier tillegnade Adolf Noreen på hans 50-årsdag den 13 mars 1904 af studiekamrater och lärjungar. Uppsala, 1904. 8°. pp. (10) + 292, 4 *pls.* IcA31N834

Of the contents, see the following articles: *M. Kristensen:* De islandske halvvokaler og deres betegnelse i "den 1. gramm. afh.," pp. 16–24; — *R. Nordenstreng:* Om u-brytningsdiftongens kvalitet i isländskan, pp. 63–69; — *R. Arpi:* Anmärkningar till nyisländsk grammatik, pp. 70–77; — *H. Celander:* Om härledning av nysv. adjektivet dålig, fornisl. dåligr, pp. 115–125; — *E. H. Lind:* En anakronism i s. k. normaliserade fornvästnordiska täksteditioner, pp. 136–144; — *E. Björkman:* Etymologiska småbidrag, pp. 168–174; — *H. Pipping:* Om Pilgårdsstenen, pp. 175–182 (1 pl.); — *E. Hellquist:* Några bidrag till nordisk ord- och namnforskning, pp. 183–190; — *L. Fr. Leffler:* Bidrag till tolkningen av Rökstensinskriften, pp. 191–216 (3 pls.); — *E. Erkwall:* Om ordet gräs, pp. 247–254; — *E. Wadstein:* Till tolkningen af Vedelspangstenen II., pp. 282–286; — *O. Almgren:* Vikingatidens grafskick i verkligheten och i den fornnordiska litteraturen, pp. 309–346; — *V. Gödel:* Ormr Snorrasons bok. En förkommen, men till största delen i afskrift bevarad fornnorsk-isländsk membran, pp. 357–374; — *H. Psilander:* Alvismál 1, 6, pp. 486–487.

Nordiske Fortællinger.

See **Rahbek, K. L.,** *trl.* Nord. Fortæll. 1819–21.

Nordiske Fortidsminder. Antiquités scandinaves, résumés en français. Udgivne af det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftselskab. I. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1890–1903. 4°. pp. (4) + 325, 37 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcB5N831

To be continued. Contains treatises on prehistoric archeology, by Henry Petersen, Sophus Müller, Carl Neergaard, and Hans Kjer.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, efter den udgivne islandske eller gamle nordiske Grundskrift oversatte af C. C. Rafn. I.–III. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1829–30. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxviii + 470; (4) + 402; (4) + 516. IcF73D114

Contents: vol. i.: Till Læseren; — Saga om Kong Rolf Krake og hans Kæmper; — Brudstykker af de gamle Bjarkemaal; — Vølsunga Saga eller Saga om Sigurd Fafnersbane; — Kong Ragnar Lodbroks og hans Sønners Saga; — Krakas Maal; — Fortælling om Norna-Gest; — Fortæl-

ling om Ragnars Sønner; — Saga-Brudstykke om nogle Oldtids Konger i Danmark og Sverrig; — Fortælling om Sørle eller Hedins og Hognes Saga; — Hervørs og Kong Heidreks Saga; — *vol. ii.*: Om Fornjot og hans Slægt, — Saga om Half og Halfs Kæmper, — Fridthjof hin Fræknes Saga, — Om Oplændingernes Konger; — Ketil Hængs og Grim Lodinkins Saga; — Orvar-Odds Saga; — Orvar-Odds Levnetskvad, — An Bueboiers Saga; — Romund Greipsøns Saga; — Thorstein Vikingsøns Saga; — Asmund Kæmpebanes Saga; — *vol. iii.*: Sagaen om Kong Didrik af Bern og hans Kæmper; — indices; — Subscribenter. This is really a second edition of *Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier* (which see). The Icelandic text of the sagas in vols. i–ii. is to be found in *Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda* (which see).

Nordiske Heltesagaer. Paa Dansk ved Fr. Winkel Horn. Kjøbenhavn, Samfundet til den danske Litteraturs Fremme, 1876. 8°. pp. xiv + 305. IcF73D116

Contents: Indledning; — Saga om Volsungerne; — Fortælling om Norne-Gest; — Hervørs og Hejdreks Saga; — Fortælling om Sørle; — Aasmund Kæmpebanes Saga; — Kong Hrolv Krakes og hans Kæmpers Saga.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier [eller mythiske og romantiske Sagaer] efter islandske Haandskrifter fordanskede ved Carl Christian Rafn. I.–III. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1821–26. 3 *vols.* 8°. *i.*, pp. (4) + x + 192; (4) + 166; (4) + 260; — *ii.*, pp. (6) + iv + 652 + (2); — *iii.*, pp. (10) + 162; (4) + 280; (4) + 183. IcF73D112

Each of the three sections of vols. i. and iii. has a special t.-p. *Contents: vol. i.*: (A). Hrolf Krakes Saga; — (B). Volsunga-Saga; — (C). Ragnar Lodbroks Saga; Krakemaal; Fortællingen om Norna Gest; Brudstykke om dansknorske Konger fra Ivar Vidfamne til Harald Blaatand; Anmærkninger; Gamle danske Viser henhörende til Ragnar Lodbroks og hans Sönners Saga i Fornsproget udgivne; variants, etc.; — *vol. ii.*: Saga om Kong Didrik af Bern og hans Kæmper; — *vol. iii.*: (A). Det fundne Norge; Saga om Half og Halfs Kæmper; Fridthjof hin Fræknes Saga; Sögubrot (Saga-Brudstykke om nogle gamle Konger i Danmark og Sverige); Literatur; — (B). Ketil Hængs og Grim Lodinkins Sagaer; Örvarodds Saga; Örvarodds Levnetskvad; An Buesvingers Saga; Romund Grejpssöns Saga; Literatur; — (C). Hervörs og Kong Hejdreks Saga; Register til Nord. Kæmpe-Hist. trende Bind; Trykfeil og Rettelser. — A second edition of most of the sagas in this collection is to be found in *Nordiske Fortids Sagaer* (which see). The Icelandic original of the sagas in vols. i.–ii. was later printed in *Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda* (which see).

Nordiske Oldskrifter.

See Bandamanna saga. 1850.
Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. 1860.
Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa. 1847.
Droplaugarsona saga. 1847.
Fóstbræðra saga. 1852.
Gísla saga Súrssonar. 1849.
Gíslason, Konr. Oldnordisk Formlære. 1858.
Grágás. 1850–70.
Grettis saga. 1853–59.
Hammershaimb, V. U., *ed.* Færøiske Kvæder. 1851–55.
Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings. 1860.
Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. 1847.
Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. 1847.
Íslenzk fornkvæði. 1854–85.
Lund, G. F. V. Oldnordisk Ordføiningslære. 1862.
Sjúrðarkvæði. 1851.
Vápnfirðinga saga. 1848.
Þórðar saga hreðu. 1848.

There are other works in this series, but they are not included here, as they do not concern Iceland or Norway.

Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det).

See Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det).

Nordiskt sago-bibliothek, eller mythiska och romantiska forntids-sagor utgifne af C. G. Kröningssvärd. I. bandets 1.–5. häfte. Fahlun, C. R. Roselli, 1834. 8°. pp. (2) + 85 + (3); 100 + (4); 93 + (3); 94 + (2); 90 + (2). IcF73S114

Contents: preface; — Om Fornjoter och hans ättlingar; — Om Uppländernas konungar; — Fragmenter af det gamla Bjarkamal; — Saga om Half och Halfs kämpar; — Berättelse om Sörle, eller Hedins och Högnes saga; — Saga om konung Ragnar Lodbrok och hans söner; — Saga om Ketil Häng; — Sago-fragment om några forntids-konungar i Danmark och Sverige; — Saga om An Bågböjaren; — Saga om Grim Lodinkinn. The unnumbered leaves at the end of each part contain lists of subscribers. No more publ.

Norðlingur. I.–VI. árgangur. 1875–82. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Skapti Jósepsson. Akureyri, 1875–82. 6 *vols.* fol. IcR3N721

Vols. iv. and vi. have no t.-p. The last number is dated Feb. 15, 1882.

Norðri, hálfsmánaðarrit handa Íslendingum. 1853. Gefið út af B. Jónssyni og J. Jónssyni. I. ár. — 1854–1855. Ritstjóri: B. Jónsson. II.–III. ár. — 1856–1861. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Sveinn Skúlason. IV.–IX. ár. Akureyri, 1853–61. 9 *vols.* 4°. IcR1N723

Vol. iii. has the title "Hálfsmánaðar-ritið Norðri, etc." Vols. i.–iii. were publ. at the expense of the Prentsmiðja Akureyrar.

Norðri. Ritstjóri: Jón Stefánsson. I–II. ár. — Ritstjóri: Björn Lindal. III.–IV. ár. — Ritstjóri: Björn Jónsson. V.–VII. ár. Akureyri, 1906–12. 7 *vols.* fol. IcR3N728

Weekly. No t.-p. To be continued.

—— Sögusafn Norðra.

See Knudsen, E. Óðalsbændur. 1906. Örabelgur. 1911.

Norðurfari. Útgefendur: Gísli Brynjúlfsson, Jón Þórðarson [*Thoroddsen*]. Kaupmannahöfn, 1848–49. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 88; 188. IcR1N742

The contents of this annual are from the pen of the editors. — The copy is a gift from Rev. Björn Halldórsson of Laufás to W. Fiske, and has the following inscription:

"Verr hinn vestræni,
Willard Fiske,
bragningr hinn bókauðgi
ok hinn bókvísi,
norðrfari sjálfr
þessa 'Norðurfara'
heim beri af hólmi
ok heill njóti!
$^{2}/_{4}$, 79. B. H."

Norðurland. Ritstjóri: Einar Hjörleifsson. I.–III. ár. — Ritstjóri: Sigurður Hjörleifsson. IV.–XII. ár. Akureyri, 1901–12. 12 *vols.* fol. IcR3N746

Weekly. No t.-p. To be continued.
—— *See* Fullveldi. 1908.
Nýr handbók. 1907.

—— Sögusafn Norðurlands. I. 1901. Akureyri, 1902. 12°. pp. 165. IcF85N825

See also Pemberton, M. Spæjarinn. 1905.

Norðurljósið. I.–IV. árgangur. 1886–1889. Ábyrgðarmaður og ritstjóri: Páll Jónsson. — V.–VII. árgangur. 1890–1892. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Friðbjörn Steinsson. — VIII. árgangur. Ritstjóri og útgefandi: Hjálmar Sigurðarson. Akureyri, 1886–92; Reykjavík, 1893. 8 *vols.* fol. IcR3N838

Fortnightly. Vols. iii.–iv. and vii. have no t.-p.

Noreen, Adolf [Gotthard]. Abriss der altnordischen (altisländischen) Grammatik. Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1896. 8°. pp. 60. IcE15N838

"Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialecte hrsgg. von Wilh. Braune. C. Abrisse. Nr. 3."

—— *The same.* Abriss der altisländischen Grammatik. 2. Auflage. Halle, 1905. 8°. pp. 67. IcE15N839

—— Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik unter Berücksichtigung des Urnordischen. Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1884. 8°. pp. xi + 212. IcE15N832

"Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialecte. Hrsgg. von Wilh. Braune. IV. Altnordische Grammatik. I."

—— *The same.* 2. vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Halle, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 314. IcE15N833

—— *The same.* 3. vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Halle, 1903. 8°. pp. xv + 418 + (2). IcE15M834

—— Aperçu de l'histoire de la science linguistique suédoise. Extrait du Muséon. Louvain, Charles Peeters, 1883. 8°. pp. 35. IcE45N835

—— Fornnordisk religion, mytologi och teologi. Populär föreläsning. [Upsala, 1892.] 8°. pp. 11. IcD1N834

Sep. repr. fr. "Svensk tidskrift," 1892.

—— Geschichte der nordischen Sprachen. 2. Auflage. Sonderabdruck aus der zweiten Auflage von Pauls Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1898. 8°. pp. (7), 518–657. IcE29N837

—— *The same.* 2. Auflage, 2. Abdruck. Strassburg, 1905. 8°. pp. (7), 518–657. IcE29N838

The first edition is in *Grundriss der german. Philologie*, 1891–93 (which see).

—— Några fornnordiska judlagar. [Lund, 1890.] 8°. pp. 303–339. 275A92

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nord. filologi," VI.

—— Nordiska etymologier. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi. Ny Række. IV. Bd. København, 1879. 8°. pp. 28–38. IcE29N833

—— De nordiska språkens nasalerade vokaler. [Christiania, 1885.] 8°. pp. 41. IcE23N831

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III.

—— Ett nytt uppslag i fråga om den nordiska mytologien. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). Stockholm, 1890. 8°. pp. 201–212. IcF33A724

Treats of *E. H. Meyer's* Völuspá (1889).
See also Jónsson, Finnur. Völuspá. 1890.

—— Om språkriktighet. 2. upplagan. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 52. IcE37N834

Noreen, Adolf [Gotthard]. Scandinavian languages. *Extr. fr.* Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. Vol. XXI. Edinburgh, 1886. 4°. 366–374. IcE29N834

—— *The same, Swedish.* De nordiska språken. Kårtfattad översikt. (Översättning av samme förf:s artickel "Scandinavian languages" i Encyclopædia Britannica, b. XXI.) Upsala, 1887. 8°. pp. 48. IcE29N835

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 2. upplagan. Stockholm, Ljus, 1903. 8°. pp. 50. IcE29N836

—— Små grammatiska och etymologiska bidrag. [Christiania, 1882.] 8°. pp. 150–178. IcE23N834

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," I.

—— Spridda studier. [I.]–II. samlingen. Populära uppsatser. Stockholm, Hugo Geber *and* Ljus, 1895–1903. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 212; (4) + 162. IcA33N831

See: vol. i.: Fornnordisk religion, mytologi och teologi, pp. 19–37; — Ett nytt uppslag i fråga om den nordiska mytologien, pp. 124–142; — *vol. ii.*: Något om våra förnamn, pp. 1–19; — Namnet Värmland, pp. 59–67; — De nordiska fäderneslandens namn, pp. 138–150.

—— Utkast till föreläsningar i urgermansk judlära med huvudsaklikt avseende på de nordiska språken till den studerande ungdomens tjänst. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 142 + (2). IcE23N832

—— *The same, German.* Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die nordischen Sprachen zum Gebrauch bei akademischen Vorlesungen. Vom Verfasser selbst besorgte Bearbeitung nach dem schwedischen Original. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 278 + (2). IcE23N833

—— *See* Nordiska studier tillegnade A. Noreen. 1904.

Noregs konungatal. (*Flateyjarbók.*) Jon Loptsøns Encomiast, eller en ubenævnt Forfatters Lykønsknings-Vers til ham, indeholdende en Fortegnelse og Tiids-Regning over de norske Enevolds-Konger fra Harald Haarfager indtil Kong Sverrer, med dansk Oversættelse og nogle Anmærkninger; samt Thormod Torfesens Brev-Vexling, med adskillige Lærde, meest Arne Magnussen, angaaende den gamle norske, og tildeels den øvrige nordiske Tiids-Regning, fornemmelig fra Harald Haarfager til Olaf den Helliges Død, oversat af det Islandske, og tildeels bragt i Udtog, med nogle Tillæg, ved John Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1787. 4°. pp. (8) + 127 + (4). IcF43N812

With P. F. Suhm's autograph and several marginal notes.

—— *See* Fornmanna sögur. X. 1835.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. X. 1836.

Scripta historica Islandorum. X. 1841.

—— *See* Mogk, E. Das Noregs konungatal. 1888.

For bibliography of this poem, see *Islandica.* III. p. 72.

Norges gamle Love indtil 1387. Ifölge offentlig Foranstaltning og tilligemed Understöttelse af det kongelige norske Videnskabers Selskab udgivne ved R. Keyser og P. A. Munch. I. Bind. Norges Love ældre end Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Regjerings-Tiltrædelse i 1262. — II. Bind. Lovgivningen under Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Regjeringstid fra 1263 til 1280, tilligemed et Supplement til förste Bind. — III. Bind. Lovgivningen efter Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Död 1280 indtil 1387. — IV. Bind, indeholdende Supplementer til de tre foregaaende Bind samt Haandskriftbeskrivelse med Facsimiler, udgivet efter offentlig Foranstaltning ved Gustav Storm. — V. Bind, indeholdende Supplement til foregaaende Bind og Facsimiler samt Glossarium med Registre, udgivet efter offentlig Foranstaltning ved Gustav Storm og Ebbe Herzberg. Christiania, 1846–95. 5 *vols.* fol. pp. xii + (2) + 463; x + (2) + 523; xv + 310; xxvi + 797, 17 *facsims.*; pp. xiii + (3) + 864, 5 *facsims.* IcG1N831

Contents: — *vol. i.*: Fortale, etc.; — Den ældre Gulathings-Lov; — Den ældre Frostathings-Lov; — Anhang, Kong Haakon Haakonssöns islandske Lov (Håkonarbók); — Den ældre By-Lov eller Bjarkö-Ret; — Den ældre Borgarthings- eller Vikens-Christenret; — Den ældre Eidsivathings-Christenret; — Kong Sverrers Christenret; — Retterböder og Forordninger; — *vol. ii.*: Fortale; — Indhold, etc.; — Den nyere Lands-Lov; — Den nyere By-Lov eller Bjarkö-Ret; — Nyere Christenret, udgiven af Kong Magnus Haakonssön; — Nyere Christenret, udgiven af Erkebiskop Jon den Yngre; — Hirdskraa; — Retterböder og Forordninger; — Supplement til förste Bind (Brudstykker af den ældre Gulathingslov, den ældre Frostathingslov og den ældre Eidsivathings- eller Borgarthings-Lov); — *vol. iii.*: Fortale; — Indhold, etc.; — Retterböder og Forordninger; — Geistlige Statuter; — *vol. iv.*: Fortale; — Indhold; — Trykfeil og Rettelser; — Supplement til 1ste Bind: Brudstykker af den ældste Gulathingslov efter

et Haandskrift fra Staðarhól; Brudstykker af tabte Haandskrifter af den ældre Gulathingslov; Kongens og Biskopens Sagöre efter den ældre Gulathingslov; Den ældre Frostathingslov efter Arne Magnussöns ufuldendte Afskrift af Codex Resenianus (AM. 312 fol.); Brudstykke af den ældre Frostathingslov; Ældre Frostathings-Kristenret efter en Oversættelse fra 1594; Kristenretten efter AM. 313 fol.; Borgarthings ældre Kristenret (II.); Brudstykke af Nidaros Bjarköret; Nyere islandske Uddrag af Bjarköretten; Retterböder og Statuter ældre end 1263 (1–14); — Supplement til 2det Bind: Brudstykker af gamle Haandskrifter af Landsloven fundne i det norske Rigsarkiv; Borgarthings nyere Kristenret (jfr. NgL. II. 290–306); Den islandske Lov eller Jónsbók, udgiven af Kong Magnus Haakonssön (Anhang, Retterböder); Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Rettebod for Færöerne 1273; — Supplement til 3die Bind; — Haandskriftbeskrivelse; — *vol. v.*: Fortale; — Forkortelser; — Indhold; — Brudstykker af den ældre Frostathingslov efter et Haandskrift i Tübingen (with facsim.); — Skraa for et Olafsgilde i Gulathingslagen; — Skraa for St. Olafsgildet i Onarheim; — Uddrag af Járnsíða (Hákonarbók); — Biskop Arnes Kristenret; — Brudstykke af Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Kristenret; — Glossarium (by Ebbe Herzberg); — Anhang: 1. Register over de væsentligere, i Texterne benyttede latinske Betegnelser og Udtryk; 2. Navneregister; 3. Oversigt over Lovstedernes Paralleltexter saavelsom over deres Gjengivelser i yngre Love; — Tillæg og Rettelser (til II.–V. Bd.). — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 1–3.

Review of vol. v. by *A. Taranger*, extr. fr. *Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab.* XI. Christiania. 1898. 8°. pp. 177–180. IcG1N835

See also Storm, G. Bemærkninger om de i NgL. 5te Bd. optagne oldnorsk-isl. Lovtexter. 1890.

—— Om Haandskrifter og Oversættelser af Magnus Lagabøters Love. 1869.

Norlandz Chrönika.

See Snorri Sturluson. Norlandz Chrönika. 1670.

Norman, Carl [Otto Emil]. Hval-, Hvalros- og Sælhundefangstens Historie og Udvikling. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. Ny Række. Kjøbenhavn, 1866–67. 8°. I. Bd. pp. 511–524; II. Bd. pp. 26–55, 240–253, 341–353, 449–458, 529–553. IcN5N843

Norna-Gests þáttr.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737. XIV.

Altnordische Sagen und Lieder. 1814.

Edda Snorra. Die prosaische Edda im Auszuge nebst . . . Nornagests-tháttr. 1877.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885; 1891.

Flateyjarbók. I. 1860.

Norrøne Skrifter. 1864–73.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. I. 1822.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.

Nordische Heldenromane. III. 1880.

Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die deutsche Heldensage. I. 1863.

—— Norna-Gests saga. Öfversatt från Isländskan. [Stockholm?], tryckt hos J. C. Trenckell & Son, 1821. 4°. pp. (2) + 18. IcF74N551

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* V. p. 32.

Norræna. The history and romance of Northern Europe. A library of supreme classics printed in complete form. Viking edition. Rasmus B. Anderson, editor in chief. J. W. Buel, managing editor. Published by the Norræna Society, London, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Berlin, New York, 1906. 15 *vols.* 8°.

The contents of the series are as follow:

Saxo Grammaticus. The nine books of Danish history, trl. by O. Elton, with some considerations on Saxo's sources, *etc.*, by F. Y. Powell. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (16) + xxiv + 618, 8 *pls.* IcF22E112

Snorri Sturluson. The Heimskringla, done into English by S. Laing. With revised notes by R. B. Anderson. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (12) + viii + viii + viii + 1070, 12 *pls.* IcF22E113

Njáls saga. The story of Burnt Njal, trl. by G. W. Dasent. 8°. pp. xl + 311, 4 *pls.* IcF22E114

Edda Sæmundar *and* Snorra. The Elder Eddas, trl. by B. Thorpe, and the Younger Eddas of Snorre, trl. by J. A. Blackwell. 8°. pp. (2) + xiv + 345, 4 *pls.* IcF22E115

V. Rydberg. Teutonic mythology, trl. by R. B. Anderson. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (26) + 1058; 12 *pls.* IcF22E116

Völsunga saga. The Volsunga saga, trl. by Eirikr Magnusson and William M. [!] Morris, with introduction by H. Halliday Sparling, supplemented with legends of the Wagner trilogy by Jessie L. Weston. 8°. pp. (12) + 340. IcF22E117

This vol. contains also a chapter from *E. S. Cappel's* "Old Norse sagas."

G. W. Dasent. A collection of popular tales from the Norse and North German. 8°. pp. (4) + xxiv + 328, 4 *pls.* IcF22E118

Although issued under Dasent's name, this is not a reprint of his "Popular tales" but a compilation from various sources, such as Dasent's works, Cappel's book, etc.

W. Wagner. Romances and epics of our Northern ancestors, Norse, Celt and Teuton. With introduction by W. S. W. Anson. 8°. pp. (6) + vi + 343, 4 *pls.* IcF22E119

Thomas Mallory. The Arthurian tales. With an introduction by Ernest Rhys. 8°. pp. (4) + xx + 374, 6 *pls.* IcF22E120

The Norse discovery of America. A compilation in extenso of all the sagas, manuscripts, and inscriptive memorials relating to the finding and settlement of the new world in the eleventh century, with presentations of freshly discovered proofs, in the form of church records supplied by the Vatican of Rome, never before published. Translations and deductions by A. M. Reeves, N. L. Beamish, R. B. Anderson. 8°. pp. (4) + xii + 343, 11 *pls., facsims., maps.* IcF22E121

This is a reprint of the English portions of *Reeves'* "The finding of Wineland the Good," of *Beamish's* "The discovery of America by the Northmen," to which is added an essay by Anderson, entitled "Norsemen in America." — About this Norræna series, see *Islandica.* I. p. 83, II. p. 4, and III. p. 26. — For another publication of this so-called Norræna Society, *see* Anderson, R. B., *ed.* The Flatey Book. 1906.

Nørregaard, Jens. Vølund. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. November 1872. Odense. 8°. pp. 321–345. IcD1N853

Norris, Frank, *translator.*

See Grettis saga. Grettir at Thorhallstead. 1903.

Norrman, Lars, *præses.*

See Browallius, G. De gigantibus hyperboreis. 1688.

Norrmann, Carl Erik, *editor and translator.*

See Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonungum í Dana ok Svía veldi. De pugna Bravalliensi. 1815.

Norrøne Skrifter af sagnhistorisk Indhold, udgivne af Sophus Bugge. 1.–3. Hefte. Christiania, 1864, 1865, 1873. 8°. pp. 370. IcF73A121

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger. VI., VIII., XVII." Unfinished edition, as t.-p., introduction and index never were printed. Covertitle is given. *Contents:* Saga af Hálfi ok Hálfsrekkum; — Sögubáttr af Norna-Gesti; — Völsunga saga; — Hervarar saga ok Heidreks, I–II.

Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Litteratur. Udgivet af Christian C. A. Lange. I.–VII. Aargang. 1847–55. Kristiania. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcA43N834

Lange edited all but the last two vols., they were edited by M. J. Monrad and H. Winter-Hjelm. — This periodical contains a great number of articles on Old Norse history, laws and literature (chiefly by P. A. Munch, R. Keyser, Fred. Brandt, etc.), and many reviews.

Norsk-islandske Skjaldedigtning (Den). Udgiven af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat ved Finnur Jónsson. A. Tekst efter Håndskrifterne. I. Bind. — B. Rettet Tekst. I. Bind. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + (2) + 690; x + (2) + 690. *In progress.* IcF41J783

This first vol. was publ. in 3 pts., the first of which appeared in 1908.

Inserted is a review by *Björn M. Ólsen,* sep. repr. from *Skírnir.* LXXXVI. 1912. 8°. pp. 2.

Norske historiske Forening (Den), *publisher.*

See Historisk Tidsskrift. 1871–.

Norske Oldskriftselskabs (Det) Samlinger.

See Aars, J. Oldnorsk Formlære. 1862.
Eirspennill. Konunga sögur. 1873.
Gunnlaugs saga Ormstungu. 1862.
Homilíur. Gammel norsk Homiliebog. 1864.
Maríu saga. 1871.
Norrøne Skrifter af sagnhist. Indhold. 1864–73.
Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1868.

Norske Studenters Vise-Bog (De). 1871. Kristiania, 1871. 8°. pp. 284 + (2). IcF85H576

Contains a few Icelandic poems.

Norske Studentersamfund (Det), *publisher.*

See Nor. 1840–46.

Northern library, vol. i–iv.

See Ambáles saga. Hamlet in Iceland. 1898.
Færeyinga saga. The tale of Thrond of Gata. 1896.
Karl Jónsson ábóti. The saga of King Sverri of Norway. 1899.
Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. The saga of King Olaf Tryggwason. 1895.

Northern light (The).

See Donaldson, J. W. The Northern light. 1860.

Norvegia. Tidsskrift for det norske Folks Maal og Minder udgivet af Foreningen for norske Dialekter og Traditioner ved Moltke Moe og Joh. Storm. I. Bind. Kristiania, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 132. IcE41F715

The vol. contains an "Indledning" by Johan Storm, pp. 5–18, and "Norsk Lydskrift med Omrids af Fonetiken," by the same, pp. 19–132.

Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland (The).

See Sturla Þórðarson. The Norwegian account. 1782 ff.

Norwegian Club (The). Year book, 1901–1902. (Edited by Charles Peters.) London. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA47N891

Contains articles on Norway's holy island (Selja), 1901, on an excursion to Mosterö, 1902, both by T. B. Willson, and an article on the Northmen in the Lake Counties, 1902, by W. G. Collingwood.

Nougaret, Noël. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Le tour du monde. 9e année. Nos. 451–453. Paris, 1868. 4°. pp. 113–160, *illustr.* IcC9N927

—— Viaggi in Danimarca e nell' interno dell' Islanda di M. G. Dargaud e Natale Nogaret. Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1874. 8°. pp. (8) + 232, 2 *maps*, *illustr.* IcC9N928

"Biblioteca di viaggi. XVII." Nougaret's work fills pp. 113–228.

Nover, Jakob. Nordisch-germanische Götter- und Heldensagen für Schule und Volk. Unter Mitwirkung von Wilhelm Wägner hrsgg. von Jakob Nover. 2. verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig und Berlin, Otto Spamer, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 216, *frontisp.*, *illustr.* IcD1N941

Noyes, Perley H. A visit to lonely Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The National Geographic Magazine. XVIII. Washington, 1907. 8°. pp. 731–741, *illustr.* IcC9N956

Nucleus latinitatis.

See **Árnason, Jón** (1665–1743). Nucleus. 1738.

Ný dagsbrún. Jóhann P. Sólmundsson hefir búið undir prentun. I. bindi, 1. hefti. Gimli, 1904. 8°. pp. 82, 2 *portrs.* IcH41N912

Covertitle. No more published.

Ný evangelisk smárit. I.–VI. (Gefið út á kostnað "Félagsins til útbreiðslu guðrækilegra smárita" (The Religious Tract Society) í Lundúnum. Reykjavík, 1900.) 6 *nos. of* 8 pp. 8°. IcH17T769

No t.-p.

Ný félagsrit gefin út af nokkrum Íslendingum. I.–XXX. ár. Kaupmannahöfn, 1841–1873. 30 *vols.* 8°. IcR1N823

Edited by a board of managers, which was elected every year, and their names appear on the t.-p. The leading man was, of course, Jón Sigurðsson, whose political organ this annual was.

See also Hjaltalín, Jón J. Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1871.

Ný handbók fyrir hvern mann. Sjálfstæði eða innlimun? Nokkrar greinar sérprentaðar úr Norðurlandi. Akureyri, 1907. 8°. pp. 32. IcC53P212

Covertitle.

Ný jarðabók fyrir Ísland, samin eptir tilskipun 27. maímán. 1848 og allramildilegast staðfest með tilskipun 1. aprílmán. 1861. Kaupmannahöfn, [1861]. 4°. pp. 147. IcG3A135

Ný kristileg smárit. Útgefandi: P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 82. IcH17T764

—— *Second copy.*

Ný kristileg smárit. Gefin út að tilhlutun biskupsins yfir Íslandi. Fylgirit með Kirkjublaðinu. Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. iv + 200. IcH17T765

Nos. 1–25; were printed in the years 1893–97.

Ny Psalma Book (Ein).

See **Sálmabók.**

Ný sumargjöf. 1859–1862. 1865. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, [1859–65]. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcR1N879

Edited (according to Erslew, III. 420) by Steingrímur Thorsteinsson.

Ný tíðindi, tímarit á 12 örkum frá 24. d. desemberm. 1851 til 16. d. desemberm. 1852. Ritstjóri: Magnús Grímsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1852. 4°. IcR1N886

Ny Wiisna Bok.

See **Þorláksson, Guðbr.,** *ed.* Ny Wiisna Bok. 1612.

Nye kritiske Journal.

See **Kjøbenhavns** kgl. privil. Adresse Contoirs Nye Kritiske Journal.

Nyerup, Rasmus. Almindelig Morskabslæsning i Danmark og Norge igjennem Aarhundreder. Beskreven af R. Nyerup. Kjøbenhavn, Brødrene Thiele, 1816. 8°. pp. xxviii + 313 + (14). IcA11N981

Contains many references to Icelandic bibliography and literature.

—— Bildur Danskur, en Bogruin eller Regner Lodbroks Dødssang. (En Forelæsning.) *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. VIII Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. 481–524. IcF58D112

Includes "Skyggerids eller Paraphrase af Regner Lodbrogs Bjarkemaal [= Krákumál], forfattet fra Tid til anden af Christen Berntsøn, Peder Syv, og Rasmus Nyerup," pp. 511–524.

—— Indledning til Forelæsninger paa Universitetsbibliotheket over den nordiske Mythologies Studiums Skjebne. (Et særskilt Aftryk af Maanedsskriftet Athene.) Kjøbenhavn, 1817. 8°. pp. 19. IcD1N996

—— *The same.* Første Times Forelæsning over Historien af den nordiske Mythologies Studium. *Extr. fr.* Athene. Januar 1817. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 37–53. IcD1N995

Nyerup, Rasmus. Uebersicht der Geschichte des Studiums der skandinavischen Mythologie. Eine Einleitung in das Wörterbuch der Mythologie der alten Skandinavier. Aus der Handschrift des Verfassers deutsch übersetzt. Zu seinen Vorlesungen besonders abgedruckt. Kopenhagen, Gerhardt Bonnier, 1816. 8°. pp. 61. IcD1N993

Sep. repr. fr. his "Wörterbuch."

—— Udsigt over Nordens ældste Poesi og dens Litteratur. Et Programma ved Forelæsningernes Begyndelse over Danmarks nyere poetiske Litteratur. Kjøbenhavn, 1798. 8°. pp. (8) + 75. IcF5N994

In the appendix is printed a letter on the ancient literature of the North by J. Kragh Høst to Fr. Gräter (pp. 67–75).

—— Udsigt over vort Fædrenelands Litteratur i Middelalderen, som andet Bind af Skildringen af Danmarks ældre og nyere Tilstand. Kjøbenhavn, A. & S. Soldin, 1804. 8°. pp. (8) + 496. IcF3N994

See: Litteraturen i Island, pp. 63–164; — Litteraturen i Norge, pp. 165–212.

—— Wörterbuch der skandinavischen Mythologie. Mit einer Einleitung, eine Uebersicht der Geschichte des Studiums der nordischen Fabellehre enthaltend. Aus der dänischen Handschrift übersetzt. Kopenhagen, Gerhardt Bonnier, 1816. 8°. pp. (8) + 61 + 132 + xiv. IcD1N994

Translated by Levin Christian Sander.

—— *See* Eiríksson, Jón. Thormod Torfesens Biographie. 1786–88.

—— *editor.*

See Langebek, J. Langebekiana. 1794.
Luxdorph, B. W. Lüxdorphiana. 1791.
Suhm, P. F. Suhmiana. 1799.
Vedel, A. S. Om den danske Krønike. 1787.

—— *joint editor.*

See Abrahamson, W. H. F., *and others, ed.* Udvalgte danske Viser. 1812–14.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Edda eller Skandinavernes hedenske Gudelære. 1808. 1865.

—— *and* Kraft, J. E. Almindeligt Litteraturlexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island; eller Fortegnelse over danske, norske, og islandske, saavel afdøde som nu levende Forfattere, med Anførelse af deres vigtigste Levnets-Omstændigheder og Liste over deres Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1820. 4°. pp. (2) + viii + (4) + 692. IcA9N981

The printing of this dictionary was begun in 1816; it is divided into two parts, the t.-p. of the 1st part bearing the date of 1818, and that of the 2d part of 1819; the preface, by R. Nyerup, is dated Oct. 17th, 1819. The dictionary contains the names of authors from the earliest times down to 1814. Compared to Worm's dictionary the biographies are shorter here and also the book-titles; many minor authors are left out; women are included, but they were not admitted to Worm's work. The supplement, announced in the preface, never appeared.

—— *Second copy.*

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1820. 8°. pp. 385–394. IcA41D214

Nygaard, Marius. Betydningen og Brugen af Verbet munu. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1878. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 259–303. IcE27N991

—— Eddasprogets Syntax, fremstillet. [I.]–II. Aftryk af Indbydelsesskrift til den offentlige Examen i Kristianssands Kathedralskole 1865 *and* 1867. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1865–67. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 103; (4) + 67. IcF35N994

—— Kortfattet Fremstilling af den oldnorske Formlære. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1871. 8°. pp. 22 + (2). IcE15N991

—— Norrøn Syntax. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1905. 8°. pp. xii + 391. IcE27N994

—— Oldnorsk Grammatik til Skolebrug. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1871. 8°. pp. 81. IcE15N992

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Bergen, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 79. IcE15N993

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. Bergen, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 67. IcE15N994

—— *The same.* 4. Udgave. Bergen, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 67. IcE15N995

—— Oldnorsk Læsebog for Begyndere. Til Brug paa Skoler og ved Selvundervisning. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1872. 8°. pp. (4) + 68. IcE19N987

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Bergen, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 58. IcE19N988

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. Bergen, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 35. IcE19N989

—— *The same.* 4. Udgave. Bergen, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 35. IcE19N991

—— Om Brugen af Konjunktiv i Oldnorsk. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv for nordisk Filologi. I. Bd. Christiania, 1882–83. 8°. pp. 113–149, 314–351. IcE27N993

This series of articles is not complete here.

—— Om Brugen af det saakaldte præsens Particip i Oldnorsk. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger

for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1879. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 203–228. IcE27N992

—— Sproget i Norge i Fortid og Nutid. Tillæg til oldnorsk Grammatik til Skolebrug af M. Nygaard, 3dje Udg. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1890. 8°. pp. 15. IcE15N996

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Bergen, 1897. 8°. pp. 15. IcE41N993

—— Udvalg af den norröne Literatur for Latin- og Realgymnasier. Med oplysende Anmærkninger og Glossar. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1875. 8°. pp. (8) + 409. IcE19N993

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Bergen, 1882. 8°. pp. (6) + 389. IcE19N994

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. I.–II. Del. Læsestykker, I.-II. — III. Del. Glossar; Oversigt over den norröne Literatur; Omrids af Gudelæren, Hovedregler af Verslæren. Bergen, 1889. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 100; (4) + 108; (4) + 117. IcE19N995

—— *Second copy.*

Nýja Ísland. Nýa Ísland í Kanada. Áreiðanleg lýsing á legu og ásigkomulagi lands þess, er Kanada stjórnin hefir afmarkað til Íslendinga byggðar og full skýrsla um, með hverjum kostum land er veitt ókeypis, og um ferða kostnað þangað, o. s. frv. í tveim skýrslum. I. Skýrslu herra Jóns Taylors, umboðsmanns stjórnarinnar. II. Skýrslu sendimanna nokkurra Íslendinga, er fluttu út 1874. Útgefið að tilhlutun Kanada stjórnarinnar. Ottawa, Kanada, 1875. 8°. pp. 24, *map.* IcC71N993

—— Frá Nýja Íslandi, Manitoba, Canada. Snúið úr ensku. Útgefend.: Sigf. Eymundarson, Guðm. Lambertsen. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. 15. IcC71N994

Nýja Ísland. Blað fyrir alþýðu alvarlegs og skemtandi efnis. I.–III. ár. Útgefandi: Þorvarður Þorvarðsson. Reykjavík, 1904–06. 3 *vols.* 4°. IcR1N915

The first two vols. consist of 7 and 8 numbers respectively. Of vol. iii. there are only 2 numbers and no t.-p.

Nýja öldin. I.–III. bindi. Ábyrgðarmaður [Útgefandi]: Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1897–1900. fol. *and* 8° (vol. iii.). IcR3N921

Vol. ii. has no t.-p. Vol. i. consists of 72 numbers, vol. ii. of 15; vol. iii. was publ. in 4 parts.

Nýjar kvöldvökur. Mánaðarrit fyrir sögur, kvæði, bókmentir og fl. I.–VI. ár. Útgefandi: Félag á Akureyri. Akureyri, 1907–12. 6 *vols.* 4°. IcR1N942

Ed. by Jónas Jónasson. The first number appeared Dec. 1906. To be continued.

Nýjar Viku- Missiraskipta- og Hátíða-Bænir. 1798.

See **Arngrímsson, Bjarni,** *and others.* Nýjar Viku-, etc. 1798.

Nýjasta barnagullið.

See **Jónsson, Helgi** (1867–). Nýjasta barnagullið. 1899.

Nýjasta tálbeitan. (Reykjavík, 1908.) 8°. pp. 8. IcC53P211

"Sérprentun úr 'Ingólfi' 2/8 1908."

Nýjasta vasakver handa alþýðu.

See **Vasakver** handa alþýðu. 1910.

Nyrop, Kristoffer. En middelalderlig Skik. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1889. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 312–332. IcB8N997

Treats of vows made on important occasions ("heitstrengingar").

—— Toves Tryllering. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1907. 8°. pp. 110 + (2), *frontisp.* IcF52C712

"Fortids Sagn og Sange af Kr. Nyrop. Bind I." — *See* Harald Hårfager og Finnepigen, pp. 61–73, 99–106.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Dania.** 1890–98.

Nyström, Frans Gudmund, *translator.*

See **Friðþjófs saga frækna.** Fridthjofs saga. 1867.

Nytsamlegur Bæklingur.

See **Resen, H. P.** Nytsamlegur Bæklingur. 1774.

Nýtt bindindisfélag. Sérpr. úr Ísafold. Reykjavík, 1909. 12°. pp. 14. IcK5P186

Nýtt kirkjublað. Hálfsmánaðarrit fyrir kristindóm og kristilega menning. I.–VII. árgangur 1906–1912. Reykjavík, 1906–1912. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcH41N942

Vols. i.–ii. were edited by Bishop Þórhallur Björnsson and Jón Helgason, the other vols. are edited by the former alone. To be continued.

Nýtt vasakver handa alþýðu.

See **Vasakver** handa alþýðu. 1902. 1905.

O., *pseudonym.* Hjaltalín og "Homöopatharnir." Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. 22. IcK1H678

Covertitle. Signed at the end of text: O. With foot-notes by Sveinn Skúlason.

O., G. E.

See **Otis, G. E.** Thurid. 1874.

Oakley, John. Leyndarmálið í Craneboro.

See Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. XXV. 1911.

Oberlin, Johann Friedrich.

See Franklin, B. Tvær æfisögur. 1893.

Obituaria Islandica.

See Íslenzkar ártíðaskrár. 1893–96.

Obrecht, Elias. Dissertatio academica de religione veterum Gothorum, quam . . . præside . . . Elia Obrechto . . . subjicit Daniel D. Solander. Upsaliæ, 1697. 8°. pp. (2) + 20. IcD1S684

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

[Obstfelder, Sigbjørn.] Heimskringlam edidit et emendavit Sigbjørnus, professor literarum et historiarum Sollandarum universitatis Christiani I. Roegeviciæ. Christianiæ, 1889. 8°. pp. 31. IcP1O141

Imperfect copy, lacking pp. 3–4. A parody of a saga edition with notes.

Octroy.

See Laws and ordinances.

Oddr Snorrason munkr (*12th cent.*). Saga Om K. Oloff Tryggwaszon i Norrege, Hwilken hafwer warit den berömligste och lofligste Konungh i Norlanden, och därsammestädes Christendomen först och lyckeligst utwidgat. Sammanskrefwen på gammal Swenska eller Göthiska af Odde Munck som war i Omgeyrum [!] wid Watns-dal Norr i Islandh Nu på nya Swenskan, sampt det Latiniske språket öfwersat af Jacob Isthmen Reenhielm . . . Åhr effter Christi bördh 1691. Historia Olai Tryggwæ Filii In Norrigia Laudatissimi olim & maximè incluti in Septentrione Regis, Qui omnium primus atque maximo cum successu Christianam religionem ibidem propagasse fertur, Idiomate Gothico s. Svevico vetusto primum condita ab Oddo Monacho Islando, Nunc in lingvam hodiernam Sveticam quin & Latialem translata â Jacobo Istmenio Reenhielm . . . Upsalæ, 1691. 4°. pp. (8) + 285 + (29) + 116. IcF55A112

Reenhielm's notes at the end of the edition (pp. 116) were printed in 1683.

—— Itt Stycke Af konung Olaf Tryggjasons [!] Saga, hwilken Oddur Munck: På Gammal Gotska Beskrifwit hafwer Af itt Gammalt Pergamentz Manuscripto Aftryckt. Vpsala, Henrich Curio, 1665. 8°. pp. 16. IcF55A113

With preface by the editor, Olof Verelius. Chap. 58–64 of the saga.

—— *See* Fornmanna sögur. X. 1835.

—— Saga Ólafs konungs Tryggvasunar. Kong Olaf Tryggvesöns Saga forfattet paa Latin henimod Slutningen af det tolfte Aarhundrede af Odd Snorresøn, Munk i Thingeyra Kloster paa Island, og siden bearbeidet paa Norsk. Efter en hidtil ubenyttet Membrancodex i det kgl. Bibliothek i Stockholm, tilligemed et Anhang, indeholdende et Brudstykke af samme Saga, efter en Membrancodex i Upsala Universitets-Bibliothek, udgiven af P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1853. 8°. pp. (4) + xxiv + 112 + (2), 1 *facsim.* IcF55A114

Publ. as University program.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Det Arnamagnæanske Haandskrift 310 qvarto. Saga Ólafs konungs Tryggvasonar er ritaði Oddr munc. En gammel norsk Bearbeidelse af Odd Snorresøns paa Latin skrevne Saga om Kong Olaf Tryggvason. Udgivet for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond af P. Groth. Christiania, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + lxxviii + (2) + 156. IcF55A116

—— *See* Oldnordiske Sagaer. X. 1836.

Scripta historica Islandorum. X. 1841.

—— *See* Morgenstern, G. J. B. Oddr, Fagrskinna, Snorre. 1890.

For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica.* III. pp. 49–51.

Odds þáttr Ófeigssonar. (*Morkinskinna. Flateyjarbók.*) Commentarium anecdotum Páttr af Oddi Ófeigssyni dictum, Islandice et Latine edidit cum præfatione Birgerus Thorlacius. Havniæ, 1821. fol. pp. (4) + 8. IcF67O112

University program.

—— *See* Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— Odd Ofeigsøns Thattr, udaf Thorlacii Program [ved K. L. Rahbek]. *Extr. fr.* Hesperus. IV. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1821. 8°. pp. 5–16. IcF67O312

Reprinted in *Rahbek's* Nordiske Fortællinger, II. 1821 (which see).

—— *See* Saga library (The). I. 1891.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 87–88.

Oddsen, Gunnlaugur.

See Oddsson, Gunnlaugur.

Oddsson, Brynjúlfur (1825–87). Nokkur ljóðmæli eptir Brynjúlf Oddsson. Reykjavík, 1869. 8°. pp. iv + 92. IcF86O255

Oddsson, Gísli (1593–1638).

See Storm, G. Om Biskop G. O.'s Annaler. 1889.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Die Annalen des Bischof G. O. 1891.

Oddsson, Gunnlaugur (1788–1835). Almenn Jardarfrædi og Landaskipun edur Geographia. Útgefin ad tilhlutun ens íslendska Bókmentafélags. [Færd í letr af G. O. Oddsen.] Kaupmannahøfn, 1821–24. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 214 + (2); (4) + 404; (4) + 324; (4) + 514; 6 *maps.* IcF91O221

Vol. i. (Fyrri parturinn) is by Grímur Jónsson and Þórður Sveinbjörnsson.

—— Ordabók, sem inniheldr flest fágiæt, framandi og vandskilinn ord, er verda fyrir i dønskum bókum. Færd i letr af G. O. Oddsen . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentad hiá P. E. Rangel, 1819. 8°. pp. (4) + 184. IcE43O225

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1819. 8°. pp. 505–507. IcA41D214

—— *editor.*

See **Fóstbræðra saga.** 1822.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Laxdæla saga.** 1826.

—— *joint translator.*

See **Møller, R.** Leidarvísir. 1822.

—— Minníng Consistorial-Assessors Síra Gunnlaugs Oddssonar Dómkyrkjuprests í Reykjavík. Útgefin á kostnad minnugra vina ens framlidna . . . Þorg. Gudmundssonar og Þorst. Helgasonar. Kaupmannahøfn, 1838. 8°. pp. 40. IcC63O271

Funeral sermons by Steingr. Jónsson, and Árni Helgason; obituary poems by various authors.

—— *Second copy.*

Oddsson, Jóhann Ögmundur, *joint editor.*

See **Hlín.** 1905.

Oddsson, Oddur, *editor.*

See **Suðurland.** 1910–11.

Odina und Teutona.

See **Bragur.** VIII. 1812.

Óðinn. I.–VII. ár. Ritstjóri: Þorsteinn Gíslason. Reykjavík, 1906–12. 7 *vols.* 4°. *illustr.* IcR1O242

Monthly; to be continued. The first number appeared April, 1905.

Ófeigsson, Jón (1881–). Kenslubók í þýsku eftir Jón Ófeigsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. 8°. pp. vi + 228 + (2). IcE51O235

—— *and* **Sigfússon, Jóh.** Kenslubók í dönsku handa byrjendum eftir Jón Ófeigsson og Jóhannes Sigfússon. I.–II. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1909–12. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. iv + 159; iv + 163. IcE43O235

Ögmundar þáttr dytts ok Gunnars helmings. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See **Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir.** 1904.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 88–89.

Óháð regla Good Templara.

See **Independent Order of Good Templars.**

Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob. Frejas altare. Sångspel i fyra akter. Fritt bearbetat af Hinrik Sandström. Stockholm, 1840. 12°. pp. 137 + (2). IcP1O287

—— Helge. Et Digt. Frodes Drapa, Helges Eventyr, Yrsa, Tragødie. Udgivet af F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1894. 8°. pp. 136. IcP1O294

"Folkeudgave Nr. 25–26."

—— Hroars Saga. Kiøbenhavn, 1817. 8°. pp. 259. IcP1O298

—— Hrolf Krake, et Heltedigt. Kiöbenhavn, 1828. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 252. IcP1O299

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1829. 8°. pp. 1–16, 30–32. IcA41D214

—— Hrolf Krake. Regnar Lodbrok. Heltedigte. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1854. 8°. pp. (2) + 250. IcP1O289

—— Nordens Guder. Et episk Digt. Kiøbenhavn, 1837. 8°. pp. (6) + 400. IcP1O282

"Digterværker. VII. Deel."

Anonymous review of the 1st ed. of 1819, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1819. 8°. pp. 497–504, 513–527, 529–537. IcA41D214

—— *The same.* Fahlun, 1841. 12°. pp. 354. IcP1O283

—— *The same.* Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1852. 8°. pp. (6) + 286 + (2). IcP1O284

—— *The same, English.* The gods of the North, an epic poem, translated from the original Danish into English verse by William Edward Frye. London, W. Pickering, 1845. 8°. pp. lxxx + 372 + (2). IcP1O285

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, Swedish.* Sagor om Nordens gudar. Jemte mythologisk inledning. I.–II. delen. Stockholm, 1857. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 160; 133, 12 *pls.* IcP1O286

Translated chiefly by V. O. A. Bäckman.

See also **Jessen, C. A. E.** Lidt om Ö.'s Nordens Guder. 1868.

Pigott, G. A manual of Scand. mythology. 1839.

Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob. Nordiske Oldsagn, bearbeidede til Almeenlæsning. Udgivet af Selskabet for Trykkefrihedens rette Brug. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. (4) + 247. IcF24O281

Defective copy, pp. 101–102 are lacking.

—— *The same.* Kiøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1853. 8°. pp. (2) + 181 + (2). IcF24O282

—— Orvarodds Saga. Et oldnordisk Eventyr. Kiøbenhavn, 1841. 8°. pp. (4) + 166. IcP1O296

—— *The same.* Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1876. 8°. pp. 125. IcP1O297

—— La pesca di Thor. — Loki procura le gemme degli Asi presso i Nani. *Extr. fr.* T. Cannizzaro's Fiori d'oltralpi. 2e serie. Messina, 1893. 8°. pp. 276–293. IcF31I117

Two poems from the "Nordens Guder."

—— Væringerne i Miklagard. Tragedie. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1883. 8°. pp. 132. IcP1O291

—— Vaulundurs Saga. (Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1854.) 8°. pp. 17. IcP1O288

—— *The same, English.* Volundur: a Scandinavian legend. [London, 1871.] 8°. ff. 729–748. IcP1O295

Sep. repr. fr. "Fraser's Magazine," N. S. Vol. III. The translator, Peter Toft, states that "The present English version is based upon the legend as treated by . . . Oehlenschläger." In the present copy a few pages are lacking, but are supplied in MS. on the reverse of ff. 745–747; otherwise the reverse is blank. — Another English version of this work, by Elizabeth Kinnear, is to be found in *G. B. Depping's* and *F. Michel's* "Wayland smith," 1847 (which see).

—— Vaulundurs Saga. Örvarodds Saga. Sanct Hansaften-Spil. Kjöbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1854. 8°. pp. (2) + 226. IcP1O289

—— *translator.*

See Þiðreks saga. Velents Saga. 1809. 1810.

—— *See* Andersen, Vilh. Guldhornene. 1896.

Ohlsen, Ole. Kort Beskrivelse over den almindelige Bygningsmaade i Island. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Bibliothek for Physik, *etc.* Kjøbenhavn, 1803. 8°. pp. 85–112, 1 *pl.* IcL5O375

—— Om Vandspringene Geiser og Strok i Island. *Extr. fr.* Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter 1805. IV. Del. Kiøbenhavn, 1805. 4°. pp. 233–246, 1 *pl.* IcC13O371

Ohthere.

See Óttar.

Ólafr Haraldsson kyrri, *king of Norway.*

See Nielsen, Y. Olaf Kyrre og den første christne Helligdom paa Nordnes. 1906.

Cf. also *Islandica.* III. p. 49.

Ólafr skaut-konungr, *king of Sweden.*

See Drake, H. Diss. hist. de Olao Skottkonung. 1728.

Ólafr Þórðarson hvítaskáld (*c.* 1210–1259). Málfræðinnar grundvöllr.

See Edda Snorra.

—— Málskrúðsfræði. I.

See Edda Snorra.

Ólafs saga helga. (I.) Otte Brudstykker af den ældste Saga om Olav den Hellige udgivne for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1893. 4°. pp. (2) + 26 + 16 + (2), 7 *facsims.* IcF55B116

—— Ólafs saga hins helga. En kort Saga om Kong Olaf den Hellige fra anden Halvdeel af det tolfte Aarhundrede. Efter et gammelt Pergaments-Haandskrift i Universitets-Bibliotheket i Upsala, tilligemed et Anhang, indeholdende Brudstykker af et endnu ældre Haandskrift af samme Konges Saga i det norske Rigsarkiv, samt Anmærkninger, Ord- og Navne-Register. Udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1849. 8°. pp. xi + 150. IcF55B112

—— (III.)

See Fornmanna sögur. IV–V. 1829–30.

—— Saga Ólafs konungs ens helga. Udförligere Saga om Kong Olaf den Hellige efter det ældste fuldstændige Pergaments Haandskrift i det store kongelige Bibliothek i Stockholm. Udgivet efter Foranstaltning af det akademiske Collegium ved det kongelige norske Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1853. 8°. pp. xlviii + 320 + (2), 1 *facsim.* IcF55B312

University program. Edited by P. A. Munch and C. R. Unger.

—— *See* Oldnordiske Sagaer. IV–V. 1831.

Scripta historica Islandorum. IV–V. 1833.

—— Sanct. Olaffs Saga på Swenske Rim. Fordom öffwer 200 år Sedan uthdragin af then gambla och widlyftige Norske sagan och här korteligare författat utskrifwin af et gammalt m^sto Archivi item några Norske

föreningar medh Swerige, eller hyllnings Bref på K. Carl Cnutson sampt Några Erchiebiskops stadgar i Upsala för Jemteland, och andra Bref uplagde i Stockholm af Johan Hadorphio [1675]. 8°. pp. (6) + 173 + (18); *engr. t.-p.* IcF55B412

—— *Second copy.*

—— (V.)

See Flateyjarbók. II–III. 1862–68.

—— (VI).

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

—— *See* Åkerblom, A. Heimskringlas framställning af förhållandet mellan Olof Skötkonung och Olaf den helige. 1899.

Bang, A. Chr. Om Dale-Gudbrand. 1897.

Bruun, Chr. A. Olav den Hellige. 1897.

Hagerup, E. Om Oluf den Hellige. 1805.

Hermelin, O. En svensk sägen om Olaf d. helige. 1874.

Lorenzen, G. Erling Skjalgsön. 1887.

Nerman, G. Hvarest gräfde sig Olaf Haraldsson ut ur Mälaren? 1894.

Olav den heilage. 1874.

Olav den helige. 1899.

Storm, G. De ældste kirkelige Optegnelser om St. Olav. 1890.

Styffe, C. G. Om konung Olof Haraldssons vikingatåg i Sigtunafjärden. 1894.

—— *See* Gude-Smith, J. Olaf den Hellige. 1876.

Schøyen, E. Hellig Olaf. 1897.

Welhaven, J. S. C. En Vise om Hellig Olav. 1840.

For bibliography of the different Ólafs sagas, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 45–49.

Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar (I.).

See Oddr Snorrason munkr.

—— (IV.) Saga Þess Haloflega Herra Olafs Tryggvasonar Noregs Kongs. Fyrre Partvrinn. Hliodar um Ætt, Vpvøgst og Athafner Olafs Kongs, aþur hann kom til Rikis j Norvegi, med ødru þvi fleyra er þar at hnygur. Cum Gratia & Privilegio Serenissimæ Regiæ Maiestatis Daniæ et Norvegiæ. Skalholltæ, 1689. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (8) + 238 + (6); 336 + (6) + 36. IcF55A312

Title-page in borders, and in red and black. Vol. ii. of the present copy has no t.-p., the heading at the beginning of the text being: "Annar Lutur Søgu Olafs Kongs Tryggvasunar." Edited by Bishop Þórður Þorlákssón (probably with the assistance of Einar Eyjólfsson). The appendix at the end of vol. ii. (pp. 36) contains various þættir (Af Eyreki jarli Hakonarsyne; Þattur Orms Storolfsunar; Þattur Hallfredar Vandrædskalds; Þattur af Sigmundi Brestissyni; Af Einari þambarskelfer; Af sidum oc athæf Erlings Skealgssunar; Fra hattum jarlanna Eyreks ok Sveins). Besides the title-page of vol. ii., a leaf with "Corrigenda" at the end of the appendix is lacking in the present copy.

—— *See* Fornmanna sögur. I–III. 1825–27.

Flateyjarbók. I. 1860.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. I–III. 1826–27.

—— The saga of King Olaf Tryggwason, who reigned over Norway A. D. 995 to A. D. 1000, translated by J. Sephton. London, David Nutt, 1895. 8°. pp. xxvii + 500. IcF55A412

"Northern library, vol. I."

—— *See* Scripta historica Islandorum. I–III. 1828–29.

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Nogle Skjaldevers om Olaf Tryggvesøn. 1885.

Laurenson, A. King Olaf Tryggvison. 1888.

Reed, *Mrs.* J. J. The adventures of Olaf Tryggveson. 1865.

Ólsen, Björn M. Kronologiske Bemærkninger om Olaf Tryggvasons Regeringshistorie. 1878.

Tollstorp, J. P. Norske konungen Olof Tryggveson. 1847.

—— *See* Breiðfjörð, Sigurður. Rímur af Svoldarbardaga. 1833 ff.

Djurhuus, J. C. Kvæði um Ormin langa. 1884.

Leighton, R. Olaf the glorious. 1895.

Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn. 1864.

Schnitler, B. Fra Viking til Konge. 1905.

Sørensen, N. J. Svolderslaget. 1878.

For bibliography of the various Ólafs sagas, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 49–54.

Ólafs þáttr Geirstaða-álfs.

See Fornmanna sögur. X. 1835.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. X. 1836.

Scripta historica Islandorum. X. 1841.

Cf. *Islandica*. III. p. 54.

Ólafsdóttir, Þórunn. Ættartala og Lífssaga Sál. Biskups-Frúr Þórunnar Ólafsdóttur, upplesin vid hennar Jardarfør ad Skálhollti, þann 2. dag Martii, 1786 Kaupmannahøfn, prentud hiá J. R. Thiele, 1788. 8°. pp. 39. IcC63O411

The subject of this biography was the wife of Bishop Hannes Finnsson.

—— *Second copy.*

Ólafsson, Arnljótur (1823–1904). Auðfræði eftir Arnljót Ólafsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1880. 8°. pp. (8) + 222. IcF91O412

—— Landstjórnarmálið. Ísafold og valtýskan. Eftir Arnljót Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1898. 8°. pp. 28. IcC53O422

—— Líkræða yfir Egil Tómasson, bónda í Bakkaseli, eptir Arnljót Ólafsson. Akureyri, 1864. 8°. pp. 8. IcC63T831

Ólafsson, Arnljótur (1823–1904). Ræda eftir Arnljót Ólafsson. (Flutt í dómkirkjunni við setning alþingis 28. júli 1886.) Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1886. 8°. pp. 8.
IcH27O415

—— Um lögaura og silfrgang fyrrum á Íslandi. [Reykjavík, 1904.] 8°. pp. 26.
IcC41O415

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags." XXV.

—— *See* Skírnir. 1853, 1855–60.

—— *See* Magnússon, Eiríkur. A. Ó. virðingarmaðr ísl. seðla. 1896.

—— Enn um landsbankann. 1895.

—— Finanz-kenning A. Ó. 1896.

Ólafsson, Eggert (1726–68). Disqvisitio antiqvario-physica præmittenda enarrationum Islandicarum particulæ secundæ, de ortu & progressu superstitionis circa ignem Islandiæ subterraneum, vulgo infernalem, superstructa fidei scriptorum Boreæ fabulosorum, ex antiqvissimis manuscriptis imprimis vero è Speculo regali, cujus particulam primam publico opponentium examini submittit Egerhardus Olavius Isl. respondente . . . Davide Schewingio, in auditorio Colleg. Medic. Anno 1751. Hafniæ, typis Berlingianis, [1751]. 4°. pp. 12.
IcC13O422

The second part is lacking.

—— Enarr. historicæ de Islandiæ natura et constitutione formatæ et transformatæ per eruptiones ignis ex antiquissimis Islandorum, manuscriptis historiis, annalibus, relationibus, necnon observationibus conscriptæ particula prima de Islandia, anteqvam coepta est habitari qvam pro stipendio victus regio concensu amplissimi Senatus Academici publico opponentium examini subjiciet Egerhardus Olavius Island. respondente Illogo Sigurdi Filio . . . in auditorio Collegii Regii Die [24. Dec. h. 9. a. mer.] Anno M.DCC.XLIX. Hafniæ, J. G. Höpffner, [1749]. 8°. pp. 148.
IcC13O421

[——] Fridreks-Draapa, um Sorglegan Alldrtila, dygdir oc Söknud Þess Allrabetsta, nu Sælasta Konungs oc Herra, Fridreks ens Fimta, Dana, Nordmanna, Vinda oc Gauta Konungs, Sless-vicor, Holseto, Stör-møris oc Þett-merskis Hertoga, Alldin-borgar oc Delmin-horstar Greifa, Hvör Andadr er i Drottne aa dag hins H. Felix, sem var saa Xiv. Januarii oc Þridi dagr Vico; Enn Ut-hafin ur Kaupmannahöfn til Greftrar i Rois-kelldo, ix vicom sidar; Þaa varo talin aar fra Guds Hingatburde M.DCC.Lxvj. Ort I Nafne Þeirrar Islendsko Þiodar, A forna Danskn Tungo eda Norrœno, Þaa er enn tidkaz ut aa Islandi, oc Skipt i Fiora Tug-flocka, eptir Fiordunga taulo Eyiarinnar; Med stuttre Utlegging a Laatino Til Æverandi Packlætis Minningar, Vid hin Blessada, nu lidna Konung, Fyrer allar Þær Dømalausar Velgiördir, oc Astrican Ahuga, sem Hann iafnan Veitt hefer oc bodit vorri Faatœkre Fostur-Jørd, Af Nockrom Islendingom vid Lærdoms-Skolan i Kaupmanna-höfn, Þeim er Lags-menn giördoz oc saman skuto til Utgefningar og Framflutningar Þessa Qvæþis. Kaupmannahöfn, prentat af A. F. Steine, (1766). 4°. ff. (12).
IcF86O431

Also with a Latin t.-p.: "(Explicatio) Expicedium, de luctuoso obitu, *etc.* Hafniæ, 1766." The dedication is signed by 12 Icelanders among whom is the author.

—— Kvæði Eggerts Ólafssonar, útgefin eptir þeim beztu handritum er feingizt gátu. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá S. L. Möller, 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + 236 + (2).
IcF86O434

Inserted is a prospectus, signed by the poet's brother, Jón Ólafsson, and dated April 20th, 1800, of an edition of these poems which was never published. The present edition was ed. and publ. by E. Jónsson, Tómas Sæmundsson, and S. Thórarensen.

[——] Nockrar Hvg-hreystelegar Harma-Tavlvr, Efter Agætan Mann Guþmvnnd Sigvrdarson, Uestan fra Ingiallds Hole a Snæfells Nese. Er fyrst XII. uisna Flockr og þvla fyre framan. Þa fylger Stvtt Tala, vm Mvn Lifs oc Dauþa Uisra oc Skam-Uisra Manna; Enn Siþurst er Æue Hanns . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prenntad i þvi Konunglega Wäysen-Huuse, 1755. 8°. pp. 48.
IcC63S512

—— Nockrar Hugleidingar, frammsetter i Liódum sem nefnast Bwnadar-Baalkur, Sundurskiptar i þriw Kvæde, Umm daglegt Bwskapar-Lijf Islendinga; Hversu lakt sie hiaa ofmørgum; Hversu vera eige, edur og verda mætte. Hier er sleppt þvi almennasta, sem enn brwka til Nytsemdar og goodrar Dægradvalar, dugande Bændur, af hverium (Lof sie Gude) marger eru til, þo faaer ad reikna mót hinum Fiøldanum sem Hlut á i Eymd-Ode og fleirum Klausum, Sumt er aaviked i Fullsælu, Islands-Sælu, Heim-Sótt og vijdar. Hrappsey, 1783. 8°. pp. 77.
IcF86O432

—— *The same, Danish.* Det islandske Landlevnet. Et Læredigt i tre Sange. Efter . . . Eggert Olafsens islandske Original oversat af Finn Magnusen. . . . Kiöbenhavn, trykt hos J. F. Schultz, 1803. 8°. pp. 44. IcF86O433

Sep. repr. fr. "Skandinavisk Musæum," 1803, I. 2. pp. 170–210, with a dedicatory poem added.

—— Vice-Lavmand Eggert Olafsens og Land-Physici Biarne Povelsens Reise igiennem Island, foranstaltet af Videnskabernes Sælskab i Kiøbenhavn, og beskreven af forbemeldte Eggert Olafsen, med dertil hørende 51 Kobberstøkker og et nyt forfærdiget Kart over Island. I.–II. Deel. Sorøe, 1772. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (14) + 1042 + (62), 51 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9O421

With a preface by Gerhard Schöning, who in collaboration with Jón Eiríksson made the map and prepared the work for printing. An appendix on Icelandic plants (Flora Islandica) by Johan Zoëga is at the end of vol. ii.

—— *The same, English.* Travels in Iceland: performed by order of his Danish Majesty. Containing observations on the manners and customs of the inhabitants, a description of the lakes, rivers, glaciers, hot-springs, and volcanoes; of the various kinds of earths, stones, fossils and petrifactions; as well as of the animals, insects, fishes, &c. By Messrs. Olafsen & Povelsen. Translated from the Danish. London, Richard Phillips, 1805. 8°. pp. 162, 1 *map*, 4 *pls.* IcC9O425

The text is preceded by a short preface. The translator's note at the end of the text (p. 158) is signed: F. W. B. This is an abridgment.

—— *The same, French.* Voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise, contenant des observations sur les mœurs et les usages des habitans; une description des lacs, rivières, glaciers, sources chaudes et volcans; des diverses espèces de terres, pierres, fossiles et petrifications; des animaux, poissons et insectes, etc., etc., avec un atlas; traduit du danois par Gauthier-de-Lapeyronie. Tome I.–V. Paris, Levrault frères, 1802. 5 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + iv + 444; (4) + 434; (4) + 400; (4) + 451; (4) + 419. IcC9O423

Here is omitted Zoëga's "Flora Islandica," also Schöning's preface. Vols. iv. and v. are translated by E.(?) Björnerod. The other translator's name is often written Gauthier de Lapeyrouse. The plates and map form a separate vol. with a t.-p. as follows: "Atlas du voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise. Paris, 1802." 4°. f. (1), *map*, 59 *pls.*

—— *The same, German.* Des Vice-Lavmands Eggert Olafsens und des Landphysici Biarne Povelsens Reise durch Island, veranstaltet von der königlichen Societät der Wissenschaften in Kopenhagen und beschrieben von bemeldtem Eggert Olafsen. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. I.–II. Theil. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, Heinecke und Faber, 1774–1775. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (16) + 328, 25 *pls.*, 1 *map;* pp. xvi + 244, 25 *pls.* IcC9O422

Transl. by Joachim Michael Geuss. One pl. is lacking.

—— *The same.* Olafsens und Povelsens Reise durch Island. *Extr. fr.* Sammlung der besten und neuesten Reisebeschreibungen in einem ausführlichen Auszuge. XIX. Band. Berlin, 1779. 8°. pp. 1–336. IcC9O424

A greatly abridged edition.

—— Stutt ágrip ur Lachanologia eda Mat-urta-Bok . . . Hr. Eggerts Olafs Sonar um Gard-Yrkiu aa Islandi, Fra þvi sædid fyrst fer i jørdina, til þess alldinit verdr a bord borit. Þar segir og um allskonar hulldu-groda, krydd-urtir, og flesta villivexti her innlenda, hversu brukaz kunni, so sem eru; ber, rætur, sveppar, fiallagraus, og annat fleira. Af þeim excerptis sem author sialfr leifdi eptir sig, i eitt safnat af Sira Birni Halldórs syni . . . Enn sidan at hanns og . . . Magnusar Olafs sonar tilhlutan prentat i Kaupmanna-høfn, 1774. 8°. pp. (24) + 116 + (10). IcN1O431

—— *See* Louise (1724–51), *queen of Denmark.*

Fuldstændig Beskrivelse. 1752.

—— Æfe Eggerts Olafs Sonar, Vice-Løgmanns Sunnann og Austann aa Islande. Hrappsey, 1784. 8°. pp. 64. IcC63O441

The biography, by Björn Halldórsson (1724–94), is followed by many obituary and other poems by Gunnar Pálsson, Sveinn Sölvason, Þorlákur Þórarinsson, and Skúli Magnússon, and a hymn by Eggert Ólafsson.

—— *See* Jónsson, Bjarni (1862–). Um E. Ólafsson. 1892.

Ólafsson, Einar (1865–1907), *editor.*

See Baldur. 1906–07.
Heimskringla. 1897–98.

Ólafsson, Eiríkur (1826–1900). Hjer er önnur lítil ferða saga Eiríks Ólafssonar. Bókin segir frá, um ferðina frá Íslandi til Utah í Ameríku, og um ýmislegt er hann sá og heyrði á þeirri leið, og um mart verald-

legt hjá Mormónum og þeirra trúarbrögð. Kaupmannahöfn, 1882. 8°. pp. 90.
IcF91O422

Ólafsson, Eiríkur (1826–1900). Hjer kemur til sýnis lítið smásögurit, er nefnist Eyfellinga-slagur. Það er fjórða söguritið eptir Eirík Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1895. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91O423

—— Lítið rit um svívirðing eyðileggingarinnar eða um hneykslið eptir Brigham Young í Utah. Eptir Eirík Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. 52. IcH31M514

—— Lítil ferðasaga Eiríks Ólafssonar, er hann fór til Kaupmannahafnar 1876, um reisuna fram og aptur, og ýmislegt, er hann sá og heyrði í útlöndum. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. 84. IcF91O421

—— Misjafn sauður í mörgu fé. Lítið sögurit um margt eptirtektavert. Höfundur: Eiríkur Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1899. 8°. pp. 63. IcF91O424

—— Ný giptingaraðferð og hjónavígsla. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1895.) 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V611

—— Ein ungbarns-blessan. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1897.) 8°. pp. 4. IcH31V611

Ólafsson, Grímúlfur, *joint editor.*

See Verzlunarblað Íslands. 1908–09.

Ólafsson, Guðmundur (1652–95), *editor and translator.*

See Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra. Sagan af Illuga Grydar Fóstra. 1695.

Sturlaugs saga starfsama. Sagann af Sturlauge hinum starfsama. 1694.

—— *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1697.

Ólafsson, Guðmundur (1824–89). Ritgjörð um ætlunarverk bóndans, sem jarðyrkjumanns. Samið hefur G. Ólafsson. I. kafli. 1. hepti. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. L. Möller, 1853. 8°. pp. vi + 40. IcN1O451

No more published.

—— Um vatnsveitingar. [Reykjavík, 1877.] 8°. pp. 31. IcN9D112

Publ. by the Búnaðarfélag Suðuramtsins, with its "Skýrsla" for 1874–76.

Ólafsson, Ingibjörg. Nokkur orð um siðferðisástandið á Íslandi. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. 44. IcC53O415

Ólafsson, Jón (*Indíafari*, 1593–1679). Æfisaga Jóns Ólafssonar Indíafara samin af honum sjálfum (1661). Nú í fyrsta skipti gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi með athugasemdum eftir Sigfús Blöndal. Kaupmannahöfn, 1908–1909. 8°. pp. xxxii + 463 + (2), 1 *pl.*, *illustr.* IcC63O448

—— *The same, Danish.* Jon Olafssons Oplevelser som Bøsseskytte under Christian IV [som Ostindiefarer under Christian IV] nedskrevne af ham selv. I Oversættelse ved S. Blöndal. Udgivne af Julius Clausen og P. Fr. Rist. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1905–07. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + v + 244, 1 *pl.*; pp. (4) + v + 198. IcC63O449

"Memoirer og Breve udg. af Julius Clausen og P. Fr. Rist," I. and VII.

—— *See* Schlegel, J. H. Sammlung zur dänischen Geschichte. 1771–76.

Ólafsson, Jón (1705–79). Islandske Oldtidslevninger. Meddelte med Anmærkninger ved Werlauff. *Extr. fr.* Antiquariske Annaler. II. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. 8°. pp. 157–192. IcC5O425

The author's title is: "Relation om nogle Fornmænds Gravstæder, som forefindes udi Island og Norge, etc."

—— Propædeutisk Vejledning til Studium af de nordiske Oldsager, 1752; oversat, med Fortale og Anmærkninger af E. C. Werlauff. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1853. 8°. pp. 300–350. IcF3O425

—— *See* Loptr Guttormsson ríki. Háttalykill. 1793.

—— *translator.*

See Darmesteter, A. De Floovante. 1877.

Ólafsson, Jón (1729–78). Korte Betænkninger over den islandske Handel, deelte udi tvende Afhandlinger af hvilke den første berører Islændernes Skibsfart, og adskillige fremmede Nationers Handel paa Island, den anden den danske Handel sammestæds. Forfattede af John Olavsen . . . Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos Berling, 1772. 8°. pp. 77. IcC49O425

Ólafsson, Jón (*Hypnonesius*, 1731–1811). Diatribe historico ecclesiastica de cognatione spirituali, a nostris quondam majoribus observata, cum appendicula de cognatione legali, ex monumentis domesticis fere ineditis, exterorum tamen consensu passim notato. Auctore Joanne Olavio . . . Accedit index rerum, nec non vocum antiquarum hic occurrentium syllabus, cum explicatione et brevibus etymologiis. Hafniæ, excudit A. F. Stein, 1771. 8°. pp. (18) + 126 + (18) + 68 + (2). IcH8O436

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om Nordens gamle Digtekonst dens Grundregler, Versarter, Sprog og Foredragsmaade. Et Priisskrift ved John Olafsen. Paa det kongelige Videnskabers Selskabs Bekostning. Kiobenhavn, 1786. 4°. pp. (8) + xvi + (4) + 256 + (36). IcE35O422

—— Syntagma historico-ecclesiasticum de baptismo sociisqve sacris ritibus, in boreali qvondam ecclesia usqve ad reformationem observatis, ex monumentis patriis tam sacris qvam profanis, maximam partem manuscriptis, contextuit Joannes Olavius . . . Accedunt index rerum, et copiosior vocum antiqvarum hic occurrentium syllabus, cum explicatione et selectis etymologiis. Hafniæ, typis A. F. Steinii, 1770. 4°. pp. (30) + 207 + (12) + 91. IcH8O435

—— *Second copy.*

—— Viro nobilissimo, doctissimo, & summe venerabili Dn. Finno Johannæo . . . cum . . . episcopalem, Schalholtinæ in Islandia diœceseos, meritis dudum debitam, caperet spartam, facto solenniter rei pulcherrimæ auspicio, in templo, qvod Havniæ est metropolitano, dominicâ secundâ post pasca . . . paucis hisce distichis gratulabundus assurgit . . . Jonas Olavius, Isl. Hafniæ, typis hæredum Berling.,[1754]. 4°. ff. (2). IcC63J779

—— Yferferd og lagfæring vorrar Islenzku Útleggingar á nokkrum stødum í spámanna-bókunum. 1.–2. deilld. [Kaupmannahøfn, 1781–82.] 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 16; 36. IcH4O435

Sep. repr. fr. "Rit þess íslendska Lærdómslista-félags," I–II.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Hungrvaka. Hungurvaka, Páls biskups saga ok þáttr af Thorvalldi. 1778.

—— *joint editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. 1787–1828.

—— *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1777–1826.

Ólafsson, Jón (1850–). Alaska. Lýsing á landi og lands-kostum, ásamt skýrslu innar íslenzku sendinefndar. Um stofnun íslenzkrar nýlendu. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Washington, D. C., 1875. 8°. pp. (8) + 48. IcC71O421

—— Aldamóta-óður 1900–1901. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. [Reykjavík], Félagsprentsmiðjan, [1900]. 8°. pp. 10. IcF86O455

[——] Drauga-gletta með mustarðs-kornum. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1884. 8°. ff. (2). IcF85K911

—— English made easy. Enskunámsbók handa byrjöndum eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1882. 8°. pp. 95. IcE47O425

Covertitle has the date of 1883.

[——] Hefndin, saga; og nokkur kvæði. Reykjavík, 1867. sm. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86O451

—— "Hver eyru hefir að heyra, hann heyri!" Alvöru-orð til skynsemdar og samvizku allra landa minna um sambandsmálið. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg. 1908. 8°. pp. 35. IcC53P211

—— Íslenzk verzlunarlöggjöf. Sundurlaust ágrip helztu aðalatriða. Kenslubók í Verzlunarskóla Íslands og handbók fyrir kaupmenn og verzlunarmenn. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Verzlunarskóli Íslands, 1908. 8°. pp. viii + 134 + (2). IcG4O411

—— Jafnræði og þekking. Nokkur stjórnfræðileg undirstöðuatriði um réttan grundvöll sjálfstjórnar. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Eskifirði, 1880. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91O431

"Stjórnfræðileg smárit. I."

—— Jónas Hallgrímsson. Minningarræða haldin í Reykjavík 11. dag marzmánaðar 1900. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1900. 8°. pp. 22. IcC63H411

[——] Klaufhalabálkur, nr. 1. [Reykjavík, 1886.] 8°. f. (1). IcF85K911

—— Einn lítill pistill um sannleiksást, ásamt fróðlegum eftirmála um hótunarbrjef, hegningarlög og riddaraskap. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. (Reykjavík, prentari Einar Þórðarson, 1882.) 4°. pp. 8. IcC63O459

—— Litli barnavinurinn. Útgefandi: Jón Ólafsson. I.–II. Reykjavík, 1902–1905. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 72; 79. IcE13O425

"Barnabækur Jóns Ólafssonar. 1.–2. bók."

—— *The same.* I. 2. prentun. (2. og 3. þúsund.) Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 72. IcE13O426

—— Meinvættir Íslands. Lögstirfingarnir og flónin. (Reykjavík, Margir Reykvíkingar, 1903.) 8°. pp. 20. IcC53O452

—— Móðurmáls-bókin. Kenslubók eftir Jón Ólafsson. I. (Orðflokkar. — Hljóðfræði. — Beygingafræði. — Orðmyndunarfræði.) Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 180. IcE17O415

—— Nýtt stafrófskver. 1. útgáfa. Eskifirði, 1879. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13O411

—— *The same.* 3. þúsund. Reykjavík, K. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1881. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13O412

Ólafsson, Jón (1850–). *The same.* 4. þúsund. Reykjavík, 1881. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13O413

—— Eitt orð af viti um vestrfara og Vestrheimsferðir. Svar og ávarp til Bjarnar ritstjóra Jónssonar upp á allan þann ósanninda-þvætting, óhróður og óráðs-bull, sem útbreitt er í og með "Ísafold." Benedikt Gröndal afklæddr, hirtr og settr í gapastokkinn. Eftir gamlan vestrfara (Jón Ólafsson). Reykjavík, Prentsm. Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1888. 8°. pp. 24. IcC71G878

—— Orðabók íslenzkrar tungu að fornu og nýju. Í fjórum bindum. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. 1. hefti. A–Ærtlun. Reykjavík, (Orðabókarfélagið), 1912. 4°. pp. viii + 202. IcE39O423

This dictionary is to be published in 4 vols., or 16 parts each of c. 200 pp.

—— [*Letter concerning his Icelandic dictionary.* Reykjav[43], 1909.] 4°. pp. 5. IcE39O422

—— Ritsíma-málið. (Reykjavík, 1905.) 8°. pp. 47. IcC53P211

"Sérprentun úr 'Andvara' 1905."

Cf. Hjörleifsson, E. G. Ritsímamálið. 1905.

—— Ritsíma-ræða haldin á alþingi 21. ágúst 1905 við aðra umræðu fjárlaganna í e. d. Sérprentun úr Alþingistíðindunum. Reykjavík, 1905. 4°. p. (1), coll. 607–628. IcC53P212

—— Sjálfstjórn. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Tala flutt í Reykjavík 26. nóvember 1901. ([Reykjavík], Aldar-prentsmiðja, [1901]). 8°. pp. 20. IcC53O451

[——] Skálka-skjól. Auglýsing frá Advocatus Diaboli . . . (Reykjavík, Ábyrgðarmaður: Árni H. Hannesson, 1887.) 8°. ff. (2). IcF85K911

—— Skilnaður Íslands og Danmerkur. Reykjavík, Miðstjórn Heimastjórnarflokksins, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + 28. IcC53P213

—— Söngvar og kvæði (1866–77). Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Eskifirði, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 200. IcF86O452

—— *The same.* Ljóðmæli (1866–1892) eftir Jón Ólafsson. 2. útgáfa aukin. Winnipeg, The Heimskringla Prtg. & Publ. Co., 1892. 8°. pp. 180, *portr.* IcF86O453

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Ljóðmæli (1866–1893) eftir Jón Ólafsson. 3. útgáfa aukin. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1896. 8°. pp. 216, *portr.* IcF86O454

—— Spánnýtt stafrófskver. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. 1. þúsund. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1887. 12°. pp. 32. IcE13O414

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1891. 12°. pp. 40. IcE13O415

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1893. 12°. pp. 40. IcE13O416

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1899. 12°. pp. 39. IcE13O417

—— *The same.* Nýja stafrófskverið. 6. útgáfa. 11. þúsund. Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. 64, *illustr.* IcE13O418

—— *The same.* 6. útgáfa. 12. þúsund. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1902. 8°. pp. 64, *illustr.* IcE13O419

—— *The same.* 7. útgáfa. 13. þúsund. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 64, *illustr.* IcE13O421

—— Stafróf viðskiftafræðinnar. (Að miklu leyti eftir H. D. Macleod: "Economics for beginners.") Kenslubók í Verzlunarskóla Íslands. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 8°. pp. iv + 216. IcF91O433

—— Svar til dr. B. M. Ólsens gegn stafsetningar-húslestri hans í Stúdentafélaginu. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Blaðamannafélagið, 1899. 8°. pp. 16. IcF31I826

See also Íslenzka stúdentafélag (Hið). Umræður. 1899.

—— Um banka. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Sérprentun úr "Andvara," XIII. árg. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 19–98. IcF91O432

—— Vesturfara-túlkur. Enskunámsbók fyrir almenning til þess að verða á stuttum tíma sjálfbjarga í málinu alveg tilsagnarlaust. Eftir Jón Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1888. 8°. pp. v + 110. IcE47O426

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, endurskoðuð og aukin. Reykjavík, 1890. 8°. pp. 116. IcE47O427

—— *See* Skírnir. 1896–1902.

—— *compiler.*

See Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Tímarit. Stafrofsskrá. 1901.

—— *editor.* Bragi. Sýnisbók íslenzkrar ljóðagerðar á 19. öld. Útgefandi: Jón Ólafsson. I. bindi (1.–4. bók). Frá Jóni Porlákssyni til Jónasar Hallgrímssonar. Reykjavík, 1904. 12°. pp. vii + 80 + 72. IcF85O426

—— *editor.* Dægrastytting. Skemtandi og fræðandi neðanmálsgreinir úr "Skuld." Útgefandi: Jón Ólafsson. I. Eskifirði, 1879. 8°. pp. 60. IcF85O427

—— *editor.* Nanna. Útgefandi: Jón Ólafsson. 1.–3. hefti. Nýársgjöf [Sumar-

gjöf 1878] handa þeim, sem keyptu I. [kaupa II.] ár af Skuld. Eskifirði, 1878; Kaupmannahöfn, 1881. 3 *pts.* 12°. pp. 47; 47; 48. IcF85O425

—— *Second copy of pts. 1 and 2.*

—— *editor.*

See Baldur. 1870.
Dagblaðið. 1906–07.
Göngu-Hrólfur. 1872–73.
Heimskringla. 1892–94.
Iðunn. 1884–89.
Jónsson, Kristján. Ljóðmæli. 1872 ff.
Lögberg. 1891–92.
Nýja öldin. 1897–1900.
Ólafsson, Páll. Ljóðmæli. 1899–1900.
Öldin. 1891–92.
Öldin. 1893.
Reykjavík. 1903–07, 1909.
Skuld. 1877–82.
Smávegis. 1872.
Sunnanfari. 1898.
Þjóðólfur. 1882–85, 1911.

—— *joint editor.*

See Sjálfsfræðarinn. 1889.

—— *translator.*

See Benediktsson, Einar. Sannleiks gullkorn. 1910.
Bergh, H. Ferðin á heimsenda. 1903.
Björnson, Björnstj. Kátr piltr. 1879. 1904.
Hood, Röbin. Sagan af Hróbjarti Hetti. 1900.
Janson, Kr. N. Pjetur og Bergljót. 1868.
Mill, J. S. Um frelsið. 1886.
—— *See* Margir réttsýnir Eyfirðingar. Réttsýnn dómur. 1882.

Ólafsson, Magnús (1573–1636). Specimen Lexici Runici, Obscuriorum qvarundam vocum, qvæ in priscis occurrunt Historiis & Poëtis Danicis, enodationem exhibens. Collectum à Dn. Magno Olavio Pastore Laufasiensi in Islandia doctissimo, Nunc in ordinem redactum Auctum & Locupletatum ab Olao Wormio, in Acad. Hafn. P. P. Hafniæ, Impressum á Melchiore Martzan Acad. Typog., 1650. fol. pp. (8) + 144. IcE1W925

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Edda. 1665.

Ólafsson, Magnús (1728–91). Nogle Anmærkninger til Jons-Bogens danske Oversættelse i sær angaaende det, i de Lærde-Tidender No. 30, lastede Forsvars-Skrift og en Deel urigtig angrebne Steder i den benævnte Oversættelse for at udvikle den indviklede Sandhed. Fremsat af en Vedkommende Magnus Olafsen. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos A. F. Stein, 1765. 8°. pp. 24 +. IcG1J818

Imperfect copy.

—— *translator.*

See Halldórsson, Björn (1724–94). Korte Beretninger. 1765.

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1741–88).

See Olavius, Ólafur.

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1753–1832). Beskrivelse over Fuglefangsten ved Drangøe udi Island. Efter Hs. Kongel. Majest. allernaadigste Befaling udgiven ved Rentekammerets Foranstaltning, til frie Uddeling paa Færøe. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos J. R. Thiele, 1784. 8°. pp. 22, *pl.* IcN1O584

The Icelandic original appeared in "Rit þess íslenzka Lærdómslista-félags," III.

—— *See* Bärens, J. H. Erichsens Gravminde. 1794.

—— *See* Vina-qvedia. 1784.

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1829–61). Útfararminningar eptir Ólaf Ólafsson, hreppstjóra á Lundum, og Ásgeir Finnbogason, Dbm. og hreppstjóra á Lundum. Reykjavík, á kostnað ekkjunnar, 1882. 8°. pp. 62. IcC63O496

Funeral sermons by E. S. Einarssen, Jóh. Tómasson, Gunnl. P. Stefánsson, Stefán Þorvaldsson, and Þórður P. Jónassen.

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1834–), *translator.* Nokkrar smásögur. Þýðandi og útgefandi: Ólafur Ólafsson, Mountain, Ameríka. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1893. 8°. pp. 32. IcF85O439

—— *translator.* Smásögur handa unglingum. Safnað hefir Ólafur Ólafsson í Dakóta í Ameríku. 1. hefti. Akureyri, 1892. 8°. pp. 119. IcF85O438

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1855–). Heilir af sjónum! Tala, er Ólafur Ólafsson flutti til sjómanna í Báruhúsinu 12. maí 1906. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 19. IcH27R132

—— Heimilislífið. Fyrirlestur eptir síra Ólaf Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Bræðrafélagið á Eyrarbakka, 1889. 8°. pp. 65. IcF91O441

—— Hvað leggja prestarnir í guðskistuna? Fyrirlestur, fluttur á sýnódus 1899, af síra Ólafi Ólafssyni. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1899. 8°. pp. 20. IcH9O482

"Sérprentun úr 'Fríkirkjunni.'"

—— Hvernig er farið með þarfasta þjóninn? Fyrirlestur eptir Ólaf Ólafsson. (Haldinn að Árbæ í Holtum 3. ágúst 1890.) Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1891. 8°. pp. 40. IcN1O511

—— Hvernig líður trúar- og kirkjulífinu á Íslandi? Fyrirlestur eftir Ólaf Ólafsson. Haldinn í Reykjavík um þingtímann 1891.

Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 65. IcH490481

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1855–). Kongebesøget paa Tingvold den 2. Aug. 1907. En Tale paa Lovbjærget af Olaf Olafsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 6. IcC53P212

—— Meira ljós! Fyrirlestur haldinn á Eyrarbakka og Stokkseyri í marzmán. 1899 af síra Ólafi Ólafssyni. [Reykjavík, 1899.] 8°. pp. 24. IcK5O441

Sep. repr. fr. "Good-Templar."

—— Minningarræða haldin í dómkirkjunni 20. apríl 1906 yfir skipshöfninni af fiskiskipinu "Ingvar" af síra Ólafi Ólafssyni. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27R132

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27R132

—— Ógæfan mikla. Ræða flutt í Good-Templ.húsinu á Eyrarbakka 19. júlí 1896 af síra Ólafi Ólafssyni. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1896. 8°. pp. 12. IcH27O471

—— Olnbogabarnið. Um frelsi, menntun og rjettindi kvenna. Fyrirlestur eptir Ólaf Ólafsson. Haldinn í Reykjavík um þingtímann 1891. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 47. IcF91O442

—— Presturinn og sóknarbörnin. Fyrirlestur, sem Ólafur Ólafsson hjelt á Synodus 1893. Reykjavík, Sig Kristjánsson, 1893. 8°. pp. 36. IcF91O443

—— Tuttugu og fimm ára minningarhátíð Good-Templararreglunnar á Íslandi. Ræða fyrir minni Íslands flutt í Good-Templarhúsinu í Rvík 10. jan. 1909 af séra Ólafi Ólafssyni. Stórstúka Íslands lét prenta. (Reykjavík), 1909. 8°. pp. 24. IcK5P186

—— Verði ljós. Fyrirlestur eptir Ólaf Ólafsson. Haldinn í Reykjavík 3. marz 1892. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 54. IcF91O444

—— *editor.*

See Fjallkonan. 1902–04.

—— *translator.*

See Bang, G. Þjóðmenningarsaga Norðurálfunnar. 1900.

Ritter, P. H. Foreldrar og börn. 1894.

—— Fullorðinsárin. 1898.

Smiles, S. Hjálpaðu þjer sjálfur. 1892.

Ólafsson, Ólafur. Fyrirlestur um ástand vinnulýðsins eptir Ólaf Ólafsson, fluttur veturinn 1904–1905. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Vestra, 1905. 8°. pp. 23. IcC53P212

—— Lítil frásaga af múraranum, sem kom á forlíkun. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1887.) 8°. pp. 4. IcG4D671

—— Mismunur. Fyrirlestur. (Reykjavík, Ísaf. prentsm., 1895.) 8°. pp. 8. IcF91O454

Ólafsson, Ólafur, *joint editor.*

See Verzlunarblað Íslands. 1908–09.

Ólafsson, Oscar. Excellence-Digteren. Hannes Hafstein. *Extr. fr.* Verdens-Spejlet. II. Nr. 46. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 4°. pp. 565–566, 2 *portrs.* IcC63H162

Followed (p. 567) by "To Digte af Minister-Digteren Hannes Hafstein," trl. presumably by O. Ólafsson.

Ólafsson, Páll (1827–1905). Ljóðmæli eftir Pál Ólafsson. I.–II. bindi. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1899–1900. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 272; 280, *portr.* IcF86O511

Edited by Jón Ólafsson (1850–).

—— *Second copy of vol. i.*

Ólafsson, Stefán (1620–88). Kvæði eptir Stefán Ólafsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. I.–II. Kaupmannahöfn, 1885–1886. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + lxxxii + 413; (2) + 460. IcF86O531

Edited by Jón Þorkelsson (1859–); with a biography of the author.

—— Ljóðmæli eignud Síra Stepháni Olafssyni . . . Utgéfin ad tilhlutun hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Kaupmannahøfn, 1823. 8°. pp. xxiv + 204. IcF86O532

With a preface by Finnur Magnússon, the editor, and a biographical sketch of the author, by the same.

—— *translator.*

See Völuspá. Philosophia antiqvissima Norvego-Danica dicta Voluspa. 1665.

Ólafsson, Þorkell (1738–1820).

See Teitsson, Jón. Guds Trwu og Forsjaalu Pioona Verk og Laun. 1782.

Ólafsson, Þorvarður. Æfiminning Ólafs Pjeturssonar dannebrogsmanns. Gefin út af Þorvarði Ólafssyni. Reykjavík, 1854. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63P591

—— Nokkrar athugasemdir um sveitarstjórnina á Íslandi eptir Þorvarð Ólafsson Reykjavík, 1869. 8°. pp. 85. IcC49O461

—— *Second copy.*

—— *compiler.*

See Markaskrár. Markaskrá fyrir Borgarfjarðarsýslu. 1871.

Ólason, Páll Eggert (1883–), *translator.*

See Dickens, C. Oliver Twist. 1906.

Sudermann, H. Vinur frúarinnar. 1908.

Olav den hellage innførde Kristendomen. Etter eit Fyredrag i "Bergens Arbeiderforening." *Extr. fr.* Fraa By og Bygd. V. Aarg. Bjørgvin, 1874. 8°. pp. 213–223. IcH8O442

Olav den helige, Norges skyddshelgon. *Extr. fr.* Ljus. Nr. 37. Stockholm, 1899. pp. (1)–(3), *illustr.* IcH8O441

Olavius, Egerhardus.

See Ólafsson, Eggert.

Olavius, Magnus.

See Ólafsson, Magnús (1573–1636).

Olavius, Ólafur (1741–88). Fáeinar Skíringar greinir um Smiør og Ostabúnad á Islandi, framsettar af . . . Olaus Olavius . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentadar af J. R. Thiele, 1780. 8°. pp. (16) + 108 + (4). IcN1O582

—— Fyrisagnar Tilraun um Litunar-giørd á Islandi bædi med útlenzkum og innlenzkum medølum, ásamt Vidbæti um ymislegt því og ødru vidvíkiandi. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud hjá J. R. Thiele, 1786. 8°. pp. (16) + 96. IcN1O583

—— Greinileg Vegleidsla til Talnalistarinnar med fiórum høfudgreinum hennar og þriggia lida Reglu. skipud eptir Landsvísu og Kaupløgum Islendínga. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud af J. R. Thiele, 1780. 8°. pp. xxviii + (4) + 374 + (2). IcM1O581

—— Islendsk Urtagards Bok Søfnud og samannteken Bændum og Alþydu aa Islande til reynslu og nota, af Olafe Olafssyne . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentud af P. H. Höecke, 1770. 8°. pp. (16) + 88 + (14), 2 *pls.* IcN1O581

—— Oeconomisk Reise igiennem de nordvestlige, nordlige, og nordostlige Kanter af Island, ved Olaus Olavius . . . tilligemed Ole Henchels Underretning om de islandske Svovel-Miiner og Svovel-Raffinering, samt Christian Zieners Beskrivelse over nogle Surterbrands-Fielde i Island. Efter H. K. M. Allernaadigste Befaling, ved det Vestind. Gvin. Rente- og General-Told-Cammers Foranstaltning, udgivne; med nogle Anmærkninger, Register og Forberedelse, samt et nyt Land-Charte og fleere Kaabberstykker. I.–II. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1780. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (4) + ccxx + 756 + (28), 1 *map*, 17 *pls.* IcC9O431

Edited and provided with a long introduction (Forberedelse) by Jón Eiríksson. — The map of Iceland, dated 1780, is by the author and Jón Eiríksson.

—— *The same, German.* Olaus Olavius Reise durch Island in den nordwestlichen und nord-nordostlichen Gegenden . . . Aus dem Dänischen ins Deutsche übersetzt. Neue Auflage. Leipzig, Joh. Conr. Hinrichs, 1805. 4°. pp. (4) + 464, 1 *map*, 17 *pls.* IcC9O432

In this translation Jón Eiríksson's introduction and Henchel's and Ziener's treatises are omitted.

—— Stutt aagrip um Fiski-veidar og Fiski-netanna tilbuning, brukan og nytsemd, Ad miklu leite utdreged af Hr. Strøms Søndmøres Beskrivelse, en þo ødruvis nidurradad, og nockru vidbætt . . . Kaupmannahøfn, prentad af P. H. Höecke, 1771. 12°. pp. 47, 2 *pls.* IcN5O582

—— Termini Botanici, som Grunden til Plantelæren, paa nye i en alphabetisk Orden udgivne af Olaus Olavius . . . Kiøbenhavn, J. R. Thiele, 1772. 8°. pp. 72. IcM5O581

—— *editor.*

See Böðvarsson, Árni. Rímur af Þorsteini Uxa-fæti. 1771.

Jónsson, Björn (1574–1655). Annálar. 1774–75.

Njáls saga. Sagan af Njáli. 1772.

[——] *translator.*

See Trojel, J. K. Stutt aagrip um Jardeplanna Nytsemd. 1772.

Old Sleuth, *pseudonym.*

See Halsey, H. P.

Olde, Emanuel Matthias. De l'influence des idiomes gotho-germains et scandinaves sur la formation de la langue française, et de traces qu'on en retrouve encore dans la langue actuelle. Etude de philologie comparée et historique. Première partie. Lund, 1859. 4°. pp. (2) + xl. IcE49O445

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. No more published.

Öldin. I. 1.–21. Gefin út af Ólafsson & Co. (H. Ólafsson. M. Peterson). Ritstjóri og ráðsmaður: Jón Ólafsson. Winnipeg Man., 1891–92. fol. IcR3O436

Weekly; no t.-p.; it was afterwards united with the "Heimskringla" for some time, and was soon discontinued.

Öldin. Tímarit til mentunar og fróðleiks. Ritstjóri: Jón Ólafsson. I. — Ritstjóri: Eggert Jóhannsson. II.–IV. ár. Winnipeg, Man., The Heimskringla Prtg. & Publ. Co., 1893–96. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcR1O438

Monthly.

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston.

Vol. I.–V. London, The Viking Club, 1907–12. 8 *vols.* 8°. IcA47Ve1ff.

"Old-lore series. Vol. I.–V."; to be continued. In this old-lore series are also being published diplomataria of Orkney and Shetland, and of Caithness and Sutherland, but no vols. of these have as yet been completed.

Oldnordisk Formlære.

See Rønning, Fr. Oldnordisk Formlære. 1893.

Oldnordiske Sagaer udgivne i Oversættelse af det nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. I.–XII. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1848–[illegible] 12 *vols.* 8°. IcF48D112

Each vol., excepting the [illegible] (pp. [illegible]) contains indices etc., by N. M. Petersen. Ólafi Ól. (4) + 431), has a special t.-p. as follows:

Vols. I.–III. Kong Olaf Tryggvesøns Saga, oversat af Carl Christian Rafn. I.–III. Deel. 1826–27. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (10) + 276; (4) + 292; (6) + 273. IcF48D112

The following þættir are to be found in vol. iii.: Kong Harald Haarfagers Skjaldes Saga;— Fortælling om Kong Sigurd Slefa; — Fortælling om Thorlejf Jarleskjald; — Fortælling om Thorstein Oxefod;— Fortælling om Helge Thorerssøn; — Fortælling om Romund Halte; — Fortælling om Haldor Snorresøn; — Thorstejn Bæjarmagns Saga; — Fortælling om Thorstejn Skelk; — Fortælling om Orm Storolfssøn.

Vols. IV.–V. Kong Olav Helliges Saga. I.–II. Deel. 1831. 8°. pp. viii + 351; (4) +354.

Vol. v. contains the following þættir: Fortælling om Styrbjørn Sveakæmpe; — Fortælling om Roe; — Fortælling om Emund og Kong Olaf; — Fortælling om Toke Tokesøn; — Fortælling om Endride og Erling; — Om Thoraren Nefjulfsøn; — Fortælling om Egil Hallsøn og Tove Valgautsøn; — Fortælling om Rødulf og hans Sønner; — Straalen, et Digt ved Einar Skulesøn.

Vol. VI. Magnus den Godes, Harald Haardraades og hans Sønners Sagaer. 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + 367.

Vol. VII. Norges Konge-Sagaer fra Magnus Barfod til Magnus Erlingsøn. 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + 327.

This and the preceding vol. contain the Hulda recension of the Kings' sagas. At the end of this vol. are the tales: Om Einar Skulesøn, and Gregorii første Færd.

Vol. VIII. Kong Sverres Saga. 1834. 8°. pp. (4) + 305.

Vol. IX. Norges Konger Hakon Sverresøns, Guttorm Sigurdsøns og Inge Baardsøns Sagaer, samt Hakon Hakonsøns Saga indtil Hertug Skules Fald. 1835. 8°. pp. (4) + 370.

Vol. X. Hakon Hakonsøns Saga fra Hertug Skules Fald; Brudstykke af Magnus Lagabæters Saga. Fortællinger om Halfdan Svarte, Kong Harald Haarfager, Hauk Haabrog og Olaf Geirstadealf, Kong Olaf Tryggvesøns Saga af Odd Munk; kort Omrids af Norges Konge-Sagaer, og Norges Kongerække paa Vers. 1836. 8°. pp. (4) + 441.

Vols. IV.–X. are translated by N. M. Petersen, with the exception of the verses, which were rendered by Finnur Magnússon and Rafn.

Vol. XI. Jomsvikinga Saga og Knytlinga tilligemed Sagabrudstykker og Fortællinger vedkommende Danmark oversatte af Carl Christian Rafn. 1829. 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 422.

Anonymous review of vol. xi., extr. fr. *Maanedsskrift for Litteratur* IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn 1830. 8°. pp. 501–510. IcB47D423

For the controversy caused by this review, *see* Abrahamson, J. N. B. *and* Magnússon, F. Dokumenterede Oplysninger. 1831.

Einarsson, Baldvin. Foreløbigt Svar. 1831.

—— Gjensvar imod Gjensvar. 1831.

Rask, R. K. Gjenmæle. 1831.

—— Gjensvar. 1831.

Thaarup, F. Flere Oplysninger. 1831.

Cf. also *Islandica.* III. pp. 35–36.

—— *For the Icelandic texts of these sagas, see* Fornmanna sögur.

—— *For Latin version, see* Scripta historica Islandorum.

Oldnorsk Grammatik.

See Riddervold, A. Oldnorsk Grammatik. 1861.

Olearius, Johann. Exercitium precum Þad er Christelig Bæna Ydkun fyrer Einföllð Guds Børn yngre og elldre. Vr Pyskre Bæna Book Doct: Iohannis Olearii Samanteken og Vtløgd Af P[orde] Th[orlaks] S[yne]. Skalhollte, 1692. 12°. pp. (2) + 209 + (5). IcH19O452

Bibl. Not. IV. 25.

—— Eitt lijted Bæna Kuer Hafande inne ad hallda nockrar stuttar godar Bæner aa Kuøllð og Morgna *og* aa sierhuørium deige Vikunnar. D. Ioh: Olearii. Skalhollte, 1687. 64°. ff. (64). IcH19O451

Transl. by Bishop Þórður Þorlákssón. Defective copy. T.-p. lacking, but supplied in MS.-facsimile. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 21, and VI. 25. With this prayer-book was published *Þórður Þorláksson's* Riimtal, 1687 (which see).

—— *Second copy, defective.* IcM3C153

Óli Hálendingur. Norsk ræningjasaga þýdd. Akureyri, Magnús Bjarnarson, 1888. 8°. pp. 31. IcF83O461

Olivecrona, Samuel Rudolf Detlef Knut. Om makars giftorätt i bo. 4. omarbetade och betydligt tillökade upplagan. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1878. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + (4) + 219; (2) + 256 + viii + (2). IcG2O481

Concerning Icelandic and Old Norse laws, see pp. 130–181 (of pt. i.).

Ölkofra þáttr.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter. 1756.

Króka-Refs saga . . . og Ölkofra þáttr. 1866.

—— Olkofra þattr [!] herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S., Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1880. 8°. pp. 24. IcF67Ol112

"Separatabdruck aus den 'Beiträgen zur deutschen Philologie,' Halle 1880."

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. p. 89.

Olmer, Emil. Boksamlingar på Island 1179–1490 enligt diplom. Göteborg, 1902. 8°. pp. viii + 84. IcC41O512

"Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift 1902. II."

Ólöglega (Hin) bæjarstjórnarkosning 29. janúar 1910. Áfrýjun til stjórnarráðsins. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1910.) 4°. pp. 4. IcC53P212

Signed at end: Kærendurnir.

Oelrichs, Gerhard, *editor.*

See Anchersen, H. P. Opuscula minora. 1775.

Oelrichs, Johann [Karl Konrad], *editor.* Daniae et Sveciae litteratae opuscula hist. philol. theologica edidit Io. Oelrichs. Tomus I.–II. Bremae, Io. Henr. Cramerus, 1774–76. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (12) + 675, 1 *pl.* IcA31O291

Of the works included, see the following: *Joh. Ihre:* De adagiis Svio-Gothicis (pars I. 1769), pp. 47–76; — *O. O. Nording:* De Eddis Islandicis (1735), pp. 77–166; — *Tyge Rothe:* Schediasma de gladiis veterum imprimis Danorum (1752), pp. 176–258; — *Th. Bartholin:* Diss. hist. de Holgero Dano qvi Caroli Magni tempore florvit (1677), pp. 323–452; — *E. J. Björner:* Schediasma de Varegis (1743), pp. 452–660, 1 pl. — The editor has added to vol. i. (pp. 259–266) a brief review of three Swedish publications on Northern subjects.

Olrik, Axel. Danmarks Heltedigtning. En Oldtidsstudie. I. Del. Rolf Krake og den ældre Skjoldungarække. — II. Del. Starkad den gamle og den yngre Skjoldungarække. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1903–10. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 352; 322. *In progress.* IcD1O516

—— Kilderne til Sakses Oldhistorie, en literaturhistorisk Undersøgelse. I. Forsøg på en Tvedeling af Kilderne. II. Norröne Sagaer og danske Sagn. København, Otto Wroblewski, 1892–94. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + 175; xii + 316. IcB23S293

Vol. i. is Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Nordisk Aandsliv i Vikingetid og tidlig Middelalder. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1907. 8°. pp. 108 + (2), *illustr.* IcB41O515

—— Om Ragnarok. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1902. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 135, *illustr.* IcD1O515

—— *editor.*

See Grundtvig, S. H., *ed.* Danmarks gamle Folkeviser. V. 1890.

Skjöldunga saga. 1894.

—— *translator.*

See Bjarkamál. Bjarkemål. 1886.

Saxo Grammaticus. Danske Oldkvad i Sakses Historie. 1898.

Olrik, Hans. En arabisk Beretning fra det 10de Aarhundrede om Slesvig og andre nordeuropæiske Byer. *Extr. fr.* Museum. Tidsskrift for Historie og Geografi. Aargang 1892. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. pp. 262–269. IcC63S855

The writer in question is Zakariyyâ al-Qazwînî ("Monuments of the countries").

—— Knud Lavards Liv og Gærning. København, O. B. Wroblewski, 1888. 8°. pp. (6) + 314. IcB27O515

—— Studier over Ælnods Skrift om Knud den Hellige. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. 6. Række. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 8°. pp. 205–291. IcB23A453

See also Jónsson Finnur. I Anledning af H. O.'s Afhandling. 1901.

—— *translator.*

See Nigellus, E. Digt om Kong Haralds Daab. 1886.

Olrik, Jørgen, *translator.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Sakses Danasaga fra Dan til Ingeld. 1911.

Olrik, Wilhelm Mathias. Om Grønland og dets Indbyggere. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns-Posten. IV. Aarg. No 264, 287; V. Aarg. No. 36; VI. Aarg. No. 97. Kjøbenhavn, 1830–35. 4°. pp. 881–882; 957–960; 117–119; 349–351. IcB53A792

Includes also "Gjenmæle" by Finnur Magnússon, IV. Aarg. No. 290 (p. 967), and "Svar" by Olrik, IV. No. 292 (p. 976). The series is not complete.

—— Om den saakaldte Østerbygd og Østergrønlænderne. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns-Posten. IV. Aarg. No. 256. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. 4°. pp. 853–854. IcB53A792

Ólsen, Björn Magnússon (1850–). Ari Þorgilsson hinn fróði. Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. (Úr Tímariti hins íslenzka

Bókmentafélags. X.) Reykjavík, 1889. 8°. pp. (1), 214–240. IcF65A716

Ólsen, Björn Magnússon (1850–). "Ávellingagoðorð." (Reykjavík, 1881.) 8°. pp. 31. IcF64A124

"Úr 'Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags.' II."

—— Bemærkninger til to Vers af Guthormr sindre. Af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Særsk. Aftryk af "Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist." 1886. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 8°. pp. 14. IcF43G812

Covertitle.

—— Borgarvirki. [Reykjavík, 1881.] 8°. pp. 99–113. IcC5O526

"Úr Árbók Fornleifafélagsins," 1880–81.

—— *The same, German.* Das Borgarvirki auf Island. [Berlin, 1894.] 8°. pp. 40–43. IcC5O525

"Aus den Verhandlungen der Berliner anthropologischen Gesellschaft." Abstract by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— Enn um upphaf konungsvalds á Íslandi eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Reikjavík, Hið ísl. þjóðvinafjelag, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + 81. IcG2O521

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXXIV. A criticism of Dr. *K. Berlin's* Islands statsretlige Stilling efter Fristatstidens Ophör, I. 1909.

[——] Fører udgivet i Anledning af Hans Majestæts Kongens og de danske Rigsdagsmænds Besøg i Aaret 1907. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1907. obl. 8°. pp. (68), *illustr.* IcC9O531

—— Hvar eru Eddukvæðin til orðin? Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Úr Tímariti hins íslenska bókmentafjelags XV. árg. Reikjavík, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 133. IcF35O523

Criticism of Finnur Jónsson's theories about the home of the Eddic poems in vol. i. of his "Oldnorske og oldislandske Litteraturs Historie." Prof. Finnur Jónsson gave a rejoinder in the "Tímarit" of the following year, to which Prof. Ólsen replied by the following title.

—— Svar til drs. Finns Jónssonar frá Birni Magnússyni Ólsen. [Reykjavík, 1895.] 8°. pp. (1), 42–87. IcF35O523

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit hins íslenzka bókmentafélags," XVI.

—— *Second copy.* IcF35O524

—— Ísland gagnvart öðrum ríkjum. Sjerprentun úr Skírni 1910. [Reykjavík, 1910.] 8°. pp. 15. IcC41O521

This is a review of an article with this title by Jón Þorkelsson and Einar Arnórsson, publ. in the "Andvari," XXXV.

—— Et islandsk Stedsnavn. Af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1881. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 8°. pp. 38–45. IcE33O521

Covertitle.

—— Jordskælvene paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Nr. 5. Kolding, 1897. 4°. coll. 147–154. IcC13O531

A letter, communicated by Cecilia Bååth-Holmberg.

—— Konráð Gíslason. Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Sjerpr. úr Tímar. Bókmentafjelagsins XII. Reikjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. (2) + 96. IcC63G276

—— Kronologiske Bemærkninger om Olaf Tryggvasons Regeringshistorie. Af Bjørn Magnússon Ólsen. Særskilt Aftryk af "Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Historie," 1878. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 58. IcF55A712

Covertitle.

—— Kvæði Egils Skallagrímssonar gegn Egilssögu. Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. [Reykjavík, 1897.] 8°. pp. 15. IcF65E715

"Sjerprentun úr Tímariti [Bókmentafél]. 1897."

[——] Kystrejsen. Udgivet i Anledning af Hans Majestæts Kongens og de danske Rigdagsmænds [!] Besøg i Aaret 1907. Reykjavík, Trykkeriet Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. 34. IcC9O532

—— [*Levnedsbeskrivelse.*] *In* Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4°. pp. 100–102. IcC63O612

—— Nogle Bemærkninger til et Vers i Haustlöng. [Lund 1889.] 8°. pp. 4. IcF43P143

"Avtryck ur Arkiv för nordisk filologi, V, n. f. I."

—— Om Are Frode. Af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Historie. 1894. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 146. IcF65A714

—— Om Forholdet mellem de to Bearbejdelser af Ares Islændingebog. Af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Særsk. Aftryk af "Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist." 1885. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 8°. pp. 31. IcF65A715

Covertitle.

—— Om Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. En kritisk Undersøgelse. Af Bjørn Magnússon Ólsen. D. kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, 7. Række, historisk og filosofisk Afd. II. 1. København, 1911. 4°. pp. 54. IcF65Gu714

—— Om Overgangen *é–je* i Islandsk. [Christiania, 1885.] 8°. pp. 4. IcE23O521

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III.

—— Om den såkaldte Sturlunga-Prolog og dens formodede Vidnesbyrd om de islandske Slægtsagaers Alder. Af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1910. No. 6.) Christiania, 1910. 8°. pp. 30. IcF68W113

—— Om Versene i Kormaks saga. Af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Særtryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldkynd. og Hist. 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. pp. 86. IcF65Ko711

Covertitle.

—— Rannsóknir á Vestfjörðum 1884. — Valþjófsstaðahurðin. [Reykjavík, 1885.] 8°. pp. 37. IcC5O527

"Úr 'Árbók hins íslenzka fornleifafjelags' 1884."

—— Rasmus Kristján Rask. 1787–1887. Minningarrit, gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 125, *portr.* IcA29R231

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags," IX.

—— Ritfregnir. [Reykjavík, 1910.] 8°. pp. 4. IcF65E719

"Sérprentun úr 'Skírni,'" LXXXIV. Reviews of works by A. Bley, W. H. Vogt, and others.

—— Runerne i den oldislandske Literatur ved Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1883. 8°. pp. (8) + 140 + (2). IcE1O525

Inserted a review by *E. Mogk*, extr. fr. *Literarisches Centralblatt.* 1884. Nr. 19. coll. 665–666.

—— Små Bidrag til Tolkningen af Eddasangene. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi. IX. Lund, 1893. 8°. pp. 223–235. IcF35O525

—— Smávegis. [Reykjavík, 1897–99.] 8°. pp. 33–40, 19–28. IcE1O526

Sep. repr. fr. "Árbók hins íslenzka Fornleifafélags," 1897 and 1899. Pt. i. treats of "Legsteinar og grafskriftir með latínu-letri," pt. ii. of "Rúnasteinar."

—— Strøbemærkninger til norske og islandske Skjaldedigte. [Lund, 1902.] 8°. pp. 195–210. IcF44O525

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," XVIII.

—— Sundurlausar hugleiðingar um stjórnarfar Íslendinga á Þjóðveldistímanum eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. [Göttingen, 1893.] 8°. pp. 125–147. IcG2O525

Sepr. repr. fr. "Germanistische Abhandlungen zum 70. Geburtstag K. v. Maurer," 1893.

—— Til Versene i Egils saga. [Lund, 1903.] 8°. pp. 99–133. IcF65E716

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," XIX.

—— Um hina fornu íslensku alin. [Reykjavík, 1911.] 8°. pp. 27. IcG2O523

"Sérprentun úr Árbók Fornleifafélagsins 1910."

—— Um kornirkju á Íslandi að fornu. Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Sérpr. úr Búnaðarritinu 24., 2. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 87. IcC41O522

—— Um kristnitökuna árið 1000 og tildrög hennar. Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Gefið út í minningu 900 ára afmælis kristninnar á Íslandi af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. (6) + 108. IcH8O521

—— Um kristnitökuna árið 1000. Eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. [Reykjavík, 1901.] 8°. pp. 136–159. IcH8O522

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXVI. This is a reply to a review by Prof. Finnur Jónsson, printed in "Eimreiðin," VII. pp. 1–15.

—— Um silfurverð og vaðmálsverð sjerstaklega á landnámsöld Íslands. Erindi flutt í Mentamannafjelaginu 13. desember 1909. [Reykjavík, 1910.] 8°. pp. 18. IcC41O521

"Sérprentun úr 'Skírni.'"

—— Um skattbændatal 1311 og manntal á Íslandi fram að þeim tíma eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 90. IcC41O521

"Sjerprentað úr 'Safni til sögu Íslands' IV. bindi."

—— Um stafsetning. Firirlestur, fluttur í "hinu íslenska kennarafjelagi" af Birni Magnússyni Ólsen. (Úr "Tímariti um uppeldi og mentamál" II. árg.) Reykjavík, 1889. 8°. pp. 24. IcE31O521

—— Um Sturlungu eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Sjerprent úr Safni til sögu Íslands og íslenzkra bókmenta III. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1897. 8°. pp. (2), 193–509. IcF68W112

Inserted at end two leaves (handwritten) with errata.

—— Um upphaf konungsvalds á Íslandi eftir Björn Magnússon Ólsen. Reykjavík,

Hið ísl. þjóðvinafjelag. 1908. 8°. pp. 65 (9:73). IcG2O521

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari." XXXIII.

See also Berlin, Knud. Et islandsk Skrift, *etc.*, 1908.

Ólsen, Björn Magnússon (1850–). Um Völuspá. Kafli úr fiirirlestri. [Reykjavík, 1912.] 8°. pp. 4. IcF33A729

Sep. repr. fr. "Skírnir," LXXXVI.

—— Valtýsk sannsögli. (Reykjavík, 1905.) 8°. pp. 26. IcC53P211

"Úr Andvara 1905." A criticism of an article by Valtýr Guðmundsson, which had appeared in "Eimreiðin."

Zur neuisländischen Grammatik. *Extr. fr.* Germania. XXVII. Jahrg. Wien, 1882. 8°. pp. 257–287. IcE17O516

Occasioned by *W. H. Carpenter's* "Grundriss der neuisl. Grammatik," 1881 (which see).

—— *See* Íslenzka stúdentafélag (Hið). Umræður. 1899.

Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Skýrsla. 1895–1904.

—— *editor.*

See Edda Snorra. Den tredje og fjærde grammatiske Afhandling. 1884.

Gíslason, Konr. Forelæsninger over oldnordiske Skjaldekvad. 1895.

—— Forelæsninger og videnskabelige Afhandlinger. 1897.

Stephensen, Magnús Ó. Uddrag af Dagbog. 1892.

Stúfs saga. 1912.

—— *and* Bruun, Daniel. Hörgsdalsfundurinn. [Reykjavík, 1903.] 8°. pp. 16 + (2), 8 *pls.* IcB9O521

"Úr Árbók hins ísl. Fornleifafjelags. 1903."

Ólsen, Guðrún Runólfsdóttir.

See Ólsen, R. M. Líkræður og erfiljóð. 1861.

Olsen, Magnus, *editor.*

See Maal og Minde. 1909–.

Völsunga saga. 1906–08.

Olsen, O. T.

See Egilsson, Sveinbj. Á. Leiðarvísir í sjómensku. 1906.

Olsen, Oluf Nicolai.

See Gunnlaugsson, Björn. Uppdráttur Íslands. 1844. 1849.

Ólsen, Runólfur Magnús. Líkræður og erfiljóð eptir umboðsmann Runólf Magnús Ólsen, kammerráð Jón Jónsson, frú Ingunni Gunnlaugsdóttur, og erfiljóð eptir mad. Guðrúnu Runólfsdóttur Ólsen. Reykjavík, Í. Ólsen, 1861. 8°. pp. 106. IcC63O631

Funeral sermons by P. Stefánsson and Jón Jónsson; many obituary poems.

Olson, Emil, *editor.*

See Yngvars saga víðförla. 1912.

Olson, Julius Emil. The Leif Erikson monument. *Extr. fr.* The Nation. Vol. XLV. New York, 1887. 4°. pp. 395–396. IcB53O525

See also Horsford, E. N. Review of the Problem of the Northmen.

Olufsen, Christian Friis Rottbøll.

See Almanak. 1837–56.

Om Boligerne paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Folkekalender for Danmark. 1852. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 107–109, *illustr.* IcL5B689

Om norske Kongers Hyldning.

See Rygh, O. Om norske Kongers, *etc.* 1873.

Om Spedalskhedens Aarsager. *Extr. fr.* Tids-Tavler udg. af L. K. Daa. IV. Bd. Kristiania 1875–76. 8°. pp. 188–204. IcK1S741

Om Veiene i Island. (Indsendt.) *Extr. fr.* Dansk Ugeskrift. No. 23 og 24. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 353–362. IcC49V431

[Omont, Henri], *compiler.*

See Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris.* Catalogue des manuscrits. 1887.

Opet, Otto. Die Zuverlässigkeit der rechtsgeschichtlichen Angaben der Hrafnkelssaga. [Innsbruck, 1894.] 8°. pp. 33. IcF65Hr712

"Sonderabdruck aus den 'Mittheilungen des Instituts für österreichische Geschichtsforschung,' Ergänzungsband III."

Opið bréf.

See Laws and ordinances.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. Hefnd Maríónis. Winnipeg, 1911. 8°. pp. 294. IcF88O621

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated by Stefán Björnsson.

Órabelgur. Amerísk skemtisaga. Sérprentun úr "Norðra." Akureyri, 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 187. IcF88O632

Ord-bok öfwer nordiska mythologien. Nyköping, P. Winge & Son, 1815. 8°. pp. (4) + 199. IcD1O651

—— *Second copy.* IcD1L861

Ordericus Vitalis. Historiske Beretninger om Normanner og Angelsaxere fra Orderik Vitals Kirkehistorie. I Oversættelse ved P. Kierkegaard. Udgivet for Selskabet til historiske Kildeskrifters Overførelse på Modersmålet ved H. H. Lefolii. I.–III. Bind. København, Karl Schønberg,

1889–96. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 540; (2) + 501; (2) + 480. IcB45O651

—— *See* Du Chesne, A., *ed.* Hist. Normann. scriptores. 1619.

Ordinaire, Claude Nicolas. Histoire naturelle des volcans, comprenant les volcans soumarins, ceux de boue, et autres phénomènes analogues. Paris, Levrault frères, an X (1802). 8°. pp. xvi + 342. IcC13O652

For references to the Icelandic volcanos, see chap. xi., pp. 88–101, chap. xvii., pp. 136–143, and chap. xxv., pp. 209–212.

Origines Islandicæ. A collection of the more important sagas and other native writings relating to the settlement and early history of Iceland. Edited and translated by Gudbrand Vigfusson and F. York Powell. Vol. I–II. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1905. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 728; vii + 787. IcF64A131

Contents: vol. i.: Book I. Settlement and settlers (1. Landnamabook; 2. Early genealogies from the sagas; 3. The Thorsness settlement; 4. Mantissa; The tale of Garmund Hell-skin); — Book II. The old constitution (1. Libellus Islandorum; 2. Primitive laws and customs; 3. Early constitutional law; 4. Nial and the Fifth court); — Book III. Conversion and early church of Iceland (1. Christne saga and The tale of Thorwald the Far-farer; 2. Early church legends, Swade and the poor, Thorhall Knop, and The tale of Thidrande; 3. The lives of the first seven bishops of Scalholt, Hungrvaca, Þorláks saga, and Póls saga; 4. St. John of Holar's life; 5. Second life of Thorlac; 6. Fragments from Gunnlaug's Life of St. John of Holar; 7. Biographica minora: Tales of Bishop Islaf, Of Bishop Gizor, Bishop Magnus and King Gilchrist, Of Ketil and Haflide, The election of Bishop Godmund of Holar; 8. Law ecclesiastic; 9. Church charters); — The later genealogies appended to the Landnáma-bóc; — indices; — *vol. ii.*: Book IV. The young colony: 1. The South (Hænsa-Póres saga; Hólmverja saga, or Harðar saga; The settlement of Cetil Blund); 2. The West (Eyrbyggja saga; Appendix of Snorre Gode; Laxdœla saga; Gísla saga; Hávarðz saga); 3. The North (The Vatzdœla saga; The story of Ohthere Thorwaldsson from Hallfred saga; Cormac saga; Liósvetninga saga; Víga-Glúms saga; The tale of Glum and Scuta; The tale of Ogmund Dint and Gunnere Helming); 4. The East (Hrafnkels saga; Helganna saga; The murder of Westan; The slaying of Thorgrim; The tale of Gunnere Thidrand's Bane; The tale of Thorstan Staff-smitten; The tale of Thorstan Oxfoot); — Book V. Explorers: 1. Discovery of Wineland (The Wineland voyages, or The story of Eric the Red; The story of Thorfinn Carlsemne; The tale of Beorn, the Broadwickmen's Champion); 2. Christian champions (The story of Thorgisl, or Floamanna saga; The story of Thormod, or Fóstbræðra saga; The tale of the foster-brothers Thorgeir and Eywulf); 3. The tale of the Greenlanders; — indices. Inserted at the end of vol. ii. is a review by *James Bryce*, extr. fr. *The Nation*. LXXXI. New York, 1905. 4°. pp. 260–261.

Review (of Landnáma and Íslendingabók) by *Eirîkur Magnússon*, sep. repr. from *Saga-book of the Viking Club*. 1906. 8°. pp. 55. IcF64A132

Orkneyinga saga sive historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi. Saga hins helga Magnusar eyia jarls sive vita Sancti Magni insularum comitis. Ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani cum versione Latina, varietate lectionum et indicibus, chronologico, reali et philologico edidit Jonas Jonæus Isl. Hafniæ, sumtibus P. Frid. Suhm, 1780. 4°. pp. xiii + 557 + (48), 1 *facsim.* IcF59A112

The pagination is erroneous after p. 376 and the final numbered page should be 561. The vocabulary is by Grímur Thorkelin. The editor and translator, Jón Jónsson (1754–1831), was afterwards sýslumaður in Strandasýsla and Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland.

—— *See* Flateyjarbók I.–II. 1860–62.

Icelandic sagas. I. 1887; III. 1894.

—— The Orkneyinga saga translated from the Icelandic by Jon A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie. Edited with notes and introduction by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. 8°. pp. (8) + cxxxi + (5) + 227, 5 *pls.*, 3 *maps.* IcF59E112

—— *See* Dietrichson, L. H. S. Monumenta Orcadica. 1906.

Spence, C. S. Earl Rögnvald and his forebears. 1896.

Torfason, Þormóður. Orcades. 1697 ff.

For full bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 54–60.

Orms þáttr Stórólfssonar. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. II. 1689.
Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.
Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 89–90.

Ormulum.

See Brate, E. Nordische Lehnwörter in O. 1884.

Örn, Christen Jacobi Larsen. Norwegia monarchica et christiana, ex Snorro Sturl-

esonio enucleata, præcipua regum Norwegorum, medii ævi, acta complectens, autore Christiano Jacobi. Lörn [!]. Ex MSC. edita brevique genealogia et chronologia aucta. Tychopoli, Gotth. Lehmann, 1712. 4°. pp. (6) + 52, *tbl.* IcB15O741

Orri, Eysteinn (*pseudonym*). *translator.* Röfnagægir. landvættur í Risafjöllum. I. Snúið hefir úr þýzku Eysteinn Orri. Reykjavík, Einar Gunnarsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 38. IcF88E971

Oertel, Wilhelm. Olaf Thorlacksen. Eine isländische Geschichte, der Jugend und dem Volke erzählt von W. O. von Horn (W. Oertel). 2. Auflage. Wiesbaden, J. Niedner, 1877. 8°. pp. 126, 4 *pls.* IcP1O315

Örvar-Odds saga.

See Rask, R. K. Sýnishorn. 1819.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.

—— Örvar-Odds saga herausgegeben von R. C. Boer. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + lii + 218 + (2). IcF74O115

Two principal recensions of the saga.

—— Örvar-Odds saga herausgegeben von R. C. Boer. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 124. IcF74O118

"Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 2." Inserted at end a brief review by *Ferd. Detter,* from *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* XX. 1894. 8°. pp. 87–88.

—— *See* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1826.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.

Skandinaviska fornälderns hjeltesagor. II. 1819.

—— *See* Bjarnason, Sigurður. Hjálmar og Ingibjörg. 1865.

Charles XV. En vikingasaga. 1855.

Gröndal, Ben. S. Drápa um Örvar-Odd. 1851. 1906.

Jónsson, Hallgr. Rímur af Hjálmari hugumstóra. 1859. 1909.

Jónsson, Hjálmar. Tvennar rímur. 1905.

Magnússon, Magnús Hj. Angantýr og Hjálmar. 1908.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. Ørvarodds Saga. 1841 ff.

Suhm, P. F. De tre Venner. 1774 ff.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 32–34.

Oseen, Arvid, *compiler.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Om Sverige. 1910.

Ossian.

See Magnússon, Finnur. Forsög til Forklaring over nogle Steder af O. 1813.

Skjöldebrand, E. Tal. 1802.

Ossians und Sineds Lieder.

See Denis, J. N. C. M., *trl.* Ossians u. Sineds Lieder. 1784.

Ostenfeld, H. C. Skildringer af Vegetationen i Island. III–IV. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XXVII. Bd. 1. H. København, 1905. 8°. pp. 111–122, *illustr.* IcC19J816

The articles i.–ii. are lacking.

Østergaard, Vilhelm. Giuseppe Garibaldi. Saga frá ítalska frelsisstríðinu. Sérprentun úr Vestra. Ísafirði, [1908]. 8°. pp. 253 + (2). IcF88O826

—— Saga Jóseps Garibalda þjóðhetju Ítala. Færð í skáldsögubúning á dönsku. Frá íslenzku þýðingunni gekk Brynjúlfur Jónsson frá Minna Núpi. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 276. IcF88O825

Østifternes Stænderforsamling.

See Fréttir frá Fulltrúaþingi. 1840–43.

Østlund, David. Digte. Reykjavík, Aldar-Trykkeriet, 1902. 8°. pp. 136. IcF85O851

Includes "Nogle Oversættelser fra Islandsk," pp. 107–136.

—— *Second copy, thick paper edition in red line border.*

—— Hverju vér trúum. Stutt yfirlit yfir kenning sjöundadags-adventista eftir David Østlund. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1899. 8°. pp. 16. IcH31A118

—— Hvíldardagur Drottins og helgihald hans fyr og nú eftir David Østlund. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. 47. IcH31A113

Covertitle.

See also Jochumsson, Eggert. Tilraun. 1903.

—— "Verði ljós" og hvíldardagurinn. Fyrirlestur fluttur í R.vík 9. okt. 1898 af D. Østlund. Reykjavík, 1898. 12°. pp. 86 + (2) IcH31A115

"Sjerprentun úr 'Nýju Öldinni.'"

—— *editor.*

See Frækorn. 1900–.

—— *translator.*

See Tolstoi, L. N. Alvarlegar hugleiðingar. 1902.

Ósvalds saga helga. Saga Ósvalds konúngs hins helga, udgiven efter en islandsk Oldbog, med Indledning af Jón Sigurðsson; og med tilføiet dansk Oversættelse af Thorleif Gudm. Repp. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed. 1854. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 3–91. IcF78Os112

—— *See* Edzardi, A. P. Untersuchungen über das Gedicht von St. Oswald. 1876.

Klockhoff, O. Små bidrag. 1880.

Oswald, *Miss* Elizabeth Jane. The dragon of the North. A tale of the Normans in Italy. London, Seeley & Co., 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 350, 8 *pls.* IcP1O861

—— By fell and fjord or scenes and studies in Iceland. Edinburgh and London, Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 282, *map, illustr.* IcC9O862

The map shows the local distribution of the Icelandic sagas.

—— In Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Good Words. Vol. XVII. London, 1876. 8°. pp. 472–478, 543–549, 632–637, *illustr.* IcC9M861

Oswalt, Curt, *pseudonym.*

See Querfurth, C. O. v. Harald Sängerkönig. 1857.

O[tis], G[eorge] E[dmund]. Thurid and other poems. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 123. IcP1O882

The poem, Thurid, the subject of which is from Eyrbyggja saga, fills pp. 1–34.

Óttalegi leyndardómur (Hinn) eða brúðkaupskvöldið sem enginn skildi. Saga frá Ameríku. Reykjavík, Jóhann Jóhannesson, 1905. 8°. pp. 223. IcF88W225

Ottar. Periplus.

See Antiquités Russes. II. 1852.

Ari Þorgilsson hinn fróði. Schedæ. 1733. 1744.

Rask, R. K. Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1834.

—— *See* Gobineau, J. A. de. Histoire d'Ottar jarl. 1879.

Porthan, H. G. Försök at uplysa konung Ælfrèds geograph. beskrifning. 1800.

Steenstrup, J. Jap. S. Nogle Bemærkninger om Ottars Beretning. 1889.

Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Leikinn glæpamaður. Winnipeg, 1900. 8°. pp. 365. IcF88O915

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated from the English by Sigtryggur Jónasson.

—— Höfuð-glæpurinn. Saga. Winnipeg, 1901. 8°. pp. 424. IcF88O916

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Translated from the English by Sigtryggur Jónasson.

Ottosen, Martha. Alavastégir. Fortælling fra den yngre Stenalder. København, P. G. Philipsen, 1893. 8°. pp. 134. IcP1O891

Ottosen, [Søren] Johan.

See Bjarnason, Þorleifur J. H. Mannkynssaga. 1905 ff.

Ouchterlony, Elisabet, *pseudonym.* Gudmund Andersons Historie (som Stjernerne fortalte). *Extr. fr.* Tidskrift för hemmet. XI. årg. Stockholm, 1869. 8°. pp. 207–212. IcC63A273

Øverland, Ole Andreas. Hestekampe i Norden. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, [1898]. 8°. pp. 30, 1 *pl.* IcB8O961

Forms a part of his "Norske historiske Fortællinger. Ny Serie. 2. Bind."

—— Vikingtog og Vinlandsfærder. Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Alb. Cammermeyer, [1896]. 8°. pp. 195. IcB41O961

—— *translator.*

See Brandkrossa þáttr. Et Billede fra Islands Landnamstid. 1897.

Færeyinga saga. Sigmund Brestessøns Saga. 1895.

Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Fortællingen om Ravnkel Freysgode. 1896.

Vápnfirðinga saga. Vaapnfjordingernes Saga. 1897.

Þorsteins saga hvíta. Sagaen om Torstein Hvite. 1897.

Þorsteins þáttr stangarhöggs. Sagaen om Thorstein Stanghug. 1896.

Overskou, Thomas, *translator.*

See Gräter, F. D. Breve over den nordiske Mythologie. 1821.

—— Gudeforsamlingen. 1821.

Øvretveit, Søren.

See Heimilisvinurinn. 1905.

P., M., *translator.*

See Walsh, G. E. Kynlegur þjófur. 1905.

Pagé, Emil. Über zwei prosaische Darstellungen der Nibelungensage in der nordischen Litteratur. *Extr. fr.* Programm der städtischen Realschule I. O. zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz, 1881. 4°. pp. 1–23. IcF74P734

Paget, Clara Fardell, *lady.* The Northmen in Wales. Cambridge, Macmillan & Bowes, 1891. 8°. pp. 16. IcB45P135

Paijkull, Carl Wilhelm. Bidrag till kännedomen om Islands bergsbyggnad. Stockholm, 1867. 4°. pp. 50, *illustr., geological map of Iceland.* IcC13P142

"Kongl. svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Bd. 7. No. 1."

—— En sommar på Island. Reseskildring. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1866. 8°. pp. (6) + 335 + (2), 10 *pls.*, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC9P141

See also Hjaltalín, Jón J. Docent Paijkull's "En Sommer i Isl." 1867.

—— *The same, Danish.* En Sommer i Island. Reiseskildring. Kjöbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1867. 8°. pp. (8) + 348, 10 *pls.*, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC9P142

Paijkull, Carl Wilhelm. *The same, English.* A summer in Iceland. Translated by M. R. Barnard. London, Chapman & Hall, 1868. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 364, 6 *pls., illustr.* IcC9P143

Appended to this translation is a list of the Icelandic flora by M. Vahl, and of the Icelandic fauna, by Gliemann, both taken from E. Robert's works on the expedition of P. Gaimard.

Paine, Thomas. Rannsóknaröldin. II. M. J. Skaptason þýddi. Winnipeg, Man., Prentsmiðja Jóns Hannessonar, 1899. 8°. pp. (2) + 69. IcF91P147

Palæografisk Atlas. [I.] Dansk Afdeling. [II.] Oldnorsk-islandsk Afdeling. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1903–05. 2 *vols.* fol. ff. (5), *facsim.* i–lxiv; ff (8), *facsim.* 1–53. IcA3P141–142

Edited by Kr. Kålund.

—— Ny serie. Oldnorsk-islandske Skriftprøver c. 1300–1700. Udgivet på Carlsbergfondets Bekostning ved Kr. Kålund. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1907. fol. ff. (8), *facsim.* 1–57. IcA3P143

Palfrey, John Gorham. History of New England. Vol. I. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1858. 8°. pp. xxxi + 636, *pls.* IcB53P159

See Alleged voyages of the Northmen to America, pp. 51–59.

Palleske, Richard, *translator.*

See Guðmundsson, Valtýr. Die Fortschritte Islands im 19. Jahrh. 1902.

—— Island am Beginn des 20. Jahrh. 1904.

Thoroddsen, Þorv. Zur isländ. Geographie u. Geologie. 1908.

Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik. De Buddah et Wodan dissertatio. Upsaliæ, 1822. 4°. pp. (2) + 38. IcD1P172

—— *The same in 4 pts. as Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.* Upsaliæ, 1822. 8°. pp. (2) + 38 + (12). IcD1P171

Palmeson, Jón G., *translator.*

See Melsteð, Bogi Th. Concise history of Iceland. 1906.

Palmquist, Lars Gustaf. De Normannis, Italiam occupantibus, dissertatio historica . . . P. I–III. Lundæ, 1826. 4°. pp. (6) + 28. IcB47P171

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. in three parts., with three different respondents.

—— Genealogia Frithiofiana. . . P. I.–III. Londini Gothorum, 1831. 4°. pp. (6) + 24. IcF74F712

Publ. in three parts as Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. under presidency of the author, with three different respondents. No more publ.

Páls saga biskups.

See Hungrvaka. 1778.

Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

—— Saga Páls Skálaholts biscups oc Hungurvaka. Útg.: Stefán Sveinsson. Winnipeg, 1889. 8°. pp. 34 + 30. IcF72P112

The text is reprinted from the Copenhagen edition of 1778 with a few of its notes. — Cf. *Islandica.* 1. p. 90.

Páls saga eremita.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Páls saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1874.

Pálsson, Árni (1878–), *editor.*

See Ingólfur. 1912.

Þjóðólfur. 1911–12.

Pálsson, Bjarni (1719–79). Specimen observationum, qvas circa plantarum qvarundam maris Islandici, et speciatim algæ sacchariferæ dictæ originem, partes et usus collegit, atqve pro Stipendio Victus Regio publico opponentium examini submittit Biarno Paulo Isl. una cum defendente . . . Biörnone Marci filio. In auditorio Collegii Regii. Die Octobr. Anni 1749 h. a. & p. m. s. Havniæ, ex officina Sacr. Reg. Maj. aulica apud E. H. Berling, [1749]. 4°. pp. 28. IcC19P182

—— *See* Ólafsson, Eggert. Reise igiennem Island. 1772 ff.

Pálsson, Björn (1883–), *editor.*

See Reykjavík. 1912–.

Pálsson, Gestur (1852–91). Blautfiskverzlun og bróðurkærleiki. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1888.) 8°. pp. 8. IcF91P185

—— Dvě islandské povídky. Napsal Gestur Pálsson. Z islandštiny přeložil O. S. Vetti. Praha, J. Otty, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 96. IcF86P296

Contents: preface; — Sídlo lásky (Kærleiksheimilið); — Kupec Grímur umírá (Grímur kaupmaður deyr). O. S. Vetti is pseudonym of Ad. Koudelka.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Fire Fortællinger oversatte fra Islandsk af H. Wiehe. Med et Forord af Valtýr Guðmundsson. København, Axel Andersen, 1896. 8°. pp. 173. IcF86P294

Contents: Kærlighedshjemmet; — Sigurd Bådsfører; — Forlovelsestiden; — En Forårsdröm.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Grausame Geschicke. Zwei Erzählungen aus dem Neu-Isländischen von Gestur Pálsson. Einzige autorisierte Übersetzung von Carl Küchler. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jr., [1902]. 8°. pp. 94. IcF86P298

Reclam's "Universal-Bibliothek. Nr. 4360." *Contents:* Das Liebesheim; — Sigurd der Bootsführer.

—— Hans Wöggur. Eine isländische Geschichte. Aus dem Isländischen von Ph. Schweitzer. *Extr. fr.* Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LIII. Jahrg. No. 44. Leipzig, 1884. 4°. pp. 677–679. IcF11P744

The Icelandic original appeared in the "Suðri," I. 1883.

— — Das Liebesheim. Novelle von Gestur Pálsson. Aus dem Neu-Isländischen übersetzt und bearbeitet von Carl Küchler. Kopenhagen, 1891. 8°. pp. 79. IcF86P292

The original appeared in the "Verðandi," 1882.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Lífið í Reykjavík. Fyrirlestur eptir Gest Pálsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 28. IcF91P185

—— Menntunarástandið á Íslandi. [I.] Fyrirlestur eptir Gest Pálsson. — II. Umræður á málfundi 23. nóvbr. 1889. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1889–90. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 35; (2) + 37. IcF91P186

—— Rit hans í bundnu og óbundnu máli. Fyrsta hefti. Útgefendur: Arnór Árnason og Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1902. 8°. pp. xxx + (2) + 240, *portr.* IcF86P297

No more published.

—— Sigurd, der Bootsführer. *Extr. fr.* Aus fremden Zungen. I. Heft 4. Stuttgart, 1891. 4°. pp. 201–207. IcF86P293

Translated by M. Lehmann-Filhés. The Icelandic original was printed in "Iðunn," V. 1887.

—— Skáldrit, sem til eru, eptir Gest Pálsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1902. 8°. pp. 386. IcF86P295

Edited by Jón Ólafsson.

—— Þrjár sögur. Grímur kaupmaður deyr. — Tilhugalíf. — Vordraumur. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 134. IcF86P291

—— *The same, German.* Drei Novellen vom Polarkreis. Von Gestur Pálsson. Aus dem Neu-Isländischen übertragen von Carl Küchler. Einzige autorisierte Übersetzung. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jr., [1896]. 8°. pp. 111. IcF86P298

Reclam's "Universal-Bibliothek. Nr. 3607."

—— *editor.*

See Heimskringla. 1890–91.
Suðri. 1883–86.

—— *joint editor.*

See Verðandi. 1882.
—— *See* Jiriczek, O. L. G. Pálsson. 1892.

Pálsson, Gunnar (1714–91). Ad virum nobilissimum dominum Finnonem Jonæ fil. dioeceseos Schatholltensis [!] episcopum meritissimum et vigilantissimum. G. P. F. super versibus suis male editis qverela, et ex bennigniore de ipsis doctorum judicio solatium. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. ff. (2). IcC63J779

—— Arum eptir Guþs Burþ M.DCC.LII. Tauluþu Fley, Tvau viþ Sealands Ey, Fridreks Oskin Fræga, Fridreks Geøfin Pæga, þa hin nyio Nøfn, a Niflungs Høfn, haufþu feugit, oc af Hlunom gengit . . . Typis Holanis. Auctore Gunnaro Pauli Fil. fol., ff. (2). IcF86P321

Also title in Latin. *Bibl. Not.* V. 40.

[——] Charis Islandica charitibus Norvegico-Christiansandensibus obversa. Sive carmen evcharisticum super collecta nummaria a viro summe venerabili Olao Tidemann, dictæ dioeceseos episcopo vigilantissimo, ejusdemqve plurimum venerando clero, laborantibus in Islandia symmystis benignissime transmissa. Havniæ, typis A. F. Steinii, 1776. 8°. ff. (8). IcC63P287

The first poem is by Gunnar Pálsson, the second, by Kolbeinn Þorsteinsson.

See also Eiríksson, Jón. En stor og god Handling. 1786.

—— In clavem doctoralem Dn. Finni Johannæi Scalholtensis episcopi. Hrappseyæ, 1776. 4°. ff. (4). IcC63J779

Bibl. Not. IV. 73.

—— In hundrad silfurs cum Kristni-Saga Hafn. 1773 editum, per G. P. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. ff. (2). IcF86P323

A Latin poem.

—— *Second copy.* IcF72K114

—— Lijtid wngt Støfunar Barn, þó ei illa Stavtandi, frá Hiardarhollti i Breidafiardar Daulum, audrum sijnum Jafningium sitt Staufunar Kver synandi, sem eptir fylgir . . . Hrappsey, 1782. 8°. pp. 63. IcE13P176

Bibl. Not. IV. 83.

Pálsson, Gunnar (1714–91). Nyprentadri Saugu af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu fagnad. *N. p., n. d.* 4°. ff. (2). IcF65Gu112

[——] Varvdar Giela Logd til Varvdar Viisu . . . [*Kaupmannahöfn*], Pryckt Aar 1759. 8°. pp. 30. IcF86P322

—— *See* Eiríksson, Jón. Epistola. 1778.

—— *joint editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. 1787–1828.

[——] *translator.*

See Reitzenstein, W. V. C. von. Matthildar qvida. 1770.

Pálsson, Guttormur (1775–1860).

See Gunnarsson, Sigurður (1812–78). Æfiminning séra G. P. 1864.

Pálsson, Jens [Ólafur Páll] (1851–1912). Prjedikun í Reykjavíkurdómkirkju við setning alþingis 1891, eptir Jens Pálsson. Reykjavík, (Þorl. Ó. Johnson), 1892. 8°. pp. 20. IcH27P431

—— Um samgöngur vorar og gufuskipsmálið. Eptir Jens Pálsson. Að mestu sjerprentun úr Ísafold veturinn 1889–1890. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. 52. IcC53P182

Pálsson, Jón, *editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Söngbók ungtemplara. 1911.

—— Þingtíðindi. 1909.

—— *joint editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Söngbók Templara. 1909.

Pálsson, Jónas, *composer.* Tíu sönglög fyrir blandaðar raddir, raddsett og frumsamin eptir Jónas Pálsson. I. hefti. Reykjavík, Nótnaprentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1907. 8°. pp. 38 + (2). IcL1P311

Pálsson, Lárus. Fyrirlestur um skaðsemi áfengra drykkja, sem Lárus Pálsson hélt í Ó. R. G. T. stúkunni "Morgunstjörnunni," Nr. 11, í Hafnarfirði 6. febr. 1887. Reykjavík, 1888. 8°. pp. 16. IcK5P185

—— *translator.*

See Müller, Clotar. Barnalækningar. 1889.

Pálsson, Ögmundur, *bishop of Skálholt.*

See Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Pálsson, Ólafur (1814–76). Kirkjugarðsvígsla í Reykjavík, 3. September 1869, eptir Ólaf Pálsson. Reykjavík, 1870. 12°. pp. 8. IcH27P322

—— Prèdikun á 2. sunnudag eptir þrettánda 1858. Eptir Ólaf Pálsson. Reykjavík, 1859. 8°. pp. 14. IcH27P321

—— Prèdikun, í Reykjavíkur dómkirkju á nýársdag 1858. Eptir Ólaf Pálsson. Reykjavík, 1858. 8°. pp. 14 + (2). IcH27P323

—— Rædur við jarðarför sál. biskups Helga Thordersens, 18. december 1867, eptir Ólaf Pálsson. Reykjavík, S. B. Sívertsen, 1869. 8°. pp. 14. IcC63T414

—— *translator.*

See Balslev, C. F. Biflíusøgur. 1859 ff.

—— Lúthers katekismus. 1869. 1872.

Franklin, B. Tvær æfisögur. 1839.

Platou, L. S. Stutt landaskipunarfrædi. 1843.

Pálsson, Páll (1797–1861). Æfisaga sáluga Klausturhaldarans Pauls Jónssonar, samin af Syni Hans Pauli Paulssyni. . . Videyar Klaustri, 1820. 8°. pp. 22. IcC63J893

Bibl. Not. V. 95.

Pálsson, Páll (1836–90). Biblíusögur handa mál- og heyrnar-lausum unglingum á Íslandi. Samið hefir Páll Pálsson. Kaupmannahöfn, hjá S. L. Möller, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcH13P181

—— Kristin fræði Lúthers með stuttum útskýringum, handa mál- og heyrnar-lausum unglingum á Íslandi. Samið hefir Páll Pálsson. Kaupmannahöfn, hjá S. L. Möller, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + 38. IcH13P181

Pálsson, Pálmi (1857–).

See Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1889–90.

Skírnir. 1891–92.

—— *editor.*

See Blómstrvallasaga. 1892.

Íslenzk fornkvæði. II. 1885.

Króka-Refs saga. 1883.

—— *joint editor.*

See Huld. 1890–98.

—— *and* Björnsson, Þórh., *editors.* Fornsöguþættir I.–IV. Goðasögur og forneskjusögur. — Íslendingasögur. i.–iii. Búið hafa til prentunar Pálmi Pálsson og Þórhallur Bjarnarson. Reykjavík, Björn Jónsson, 1899–1900. 4 *vols.* sm. 8°. pp. vi + 242 + (2); (2) + 229 + (2); 243; 240. IcF23P182

Selections and extracts from the Eddas, the mythic-heroic sagas (vol. i.), and the Icelandic sagas (vols. ii.–iv.) intended for young people.

Pálsson, Sveinn (1762–1840). Æfisaga Jóns Eyrikssonar, Konferenzráðs, Depútèraðs í enu kgl. Rentukammeri, Bókavarðar á því stóra kgl. Bókasafni, o. s. fr. o. s. fr. Samantekin af Sveini Pálssyni eptir tilhlutan Bjarna Thorsteinssonar, og af

þeim síðarstnefnda yfirsèð og löguð, með andlitismynd og rithandar sýnishorni útgefin á kostnað ens íslenzka Bókmentafèlags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. 8°. pp. (4) + 187. *portr., facsim.* IcC63E514

—— Anatomisk Beskrivelse over Delphinus phocæna af Hr. Sv. Paulson. Uddragen af dennes Dagbog paa Reisen i Island for April 1792. *Extr. fr.* Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. II. Bd. 2. Kiøbenhavn, 1793. 8°. pp. 111–121. IcC9P182

—— Islændingen Sveinn Pálssons Beskrivelser af islandske Vulkaner og Bræer. Meddelte af Amund Helland. *Extr. fr.* Den norske Turistforenings Årbog for 1882. Kristiania, [1883]. 8°. pp. 19–79. IcC13P182

—— Noget om en i Island i Aarene 1803 og 4 sig yttrende epidemisk Feber. Af Svend Paulsen. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Bibliothek for Physik, Medicin og Oeconomie. VII. Bd. 2. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. 8°. pp. 113–129. IcK1P381

—— Udtog af Hr. Paulsens Dagbog, holden paa hans Rejse til og i Island fra 2den Julii til 7de Sept. 1791 [paa hans Rejse i Island fra 7 Sept. 1791 til Udgangen af April 1792] [paa hans Rejse i Island fra Begyndelsen af Mai Maaned 1792]. *Extr. fr.* Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. II. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1792. 8°. pp. 222–234, 122–146; III. Bd. 1793. pp. 157–194. IcC9P182

—— *See* Pétursson, Jón (1736–1801). Lækninga-Bók. 1834.

—— *See* Þórarinsson, Gísli. Æfisaga G. P. 1845.

—— *translator.*

See Faust, B. C. Spurningaqver Heilbrygdinnar. 1803.

Martinet, J. F. Edlis-útmálun Manneskjunnar. 1798.

—— *See* Thoroddsen, Þorv. S. P.'s Rejse til Fiskivötn. 1891.

Pálsson, Þorsteinn (1806–73). Homöopathían á borð við Allopathíuna og Antípathíuna. Akureyri, 1857. 8°. pp. 64. IcK1H681

Criticism of Dr. *J. J. Hjaltalín's* Vísindin, reynslan, etc., 1856.

See also Hjaltalín, Jón J. Íslenzka homöopathían. 1858.

—— Æfiminning séra Þorsteins Pálssonar á Hálsi. Akureyri, 1876. 8°. pp. 53. IcC63P391

Biography and genealogy; funeral sermons by Björn Halldórsson and Benedikt Kristjánsson; obituary poems.

Paludan-Müller, Caspar [Peter]. Hvad var Saxo Grammaticus? og hvor er hans Grav? Et historisk-kritisk Stridsskrift. *Extr. fr.* Indbydelsesskrift til de offentlige Examina i Nykjöbing Cathedralskole i Juli 1861. Nykjöbing, 1861. 8°. pp. 3–112. IcB23S294

—— Nogle Bemærkninger ved R. Keyser's "den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen." *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. 3. R. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1859. 8°. pp. 261–330. IcH8K442

—— *editor.*

See Paludan-Müller, J. Gullands Forhold. 1865.

Paludan-Müller, Jens. Gullands Forhold til Danmark og Sverrig i det 14., 15. og 16. Aarhundrede. En historisk Monografi. Efter Forfatterens Død udgivet af C. Paludan-Müller. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1865. 8°. pp. 123, *portr., map.* IcB35P184

Pangratius, Andreas. Postilla. Pad er. Einfolld, Skiir og stutt vtlegging yfer þaug Evangelia, sem veniulega kiend verda j Kyrkiusøfnudenum, a sierhuørium Drottins Deige, *og* ødrum Løghelgum aarid j kring. Skrifud fyrst j Pysku Maale af M. Anders Pangratio. Enn a Norrænu wtsett af þeim Virduglega Herra. H. Gudbrande Thorlakssyne (Lofiegrar Minníngar) . . . Prentud ad nyu a Hoolum, Anno 1649. 2 *vols.* 8°. ff. (140); (112), *illustr.* IcH27P391

Bibl. Not. V. 3. and VI. 18. The first ed. was printed at Hólar 1610, but is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Prentud enn ad nyu a Hoolum, Anno 1676. 2 *vols.* 8°. ff. (140?); (112?), *illustr.* IcH27P392

Defective copy, lacking all of sig. A but the first, seventh and the eighth leaves; of sig. Oo all but the first leaf. The preface by Bishop Gísli Porlákssón begins on back of the title-page; the copy has also the last leaf of it, but probably two are lacking in between.

Panzer, Friedrich. Hilde-Gudrun. Eine sagen- und literargeschichtliche Untersuchung. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1901. 8°. pp. xv + 451. 14O6Ds5

See Nordgermanische Zeugnisse, pp. 154–182.

Pappenheim, Max. Ein altnorwegisches Schutzgildestatut nach seiner Bedeutung für die Geschichte des nordgermanischen Gildewesens erläutert. Breslau, Wilh. Koebner, 1888. 8°. pp. (8) + 167. IcG2P218

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 12.

Parcevals saga.

See Riddarasögur. 1872.

—— *See* Kölbing, E. Die nord. Parzivalsaga. 1869.

Pardessus, Jean Marie, *editor.* Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au XVIIIe siècle. Tome III. Paris, 1834. 4°. pp. (4) + clxxx + 534 + (2). IcG1P226

See: Droit maritime de la Norvège, pp. 1–44; — Droit maritime de l'Islande, pp. 45–88.

Paris, Gaston. L'anneau de la morte. Histoire d'une légende. Extrait du Journal des Savants, Nov.–Déc. 1896. Paris, 1897. 4°. pp. 22. IcF76K713

Relating to the Karlamagnús saga.

—— La chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. *Extr. fr.* Romania. Tome IX. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. 1–50. IcF76K712

Parmes saga loðinbjarnar. Saga af Parmes loðinbirni. Reykjavík, Jón Sighvatsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 45. IcF82P254

—— Parmes loðinbjörn. Skáldsaga. Gimli, Man., G. P. Magnusson, 1910. 8°. pp. 57. IcF82P255

Partalopa saga för första gången utgifven. Akademisk afhandling (Upsala) af Oskar Klockhoff. Upsala, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + xxii + 45. IcF76P1112

—— *See* Germanistische Studien. II. 1875. (E. Kölbing.)

Klockhoff, O. Små bidrag. 1880.

Kölbing, E. Ueber die nord. Gestaltungen d. Partonopeus-Sage. 1873.

—— Beiträge. 1876.

Parthey, Gustav [Friedrich Constantin], *editor.*

See Dicuil. Liber de mensura orbis terrae. 1870.

Parville, Henri de. Hvers vegna? — Vegna þess! Spurningakver náttúruvísindanna. Guðmundur Magnússon þýddi að mestu eptir dönsku útgáfunni. Kaupmannahöfn, Hið íslenzka þjóðvinafélag, 1891–93. 8°. pp. 326 + (2), *illustr.* IcM5P391

Passionall, Pijsl og Piina.

See Luther, M. Passionall. 1598.

Passy, Paul. De Nordica lingva qvantvm in Islandia ab antiqvissimis temporibvs mvtata sit. Thesim Facvltati Litterarvm Parisiensi proposvit Pavlvs Passy. Lutitiæ Parisiorum, Firmin-Didot, 1891. 8°. pp. 63. IcE29P289

Patent.

See Laws and ordinances.

Paterson, W. G. Spence, *joint translator.*

See Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). J. S., the Icelandic patriot. 1887.

Paul, Hermann [Otto Theodor], *editor.*

See Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. 1874–1891.

Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. 1891–93.

Paulsen, Adam [Frederik Wivet]. L'aurore polaire, d'après les travaux de la mission danoise en Islande. Rapport présenté au Congrès international de physique, réuni à Paris en 1900, sous les auspices de la Société française de physique. Paris, G. Villars, 1900. 8°. pp. 15. IcC15P332

Covertitle.

Paulsen, Gottlieb. Áfengismálið. Út af bæklingi próf. Weis' um áfengi og áfengisnautn. Upphafsræða að umræðum í "Studentersamfundet" 15. okt. 1910. Gefið út af Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. 29 + (3). IcK5P186

Paulsen, [Paul Detlev] Christian. Gesammelte kleinere Schriften. III. Band. Kopenhagen, Gyldendalsche Buchhandl., 1859. 8°. pp. (6) + 824. IcG2P332

Has also a Danish title: "Samlede mindre Skrifter." *See especially:* Über das Studium des nordischen Rechts im Allgemeinen, und des dänischen insbesondere (1826), pp. 3–38; — Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Bürgschaft aus dem nordischen Rechte (1840), pp. 194–223; — Das eheliche Güterrecht nach den nordischen Rechten, pp. 347–626 (see pp. 349–372); — De antiqui populorum juris hereditarii nexu cum eorum statu civile. Sectio prior. Jus Scandinavicum et Germanicum continens, pp. 671–762.

Paulson, Magnús, *editor.*

See Lögberg. 1901–1905.

[——] *translator.*

See Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* Páll sjóræningi. 1901.
Doyle, A. C. Hefndin. 1902.
Ford, P. L. Ránið. 1903.
Garvice, C. Lusía. 1905.
Marchmont, A. W. Alexis. 1902.
—— Rudloff greifi. 1904.
—— Svikamylnan. 1905.

Paulus, Olaf, *editor.*

See Jónsson, Bjarni, (1862–) *ed.* Íslenzkir textar. 1891.

Pauly, Friedrich. Topographie von Dännemark, einschliesslich Islands und der Färöer. [Schleswig], J. H. Schubothe, 1828. 8°. pp. xi + 758 + (8). IcC1P333

Paus, Hans, *translator.*

See Samling af gamle norske Love. I–II. 1751–52.

Peccot, Antoine. L'embargo. *Extr. fr. his* Chapitres en vers. Nantes, 1832. 8°. pp. 115–117. IcP1P365

A poem dealing with an episode mentioned in Uno von Troil's "Lettres sur l'Islande."

Pechüle, Carl Frederik.

See Almanak. 1890–.

[Pedersen.] Ragnarøkkr & Gudernes Gjenkomst, af Peder Vendelbo. Aalborg, H. Arntzen, [1859]. 8°. pp. 16. IcP1P371

A sportive comparison of the Scandinavian poets with the gods of the northern mythology. The author is "Lærer Pedersen, Vedsted Skole, Jylland."

Pedersen, Christiern.

See Karlamagnús saga. Krønike om Keiser Carl Magnus. 1828. 1866.

—— *editor.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Danorum regum heroumque Historie. 1514.

Pedersen, Niels. Cimbrers oc Gothers ældgamle Herkomst oc Handel, det er om de gamle Cimbrers oc Gothers (I) Loflige Herkomst oc Folckefærd, fra andre langtbortliggende Stæder paa Jorden. (II) Lyckelige Ankomst oc Vandringsfærd, til disse høyt beliggende Stæder mod Norden. (III) Efventyrende Udfart oc Optog, paa Søer oc salte Vande. (IV) Triumferende Omfart oc Krigstog, paa Øer oc stolte Lande. For 150 Aar siden omtrent, paa latinske Sprog beskrefven oc fremsæt af Mag. Nils Pedersen . . . Oc nu efter Begiering paa danske Sprog omskrefven oc ofversæt til Landmændenes Welbefald. Kiøbenhafn, Christian Gerttzen, 1706. 8°. pp. (10) + 176, *frontisp.* IcB5P371

Translated from the Latin by Ludvig Winsløv, whose initials are indicated in the words "Landmændenes Welbehag."

Pedersen, Peter (1806–61). Resultaterne af en Undersögelse om Barometrets daglige Middeloscillation paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1846. Kjöbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. 65–69. IcC15P371

—— *See* Almanak. 1857.

Peerse, Gories. Gedicht van Island [von W. Seelmann herausgegeben]. *Extr. fr.* Jahrbuch des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung. IX. Norden u. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. 110–125. IcP1P375

This poem was first printed in 1561; it is here reproduced from the edition of 1594. Arngrímur Jónsson refuted it, without mentioning the author's name, in his "Brevis commentarius," 1594.

See also Walther, C. H. F. Die Hamburger Islandsfahrer. 1884.

Peirce, Benjamin Mills. A report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Compiled by B. M. Peirce. Washington, U. S. State Department, 1868. 8°. pp. (2) + 72, 2 *maps.* IcN5P381

Peirce, Charles Sanders. The 'Old stone mill' at Newport. *Extr. fr.* Science. Vol. IV. Cambridge, Mass., 1884. 8°. pp. 512–514, *illustr.* IcB53P378

Pemberton, Max. Spæjarinn. Skáldsaga. Akureyri, 1905. 12°. pp. (2) + 386. IcF85N825

"Sögusafn Norðurlands. II. 1903–1904."

Pennock, Barclay, *translator.*

See Keyser, J. R. The religion of the Northmen. 1854.

[Percy, Thomas (1729–1811)], *translator.* Five pieces of Runic poetry translated from the Icelandic language. London, R. and J. Dodsley, 1763. 8°. pp. (16) + 99. IcF42P432

Contents: Preface; — The incantation of Hervor (Hervararkviða); — The dying ode of Regner Lodbrog (Krákumál); — The ransome of Egill the Scald (Höfuðlausn Egils); — The funeral song of Hacon (Hákonarmál Eyvindar); — The complaint of Harold (Vísur Haralds harðráða); — The Icelandic originals of the preceding poems; — Addition.

—— *translator.*

See Mallet, P. H. de. Northern antiquities. 1770 ff.

Peringskiöld, Johan, *editor.*

See Messenius, J. Scondia illustrata. 1700–03.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Hjálmars saga. Historia Hialmari regis Biarmlandiæ. 1700.

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1697.

Þiðreks saga. Wilkina saga. 1715.

—— *An anonymous biographical sketch of* J. P., *extr. fr.* Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des hommes illustres. Tome I. Venise, 1750. 12°. pp. 77–80. IcA29P441

Peringskiöld, Johan Fredrik, *editor and translator.*

See Ásmundar saga kappabana. 1722.

Hjálmtérs saga ok Ölvis. 1720.

Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonungum. 1719.

Petermann, August Heinrich. Papers on the Eastern and Northern extensions of the

Gulf Stream. From the German of Dr. A. Petermann, Dr. W. von Freeden and Dr. A. Mühry. Translated by E. R. Knorr. Washington, 1871. 4°. pp. viii + 388, 2 *maps*. IcC17P478

Publ. by the "Bureau of Navigation. Hydrographic Office." The first paper is by Petermann: "The Gulf Stream and the knowledge of the thermal properties of the North-Atlantic Ocean and its continental borders up to 1870" (transl. from "Mittheilungen" 16th vol.); it contains following references to Iceland: Observations of sea and air temperature in Iceland, pp. 11–15; the Gulf Stream at Iceland, warm and cold bands of the sea between Iceland and the Faroes, the Polar stream east of Iceland, and winter and summer in Iceland, pp. 44–47.

Peters, Charles, *editor.*

See Norwegian Club (The). Year-book. 1901–02.

Petersen, A. L., *editor.*

See Trekløverbladet. 1905–06.

Petersen, Carl S., *joint author.*

See Bjørnbo, A. A., *and* Petersen, C. S. Fynboeren C. C. Swart. 1904.

—— *editor.*

See Petersen, N. M., *and* Säve, C. Brevvexling. 1908.

—— *joint editor.*

See Bjørnbo, A. A., *and* Petersen, C. S., *ed.* Anecdota cartographica Septentrionalia. 1908.

Petersen, Christian. Hufeisen und Rosstrappen oder die Hufeisensteine in ihrer mythologischen Bedeutung erläutert. Als XXV. Bericht der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgischen Gesellschaft für die Sammlung und Erhaltung vaterländischer Alterthümer. Kiel, 1865. 8°. pp. 106 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcE1K826

"Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern der Schl. H. L. Gesellschaft für vaterländ. Geschichte. Bd. viii."

Petersen, Henry. Hypothesen om religiøse Offer- og Votivfund fra Danmarks forhistoriske Tid. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1890. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 44. IcB5P475

—— Om Nordboernes Gudedyrkelse og Gudetro i Hedenold. En antiquarisk Undersøgelse. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1876. 8°. pp. (4) + 137 + (2), *illustr.* IcD1P478

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Review by *George Stephens*, extr. fr. *Nyt norsk Tidsskrift*. II. Bd. Kristiania, 1877. 8°. pp. 442–453. IcD1P479

See also Jessen, C. A. E. Om nogle Hovedpunkter. 1876.

—— *The same, German.* Ueber den Gottesdienst und den Götterglauben des Nordens während der Heidenzeit. Eine antiquarische Untersuchung. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Minna Riess. Gardelegen, J. Manger, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 123 + (2) + 20. IcD1P481

At the end is added, as an appendix: "Ueber einige Hauptpunkte der germanischen Mythologie veranlasst durch Henry Petersens Abhandlung 'Ueber den Gottesdienst . . . während der Heidenzeit' von E. Jessen. Copenhagen 1876. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Minna Riess. Gardelegen, 1882."

—— *Second copy.*

—— *A biographical sketch of* Petersen, *by* W. A. Mollerup, *extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXVIII. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. fol. pp. 3–4, *portr.* IcA29P481

—— Til Minde om Henry Petersen, Museumsdirektør, Dr. phil. (1849–1896). Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 22. IcA29P481

Contains an address by Joh. Steenstrup, a paper by V. Mollerup, and a bibliography of Petersen's writings.

Petersen, Johannes.

See Pétursson, Jón (1736–1801).

Petersen, Julius Magnus, *illustrator.*

See Worsaae, J. J. A., *and* Petersen, J. M. Nordiske Oldsager. 1859.

Petersen, Niels Matthias. En Afhandling om Modersmaalet. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. 4°. pp. 82. IcE43P482

Copenhagen University program.

—— *The same.* Bemærkninger om Modersmaalet. Udgivet af det skandinaviske Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1853. 8°. pp. 78. IcE43P483

A slightly altered edition.

—— Bidrag til den danske Literaturs Historie. Udgivet af den danske historiske Forening. Kjøbenhavn, 1853–64. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcA9P481

With an index by C. E. Secher.

[——] Bidrag til en oldnordisk geographisk Ordbog tilligemed en forudskikket Udsigt over Tidsregningen i Oldnordiske Sagaer, udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 431. IcB1P482

This is really vol. xii. of "Oldnordiske Sagaer," with a new title-page.

—— Bidrag til den oldnordiske Literaturs Historie. Særskilt aftryk af Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, 1861. Kjöbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 304. IcF3P484

Edited after the author's death (1862) by Guðbrandur Vigfússon.

See also Grundtvig, S. H. Om Nordens gamle Litteratur. 1867.

—— Danmarks Historie i Hedenold. 2. Oplag. I. Del. Sagnhistorie. II. Del. Hedenskab og Kristendom. III. Del. Kulturhistorie. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1854–55. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 8 + 416; 6 + 401; 8 + 376. IcB25P482

—— De danske Gerningsords Theori. I. Afdeling: Stærke Gerningsord. (København, 1854.) 8°. pp. 20. IcE43P484

No more published.

—— Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie under deres Udvikling af Stamsproget. Et af Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme kronet Prisskrift. I. Del. Det danske Sprog. II. Del. Det norske og svenske Sprog samt Sprogprøver. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1829–30. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 15 + 301 + (2); 12 + (4) + 328. IcE29P483

—— De l'importance de la littérature islandaise. Traduit par X. Marmier. *Extr. fr.* Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. 1836–1839. Copenhague, 1836. 8°. pp. 5–27. IcF3P483

—— Haandbog i den gammel-nordiske Geografi eller systematisk Fremstilling af de gamle Nordboers geografiske Kundskab i Almindelighed, samt de dem bekjendte Lande og historisk mærkelige Steder i Særdeleshed, udarbejdet især efter islandske Kilder. I. Del. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1834. 8°. pp. viii + 319. IcB1P481

No more published. *Contents:* Udsigt over Kilderne; — De gamle Nordboers geografiske Kundskab i Almindelighed; — Nordboernes geografiske Kundskab efter de mythisk-historiske og ældste historiske Kilder.

—— Islands Opdagelse og første Bebyggelse. (Forelæst i det kgl. nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab den 12te Febr. 1829.) *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 241–260. IcC41P482

—— Nogle Uddrag af Forelæsninger, vedkommende de nordiske Sprog. [Kjøbenhavn, 1861.] 4°. pp. 150. IcE29P484

Copenhagen University program. *Contents:* Til Sproget og Skriften; — Til Sagaliteraturen; — Til den gamle nordiske (islandske) Poesi; — Til nordisk Sproghistorie.

—— Nordisk Mythologi. Forelæsninger. København, Schubothe, 1849. 8°. pp. 16 + 441. IcD1P483

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 2 .Udgave. København, 1863. 8°. pp. 16 + 441. IcD1P484

See also Müller, S. H. Grundtræk af den nord. Mythol. 1883.

—— *The same, Swedish.* Nordisk mytologi. Föreläsningar. Öfversättning från originalets andra upplaga af E. Hildebrand. Med afbildningar efter framstående konstverk tecknade af C. S. Hallbeck. Stockholm, Ebeling & Co., 1869. 8°. pp. xxiv + 872 + (2), 12 *pls.* IcD1P485

—— Om språkkunskap i Norden. Öfversättning af A. Lignell. Carlstad, Jac. Lundberg, 1842. 8°. pp. 67. IcE37P484

—— Recherches sur l'origine, l'étymologie et la signification primitive de quelques noms de lieux en Normandie. Traduites du danois par M. de la Roquette. [Paris, 1835.] 8°. pp. 29. IcB47P484

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de géographie (Janvier 1835)."

—— Samlede Afhandlinger. I.–IV. Del. Forlagt af Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme. København, 1870–74. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. ix + 388; (4) + 326, 2 *maps;* pp. (4) + 399; (4) + 300. IcA33P478

Ed. by Svend Grundtvig. Of the contents see especially: *vol. i.*: Bemærkninger om Kilderne til Danmarks Historie i Hedenold og deres Bearbejdelse. 1832; — Bemærkninger om danske og norske Stedsnavnes Oprindelse og Forklaring. 1833; — Bemærkninger om Stedsnavne i Normandiet. 1833; — Bidrag til Rasmus Kristian Rasks Levned. 1834; — Den oldnordiske Literaturs Omfang og Vigtighed. 1836; — *vol. ii.*: — Udsigt over de ældste Toge fra Norden til Irland. 1836–37. (Med et Kort.); — De Danskes Toge til Venden. En historisk Fremstilling. 1836–39. (Med et Kort.); — Sprogkundskab i Norden. Bemærkninger til nöjere Overvejelse. 1840–41; — *vol. iii.*: Om Behandlingen af Kæmpeviserne. 1842–43; — Den nordiske Oldtids Betydning for Nutiden. 1844–45; — Det oldnordiske Sprog som Undervisningsgenstand i de lærde Skoler. 1845; — Bonde, Bryde og Adel. Et Bidrag til Oplysning om de danske Stænders Kår i Middelalderen. 1847; — Finn Magnussens literære Personlighedk 1850; — *vol. iv.*: Nogle Bemærkninger om Modersmålet.

1852; — Nogle Uddrag af Forelæsninger vedkommende de nordiske Sprog. 1861.

Petersen, Niels Matthias. Svenska språkets historia under dess utveckling ur stamspråket. På swenska utgifwen af J. W. Liffman. Upsala, Leffler & Sebell, 1837. 8°. pp. (4) + 154. IcE45P481

—— Udsigt over Finn Magnussens litterære Virksomhed. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over d. kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandlinger i 1850. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 59–67. IcC63M254

—— *The same.* Finn Magnussens literære Personlighed. *Extr. fr. his* Samlede Afhandlinger. III. 1872. 8°. pp. 383–395. IcC63M255

—— *See* Rask, R. K. Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1834.

—— *editor.*

See Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. 1847.
Völuspá. 1847.

—— *joint editor.*

See Fornmanna sögur. XII. 1837.

—— *translator.*

See Depping, G. B. Normannernes Søtoge. 1830.
Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. I–IV. 1839–44 ff.
Njáls saga. Prøve af en Oversættelse af Nials Saga. 1818.
—— Njals Saga. 1862.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. IV–X. 1831–36.
—— *See* Bondesen, N. W. T. Små Mindeblade om N. M. P. 1891.

—— *and* Säve, Carl [F.]. Brevvexling mellem N. M. Petersen og Carl Säve. Et Bidrag til Skandinavismens og den nordiske Filologis Historie udg. af Carl S. Petersen. København, Det Schubotheske Forlag, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + (2) + 198. IcA29P482

Petersen, [Peter] Siegwart [Blumenthal]. Fortællinger af Fædrelandets Historie. Folkelæsning. 3. Udgave gjennemset af Gustav Storm. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 560, *portr.* IcB15P484

Contents: Nordens ældste Befolkning; — Gudesagn; — Sagndigtning fra Oldtiden; — Fortællinger fra Sagatiden.

—— Udsigt over vore Forfædres Gudelære. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folke-Kalender for 1851 *and* 1852. Kristiania. 8°. pp. 51–62; 42–73. IcD1P487

—— *collector.*

See Deichmanske Bibliothek (Det), *Christiania.* Katalog. 1888.

Petersen, V. To Rejser i det indre Island, efter Rejseberetningerne fortalte. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4°. pp. 129–135, 1 *pl.* IcC9G345

Treats of the travels of J. C. Schythe and W. L. Watts.

Petersens, Carl af, *editor.*

See Jómsvíkinga saga. 1879. 1882.

—— *joint editor.*

See Kock, K. A. L., *and* Petersens, C. af, *ed.* Östnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. 1889–94.

Peterson, Edward. History of Rhode Island and New Port in the past. New York, 1853. 8°. pp. 370, *pls.* IcB53P485

See The Stone Mill, pp. 168–178, including a letter from C. C. Rafn.

Petersson, Fredrik Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Sólarljóð. Solsången. 1862.

Petrie, George. Oldtidslevninger paa Ørkenøerne. Efter Meddelelser til Selskabet. [Kjøbenhavn, 1854.] 8°. pp. 144–157. IcB43P495

Sep. repr. fr. "Antiquarisk Tidsskrift," 1852–54.

Pétrs drápa postola.

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgehenden Mittelalters. 1898.

Pétrs ok Páls saga postola tveggja.

See Postola sögur. 1874.

Pétrs saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.
Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.

Pettersson, Abraham Zacharias. De Thoro, veteri Scandinavorum deo, dissertatio academica, quam publice exhibent præses Abraham Z. Pettersson . . . et respondens Carolus Gust. Jutman. Lundæ, 1814. 4°. pp. 20. IcD1P499

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Petty protector (A). *Extr. fr.* Household Words. A weekly journal. Conducted by Charles Dickens. Vol. XIV. London, 1856. 8°. pp. 529–532. IcC49P512

Treats of Jörgen Jörgensen, the Danish usurper.

Pétursdóttir, Þóra.

See Thoroddsen, *Mrs.* Þóra P.

Pétursson, Björn (1826–93), *translator.*

See Janson, Kr. [N.]. Mótsagnir orthodoxíunnar. 1887.

—— Guð Gyðinga. 1887.
—— Fagnaðarboðskapur. 1887.
—— Um þrenningarlærdóminn. 1889.
Savage, M. J. Katekismus Únitara. 1891.

Pétursson, Bogi Pétur. Bogi P. Pjetursson hjeraðslæknir, fæddur 19. júli 1849, dáinn 22. des. 1889. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. ff. (4). IcC63P521

Obituary poems by Valdimar Briem.

Pétursson, Brynjólfur (1810–51).

See Skírnir. 1840.

—— *joint editor.*

See Fjölnir. 1835–38.
Hallgrímsson, Jónas. Ljóðmæli. 1847.

Pétursson, Guðmundur (–1812), *editor.*

See Víga-Glúms saga. 1786.

Pétursson, Guðmundur. Draumsjón. Höfundur: Guðmundur Pjetursson. Winnipeg, Man., 1905. 8°. pp. 30. IcF86P561

Covertitle.

Pétursson, Hafsteinn (1858–). Magnús Eiríksson. *Extr. fr.* Teologisk Tidsskrift. Ny Række. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1901. 8°. pp. 116–143. IcC63E539

—— Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig. Fyrirlestur eptir Hafstein Pjetursson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1886. 8°. pp. 24. IcF91P511

—— Tjaldbúðin (The Winnipeg Tabernacle). I.–X. Eptir Hafstein Pjetursson. Winnipeg, Man., 1898–99; Kaupmannahöfn, 1900–05. 10 *pts.* 8°. IcC71P491

Pétursson, Hallgrímur (*c.* 1614–74). [Baadar bækur Samuelis i Psalma og Saungva Snwnar. Sw Fyrre Af þeim Æruverduga, Gaafurijka Guds Manne. Saal. Sr. Hallgrijme Peturssyne, Allt i þann þridia af hinne Sijdare. Enn hin Sijdare þadan fraa, Af Velforstandigum Gaafu-Manne Sigurde heit. Gyslasyne, Til þess Nijunda Cap. Og fraa þeim Nijunda til Enda, Af Æruverdugum og Vel-Gaafudum Kiennemanne. Saal. Sr. Jone Eyolfssyne . . . Hoolum, 1747.] 12°. pp. 288. IcH23P674

Defective copy, t.-p. lacking, etc.

—— *Second copy, also defective.*

—— Diarivm Christianvm. Edur. Dagleg jdkun af øllum Drottins Dagsverkum, Med Samburde Guds tiju Bodorda, vid Skøpunarverkinn, og Minningu Nafnsins. Jesv. Skrifad og Samsett Af S. Hallgrijme Peturssyne. Anno 1660. Hoolum, 1680. 12°. ff. (144). IcH17P492

Bibl. Not. VI. 22. There is probably one earlier ed., printed at Hólar 1677.

—— *The same.* Skalhollte, 1693. 12°. pp. (2) + 238. IcH17P493
—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1712. 8°. ff. (71). IcH17P494

Bibl. Not. IV. 40.

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1747. 12°. pp. (2) + 142. IcH17P495

Bibl. Not. I. 51. This is probably the 5th ed.

—— *The same.* Editio V. Hoolum, 1773. 12°. pp. (2) + 142. IcH17P496

Bibl. Not. I. 65.

—— Hallgrímr Pétursson . . . His hymn on death done into English by Eiríkr Magnússon. From Sameiningin, the organ of the Icelandic Lutheran Synod in America (June, 1900). [Winnipeg.] 8°. ff. (6.) IcH23P675

—— Historia. Pijnunnar og Daudans Drottins vors Jesu Christi. Epter Textans einfalldre Hliodan, j siø Psalmum yferfaren, Af S. Gudmunde Erlends Syne. Enn af S. Hallgrijme Peturs Syne, Stuttlega og einfalldlega vtþydd, med sijnum sierlegustu Lærdoms greinum, I fimmtiju Psalmvijsum, Gude Eilijfum til Lofs og Dyrdar. . . Hoolum, 1666. 8°. ff. (120). IcH23P611

Bibl. Not. IV. 12.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1682. 8°. ff. (120). IcH23P613

Bibl. Not. VI. 24. The 3d ed.

—— *The same.* [Psalterium passionale . . . af Hallgrimi Peturssyni . . .] Hoolum 1671. 8°. ff. 87. IcH23P612

Bibl. Not. IV. 16. Defective copy, lacks t.-p. and all before f. 27. This ed. (the 2d) did not include Guðm. Erlendsson's hymns, which, however, are to be found in the 3d ed. (1682).

—— *The same.* Pijslar Psalltare. Edur Historia Piinunnar og Daudans Drottens vors Jesu Christi. Miuklega i Psalmvijsur snwenn, med merkelegri Textans wtskijringu Af Peim Heidurlega og Gaafurijka Kiennemanne, Sal. S. Hallgrijme Petursyne . . . Nu j fjorda sinn a Prent wtgeingenn. Skalhollte, 1690. 12°. pp. 240. IcH23P614

Bibl. Not. IV. 24.

—— *The same.* Nu j fimta sinn a Prent wtgeingen. Skallhollte, 1696. 8°. pp. (2) + 172. IcH23P615

Bibl. Not. IV. 29.

—— *The same.* Psalterium passionale Edur Pijslar-Psaltare . . . Editio VI. Hoolum, 1704. 8°. pp. (32) + 191. IcH23P616
Bibl. Not. IV. 32.

—— *The same.* Editio VII. Hoolum, 1712. 8°. pp. (2) + 179 + (3). IcH23P617
Bibl. Not. IV. 39.

—— *The same.* Editio VIII. Hoolum, 1722. 8°. pp. (2) + 179 + (21). IcH23P618
Bibl. Not. I. 29.

—— *The same.* Editio IX. Hoolum, 1727. 8°. pp. (10) + 179 + (11). IcH23P619
Bibl. Not. IV. 43 and VI. 49.

—— *The same.* Editio X. Hoolum, 1735. 8°. pp. (10) + 179 + (3). IcH23P621
Bibl. Not. I. 35.

—— *The same.* Editio 12. Hoolum, 1745. 8°. pp. (8) + 128 + (8). IcH23P622
Bibl. Not. IV. 52. The 11th ed. is in the *Psálmabók* of 1742.

—— *The same.* Editio XIII. Hoolum, 1748. 8°. pp. (8) + 128 + (8). IcH23P623
This is really the 14th ed., the 13th being in the *Psálmabók* of 1746.

—— *The same.* Editio XIV. Hoolum, 1754. 8°. pp. (8) + 128 + (8). IcH23P624
Bibl. Not. V. 43. Is the 16th ed., the 15th being in the *Psálmabók* of 1751.

—— *The same.* Editio 15. Hoolum, 1771. 8°. pp. (4) + 128 + (4). IcH23P625
Bibl. Not. IV. 64. The 17th ed.

—— *The same.* Editio XVI. Hoolum, 1780. 8°. pp. (8) + 128 + (16). IcH23P626
Bibl. Not. VI. 81. This is the 20th ed., the 18th and 19th being in the *Flokkabók* of 1772 and 1780 respectively. The 21st ed. is of Hólar, 1791, and is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Fimtýgi Passíu Psálmar, orktir af Sra. Hallgrími Péturssyni. Leirárgordum, Biørn Gottskálksson, 1796. 12°. pp. 168. IcH23P628
Bibl. Not. IV. 88. The 22d ed.

—— *The same.* Editio XIX. Leirárgordum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1800. 12°. pp. 168. IcH23P629
Bibl. Not. IV. 100. The 23d ed.

—— *The same.* Fimmtíu Passíu Sálmar . . . Editio XX. Videyar Klaustri, Íslands konúnglega Vísinda Stiptun, 1820. 12°. pp. 168. IcH23P631
Bibl. Not. VI. 104. The 24th ed.

—— *The same.* Editio XXI. Videyar Klaustri, 1825. 8°. pp. 112. IcH23P632
Bibl. Not. IV. 111. The 25th ed.

—— *The same.* 22. Utgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, M. Stephensen, 1832. 12°. pp. 168. IcH23P633
Bibl. Not. IV. 120. The 26th ed.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1834. 8°. pp. 112. IcH21A153
Forms part of the *Flokkabók* (which see). The 27th ed.

—— *The same.* 24. Utgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, 1836. 12°. pp. 166. IcH23P634
Bibl. Not. IV. 127. The 28th ed.

—— *The same.* 25. Utgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, 1841. 12°. pp. 166. IcH23P635
Bibl. Not. IV. 135. The 29th ed.

—— *The same.* 27. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmidja landsins, 1851. 8°. pp. 192. IcH23P636
The 31st ed., the 30th being in the *Flokkabók* of 1843.

—— *The same.* 28. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1855. 8°. pp. 208. 12°. pp. 214 + (2). IcH23P637
The 32d ed.

—— *The same.* 29. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1858. 8°. pp. 208. IcH23P638
The 33d ed.

—— *The same.* 30. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1866. 8°. pp. 176. IcH23P639
The 34th ed.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 31. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 204. IcH23P641
The 35th ed.

—— *The same.* 32. útgáfa. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson, 1880. 8°. pp. 205. IcH23P642
The 36th ed.

—— *The same.* 33. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. pp. 127. IcH23P643
The 37th ed.

—— *The same.* 38. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1890. 8°. pp. 151. IcH23P644
The 39th ed., the 38th being in the author's "Sálmar og kvæði," 1887.

—— *The same.* 40. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1896. 8°. pp. 131. IcH23P645

—— *The same.* 41. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. 224. IcH23P646

—— *Second copy, in red line borders.*

—— *The same.* 42. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. 134 + (2). IcH23P647

—— *The same.* Passíusálmar með fjórum röddum fyrir orgel og harmóníum. Útgefandi: Jónas Jónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1906–07. 4°. pp. (2) + iii + 134 + (2). IcL1P611

—— *The same, Latin.* Beati Domini Hallgrimi Petræi . . . Psalterium passionale. (Sive psalmi qvinqvaginta de passione et morte Domini nostri Jesu Christi.) Cum clara & simplici textus explicatione & applicatione Islandico idiomate devotè adornatum. Nunc autem sub iisdem metris & melodiis Latine translatum a Colbeno Thorsteni F. . . . Havniæ, Olaus Stephani, 1778. 8°. pp. (8) + 184. IcH23P671

The translator is Rev. Kolbeinn Porsteinsson (*d.* 1783).

—— *The same, Latin.* Qvinqvaginta psalmi passionales a viro pio et poeta celeberrimo Dno. Hallgrimo Petræo lingua Islandica olim compositi nunc vero totidem elegiis qvam proxime fieri potuit ad verba auctoris accommodatis latinitate donati per H. Theodoræum. Hafniæ, typis A. F. Steinii, 1785. 8°. pp. 120. IcH23P672

The translator is Rev. Hjörleifur Pórðarson (*d.* 1786).

See also Jónsson, Jón (–1776). Meditationes passionales. 1766.

—— Nockrer Lærdoomsrijker Psalmar Og Andleger Kvedlingar Velflester Ordter, Af þvi miked elskada, Og Nafnfræga Þiood-Skaalde vorrar Twngu: Saal. Sr. Hallgrijme Peturssyne. Þeim til Froodleiks, Huggunar og Uppvakningar sem ydka vilia . . . Hoolum, 1755. 8°. pp. (2) + 94. IcF86P571

Edited by Hálfdán Einarsson. This is popularly known as "Hallgrímskver."

—— *Second copy.* IcH23M389

—— *The same.* Andlegir Psalmar og Kvæde . . . Og nu i Eitt Samannteknir . . . Hoolum, 1759. 12°. pp. (12) + 178 + (2). IcF86P572

With the biography of the author by Hálfdán Einarsson. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 60 and VI. 68.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1765. 12°. pp. (12) + 233 + (7). IcF86P573

Bibl. Not. VI. 69.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1770. 12°. pp. (24) + 250 + (26). IcF86P574

Bibl. Not. V. 49 and VI. 70.

—— *The same.* Kaupmannahøfn, þrycktir af J. C. og G. C. Berling, 1770. 12°. pp. (12) + 233 + (7). IcF86P575

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1773. 12°. pp. (32) + 282 + (6). IcF86P576

Lacking one leaf at the end, supplied in MS.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1797. 12°. pp. (24) + 276. IcF86P577

The preface (biography) wrongly inserted at end. *Bibl. Not.* I. 94.

—— *The same.* Andlegir Psálmar og Qvædi . . . Hallgrijms Péturssonar. 8da Utgáfa eptir þeirri 5tu fullkomnustu, sem útkom á Hólum 1773. . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1834. 12°. pp. 276. IcF86P579

Bibl. Not. V. 107. This is the 9th ed., the 8th being printed at Viðey, 1828.

—— *The same.* IX. Utgáfa. Videyar Klaustri, 1838. 12°. pp. 276. IcF86P581

The 10th ed.

—— *The same.* 10. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1852. 8°. pp. 276. IcF86P582

The 11th ed. — The 12th ed. is printed in Reykjavík, 1857, and is not in the Collection.

—— Sálmar og kvæði eptir Hallgrím Pétursson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 455. IcF86P585

A separate issue of vol. ii. of "Sálmar og kvæði," ed. by Grímur Thomsen, and is the part which corresponds to the preceding editions of the "Hallgrímskver," but is greatly enlarged.

—— Sálmar og kvæði eptir Hallgrím Pétursson. I.–II. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1887–1890. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxx + 388, *portr;* pp. viii + 456. IcF86P584

Edited by Grímur Thomsen. Vol. i. contains a biographical sketch by the editor, the Passíusálmar, the Samúelssálmar, etc.

—— Siø Gudrækelegar Vmþeinkingar, Edur Eintal Christens mans vid sialfan sig, huørn Dag j Vikunne, ad Kuøllde *og* Morgne. Samannteknar *af* Hallgrijme Peturs Syne. Hoolum, 1677. 12°. ff. (78). IcH19P485

Bibl. Not. IV. 19.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1682. 12°. ff. (78). IcH19P486

Bibl. Not. VI. 23. The last leaf in MS.

Pétursson, Hallgrímur (*c.* 1614–74). *The same.* Skalhollte, 1688. 12°. ff. (48). IcH19P487

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* I. 20.

—— *The same.* Skalhollte, 1692. 12°. ff. (60). IcH19P488

Bibl. Not. I. 21 and VI. 30.

—— *The same.* Meletematum piorum tesseradecas, Edur Fiortan Gudrækelegar Vmþeinkingar . . . Hoolum, 1704. 8°. ff. (48). IcH19P489

Bibl. Not. IV. 31.

—— *The same.* Siø gudrækelegar Ummþeinkingar . . . Editio III. Hoolum, 1747. 12°. pp. (2) + 94. IcH19P491

Bibl. Not. I. 52. This is probably the 6th ed.

—— *The same.* Editio V. Hoolum, 1773. 12°. pp. (2) + 108. IcH17P496

Bibl. Not. I. 66.

—— *The same.* Akureyri, 1860. 8°. pp. 84. IcN19P492

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Porlákur Reykdal, 1905. 16°. pp. 96, *portr.* IcH17P493

—— *See* Bæna- og sálma-kver. 1853.

Pétursson, Helgi (1872–). En Bestigning af Fjældet Baula i Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIV. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4°. pp. 44–50. IcC9T513

—— *The same, German.* Die Besteigung des Baula auf Island durch Helgi Pjetursson. Von Andreas P. Lorenzen. *Extr. fr.* Die Natur. 46. Jahrg. No. 2. Halle, 1898. 4°. pp. 16–17. IcC9P491

—— Einige Ergebnisse seiner Reise in Süd-Island im Sommer 1906. [Berlin, 1907.] 8°. pp. 597–621. IcC13P514

"Sonderabdruck aus der 'Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.' 1907."

—— Einige Hauptzüge der Geologie und Morphologie Islands. [Berlin, 1908.] 8°. pp. 451–467, 2 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC13P514

"Sonderabdruck aus der 'Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.' 1908."

—— The glacial palagonite-formation of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. XVI. No. 5. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. pp. 265–293. IcC13P511

Review by *Porv. Thoroddsen*, sep. repr. fr. *Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl.* XXII. 1900. pp. 541–547. IcC13P512

See also Thoroddsen, Þorv. Svar. 1902.

—— Grænlandsför 1897 eftir Helga Pétursson. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1899.] 8°. pp. 127, *portr.*, *illustr.* IcF91P515

Sep. repr. fr. "Um Grænland að fornu og nýju eptir Finn Jónsson og Helga Pétursson." (Bókasafn alþýðu I. 5.)

—— Island von H. Pjeturss. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1910. 8°. pp. 22, *illustr.* IcC13P516

"Handbuch der regionalen Geologie hrsgg. von G. Steinmann und O. Wilckens. IV. Bd. 1. Abteil." Covertitle.

—— Moræner i den islandske Palagonitformation. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1901. København. 8°. pp. 147–171, *map.* IcC13P515

—— Om Forekomsten af skalførende Skurstensler i Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Island. Med Bemærkninger om Molluskfaunaen af Ad. S. Jensen. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1904. København. 8°. pp. 376–396. IcC13P515

—— Om Islands Geologi af Helgi Pjetursson. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1905. 8°. pp. (2) + 106. IcC13P513

"Særtryk af: Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening Nr. 11." Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Om nogle glaciale og interglaciale Vulkaner paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1904. København. 8°. pp. 217–267, *illustr.* IcC13P515

—— Opmaalingsexpeditionen til Egedesminde-District 1897, under Ledelse af Frode Petersen. Geologiske Optegnelser. *In* Meddelelser om Grønland. XIV. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 288–347, *illustr.* 8941F8

—— *translator.*

See Hansen, G. H. A. Darwinskenning. 1904.

Pétursson, Jón (1736–1801). Jóns Péturssonar . . . Lækninga-Bók fyrir almúga. Yfirlesin, aukin og endurbætt af . . . Jóni Þorsteinssyni og . . . Sveini Pálssyni. Utgéfin med leyfi ens Konúngliga Heilbrigdis-Ráds af Þorsteini Jónssyni . . . Kaupmannahöfn, 1834. 8°. pp. viii + 243. IcK1P499

—— Den saa kaldede islandske Skiørbug, beskreven udi en kort Afhandling af Johannes Petersen. . . . Sorøe, trykt hos Jonas Lindgren, 1769. 8°. pp. 96. IcK1P497

—— Stutt Agrip um*m* Icktsyke Edur Lidaveike, Hvar in*n*e hun er wtma*a*lud,

med fleirstum sijnum Tegundum; Þar i eru løgd Raad, hvørsu hun verde hindrud og læknud. Samannteked af Jone Peturs Syne . . . Hoolum, 1782. 8°. pp. 80. IcK1P498

Bibl. Not. I. 83.

Pétursson, Jón (1812–96). Íslenzkur kirkjurjettur, saminn af Jóni Pjetursyni. Reykjavík, 1863. 8°. pp. iv + 260. IcG4P511

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 256. IcG4P512

—— Svar uppá dóm herra J. G. í Þjóðólfi um Kirkjurjett minn. (Reykjavík, 1864.) 8°. pp. 30. IcG4P511

—— *See* **Skírnir.** 1842.

—— *editor.*

See **Benediktsson, Bogi.** Sýslumannaæfir. 1881–91.

Þórarinsson, Þorlákur. Ljóðmæli. 1858. Tímarit útg. af J. P. 1869–73.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Íslendingur.** 1864–65.

P[éturs son], M[agnús], *translator.*

See **Dey, F. V. R.** Leynisambandið. 1906. **Hopkins, S. W.** Drake Standish. 1899.

Pétursson, Ólafur.

See **Ólafsson, Þorvarður.** Æfiminning Ó. P. 1854.

Pétursson, Pétur (1754–1842). Tvær líkræður, önnur flutt við jarðarför Pjeturs Pjeturssonar prófasts á Víðivöllum, 1842. Hin flutt við jarðarför Dr. Hallgríms Schevings, 1862. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1879. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63P611

Funeral sermons by Halldór Jónsson and Bishop Pétur Pétursson, and edited by the latter.

—— *See* **Konráðsson, Jón.** Stutt æfiminning síra P. P. 1881.

Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91). Bænakver, eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík (Kaupmannahöfn), Egill Jónsson, 1860. 8°. pp. (4) + 82. IcH19P512

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík (Kaupmannahöfn), 1873. 8°. pp. 91 + (4). IcH19P513

The 3d ed. of 1884 is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 87. IcH19P515

—— Commentatio de jure ecclesiarum in Islandia ante et post reformationem, qvam pro summis in theologia honoribus rite impetrandis, publico eruditorum examini subjiciet Pètur Pètursson . . . Havniæ, ex officina typographica Quistii, 1844. 8°. pp. (4) + 129. IcG4P521

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Fimtíu hugvekjur útaf pínu og dauða drottins vors Jesú Krists eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík (Kaupmannahöfn), Egill Jónsson, 1859. 8°. pp. 214. IcH17P514

The 2d ed. of 1868 is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 160. IcH17P515

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1895. 8°. pp. 164. IcH17P516

This work is popularly known as the "Föstuhugvekjur."

—— Historia ecclesiastica Islandiæ. Ab anno 1740, ad annum 1840. Auctore P. Pètursson. . . Havniæ, typis excudebat Bianco Luno, 1841. 4°. pp. (8) + 507. IcH9P511

Continuation of Bishop *Finnur Jónsson*'s "Historia eccles. Isl.," 1772–78.

—— Hugvekjur til kvöldlestra, frá páskum til hvítasunnu eptir P. Pjetursson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentaðar hjá S. L. Möller, 1871. 8°. pp. 120. IcH17P518

—— *The same.* Prentaðar í 2. sinn. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 8°. pp. 112. IcH17P519

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1883. 8°. pp. 112. IcH17P521

This is the 3d ed. This work is popularly known as the "Vorhugvekjur."

—— Hugvekjur til kvöldlestra frá veturnóttum til langaföstu, eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík (Kaupmannahöfn), Egill Jónsson, 1858. 8°. pp. 433. IcH17P511

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1885. 8°. pp. 344. IcH17P512

The 2d ed. of 1868 is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Bessastöðum, 1901. 8°. pp. 360. IcH17P513

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 365. IcH17P524

—— Nokkrar tækifærisræður eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, 1857. 8°. pp. (4) + 128. IcH27P592

Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91). Prèdikanir, ætladar til helgidaga lestra í heimahúsum eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík (Kaupmannahöfn), Egill Jónsson, 1856. 8°. pp. viii + 640. IcH27P594

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1885. 8°. pp. iv + 440. IcH27P595

The 2d ed. (Kaupmannhöfn, 1864) is not in the Collection. These sermons are popularly known as "Péturs-postilla."

—— Prèdikun, flutt á Íslands þúsund ára hátíd 2. dag ágústmánadar 1874 í Reykjavíkur dómkirkju, af P. Pjetursyni . . . Kjöbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1874. 8°. pp. 15. IcH27P593

Also with a Danish title. Text in Icelandic and Danish.

—— Sjö midvikudaga hugvekjur á föstunni út af sjö ordum Jesú Krists á krossinum eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, prentad hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1884. 8°. pp. 36. IcH17P517

—— *Second copy.*

—— Stutt Rædusnid, eda Fáeinar Hugvekjur, ætladar Prédikurum af Pétri Péturssyni . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1839. 8°. pp. 52. IcH27P591

—— Stuttur leidarvísir til ad spyrja börn úr barnalærdómi síra Helga Hálfdánarsonar, eptir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 12°. pp. iv + 138. IcH13P511

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1883. 12°. pp. 152. IcH13P512

—— Symbolæ ad fidem et studia Tyrannii Rufini presbyteri Aqvileiensis illustranda, e scriptis ipsius petitæ, qvas pro gradu licentiati theologiæ rite impetrando, respondente M. Eyriksen . . . publico eruditorum examini subjiciet Pétur Pétursson . . . Havniæ, typis excudebat Fabritius de Tengnagel, 1840. 8°. pp. (4) + 102. IcC63P615

—— Til Íslendinga. (Reykjavík, 1870.) 4°. pp. 4. IcC53M678

A reply to Guðbr. Vigfússon's criticism of the revised version of the New Testament (1863), by P. Pétursson and S. Melsteð.

—— Tvær hugvekjur á jólum og nýári. Útgefandi: P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigm. Guðmundssonar, 1883. 8°. pp. 15. IcH17P522

—— *See* Íslenzka Biblíufélag (Hið). Skýrsla. 1856.

Prestaskóli Íslands. Skýrsla. 1856.

—— *editor.* Níutíu kvöldlestrahugvekjur eptir ýmsa andlegrar stjettar menn. Útgefandi: P. Pjetursson, Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1883. 8°. pp. iv + 448. IcH17P523

—— *editor.*

See Ársrit samið og gefið út af prestum og aðstoðarprestum í Syðra-Þórnesþingi. 1846–47.

Konráðsson, Jón. Stutt æfiminning síra P. P. 1881.

Lanztíðindi. 1849–51.

Pétursson, Pétur (1754–1842). Tvær líkræður. 1879.

Prestaskóli Íslands. Árrit. 1850.

—— *translator.* Smásøgur. Safnað og íslenzkað hefur P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarson, 1859. 8°. pp. 262. IcF85P511

—— *translator.* Smásögur. Safnað og íslenzkað hefir P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 103. IcF85P512

—— *translator.* Nýtt smásögusafn. Þýðari og útgefandi: P. Pjetursson. Reykjavík, prentað hjá E. Þórðarsyni, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 256. IcF85P513

—— *translator.* Nýjar smásögur. P. Pétursson íslenzkaði. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 88. IcF85P514

—— *translator.* Smásögur. Safnað og íslenzkað hefir P. Pjetursson. [I.–IX.] Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1890–98. 9 *vols.* 8°. pp. 96 *each.* IcF85P515

A new ed. of the four earlier collections.

—— *translator.*

See Conscience, H. Brot af æfisögu Ásbjarnar ágjarna. 1891.

Møller, R. Stutt leiðbeining. 1862.

Ný kristileg smárit. 1874.

—— Ræður fluttar við jarðarför Pjeturs Pjeturssonar biskups 3. júní 1891. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1891. 8°. pp. 44. IcC63P614

Funeral sermons by Helgi Hálfdánarson, Hallgr. Sveinsson, Þórarinn Böðvarsson, Jóh. Þorkelsson, and Oddur V. Gíslason; obituary poems.

—— *See* Arnesen-Kall, B. M. Biskop P. Pjettursson. 1889.

Thoroddsen, Þorv. Biskop P. Pétursson. 1891.

—— Æfisaga P. Péturssonar. 1908.

—— *and* Melsteð, Sigurður. Skýringar yfir nokkra staði í nýja testamentinu, eptir P. Pjetursson og S. Melsteð. Reykjavík, 1861–63. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 192 + (2); (4) + 204; (4) + 192. IcH4P511

Pétursson, Rögnvaldur (1877–), *editor.*

See Heimir. 1904–10.

Pétursson, Sigurður (1759–1827). Ljódmæli Sigurdar Péturssonar . . . [Leikrit og Nokkur ljódmæli Sigurdar Péturssonar . . . Sídari deild.] Reykjavík, Egill Jónsson, 1844–46. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 296; xx + 183, *portr.* IcF86P671

Contents: vol. i.: Stellu-rímur, etc.; — Ymisleg kvædi; — Útleggingar; — *vol. ii.:* biographical sketch of the author; — Hrólfur; — Narfi; — Brandur; — Vidbætir (poems).

Petzet, Hermann. Reiseerinnerungen aus Island. *Extr. fr.* Globus. Bd. LVIII. Braunschweig, 1890. 4°. pp. 211–217, 227–232, *illustr.* IcC9P513

Peyrerius, Isaac.

See La Peyrère, Isaac.

Pfeiffer, Franz, *editor.*

See Germania. 1856–68.

Pfeiffer, Friedrich. Altnordisches Lesebuch. Text. Grammatik. Wörterbuch. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1860. 8°. pp. vi + 366. IcE19P526

—— *joint editor.*

See Uhland, J. L. Schriften. 1865–68.

Pfeiffer, Ida [Laura] (*b.* Reyer). Reise nach dem skandinavischen Norden und der Insel Island im Jahre 1845. I.–II. Band. Pesth, Gustav Heckenast, 1846. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. (8) + 215; (4) + 263, *map.* IcC9P523

—— *The same.* 2. Auflage. I.–II. Band. Pest, 1855. 2 *vols.* 12°. pp. (6) + 215; (4) + 263, *map.* IcC9P524

—— *The same, English.* A journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. Translated from the German by Charlotte Fenimore Cooper. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1852. 12°. pp. 273. IcC9P526

"Putnam's semi-monthly library for travellers and the fireside. No. VIII."

—— *The same, English.* Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian North. Translated from the German. With numerous explanatory notes and eight tinted engravings. To which are added an essay on Icelandic poetry, from the French of M. Bergmann; a translation of the Icelandic poem the Voluspa; and a brief sketch of Icelandic history. London, Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1852. 8°. pp. 354, *illustr.* IcC9P525

The essay of Bergmann is from his "Poëmes islandais" (1838). The translator's name is not given.

—— *Second copy.*

[Pflueg, Christian Carl], *translator.*

See Hólm, S. M. Vom Erdbrande. 1784.

Philippus ok Jacobs saga postola tveggja.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.

Philojuvenis, *pseudonym.*

See Hambro, *Mrs.* C. J. Edda. 1875.

Philologisk-historiske Samfund (Det), *Copenhagen.* Kort Udsigt over det philologisk-historiske Samfunds Virksomhed. I. 1.–26. Aargang. 1854–88. — II. 27.–40. Aarg. 1889–94. Trykt som Manuscript for Samfundets Medlemmer. Kjøbenhavn, 1855–94. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA39P562

Vol. i. consists of 8 pts., but one is lacking (1854–55). Contains several papers on Old Northern subjects.

—— Det philologisk-historiske Samfunds Mindeskrift i Anledning af dets femogtyveaarige Virksomhed 1854–79. Kjøbenhavn, Rudolph Klein, 1879. 8°. pp. (8) + 231 + (2). IcA31P561

Of the contents, see especially: *Sophus Bugge:* Bidrag til den nordiske Balladedigtnings Historie (I. Marsk Stig. II. Holofernes), pp. 64–92; — *Julius Hoffory:* Lydforbindelsen fst i det Arnamagnæanske Håndskrift 674 A 4to [Elucidarius], pp. 140–145; — *L. F. A. Wimmer:* Småbidrag til nordisk Sproghistorie, pp. 174–196.

Philpin de Rivière, Félix, *translator.*

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Le chantre du Lilja. 1883. 1902.

Physiologus (isländisch). Aus Th. Möbius, Analecta norræna, 2. Ausg. Leipzig, Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1877. 8°. pp. 8. 1351E87

—— Physiologus i to islandske Bearbeidelser. Udgiven med Indledning og Oplysninger af Verner Dahlerup. Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1889. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 92, 8 *facsims.* IcF81P112

—— Isländischer Physiologus, deutsch. [Leipzig, 1877.] 8°. pp. 6. 1351E87

Sep. repr. fr. Fr. Hommel's "Die äthiopische Übersetzung des Physiologus," 1877. Transl. by Th. Möbius.

—— *See* Lauchert, F. Geschichte des Physiologus. 1889.

Pierre-Victor, *pseudonym.*

See Lerebours, P. V.

Pierret, Paul. Petit manuel de mythologie comprenant les mythologies indo-européennes et sémitiques (Hindoue, Zende, Grecque, Romaine, Gauloise, Scandinave, Assyrienne, Phénicienne, Arabe, Égyptienne) et suivi d'un index alphabétique. Paris, Didier & Cie., 1878. 8°. pp. xi + 178. IcD1P622

See Groupe indo-européen, pp. 1–79 (Mythologie scandinave, pp. 76–79.)

Pigott, Grenville. A manual of Scandinavian mythology containing a popular account of the two Eddas and of the religion of Odin, illustrated by translations from Oehlenschlager's Danish poem The gods of the North. London, William Pickering, 1839. 8°. pp. xliv + 370. IcD1P633

Pilatus saga.

See Postola sögur. 1874.

Pilet, Raymond. Rapport sur une mission en Islande et aux îles Féroë. (Extrait des Nouvelles Archives des missions scientifiques, t. VII.) Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1896. 8°. pp. 87, 5 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcC9P638

Contents: Mélodies des chants populaires de l'Islande, pp. 3–31; — Mélodies des chants populaires des îles Féroë, pp. 32–83; — Bibliographie, pp. 84–87.

Pilon, Martin Regul. The visits of Europeans to America in the tenth and eleventh centuries. *Extr. fr.* Potter's American Monthly. Vol. V. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. pp. 903–907. IcB53A792

Pineau, Léon. Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves (gamle nordiske Folkeviser). Étude de littérature comparée. I. Époque sauvage. Les chants de magie. II. Époque barbare. La légende divine et héroïque. Paris, Émile Bouillon, 1898–1901. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + xiv + 336; (8) + 584. IcF5P648

—— *translator.* Le romancero scandinave. Choix de vieux chants populaires du Danemark, de la Suède, de la Norvège, de l'Islande et des îles Féroé. Traduction en vers populaires assonants. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1906. 8°. pp. (4) + 241. 401D30

"Collection de contes et chansons populaires. Tome XXX."

Pingel, Christian. Om de vigtigste Reiser, som i nyere Tider ere foretagne fra Danmark og Norge, for igjen at opsöge det tabte Grönland og at undersöge det gjenfundne. Særskilt Aftryk af Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker, III. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, 1845. 8°. pp. (4) + 170 + (2). IcB51P653

Pingel, [Johan] Victorinus. Maðvígskan eptir V. Pingel. Inngangsorð og íslenzk þýðing eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91P653

Pio, Louis. Sagnet om Holger Danske, dets Udbredelse og Forhold til Mythologien. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + 100. IcD1P662

Piparsveinafélagið. Sérprentun úr 'Vestra.' Ísafjörður, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + 13. IcF85K911

Pipping, Hugo. Bidrag til Eddametriken. Helsingfors, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 118. IcF35P665

"Skrifter utgifna af Svenska Litteratursällskapet i Finland. LIX."

Pitt, Moses, *and* Swart, Stephan, *publishers.* Novissima Islandiæ tabula. Sumptibus Janssonio-Waesbergiorum Mosis Pitt et Stephani Swart, *n. d.* *Map, col.* Size 49 x 38 cm. IcC3M1296

Pitt, *Mrs.* Ruth J. [*b.* Brindley]. The tragedy of the Norse gods. Illustrated by G. P. Jacomb-Hood and J. A. J. Brindley. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1893. 8°. pp. 256, 4 *pls.* IcD1P688

Pizzi, Italo, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Antologia epica. 1877.

Pjetur blástursbelgur. (Þýddur.) Reykjavík, Útgefandi: Sneglu-Halli, 1909. 8°. pp. 16. IcF85T922

Pjeturss, Helgi.

See Pétursson, Helgi.

Pjetursson. *See* Pétursson.

Placat.

See Laws and ordinances.

Plácítusdrápa. Brot af Placidus-drápu, útgefid af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1833. 8°. pp. 65 + (3). IcF43P512

Publ. as a program of the Bessastaðaskóli (Skóla-Hátíd, etc.).

—— Plácítúsdrápa efter Håndskriftet No. 673 B 4. i den Arna-Magn. Saml. udg. med Forklaring af Finnur Jónsson. *In* Mindre Afhandlinger udgivne af det philologisk-historiske Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 8°. pp. 210–264. IcF43P513

Plácítus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Plánetu- og merkjabók, aukin og samanborin við mörg handrit. III. Útgefandi: félag eitt á Suðurlandi. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 24. IcD11G634

Parts i.–ii. consist of *Gömlu-Marínar leyndardómsfullu galdra- eða spáspilabók*, 1905 (which see).

Plate, H.

See Zoëga, G. T. Enskunámsbók. 1889 ff.

Plato.

See Plutarchus. Sögur Sólons og Platons. 1858.

Platou, Ludvig Stoud. Forsøg til en Besvarelse af det ved Kiøbenhavns Universitet for Aaret 1800 udsatte æsthetiske Priisspørgsmaal: Var det gavnligt for vor skionne Litteratur, om den gamle nordiske Mythologie blev indført, og af vore Digtere almindelig antaget i Stedet for den græske? *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1801. 8°. II. pp. 290–335; III. pp. 10–58. IcP3P718

—— Stutt Landaskipunarfræði handa ólærðum, samin af L. St. Platou, íslenzkud af Olafi Pálssyni . . . Videyar Klaustri, O. M. Stephensen, 1843. 12°. pp. 190. IcF91P718

Plausor, *pseudonym.*

See Jónsson, Jónas (1850–).

Plenkers, W. Ein Ausblick auf die Geschichte der norwegischen Kirche in der katholischen Zeit. *Extr. fr.* Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. XXXIV. Freiburg i. Br., 1888. 8°. pp. 257–278. IcH8B218

Review of *A. Chr. Bang's* "Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen," 1887.

Plesner, Christian Ulrik Adolf. Et Brudstykke af en hidtil ukjendt Codex af Saxo. *Extr. fr.* Aarsberetninger fra det kongelige Geheime-Archiv. VI. Bd. 2. H. (Tillæg). Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4°. pp. 8, *facsim.* IcB23S297

Plinius, Cæcilius Secundus.

See Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Kejser Trajans Brevvexling med P. S. 1859.

Plógur. Landbúnaðarblað. I.–IX. árgangur. Ritstjóri og ábyrgðarm.: Sigurður Þórólfsson. Reykjavík, 1899–1907. 9 *vols.* 8°. IcN8P728

A monthly paper.

Ploug, [Parmo] Carl. Kong Harald og Islændingen. *Extr. fr.* Folkekalender for Danmark. 1859. VIII. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 114–120, *wdct.* IcP1P732

The subject of this poem is from the Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka.

—— *editor.*

See Nordisk Literatur-Tidende. 1846.

Plum, Jacob Severin. Historien om min Handel paa Island, mine Søereiser og Hendelser i Anledning af Islands almindelige Ansøgning til Kongen om udvidede Handelsfriheder m. v. Kiøbenhavn, 1799. 8°. pp. xxiv + 295, 1 *pl.* IcC49P734

As other writings of this kind about the Icelandic trade of that time, it is profusely illustrated by letters and documents, and has even 3 laudatory poems on the author by some of his customers in Iceland. The plate at end is a "Prospect af Olafsvick," by Sæm. M. Hólm.

Plummer, Charles. In memoriam Guðbrandr Vigfússon. *Extr. fr.* The Oxford Magazine. Vol. VII. No. 2. Oxford, 1889. 4°. pp. 182. IcC63V543

Plummer, Mary W. A Fiorentine library. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin of Bibliography. Vol. I. No. 1. Boston, 1897. 4°. pp. 1–8. IcA29F542

Treats of W. Fiske's library.

Plutarchus. Saga Scipions hins Afrikanska eðr mikla. Snúin á íslenzku af Jóni Espólín. Akureyri, Jón Borgfirðingr, 1858. 8°. pp. 44. IcF91P737

—— Sögur Sólons hins spaka, löggjafa Athenuborgarmanna og Platons heimspekings. Snúið á íslenzku af Jóni Espólín. Akureyri, Jón Borgfirðingr, 1858. 8°. pp. 55. IcF91P737

—— *See* Beauvois, E. Thulé. 1907.

Poeck, Wilhelm. Islandzauber. Erzählung. Hamburg, Alfr. Jansen, 1904. 8°. pp (4) + 191. IcP1P753

Polain, Louis, *joint compiler.*

See Riant, P. Catalogue. 1896.

Polycarpus. Brjef Polýkarpusar til Filippíborgarmanna ásamt inngangi og ágripi af æfi hans útgjefið af S. B. Sívertsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1863. 8°. pp. 32. IcH6P782

Polyglott Kuntze. Danskeren paa Island. Methode at tale til [!] Islandsk strax uden Lærer. Med nøjagtig Angivelse af Udtalen. Bonn, Carl Georgi, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 32. IcE17P782

Covertitle. Preface dated København, Jan. 1909.

—— Isländisch. Mit genauer Angabe der Aussprache. Bonn, Carl Georgi, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 32. IcE17P782

Covertitle. Preface dated Reykjavík, Aug. 1908.

——. *Second copy.*
IcE17P788

Ponson du Terrail, [Pierre Alexis de]. Rocambole. [I. Leyndi urfurinn.] Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Björns Jónssonar, 1908. 8°. pp. 136. IcF88P798

Pontanus, Johan Isaksen. Rerum Danicarum historia, libris X vnoqve tomo ad domum usqve Oldenburgicam deducta, authore Joh. Isacio Pontano. Accedit chorographica regni Daniæ tractusqve eius universi borealis urbiumqve descriptio eodem authore. Cum indicibus locupletissimis. Amstelodami, Jo. Jansonius, 1631. fol. pp. (16) + 812 + (52), *portr.*, 5 *maps; engr. t.-p.* IcB25P791

See also Jónsson, Arngrímur. Specimen Islandiæ hist. 1643.

Pontén, Peter. Dissertatio, Legatum Arna-Magnæanum, historiæ Septemtrionalis causa factum, leviter adumbratura, quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . exhibet auctor Petrus Pontén. Lundæ, 1802. 4°. pp. 15. IcA3A731

—— *Second copy.*

Pontoppidan, Carl. Bidrag til den islandske Handelshistorie. *Extr. fr.* Maanedskriftet Iris. Juli 1793. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 1–14. IcC49P818

Consists of extracts from the proposals and the proceedings of the Royal Commission of March 20th, 1770.

—— Magazin for almeennyttige Bidrag til Kundskab om Indretninger og Forfatninger i de kongelige danske Stater. I.–II. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1792–93. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (16) + 302 + (2), 2 *pls.*; pp. lxxii + 522 + (2). IcC49P817

For references to Iceland see especially: vol. i., pp. 166–170, 174–202, 205–302; vol. ii., pp. 77–78, 148, 237–238, 323–327, 337–338, 348–350. Of a 3d vol., not relating to Iceland, 27 sheets were printed, but the whole issue, excepting one copy, was destroyed by the great fire in Copenhagen in 1795.

—— Samlinger til Handels Magazin for Island. 1.–2. Deel. Kiöbenhavn, 1787–88. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (18) + 334 + (4), 1 *pl.*; pp. (8) + 214. IcC49P816

Contents: vol. i.: Om Fiskerierne, pp. 1–211 (among "Bilagerne" to this section is Skúli Magnússon's "Forslag til Anlæg af Hukkert Fiskerier og Klipfiskevirkning, samt Sælhunde og Hav- Kalves Fangsten paa Nordlands Kysterne af Island"); — Om Handelen, pp. 212–334; — *vol. ii.:* [Om Handelen], pp. 1–200; — Anhang, pp. 201–214 (in this last section is to be found, pp. 202–213: "Forsvar for Hr. Justitsraad Pontoppidans Samlinger til et Handels-Magazin for Island, første Deel, bedømte i de Kiøbenhavnske Nyeste Efterretninger om lærde Sager for 1787, no. 23 og 24," written by J. C. Tode, and reprinted from "Kritik og Antikritik" 1787, No. IV, V, and VIII; the author of the review was Magnús Stephensen).

—— *editor.* Om Grönland *and* Grönlandiæ descriptio. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Kjøbenhavn, 1787–88. 8°. pp. 323–344; 19–31. IcC63T971

Pontoppidan, Erik. Annales ecclesiæ Danicæ diplomatici oder nach Ordnung der Jahre abgefassete und mit Urkunden belegte Kirchen-Historie des Reichs Dännemarck mit möglichster Sorgfalt zusammen getragen. I. Theil. Copenhagen, 1741. 4°. pp. 18 + 18 + 821 + (19). IcH8P818

In the present copy pp. 1–2 of the text are lacking. This vol. covers the time down to 1300. Appended is a Latin translation by Árni Magnússon of Kristinréttr Jóns erkibiskups (Jus ecclesiasticum Norvegiæ), pp. 786–821.

—— Den danske Atlas eller Konge-Riget Dannemark, med dets naturlige Egenskaber, Elementer, Indbyggere, Væxter, Dyr og andre Affødninger, dets gamle Tildragelser og nærværende Omstændigheder i alle Provintzer, Stæder, Kirker, Slotte og Herre-Gaarde. Forestillet ved en udførlig Lands-Beskrivelse, saa og oplyst med dertil forfærdigede Land-Kort over enhver Provintz, samt ziret med Stædernes Prospecter, Grund-Ridser, og andre merkværdige Kaaber-Stykker. Tomus I. Kiøbenhavn, 1763. 4°. pp. (8) + xl + (4) + 723, 1 *map*, 30 *pls.* IcB25P818

For the ancient history of Denmark, see pp. 3–360.

—— *The same, German.* Dänischer Atlas, oder Beschreibung des Königreichs Dännemark, nach seiner politischen und physikalischen Beschaffenheit. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Johann Adolph Scheiben. I. Band, 1.–2. Theil. Kopenhagen und Hamburg, Rothen Wittwe *etc.*, 1766–67. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. xxxii + 464; xviii + 276; 17 *pls.* IcB25P819

Many pls. and the map are lacking. See especially vol. i.

—— Gesta et vestigia Danorvm extra Daniam præcipve in Oriente, Italia, Hi-

spania, Gallia, Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, Belgio, Germania et Sclavonia. Maximam partem ipsis scriptorvm, non exoticorvm minvs, qvam domesticorvm, verbis advmbrata. In tres tomos distincta. Tomus I.–III. Lipsiæ & Hafniæ, Jac. Preussius, 1740–41. 3 *vols.* 8°. *portr.* pp. (32) + 400; (2) + 430; 496. IcB41P818

—— Kort Efterretning om Danegield, eller den aarlige Skat, som Engels-Manden fordum betalede til de Danske, da disse med deres Skibs-Flode beskiermede Engelland. Af vore egne, saavel som engelske Skrifter samlet. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1759 og 1760. VIII. Decl. Kiøbenhavn, 1760. 4°. pp. 85–100. IcB9S944

—— Sannleike Gudhrædslunnar I einfalldre og stuttre, en þo aanægjanlegre Utskijringu Yfer þann Litla Barna-Lærdom edur Catechismum hinns Sæla Doct. Martini Lutheri, Innehaldandi allt þad sem saa þarf ad vita og giøra, er vill verda saaluholpinn. Samanskrifadur epter Konunglegre Allranaadugustu Skipan, til almennrar Brwkunar . . . Kaupmannahøfn, i þvi Konunglega Waysenhuse, 1746. 12°. pp. (12) + 252. IcH13P818

Translated by Högni Sigurðsson. The first version, to which is referred on the t.-p. of this ed., is by Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson; it was printed in Copenhagen in 1741, and was called "Rangi Ponti" on account of its numerous errors. It is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1769. 8°. pp. (2) + 195. IcH13P823

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1773. 8°. pp. (2) + 195. IcH13P824

Bibl. Not. IV. 66.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1775. 8°. pp. (2) + 195. IcH13P825

Bibl. Not. VI. 76.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1781. 8°. pp. (2) + 198. IcH13P826

Bibl. Not. V. 61.

See also **Jónsson, Vigfús** (1736–86). Compendium. 1770.

Pontoppidan, Knud [Børge]. Alkóhól konungur. Sérprentun úr "Verði ljós," Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 14. IcK5P818

Guðm. Björnsson and Haraldur Níelsson translated this pamphlet.

Poole, Ernest. Katharina Breshovsky, rússneska frelsishetjan. Winnipeg, 1907. 8°. pp. 8 + (12). IcF91P822

Pope, Alexander (1688–1744). Tilraun til ad snúa á Islendsku Pópes Tilraun um Manninn, eptir danskri útleggingu. Af Jóni Þorlákssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, 1798. 12°. pp. 132. IcF88P826

Bibl. Not. I. 96.

Pope, Alexander (–1782), *translator.*

See **Torfason, Þormóður.** Ancient history of Orkney. 1866.

Porcacchi, Tommaso. Descrittione dell' isola d'Islanda. *Extr. fr.* L'isole più famose del mondo. Di Tommaso Porcacchi da Castiglione Aretino. Venetia, Gabriel Giolito, 1516. 4°. pp. 1–3, *map in text.* IcC9P833

Porthan, Henrik Gabriel. Försök at uplysa konung Ælfreds geographiska beskrifning öfver den europeiska Norden. *Extr. fr.* Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Academiens Handlingar. VI. Stockholm, 1800. 8°. pp. 37–106. IcB1P851

—— *præses.*

See **Afzelius, A. E.** De poesi gentium Septentrionalium. 1798–99.

Posthumus, Johanna Arina Huberta, *editor.*

See **Kjalnesinga saga.** 1911.

Poestion, Joseph Calasanz. L'assonance dans la poésie norrainne. 2. édition. Kolozsvár, editor Actorum comparationis litterarum universarum, [1885]. sm. 8°. pp. 26. IcE35P745

—— Aus Hellas, Rom und Thule. Cultur- und Literaturbilder. Leipzig, Wilh. Friedrich, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 183. IcF5P745

See: Ein altisländisches Dichterleben (the Gunnlaugs saga), pp. 105–128; — Berserker, pp. 129–148; — Eine altnordische Räthseldichtung (of the Hervarar saga), pp. 149–183.

—— Einleitung in das Studium des Altnordischen. I. Grammatik. II. Lesebuch mit Glossar. Hagen i. W. und Leipzig, Hermann Risel & Co., 1882–87. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 181 + (2); ix + (2) + 393. IcE19P745

The reader includes the Íslendingabók, the Hrafnkels saga, and the Gunnlaugs saga, etc.

—— Island, das Land und seine Bewohner nach den neuesten Quellen. Wien, Brock-

hausen & Bräuer, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 460 + (2), *map.* IcC1P744

See also Maurer, K. Island. 1885.

Poestion, Joseph Calasanz. Isländische Dichter der Neuzeit in Charakteristiken und übersetzten Proben ihrer Dichtung. Mit einer Übersicht des Geisteslebens auf Island seit der Reformation. Leipzig, Georg Heinrich Meyer, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + vi + (2) + 327. IcF11P747

Contents: Vorwort; — Inhalt; — Einleitung; — Übersicht des Geisteslebens auf Island seit der Reformation; — Hallgrímur Pjetursson; — Stefán Ólafsson; — Páll Jónsson [Vidalín], Árni Böðvarsson, Gunnar Pálsson; — Eggert Ólafsson; — Jón Þorláksson, Sigurður Pjetursson, Benedict Gröndal; — Bjarni Thorarensen; — Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Björn Gunnlaugsson; — Jónas Hallgrímsson; — Sigurður Breiðfjörð, Hjálmar Jónsson; — Jón P. Thoroddsen, Gísli Brynjúlfsson; — Grímur Thomsen, Benedikt Gröndal der jüngere; — Steingrímur Thorsteinsson, Matthías Jochumsson; — Kristján Jónsson, Páll Ólafsson, Jón Ólafsson; — Jung Island (Hannes Hafstein, Einar Hjörleifsson, Þorsteinn Erlingsson, and Hannes Blöndal); — Nachträge; — indices. The translations are made partly by Poestion himself, partly by Ph. Schweitzer, R. v. Kralik, A. Baumgartner, Aug. Seuffert, K. Simrock, Miss Louise Breisky, Hugo von Meltzl, and Karl Küchler.

—— Isländische Litteratur. *Extr. fr.* Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LIV. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1885. 4°. pp. 355–357. IcF11P745

A review of recent Icelandic literature.

—— Jung Island. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LIII. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1884. 4°. p. 711. IcF11P744

—— Neueste isländische Literatur. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes. XLIX. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. p. 312. IcF11P744

—— Neueste isländische Literatur. *Extr. fr.* Magazin für die Literatur des In- und Auslandes. LI. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. pp. 727–730. IcF11P744

—— Neueste isländische Litteratur. I–II. *Extr. fr.* Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LVIII. Jahrg. Dresden, 1889. 4°. pp. 806–812, 822–828. IcF11P746

—— Die nordgermanischen Sprachen. *Extr. fr.* Die Zeit. XXVIII. Bd. Wien, 1901. fol. pp. 71–73, 86–88. IcE29P745

At the end of this vol. is inserted an extract from *Neue Welt.*, III., containing a biographical sketch of Poestion, with portrait, by *M. Steckel* (4°. pp. 460–461).

—— Steingrímur Thorsteinsson, ein isländischer Dichter und Kulturbringer. Mit sechzig übersetzten Proben seiner Lyrik und seinem jüngsten Portrait. Eine Freundesgabe zum achtzigsten Geburtstage des Meisters. München und Leipzig, Georg Müller, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 152, *portr.* IcF86T645

At the end of the vol., with separate pagination (pp. 11): "Fachmännische Urteile über Poestions Werke."

—— Zur Geschichte des isländischen Dramas und Theaterwesens. Wien, Mayer & Ko., 1903. 8°. pp. 76. IcF11P748

"Vorträge und Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Leo-Gesellschaft. 20."

—— *translator.* Eislandblüten. Ein Sammelbuch neu-isländischer Lyrik von J. C. Poestion. Mit einer kultur- und literarhistorischen Einleitung und erläuternden Glossen. Leipzig und München, Georg Müller, 1904. 8°. pp. xliv + 229. IcF85P743

This collection contains several of the poems (beginning with Ben. J. Gröndal), which are to be found in the translator's "Isländische Dichter der Neuzeit," and a great many others which had not been rendered into German before.

—— *translator.*

See **Árnason, Jón** (1819–88). Isländische Märchen. 1884.

Bang, A. C. Völuspá. 1880.

Friðþjófs saga frækna. Fridthjofs Saga. 1879.

Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. Das Tyrfingschwert. 1883.

Thorarensen, Bjarni. Der Winter. 1885.

Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Jüngling und Mädchen. 1883. 1886.

Postola sögur. Hér hefjast Tíu Sögur, af þeim enum heiløgu Guds Postulum og pínslar vottum. Samanskrifadar af sannferdugum historíu skrifurum, þeim til fródleiks og nytsemdar er þvílíkt ydka vilja. Videyar Klaustri, Þ. Jónsson, 1836. 8°. pp. (4) + 253 + (3). IcF77A112

About this edition the editor and publisher, Þorsteinn Jónsson, remarks in the preface: "Søgur þessar eru útgéfnar eptir gømlu pappírs handriti, sem skrifad er eptir skinnbók" (Codex Scardensis). *Contents:* Péturs saga postula; — Jóhanns saga postula; — Jacobs saga postula (bróður Jóhannis); — Bartholomeus saga postula; — Thomas saga postula; — Simonis saga og Judæ; — Andreas saga postula; —

Mattheus saga postula (og guðspjallamanns); — Tveggja postula saga Jakobs hins minna og Philippi; — Matthias saga postula. *Bibl. Not.* I. 119.

—— Postola sögur. Legendariske Fortællinger om Apostlernes Liv, deres Kamp for Kristendommens Udbredelse samt deres Martyrdød. Efter gamle Haandskrifter udgivne af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + xxx + (2) + 936. IcF77A114

Publ. as University program. *Contents:* preface; — Pétrs saga postola I.–II. (with appendices: Clemens saga, and Pilatus saga); — Páls saga postola I.–II.; — Tveggja postola saga Pétrs ok Páls; — Andreas saga postola I.–IV.; — Jóns saga postola I.–IV.; — Jacobs saga postola I.–III.; — Tveggja postola saga Jóns ok Jacobs; — Thomas saga postola I.–II.; — Tveggja postola saga Philippus ok Jacobs I.–II.; — Bartholomeus saga postula I.–II.; — Mathias saga postola I.–II.; — Tveggja postola saga Simonis ok Jude I.–II.; — Matheus saga postola I.–IV.; — Jóns saga baptista I.–II.; — Anmærkninger ved de til Jóns saga IV. henhørende Viser.

Postulasagan.

See Bible. — *N. T.* — *Acts.*

Pouchet, Georges. En Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue de famille. Tome IV. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 300–315, 414–426, 545–564. IcC9P872

Poulsen, [Karl Peter] Vilhelm. Fortællinger af Norges Historie. I. Bind. Fra de ældste Tider til Sigurd Jorsalafarers Død. — II. Bind. Fra Magnus den blinde til Kalmarunionen. Kristiania, P. T. Malling, 1886–87. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + viii + (4) + 466; xi + (4) + 426; *map*, 21 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcB15P875

Poulsen, Svenn, *and* **Rosenberg, Holger.** Islandsfærden. Ombord og iland under Kongens og Rigsdagsmændenes Rejse til Færøerne og Island i Sommeren 1907. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1907. 8°. pp. (8) + 315, *illustr.* IcC9P891

Powell, Frederick York. In memoriam. Gudbrand Vigfússon. *Extr. fr.* The Academy. No. 877 (n. i.). London, 1889. 4°. pp. 131–132. IcC63V543

The following number, March 2, contains additional notices to this obituary (p. 149) by F. H. Woods and Heinrich Krebs.

—— *See* Saxo Grammaticus. The first nine books of the Danish history. 1894.

—— *joint author.*

See Hjaltalín, Jón A., *and* Powell, F. Y. Iceland. 1881.

Vigfússon, Guðbr., *and* **Powell, F. Y.** Grimm centenary. 1886.

—— An Icelandic prose reader. 1879.

—— *joint editor and translator.*

See Corpus poeticum boreale. 1883. Origines Islandicæ. 1905.

—— *translator.*

See Færeyinga saga. The tale of Thrond of Gata. 1896.

—— *See* Elton, O. F. Y. Powell. 1906.

Powell, George E. J., *joint translator.*

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Icelandic legends. 1864–66.

[Pram, Christen.] Fridlef og Hiarne-Skiald eller Historien om hvorledes Kong Magnus, Sigurd Jorsalafars Søn, kiedede sig. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Juli, August og Septbr. 1787. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 277–345. IcP1P898

[——] Om det daglige Brød i Norden. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. III. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. 193–218. IcP1S195

The notes are by G. J. Thorkelin.

Prendergast, John Patrick, *editor.*

See Haliday, Chas. The Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. 1884.

Prentari (*pseudonym*), *editor.*

See Söguleg kvæði. 1902.

Prentarinn. I.–III. árgangur. 1910–1912. Reykjavík, 1910–12. 4°. IcR1P823

These three vols. contain 7, 8, and 8 numbers, respectively. Ed. by a board of three editors. Hallgr. Benediktsson was editor-in-chief of vol. i., Ágúst Jósefsson, of vols. ii.–iii.

Prentout, Henri. Essai sur les origines et la fondation du duché de Normandie. Paris, Honoré Champion, 1911. 8°. pp. (8) + 294. IcB47P927

Prentsmiðja Akureyrar. Skýrsla um heimili, nöfn, stjett og gjafir þeirra, sem skotið hafa saman til prentsmiðju stofnunarinnar á Akureyri, frá 12. desember 1849 til 31. maí 1854. Akureyri, 1854. 4°. pp. 20. IcA1P927

Prentsmiðja Íslands, *Reykjavík.* Ágrip af reikningi prentsmiðju Íslands í Reykjavík, yfir tekjur og útgjöld hennar árið 1854, 1856, 1859, 1864–68. Reykjavík, 1860–71. 8 *pts.* 4°. *and* fol. IcA1P928

Press, *Mrs.* **Muriel Annie Caroline** (*b.* Hoare), *translator.*

See Laxdæla saga. 1899. 1906.

Prestaskóli Íslands, *Reykjavík*. Árrit prestaskólans, eptir P. Pétursson og S. Melsteð. I. ár. Reykjavík, 1850. 8°. pp. (4) + 214. IcH41P936

—— Svar uppá aðsenda grein í Þjóðólfi um Árrit prestaskólans. (Reykjavík, 1850.) 4°. ff. (2). IcC53M678

Signed at end: "Útgefendur árrits prestaskólans."

—— Minningarrit fimmtíu ára afmælis prestaskóla Íslands. Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. 72. IcH19P936

Contents: Kennaratal; — Kandídatatal; — Skýrsla um prestaskóla Íslands 1895–96 og 1896–97; — Flokkur, sungin við 50 ára afmæli prestaskólans, eptir Valdimar Briem.

—— Registur yfir bókasafn prestaskólans í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1863. 8°. pp. (2) + 43. IcA1P931

—— Skýrsla um prestaskólann í Reykjavík, eptir forstöðumann prestaskólans, P. Pjetursson. — Efterretninger om Pastoralseminariet i Reykjavík, *etc.* Reykjavík, 1856. 8°. pp. 65. IcH19P934

Preyer, William, *and* Zirkel, F. Reise nach Island im Sommer 1860. Mit wissenschaftlichen Anhängen. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1862. 8°. pp. viii + 499, 4 *pls.*, 1 *map*. IcC9P943

The appendix consists of: Bemerkungen über die geognostischen Verhältnisse Islands; — Systematische Verzeichniss der Gefässpflanzen Islands; — Systematische Uebersicht der Rückgratthiere Islands; — Die historischen Ausbrüche der isländischen Vulkane, chronologisch geordnet; — Einige statistische Mittheilungen über Island. Inserted is an anonymus review, extr. fr. *Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes.* XXXI. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1862. fol. pp. 402–404.

Priest, Josiah. American antiquities, and discoveries in the West: being an exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America, many centuries before its discovery by Columbus, *etc.* Albany, 1833. 8°. pp. viii + 400, 1 *pl.* IcB53P949

See Discovery of America by the Norwegians, etc., pp. 224–257.

Primer, Sylvester. Die consonantische Deklination in den germanischen Sprachen. I. Abtheilung: Die consonantische Deklination im Altnordischen. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 64. IcE25P953

Privatskrivelse (En) til den anden gamle Landsbypræst, fra hans gamle Ven, den første gamle Candidat, som Commentar over Herr Pastors Epistola til Sr. Magnus Eiriksson. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1844. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63E538

Occasioned by *M. Eiríksson's* "Om Baptister og Barnedaab," 1844 (which see).

Procopius, *of Cæsarea.*

See Werlauff, E. C. Forsög til at oplyse og forklare Procops Efterretninger om de nord. Lande. 1841.

Proctor, Robert, *translator.*

See Laxdæla saga. The story of the Laxdalers. 1903.

Proust, [Joseph Louis]. On the utility of the lichen of Iceland as food. Abridged from a memoir in the Journal de Physique for August, 1806. *Extr. fr.* Nicholson's Journal of Natural Philosophy. Vol. XVI. London, 1807. 8°. pp. 210–216. IcC19P968

Prytz, Carl Vilhelm. Skovdyrkning paa Island. Særtryk af Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen Bd. XVII. Kjøbenhavn, 1905. 8°. pp. (2), 21–89, (1), *illustr.* IcN1F611

"Islands Skovsag. V."

—— *joint author.*

See Ryder, C., *and* Prytz, C. V. Skógargræðslumál Íslands. 1903.

Prytz, Kristian, *and* Þorkelsson, Þorkell. Undersøgelse af nogle islandske varme Kilders Radioaktivitet og af Kildeluftarternes Indhold af Argon og Helium. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1905. København. 8°. pp. 317–346. IcC13P682

Psálmabók. [Psalma Bok Islendsk, Med mørgum Andlegum Psalmum, christelegum Lofsøngvum, og Vijsum, skickanlega til samans sett, og auken, og Endurbætt. Hoolum, 1619.] 8°. ff. (8) + 280 + (6). IcH21A142

Defective copy, lacks t.-p. *Bibl. Not.* I. 5. This is probably the second edition, the first being printed at Hólar, 1589.

—— Ein Ny Psalma Book Isslendsk, Med mørgum andligum, Christiligum Lofsaungvum og Vijsum. Sømuleidis nockrum aagiætum, nyum og naakvæmum Psalmum endurbætt. Gudi einum og Prennum, Fødur, Syni og H. Anda, til Lofs og dyrdar, enn Innbyggiurum þessa Lands til Gledi, Gagns og Gooda fyrer Lijf og Saal. Ad Forlagi Mag. Joons Arnasonar.

. . . Kaupmanna Høfn, 1742. 8°. pp. 600 + (16). IcH21A145

—— *The same* . . . Ad Forlagi Brædranna Sigurdar og Peturs Þorstenssona. Kaupmanna Høfn, 1746. 8°. pp. 600 + (16). IcH21A146

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1751. 8°. pp. 810 + (4) + 23. IcH21A147

Appended to this ed., with separate pagination, is: "Viku Bænir Joh. Lassenii ur þijsku utlagdar af Steine Jonssyne."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Islendsk Psalma-Book, Med mørgum Andlegum, Christelegum Lof-Saungvum og Vijsum, Sømuleidis mørgum aagætum og hijngad til Oþrickt um Psalmum, wt af sierlegustu Christelegrar Trwar Høfud-Greinum, aukinn og endurbætt . . . Hoolum, 1772. 8°. pp. (4) + 484 + (12). IcH21A149

Also with general t.-p.: "Peirrar Islendsku Psalma-Bookar Sijdari Partur, med tilhlijdilegu Registre, *etc.*" This ed. is known as the "Höfuðgreinabòk." *Bibl. Not.* I. 63. Vol. i. is formed by the *Flokkabók* (which see).

—— Psalma Book Innehalldande Almenelegan Messu-Saung, Med Daglegum Morgun og Kvølld-Psalmum, Lijk-Psalmum og ødrum Lof-Saungvum. Eirnenn Collectur, Pistla, Gudspiøll, Og Jesu Christi Pijningar Historiu, Med Arlegum Kyrkiu Bænum, sem ad lesast af Predikunar Stoolnum, a sijnum Tijdum: aasamt ødrum Naudsynlegum Bænum i adskilianlegum Tilfellum . . . Epter þeim i Guds Søfnudum a Islande hiingad til Brwkannlegu Messu-Saungs- Bæna- og Hand-Bookum, I þessu Forme Innrettud, til Guds Dyrkunar, So vel i Kyrkiunum, sem i Heima Hwsum. Hoolum, 1742. 8°. pp. (2) + 590. IcH21A144

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* I. 37. This work is popularly known as the "Prestavilla."

Psalma Flockar.

See Flokkabók.

Psalterium consolatorium.

See Markússon, Þorgeir. Psalterium consolatorium. 1756. 1775.

Psalterium poenitentiale.

See Markússon, Þorgeir. Psalterium poenitentiale. 1755. 1775.

Ptolemæus, Claudius.

See Bredsdorff, J. H. Bidrag til Forklaring af Ptolemæuses Efterretninger. 1824.

Pudor, Heinrich. Eine Durchquerung Islands. Teil II. *Extr. fr.* Deutschland. Monatsschrift für die gesamte Kultur. II. Jahrg. Berlin, 1904. 8°. pp. 701–711. IcC9P977

The first article is lacking.

Pytheas *Massiliensis*.

See Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire. 1774.
Bessel, W. Ueber P. von M. 1858.
Kähler, F. Forschungen zu P.'s Nordlandsreisen. 1903.
Lelewel, J. P. und die Geographie seiner Zeit. 1838.
Mair, G. Jenseits Rhipäen. 1893.
Redslob, G. M. Thule. 1855.
Schmitt, A. Zu P. v. M. 1876.
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Le pays de Thulé. 1874.
Wetterberg, C. De veterum Massiliensium in Scandinaviam navigationibus. 1801.

al-Qazwînî, Zakariyyâ.

See Olrik, Hans. En arabisk Beretning. 1892.

Quadraginta militum passio.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Quennerstedt, Aug. Anteckningar om djurlifvet i Ishafvet mellan Spetsbergen och Grönland. Stockholm, 1868. 4°. pp. 35, 3 *pls.* IcC21Q312

"Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Bandet 7. No. 3."

[Querfurth], Curt Oswalt [von]. Harald Sängerkönig. Das ist das Lied von der Liebe Macht. Dichtung von Curt Oswalt. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1857. 8°. pp. xii + 144. IcP1Q421

Of his subject the author says in his preface: "Den ursprünglichen einfachen Stoff meiner Dichtung habe ich direct von Saxo, wo von Hjarne (Hiarnus, Hiarno) — dieser nämlich ist der Harald meines Gedichtes — die Rede ist, entlehnt und mit eigenen Zusätzen und Umgestaltungen in ein poetisches Ganzes zu bringen unternommen."

Qvanten, Emil von. Scener ur Eddan. *Extr. fr.* Athenæum. II. Helsingfors, 1899. 4°. pp. 247–270, *portr.* IcP1Q152

—— Sophus Bugge och Eddamyterna. *Extr. fr.* Finsk tidskrift. XV. Helsingfors, 1883. 8°. pp. 401–427. IcD1B937

-r. Islands Stiftamtmandskab. (Af et Brev fra Provindserne.) *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavnsposten. XI. Aarg. Nr. 41. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. 4°. pp. 170–171. IcC49R111

r. Kroniken og Fysiken. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 1862. II. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. 8°. pp. 227–228.
IcF65N711

On the date of the battle of Clontarf.

R., F., *joint translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof. 1843.

R., J. R., *translator.*

See Gautreks saga. Götha konungarne Göt-riks och Rolofs historia. 1806.

Rabe, Gustaf Reinhold. Om Nordens äldsta kultur. (Med anledning af S. Nilssons "Skandinaviska Nordens urinvånare," 2:dra upplagan. Bronsåldern.) *Extr. fr.* Inbjudning till öfvervarande af års-examen vid Stockholms Gymnasium den 6 och 7 juni 1865. Stockholm, 1865. 4°. pp. 3–22.
IcB5R114

Rabe, Jacob Fromsen. Gross-Handels Omspørgende: om den islandske Friihandels Fremgang; (videre sees af Fortalen). *N. p., n. d.* [Kiøbenhavn, 1803.] 8°. pp. 15. IcC49R113

Rabot, Charles. Explorations dans l'Océan glacial arctique. Islande. Jan Mayen. Spitzberg. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie. 7. sér. Tome XV. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 5–69. IcC9R117

—— Les Ferö, l'Islande et l'île Jan Mayen. *Extr. fr.* Comptes rendus de la Société de géographie. No. 18. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 535–538. IcC9R116

Rachløv, Jesper Rasmussen. Pesse Litla Book Nefnd Taara-Pressa, Innehelldur Adskillianna lega Gudlega og Andlega Psalma, Gude Fyrst og Fremmst til Æru, Og sijnum Naaunga til Vppbyggingar. Einfalldlegast Componerada og Samannskrifada Af . . . Jesper Rasmussyne Rachløw . . . a Islendsku wtlagda Af Herra Steine Jonssyne . . . Hoolum, 1719. 8°. ff. (52). IcH23R121

Ræða flutt á Þjóðhátíðinni á Oddeyri.

See Ásmundsson, Einar. Ræða. 1874.

Ræder, Oscar. De tydske og nordiske Nationer. Et historisk-philosophisk Forsøg. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1873. 8°. pp. xv + 392. IcB3R127

Ráðgátan. Sönn saga frá skuggaheimkynnunum í New York. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 96. IcH23R129

"Fylgirit Fjallkonunnar." Covertitle.

Ráðgjafinn á þingi. Stjórnartilboðið frá 1897. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1899. 8°. pp. iv + 44. IcC53R128

Ræður, fluttar á Þjóðhátíðinni á Oddeyri 2. júlí 1874. Akureyri, 1874. 8°. pp. 24. IcH27R121

Sermons by Björn Halldórsson, Einar Ásmundsson, and Guttormur Vigfússon.

Rafn, Carl Christian. America discovered in the tenth century. New York, William Jackson, 1838. 8°. pp. iv + 32.
IcB53R139

This essay served originally as an introduction to the "Antiquitates Americanæ," and was later published in Danish in "Annaler for nord. Oldk." (1840–41). — Cf. *Islandica.* II. pp. 65–66.

—— *The same, Dutch.* Narichten betreffende de ontdekking van Amerika in de tiende euw. Naar het deensche. Door Montanus Hettema. Leeuwarden, L. Schierbeek, 1838. 8°. pp. 35.
IcB53R136

—— *The same, Italian.* Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo decimo dettata in lingua danese, e tradotta da Jacopo Gråberg da Hemsö. Pisa, Fratelli Nistri, 1839. 8°. pp. 47. IcB53R137

Review by *Alessandro Torri*, extr. fr. *Nuovo giornale de' letterati.* Tom. XXXVIII. Pisa, 1839. 8°. pp. 3–8. IcB53R138

—— *The same, Polish.* Wiadomość o odkryciu Ameryki wdziesiatym wieku. A podlug tych przekladów na polskie przetlumaczyl J. K. Trojański. Krakowie, Jos. Czecha, 1838. 8°. pp. 43. IcB53R141

—— *The same, Russian.* Ob otkrytii Ameriki v kh viekie. [St. Petersburg, 1838.] 8°. pp. 35. IcB53R142

"Iz Zhurnala minisshersshva narodnago prosvieshcheniia, 1838 goda, Avgussh, no. VIII."

—— Americas arctiske Landes gamle Geographie efter de nordiske Oldskrifter. Særskilt Aftryk af Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. 8°. pp. 48, 4 *maps*, 8 *pls.* IcB51R136

—— Blik paa Krigsvæsenets Forfatning under Knud den Store, samt hans Rigers derpaa grundede Tilvæxt i Udstrækning og Vælde. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. 8°. pp. 48. IcB27R139

—— Breve fra og til Carl Christian Rafn med en Biographi. Udgivet af Benedict Grøndal. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1869. 8°. pp. (6) + 323. IcA29R138

—— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. Copenhague, 1858. 8°. pp. (4) + 60, 2 *maps, illustr.* IcB51R138

"Extrait des Mémoires et de la Revue de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord."

[——] Descubrimiento de América por los Normandos. [Copenhagen, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 4. IcB53A629

—— Nordboernes Forbindelser med Östen i det niende og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. 8°. pp. 8. IcB49R139

"Særskilt Aftryk af Antiquarisk Tidsskrift."

—— *Second copy.* IcE1R137

—— Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de la côte occidentale du Groenland, traduits en groenlandais par Samuël Kleinschmidt. Nûngme, 1864. 4°. ff. (2), coll. 355–368, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.* IcB51R137

Published in the Greenlandish periodical "Atuagagdliutit," No. 23. Fipruâre 15. 1864, under the title: "sinerissap inuinik sujugdlernik ilisimassaussut ilait."

—— [*Unpublished letters from and to* C. C. Rafn, *together with other documents relating to him, photographs, etc.*] *MS.* 4°. ff. (151), 4 *photogrs.* IcA29R139

This unique and interesting vol. was compiled by Rafn's daughters and by them presented to W. Fiske.

—— View of the ancient geography of the Arctic regions of America from accounts contained in Old Northern manuscripts. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the American Ethnological Society. II. New York, 1848. 8°. pp 209–214. IcB51R139

—— *compiler.*

See Stiptisbókasafn. Beretning. 1826.

—— *editor.*

See Antiqvitates Americanæ. 1837.

—— Supplement. 1841.

Antiquités Russes. 1850–52.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. 1829–30.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Kråkumál. Krakas Maal. 1826.

Færeyinga saga. 1832. 1833.

—— *joint editor.*

See Fornmanna sögur. 1825–37.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. 1838–45.

—— *translator.*

See Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. Hervør og Kong Hejdreks Saga. 1826.

Játvarðar saga helga. 1852.

Jómsvíkinga saga. 1824.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. 1829–30.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. 1821–26.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. I–III. XII. 1825–29.

Völsunga saga. Volsunga-Saga. 1822.

—— Opinions de la presse avec observations faites en lettres privées sur les oeuvres principales de C. C. Rafn. Manuscrit imprimé, offert aux amis de C. C. Rafn. *N. p., n. d.* Ic41A113

—— *See* Borring, L. S. Notices on the life and writings of C. C. Rafn. 1864.

Erslew, Th. H. Udsigt over C. C. Rafn's Levnet og Skrifter. 1846–63.

Gröndal, Ben. S. C. C. Rafn. 1864.

Symington, A. J. C. C. Rafn. 1889.

Thaarup, Fr. Flere Oplysninger. 1831.

Webb, T. H. Paper on Prof. Rafn. 1866.

Worsaae, J. J. A. C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's Fortjenester. 1866.

Raft, J. C., *and* Matteson, J. G. Hinn mikli antikristur eftir J. C. Raft og Samfundirnir á himnum eftir J. G. Matteson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1912. 8°. pp. 48. IcH31A123

Matteson's tract fills only pp. 44–48.

Ragnars saga loðbrókar.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Altnordische Sagen und Lieder. 1814.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885; 1891.

Völsunga saga ok Ragnars saga. 1906–08.

Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. I. 1822.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.

Nordische Heldenromane. Altdeut. u. Altnord. Heldensagen. III. 1880.

—— Sagan om Ragnar Lodbrok och hans söner. Berättad af P. A. Gödecke, med teckningar af A. Malmström. Stockholm, 1880. fol. pp. (4) + 112, *illustr.* IcF74R551

Review by *Sigurd Müller*, extr. fr. *Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen.* 1881. 8°. pp. 434–440. IcF74R552

—— *The same, Danish.* Sagaen om Ragnar Lodbrog og hans Sønner. Fortalt af P. A. Gödecke. Med Billeder af A. Malmström. Paa Dansk ved Fr. Winkel Horn. Stockholm, 1880. fol. pp. (4) + 112, *illustr.* IcF74R316

—— *See* Georgii, C. F. Diss. grad. hypothesin historicam de pluribus Ragnaris Lodbrokiis proponens. 1764.

Jessen, C. A. E. Undersøgelser til nordisk Oldhistorie. 1862.

Liebrecht, F. Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Persien. 1861.

Schröter, J. R. De Ragnaro Lodbrokio. 1820.

Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Indledning i Normannertiden. 1878.

Storm, G. Ragnar Lodbrok og Lodbrokssønnerne. 1877.

—— Kritiske Bidrag til Vikingetidens Historie. 1878.

Ragnars saga loðbrókar.

See Flir, A. Regnar Lodbrog. 1865.
Francke, G. C. T. Der Skalde. 1839.
Hellquist, C. G. Heimer och Åslög. 1872.
Knös, T. Ragnar Lodbrok. 1853.
Oehlenschläger, A. G. Regner Lodbrok. 1854.

For bibliography of the Ragnars saga, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 34–36.

Ragnarssona þáttr.

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. II. 1773.
Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885; 1891.
Hauksbók. 1892–96.
Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. I. 1822.
Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.

—— Páttr af Ragnars sonum. Sagostycke om Ragnars söner, från isländskan öfversatt och belyst. Akademisk afhandling af Otto Gustaf Victor Söderström. Örebro, 1872. 8°. pp. 34 + (2). IcF74Ra551

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. — Cf. *Islandica*. V. p. 39.

—— *Second copy.*

Ragozin, *Mme.* Zenaïde Alexeievna. Frithiof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. 8°. pp. vii + 295, 22 *pls.* IcP3E253

"Tales of the heroic ages." Prose paraphrase of Tegnér's famous work, with 6 pls. by E. Klein, pp. 1–144.

—— Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. Illustrated by George T. Tobin. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 8°. pp. xxiv + 332, 8 *pls.* IcP1R144

"Tales of the heroic ages."

Rahbek, Knud Lyne, *editor.*

See Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. Flores og Blantseflor. 1829.
Karlamagnús saga. Krønike om Carl Magnus. 1828.
Samsøe, O. J. Efterladte digteriske Skrifter. 1825.

—— *joint editor.*

See Abrahamson, W. H. F., *and others, ed.* Udvalgte danske Viser. 1812–14.

—— *translator.* Nordiske Fortællinger ved K. L. Rahbek. I.–II. Bind Kiøbenhavn, Dorothea Schultz, 1819–21. 2 *vols.* pp. (6) + 398 + (2); (8) + 383. IcF24R147

Contents: vol. i.: De ulige Hustruer eller Gunnars og Nials Endeligt; Kaare Solmundsen eller Blodhævneren (from Njáls saga); — Oplysninger og Anmærkninger; — *vol. ii.*: Carl Usæls Historie; — Brand den gavmilde; — Audun fra Vestfjord; — Christendommens Indførelse i Island (from Njéls saga); — Thrand Gøtuskjæg og Sigmund Brestesøn; — Egil Vendelbo; — Odd Ofeigsøns Thattr; — Den Døvstumme, eller Kongedatteren og hendes Æt (from Laxdæla saga).

—— *translator.*

See Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka. Om Audun den vestfiordske. 1818.
Brandkrossa þáttr. Brandkrossathattr. 1817.
Egils þáttr illgjarna. Thattr om Egil Vendelbo. 1820.
Hákonar þáttr Hárekssonar. Om Hakon Harekssøn. 1822.
Karls þáttr vesæla. Carl Usæl. 1816.
Odds þáttr Ófeigssonar. Odd Ofeigsøns Thattr. 1821.

Ræktunarfélag Norðurlands. Stofnun og lög þess. Akureyri, 1903. 8°. pp. 23. IcN9D512

—— Ársskýrsla 1903. Akureyri, 1904. 8°. pp. 57. IcN9D512

—— Ræktunarfélagið [*circular*]. (Akureyri, 1905.) 12°. pp. 11. IcN9D512

Rambach, Johann Jacob, *sen.* Monita catechetica Edur Catechetiskar Umm}þeinkingar, I hverium fyrir Sioonir setst Dr. Joh. Jac. Rambachs Einn vel upplíjstur Catechet, Hvar med synd er su allra audvelldasta Adferd og vigtugustu Nytsemdir sem adgiætast eiga i Catechisationene Edur Barnanna Yfirheyrslu og Uppfræding. . . . Hoolum, 1759. 12°. pp. (36) + 156. IcH13R167

Translated by Bishop Gísli Magnússon; with a long preface by Bishop Finnur Jónsson.

Ramstedt, Johan. Caussae quaedam examen historiae Sviogothicae antiquioris maxima circumspectione instituendi . . . subjiciuntur a Johan. Ramstedt et Johan. Olav. Bergensson. Upsaliæ, 1797. 4°. pp. (2) + 11. IcB35R183

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Ramus, [Christian]. Om Brakteaterne og i Besynderlighed om deres foregivne Oprindelse fra Norden. *Extr. fr.* Skandinavisk Museum. 1803. Kjøbenhavn, 1803. 8°. pp. 117–148. IcB9R184

Ramus, Jonas. Nori Regnum hoc est Norvegia antiqua & ethnica, sive historiæ Norvegicæ prima initia, a primo Norvegiæ rege, Noro, usqve ad Haraldum Harfagerum, qvæ ex collatis historiarum lacunis & antiqvitatum fragmentis collegit, & brevissimè recensuit J. Ramus. Christianiæ, literis W. Wedemanni, 1689. 4°. pp. (16) + 93. IcB15R183

—— Norriges Kongers Historie, i tvende Parter, den förste Part, fra Kong Nor indtil Kong Harald Haarfager, den anden Part, fra Kong Harald Haarfager indtil Kong Oluf Hagensøn. Med hosføyet Tids-Register over det merkeligste som siden den Tiid i Norrige sig haver tildraget. Kiøbenhavn, Pet. Nørwig, 1719. 4°. pp. (8) + 14 + 322 + (6), *map.* IcB15R184

Ed. by Jens Chr. Spidberg. Danish translation by the author himself of his "Nori Regnum," with a second part added. Both by Nyerup & Kraft and by Græsse the date of this translation is erroneously given as 1779, and that of A. J. Bork's translation of the first part, published in 1711, is given as 1811.

—— Ulysses & Outinus unus & idem, sive disqvisitio historica & geographica, qva, ex collatis inter se Odyssea Homeri & Edda Island. Homerizante, Outini fraudes deteguntur, ac, detractâ larvâ in lucem protrahitur Ulysses. Editio nova pluribus additamentis aucta & emendata. Hafniæ, typis O. Lynnovii, 1713. 8°. pp. (24) + 171, *map.* IcD1R184

—— *The same, title-edition.* Tractato historico-geographicus, qvo Ulyssem et Utinum unum eundumque esse ostenditur . . . Editio nova . . . Hafniæ, apud J. C. Rothium, 1716. 8°. pp. (24) + 171, *map.* IcD1R185

The original ed. appeared in 1702.

Rancken, Johan Gustaf. Speciminis academici de Othino, Scandianorun [!] numine. Partem priorem [posteriorem] . . . publico examini modeste offerunt Joh. Gust. Rancken, et respondens Nicolaus Ephraimus Rancken [Gustavus Renvall]. Aboæ, 1806. 4°. pp. (4) + 34 + (2). IcD1R187

Åbo Univ. inaug.-diss.

Randíðr Bjarnadóttir.

See **Jónasson, Jónas.** Randíðr í Hvassafelli. 1892.

Rands, William Brighty. The young Norseman. Illustrated by M. M. Williams. London, David Nutt, 1907. 8°. pp. (6) + 263 + (2), 6 *pls.* IcP1R195

Partly adaptations from Old Icelandic sources.

Ranisch, Wilhelm. Zur Kritik und Metrik der Hamþismál. Inaugural-Dissertation (Berlin). Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 81 + (2). IcF33Ii712

—— *joint author.*

See **Doepler, E., *and* Ranisch, W.** Walhall. 1900.

—— *editor.*

See **Edda Sæmundar.** Eddalieder. 1903.
Gautreks saga. 1900.
Völsunga saga. 1891. 1908.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Eddica minora.** 1903.

Ranke, Friedrich, *translator.*

See **Gísla saga Súrssonar.** Die Geschichte von Gisli dem Geächteten. 1907.

Rask, Hans Kristian, *editor.*

See **Rask, R. K.** Samlede Afhandlinger. 1834–38.

Rask, Rasmus Kristian. Gjenmæle mod Anmældelsen af Professor C. C. Rafns Oversættelse af Jomsvikinga og Knytlinga i "Maanedsskrift for Literatur, anden Aargangs tolvte Hæfte." København, 1831. 8°. pp. 31. IcF48D113

See also **Einarsson, Baldvin.** Foreløbigt Svar. 1831.

—— Gjensvar på Hr. Baldvin Einarssons "Foreløbige Svar o. s. v." med Hensyn til Anmældelsen i "Maanedsskrift for Literatur," (tredie Årgangs andet Hæfte) af Gjenmælet mod Bedømmelsen (sammesteds anden Årgangs tolvte Hæfte) over Professor Rafns Oversættelse af Jomsvikinga Saga og Knytlinga. København, 1831. 8°. pp. 32 +. IcF48D113

Imperfect copy, lacking pp. 33–36. — Cf. *Islandica.* III. pp. 35–36.

See also **Einarsson, Baldvin.** Gjensvar imod Gjensvar. 1831.

—— Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. København, Reitzel, 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcE15R224

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. København, Jæger's skand. Boghandling, 1844. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcE15R225

—— *The same.* 3. Oplag. København, J. H. Schubothe, 1854. 8°. pp. 80. IcE15R226

—— *The same.* 4. Oplag. København, 1861. 8°. pp. 80. IcE15R226

—— *The same, German.* Kurzgefaszte Anleitung zur altnordischen oder altisländischen Sprache. Hamburg, Hoffmann u. Campe, 1839. 8°. pp. xiii + 82. IcE15R229

The translation is by L. Wienberg.

—— *The same, Swedish.* Kort anvisning till nordiska fornspråket, hvilken med Philosophiska Facultetens tillstånd och under inseende af Ebbe Samuel Bring blifvit i

öfversättning utgifven . . . för att offentligen försvaras . . . I.-XIV. Lund, 1837. 8°. pp. iv + 112 + (54). IcE15R227

The unnumbered 54 pp. are t.-pp. and pages with "aphorismer" (the theses of the 14 respondents) and dedications. Bring is the translator.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *Third copy, with the first inaug.-diss. t.-p. only.*

Rask, Rasmus Kristian. *The same.* Kort anvisning till fornnordiska språket. Öfversättning med några förändringar och tillägg. Lund, 1838. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 9 + 212. IcE15R228

This edition also has the "aphorismer," pp. 1-9, but only one t.-p.

—— Lestrarkver handa heldri manna börnum með sluttum skíringargreinum um stafrofið og annað þartil heyrandi, samið af Rasmúsi Rask. . . . Að tilhlutun Hins Íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. 8°. pp. 6 + 65. IcE13R225

—— Oldnordisk Læsebog, indeholdende Prøver af de bedste Sagaer i den gamle islandske Text, gjennemset og rettet efter de bedste Oldbøger, samt forsynet med et Ordregister over de vanskeligste Ord. København, Reitzel, 1832. 8°. pp. 10 + 189. IcE19R225

The extracts are printed from the MSS.

—— *Second copy.* IcE15R224

—— Samlede tildels forhen utrykte Afhandlinger. Udgivne efter Forfatterens Død af H. K. Rask. I. III. Del. Med Bidrag til Forfatterens Levnet af N. M. Petersen. Tilligemed en fuldstændig Fortegnelse på alle Forfatterens Håndskrifter m. m. København, 1834–38. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 115 + 384; (8) + 504; 56 + 466. IcA33R221

Of the contents see especially: *vol. i.*: Fortale, indehold. Bidrag til Forfatterens Levnet, af N. M. Petersen; — Afhandling indehold. en Udsigt over de lappiske og finniske Stammers Historie; — Bedömmelse af Lings "Asarne"; — Bedömmelse af Jomsvikinga-Sagan, utgifven af Hammarsköld; — Undersøgelse om det oldnordiske Sprogs Slægtskab med de asiatiske Tungemål; — Den danske Grammatiks Endelser og Former af det islandske Sprog forklarede; — Indledende Forelæsning over Islandsk; — Bemærkninger angående Grundtvigs "Prøve af en Oversættelse af Sæmunds Edda"; — Forsvar for de gamle Nordboers Råhed i Anledning af Landsdommer Badens Bog om Birkerettigheden; — Ottars og Ulfstens Rejseberetninger; — *vol. ii.*: Anmældelse af Græters "Briefe über den Geist der nordischen Mythologie"; — Anmældelse af Grimms deutsche Gram. og N. M. Petersen om det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie; — Sprogbemærkninger; — Bedömmelse af J. Miltons "Paradise lost," oversat på Islandsk; — *vol. iii.*: Anmældelse af Frithjofs saga af Tegnér, 1825; — Anmældelse af Tegnérs Frithjofs Saga oversat ved H. Foss, 1826; — Anmældelse af Geijers "Svea rikes häfder"; — Anmældelse af Liljegrens "Skandinaviska fornåldernes hjeltesagor," 1818; — Ueber die norwegischen, schwedischen und isländischen Literaturen und Sprachen; — Om Jomsvikingasaga, 1824; — Anmældelse af "Asarne" af Ling (3. afdelningen), 1826; — Anmældelse af Krakas Mål udg. af Rafn 1826; — Bemerkungen über die skandinavischen Sprachen, veranlasst durch den zweiten Theil des Adelungschen Mithridates.

—— A short practical and easy method of learning the Old Norsk tongue or Icelandic language after the Danish of E. Rask, with an Icelandic reader, an account of the Norsk poetry and the sagas, and a modern Icelandic vocabulary for travellers, by H. Lund. 2d corrected edition. London, Frans Timm, 1869. 8°. pp. (6) + 121. IcE15R232

With a general t.-p.: "Franz Timm's series of European grammars after an easy and practical method. Part XI. The Icelandic language." — Translation of Rask's "Kortfattet Vejledning." The reader is compiled from Ögm. Sívertsen's "Islandsk Læsebog," and Rask's "Oldnordisk Læsebog."

—— Til Hr. P. Petersen, Odelmand til Hanevoll, Bergraad, Bergmester, etc. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns Morgenblad. I. Aarg. No. 32 og 33. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. 4°. pp. 130–132. IcP1V822

The author refutes P. P.'s statement that "Tysk er det danske Folks oprindelige Tungemaal og at det vel, ved Nordmændenes Nedsættelse i Danaveldi, blev blandet lidt med Norsk."

—— Undersögelse om det gamle nordiske eller islandske Sprogs Oprindelse. Et af det kongelige danske Videnskabers-Selskab kronet Prisskrift. Kjöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1818. 8°. pp. xii + 312, 1 *tbl.* IcE29R225

—— Vejledning til det islandske eller gamle nordiske Sprog. Kjøbenhavn, Schubothe, 1811. 8°. pp. lvi + 282 + (6). IcE15R221

—— *The same, Swedish.* Anvisning till isländskan eller nordiska fornspråket. Från danskan öfversatt och omarbetad af författaren. Stockholm, A. Wiborg, 1818. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 298 + (2), 1 *tbl.* IcE15R222

—— *The same, English.* A grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue translated from the Swedish of Erasmus Rask by George Webb Dasent. London, Williams & Norgate, 1843. 8°. pp. viii + 272 + (2), 1 *tbl.* IcE15R223

The translator has added to this work a few extracts in prose and verse, pp. 247–272.

—— A compendious grammar of the Old-Northern or Icelandic language; compiled and translated from the grammars of Rask, by George P. Marsh. Burlington, Hiram Johnson & Co., 1838. 8°. pp. xi + (2) + 162 + (2). IcE15R231

The work is compiled from Rask's "Vejledning" (1811), "Anvisning" (1818), and "Kort Vejledning" (1832).

—— *Second copy.*

—— Die Verslehre der Islaender. Verdeutscht von Gottl. Christ. Friedr. Mohnike. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1830. 8°. pp. 85. IcE35R225

Translated from Rask's "Anvisning," 1818.

—— *See* **Magnússon, Finnur.** Sange. 1825.

—— *collector.* Catalogus librorum, quos reliquit Erasmus Rask. Divendentur hi libri publica auctione Havniæ, in platea vulgo "Badstuestrædet" No. 126; die 9 Sept. 1833. Havniæ, 1833. 8°. pp. (2) + 82. IcA29R225

—— *editor.* Sýnishorn af fornum og nýjum norrænum ritum í sundrlausri og samfastri ræðu. Id est specimina literaturæ Islandicæ veteris & hodiernæ prosaicæ & poëticæ, magnam partem anecdota, edidit Erasmus Chr. Rask. Holmiæ, 1819. 8°. pp. (2) + 8 + (4) + 286 + (2). IcE19R224

The selections from modern Icelandic include, among others, "Auðun lögréttumaðr," a comedy by Sigurður Þórðursson, and specimen of Jón Þorlákssons's version of Milton's "Paradísarmissir." Of old Icelandic texts, there is among others the recension of the Örvar-Odds saga from Cod. Holm. perg. 7, 4°.

—— *editor.*

See **Edda Sæmundar.** Edda Sæmundar hinns fróda. 1818.

Edda Snorra. Snorra-Edda ásamt Skáldu. 1818.

Halldórsson, Björn (1724–94). Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum. 1814.

Hermod. 1825–26.

Literaturbladet. 1829.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Fornmanna sögur.** 1825–37.

—— Beretning om Gravmælet over Prof. R. Rask. Udgivet af K. Gíslason, M. Hammerich, P. G. Thorsen. (Med 2 Steentryk.) Kjöbenhavn, [1843]. 8°. pp. 8, *portr., pl.* IcA29R227

Gives a description of the monument, list of contributors, etc.

—— *See* **Depping, G. B.** Chr. Rask. 1838.

Hammerich, M. Gravmælet over Rask. 1856.

Henrichsen, R. J. F. R. Rasks Skoleliv. 1861.

Møller, P. L. R. K. Rask. Et Mindeblad. 1837.

Ólsen, Björn M. R. K. Rask. 1888.

Petersen, N. M. Samlede Afhandlinger. I. 1870.

Rønning, F. R. K. Rask. Et Mindeskrift. 1887.

Um Rasks-hneykslið. 1887.

Wimmer, L. F. A. R. K. Rask. Mindetale. 1887.

Rasmussen, Jens Lassen. De Arabum Persarumqve commercio cum Russia et Scandinavia medio ævo, proludendo scripsit J. L. Rasmussen. Hauniæ, 1825. 4°. pp. (2) + 60. IcB9R227

University program.

Rasmussen, L. Det varægiske Spørgsmaal. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. Aarg. 1862. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. 8°. pp. 218–226. IcB49R226

Rasmussen, Michael Nicolai Christopher Kall. Om to nylig fundne Fragmenter af en Codex af Saxo. Kjöbenhavn, 1855. 4°. pp. 17, *facsim.* IcB23S297

"Særskilt Aftryk af Aarsberetninger fra det kongelige Geheime-Archiv, 1ste Bind."

Rasmussen, Rasmus Claudius, *editor.*

See **Völuspá.** Vølvaens Tale. 1899.

Rasmussen, Valdemar. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Echinococcernes Udvikling hos Mennesket, deres almindelige Pathologi og pathologiske Anatomi. Afhandling for Doctorgraden i Medicinen. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1866. 8°. pp. (6) + 78, 2 *pls.* IcK1R226

Review by *C. Reisz,* extr. fr. *Hospitalstidende.* IX. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. fol. pp. 35–36. IcK1M678

—— Om Leverechinokokker med Hensyn til Diagnose og Behandling. *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-Tidende. IX. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. fol. 109–110, 113–115, 117–119. IcK1M678

Raszmann, [Friedrich] August [Ferdinand Reinhard]. Die Niflungasaga und das Nibelungenlied. Ein Beitrag zur Ge-

schichte der deutschen Heldensage. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + 258. IcF74P717

Review by *Rudolf Henning*, extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Alterthum*. IV. Bd. Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. 70–73. IcF74P718

Raszmann, [Friedrich] August [Ferdinand Reinhard]. Wodan und die Nibelunge. *Extr. fr.* Germania. XXVI. Jahrg. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. 279–316, 376–379. IcF74V713

—— *translator.* Die deutsche Heldensage und ihre Heimat von August Raszmann. I.–II. Band. 2. Ausgabe. Hannover, Carl Rümpler, 1863. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xx + 423; xlvi + (2) + 704. IcF73G117

Each vol. has a special title-page as follows: *vol. i.*: "Die Sage von den Wölsungen und Niflungen in der Edda und Wölsunga saga," being a translation with notes of these works and of the Norna-Gests þáttr, and an essay on the ballads on the subject; *vol. ii.*: "Die Sagen von den Wölsungen und Niflungen, den Wilcinen und König Thidrek von Bern in der Thidrekssaga." — This is a title-ed. of the original ed. of 1857.

—— *Second copy.* IcF74V441;P441

Rau, Charles. Observations on the Dighton Rock inscription. *Extr. fr.* The Magazine of American History. Vol. II. New York, 1878. 8°. pp. 82–85. IcB53R238

See also Worsaae, J. J. A. The Dighton Rock inscription. 1879.

Rauðhetta. *N. p., n. d.* [*c.* 1910.] 4°. ff. (8), *illustr.* IcF88R243

Covertitle.

Rauðúlfs þáttr ok sona hans.

See Fornmanna sögur. V. 1830.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. V. 1831.
Scripta historica Islandorum. V. 1833.
Cf. *Islandica*. III. p. 60.

Raumer, Rudolf von. Geschichte der germanischen Philologie vorzugsweise in Deutschland. Herausgegeben durch die historische Commission bei der königl. Academie der Wissenschaften. München, R. Oldenburg, 1870. 8°. pp. xi + 743. IcE11R246

"Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. IX. Bd."

Ravet, Alfred. La marine des vikings ou pirates scandinaves. Rouen, 1886. 8°. pp. 55, 3 *tbls.* IcB41R255

Ravn, F. Kølpin. Ættgengi og kynbætur. Þýtt hefur Helgi Jónsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag, 1905. 8°. pp. 117, *illustr.* IcM5R291

"Alþýðurit Bókmentafélagsins. I. bók."

Raymond, Jerome Hall. The awakening of Iceland. (Reprinted from the Twentieth Century Magazine for January 1910.) *Extr. fr.* The Public. Vol. XV. No. 733. Chicago, 1912. 4°. pp. 373–377. IcC53R231

Read, Charles. Eldraunin. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1911. 8°. 243. IcF88R282

This translation is by Eggert Jóhannsson, and was first printed in the "Heimskringla," II.–III. 1888–89.

Reck, Hans. Isländische Massenceruptionen. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1910. 4°. pp. 106, 9 *pls.* IcC13R297

"Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsgg. v. E. Koken. N. F. Band IX. Heft 2."

Recke, Ernst [Frederik Vilhelm] von der. Zur altgermanischen Metrik. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. XXIII. Bd. Berlin, 1879. 8°. pp. 408–418. IcE35R298

Redslob, Gustav Moritz. Thule. Die phönicischen Handelswege nach dem Norden insbesondere nach dem Bernsteinlande sowie die Reise des Pytheas von Massilien. Neu nach den Quellen untersucht. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1855. 8°. pp. (2) + 123. IcB1R321

Reed, *Mrs.* Joseph J. The adventures of Olaf Tryggveson, king of Norway. A tale of the tenth century, showing, how Christianity was introduced into Norway. London, Jos. Masters, 1865. 8°. pp. 183. IcB17R325

Reenhielm, Jakob Isthmén, *editor and translator.*

See Oddr Snorrason munkr. Saga om K. Oloff Tryggwaszon. 1691.
Þorsteins saga Víkingssonar. Thorsten Viikings-sons saga. 1680.

Reeves, Arthur Middleton. The finding of Wineland the Good. The history of the Icelandic discovery of America. Edited and translated from the earliest records by A. M. Reeves. With phototype plates of the vellum MSS. of the sagas. London, H. Frowde, 1890. 4°. pp. vi + (2) + 205, 28 *facsims.* IcB53R331

Contents: Introductory; — Early fragmentary references to Wineland; — The saga of Eric the Red; — The Wineland history of the Flatey Book; — Wineland in the Icelandic annals; —

Notice of doubtful value; fictions; — The publication of the discovery; — The Icelandic texts: Hauksbók (AM. 557, 4°, Eiríks saga rauða); Flateyjarbók (Eiríks þáttr; Grænlendinga þáttr); — Notes; — Index. Cf. *Islandica*. II. pp. 68–69. *See also* Norræna. 1906.

Review by [*W. Fiske*], extr. fr. *The Nation*. Vol. LII. New York, 1891. 4°. pp. 54–56. IcB53R333

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *The Saturday Review*. Vol. LXX. London, 1890. fol. p. 568. IcB53R334

Review by *E. P. Evans*, extr. fr. *Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung*. München, 1891. No. 68. fol. pp. 3–4. IcB53R331

—— *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Lad and lass. 1890.

—— *See* Foulke, W. D. Biogr. and correspond. of A. M. Reeves. 1895.

Regesta Norvegica. Kronologisk Fortegnelse over Dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd og den norske Kirkeprovins. I. 991–1263. Udgivet for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + 107. IcB13R331

Reginsmál. (*Edda Sæmundar.*)

See Freudenthal, A. O. ekki lyf. 1894.

Regius, Urbanus. Medicina animæ þad er Saalarennar Lækning og Andar Heilsuboot, harla naudsynleg a þessum haaskasamlega Tijma, bæde fyrer Heilbrigda *og* siuka. Skrifad i fyrstu af Doct. Urbano Regio, Enn vtlagt af Gudbr. Th[*orláks*] S[*yne*]. [Hoolum, *n. d.*] 12°. ff. (55). IcH19Þ721

Bibl. Not. VI. 12. The date of this edition is probably 1634 or 1635; there were earlier editions.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1666. 8°. ff. (49) +. IcH17R337

This is a defective copy, but not a mere fragment as described in *Bibl. Not.* IV. 13. Regius' work is complete, but of the "Bæner" added to it something is lacking. The signatures begin with D., the t.-p. being the last leaf of the preceding signature; therefore the edition must have been publ. with some other work having the signatures continuous from that.

Reglement.

See Laws and ordinances.

Reglugjörð.

See Laws and ordinances.

Reglur er þetta heimili gæti. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891.) *Broadside.* IcH4R337

Scriptural quotations.

Reglur og tilskipanir fyrir meðhöndlun bændafjelaga í Manitoba. Gimli, Gimliprentsmiðjan, 1904. sm. 8°. pp. 14. IcC71R331

Reglur um ullarverkun. (Akureyri, 1887.) 8°. ff. (2). IcN1P186

Regnault, Jean Baptiste [Etienne Benoît Olive]. Observations sur la phthisie pulmonaire, ou essai sur la Mousse d'Islande, considérée comme médicament, et comme aliment, dans cette maladie. Londres, 1802. 8°. pp. 101 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcC19R339

Reichs-Marine-Amt, *Berlin.*

See Segelhandbuch. 1908.

Reikningsyfirlit.

See Laws and ordinances.

Reikningsyfirlit, *and* **Reikningur** yfir tekjur og útgjöld Íslands, *etc.*

See Landsreikningar.

Reinecke, I. C. M. Island nach murdockischer Projection und den besten astronomischen Orts-Bestimmungen von Verdun de la Crenne, Pingré und Borda, gezeichnet von I. C. M. Reinecke. Weimar, das geograph. Institut, 1804. *Map, col. Size* 54 x 47 cm. IcC3M296

Reinhard, Karl, *translator.*

See Thorkelin, G. J. Skizze des Karakters des Kronprinzen. 1793.

[Reinhardt, Frederik.] Forfatnings-Mellemværendet mellem Danmark og Island. En historisk Oversigt af S. T. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Tidsskrift for Kirke- og Folkeliv, Literatur og Konst. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 8°. pp. 401–424, 425–446. IcC49R371

Reinhardt, Johannes [Christopher Hagemann]. Nogle Bemærkninger om Islændernes "Steypireyðr," en Efterskrift til Hr. Hallas's Optegnelser om nogle paa et Hvalfangsttog i Havet omkring Island iagttagne Hvaler. Aftryk af "Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening for 1867" Nr. 8–11. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 8°. pp. 26, *illustr.* IcC21R372

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 178–201, *illustr.* IcC21H182

—— Om Gejerfuglens Forekomst paa Island. *Extr. fr.* (Krøyer's) Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 8°. pp. 533–535. IcC21R371

—— Om den islandske Svane. *Extr. fr.* (Krøyer's) Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 8°. pp. 527–532. IcC21R371

Reisen nach Färö, Island, *etc.*

See Heinzelmann, Fr., *ed.* Reisen. 1848.

Reitan, Jørgen, *translator.*

See Færeyinga saga. Soga um Sigmund Bresteson. 1908.

Vatnsdæla saga. Soga um Vatsdølerne. 1909.

Reitzenstein, Wolf Veit Christoph von. Matthildar qvida Danmerkur drottningar fyrst i þydnersku male ort af . . . W. V. C. von Reitzenstein . . . vid hennar Majestets komu era [!] Englande til Danmerkur arum epter Guds burd MDCCLXVI. Enn are sidar a islendsk ljodmæle sett, med litlum vidurauka utleggiarans. Af en G-ammel P-oet. Soreyin, prentad af Jóni Lindgren, 1770. 8°. ff. (8). IcF88R379

The translator (G. P.) is Gunnar Pálsson.

Relation dv Groenland.

See La Peyrère, Isaac de. Relation dv Groenland. 1647 ff.

Remigius saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Rémundar saga keisarasonar utgifven för Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur af Sven Grén Broberg. København, 1909–1912. 8°. pp. (4) + lxx + 382. IcF76R112

Rémy, Ch. L'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue scientifique. 3. sér. 3. année. Paris, 1882. 4°. pp. 485–496, *illustr.* IcC9R392

Repp, Þorleifur Guðmundsson (1794–1857). Carmen ad illustrissimum comitem Carolum Grey. D.XVII. Kal. Octobr. A. MDCCCXXXIV. Edinburgi, Thomas Clark, 1834. 8°. pp. 8. IcC63R314

—— Dano-magyariske Opdagelser af Thorl. Gudm. Repp . . . Kjöbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. 26. IcC63R314

—— A historical treatise on trial by jury, wager of law, and other co-ordinate forensic institutions, formerly in use in Scandinavia and Iceland. By Thorl. Gudm. Repp. Edinburgh, Thos. Clark, 1832. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 192. IcG2R425

—— Om Kong Gorms Mindesteen i Jellinge. *Extr. fr.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. 1852–1854. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 268–278. IcE1R425

—— Statement to the Faculty of Advocates, by Thorl. Gudm. Repp; on the subject of the statement by the Curators of the Library. Edinburgh, printed by Andrew Shortrede, 1834. 8°. pp. 22. IcC63R314

—— Unto the honourable the Dean and Faculty of Advocates, the memorial of Thorl. Gudm. Repp. [Edinburgh, printed by Jas. Shaw & Co., 1828.] 8°. pp. 14. IcC63R314

—— *joint author.* Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog af J. S. Ferrall & Thorl. Gudm. Repp. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1845. 8°. pp. xxviii + 433 + (3). IcC63R312

Also with an English t.-p.

—— *editor.* Dr. E. C. Rask's Danish grammar, edited by Thorl. Gudm. Repp. 2d edition. Copenhagen, J. H. Schultz, 1846. 8°. pp. xvi + 155. IcC63R313

With a dedicatory letter to King Christian VIII of Denmark from the editor.

—— *translator.* Epigrömm, snúin og eptir stæld á íslenzku eptir gríska textanum i Dr. Wellesley's Anthologia polyglotta, af Thorl. Gudm. Repp. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. L. Möller, 1864. 8°. pp. 16. IcF85R425

Ed. by Jón Sigurðsson (1811–1879).

—— *translator.*

See Einars þáttr Sokkasonar. A memoir of E. S. 1844.

Færeyinga saga. Fortælling om Thrand og Sigmund Brestisson. 1819.

Finns þáttr Sveinssonar. En Fortælling om Svein og Finn. 1819.

Halldórs þáttr Snorrasonar. En Fortælling om H. S. 1818.

Hrafns þáttr Hrútfirðings. Ravn Rutfyrding og Einar den Nommedalske. 1818.

Hreiðars þáttr heimska. Hreidar den Dumme. 1818.

Laxdæla saga. 1826.

Ósvalds saga helga. 1854.

Þorvalds þáttr tasalda. Thorvald Tasaldi. 1818.

—— Certificates in favour of Mr. Thorleif Gudmundson Repp. Edinburgh, printed by Andrew Shortrede, *n. d.* [1834?] 8°. pp. 16. IcC63R314

[Resen, Hans Poulsen.] Nytsamlegur Bæklingur, Samanntekinn þeim til Andlegrar Uppbyggingar, Uppørfunar og Andagtar Aukningar, sem i Guds Otta vilia finnast riettskickadir Bordsitiendur vid vors Herra Jesu Christi heiløgu Kvølldmaaltijd, i þvi haaverduga Altaris Sacramente. . . . Hoolum, 1774. 12°. pp. (5) + 139. IcH17R433

Translated mainly by Guðm. Högnason. *Bibl. Not.* I. 68 and VI. 74.

—— *Second copy, slightly defective.*

Resen, Peder Hansen, *editor.*

See Andrésson, Guðmundur. Lexicon Islandicum. 1683.

Edda Snorra. Edda. 1665.

Hávamál. Ethica Othini. 1665.

Hirðskrá. Jus aulicum antiqvum Norvagicum. 1673.

Völuspá. Philosophia antiqvissima Norvego-Danica. 1665. 1673.

Retenbacher, Ferdinand, *joint translator.*

See Mackenzie, G. S. Reise durch die Insel Island. 1815.

Retzius, Anders [Adolf]. Om formen af nordboernes cranier. (Aftryckt ur Förhandl. vid naturforskarnes möte i Stockholm år 1842.) Stockholm, 1843. 8°. pp. (2) + 46. IcB5R441

Reusch, R. Die nordischen Göttersagen einfach erzählt. Mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von L. Pietsch. Berlin, Heinr. Schindler, 1865. 8°. pp. ix + 139, *illustr.* IcD1R445

Reykdæla saga.

See Íslendinga sögur. II. 1830.

Íslenzkar fornsögur. II. 1881.

—— Reykdæla saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1896. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 112. IcF65R112

"Íslendinga sögur. 16." — For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. p. 91.

—— *See* Lotspeich, C. Zur Víga-Glúms- u. Reykdælasaga. 1903.

Reykjaholts-máldagi. Det originale Pergamentsdokument over Reykjaholt Kirkegods og-Inventarium i 12. og 13. Århundrede, litografisk gengivet, samt udførlig fortolket og oplyst, udgivet af Samfundet til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur. København, 1885. 4°. pp. (2) + 35 + (2). IcC35E457

Edited by Kr. Kålund. — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 29–30.

Reykjavík. Bæjarskrá.

See Jónsson, Björn (1847–1912). Bæjarskrá Reykjavíkur. 1902–12.

—— Niðurjöfnunarskrá Reykjavíkur 1905–12. Reykjavík, 1904[–11]. 8 *pts.* 8°. (1905–09) *and* 4°. (1910 ff.). IcG21D512

—— *See* Gröndal, Ben. S. Reykjavík um aldamótin. 1900.

Reykjavík. Auglýsinga og fréttablað. I.–III. árgangur 1900–1902. Útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Þorvarður Þorvarðsson. — IV.–VIII. árgangur. 1903–1907. Ábyrgðarmaður: Jón Ólafsson. — IX. árgangur. 1908. Ritstjóri: Magnús B. Blöndal. — X.–XII. árgangur 1909–1911. Ritstjóri: Stefán Runólfsson. — XIII. árgangur 1912. Ritstjóri: Björn Pálsson. Reykjavík, 1900–12. 13 *vols.* fol. IcR3R454

Weekly and sometimes twice a week. The editors of the last three vols. have changed often; Jónas Guðlaugsson edited vol. x. nos. 1.–45.; Jón Ólafsson, vol. x. nos. 46.–62. Vols. vii., viii. and x. have no t.-p. Beginning with vol. iv. it has been published by "Hlutafélagið Reykjavík." To be continued.

—— Sögusafn Reykjavíkur. Ókeypis fylgirit handa skilvísum kaupendum. [I.]–II. Reykjavík, 1910–11. 8°. 2 *vols.* pp. 160; 112. IcF85R457

Covertitle.

See also Brooke, L. Mær í lögregluþjónustu. 1903.

—— *See* Skrif Guðm. Hannessonar. 1908.

Reykjavíkur klúbbur. Love for Reikevigs Klub Selskab. Trykt i det Vidøeiske Officin, 1838. 12°. pp. 24. IcN9D513

Bibl. Not. V. 112.

Reykjavíkur lærði skóli.

See Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn).

Reykjavíkurpósturinn. Mánadarit gefid út af P. Jónassen, S. Melsted, P. Melsted. I.–III. ár. Reykjavík, 1847–49. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcR1R457

Vol. ii. was ed. by P. Jónassen and P. Melsteð; vol. iii. by P. Jónassen alone.

—— *Second copy, slightly imperfect.*

Reykvíkingur, *pseudonym.* Áfengissala og veitingaleyfi. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1894.) 8°. pp. 7. IcK5P186

Reykvíkingur. I. árgangur. Ritstjórar: Jón Erlendsson og E. Egilsson. Kostaður af fjelaginu "Reykvíking." — II.–XII. árgangur. Ritstjóri: W. Ó. Breiðfjörð. Reykjavík, 1891–1902. 12 *vols.* fol. IcR3R478

Monthly. Only no. 1. of vol. i. was ed. by Jón Erlendsson. Vol. i. has also a second t.-p. as follows: "Reykvíkingur mánaðarblað. Nr. 2.–13. Eingöngu fyrir Reykjavíkurbæ. Útgefandi: Egilsson, etc."

Reynolds, Hans. Island. Kristiania, L. E. Tvedte, 1907. 8°. pp. 133, *illustr.* Ic9R463

"Hos gammelt norsk Folk. II."

Rhyzelius, Anders Olofsson. Sepultura Sveo-Gothorum, cujus partem priorem . . . sub præsidio . . . Johannis Upmarck . . . subjicit Andreas O. Rhyzelius. — Sepulturæ Sveogothicæ pars posterior de exsequiis christianis, quam . . . submittunt auctor Andreas O. Rhyzelius et respondens Nicolaus

O. Hwahlberg. Upsaliæ, 1707–09. 8°. 2 *pts.*, pp. (10) + 201 + (2). IcB8R479

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Two words in Runic characters precede the title in pt. i.

Riant, Paul, *count.* Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des croisades. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris. Paris, 1865. — Tables. Paris, 1869. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xv + 448; lxxvi. IcB49R481

—— *The same, Danish.* Skandinavernes Korstog og Andagtsreiser til Palæstina (1000–1350). Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1868. 8°. pp. xv + 624. IcB49R482

The Danish translation is probably by L. S. Borring.

—— *collector.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le comte Riant. Rédigé par L. de Germon et L. Polain. Première partie: Livres concernant la Scandinavie. Paris, A. Picard et Fils, 1896. 8°. pp. vi + 409. IcA29R481

Books on Iceland and Icelandic matters are to be found pp. 263–287. This library is now in the Yale University Library.

Ricard, Sophie. Précis de la mythologie scandinave, d'après les meilleures sources, avec des illustrations et un commentaire. Copenhague, Hagerup, 1863. 8°. pp. viii + 57, 4 *pls.* IcD1R487

Richard, Olivier Jules. Le roman de l'Islande. Poëme. Niort, L. Clouzot, 1883. 8°. pp. 219 + (4). IcP1R513

—— *Second copy.*

[Richert, Johan Gabriel], *joint translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Konunga-sagor. 1816–29.

Richert, Mårten Birger. Bidrag till läran om de konsonantiska ljudlagarna i äldre och nyare språk. Uppsala, Edquist & Berglund, 1866. 8°. pp. (2) + 382 + ii + (10). IcE23R529

Has many references to Old Norse and Icelandic.

—— Försök till belysning af mörkare och oförstådda ställen i den poetiska Eddan. (Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1877. Philosophi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. I.) Upsala, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + iii + 57. IcF35R528

—— Om nordisk bildning och fornnordisk literatur. Aftryck ur Nordisk tidskrift för 1869. Lund, 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + 106. IcF3K453

Occasioned by *R. Keyser's* "Nordmændenes Videnskabelighed," etc. (Efterl. Skr. II. 1866.)

—— *The same.* Ny upplaga. Upsala, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 116. IcF3K454

Riddara-rímur efter handskrifterna utgifna af Theodor Wisén. (Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur.) Köpenhamn, 1881. 8°. pp. (2) + xlvi + 176 + (2). IcF41W812

Contents: Inledning; — Filipó rímur eða Kritar þáttr; — Herburts rímur eða Herburts þáttr; — Konráðs rímur; — indices, etc.

Riddarasögur. Parcevals saga. Valvers þáttr. Ívents saga. Mírmans saga. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben und mit einer literarhistorischen Einleitung versehen von Eugen Kölbing. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1872. 8°. pp. (8) + lv + 220. IcF75A115

[Riddervold, Adolf.] Oldnorsk Grammatik. (Christiania, [1861].) 8°. pp. 24. IcE15R543

This is the 1st edition; 2d edition of 1862 is also anonymous and without t.-p. and date, but is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* Oldnorsk Grammatik. Af Adolf Riddervold. 3. Oplag. Christiania, Jacob Dybwad, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + 26. IcE15R544

Riemann, Robert. Björn der Wiking. Ein germanisches Kulturdrama in vier Akten. Leipzig, Herm. Seemann Nachf., [1901]. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcP1R556

The subject is from Eyrbyggja saga.

Riemschneider, J. Reise nach Island und vierzehn Tage am Myvatn. (Juni–Juli 1895.) Ornithologische Beobachtungen. *Extr. fr.* Ornithologische Monatsschrift des deutschen Vereins zum Schutze der Vogelwelt. XXI. Bd. Gera-Untermhaus, 1896. 8°. pp. 235–245, 268–288, 305–322, 330–342. IcC21R556

Riess, Minna. Ueber vier Eddasagen. Die Ragnarok-, Heimdall-, Mimir- und Helsage. Gardelegen, 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + 127. IcD1R562

—— *translator.*

See Petersen, H. Über den Gottesdienst und den Götterglauben des Nordens. 1882.

Rietschel, Siegfried. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der germanischen Hundertschaft. Teil I. Die skandinavische und angelsächsische Hundertschaft. Weimar, H. Böhlaus Nachf., 1907. 8°. pp. 95. IcG2R563

Rigsarkivet, *Christiania.*

See Munch, P. A. Levninger af norsk Oldlitteratur, nylig opdagede i det norske Rigsarkiv. 1847.

Rigsarkivet, *Copenhagen.* Meddelelser fra det kongelige Gehejmearkiv og det dermed forenede Kongerigets Arkiv for 1883–85. København, 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 303. IcA11R572

—— *See* Jørgensen, A. D. Udsigt over de danske Rigsarkivers Historie. 1884.

Rigsdagen, *Denmark.* (2den Behandling af Lovforslaget om Pension for Assessor Benedict Sveinsson.) *Extr. fr.* Folkethingets Forhandlinger. 1870–71. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. 4149–4204. IcC49D391

Rígsmál.

See Rígsþula.

Rígsþula. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Rigs-mal, carmen Gothicum, antiquissimam Scaniæ historiam illustrans . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . publice exhibet respondens Emanuel Wenster. Lundæ, 1801. 4°. pp. 28. IcF33L112

Text and Latin translation. Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Das eddische Rigsmal nebst Uebersetzung und Erläuterungen. Von B. Werneke. Deutsch-Crone, 1857. 4°. pp. 22. IcF33L114

Publ. in the "Jahresbericht über das königliche katholische Gymnasium in Deutsch-Crone. 1856–57."

—— *See* Illustrations of Northern antiquities. 1814.

—— *See* Lehmann, K. Die Rígsþula. 1904.

Ring, B. J. J. M. de. Essai sur la Rigsmaal-saga. 1854.

Rigveda.

See Noorden, C. F. J. v. Symbolae ad comparandam mythologiam Vedicam, etc. 1855.

Sander, N. F. Rigveda u. Edda. 1893.

Vodskov, H. S. Rig-Veda og Edda. 1897.

Riimtal Islendskt.

See Þorlákson, Þórður. Riimtal. 1687.

Riimur af Hervøru Angantirsdottur.

See Sæmundsson, Ásmundur. Riimur af H. A. 1777.

Ríki. I. árgangur. 1911. Útgefandi: Skrifstofa Sjálfstæðisflokksins. Ritstjóri og ábyrgðarmaður: Sigurður Lýðsson. Reykjavík, 1911. fol. pp. 60. IcR3R612

Nos. 1–15 from July 21–Oct. 27, 1911 are all that appeared. No t.-p.

Riley, E. S., *jr.* Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. *Extr. fr.* The Southern Magazine. XIII. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. pp. 700–712. IcB53A791

Rímbegla. Rymbegla sive rudimentum computi ecclesiastici et annalis veterum Islandorum, in qvo etiam continentur chronologica, geographica, astronomica, geometrica, theologica, nonnulla ex historia universali et naturali rariora. Qvam ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnæani versione Latina, lectionum varietate, notis in materiam computisticam, indice vocum Rymbeglæ propriarum, et rerum in partem historicam auxit Stephanus Biörnonis Isl. Addita sunt 1. Talbyrdingus ejusdem notis illustratus, 2. Oddi astronomi somnia, 3. Joh. Arnæ et 4. Finni Johannæi horologia. Hafniæ, (sumtibus P. Fr. de Suhm), 1780. 4°. pp. (22) + 574 + (32) + 28 + 33 + 25 + 68, 3 *facsims.* IcF81R112

Contents: Ad lectorem; — Rymbegla (I. partur um lesrymid; — II. partur um fingra rymid; — sá III. historiski partur; — IV. partur: De computo), pp. 1–574; — Index vocum; — Index historicus; — Errata, etc.; — Talbyrdingus, pp. 28; — Stjörnu Odda draumr, pp. 33; — Eiktamörk íslendsk, pp. 25; — Sciagraphia horologii Islandici veteris et novis (by Jón Árnason and Finnur Jónsson), pp. 68.

—— Rymbegla i. e. Computistica et chronologica varia veterum Islandorum. Sumtibus Petri Friderici Suhm, Islandice et Latine edidit Stephanus Björnsen . . . Hafniæ, apud F. Brummer, 1801. 4°. IcF81R113

Title-edition. For another edition of two treatises included in the Rímbegla, see *Äldsta delen af Cod. 1812, 4°. Gl. kgl. Saml.*, 1883.

Rímur af Grískildi góðu.

See Jónsson, Magnús (1763–1840). Rímur af Grískildi góðu. 1910.

Ring, [Bernard Jacques Joseph] Maximilien de. Essai sur la Rigsmaal-saga et sur les trois classes de la société germanique. Paris, B. Duprat, 1854. 8°. pp. (4) + 120. IcF33L711

Includes the Icelandic text with French prose version, pp. 9–49.

Ring, Nanna, *joint author.*

See Thoroddsen, *Mrs.* Þóra P., *and* Ring, N. Guldbroderi.

Rink, Hinrich [Johannes]. Danish Greenland, its people and products. Edited by Robert Brown. With illustrations by the Eskimo, and a map. London, Henry S. King & Co., 1877. 8°. pp. xvii + 468, 1 *map*, 16 *pls.* IcB51R583

See especially: Introductory historical remarks, pp. 1–33; Appendix V. (Antiquarian notes), pp.

403–405, and a reference to the Konungs skuggsjá, pp. 39–40.

Rink, Hinrich [Johannes]. Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet. I. Bind. Det nordre Inspectorat, eller: "De danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgrønland," første og anden Deel. II. Bind. Det søndre Inspectorat, med Afbildninger, Kaart og naturhistoriske Tillæg. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst, 1857. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcB51R582

The first vol. consists of two parts, both with special t.-p., the first with the date of 1852, the second dated 1855. *See especially* vol. ii.: Om Grønlands Opdagelse og Kolonisation, pp. 1–87. One of the maps is entitled "Julianehaabs Distrikt eller Österbygden efter det af Oldskriftselskabet i 1844 udgivne Kaart med Tilsætninger af H. Rink. 1856."

—— Om Eskimoernes Herkomst. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1871. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 269–302. IcB51R579

—— Om de eskimoiske Dialekter, som Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Eskimoernes Herkomst og Vandringer. Særtryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1885. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 8°. pp. 42. IcB51R581

Covertitle.

—— Om Grønlands Opdagelse og Kolonisation. (Særskilt Aftryk af Indledningen til et geographisk og statistisk Skrift om Sydgrønland.) [Kjøbenhavn, 1857.] 8°. pp. 87, 1 *map.* IcB51R578

—— Tales and traditions of the Eskimo with a sketch of their habits, religion, language and other peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the author. Edited by Robert Brown. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Son, 1875. 8°. pp. xii + 472 + (2), *illustr.* IcB51R584

See pp. 74, 88, 308–21: Stories about the ancient Kavdlunait (foreigners). — Cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 69.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *The Quarterly Review.* Vol. CXLII. London, 1876. 8°. pp. 346–373. IcB51R585

—— [Les traditions des Grœnlandais.] *In* Congrès international des Américanistes Compte-rendu de la première session. Tome II. Nancy, 1875. 8°. pp. 180–191. IcB53C746

A résumé of Rink's work on the subject, read by Valdemar Schmidt, followed by some remarks of his own (pp. 190–191).

Rink, Joh. Chr., *translator.*

See Suhm, P. F. Nordische Kämpfer-Romane. 1797.

Rios, [José] Amador de los, *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Los Eddas. 1856.

Ripperda, U. v., *translator.*

See Hogan, J. F. En deporteret Konge. 1892.

Rist, Peter Frederik, *joint editor.*

See Ólafsson, Jón (1593–1679). Oplevelser. 1905–07.

Werlauff, E. C. Erindringer. 1910.

Rit hins íslenzka Lærdómslistafélags.

See Íslenzka lærdómslistafélag (Hið). Rit.

Ritgiörd um Birkiskóga Vidurhald.

See Einarsson, Baldvin. Ritgiörd. 1827.

[Ritter, Pierre Henri.] Foreldrar og börn. Uppeldisleiðarvísir. Íslenzkað og samið hefir Ólafur Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Hið ísl. þjóðvinafjelag, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 155. IcF91R614

[——] Fullorðinsárin. Íslenzkað og samið hefir Ólafur Ólafsson. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka þjóðvinafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 136. IcF91R615

Ritter, William, *adapter.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Les Eddas. Sigurd. 1893.

Ritterhaus, Adeline. Die neuisländischen Volksmärchen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Märchenforschung. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1902. 8°. pp. l + 457. IcD11R616

Rive, Friedrich. Geschichte der deutschen Vormundschaft. I. Band. (Die Vormundschaft im Rechte der Germanen.) II. Band. (Die Vormundschaft im deutschen Recht des Mittelalters. i.–ii. Abtheil.) Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn, 1862–75. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxiv + 284; xviii + 202, vi + 177. IcG2R621

See Das Recht der germanischen Völker des Nordens, I. pp. 1–167.

Robert, Eugène.

See Gaimard P., *ed.* Voyage en Islande. 1838–52.

Róbert bróðir (*or* ábóti, 13*th cent.*), *translator.*

See Elis saga ok Rósamundu.
Tristrams saga.

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Les royaumes de Suède et de Norwège, divisés en leur provinces ou gouvernements. 1856. *Map, col. Size* 57 x 47½ cm. IcC3M296

In the upper left hand corner: L'Islande divisée en ses 4 parties principales. 19 x 16 cm.

Robertson, F. Torquil or the days of Olaf Tryggvason with legends, ballads and dreams, etc. Edinburgh, A. & C. Black, 1870. 8°. pp. (4) + 193. IcP1R649

See: Torquil or the days of O. T., pp. 1–89; — Magnus of Norway (1098), pp. 157–162; — Icelandic ballad, pp. 163–167; — On Runic cross in the Isle of Man, pp. 179–182.

Robinson, *pseudonym.*

See Feilitzen, O. O. U. v. Kätterska tankar. 1887.

Robinson, Conway. An account of the discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North-America, from 1520 to 1573. Prepared for "The Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society." Richmond, 1848. 8°. pp. xv + 491. IcB53R659

See Of the alleged discovery of America by the Northmen, etc., pp. 1–10.

Rochefort, Edmond, *and* Antier, Benjamin. L'homme des rochers, ou les Islandais, mélodrame en trois actes, à grand spectacle. Représenté pour la première fois à Paris, sur le théâtre de la Gaîté, le 14 mai 1836. [Paris, 1836.] 8°. pp. 24. IcP1R674

Roediger, Max, *editor.*

See Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Altertumskunde. 1883–91.

Rodwell, George Farrer. Notes from Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Nature. Vol. XX. London, 1879. 4°. pp. 532–533. IcC13R697

—— On an ascent of Mount Hekla, and on the eruption of February 27, 1878. *Extr. fr.* Nature. Vol. XVIII. London, 1878. 4°. pp. 596–598. IcC13R697

Rögnvaldr Brúsason jarl (11*th cent.*). Háttalykill.

See Edda Snorra. 1848.

Rögnvaldsson, Þorvaldur (–1680), *joint author.*

See Hallsson, Eiríkur, *and* Rögnvaldsson, Þ. Rímur af Hroolfe Konwngi Kraka. 1777.

—— *See* Klockhoff, O. Små bidrag. 1880.

Rolfsen, [Johan] Nordahl [Brun]. Veraldarsaga. Björn Jónsson hefir íslenzkað. Fyrri hluti: Fornöld og miðaldir. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 219, *illustr.* IcF91R746

—— *editor.* Læsebog for Folkeskolen. Med Tegninger af norske Kunstnere. IV. Del. Kristiania, Jacob Dybwad, 1897. 8°. pp. 240, *illustr.* IcA31R741

See: De islandske Sagaer og Snorre Sturlason, af Gustav Storm, pp. 64–72; — Den første Kristendom i Norge, af A. Taranger, pp. 81–88; — Haakonshallen i Bergen, af L. Dietrichson, pp. 88–94; — Trondhjems Domkirke, by the same, pp. 94–106; — also an extract from Njáls saga, pp. 72–81.

—— *editor.* Læsebog for Middelskolen. Med Tegninger af norske Kunstnere. II. Del. Kristiania, Jacob Dybwad, 1894. 8°. pp. 344, *illustr.* IcA31R739

See: Sagaen, pp. 98–125 (containing brief extracts from the sagas and poems on subjects from them, etc.); — En Præken for hvermand, oversat fra Oldnorsk, pp. 164–165; — Vikinger, pp. 315–318.

—— *editor.* Vore Fædres Liv. Karakterer og Skildringer fra Sagatiden. Samlede og udgivne af Nordahl Rolfsen. Oversættelsen ved Gerhard Gran. Med Titelbillede af Erik Werenskiold. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1888. 8°. pp. (8) + 471, *vign.* IcF24R746

Contents: En Fader (Hávarðar saga); — Konge og Bonde (Egils saga); — Skalde (Egil Skallagrimssøn, Gunnlaug Ormstunge, Hallfred Vandraadeskald); — Fredløse (Gisle Surssøn Grette, Hord Grimkelssøn); — Gudmund den mægtige (Ljósvetninga saga); — Sigmund Brestesøn och Thrond i Gata (Færeyinga saga); — Fostbrødre (Fóstbræðra saga); — Ridderlige Naturer (Njaal og Gunnar, Ingemund i Vatnsdalen, Thorstein Stanghug); — En Kvindetype (Gudrun Usivsdatter); — Anmærkninger og Oplysninger; — Topografisk Oversigt over Island; — Islands Bebyggelse, af Gudbrand Vigfússon.

—— *The same, 2d edition.* Kristiania, J. M. Stenersen & Co., 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + 498, 40 *illustrs. in text by* A. Bloch. IcF24R747

In this ed. the extracts from the Grettis saga are omitted.

Romantisk Digtning fra Middelalderen. Udgiven af C. J. Brandt. I.–III. København, Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme, 1869, 1870, 1877. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 356; vii + 382 + (2); (6) + 349 + (2). IcF75D112

Of the contents see especially the following works, which directly or through Swedish are translated or adapted from the Old Norse version of them: *vol. i.*, Ivan Løveridder; — Flores og Blanseflor; — *vol. ii.*, Ivan Løveridder (efter et ældre Håndskrift), and Flores og Blanseflor (efter Godfred af Ghemens Udgave); — *vol. iii.*, Karl Magnus Krønike, followed by a glossary, index of names, and a "Literærhistorisk Oversigt."

Rømer, Alexander. Bætt yfirsjón.

See Þjóðólfur. Sögusafn. XV. 1910.

Rómverja sögur.

See Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

—— Rómveriasaga. (AM. 595, 4°.) Herausgegeben von Rudolf Meissner. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1910. 8°. pp. iv + 329. IcF76Rv112

"Palæstra LXXXVIII. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen und englischen Philologie, hrsgg. von A. Brandt, G. Rothe und E. Schmidt." — This paraphrase of C. Crispus Sallustius' "Jugurtha" and "Catilina," and M. Annæus Lucanus' "Pharsalia" is considered by the editor to have formed one continuous work, and he has therefore changed the title from Rómverja sögur to Rómverja saga.

—— Rómveriasaga. (AM. 595, 4°.) Herausgegeben von Rudolf Meissner. (Abdruck des Textes aus Palaestra LXXXVIII.) Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 131. IcF76Rv114

[Rønning, Frederik.] Oldnordisk Formlære i Grundrids. (Trykt som Manuskript.) København, 1893. 8°. pp. 32. IcE15R773

—— Rasmus Kristian Rask. Et Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredårsdagen for hans Fødsel. København, Karl Schønberg, 1887. 8°. pp. 155, *portr.* IcA29R232

—— Snorre Sturlasøn og Norges Kongesagaer. Særtryk af Indledning til Snorre Sturlasøns Olav den Helliges Saga. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1906. 8°. pp. 48. IcF53R773

—— *See* Snorri Sturluson. Olav den Helliges Saga. 1906.

Roquette, De la, *translator.*

See Petersen, N. M. Recherches sur l'origine, etc. 1835.

[Rørbye, John.] Ole Worm. *Extr. fr.* Øst's Archiv for Psychologie, Historie, Literatur og Kunst. IX. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1828. 8°. pp. 361–391. IcA29W932

Rørdam, Erling, *joint editor.*

See Agerskov, M., *and* Rørdam, E., *ed.* Dansk Litteratur. 1907.

Rørdam, Holger Frederik. Et Bidrag til Islands Kirkehistorie. *Extr. fr.* Nye kirkehistoriske Samlinger, udg. af Selskabet for Danmarks Kirkehistorie. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. 176–181. IcH9R787

Includes a royal letter of 1561, and the reply to it by the professors of Copenhagen University, regarding incest.

—— Historieskriveren Arild Hvitfeldt. Danmarks Riges Kansler og Raad, Skolelherre for Herlufsholm. Paa Herlufsholms Stiftelses Foranstaltning udgiven ved H. F. Rørdam. Kjøbenhavn, V. Tuning & Appel, 1896. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 339 + (4) + 223, *portr., facsim.* IcA29H912

Roscoe, Henry Enfield. Efnafræði. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka bókmentafjelag, 1879. 8°. pp. vii + 111, *illustr.* IcM5R881

"Stafrof náttúruvísindanna. I." Transl. by Benedikt S. Gröndal.

Rosen, Christian Hejlmann. Sagn fra Grønland. Meddeelte af C. H. Rosen. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 1859. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 174–183. IcB51R813

Rosenadler, Johan (Upmark). Dissertatio de dignitate comitiva præcipue apud Sveones, quam . . . præside . . . Johanne Upmarck . . . subjicit Isaak Perman. Upsaliæ, 1706. 8°. pp. (16) + 174. IcB8P451

See De jarlis & comitibus Sveciæ, prisci ævi, pp. 82–124.

—— *præses.*

See Rhyzelius, A. O. Sepultura Sveo-Gothorum. 1707.

Rosenberg, Carl [Frederik Vilhelm Mathildus]. Bemærkninger om Undervisningen i Modersmaalet, navnlig Oldsproget. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 2. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 409–421. IcE19U572

This article is occasioned by *Unger's* Oldnorsk Læsebog (1863), and a work by K. Knudsen.

—— Bidrag til vore vigtigste Versemaals Historie. I. Fornyrðalag-Versemaalenes rythmiske Beskaffenhed. [Christiania, 1862.] 8°. pp. 70. IcE35R813

Sep. repr. fr. "Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift," VIII. Aarg. 3. H.

—— Billeder fra Island. Tegnede af Hans Nic. Hansen. Med Text af C. R. *Extr. fr.* Ude og Hjemme. II. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4°. pp. 145–148, 150, 160, 163–164, *illustr.* IcC9R815

—— Fra Island i Nutiden. Rejsebilleder 1–3. — Islands vigtigste Næringsveje I–III. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, [1878]. 12°. pp. (2) + 165, 1 *map, illustr.* IcC9R814

"Særtryk af 'Folkelæsning' 1875–77, Smaastykker VII. 4, 5 og 6; VIII. 2 og IX. 3."

—— Islands vigtigste Næringsveje. *Extr. fr.* Smaastykker udg. ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, 1875–78. 12°. VII. Bd. pp. 403–447. VIII. Bd. pp. 85–113. IX. Bd. pp. 125–167.
IcN5R812

—— *Second copy of the first two articles.*

—— En islandsk Konstner [Sigurd Gudmundsson]. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Tidsskrift udg. ved Nordahl Rolfsen. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8°. pp. 260–270. IcC63G572

—— Jon Arason. Et Livsbillede fra Reformationstiden. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Tidsskrift udg. ved Nordahl Rolfsen. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8°. pp. 81–125.
IcC63A285

The first article is lacking.

—— Kristján Jónsson. Et ny-islandsk Digterbillede. *Extr. fr.* Nutiden. No. 485. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. fol. pp. 134–135.
IcC63J852

—— Nordboernes Aandsliv fra Oldtiden til vore Dage. I. Bind. Hedenold. — II. Bind. Den katolske Tid. — III. Bind. Den gammel-lutherske Tidsalder. 1. Afdeling: Religiøst Liv. Kjøbenhavn, Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme, 1878–85. 3 *vols.* pp. (2) + 501 + (4); (2) + 675 + (4); (2) + 587 + (6). IcF1R813

No more published. The author died in 1885.

—— Nordiske og oldpersiske Myter. Efter en Forelæsning. *Extr. fr.* Nytaarsgave, udgiven af Foreningen "Fremtiden." Ny Række. IV. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 8°. pp. 83–108. IcD1R813

—— Ny-islandske Digterbilleder. II. Jonas Hallgrimsson. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4°. pp. 523–528, 540–543. IcC63H413

—— Om at oversætte Edda. *Extr. fr.* (Hamilton's) Nordisk tidskrift. Lund, 1870. 8°. pp. 127–155. IcF31D129

A criticism of Fr. Winkel Horn's "Den ældre Edda på Dansk" (1870).

—— Om Samfunds- og Statsforholdenes Indflydelse paa de skandinaviske Nationers Visedigtning i Middelalderen. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitets Tidskrift. II. Aarg. Christiania, 1856. 8°. pp. 49–87.
IcD15R813

—— Et Par Rejsebilleder fra Island. *Extr. fr.* Smaastykker udg. ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. VII. Binds 4.–5. Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. 12°. pp. 288–304, 348–376, 1 *map.* IcC9R813

—— Træk af Livet paa Island i Fristatstiden. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1871. 12°. pp. (6) + 243, *map, illustr.*
IcC39R813

—— *The same.* 2. Oplag. Gjennemset og forsynet med Tillæg af Valtýr Guðmundsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 12°. pp. (4) + 278 + (2), *map, illustr.* IcC39R814

The appendix by the editor treats of "Den islandske Bolig i Fristatstiden."

[——] Völvesange. Tidsdigt. Stockholm, 1865. 8°. pp. 46. IcP1R813

This poem has no other connection with ancient times but the title.

—— *translator.* International Exhibition London 1862. Denmark. A drinking horn with ivory ornamental work. The horn is a natural bull's horn; the ornaments are in the old Scandinavian style; the four bassorelievos represent the story of "Sigurth Fafnersbane and Brynhild" according to the Völsunga saga of Iceland. Exhibited by and executed in the establishment of J. G. Schwartz & Son, Copenhagen, designed by C. Peters. [Copenhagen, 1862.] 4°. pp. (6). IcF26R813

The text consists of four poems, which are paraphrases of a few stanzas in Fáfnismál, Sigurdrífumál, Völsunga saga, and Sigurðarkviða III., done into English by Dr. Rosenberg.

—— *translator.*

See **Thomsen, Grímur Þ.** Ny-islandsk Ridevise. 1876.

Rosenberg, Holger, *joint author.*

See **Poulsen, S.,** *and* **Rosenberg, H.** Islandsfærden. 1907.

Rosenhane, Shering, *jr., baron.* Svearikes konunga-längd. Stockholm, 1789. 4°. pp. (6) + 153. IcE1T366

See pp. 1–29, 84–93, 102–134.

Rósenkranz, Ólafur (1852–), *editor.*

See **Ísafold.** 1909.

Templar. Good-Templar. 1897–99.

—— *translator.*

See **Schrøder, Olav.** Daglegar líkamsæfingar. 1909.

Rosenørn, Ingeborg Kristiane. Brudstykker af Gunløgs og Hervørs Sagaer. Frit gjengivne af I. K. R. Kjøbenhavn, Barfod & Co., 1908. 8°. pp. 145. IcP1R815

Gunløgs Saga, pp. 7–63; — Hervør, dramatisk Digt i fire Handlinger, pp. 65–145.

Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo von.

See Fjórar sögur. 1904.

Rosenvinge. *See* Kolderup-Rosenvinge.

Ross, Hans [Matthias Elisæus]. Norsk Ordbog. Tillæg til "Norsk Ordbog af Ivar Aasen." Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 997. IcE41R824

An appendix to the dictionary is "Ord og Ordoplysninger efter Optegnelser af Sophus Bugge," pp. 985–997.

—— Norske Bygdemaal. I–XVII. (Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos. Klasse 1905. No. 2; 1906. No. 3; 1907. No. 5; 1908. No. 4; 1909. No. 3.) Christiania, 1905–1909. 5 *vols.* 8°. pp. 40, 2 *maps;* pp. 64; 73; 77; 148. IcE41R826

Ross, Immanuel [Christian Grave]. I Norge for halvtredie Tusinde Aar siden, skizzeret Billede fra Stenalderen, i en Fortælling for Ungdommen. Bergen, C. Floor, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 60. IcP1R823

Rosselet, Emil. De Snorrone Sturlaeo. Dissertatio inauguralis (Berlin). Berolini, 1853. 8°. pp. 33 + (3). IcF53R828

The heading of the text is: "De Heimskringlæ auctoritate et fontibus."

—— Isländische Literatur. — Isländische Sprache. *Extr. fr.* Ersch. u. Gruber's Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2. Section. XXXI. Theil. Leipzig, 1855. 4°. pp. 241–319. IcC1K632

Røst, Olaf. Sigurd Faavnersbane. Folkelæsning. Odense, R. Nielsen, 1876. 8°. pp. (4) + 96. IcF74V714

Rostock, Mads Pedersen. Saa Evangeliske Catechismus Edur Einfølld Huss- og Reisu-Postilla Yfer øll Sunnudaga og Haatijda Gudspiøll, fra fyrsta Adventu Sunnudege til Trinitatis [fra Trinitatis til fyrsta Sunnudags i Adventu], Samanntekenn og skrifud Af Mads Peturs Syne Rostok . . . Enn aa Islendsku wtløgd Af Ehruverdugum og Vel-lærdum Kennemanne Sr. Petre Einars Syne . . . Fyrre [Sijdare] Parturenn. Kaupmannahøfn, þrickt af E. H. Berling, 1739. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (16) + 758; 487. IcH27R811

Slightly defective and mutilated copy.

—— *Second copy of vol. ii.*

Rostrup, [Frederik] Emil [Georg]. Bidrag til Islands Flora. (Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift. 16. Bind 4. Hæfte. Kjøbenhavn, 1887.) 8°. pp. 168–186. IcC19R839

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 168–186. IcC9R838

—— Islands Svampe. (Særtryk af "Botanisk Tidsskrift" 14de Bind 4de Hefte) [Kjøbenhavn, 1885.] 8°. pp. 12. IcC19R841

—— Islands Svampe. *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XXV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. 8°. pp. 281–335. IcC19J818

Rothe, Carl Adolph, *joint author.*

See Egede, C. Th., *and* Rothe, C. A. Udtog af Breve. 1786.

Rothe, Tyge [Jesper]. Nordens Staetsforfatning: för Lehnstiden, og da Odelskab med Folkefriehed — i Lehnstiden, og da Birkerettighed, Hoverie, Livegenskab med Aristokratie. I.–II. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1781–1782. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 430; viii + 406 + (2). IcG2R845

—— Schedisma de gladiis veterum (1752).

See Oelrichs, J. K. K., *ed.* Daniæ et Sveciæ litteratæ opuscula. 1774–76.

Rothstein, Carl Cl. Dissertatio historica de Snorrone Sturlae filio ejusque scriptis. Cujus partem priorem [posteriorem] . . . exhibent præses Carolus Cl. Rothstein et respondens Justus Jonas Rothstein [Franciscus Wilh. Wred]. Lundæ, 1804–1806. 2 *pts.* 4°. pp. 15; 18. IcF53R847

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *Second copy of pt. ii.*

Röttinger, H. Die Entdeckung Amerikas durch die Normannen im 10. und 11. Jahrhundert. Erfurt und Leipzig, Bachmeister, 1892. 8°. pp. 24. IcB53R851

"Kleine Studien. Wissenswertes aus allen Lebensgebieten. Hrsgg. von J. Bacmeister. Heft 4."

Rougemont, Philippe [Albert] de. Voyage en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel. Tome XI. Neuchâtel, 1877. 8°. pp. 167–197. IcC9R855

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

See Þórólfsson, Sigurður. J. J. Rousseau. 1903.

Rowntree, George William. Iceland. A poem, which obtained the Chancellor's medal at the Cambridge commencement M.DCCC.LXXV. [Cambridge, 1875.] 8°. pp. 9. IcP1H221

Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain (The). The North Atlantic telegraph via the Færöe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain, January

28th and February 11th, 1861. Reports of the surveying expeditions, etc., etc. London, Edw. Stanford, 1861. 8.° pp. 104, 1 *map*. IcC9R888

Contents: Introduction; — Meeting of the Society, Jan. 28, 1861; — Survey of the deep seas and other observations, by Sir F. Leopold M'Clintock; — Survey of the landing-places for the proposed cables, reported by Allen Young, with remarks by Sir Charles Bright; — Survey of the land sections, with remarks upon the climate, people, &c., by John Rae; — The fiords of South Greenland, by J. W. Tayler; — The electric circuits of the proposed telegraph, by Tal. P. Shaffner; — Meeting of the Society, Feb. 11, 1861; — Opinions of Greenlanders; — Opinions of von Zeilau and Arnljótur Ólafsson; — The royal Danish concession for an electric telegraph between Europe and America, and other documents.

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries (The).

See **Konglige nordiske Oldskriftselskab (Det).**

Rôżycki, K. von, *compiler.*

See **Maurer, K.,** *collector.* Katalog. 1903.

Rückert, [Karl Albrecht] Heinrich. Das deutsche Publicum und die altnordische Literatur. *Extr. fr.* Die Grenzboten. 1872. III. Leipzig. 8°. pp. 81–97. 1350A5

Ruda, Elias Wilhelm, *editor.*

See **Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Nordens mythologi. 1839.

Rudbeck, Olof, *sen., editor.*

See **Verelius, Olof.** Index lingvæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ. 1691.

—— *Biography of* Rudbeck, *by* Ellen Fries, *in her* Den svenska odlingens stormän. Stockholm, Norstedt & Söner, 1896. 8°. pp. 1–30. IcA29R913

—— *Biographical sketch of* Rudbeck *by* Oscar Montelius, *extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. V. bd. Stockholm, 1874. 4°. coll. 88–91, *portr.* IcA29R914

Rudbeck, Olof, *junr.* Specimen usus linguæ Gothicæ, in eruendis atque illustrandis obscurissimis quibusvis Sacræ Scripturæ locis: Addita analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, nec non Finnonicæ cum Ungarica. Upsalis, 1717. 4°. pp. (6) + 169. IcE45R913

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Acta literaria Sveciæ.* I. Upsaliæ, 1720. 4°. pp. 50–56. IcE1A188

—— Thesaurus linguarum Asiæ & Europæ harmonicus. *Extr. fr.* Acta literaria et scientiarum Sveciæ, Anni MDCCXXXIII. Upsaliæ, 1733. 4°. pp. 90–106. IcE1A189

Rudbeck, Thure Gustaf. Stockholms forntid. Skildringar ur fäderneslandets historia. I.–III. delen. Norrköping, Östlund & Berling, 1845. 3 *pts.* 16°. pp. 536. IcP1R913

The first tale, "Drottsveket" (pp. 5–30), is a story of the days of King Agne of Upsala, 465 A.C. The scene of the second, "Qvinnoránet" (pp. 31–200), is laid in Stockholm in the middle of the 13th century, one of the characters being the Icelander Sturla Þórðarson.

Rudelbach, Andreas Gottlob. Dänische Literatur und Sprache. *Extr. fr.* Ersch u. Gruber's Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 1. Section. XXIX. Theil. Leipzig, 1837. 4°. pp. 44–101. IcF1R915

Includes the Old Norse and Icelandic literatures.

Rudolf, Adalbert, *pseudonym.*

See **Rudolph, August.**

[Rudolph, August.] Edda, Runen aus germanischem Urwalde. Beiträge zur deutschen Götterlehre von Adalbert Rudolf. Hamburg, G. A. Rudolph, 1898. 8°. pp. 154. IcF35R917

[——] Tanhäuser. *Extr. fr.* Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. LXVIII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1882. 8°. pp. 43–51. IcD1R915

Rudolph, Otto E. Die Göttergestalt der Frigg in ihrem historischen Entwickelungsgange dargestellt. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1875. 8°. pp. 46. IcD1R917

Rufinus, Tyrannius.

See **Pétursson, Pétur** (1808–91). Symbolæ ad fidem et studia T. R. illustranda. 1840.

Ruge, Sophus. Norwegen. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1899. 8°. pp. 140, 1 *map, illustr.* IcB11R923

"Land und Leute. Monographien zur Erdkunde hrsgg. von A. Scobel. III." A geographical description of Norway, in which many places of the sagas are referred to.

Rugman, Jón [Jónsson] (1636–79). Greinir Or þeim gaumlu laugum, samanskrifadar Or imsum bokum og saugum af Jona Rvgman. Upsalæ, Henricus Curio, 1667. 8°. pp. (6) + 58. IcG1R932

—— Mono-syllaba Is-landica á Jona Rvgman Collecta. Upsalæ, Henricus Curio, 1676. 8°. pp. (4) + 32. IcE39R932

—— *translator.*

See **Snorri Sturluson.** Norlandz Chrönika. 1670.

Rühs, [Christian] Friedrich. Unterhaltungen für Freunde altdeutscher und altnordischer Geschichte und Literatur. Berlin, Vossische Buchhandl., 1803. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 162. IcF3R933

Contents: Vorrede; — Der Barde, ein Preisgedicht; — Ueber die alten Deutschen und ihre Religion, besonders über die Gottheiten Wold und Ostar; — Ueber die Authenticität der isländischen Sagen, als historischer Denkmäler; — Ueber die nordische Poesie; — Der Kampf der Götter.

—— Ueber den Ursprung der isländischen Poesie aus der angelsächsischen. Nebst vermischten Bemerkungen über die nordische Dichtkunst und Mythologie. Ein nothwendiger Nachtrag zu seinen neuesten Untersuchungen. [Berlin], 1813. 8°. pp. 48. IcF5R933

—— *Second copy.*

—— Versuch einer Geschichte der Religion, Staatsverfassung und Cultur der alten Scandinavier. Göttingen, Joh. Friedr. Röwer, 1801. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 303. IcB7R933

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Die Edda. 1812.

Rúnakvæði. Et gammel-norsk Rune-rim og nogle islandske Rune-Remser. — Tillæg til Småskrifter Nr. 1. et gammel-norsk Runerim og nogle islandske Rune-Remser. [København, 1884–85.] 8°. pp. 21 + 15. IcE1K143

Ed. and commented by Kr. Kålund, the second with a note by Sophus Bugge. Sep. repr. from "Smaastykker udg. af Samfund til Udg. af gl. nord. Litt."

Runeberg, Johan Ludvig. King Fialar. A poem in five songs. Translated by Eiríkr Magnússon. London, J. M. Dent & Sons, 1912. 8°. pp. xx + 99, *portr.* IcC63M232

—— Lyrical songs, idylls and epigrams. Done into English by Eiríkr Magnússon and E. H. Palmer. London, C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1878. 8°. pp. xxxi + 232. IcC63M231

—— Nadescha, söguljóð. Þíðinguna gerði: Bjarni Jónsson (frá Vogi). Reikjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 88 + (2). IcF88R941

—— Sögur. Þýtt hefir Bjarni Jónsson frá Vogi. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1907. 8°. pp. 47. IcF85T922

Contents: Jólakvöld; — Kauplæðingurinn.

—— *See* Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Runeberg. 1857.

Rung, Frederik, *composer.* Ny-islandsk Lyrik. 10. Sange (oversatte af Olaf Hansen) komponerede for dyb Mezzosopran eller Baryton. 1.–2. Hefte. Kjöbenhavn, Det nordiske Forlag, *n. d.* [c. 1902]. 2 *pts.* fol. pp. 11; 13. IcL1R942

Runólfsson, Guðmundur (–1780), *editor.*

See Einarsdóttir, Guðrún. Hærst velforþient Æruminning. 1778.

Runólfsson, Nikulás (–1898). Sur une relation entre la chaleur moléculaire et la constante diélectrique. (Paris, 1892.) 4°. pp. 3. IcC63R921

Sep. repr. fr. "Les comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences."

—— *collector.* Fortegnelse over endel forskellige gode og velkonditionerede Bogsamlinger . . . tilh. Boerne efter afd. Cand. mag. N. Runólfsson, Overlærer J. Bang, m. Fl. Ved offentlig Auktion . . . bortsælges Samlingerne d. 8. Dec. 1898 og følgende Dage . . . København, 1898. 8°. pp. (2) + 132. IcC63R922

See N. Runolfsons Bogsamling, pp. 1–33.

[——] *translator.*

See Almanak. 1889–98.

Runólfsson, Stefán, *editor.*

See Haukur. 1898–.
Reykjavík. 1910–11.

Rupp, Theophil. Eddische Studien. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + 62 + (2). IcF35R946

Contents: Vorwort; — Fiölsvinnsmál; — Hrafnagaldr Odhins; — Baldur; — Freyja; — Nachtrag.

—— Fiölsvinnsmál. [Wien, 1865.] 8°. pp. 433–446. IcF35R946

"Sonder-Abdruck aus Pfeiffer's Germania Jahrg. X."

—— Hrafnagaldr Odhins. Sonder-Abdruck aus Pfeiffer's Germania XI., 311–320. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1866. 8°. pp. 12. IcF35R946

Ruschke, Theodor, *editor.*

See Bibliotheca Danica. 1902.

Ruskin, John. Kóngurinn í Gullá. Í íslenzkri þýðing eptir Einar Hjörleifsson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1891. 12°. pp. iv + 85. IcF88R956

Russwurm, Karl [Friedrich Wilhelm]. Nordische Sagen der deutschen Jugend

erzählt und mit einem wissenschaftlichen Anhange versehen. Mit 5 Holzschnitten von L. v. Maydell. Leipzig, Friedr. Fleischer, 1842. 12°. pp. xix + 399, *illustr.* IcD1R968

Contents: Göttersagen; — Von Odhinn und seinen Nachfolgern; — Hiâlmar und Ingibiörg; — Hrôlfr Kraki; — Amleth; — Ifvar Vidfamni und sein Geschlecht; — Ragnar Lodbrôkh.

Rüttgers, Severin, *translator.*

See Laxdæla saga. Die Geschichte von den Lachstälern. 1907.

Rydberg, [Abraham] Viktor. Astrologien och Merlin. (Om källorna till stjärneskildringen i Galfrids Historia regum Britanniæ.) *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1881. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 377–409, 1 *pl.* IcF74R552

—— *The same. In his* Skrifter. XII. Stockholm, 1898. 8°. pp. 435–484. IcD1R994

Ed. by Karl Warburg.

—— Fädernas gudasaga. Berättad för ungdomen. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 248. IcD1R993

—— *The same.* 2. upplagan. *In his* Skrifter. XII. Stockholm, 1898. 8°. pp. 3–313. IcD1R994

Ed. by Karl Warburg.

—— Segersvärdet. Äfventyr ur germanfolkens mytologiska epos. *Extr. fr.* Ny svensk tidskrift. Lund, 1884. 8°. pp. 3–29, 89–101, 169–187, 241–277. IcD1R995

—— *The same, Danish.* Sejrssværdet. Oversigt over de gothiske Folks mythologiske Epos. Oversat af Otto Borchsenius. Kjøbenhavn, Andr. Schou, 1885. 8°. pp. 276 + (4). IcD1R996

Here is added a second treatise: "Til Bevisførelsen," pp. 157–276.

—— Sibyllinerna och Völuspa. *In his* Skrifter. XII. Stockholm, 1898. 8°. pp. 315–434. IcD1R994

Ed. by Karl Warburg.

—— Undersökningar i germanisk mythologi. I.–II. delen. Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, 1886–89. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 755 + vi; 628 + (2) + xxxviii. IcD1R989

Contents: vol. i.: Vandringssagorna och mythen om urtiden; — Mythen om underjorden; — Ivaldeslägten; — *vol. ii.*: Germaniska mythen af fornariskt ursprung; — Senare germaniska mythen; — Till Baldersmythen; — Index.

See also Hildebrand, H. O. H. Viktor Rydberg och den nordiska mythologien. 1887.

—— *The same, vol. i., English.* Teutonic mythology. Authorized translation from the Swedish by Rasmus B. Anderson. London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 706. IcD1R992

—— *The same, see* Norræna. 1906.

—— *See* Schenck, O. V. Rydberg. 1896.

Rydberg, Sven. Certamen Sueonum et Gothorum de rege eligendo, dissertatio academica. Pars I.–III. Londini Gothorum, 1826. 4°. pp. (6) + 32. IcB35R991

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. in three parts with different respondents. The rest is lacking.

—— *The same, Swedish.* Svearnas och Göthernas strid om konungavalet. Historisk afhandling. Lund, 1830. 8°. pp. (6) + 126 + (2). IcB35R992

Ryder, Carl [Hartvig]. Fra Krydseren "Fylla's" Togt til Island 1888. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. X. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4°. pp. 95–102, *pl.* IcC9G346

—— Tidligere Expeditioner til Grønlands Østkyst nordfor 66° N. Br. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4°. pp. 62–107 (*see* pp. 62–65), *map.* IcC9G346

—— *and* Prytz, C. V. Skógargræðslumál Íslands. (Kaupmannahøfn, prentað hjá J. H. Schultz, 1903.) 8°. pp. (2) + 8. IcN1R951

Rydqvist, Johan Erik. Den historiska språkforskningen. Inträdes-tal hållet i kongl. Vitterhets, Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien den 2 Juni 1849. Stockholm, S. Magnus, 1851. 8°. pp. 62 + (2). IcE37R992

—— *The same.* 2. upplagan. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1863. 8°. pp. 52. IcE37R993

—— Svenska språkets lagar. Kritisk afhandling. I.–VI. bandet. Stockholm, S. Magnus, 1850–83. 6 *vols.* 8°. IcE45R994

Vol. vi. ed. after the author's death, by K. F. Söderwall.

—— Minnesteckning öfver Johan Erik Rydqvist. Inträdestal i Svenska Akademien af Theodor Wisén. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 77. IcA29R995

Rygh, Karl [Ditlev]. Norske og islandske Tilnavne fra Oldtiden og Middelalderen, samlede af K. Rygh. (Throndhjem, 1871.) 8°. pp. ix + 74. IcE33R991

Publ. as program of the Throndhjems Kathedralskole.

Rygh, Karl [Ditlev], *editor.*

See Rygh, O. Norske Elvenavne. 1904.

—— *joint editor.*

See Rygh, O. Gamle Personnavne. 1901.

Rygh, Oluf. Gamle Personnavne i norske Stedsnavne. Efterladt Arbeide. Universitetsprogram for 2det Semester 1899. Kristiania, 1901. 8°. pp. xii + 357. IcE33R995

Ed. by Sophus Bugge and K. Rygh.

—— Minder om Guderne og deres Dyrkelse i norske Stedsnavne. Christiania, P. F. Steensballe, 1880. 8°. pp. 28. IcE33R994

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'P. A. Munch: Norrøne Gude- og Helte-Sagn. Christiania, 1880.'"

—— Norske Elvenavne samlede af O. Rygh. Efter offentlig Foranstaltning udg. med tilføjede Forklaringer af K. Rygh. Kristiania, Cammermeyer, 1904. 8°. pp. xv + 393. IcE33R996

[——] Om norske Kongers Hylding og Kroning i ældre Tid. Christiania, 1873. 8°. pp. 16. IcB17R993

[——] Skibsfundet fra Tune. (Særskilt Aftryk af "Den norske Rigstidende" No. 178, 1867.) Christiania, 1867. fol. pp. 7. IcB9R994

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Skilling-Magazin. Christiania, 1867. 4°. pp. 717–19, 724, 738–40, *illustr.* IcB9R995

—— Sur le groupe arctique de l'âge de la pierre polie en Norvège. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la 7e session. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. pp. 177–186, *illustr.* IcB5R992

—— *editor.*

See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1862.

Keyser, J. R. Efterladte Skrifter. 1866–67.

—— Norges Historie. 1866–70.

—— Samlede Afhandlinger. 1868.

—— *translator.*

See Færeyinga saga. Sigmund Brestessøns Saga. 1861.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Sagaen om Gunnlaug Ormstunge. 1859 ff.

Snorri Sturluson. Norges Konge-Sagaer. 1859–71. 1907.

Rymbegla.

See Rímbegla.

S., H. A. Die Islands- und Shetlandsfahrten der norddeutschen Seestädte in früherer Zeit. *Extr. fr.* Deutsche geographische Blätter. XIII. Bd. Bremen, 1890. 8°. pp. 126–127. IcC45S112

This is an abstract of an article in "Weserzeitung" of Feb. 28th, 1890, signed: H. A. S.

S., J. C. Tárið. Smásaga eftir J. C. S. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S112

S., O., *translator.*

See Bowick, T. L'Islande d'aujourd'hui. 1895.

Saalfeld, Günter. Island. Prag, 1908. 8°. pp. 125–140. IcC9S112

Covertitle. "Sammlung gemeinnütziger Vorträge. Hrsgg. vom deutschen Vereine zur Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntnisse in Prag. Nr. 361."

Sabinin, Stefan. Grammatika islandskago iazyka. S.-Peterburg, 1849. 8°. pp. x + 230. IcE15S216

In Russian.

Sæbjörg. Bjargráðablað fyrir sjómenn. I. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Oddur V. Gíslason. Reykjavík, 1892. 4°. IcN8S121

A monthly, with illustrations. No more publ.

Safn til sögu Íslands og íslenzkra bókmenta að fornu og nýju, gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. I.–III. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1856–1902. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 758 + (2); v + 865; (4) + 785. IcC37S128

Contents: vol. i.: *Jón Sigurðsson:* Biskupa tal á Íslandi, með athugagreinum og fylgiskjölum; — *Jón Egilsson:* Biskupa-annálar, með formála, athugagreinum og fylgiskjölum eptir Jón Sigurðsson; — *Jón Þorkelsson:* Um Fagrskinnu og Ólafs sögu helga; — *Guðbr. Vigfússon:* Um tímatal í Íslendinga sögum í fornöld; — *Sveinn Skúlason:* Æfi Sturlu lögmanns Þórðarsonar og stutt yfirlit þess, er gjörðist um hans daga; — *Jón Gizurarson:* Ritgjörð um siðaskipta tímana, með formála og athugagreinum eptir Jón Sigurðsson; — *Konr. Gíslason:* Athugasemd (um landnám); — indices; — *vol. ii.*: *Jón Sigurðsson:* Lögsögumannatal og lögmanna á Íslandi, með skýringargreinum og fylgiskjölum; — *Magnús Grímsson:* Athugasemdir við Egilssögu Skallagrímssonar; — *Árni Thorlacius:* Skýringar yfir örnefni í Landnámu og Eyrbyggju, að svo miklu leyti, sem við kemr Þórnes þingi hinu forna; — *Árni Thorlacius:* Skýringar yfir örnefni í Bárðarsögu og Víglundar; — *Einar Gíslason:* Örnefni nokkur að Helgafelli; — *Helgi Sigurðsson:* Örnefni, einkum í sögu Bjarnar Hítdælakappa; — *Jón Jónsson:* Örnefni í Snóksdals sókn; — *Guðbrandur Þorlákssón:* Varnarrit, með formála og athugasemdum eptir Arnljót Ólafsson; — *Sig-*

urður Gunnarsson: Örnefni frá Jökulsá í Axarfirði austan að Skeiðará; — *Páll Sigurðsson:* Um forn örnefni, goðorðaskipan og fornmenjar í Rangárþingi; — *Þorleifur Jónsson:* Örnefni nokkur úr Breiðafjarðardölum; — *Sighv. Grímsson Borgfirðingur:* Skýringar yfir nokkur örnefni í Gull-Þóris sögu að því leyti sem við kemr Þorskafjarðar þingi hinu forna; — *Jón Halldórsson:* Hirðstjóra annáll, með formála og athugasemdum eptir Guðmund Þorláksson; — indices; — *vol. iii.: Jón Jónsson:* Skúli landfógeti Magnússon og Ísland um hans daga; — *Björn M. Ólsen:* Um Sturlungu; — *Eggert Ó. Brím:* Athuganir við fornættir nokkrar, er koma fyrir í Sturlungu; — *Jón Jónsson:* Um íslenzk mannanöfn; — *Jón Guðmundsson lærði:* Ritgerð um ættir o. fl., með formála og athugasemdum eptir Hannes Þorsteinsson; — errata, indices. To be continued.

Saga hinna tíu ráðgjafa. 1876.

See Þúsund og ein nótt. Saga, *etc.* 1876.

Saga-book.

See Viking Club (The). Saga-book.

Saga library (The), edited by William Morris and Eiríkr Magnússon. Vol. I–VI. London, B. Quaritch, 1891–1905. 6 *vols.* 8°. IcF46E114

The vols. have special title-pages as follows: *Vol. i.* The story of Howard the Halt. The story of the Banded Men. The story of Hen Thorir. Done into English out of the Icelandic by W. M. and E. M. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xlvii + (4) + 227, 3 *maps.*

Vol. ii. The story of the Ere-Dwellers (Eyrbyggja saga) with The story of the Heath-Slayings (Heiðarvíga saga) as appendix. Done into English, *etc.* London, 1892. 8°. pp. lii + 410, 2 *maps.* — At the end is inserted an anonymous review, extr. fr. *The Saturday Review.* Oct. 24th, 1891, p. 482.

Vols. iii–vi. The stories of the kings of Norway called The Round World (Heimskringla) by Snorri Sturluson. Done into English, *etc.* Vol. I–IV. London, 1893–95, 1905. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 410, 1 *map;* pp. (8) + 484; (8) + 505; xcii + 515 + (2), 14 *genealogical tbls.* — Vol. iv. is by E. Magnússon and contains a long preface, a life of Snorri Sturluson, and indices of persons, places, and subjects.

See also Anderson, D. Scandinavian literature. 1897.

In Lewis F. Day's "William Morris and his art," (The Art Journal. Extra number; Easter Art Annual), London, 1899. 4°., there are reproduced 2 facsimiles of Morris's page from "Icelandic stories" (The story of the Eyr-dwellers and The story of the Banded Men), pp. 29–30. IcF46E123

Sagan um þá tíu ráðgjafa.

See Þúsund og ein nótt. Sagan, *etc.* 1835.

Sagor om Völsungar och Gjukungar. Stockholm, 1858. 8°. pp. (4) + 266, 4 *pls.* IcF73S115

Also with the title "Nordiska kämpadater från tiden före Islands upptäckt. Förra bandet, *etc.*" Paraphrases by W. O. A. Bäckman. *Contents:* Wölsunga-sagan; — Norna-Gest (incl. Helga þáttr Þórissonar); — Wilkina- eller Didriks af Bern saga. Was publ. in parts with the covertitle "Skandinaviska forntidsminnen." No more publ.

Saint-Géniés, Leonce de. Balder, fils d'Odin. Poëme scandinave en six chants, suivi de notes sur l'histoire, la religion et les mœurs des nations celtiques. Paris, 1824. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxvi + (2) + 115. IcP1S139

Saintsbury, George. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. Edinburgh and London, Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 8°. pp. xvii + 429. 2707C2

"Periods of European literature ed. by G. Saintsbury," II. *See* Chap. viii. Icelandic and Provençal, pp. 333–374.

Sakúntala.

See Kālidāsa. Sakúntala. 1879.

Salan, Peter, *editor.*

See Egils saga einhenda ok Ásmundar berserkjabana. Fostbrödernas, Eigils och Asmunds saga. 1693.

—— *respondent.*

See Lagerlöf, P. Pro veris et antiqvis gentis Gothicæ sedibus. 1691.

Salin, Bernhard. Die altgermanische Thierornamentik. Typologische Studie über germanische Metallgegenstände aus dem IV. bis IX. Jahrhundert, nebst einer Studie über irische Ornamentik. Aus dem schwedischen Manuskript übersetzt von J. Mestorf. Stockholm, 1904. 8°. pp. xiv + 383, *illustr.* IcB9S166

—— Våra minnen från hednatiden. Stockholm, F. & G. Beijer, 1896. 8°. pp. 40, *illustr.* IcB5S165

"Föreningen Heimdals Folkskrifter. Nr. 41."

Sallustius Crispus, Caius.

See Rómverja sögur.

Sálma-bók til ad hafa vid gudsþjónustugjørd í kirkjum og heimahúsum. I. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmidja Íslands, 1871. 8°. pp. xvi + 495. IcH21A181

See also Thorarensen, Stefán. Athugasemdir. 1872.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1875. 12°. pp. xii + 576. IcH21A183

Sálmabók til kirkju- og heima-söngs. Reykjavík, Sigfús Eymundsson, 1886. 12°. pp. xvi + 817. IcH21A191

—— *The same.* 2. prentun. Reykjavík, 1889. 12°. pp. xvi + 594. IcH21A192

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 4. prentun. Reykjavík, 1895. 12°. pp. xvi + 574. IcH21A194

—— *The same.* 5. prentun. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. xiv + 552. IcH21A195

—— *The same.* 6. prentun. Reykjavík, Forlag Prestsekknasjóðsins (Björn Jónsson og Sigf. Eymundsson), 1899. 8°. pp. xi + 606. IcH21A196

—— *The same.* 7. prentun. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. xiv + 474. IcH21A197

—— *The same.* 8. prentun. Reykjavík, 1904. 16°. pp. xvi + 479. IcH21A198

—— *The same.* 9. prentun. Reykjavík, (Ísafoldarprentsmiðja), 1907. 16°. pp. xvi + 478. IcH21A199

—— *The same.* 10. prentun. Reykjavík, (Sigf. Eymundsson), 1909. 8°. pp. xvi + 504. IcH21A211

—— *The same.* 11. prentun. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. xvi + 676. IcH21A212

—— *The same.* 12. prentun. Reykjavík, (Ísafoldarprentsmiðja), 1912. 16°. pp. xvi + 478. IcH21A213

Sálma- og Bæna-Qver [Bænakver].

See **Arngrímsson, Bjarni,** *and others.* Sálma- og Bæna Qver.

Sálmar og aðrir söngvar bandalaganna og sunnudagsskólanna. Gefnir út að tilhlutan hins ev. lút. kirkjufél. Ísl. í. V. heimi. Winnipeg, Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson, 1905. 8°. pp. 112. IcH22S171

Sálmar til andlegrar uppbyggingar. (Samböndin S [*jö*]D[*aga*] A[*ðventistar*] gáfu út.) Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 168. IcH31A121

Sálmar þeirra síðustu daga heilögu á Íslandi. 1. hefti. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1903. sm. 8°. pp. 56. IcH31M517

Sálmar þýddir úr ensku. Sérprentun úr 'Trú' I.–II. hefti. Reykjavík, 1905. 8°. pp. 32. IcH17T769

Sálmasafn innihaldandi Sigurljód, Fædingar-, Krossskóla- og Hugvekiu-Sálma. Kaupmannahöfn, prentad í S. L. Møllers og Popps prentsmidjum, 1834. 8°. pp. (6) + 158 + 144. IcH21A152

The "Sigurljóð" and the "Krossskóla-sálmar" have special t.-p. — This collection of hymns is sometimes called "Flokkabók"; it was ed. by G. Oddsson, Þorst. Helgason, and Þorg. Guðmundsson.

Salmonsens store illustrerede Konversationsleksikon. En nordisk Encyclopædi. Under Medvirkning af J. B. Halvorsen [Karl Fischer] som særlig Redaktør for Norge og henved 200 nordiske Fag- og Videnskabsmænd redigeret af Chr. Blangstrup. I.–XIX. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, Brødrene Salmonsen, 1893–1911. 19 *vols.* 8°. IcA9S171

The principal contributors on Iceland were Finnur Jónsson, Bogi Th. Melsteð, and Þorv. Thoroddsen.

Saltza, Edvard Fredrik von. Snö Sigvaldsson och Gautha den fagra. Berättelse från Harald Hildetands tidehvarf. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, [Norrköping, 1834]. 12°. pp. (2) + iii + vii + 255. IcP1S179

Sáluhjálparherinn.

See **Salvation Army.**

Sálusar saga ok Nikanors.

See **Fjórar riddarasögur.** 1852.

Salvation Army. Barna-söngbók Hjálpræðishersins. Reykjavík, Forlagsbókaverzlun Hjálpræðishersins, 1908. 12°. pp. 24. IcH31S113

—— Her-söngvar. Sáluhjálparherinn á Íslandi. (Kjøbenhavn), [1895]. 12°. pp. 44 + (4). IcH31S113

Covertitle.

—— Hersöngvar. (Reykjavík, 1900.) sm. 8°. pp. 52 + 48. IcH31S112

—— Hersöngvar. Gefnir út í tilefni af heimsókn Richards ofursta til Reykjavíkur frá 18.–24. júlí 1903. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 16. IcH31S113

—— Hersöngvar. Gefnir út af Hjálpræðishernum á Íslandi. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. 31, *portrs.* IcH31S113

—— Hersöngvar. Gefnir út í tilefni af komu kommandör Ch. Sowton til Íslands í marzmánuði 1906. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 14. IcH31S113

—— Söngbók Hjálpræðishersins. Söngvar um hjálpræði, heilagleik og hernað. Reykjavík, Forlagsbókaverzlun Hjálpræðishersins, 1907–08. 12°. pp. 144. IcH31S113

Publ. in 6 parts.

—— *publisher.*

See **Herópið.** 1896–.

Ungi hermaðurinn. 1908–.

—— *See* **Þórðarson, Björn.** Stutt lýsing. 1895.

Sambandskaupfélag Íslands, *publisher.*

See **Tímarit fyrir kaupfjelög og samvinnufjelög.** 1907–.

Sambandsmálið. Hvers vegna? Vegna þess, o. s. frv. Vasakver fyrir kjósendur. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1908. 12°. pp. 21. IcC53P211

"Sérprentun úr Ísafold 8. ág. 1908."

Sameiningin. Mánaðarrit til stuðnings kirkju og kristindómi Íslendinga, gefið út af hinu ev. lút. kirkjufélagi Ísl. í Vesturheimi. Ritstjóri: Jón Bjarnason. I.–XXVIII. ár. Winnipeg, 1886–1913. 28 *vols.* 8°.
IcH41S287

To be continued. A specimen number was publ. Dec. 1885. 8°. pp. 16.

—— *See* Börnin. 1905–09.

Kennarinn. 1902–05.

Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur. 1.–33. Årsberetning. København, 1880–1912. 33 *pts.* 8°. IcA11S187

Samling af gamle norske Love, 1. Part indeholdende 1. Kong Hagen Adelsteens Gule-Tings Lov først udgiven Anno 940. 2. Kong Magni Lagabæters Gule-Tings Lov, udgiven 1274, hvortil er føyet en ældgammel norsk Christen-Ret, eller Kirke-Lov. 3. Kong Magni Lagabæters Bye-Lov udgiven for Kiøbstæden Bergen Anno 1274. Af det gamle Norske i det nu brugelige danske Sprog oversatte, og oplyvste med fornødne historiske, philologiske, geographiske og juridiske Anmærkninger, og næsten ved hver Materie henviist til de yngere og nu gieldende norske Love, saavelsom og til den gamle islandske Lov-Bog, Jons Bogen kaldet, af Hans Paus. — 2. Part, indeholdende 1. Kong Hagen Hagensen den Gamles Froste-Tings Lov og Borge-Ret. 2. Den gamle Biarkøe eller Birke-Ret. 3. En gammel Kirke-Lov eller Christen-Ret, som findes udi Magni Lagabæters Heidsivia Tings Lov Bog. 4. Magni Lagabæters Trundhiems Bye-Lov. 5. Erke-Biskop Jons Christen-Ret eller Kirke-Lov. 6. Gamle kongl. norske Forordninger og Privilegier fra Kong Hagen Hagensen den Gamles Tid indtil Kong Friderici 3tii Død. Udi det nu brugelige danske Sprog oversadt, og med fornødne Anmærkninger oplyvst af Hans Paus. Kiøbenhavn, 1751–52. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (24) + 256 + 248 + 64; (14) + 310 + 1108. IcG1P334

At the end of vol. ii. is an index to the whole collection. — Cf. *Islandica.* IV. pp. 3–4.

Samlinger til det norske Folkes Sprog og Historie. Udgivne af et Samfund. I.–VI. Bind. Christiania, 1833–39. 6 *vols.* 4°.
IcB13S287

Of the contents see especially: *vol. i.*: Kong Magnus den 7. Eriksson's Valgakt, hvorved han kaares til Konge i Norge, med Indledning og Anmærkninger af *Gr. F. Lundh;* hermed er forbundet: Nogle Oplysninger om de i denne Valgakt forekommende norske Rigsraader, ved *G. Munthe;* — Nye Bidrag til den gamle norske Provinds Jamtelands Historie, med Indledning, samt en kort historisk Beretning om Herjedalen, af *Gr. F. Lundh,* og oplyst med Anmærkninger af *J. Chr. Berg;* — Bidrag til Kong Sigurd Jorsalfarers Historie, med Indledning og Anmærkninger af *R. Keyser* (incl. Sigurd Ranesøns Proces); — *G. Munthe:* Bidrag til de osloiske Biskopers Historie indtil Reformationen; — Thorgils Skarde i Norge. Et Bidrag til Sædernes Historie i dette Land i Midten af 13de Aarhundrede, ved *R. Keyser;* — *Christopher Hansteen:* Om det rette Aar og Dag, da Slaget ved Stiklestad blev holdet, med et Tillæg om Kalenderen; — *vol. ii.*: *G. Munthe:* Nogle Undersøgelser om de Gamles Ringerike; — *Árni Magnússon:* De sidste norske Kongers Tidsregning, med Indledning, Anmærkninger og en Fortegnelse over nogle af disse Kongers Kantslere og Klerke, ved *Gr. F. Lundh;* — *C. Hansteen:* Fortsatte Bemærkninger over Tiden da Slaget ved Stiklestad blev holdet; — *G. Munthe:* Bidrag til de osloiske Biskopers Historie indtil Reformationen (forts.); — Brudstykke af en gammel norsk Kongesaga [Ágrip af Noregskonunga sögum], oversat af *P. A. Munch;* — *A. Thierry:* Stykker, Norges Historie vedrørende, meddeelt af H. Wergeland; — *H. Steenbuch:* Afhandling om hvilke Benævnelser Landet (Norge), Folket og dets Sprog findes tillagte; — Adelsbrev for Torfe Aresøn af 1450, meddeelt af *J. H. Schröder;* — *vol. iii.*: Størrelsen af vore Forfædres Længdemaal "Røst," meddeelt af *P. A. Munch,* tilligemed en Anmærkning; — *G. Munthe:* Heraldisk-historiske Optegnelser; — Nogle Bemærkninger om Drabsmaal eller Landsvists-Sager, forefaldne i Norge, meddeelt af *Gr. F. Lundh;* — *G. Munthe:* Et og Andet til Oplysning om norske Slægter og Personer i Middel-Alderen, fornemmelig om Beboerne af Gaarden Finne paa Vos; — *vol. iv.*: *G. Munthe:* Heraldisk-historiske Optegnelser (forts.); — Hitadals-Kæmpens Historie [Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa], meddeelt, tilligemed en Indledning om Sagaskriftens Oprindelse m. v., af *Jac. Aall;* — *G. L. Baden:* Undersøgelse om Ælden af Flags Brug i vort Norden, med Indledning og Anmærkninger af J. Chr. Berg; — *vol. v.*: *P. A. Munch:* Om de saakaldte "Lendirmenn" i Norge, en historisk Undersøgelse i Fædrelandets ældre offentlige Ret; — Breve af Biskop Haakon i Bergen fra Aarene 1337–1341, meddeelte af *P. A. Munch;* — *J. J. Randklev:* Nogle Bemærkninger om Længdemaalet "Røst" og om "Hvide-Søndag"; — Breve fra Biskop Audfind til Erkebiskop Eilif om nogle i Bergen forefaldne Uroligheder i Anledning af Lægmændenes Protest imod Erlæggelsen af Gaards-Tiende,

meddeelte ved *P. A. Munch;* — To Breve af Biskop Audfind, betræffende en Hexe-Proces i Bergen Aar 1325, meddeelte af *P. A. Munch;* — Diplomer vedkommende Norges Historie under Kong Magnus Eriksson, meddeelte af *P. A. Munch;* — *vol. vi.: C. A. Holmboe:* Om Forholdet imellem Værdien af Guld og Sølv i Norge i Middel-Alderen; — *P. A. Munch:* Geographiske og historiske Notitser om Orknøerne og Hetland; — Nogle ældgamle, hidtil ukjendte, norske Slægt-Registre, med Indledning og Anmærkninger af *P. A. Munch;* — *R. Keyser:* Om Nordmændenes Herkomst og Folke-Slægtskab; — *Jac. Neumann:* Et nordisk Gravminde i Wenden.

Sammendrag af statistiske Oplysninger om Island.

See Statistisk Bureau.

Samsøe, Ole Johan. Efterladte digteriske Skrifter udgivne ved K. L. Rahbek. I. Bind. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, J. F. Schultz, 1825. 8°. pp. lxxi + 142. IcP1S193

See: Frithiof, en Fortælling, pp. 1–32; — Hildur, en Fortælling, pp. 33–70; — Halfdans Sønner, en Fortælling, pp. 71–130.

—— Frithiof, en Fortælling. *Extr. fr.* Minerva. III. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. 60–86. IcP1S195

—— Hildour. Trait du caractère & des moeurs des anciens Normands. Imité du danois de Samsöe. Copenhague, Gérard Bonnier, 1825. 8°. pp. (2) + 44. IcP1S194

Samsonar saga fagra.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737. X.

—— Samson fríði og Kvintalín kvennaþjófur. Riddarasaga. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1905. 8°. pp. 46. IcF76Sa112

Covertitle adds to the title given above: "Eftir handriti J. Jónssonar á Dufþaksholti."

Samtíningur um sambandsmálið. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcC53P212

Sæmundar Edda.

See Edda Sæmundar.

Sæmundr Sigfússon fróði (1056–1133).

See Edda Sæmundar. I. 1787.

Gjessing, G. A. Undersøgelse af Kongesagaens Fremvæxt. 1873–76.

Sproglig-historiske Studier tilegnede C. R. Unger. 1896. (G. A. Gjessing).

Sæmundsen, Ari (1797–1876). Leiðarvísir til að spila á langspil og til að læra sálmalög eptir nótum, og nótur með bókstöfum til allra sálmalaga, sem eru í messusöngsbók vorri, og þaraðauki til nokkurra fleiri sálmalaga, handa unglingum og viðvaningum. Samið hefir Ari Sæmundsen. Akureyri, 1855. 8°. pp. 88. IcL1S193

[Sæmundsson, Ásmundur (*17th cent.*).] Riimur af Hervøru Angantirsdottur. Hrappsey, 1777. 8°. pp. 152. IcF86S175

Bibl. Not. VI. 78.

Sæmundsson, Bjarni (1867–). Ágrip af náttúrusögu fyrir barnaskóla eptir Bjarna Sæmundsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 147, *illustr.* IcM5S174

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa endurbætt. Reykjavík, 1901. 8°. pp. iv + 147, *illustr.* IcM5S175

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 156, *illustr.* IcM5S176

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 156, *illustr.* IcM5S177

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 156, *illustr.* IcM5S178

—— Ágrip af steinafræði eftir Bjarna Sæmundsson. Prentað sem handrit. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1900. 8°. pp. 55, 4 *tbls.* IcM5S171

—— Kenslubók í landafræði handa gagnfræðaskólum eftir Bjarna Sæmundsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 220, *illustr.* IcF91S192

—— Lýsing Íslands. Ágrip til notkunar við kenslu eftir Bjarna Sæmundsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 42 + (2), *illustr.* IcC1S194

—— Oversigt over Islands Fiske med Oplysninger om deres Forekomst, vigtigste biologiske Forhold og økonomiske Betydning af Bjarni Sæmundsson. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1908. 8°. pp. 140, *map.* IcC21S194

"Skrifter udgivne af Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser. No. 5."

—— Tingvallasøen. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XVII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 4°. pp. 175–181, *illustr.* IcC9S193

—— Zoologiske Meddelelser fra Island. [Kjøbenhavn, 1897.] 8°. pp. 198–210. IcC21S193

"Særtryk af Vidensk. Meddel. fra den naturh. Foren. i Kbhvn. 1897." *Contents:* Gøgerokken (Raja fullonica); — Om Hvalrossens Forekomst ved Island i ældre og nyere Tider.

Sæmundsson, Einar (1792–1866). Missiraskipta-hugleiðingar, samdar af Einari Sæmundssyni. Reykjavík, Halldóra Einarsdóttir, 1873. 8°. pp. 24. IcH17S193

Sæmundsson, Jens, *and* **Gíslason, Magnús.** Fjallarósir og morgunbjarmi. Kvæði

og saga eptir Jens Sæmundsson og Magnús Gíslason. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86S191

Fjallarósir eptir Jens Sæmundsson, pp. 3–32; Morgunbjarmi eptir Magnús Gíslason, pp. 33–62.

Sæmundsson, Tómas (1807–41). Bréf Tómasar Sæmundssonar gefin út á hundrað ára afmæli hans 7. júní 1907. Búið hefir til prentunar Jón Helgason. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1907. 8°. pp. viii + 296, *portr.* IcC63S193

—— Fjølnir og Eineigdi-Fjølnir . . . Videiar Klaustri, 1840. 8°. pp. 38 + (2). IcR1F518

A reply to *Jón J. Hjaltalín's* Aðfinning, 1839. *Bibl. Not.* I. 126.

—— *Second copy.* IcR1F517

—— Island fra den intellectuelle Side betragtet. Ved Thomas Sæmundsen . . . Kiöbenhavn, trykt hos C. Græbe & Søn, 1832. 8°. pp. 39. IcC49S192

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1832. 8°. pp. 417–420, 433–444, 449–454. IcA41D214

—— Rædur vid ims tækifæri Síra Tómasar Sæmundssonar . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1841. 8°. pp. (4) + 264. IcH27S241

—— Þrjár ritgjörðir: 1. Um hina íslendsku kaupverslun. 2. Um alþíng. 3. Um Hugvekju hra. Johnsens, kostaðar og út gjefnar af 17 Íslendíngum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1841. 8°. pp. (2) + 152. IcC49S193

Inserted at the end of this vol. is "Boðsbrjef um minnisvarða eptir sjera Tómas Sæmundsson," dated: Kaupmannahöfn 31. marz 1844, and signed by Konr. Gíslason, G. Thórarensen, Brynj. Pjetursson, Gísli Magnússon, and Jón Sigurðsson. 8°. pp. (4).

—— *joint editor.*

See Fjölnir. 1835–39.

Sæmundsson, Þórarinn Á. Sóleyjar. Sögur og æfintýri handa börnum. Eftir Þórarin Á. Sæmundsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1911. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S241

This according to the covertitle is only the 1st part (1. hefti).

Sæmundur fróði. Mánaðarrit, gefið út af landlækni Dr. Jóni Hjaltalín. I. ár. Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. iv + 182 (9:192). IcK2S193

The vol. opens with: "Ágrip af æfi Sæmundar prests hins fróða," by Halldór Kr. Friðriksson, but for that the articles are chiefly written by the editor on historical, medical, and geological subjects.

Samvitskunnar Proofan.

See Illugason, Þorst., *trl.* Ydrunar Roos. 1694.

Sandel, Joh. Saga om Gretter den Stærkes Tvekamp dramatisk fremstillet. Kjøbenhavn, Th. Lind, 1878. 8°. pp. 106. IcP1S314

Sander, Levin Christian, *translator.*

See Müller, P. E. Ueber die Aechtheit der Asalehre. 1811.

—— Ueber den Ursprung u. Verfall der isländ. Historiographie. 1813.

Nyerup, R. Wörterbuch der skandinavischen Mythologie. 1816.

Thorlacius, B. Populäre Aufsätze. 1812.

Sander, [Nils] Fredrik. Eddastudier. Brages samtal om skaldskapets uppkomst m. m. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 155, *illustr.* IcF39S214

Review by *Henrik Schück,* extr. fr. *Ny svensk tidskrift.* III. årg. Lund, 1882. 8°. pp. 524–527. IcF39S215

—— Harbardssången jämte grundtexten till Völuspá. Mythologiska undersökningar. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 72, *illustr.* IcF33I712

Swedish version of Hárbarðsljóð, pp. 57–62; text of Völuspá, pp. 63–72.

—— La mythologie du Nord éclairée par des inscriptions latines en Germanie, en Gaule et dans la Bretagne ancienne des premiers siècles de notre ère. Études. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 188, 1 *pl.* IcD1S215

—— Nordisk mythologi. Gullveig eller Hjalmters och Ölvers saga i öfversättning från isländskan med förklaring. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 250 + (2), 2 *pls., illustr.* IcD1S214

Contents: Hjalmters och Ölvers saga; — Nordisk mythologi; — Om mythspråket och mythkällorna; — Förklaring af sagan om Hjalmter och Ölver (incl. translation and original text of Þjóðólfr's Haustlaung and of Eilífr Guðrúnarson's Þórsdrápa); — Thorgerd Hölgabrud; — translation of Solsången (Sólarljóð).

—— *Second copy.* IcF74Hj551

—— Rigveda und Edda. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen Mythen. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 71 + (5). IcD1S216

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda Sämund den vises. 1893.

Sandfærdig Forestilling og Beskrivelse over Hekkelfjeld, eller det ildsprudende Bierg Hekla paa Island. Kiøbenhavn, T. L. Borup, *n. d.* [*c.* 1766]. *Broadside, col. wdct. w. text.* IcC13S217

Sandström, Hinrik, *translator.*

See Oehlenschläger, A. G. Frejas altare. 1840.

Sandvig, Bertel Christian.

See Hofman, T. de. Kort Afhandling. 1777.

[——] *translator.* Danske Sange af det ældste Tidsrum, indeholdende blant andet nogle danske og norske Kongers Bedrifter. Af det gamle Sprog oversatte. Kiøbenhavn, A. H. Godiches Efterleverske, 1779. 8°. pp. (20) + 144. IcF42S221

Contents: preface, dedication, Forerindring etc.; — Fragmenter af Markus Skeggjason's Eiriksdrapa; — Fragmenter af Biarkamal; — Vegþamsquiþa; — Runatalo þattur Oþins; — Kong Gothriks Priis; — Regner Lothbrogs Vise til Thora Borgarhiort; — Regner Lothbrog til Aslaug; — Biarkemaal siunget af Regner Lothbrog (= Krákumál), followed by stanzas by Ragnar's sons and Aslaug; — Hialmars Døds-Sang; — Samtale mellem Angantyr og Hervor; — Eyvind Skalldaspillirs Hakonarmal; — Af Thorbjörn Hornklofis Glyms-Drapa; — Stormen i Jomsvikinge-Slaget; — Elskovs-Sang (Víglundar saga); — Fragmenter af Ottar Svartes Knutzdrapa; — Fragmenter af Thordr Kolbeinssons Eiriks-drapa; — Krigs-Sang (by Þormóðr Kolbrúnarskáld, Gizur gullbrá, and Þorfinnr muðr); — Krigs-Sang (Darraðar-ljóð); — Elskovs-Sang (Vísur Haraldar harðráða); — Asbiörn Prudes Døds-Sang (Ásbjarnarvísur); — Krigs-Sang gjort af Knud den Stores Folk, i Londons Beleiring; — Spaadoms-Sang (2 stanzas by Hrómundr halti and his son Þorbjörn, from Landnámabók); — Af Glumr Geirasons Grafelldardrapa; — Af Einar Skalaglams Velleklo; — Af Eyjolff Dadascallds Banda-drapa; — Af Guthormr Sindris Hakonar-drapa; — Glossarium.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Forsøg til en Oversættelse af Sæmunds Edda. 1783–85.

San-Marte, *pseudonym.*

See Schulz, Albert, *ed.* Die Sagen von Merlin. 1853.

Sannleiki Gudhrædslunnar.

See Pontoppidan, E. Sannleiki Guddhrædslunnar. 1746 ff.

Sanson, Nicolas. Isle d'Islande divisée en ses quatre principales parties tirée d'Andr. Velleius, de Georg. Carol. Flander, etc. 1667. Chez Pierre Mariette. *Map. Size:* 27½ x 18½ cm. IcC3M296

Sars, Johan Ernst [Welhaven]. Historisk Indledning til Grundloven. Kristiania, Folkeskriftselskabet, 1882. 8°. pp. (8) + 220. IcB17S248

See also Daae, L. Om J. E. Sars's Skrift. 1882.

Nielsen, Y. Bemærkninger ved det af Sars udgivne Skrift. 1882.

—— P. A. Munch. *Extr. fr.* Norge. Norsk Kalender. II. Aarg. Kristiania, 1895. 8°. pp. 1–24. IcA29M913

—— Udsigt over den norske Historie. I. Deel. 2. Udgave. — II. Deel. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1877. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + 323; (2) + 400. IcB15S248

Covers the Norwegian and Icelandic history down to the end of the 13th century.

Review of vol. i. (1st ed. 1873) by *Konrad Maurer*, sep. repr. fr. *Jenaer Literaturzeitung.* Jahrg. 1875. Jena, 1875. 8°. pp. 16. IcB15S249

—— *See* Historiske Afhandlinger tilegnet J. E. Sars. 1905.

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Wilhelm, *baron.* Geologischer Atlas von Island. Göttingen, 1853. obl. 4°. f. (1), 25 *pls.* (*engraved by* J. Hey). IcC13S253

—— Erläuterungen zum geologischen Atlas von Island. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Buchhandl., 1853. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 59. IcC13S254

—— Physisch-geographische Skizze von Island mit besonderer Rücksicht auf vulkanische Erscheinungen. Abgedruckt aus den Göttinger Studien. 1847. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht, 1847. 8°. pp. 142 + (2). IcC13S251

—— Über die vulkanischen Gesteine in Sicilien und Island und ihre submarine Umbildung. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Buchhandl., 1853. 8°. pp. xvi + 532, 1 *tbl.* IcC13S252

Sæunn.

See Eschricht, D. F. Om den isl. Sproglaverske S. 1858.

Jónasson, Sigurður L. Om en Sproglaverske. 1858.

Savage, Ernest B., *joint author.*

See Vigfússon, Guðbr., *and* Savage, E. B. The Manx Runic inscriptions re-read. 1887.

Savage, Minot Judson. Katekismus Unitara. Endurbætt útgáfa. Þýtt hefur Björn Pjetursson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Heimskringlu, 1891. 8°. pp. 64. IcH31U113

—— Trúin á guð. Átta fyrirlestrar.

Þýtt hefir Magn. J. Skaptason. Sérprentað úr Dagsbrún II. árg. Gimli, Man., 1894. 8°. pp. 109 + (2). IcF91S263

Savage, Richard Henry. Konan mín, svo nefnda.

See Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. XIII. 1906.

Säve, Carl [Fredrik]. Eriks-visan. Ett fornsvenskt qväde behandladt i språkligt afseende. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1849. 8°. pp. (2) + 64 + (2). IcA33S263

On p. 62 is a fragment of the Eriksvisa in Icelandic.

—— Fyra inträdes-föreläsningar af Per Hedenius, Bernhard Elis Malmström, Henrik Gustav Hultman och Carl Säve. Hållna i Upsala 1859 . . . IV. Om de nordiska gudanamnens betydelse. Upsala, Esaias Edquist, 1860. 8°. pp. (2) + 90. IcE33S266

Säve's paper fills pp. 67–90.

—— Några upplysningar om Dalmålet og Dalallmogens folklynne. *Extr. fr.* Tidskrift för litteratur. Upsala, 1852. 8°. pp. 257–294. IcA33S263

The author continually makes references to Icelandic.

—— Om Hamlets namn och betydelsen deraf. Undersökning. Aftryck ur Nord. Univers.-Tidskr. 10 Årg. 4 Häft. (ss. 87–102). Uppsala, 1866. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcE33S267

—— Om språkskiljaktigheterna i svenska och isländska fornskrifter. Strödda anmärkningar. *Extr. fr.* Upsala Universitets Årskrift. 1861. Upsala, 1861. 8°. pp. 1–16. IcE45S267

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. (4) + 16. IcE45S268

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Petersen, N. M., *and* Säve, C. F. Brevvexling. 1908.

—— *collector.* Carl Säves boksamling. 1876. Upsala, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 212. IcA29S263

—— *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Ynglinga saga. 1854.

Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Karaktäristik öfver den isl. litteraturen. 1848.

Säve, Per [Magnus] Arvid. Nordisk namnlängd. (Innehållande 366 dopnamn.) *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. V. bandet. Stockholm, 1874. 4°. coll. 219–223. IcE33S269

Savi-Lopez, Maria. Donne — spiriti — poeti. Firenze, Successori Le Monnier, 1895. 8°. pp. 480 + (2). IcF1S267

See: Letteratura islandese, pp. 89–129; — Leggende islandesi, pp. 215–243; — La saga di Frithjof (a prose paraphrase of Tegnér's poem), pp. 401–440.

—— Nei paesi del Nord. Danimarca ed Islanda. Torino, G. B. Paravia & Co., 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 237, *illustr.* IcC9S267

About Iceland, see pp. 151–237.

Savonarola, Girolamo. Speigell þess Synduga þad er Siø godar Idranar predikaner, vm þessa Heims Eymd Sorg og Neyd, Og huörnenn sa Synduge skule sier aptur snua til Guds sijns, og verda Saaluholpenn. Skrifad j fyrstu af Jeronymo Sauanarola [!] og sijdan vtlagdar bædi j Þysku og Dønsku; Enn a Islensku vtlagdar af Gudmunde Einars Syne Anno 1597. *At end:* Holum, 1598. 8°. ff. (64). IcH27S248

Defective copy, but the lacking leaves supplied in MS. and photograph. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 2.

Sawitri.

See Mahābharāta. Sawitri. 1878.

Saxo Grammaticus. Danorum Regum heroumque Historie stilo elegantia Saxone Grammatico natione Sialandico necnon Roskildensis ecclesie preposito. abhinc supra trecentos annos conscripte et nunc primum literaria serie illustrate tersissimeque impresse. *At bottom of* f. *Aaii(a):* E chalcographia nostra [ɔ: *Iodoci Badii Ascensii*] apud Parrhisios ad Idus Martias. M.D.XIIII. Iuxta Romanæ suppotationem Curiæ. fol., pp. (16) + cxcviii; sigs.: Aa, a–z, A–B. IcB23S261

Title in red and with Italian Renaissance border; vign., initials. Last leaf wrongly numbered, ought to be cxcix. Edited by Christiern Pedersen. — For description of this edition, see "Aarsberetninger og Meddelelser fra det store Kongelige Bibliothek, udg. af Chr. Bruun. I. Bd. 1870," pp. 200–207. — The present copy has the autograph of Joh. Gabriel Sparfvenfelt.

—— Danica historia libris XVI, annis ab hinc trecentis qvinqvaginta, svmma verborvm elegantia, magna sententiarum grauitate, rerum denique admiranda varietate, intermixtis aliarum quoque gentium historijs, conscripta. Auctore Saxone Grammatico Sialandico Dano, historico lavdatissimo: & quod ea ætate omnino mirandum, tam verbis quam rebus politissimo. Cum indice rerum memorabilium locupletissimo. Francofvrti ad Moenvm, ex officina typographica And. Wecheli, 1576. fol. pp. (8) + 342 + (24). IcB23S262

With a preface by the editor, Philippus Lonicerus.

Saxo Grammaticus. Saxonis Grammatici Historiæ Danicæ libri XVI. Stephanvs Johannis Stephanivs summo studio recognovit, notisque uberioribus illustravit. Sorø, typis et sumptibus Joachimi Moltkenii, 1644. fol. pp. (8) + 384 + (22); *engr. t.-p.* IcB23S263

The notes form a separate vol.: "Stephani Johannis Stephanii Notæ vberiores in historiam Danicam Saxonis Grammatici una cum prolegomenis ad easdem notas. Sorø, typis Henrici Crusii, 1645." fol. pp. 60 + 252 + (22).

—— Historia Danica. Recensuit et commentariis illustravit Petrus Erasmus Müller. Opus morte Mülleri interruptum absolvit Joannes Mathias Velschow. Partis prioris, textum et notas breviores complectentis, volumen I.–II. — Pars posterior, prolegomena et notas uberiores complectens, cum quinque tabulis æneis. Havniæ, Libraria Gyldendaliana, 1839–58. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xii + 1033; (4) + xcix + 387. IcB23S267

The pls. of vol. ii. are lacking.

—— Angers-Fragmentet af et Haandskrift af Saxo Grammaticus. Med en Indledning udgivet af Chr. Bruun. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1879. 4°. pp. xxviii + (2) + 10. IcB23S264

"Lykønskingsskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitet ved dets firehundredaars Stiftelsesfest fra det store kongelige Bibliothek."

—— Det i Angers fundne Brudstykke af et Haandskrift af Saxo Grammaticus. Udgivet i fotolithografisk Facsimile af det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4°. pp. 6 + (2), 8 *facsims.* IcB23S265

Edited by Chr. Bruun.

—— Gesta Danorum herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1886. 8°. pp. lxxxviii + 724. IcB23S266

—— Den danske Krønike oversat af Anders Sørensen Vedel trykt paa ny og tilligemed Vedels Levnet af C. F. Wegener udgivet ved Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, 1851. 8°. pp. (6) + 34 + dxlvii + (32) + 291 + (2) + xxxiii + (2). IcB23S271

This edition is an exact reprint of the edition of 1575, and to it is added a "Glossarium til Vedel's Oversættelse," by C. E. Secher.

—— Følger herhos paa danske Riim oversat, aldt hvis Saxo Grammaticus udi de danske Kongers Krønnike, paa latiinske Vers, her og der haver indføørt [!]. *Extr. fr.* Laurids Thura's Adskillige poetiske Sager, tilligemed Vers som findes hos Saxo Grammaticus. Kiøbenhavn, 1721. 4°. pp. 259–360. IcB21S279

—— Saxonis Grammatici Historia Danica, paa Dansk. Eller den danske Historie, som Saxo Grammaticus efter den store Erke-Biskop Absalons Ordre, udi Kong Waldmar den Andens Tid, paa Latin haver sammenskrevet, indeholdende det danske Folkes Bedrifter og Kongernes Beskrivelse fra Kong Dan I. indtil Kong Knud, Waldemars Søn. Og nu med Flid paa ny udi det danske Sprog er oversat, samt med Anmærkninger af andre historiske Skrifter oplyst og forklaret. Kiøbenhavn, A. H. Godiche, 1752. 4°. pp. (6) + 29 + (9) + 607. IcB23S272

Translated by Sejer Schousbølle.

—— Danmarks Krønike fordansket ved Nik. Fred. Sev. Grundtvig. I.–III. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, Krønikens danske og norske Venner, 1818–22. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. xliv + 300 + (2); (12) + 338; (10) + 460. IcB23S273

Anonymous review of vols. i–ii., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1820. 8°. pp. 289–302, 311–319. IcA41D214

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, C. G. Iversen, 1855. 8°. pp. (10) + 818. IcB23S274

—— Danmarks Krønike. Oversat af Fr. Winkel Horn med Illustrationer af Louis Moe. I.–II. Del. Kjøbenhavn-Kristiania, A. Christiansen, 1898. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. xvi + 427; (4) + 331 + (18), *illustr.* IcB23S276

At the end of vol. ii. are "Facsimiler af det i Angers fundne Brudstykke."

—— Danske Oldkvad i Sakses Historie gengivne af Axel Olrik. Udgivet af Selskabet for historiske Kildeskrifters Oversættelse. København, Karl Schønberg, 1898. 8°. pp. 32. IcB23S275

Contents: Bjarkemål; — Ingjaldskvadet; — Hagbard og Signe; — Hildebrands Dødskvad.

—— Sakses Danesaga fra Dan til Ingeld. Oversat af Jørgen Olrik. Med Indledning om Sakses Oldhistorie. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1911. 8°. pp. (8) + 342 + (2). IcB23S278

"Folkelæsning. Aargang 1911, Nr. 295."

—— The first nine books of the Danish history, translated by Oliver Elton. With some considerations on Saxo's sources, historical methods and folk-lore, by Frederick York Powell. London, David Nutt, 1894. 8°. pp. cxxvii + 435. IcB23S281

The appendix (pp. 391–421) consists of: Passages from the later books of Saxo; — Saxo's Hamlet; — Genealogies; — Last news of Starkad [Porsteins þáttr skelks].

—— *The same, see* **Norræna.** 1906.

—— *See* **Ettmüller, E. M. L.,** *trl.* Altnordischer Sagenschatz. 1870.

—— Die ersten neun Bücher der dänischen Geschichte. Uebersetzt und erläutert von Hermann Jantzen. Berlin, Emil Felber, 1900. 8°. pp. xix + 533. IcB23S283

—— Erläuterung zu den ersten neun Büchern der dänischen Geschichte von Paul Herrmann. I. Teil. Übersetzung. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1901. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 508, *map.* IcB23S285

—— *See* **Baden, G. L.** Til F. v. Moltke om vor danske Histories Fader. 1809.

Dahlmann, F. C. Einleitung in die Kritik der Geschichte von Alt-Dänemark. 1822.

Grundtvig, N. F. S., *trl.* Prøver af Snorros og Saxos Krøniker. 1815.

Helveg, H. F. Om Sakse og Snorro. 1872.

Hjerrild, H. N. Saxo Grammaticus vindicatus. 1702.

Hovgaard, O. A. Tidsregningen i Valdemar I.'s Historie. 1871.

Latham, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet. 1872.

Molbech, Chr. Saxo Grammaticus. 1853.

Müller, P. E. Critisk Undersøgelse om Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie. 1823.

—— Critisk Undersøgelse af Saxos Histories syv sidste Bøger. 1830.

Olrik, A. Danmarks Heltedigtning. 1903–10.

—— Kilderne til Sakses Oldhistorie. 1892–94.

Paludan-Müller, C. P. Hvad var Saxo Grammaticus? 1861.

Plesner, C. U. A. Et Brudstykke af en hidtil ukjendt Codex af Saxo. 1877.

Querfurth, C. O. v. Harald Sängerkönig. 1857.

Rasmussen, M. N. C. K. Om to nylig fundne Fragmenter af en Codex af Saxo. 1855.

Säve, C. F. Om Hamlets namn. 1866.

Schrøder, L. Kong Knud d. Helliges Historie hos Sakse. 1871.

Storm, G., *ed.* Udenlandske Beretninger om Kong Sverre. 1885.

Zenker, R. Boeve-Amlethus. 1905.

For a bibliography of Saxo's work, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 62–70.

Saxtorph, Matthias. Stutt Agrip af Yfirsetu-qvenna frædum. Utgefid af Matthias Saxtorph . . . Snúit á íslenzku, og nockru um veikindi sængurqvenna og stólpípur, samt Registri vidbætt af Jóni Sveinssyni. . . . Kaupmannahöfn, á konúngligann kostnad, 1789. 8°. pp. (8) + 234 + (2). IcK1S272

—— *The same.* Ny óumbrcytt Utgáfa eptir konúngligri skipan rádstøfud af hinu konúngliga Heilbrygdis-Rádi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. 8°. pp. (8) + 208. IcK1S273

Sayers, Frank. Dramatic sketches of the ancient Northern mythology. London, J. Johnson, 1790. 4°. pp. iv + (4) + 112. IcP1S274

Contents: The descent of Frea, a masque in 2 acts; — Moina, a tragedy in 5 acts; — Starno, a tragedy in 2 acts.

Scarin, Algot Asmundson, *præses.*

See **Helsingius, Joh. G.** De originibus . . . Varegorum. 1734.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich von, *count.* Geschichte der Normannen in Sicilien. I.–II. Band. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 1889. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 322; (6) + 378. IcB47S291

Schalk, Gustav. Nordisch-germanische Götter- und Heldensagen. Für die deutsche Jugend und das deutsche Volk. 3. Auflage. Oldenburg und Leipzig, Gerhard Stalling, 1898. 8°. pp. xi + 281, *illustr.* IcD1S297

Schalck de la Faverie, A. Les Normands et la découverte de l'Amérique au Xe siècle. Contribution à l'étude des relations qui ont existé entre l'Europe et les continents transatlantiques avant Christophe Colomb. Publiée à l'occasion du "millénaire de la Normandie 911–1911." Paris, G. Ficker, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 23 + (2). IcB53S281

Schedius, Elias. De diis Germanis, sive veteri Germanorvm, Gallorvm, Britannorvm, Vandalorvm religione syngrammata quatuor. Amsterodami, apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1648. 8°. pp. (32) + 504 + (22). IcD1S314

—— *The same.* De diis Germanis . . . Notis et observationibvs illvstravit M. Joannes Jarkivs. Accedit praefatio Jo. Alberti Fabricii . . . et appendicis loco V. C. Jo. Georg. Keysleri . . . dissertatio de cvltv solis, Freji et Othini. Halae, ex officina Crvgiana, 1728. 8°. pp. (30) + 789 + (35), 10 *pls.* IcD1S315

This edition is dedicated to Johann Anderson the burgomaster of Hamburg, author of the book

on Iceland. Keysler's essay fills pp. 759–789, and has a special t.-p.

Scheel, Hans Jacob.

See Gladstone, D. Register of the weather. 1818.

Gunnlaugsson, Björn. Uppdráttr Íslands. 1844.

Scheel, Paul. Om Barselkoners og spæde Børns Behandling i Island, med Hensyn til de Midler, som kunne formindske den store Mortalitet iblandt de sidste. *Extr. fr.* Nyt Bibliothek for Physik, Medicin og Oeconomie. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. 8°. pp. 83–94. IcK1S315

Schefferus, Johannes. De orbibus tribus aureis nuper in Scania crutis è terra disquisitio antiquaria. Holmiæ, Nicolaus Wankip, 1675. 8°. pp. (8) + 132 + (4). IcB9S317

—— Svecia literata sev de scriptis & scriptoribus gentis Sveciæ. Opus posthumum. Holmiæ, Henricus Keyser, 1680. 8°. pp. (16) + 346 + (22). IcA19S312

—— *The same.*

See Moller, Joh., *ed.* Bibliotheca Septentrionis erudita. II. 1699.

—— Upsalia cujus occasione plurima in religione, sacris, festis; regum electionibus, creationibus magistratuum; concessionibus dignitatum, funerationibus, et similibus, olim per Septentrionem et vicinos Germanos, Gallos, Britannos, omnemque pæne Occidentem usurpata explicantur, locique bene multi veterum aliorumque auctorum emendantur atque illustrantur. Upsaliæ, Henricus Curio, 1666. 8°. pp. (12) + 406, *figs. in text.* IcB31S316

See also Verelius, O. Notæ in epistolam defensoriam. J. S. 1681.

Cf. *Islandica.* V. p. 22.

—— *See* Gautreks saga. Gothrici & Rolfi Westrogothiæ regum historia. 1664.

Scheiben, Johann Adolph, *translator.*

See Pontoppidan, E. Dänischer Atlas. 1766–67.

Scheidt, Christian Ludvig. Det Kongerige Norges ældgamle Frihed, saaledes som samme har været for og efter den Calmarske Union, med hosføyet Beviis, at dette Rige aldrig har været Danmarkes Crone incorporeret, som en Provinz, udaf den almindelige Staats-Ræts Grund-Setninger fremstilt. *Extr. fr.* Det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Tom. II. 4°. pp. 309–374. IcB17S318

—— *editor.*

See Eckhard, J. G. v. De origine Germanorum. 1750.

Scheie, Jon. Om Ærekrænkelser efter norsk Ret. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. XVI. Christiania, 1903. 8°. pp. 280–459. IcG2S318

See I. Afsnit. Tiden før Christian den V.'s norske Lov, pp. 280–399.

Scheller, Friedrich Johann. Mythologie der nordischen und andern teutschen Völker. Neuburg, J. J. Deininger, 1804. 8°. pp. xxvi + 202 + (2), *frontisp.* IcD1S322

See: Nordische Mythologie, pp. 1–134; — Der todte Adonis, nach der 30. Idylle des Theokrit und Baldurs Leichen-Feyer nach der 43. Fabel der jüngern Edda, eine Parallele (two poems by Karl Freyh. von Münchhausen), pp. 193–202. A poem by the same, entitled "Die Götter Thulskons," to be found here pp. 169–192, was rewritten in Danish by *Jens Møller* under the title of "Skandinaviens Guder" (which see).

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. Mythologien som nødvendig gudskabende Proces i Bevidstheden, som Forberedelse til Aabenbaringen, og som Forklaring af Folkenes og Sprogenes Oprindelse. Efter F. W. J. von Schelling ved A. B. Thorson. Kjøbenhavn, Andr. Fred. Høst, 1862. 8°. pp. 68. IcD1S325

Has a few allusions to Scandinavian mythology.

Schematographia sacra.

See Luther, M. Schematographia. 1695.

Schenberg, Peter, *editor.*

See Verelius, O. Epitomarum historiæ Svio-Gothicæ libri quatuor. 1730.

Schenck, Ottilie. Viktor Rydberg. Eine biographische Skizze. Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1896. 8°. pp. (2) + 63. IcA29R992

"Der neue Grottensang," a series of poems with a prose introduction by Rydberg, in German version, pp. 24–56.

Scherer, Wilhelm, *editor.*

See Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Altertumskunde. 1883–91.

S[cheving, Benedikt Guðmundsson] (1807–77). Islands nærværende Folkemængde og oekonomiske Tilstand. *Extr. fr.* Kjöbenhavnsposten. IX. Aarg. Nr. 54–55. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. 4°. pp. 213–215, 217–219. IcC49S251

Scheving, Davíð (1802–42). Eleónóru-Rímur. Orktar af Davíd Schevíng . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentadar hjá S. L. Møller, 1837. 8°. pp. 23. IcF86S252

Scheving, Guðmundur Bjarnason (1776–1837).

See Magnússon, Finnur. Fáein minníngarorð eptir G. B. S. 1838.

[Scheving, Guðmundur Bjarnason] (1861–1909). Brot úr þulunni "um Jón mannorðsþjóf." [Reykjavík, 1886.] 8°. ff. (2). IcF85K911

Scheving, Hallgrímur Hannesson (1781–1861). Observationes criticæ in qvædam Bruti Ciceronis loca. Auctore Hallgrimo Johannæo Scheving . . . Havniæ, typis excudit H. F. Popp, 1817. 8°. pp. 85. IcC63S273

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *editor.* Islendskir málshættir safnadir, útvaldir og í stafrofsrød færdir af . . . H. Scheving. Videyar Klaustri, 1843; Reykjavík, 1847. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 60; 40. IcD21S328

Publ. as programs (Boðsrit), the 1st part of the Bessastaðaskóli, and the 2d part of the Reykjavíkurskóli. *Bibl. Not.* I. 134.

—— *Second copy of pt. i.* IcD1S329

—— *editor.*

See Catonis Disticha. Hugsvinns-mál. 1831. Hrafnagaldr Óðins. Forspjallsliób. 1837.

—— *translator.*

See Jónsson, Hallgr. (–1861). Æfintýrid af Selikó. 1844.

—— *See* Pétursson, Pétur (1754–1842). Tvær líkræður. 1879.

Scheving, *Mrs.* Ragnheiður Ólafsdóttir Stephensen.

See Stephensen, Magnús Ólafsson. Minníng . . . R. Ó. S. S. 1827.

Scheving, Vigfús (1735–1817).

See Helgason, Árni. Ræda vid lík-kistu V. S. 1819.

Scheving, Vigfús (–1834). Fimmtíu sálmar nefndir Píslar Minníng, út af Pínu og Dauda Drottins vors Jesú Kristi. Orktir af Vigfúsa Schéving. Videyar Klaustri, 1824. 8°. pp. xvi + 252. IcH23S291

Bibl. Not. V. 98.

Schiavoni-Carissimo, Niccola, *translator.*

See Hávamál. Hâvamâl (la canzone dell' Alto). 1874.

Schierbeck, [Hans Georg Jørgen] (1847–1912). Beretning om nogle Forsøg over Plantekultur paa Island. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 8°. pp. 42. IcN1S293

—— Bidrag til Islands Nosografi. I.–II., IV.–V. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 3. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. 673–682, 942–944; 3. R. III. Bd. 1885. 8°. pp. 341–344, 725–731. IcK1S332

No. 3 of the series is lacking.

—— Garðyrkjukver. Samið hefur G. Schierbeck. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 12°. pp. (4) + 80. IcN1S292

—— Leiðarvísir til að rækta gulrófur (kálrabí), turnips og bortfelzkarró fur. Saminn af G. Schierbeck. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1886. 8°. pp. 32. IcN1S291

—— Nogle Ord om Spedalskheden paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. pp. 1120–22. IcK1E334

—— Svar til Dr. med. Ehlers. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. pp. 1171–74. IcK1E334

—— Svar til Dr. med. Ehlers. *Extr. fr.* Hospitalstidende. 4. R. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. pp. 1301–02. IcK1E334

See also Ehlers, E. Svar til Landfysikus Schierbeck. 1894–95.

Schierenberg, G. Aug. B. Der Ariadnefaden für das Labyrinth der Edda oder die Edda eine Tochter des Teutoburger Waldes. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. 8°. pp. (4), xviii + 96, 2 *pls.* IcF35S433

—— Die Götter der Germanen, oder vom Eddarausch der Skandinavier und ihrem Katzenjammer (eine Stimme vom Teutoburger Walde). Detmold, [1894]. 8°. pp. (4) + lii + 224. IcF35S434

—— Die Götterdämmrung und die Goldtafeln des Idafelds oder die Teutoburger Schlacht in den Liedern der Edda. Eine Streitschrift über die Heimat und Bedeutung der Eddalieder. (Zur Widerlegung der neuerlich darüber veröffentlichten Ansichten des Prof. Bugge und Dr. Bang dienend.) Detmold, 1881. 8°. pp. xxxii + 156. IcF35S432

—— Völu spâ. Der Vala Wahrschau oder Erzählung der westfälischen Grossmutter (Edda) des isländischen Bischof Gizur († 1118) von der Nibelungensage an den Externsteinen übersetzt und erläutert. Detmold, 1874. 8°. pp. 20, 2 *pls.* IcF33A714

Schiern, Frederik [Eginhard Amadeus]. Bemærkninger angaaende de af Kong Sigurd Jorsalafarer paa Sophiekirken i Konstantinopel opsatte Dragefigurer. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1859. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 145–162, 2 *pls.* IcB9S332

Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 62.

Schiern, Frederik [Eginhard Amadeus]. Et nordisk Sagns Vandringer, fornemmelig med Hensyn til Sagnet om Wilhelm Tell. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 8°. pp. 45–111. IcF7S332

—— Om Nerthus-Oen. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 8°. pp. 18. IcB21S332

"Aftryk af Historisk Tidsskrift. 5. R. I." This is a review of A. L. J. Michelsen's "Von vorchristlichen Culturstätten in unserer Heimath, eine antiquarische Mittheilung" (Schleswig, 1878) which is not in the Collection.

—— Origines et migrationes Cimbrorum. Dissertatio historico-critica. Hauniæ, 1842. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 82 + (2). IcB5S332

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Schildener, Karl. Ueber die religiöse Gemeinschaft der alten Mitschwörenden, unter einander und mit dem Principal. Nach deutschen und scandinavischen Rechtsquellen. Greifswald, C. A. Koch, 1833. 8°. pp. 44. IcG2S334

[Schimmelmann, Jakob.] Abhandlung abgefasst in einem Schreiben an einen Gelehrten von der alten isländischen Edda, darin vorkommt die Beantwortung der Fragen: I. Ob in der That es noch ein altes echtes Buch, und Ueberbleibsel der alten Norder, Teutonen, und Vandalen-Mythologie gäbe? das man die Edda nennt? 2. Ob die davon, in Copenhagen und Upsal vorhandene Manuscripte echt? und wie alt dieselben etwa seyn? 3. Ob Sämundar Siegfus (Frode) in Island, sie Ao. 1070–75, aus dem alt runischen oder Gothischen, mit lateinischen Buchstaben, historisch gewiss zuerst edirt? oder ob des Snorro Sturlesons Konnungar vor die alte echte Edda zu erkennen sey? 4. Ob die, in einem Avertissement von Stettin versprochene teutsche Version und Edition, noch seiner Zeit zu erwarten sey? Halle und Leipzig, Curtische Buchhandl., [1774]. 4°. pp. (2) + 168. IcF35S437

At the end dated Aug. 17th, 1774, at Stettin, and signed: Der Autor.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Die isländische Edda. 1777.

Schiörling, Anders. Dissertatio historico-politica, insignia Gothorum leviter adumbrans, quam . . . sub moderamine . . . Johannis Hermansson . . . submittit . . . Andreas Schiörling. Upsaliæ, 1719. 8°. pp. (8) + 82 + (4). IcB35S336

Schirlitz, L. Paul. Isländische Gesteine. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Wien, Alfr. Hölder, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 38. IcC13S337

The material used for this work was brought from Iceland by Zirkel in 1860.

Schirmer, Hermann Major. Kristkirken i Nidaros. Tillæg: Flere Breve, samt et hidtil ukjendt Skrift af P. A. Munch om Kirkens Bygningshistorie med 13 Illustrationer fra Forfatterens Haand. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co. *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. (8) + 187, 7 *pls., illustr.* IcB9S337

Schjellerup, Hans Carl Frederik Christian.

See Almanak. 1858–88.

Schjøtt, Stener [Johannes Stenersen], *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1874–79. 1880–87.

—— Kongesogur. 1900.

Schlegel, Friedrich, *editor.*

See Deutsches Museum. 1812–13.

Schlegel, Johan Elias. Coniectvra pro conciliando veteris Danorvm historiae cvm Germanorvm rebvs gestis consensv. Hafniæ, [1749]. 4°. pp. 32. IcB27S338

Schlegel, Johann Heinrich. Samlung zur dänischen Geschichte, Münzkentniss, Ökonomie und Sprache. I.–II. Band. Kopenhagen, 1773–76. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA33S338

See: Kort Overslag paa alt Rigens Indtægt og Udgift, 24. Dec. 1602, I. Bd. 1. St., pp. 23–130 (Island, pp. 93–94); — Excerpta ex archivo Vaticano de pristino statu Grönlandiae, I. Bd. 1. St., pp. 174–179; — Ueber die Runenmünzen, II. Bd. 2. St., pp. 16–31 (1 pl.); — Jon Olafsons, eines Isländers, Reise nach Indien in den Jahren 1622–1625 aus dessen Handschrift zusammengezogen, II. Bd. 4. St., pp. 173–179.

Schleisner, Peter Anton. Forsøg til en Nosographie af Island, skrevet for den medicinske Doctorgrad. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. 8°. pp. (6) + 101, 3 *tbls.* IcK1S341

Has also a Latin title. This is the first medical inaug.-diss. which was written in Danish, and is only a portion of the following work.

—— Island undersögt fra et lægevidenskabeligt Standpunkt. Kjøbenhavn, C. G. Iversen, 1849. 4°. pp. (8) + 198 + (2), 4 *pls.*, 3 *tbls.* IcK1S342

Review, signed: —*a*—*ö*—, extr. fr. *Frey.* IX. Upsala, 1849. 8°. pp. 551–560. IcK1S343

—— Om de islandske Epidemier. *Extr. fr.* Bibliothek for Læger. 3. R. V. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. 8°. pp. 276–299. IcK1S345

—— Vital statistics of Iceland. [London, 1851]. 8°. pp. 12. IcK1S344

"From the Journal of the Statistical Society of London. March, 1851."

—— *See* Thomsen, Jul. Ueber Krankheiten und Krankheitsverhältnisse auf Island. 1855.

Schlender, J. H. Germanische Mythologie. Zum Selbststudium und zum Gebrauch an höheren Lehranstalten. Dresden und Leipzig, Heinrich Minden, 1898. 8°. pp. (8) + 211. 7447F51

Schlözer, August Ludwig. Fortsetzung der algemeinen Welthistorie der neuern Zeiten durch eine Gesellschaft von Gelehrten in Teutschland und Engeland ausgefertiget. XIII. Theil. Verfasset von A. L. Schlözer. Halle, J. J. Bauer, 1771. 4°. pp. (4) + 8 + 8 + 636, 4 *maps*. IcB3S345

Has also an engraved t.-p.: "Algemeine Welthistorie von Anbeginn der Welt bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit. XXXI. Theil. Historie der neuerern Zeiten. XIII. Theil." *See:* Vorläufige Abhandlung von der Unwissenheit der alten Griechen und Römer in der Erd- und Geschichtkunde des Nordens, von *G. Schöning*, mit Anmerkungen, pp. 1–206; — Nähere Beschreibung des finnischen Nordens, besonders in Ansehung Skandinaviens, von G. *Schöning*, pp. 437–490 (Anhang von dem alten Quenland, von *J. Ihre*, pp. 483–490); — Von den Reisen der Skandier nach Constantinopel und in andre Länder, seit dem 9ten Säculo: 1. Reisen derselben nach Griechenland und Russland, von *J. Ihre*, pp. 541–556; 2. Reisen der Isländer insonderheit, von *J. Erichsen*, pp. 556–571; — Von der Schreibkunst in Scandinavien, oder von den Runen (transl. from the works of *J. Ihre*), pp. 572–618. In the other chapters of this work much is to be found, besides the sections mentioned above, concerning Iceland and the ancient North in general (*e.g.* pp. 209–221, 491–512, etc.).

See also Schøning, G. S. Sigurdsens Anmærkninger . . . over . . . algemeine Welt-Hist. af A. L. S. 1773.

—— Isländische Litteratur und Geschichte. I. Theil. I. Schlözer von der isländischen Litteratur überhaupt, und der Edda insonderheit. II. Ihre von der Upsalischen Edda, mit Schlözers Zusätzen. III. Drei Anmerkungen gegen Hrn. Thunmann. Göttingen u. Gotha, J. C. Dieterichs, 1773. 8°. pp. (6) + 202. IcF3S345

No more publ. (cf. *Möbius*, Cat. p. 12). — Joh. Ihre's treatise (Bref till Lagerbring rörande den isl. Edda. 1772), with Schlözer's notes and additions, fills pp. 35–162; of Schlözer's "drei Anmerkungen gegen Thunmanns Anmerkungen über des ersten Allgemeine nordische Geschichte in Thunmanns 'Untersuchungen über die alte Geschichte einiger nordischen Völker' (Berlin, 1772)," pp. 163–202, the first two deal with "Ob Sæmund Verfasser der Odda-Annalen sei?" and "Ob Snorri Verfasser der Edda sei?" — The "Anmerkungen" on the Göttingen copy of Resen's Edda (pp. 150–155) are here attributed to Árni Magnússon, but they are, according to Nyerup-Kraft (p. 600), written by Jón Porkelsson (Thorkillius).

Schlözer, Kurd von. Russlands älteste Beziehungen zu Scandinavien und Constantinopel. Berlin, Wilh. Besser, 1847. 8°. pp. (2) + 53. IcB49S345

Schlyter, Carl Johan. Om Sveriges äldsta indelning i landskap, och landskapslagarnes upkomst. Ett capitel ur föreläsningarne öfver Sveriges laghistoria. Upsala, Palmblad, Sebell & Co., 1835. 8°. pp. 73. IcB35S346

Schmid, Christoph von. Blómstur-karfan. Saga handa únglíngum. Sigríður Einarsdóttir þýddi úr ensku. Lundúnum, prentuð hjá Spottiswoode, 1869. 12°. pp. 141. IcF88S348

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Winnipeg, Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson, 1912. 12°. pp. 141. IcF88S349

Schmidt, C. W. Die Liparite Islands in geologischer und petrographischer Beziehung. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. XXXVII. Bd. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. 737–791, 1 *map*, 3 *pls*. IcC13S449

Schmidt, Gustavus. Scandinavian mythology. *Extr. fr.* The American Eclectic. Vol. II. New York, 1841. 8°. pp. 326–332. IcF7M955

Compilation from the works of Geijer and Fryxell.

Schmidt, Johannes. Fiskeriundersøgelser ved Island og Færøerne i Sommeren 1903. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1904. 8°. pp. vi + 148, 10 *pls., illustr.* IcN5S281

"Skrifter udgivne af Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser. No. 1."

Schmidt, Valdemar. Situation géographique des anciennes colonies scandinaves. *In* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la huitième session. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 201–206. IcB53C749

—— Les voyages des Danois au Groenland. *In* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la cinquième session. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. pp. 195–235. IcB53C748

Schmith, Henrik [Jørgen Julius]. Nordisk Mythologie. Et Brudstykke. *Extr. fr.* Indbydelsesskrift til de offentlige Examina i Koldings lærde Skole i Juli 1851. Kolding, 1851. 8°. pp. 1–32. IcD1S355

Schmitt, A. Zu Pytheas von Massilia. I. Programm zu dem Jahresbericht der kgl. Studienanstalt zu Landau für 1876. Landau, 1876. 8°. pp. 50. 3105F25

Schneider, Christian Wilhelm, *editor.*

See Jónsson, Finnur (1704–89). Conspectvs. 1779.

Schneider, Frederich, *translator.*

See Thorkelin, G. J. Udkast til en Karakteristik af . . . Kronprindsen. 1793.

Schnitler, Balthazar. Fra Viking til Konge. En historisk Roman om Kong Olaf Tryggvesons Liv. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1905. 8°. pp. (8) + 314. IcP1S357

—— Samband heimanna og fl. Gimli, Maple Leaf Printing & Supply Co., 1911. 12°. pp. 31. IcF88S357

Covertitle. The author is called Valthazar Schuitler, which doubtless is a misprint.

Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Hans, *joint author.*

See Lehmann, Karl, *and* Schnorr von Carolsfeld, H. Die Njálssage. 1883.

Schofield, William Henry, *translator.*

See Bugge, E. S. The home of the Eddic poems. 1899.

Scholes, S. E. Peeps into the far North. Iceland, Lapland, Greenland. London, Wesleyan Conference Office, 1875. 8°. pp. 96, *illustr.* IcC9S368

See Iceland, pp. 7–31.

Schoene, Gustav. Edda-Sagen. Erzählt von G. Schoene. Göttingen, Dieterich'sche Buchhandlung, 1858. 8°. pp. x + 206. IcD1S365

—— *Second copy.*

Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert. An nordischen Königshöfen zur Vikingerzeit. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1910. 8°. pp. viii + 372. IcF66G115

Contents: Vorwort; — I. Historische Einleitung zu den nachfolgenden 28 þættir; — II. Musterstücke altnordischer Literatur: A. Aus der Regierungszeit von Haraldr hinn hárfagri (1. Von Thorsteinn tjaldstæðingr); — B. Aus der Regierungszeit von Hákon jarl (1. Von Einar skálaglam; 2. Von Ögmundr dyttr); — C. Aus der Regierungszeit von Ólafr Tryggvason (1. Von König Ólafr und Kjartan Ólafsson; 2. Von Hallfreðr dem Skalden und König Ólafs Weihnachtsrede); — D. Aus der Regierungszeit von Ólafr helgi (1. Von Egill Síðuhallsson; 2. Von Steinn Skaptason; 3. Von Sighvatr Thórdarson; 4. Von Óttarr svarti); — E. Aus der Regierungszeit von Magnús góði (1. Von Thorsteinn austfirðing; 2. Von Hrafn Guðrúnarson; 3. Von Thorsteinn Síðuhallsson; 4. Von Hreiðarr heimskr); — F. Aus der Regierungszeit von Haraldr harðráði (1. Von Grautar-Halli; 2. Von Stúfr dem Blinden; 3. Von Hemingr Áslákssson; 4. Von Halldórr Snorrason; 5. Von Brandr dem Freigebigen; 6. Von Auðun aus den Westfjorden; 7. Von dem neugierigen Thorsteinn. 8. Von Oddr Ófeigsson; 9. Von dem Sagavortrage eines Isländers. 10. Von einem Segel, welches König Haraldr als Geschenk aufschlug); — G. Aus der Regierungszeit von Magnús berbeinn (1. Von Gisli Illhngason); — H. Aus der Regierungszeit von Eysteinn Haraldsson u. Sigurðr munnr (1. Von dem Gull-Ásu-Thórðr; 2. Von dem Könige Eysteinn u. Ívar; 3. Von Einar Skúlason); — I. Aus der Regierungszeit von Magnús Erlingsson (1. Von Máni dem Skalden); — III. Schluss. Die Staatenbildungen der Normannen während der Vikingerzeit.

—— Der isländische Bauernhof und sein Betrieb zur Sagazeit nach den Quellen dargestellt. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1902. 8°. pp. xvi + 286. IcC41S372

"Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. 91. Heft."

—— Kjartan und Gudrun. Ein kulturhistorischer Roman von der Wende des zehnten Jahrhunderts auf Island. I.–II. Band. Jena, H. Costenoble, 1898. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + (2) + 223; (6) + 199. IcP1S372

—— Das Pferd im Dienste des Isländers zur Saga-Zeit. Eine kulturhistorsiche Studie. Jena, Herm. Costenoble, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 76. IcC41S371

This is also embodied in his work "Der island. Bauernhof."

—— *adapter.*

See Grettis saga. Gretter der Starke. 1896.

Schøning, Gerhard. Afhandling angaaende, hvad Begreb og Kundskab man har havt om de nordiske Lande, efter Ptolemæi og indtil de saa kaldte midlere Tider. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1765–69. X. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1770. 4°. pp. 206–248. IcB1S372

—— Afhandling om de gamle Grækers og Romeres rette Begreb og Kundskab om de nordiske Lande, særdeles om den af dem saa kaldte Scandinavia. *Extr. fr.*

Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1761–64. IX. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1765. 4°. pp. 151–360, 2 *maps*. IcB1S371

A German translation of this is to be found in *A. L. Schlözer's* Fortsetzung der algemeinen Welthistorie, 1771 (which see).

—— Afhandling om de Norskes og endeel andre nordiske Folkes Oprindelse, som Indledning til den norske Historie, med et Anhang om Tiids-Regningen i den gamle nordiske Historie til Harald Haarfagers Tiider. Sorøe, Heineck Mumme og Faber, 1769. 4°. pp. (16) + 318 + 96, 3 *tbls*. IcB15S371

—— De anni ejusqve apud veteres Septentrionales computandi ratione. [Sorö. 1766.] 4°. pp. 12. IcB27N397

Sorö Academy program.

—— De fide et auctoritate monumentorum veterum Septentrionalium. [Sorö, 1773.] 4°. pp. 16. IcF7S373

Sorö Academy program.

—— Forsøg til de nordiske Landes, særdeles Norges, gamle Geographie, hvorved Finmarkens og hosliggende Lapmarkers gamle Grændser og Strekning, Indbyggernes Oprindelse, Landenes Ælde, samt andre saa vel geographiske som politiske Omstændigheder undersøges. Kiøbenhavn, Det kongl. danske Selskab, 1751. 4°. pp. (16) + 144. IcB1S373

An extract from this work concerning the Finnish countries in their relation to Scandinavia is to be found in *A. L. Schlözer's* Fortsetzung der algemeinen Welthistorie, 1771 (which see).

—— Nordlysets Ælde beviist med gamle Skribenters Vidnesbyrd. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1759 og 1760. VIII. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1760. 4°. pp. 197–316. IcB9S944

—— Norges Riiges Historie. I. Deel, indeholdende Riigets ældste Historie fra dets Begyndelse til Harald Haarfagers Tiider. — II. Deel. Riigets Historie under Kong Harald Haarfagers, og hans tvende Sønners, Ericks og Hagens Regiering, fra Aar 863 til 963. — III Deel. Rigets Historie fra Kong Hagen Adelstein-Fostres Død til Kong Olaf Trygguesøns Ankomst til Regieringen. Sorøe, Heineck Mumme og Faber, 1771–1773; *and* Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1781. 3 *vols*. 4°. pp. (12) + 524 + (38), *map*, 2 *tbls*.; pp. (10) + 498 + (46), *tbl*.; pp. (22) + 484 + (34), 7 *tbls*. IcB15S372

[——] Sigurd Sigurdsens Anmærkninger i et Brev til sin Ven over den 31te Deel af algemeine Welt-Historie forfattet af A. L. Schlözer. Sorøe, 1773. 8°. pp. 52. IcB3S346

—— *joint author.*

See **Suhm, P. F.,** *and* **Schøning, G.** Forsøg til Forbedringer. 1757.

—— *editor.*

See **Ólafsson, Eggert.** Reise. 1772.

—— *editor and translator.*

See **Snorri Sturluson.** Heimskringla. 1777–1826.

Schoning, O. Dødsriger i nordisk Hedentro. København, Klein, 1903. 8°. pp. 54. IcD1S367

"Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udg. af det philologisk-historiske Samfund. Nr. 57."

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. The ante-Columbian history of America. *Extr. fr.* The American Biblical Repository. 2d series. Vol. I. New York, 1839. 8°. pp. 430–449. IcB53A634

A review of the *Antiquitates Americanæ*.

—— Observations respecting the Grave Creek Mound, in Western Virginia; the antique inscription discovered in its excavation; and the connected evidences of the occupancy of the Mississippi valley during the mound period and prior to the discovery of America by Columbus. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the American Ethnological Society. I. New York, 1845. 8°. pp. 367–420, 2 *pls*. IcB53S371

Schoppe, *Mrs.* **Amalie** (*b.* **Weise**). Neue nordische Sagen. Mitgetheilt. Heidelberg, J. Engelmann, 1829. 8°. pp. (2) + 170, *pls*. IcP1S373

See Herr Ulf Trugelson Spragelerg und die Seinen, pp. 97–170, with 2 pls.

Schousbølle, Sejer, *editor.*

See **Snorri Sturluson.** Norske Kongers Krønike, oversat paa Dansk af P. Clausen. 1757.

—— *translator.*

See **Saxo Grammaticus.** Historia Danica. 1752.

Schøyen, Elisabeth. Hellig Olaf. Historisk Fortælling af E. Schøyen (Fyrstinde Gonzaga). Illustreret ved Th. Kittelsen. Christiania, J. M. Stenersen & Co., 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 388, 36 *pls*. IcP1S376

Schrader, August. Germanische Mythologie. Mit einer kurzen Abhandlung über die sonstigen deutschen Alterthümer. Vornehmlich Deutung der Mythologie. Berlin, E. H. Schroeder, 1843. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 335. IcD1S377

—— *Second copy.*

Schreil, Fredrik Magnus. Qui fuerint liberi Sigridæ Imperiosæ, disquisitio academica, quam . . . subjiciunt Fred. Magn. Schreil et Petr. Gust. Callerholm. Lundæ, 1828. 4°. pp. 14. IcB35S378

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Schrejber, Johan Færs. Recensus quæstionis Suhmianæ cur Othini doctrina christianæ cesserit. Havniæ, 1804. 8°. pp. 68 + (2). IcD1S378

Suhm's essay was publ. in "Suhmiana," 1799.

Schröder, Johan Henrik. Om Skandinavernes fordna upptäcktsresor till Nordamerika. *Extr. fr.* Svea. Häfte I. Upsala, 1818. 8°. pp. 197–226. IcB53S381

—— *editor.*

See Loptr Guttormsson rîki. Hátta-Lyckill. 1816–17.

Schrøder, Johannes. Et græsk og tre nordiske Skjolde. Bidrag til Oplysning om nordisk Folkeejendommelighed. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. 1872. 4. Hefte. Odense. 8°. pp. 281–305. IcB9S381

Schrøder, Ludvig. Asken Ygdrasil, Asernes Thingsted. *Extr. fr.* Hermod, et Fjerdingaarskrift. Odense, 1875. 8°. pp. 44–51. IcD1S381

—— Gammelt og nyt. Smaastykker til folkelig Oplysning. Kolding, Konrad Jørgensen, 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcB8S383

See: Den hedenske Jul og den kristne Julefest, pp. 1–20; — Rafnunge-Tove og Øjvind Skaldespilder pp. 48–63; — Tirslund-Stenen og Frederik den syvendes Bavtasten i Vejen, pp. 64–80.

—— Harald Haarfager. *Extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Nr. 21. Kolding, 1876. 4°. coll. 337–343. IcB17S381

—— Kong Knud den Helliges Historie hos Sakse og i Knytlingasaga. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. Kristiania, 1871. 8°. pp. 216–230, 271–289. IcF61K713

—— Om vore nordiske Fædres Tro paa en alraadende Gud. Særtryk af "Højskolebladet." Kolding, 1879. 8°. pp. 32. IcD1S382

—— *joint editor.*

See Køster, K., *and* Schrøder, L. Digte og Sange. 1866.

Schrøder, Olav. Daglegar líkamsæfingar. Pýtt hefir Ólafur Rósenkranz. Reykjavík, Stefán Runólfsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 54, *illustr.* IcL4S381

Schrøter, Johan Hendrik. Bemærkninger med Hensyn til Skriftet om de gamle Skandinavers Inddeling af Dagens Tider ved Finn Magnusen. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i Aaret 1844. Kjöbenhavn, 1845. 8°. pp. 5–10. IcB8M217

—— *translator.*

See Færeyinga saga. 1832. 1833.

Schröter, Johann Rudolph. De Ragnaro Lodbrokio. Dissertatio critico-historica. Rostochii, 1820. 4°. pp. 37. IcF74R712

Also with the title: "Curarum in vetustiorem Scandinaviæ historiam particula I." Rostock Univ. inaug.-diss.

Schryver, Cornelius.

See Graphæus, Cornelius Scribonius.

Schübeler, Frederik Christian. Íslenzk garðyrkjubók eptir C. F. [!] Schübeler. Íslenzkað og aukið hefur Móritz Halldórsson-Friðriksson. Kaupmannahöfn, hið ísl. Þjóðvinafjelag, 1883. 8°. pp. iv + 139, *illustr.* IcN1S298

—— Om den "Hvede," som Nordmændene i Aaret 1000 fandt vildtvoxende i Viinland. *Extr. fr.* Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania Aar 1858. Christiania, 1859. 8°. pp. 21–30. IcB53S384

Followed by a few remarks by L. K. Daa, pp. 30–31.

—— Om Nordmændenes Landhusholdning i Oldtiden. Foredrag i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania 14de Decbr. 1860. Christiania, 1861. 8°. pp. (2) + 20, *illustr.* IcB8S384

"Særskilt aftrykt af Budstikken, 1861. No. 1."

Schück, [Johan] Henrik [Emil]. Birka. Uppsala, 1910. 8°. pp. 29. 6878Up1910

University program. "Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift," 1910.

—— Nordisk folktro och fornnordisk religion. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1905. 8°. pp. 25. IcD1S384

"Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter. 134."

—— De senaste undersökningarna rörande Ynglingasagan. *Extr. fr.* Historisk

tidskrift. XV. årg. Stockholm, 1895. 8°. pp. 39–88. IcF52A715

—— Studier i Beowulfsagan. Uppsala, 1909. 8°. pp. 50. 6878Up1909

University program. "Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift," 1909. — The references in this work to the Grettis saga are of special interest.

—— Studier i nordisk litteratur- och religionshistoria. I.–II. delen. Stockholm, II. Geber, 1904. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 214 + (2); (4) + 319, *illustr.* IcD1S383

Contents: i.: Inledning; — Gudamjödet; — Sigurdsristningar; — *ii.*: Balderssagan (Inledning; Snorres Balderssaga; Saxos Balderssaga; Vidofnersagan; Dioskursagan; Freyritualen; Afslutning).

—— Studier i Ynglingatal. Uppsala, 1905–10. 8°. pp. 170. 6878Up 1905–1907, 1910.

University programs. "Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift," 1905–07, 1910.

—— Sveriges förkristna konungalängd. Uppsala, 1910. 8°. pp. 37. 6878Up1910

University program. "Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift," 1910.

—— *See* Studier tillägnade Henrik Schück. 1905.

Schulesen, Sigfus.

See Skúlason, Sigfús.

Schuller tot Peursum, Christian Lodewijk. Blik op Ijslands geschiedenis en letterkunde. Eene voorlezing. *Extr. fr.* Algemeen letterlivend maandschrift. 30. Jaarg. Utrecht, *c.* 1850. 8°. pp. 473–502. IcF3S386

—— Zonderlinge lotgevallen van den ijslandschen geleerde Gudmund Andersen. *Extr. fr.* Algemeen letterlivend maandschrift. 30. Jaarg. Utrecht, *c.* 1850. 8°. pp. 611–615. IcF3S386

Schullerus, Adolf. Zur Kritik der altnordischen Vallhollglaubens. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Sonderabdruck aus den Beiträgen zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur XII, 2. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 51. IcD1S386

Schultz, Ph. Indberetning om Fiskerierne ved Island og Færøerne 1865. (Uddrag af en Rapport fra Chefen for Skrueskonnerten "Fylla" indgiven efter Hjemkomsten fra Togtet i 1865.) [Kjøbenhavn, 1865.] 8°. pp. 292–330. IcN5S297

Separate reprint.

—— *Second copy.*

Schultze, Gottfried. Gottfried Schultzens Ny-Yferskodud Heims-Kringla, Hvar inne Öll Keysaradæme, Koongsriike og Stioornarvellde, um*m* heila Heimenn, aasamt Trwarbrøgdum, Sidferde og Haattalage; Líka eirnenn Aller Paavar, Keysarar, Kongar og Fürstar, eirn epter an*n*ann í stuttu mále, uppteiknader finnast. Ur Þýdsku Mále utløgd á Islendsku af Sira Gunnlavge Snorrasyne . . . Hvørre og filger eirn Vidbæter um*m* Bibliuverk og Christnebod í Norduraalfunne med fleiru. Ur Dønsku útlagdur af þeim sama . . . Hrappsey, 1779. 4°. pp. (8) + 328 + (4). IcF91S391

Bibl. Not. I. 74.

Schulz, Albert. An essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. Translated from the German. Llandovery, William Rees, 1841. 8°. pp. vi + 140. IcF5S388

See Influence of Welsh tradition on the literature of Scandinavia, pp. 84–94.

—— *editor.* Die Sagen von Merlin. Mit alt-wälschen, bretagnischen, schottischen, italienischen und lateinischen Gedichten und Prophezeihung Merlins, der Prophetia Merlini des Gottfried von Monmouth, und der Vita Merlini, lateinischem Gedichte aus dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben und erläutert von San-Marte (A. Schulz). Halle, Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1853. 8°. pp. vi + 351. IcF76Br712

Schumacher, [Christian Friedrich]. Beskrivelse over nogle Mineralier af Gejseren og de deromkring liggende Hverer paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. IV. Bd. 2. Kiobenhavn, 1798. 8°. pp. 188–205. IcC19T978

Schumacher, Hermann A. Olaus Magnus und die ältesten Karten der Nordlande. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bd. XXVIII. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 167–200. IcB3M187

Schumann, Oscar. Islands Siedelungsgebiete während der landnámatíð. *Extr. fr.* Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig 1899. Leipzig, 1900. 8°. pp. 85–141, 1 *map.* IcC41S392

Schuster, Heinrich M. Das Spiel, seine Entwicklung und Bedeutung im deutschen Recht. Eine rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlung auf sittengeschichtlicher Grundlage. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + 240 + xiv. IcG2S395

Schütt, A.

Review of his Balders Tod. Episches Gedicht in drei Gesängen (Karlsruhe, 1857). *by* Karl Alexander von Reichlin Meldegg. *N. p., r. d.* 8°. pp. 15. IcP1S396

The work reviewed is not in the Collection.

Schütte, Gudmund. Oldsagn om Godtjod. Bidrag til etnisk Kildeforsknings Metode med særligt Henblik paa Folke-Stamsagn. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1907. 8°. pp. xi + 204 + (2). IcD1S391

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Schütz, *Mrs.* Johanna Christiane (*b.* Briem).

See Arnesen-Kall, B. M. Johanna. 1881.

—— J. C. Schütz. 1886.

Schütze, Gottfried. De cvltv saxorvm religioso priscis Danis ac Germanis familiari limitibvs arctioribvs circvmscribendo. Disqvisitio historica, qvam praeside Godofredo Schvtze . . . pvblice tvebitvr Georg. Henr. Hvdemann. Altonae, 1760. 4°. pp. xii. IcD1S394

—— Exercitationvm ad Germaniam sacram gentilem facientivm sylloge. Lipsiae, Jo. Christ. Langenhemius, 1748. 8°. pp. 288. IcD1S398

Contents: De dea Hludana; — De Velleda virgine Germana; — De blando patris cognomine supremo Germanorum gentilium numini sacro; — De consuetudine Germanorum gentilium deorum memoriam inter scyphos renovandi; — De sacrificiis Germanorum gentilium averruncandi incubi caussa litatis.

—— Der Lehrbegrif der alten deutschen und nordischen Völker von dem Zustande der Selen nach dem Tode überhaupt und von dem Himmel und der Hölle insbesondre. Leipzig, J. C. Langenheim, 1750. 8°. pp. 370 + (38), *portr.* IcD1S395

—— Schuzschriften für die alten nordischen und deutschen Völker. Des 2. Bandes 2. Samlung. Leipzig, J. C. Langenheim, 1753. 8°. pp. 88. IcD1S396

—— Schutzschriften für die alten deutschen und nordischen Völker. I. Band. Neue durchaus verbesserte und vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig, J. F. Langenheim, 1773. 8°. pp. (16) + 526. IcD1S397

Schwabe, Johann Gottlob Samuel. De deo Thoro commentatio. Jenae, J. C. Stravssius, 1767. 8°. pp. 72. IcD1S411

Schwanenflügel, [Herman Heinrich Louis]. Magnus Eirikson. *Extr. fr.* Det nittende Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 8°. pp. 266–294. IcC63E531

Schweitzer, Philip. Geschichte der skandinavischen Litteratur. I. Theil. Die altskandinavische Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Reformation. II. Theil. Von der Reformation bis auf die skandinavische Renaissance im 18. Jahrhundert. III. Theil. Im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, W. Friedrich, [1886–88]. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxiii + 226; x + 272; xxii + 420. IcF1S413

"Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen. VIII. Bd. 1–3." The Old Icelandic literature is treated in vol. i.; for the modern Icelandic literature, see vol. ii., pp. 93, 117–118, 165–169, 211–222, and vol. iii., pp. 260–286.

—— Island. Land und Leute. Geschichte, Litteratur und Sprache. Leipzig und Berlin, Wilh. Friedrich, [1885]. 8°. pp. viii + 203. IcC31S413

—— *translator.*

See Pálsson, Gestur. Hans Wöggur. 1884.

Schythe, Jørgen Christian. En Fjeldreise i Island i Sommeren 1840. *Extr. fr.* (Krøyer's) Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 331–394, 499–500, (2), 1 *map.* IcC9S397

—— *Second copy.*

—— Hekla og dens sidste Udbrud, den 2den September 1845. En Monographi. Kjöbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. (4) + 154 + (2), 9 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC13S514

—— Udvikling af Qvælluft i nogle varme Kilder i Island. *Extr. fr.* (Krøyer's) Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 329–330. IcC13S513

—— Petersen, V. To Rejser. 1877.

Steenstrup, J. Jap. S. Udkast til Instrux for J. C. S. 1846.

Scipio, Publius Cornelius, *Africanus.*

See Plutarchus. Saga Scipions. 1858.

Scolvus, Johannes.

See Storm, G. Søfareren J. Scolvus. 1886.

Scoresby, William, *jr.* An account of the Arctic regions, with a history and description of the Northern whale-fishery. In two volumes. Edinburgh, Archibald Constable & Co., 1820. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xx + 551 + 82; viii + 574, *pls.*, *maps.* IcB51S423

See especially: vol. i., chap i.: Account of the progress of discovery in the North, pp. 61–91, and in the appendix no. iii. a: Chronological enumeration of voyages between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, pp. 54–71; vol. ii., chap. i.: Chronological history of the Northern whale-fisheries, pp. 6–13.

[Scott, Douglas Hill.] Sportsman's and tourist's handbook to Iceland. 2d edition. Specially compiled for the information and guidance of passengers by the royal mail steamers of the United Steamship Company. Leith, Geo. V. Turnbull & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. (6) + ii + 118 + ix + xxxii, 1 *map*, 2 *tbls.* IcC9S425

—— *The same.* 8th edition. Leith, 1906. 8°. pp. viii + 127 + xx, 1 *map*, 2 *tbls.* IcC9S426

This edition differs from the 2d edition in that the footnotes here are incorporated in the text.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ívar hlújárn. Íslensk þýðing eftir Þorstein Gíslason. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 256, 2 *pls.* IcF88S431

"Sjerprentun úr Lögrjettu." Translation of "Ivanhoe."

—— *translator.*

See Eyrbyggja saga. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk and abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga. 1834.

Scripta historica Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum Borealium, latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium [opera et studio Sveinbjörnis Egilssonii]. Volumen I.–XII. Hafniæ, 1828–1846. 12 *vols.* 8°. IcF48L112

Vols. i.–xi. were translated by Sveinbjörn Egilsson; vol. xii. by Grímur Thomsen. Each vol. excepting vol. xii., which contains a chronology and geographical index (pp. (4) + 694), has a special t.-p. as follows:

Vols. i.–iii. Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii. Pars prior, posterior *and* extrema. Hafniæ, 1828–29. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxiii + 328; (4) + 328; (4) + 305, 10 *tbls.*

Vol. iii. contains the following þættir: Narratio de poëtis regis Haraldi Pulchricomi; — Particula de rege Sigurdo Sleva; — Particula de Thorleivo dynastarum poëta; — Particula de Thorsteine Bovipede; — Particula de Helgio Thoreris filio; — Particula de Hromundo Claudo; — Particula de Haldore Snorrii filio; — Vita Thorsteinis Domo-Majoris; — Particula de Thorsteine Trepidulo; — Particula de Ormo Storolfi filio. An addition to this ed. is: Excursus de poëta Hallarsteine, et carmine ab eo in honorem regis Olavi Tryggvii f. composita (with the text of the Rekstefja, etc. pp. 224–276).

Vols. iv.–v. Historia regis Olavi Sancti. Pars prior – posterior. 1833. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + 354; (4) + 371, 4 *tbls.*

Vol. v. contains the following þættir: De Styrbjørne Svionum athleta; — De Rhoio; — De Eymundo et rege Olavo; — De Tokio Tokii filio; — De Eindridio et Erlingo; — De Thorarine Nevjulfi filio; — De Egile Halli et Tovio Valgöti filiis; — De Rödulvo et filiis ejus. Also a version of Einarr Skúlason's Geisli (Radius).

Vol. vi. Historiæ regum Magni Boni, Haraldi Severi et filiorum ejus. 1835. 8°. pp. viii + 420.

Vol. vii. Historiæ regum Norvegiæ a Magno Nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium. 1836. 8°. pp. (4) + 379, 6 *tbls.*

Beside the sagas mentioned, the vol. contains: Historia de Sigurdo Slembidjakn; — De Einare Skulii filio; — Primordia Gregorii.

Vol. viii. Historia Sverreris. 1837. 8°. pp. x + 313.

Vol. ix. Historia regum, Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii et Hakonis Hakonidæ, usque ad obitum Skulii ducis. 1840. 8°. pp. xi + 427.

Vol. x. Historiæ Hakonis Hakonidæ pars ultima; fragmenta historiæ Magni Hakonidæ; particulæ de Halvdane Nigro, de initio imperii Haraldi Pulchricomi, de Höko Habroka et de Olavo Geirstadalvo; historia brevior Olavi Tryggvidæ; epitome historiæ regum Norvegicorum; carmen Noregs konúngatal. 1841. 8°. pp. xiii + 486, 3 *tbls.*

Includes also the Icelandic text of the Arnmæðlingatal, which is not in the Icelandic or the Danish editions.

Vol. xi. Historia de piratis Jomensibus; encomium in piratas Jomenses; historia Knutidarum; fragmenta duo ad res Danicas pertinentia; particula historica de Hakone Hareki filio; de avaritia archiepiscopi Absalonis et de colono quodam. 1842. 8°. pp. xii + 427, 2 *tbls.*

—— *For Icelandic texts of these sagas, see* Fornmanna sögur.

—— *For Danish version, see* Oldnordiske Sagaer.

Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, qvos collegit, adornavit, et publici juris fecit Jacobus Langebek. Tomus I.–IX. Havniæ, 1772–1878. 9 *vols.* fol. 4021G1–9

Vols. iv.–vii. were edited after Langebek's death by P. F. Suhm, vol. viii., by L. Engelstoft and E. C. Werlauff, vol. ix. (index-vol.), by C. F. Wegener. For Norse-Icelandic works, see: *vol. i.*: Vetustissima regum Septentrionis series, Langfedgatal dicta, pp. 1–6; — Series triplex regum Septentrionis, a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Haqvinum Magni filium Norvegiæ, Ericum Menved Daniæ, et Birgerum Sveciæ reges, pp. 10–13; — *vol. ii.*: Fragmentum vetus Islandicum historico-geographicum de rebus Dano-Norvegicis, pp. 25–37; — Fragmentum Islandicum historiæ regum Daniæ Haraldi Coerulidentis & Svenonis Furcatæ Barbæ, pp. 146–153; — Annales Islandorum vetustissimi, pp. 177–199; — Fragmentum Islandicum de regibus Dano-Norvegicis ab Ivaro Vidfadme ad Haraldum Blaatand [Ragnarsona þáttr], pp. 266–286; — Frag-

menta duo Islandica de regibus Danorum ad seculum XIII. usque, pp. 422–438; — Necrologium Islando-Norvegicum vetus, pp. 502–519; — *vol. iii.*: Annales Islandorum regii, pp. 1–139; — *vol. iv.*: Historia Sanctorum in Selia, insula Norvegiæ, pp. 1–22, — De S. Thorlaco episcopo Skalholtensi, pp. 623–632; — *vol. v.*: Theodorici monachi historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium, pp. 311–341; — Anonymus de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam, pp. 341–362; — *vol. vi.*: Series episcoporum totius Norvegiæ a religionis Christianæ initiis usque ad annum 1325, ut & abbatum Islandiæ, item nomina provinciarum Norvegiæ 1313 vel circiter, pp. 615–621; — *vol. viii.*: Fasti necrologicii Islandici, pp. 550–568.

Scythas, Hodosophus, *pseudonym.* Wägwisare til Norje, efter et nyligen igenfunnit, åtta hundra åra gammalt isländskt manuscript, resandom och wettgirigom til tjenst, framgifwit af Hodosopho Scytha. Stockholm, David Segerdahl, 1762. 8°. pp. 15. IcP1S438

A satirical pamphlet.

Sears, Robert S. The ancient "tower" of Newport, R. I. *Extr. fr.* Potter's American Monthly. V. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. pp. 753–754, *illustr.* IcB53A792

Sebastianus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

[Secher, Carl Emil.] Om Grønland og Vinland. *Extr. fr.* Danmarks illustrerede Almanak for 1857. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 47–70. IcB51S444

Secher, Vilhelm Adolf. Fortegnelse over den danske Rets Literatur [og danske Forfatteres juridiske Arbejder] 1876–1901. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1884–1903. 4 *pts.* 8°. pp. (2), 113–129; (3), 1074–94; (2), 485–510; 32. IcG2S443

Sep. repr. fr. "Ugeskrift for Retsvæsen" 1884, 1889, 1895, and 1903. Includes titles treating of Icelandic laws. A supplement to and continuation of *Aagesen's* Fortegnelse (which see).

—— Om Vitterligheden i den ældre danske Proces. Retshistoriske Studier. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1885. 8°. pp. (10) + 232 + (8). IcG2S444

Also with the title: "Om Vitterlighed og Vidnebevis i den ældre danske Proces. Retshistoriske Studier. I. Om Vitterligheden, etc." Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss. *See* Den norske og islandske Proces, pp. 5–14.

Sechs isländische Gedichte legendarischen Inhalts herausgegeben von Hans Sperber. Upsala, 1911. 8°. pp. xi + 84. IcF41S749

"Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1910. Filos., språkvetensk. och hist. vetensk. 2." *Contents:* Vorwort; — Einleitung; — Maríuvísur 1–3; — Vitnisvísur; — Drápa af Maríu grát; — Katrínardrápa; — Anmerkungen.

Sède, Paul de. L'Islande. Mission de 1883. *Extr. fr.* La Nature. 13e année. No. 602. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. 18–22, *illustr.* IcC9S447

Seelmann, Wilhelm, *editor.*

See Peerse, Gories. Gedicht van Island. 1884.

Segelhandbuch für die Insel Island nebst Anhang, betr. die Fischerei in den Gewässern dieser Insel. 2. Auflage. Berlin, Reichs-Marine-Amt, 1908. 8°. pp. xiv + 239, *pls.* — 1. Ergänzung zum Segelhandbuch. Berlin, 1911. 8°. ff. 6. IcC7S454

Seiler, Georg Friedrich. Kristinndóms Bók handa Børnum, útgéfin og útløgd af S. B. Sivertsen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1842. 8°. pp. 11 + 208. IcH13S461

Bibl. Not. V. 117.

Seippel, Alexander, *editor.* Rerum Normannicarum fontes Arabici e libris quum typis expressis tum manu scriptis collegit et sumptibus Universitatis Christianiensis edidit A. Seippel. Fasciculus I. textum continens. Christianiæ, 1896. 4°. pp. 150, 4 *maps.* IcB47S462

University program. Covertitle. Fasc. II. was to contain prolegomena, annotations, and indices, but it has not appeared yet.

Selkirkingur. Vol. I.–II. Gefinn út af S. B. Benediktssyni. Selkirk, 1900–1902. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3S432

In vol. i. there are 24 numbers (issued from Sept. 14, 1900, to Dec. 9, 1901); of vol. ii. there appeared only nos. 1–2 (Jan. 18, 1901, and March 29, 1902); no t.-p.

S[ellius Gottfried], *translator.*

See Anderson, Johann. Histoire naturelle de l'Islande. 1754.

Selmer, Hannibal Peter. Danmarks Kongestammer, gjennem tusinde Aar. Kjøbenhavn, K. Vissing, 1864. 8°. pp. 74. IcB27S468

—— Omdannelse af Skolevæsenet paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Aarbog for Kjøbenhavns Universitet og øvrige højere Undervisnings anstalter for 1846. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. 182–201. IcC49S468

Selnecker, Nicolaus. Fimtugaste og þridie Capitule Spamansins Esaie. Vm Daudan og Piinuna Herrans Jesu Christi

vors Lausnara. Utlagdur j þysku Maale, af Doctor Nicolao Selneccero. Holum, 1606. 8°. ff. (40). IcH4S468

Translated by Bishop Guðbrandur Þorlákson. T.-p. supplied in MS. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 5.

Semper Hilaris, *pseudonym.*

See **Hertz, S. S.,** *ed.* Studenterviser. 1819.

Sendibrêf frá Gyðingi í fornöld um ferð hans til Gyðingalands. Seyðisfirði, 1887. 8°. pp. 26. IcH6S474

Senkovski, Osip Ivanovitsch. De islandske Sagaer i deres Forhold til den russiske Historie; fra Russisk oversat af L. Keyper. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1847. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. 3-77. IcB49S477

The original was published in 1834.

Sephton, John. Thor and his sway. A lecture given in the University College, Liverpool. Liverpool, Henry Young & Sons, 1887. 8°. pp. 32. IcD1S479

—— *translator.*

See **Eiríks saga rauða.** Erik the Red's saga. 1880.

Friðþjófs saga frækna. A translation of the saga of Frithiof the Fearless. 1894.

Karl Jónsson ábóti. Sverrissaga. 1899.

Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. The saga of King Olaf Tryggwason. 1895.

Septem dormientes.

See **Heilagra manna sögur.** II. 1877.

Septem sapientes Græciæ. Dicta.

See **Catonis Disticha.** 1624.

Serfling, Gustav. Die nordisch-germanische Mythologie und der Mythus von Thor. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Programm der Gymnasial- und Realschul-Anstalt zu Plauen i. V. Ostern 1882. Plauen i. V., 1882. 4°. pp. (2) + 28. IcD1S483

Service hydrographique de la marine, *France, publisher.* Islande. Côte ouest. Bredebugt. Environs de Stykkisholmr d'après les levés danois publiés en 1869 et 1882. 1889. (Édition d'Octobre 1895.) *Map. Size:* 61 x 44 cm. *Scale:* 1: 46500. IcC3M296

—— Islande. Côte sud-ouest. Fax Bugt d'après les derniers levés danois. 1889. (Édition de Novembre 1894.) *Map. Size:* 92 x 62 cm. IcC3M296

—— Ports de la côte nord-ouest d'Islande. Onundur fiord. Mouillage de Flateyre. — Annar [!] fiord. Mouillage de Bildal. D'après le levé danois de 1883. 1890. *Map. Size:* 45 x 30 cm. IcC3M296

Sesam, *pseudonym.* Hjartastyrkjandi dropar eftir Sesam. Akureyri, prentsmiðja Björns Jónssonar, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcF85K911

Covertitle.

Sevel, Frederik Christian. Dissertatio inauguralis juridica de prorogatione termini retrahendi bona gentilitia in Norvagia, quam . . . exhibet Fridericus Christianus Sevel . . . partibus respondentis fungente Henrico Frölund. Havniæ, 1749. 4°. pp. 39. IcG2S497

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

Sex sögu-þættir, sem Jón Þorkelsson hefir gefið út. Reykjavík, 1855. 8°. pp. xx + 88. IcF66A112

Contents: Formáli; — Þáttr af Egli Síðuhallssyni; — Þáttr af Þorsteini austfirðing; — Þáttr af Sneglu- eðr Grautar-Halla; — Þáttr af Hemingi Áslákssyni; — Þáttr af Þorsteini forvitna; — Þáttr af Gull-Ásu-Þórði; — Vísurnar og skýring þeirra; — Nafna registur.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Kaupmannahöfn, Skandinavisk Antiquariat, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 88. IcF66A114

An anastatic edition.

S—h. Islænderinderne og Damernes Kunstflidsforening. *Extr. fr.* Husmoderens Blad. 6. Aarg. Nr. 13. Köbenhavn, 1901. 4°. pp. 97-98, 2 *portrs.* IcL5S115

Shaffner, Ruth. Iceland and its people. *Extr. fr.* Methodist Magazine and Review. Vol. LVI. Toronto, 1902. 8°. pp. 12-19, *illustr.* Ic9S525

Shakespeare, William. Hamlet Danaprins. Sorgarleikur (tragedía). Í íslenzkri þýðingu eptir Matthías Jochumsson. Reykjavík, prentað hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 152. IcF88S522

—— Lear konungur. Sorgarleikur. Í íslenzkri þýðingu eptir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 143. IcF88S523

—— Macbeth. Sorgarleikur (tragedía). Matthías Jochumsson hefir íslenzkað. Reykjavík, Nokkrir menn í Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 104. IcF88S521

—— Óthelló eða Márinn frá Feneyjum. Sorgarleikur. Matthías Jochumsson hefur íslenzkað. Reykjavík, (Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag), 1882. 8°. pp. 130. IcF88S524

—— Rómeó og Júlía. Sorgarleikur (tragedia). Matthías Jochumsson hefir ís-

lenzkað. Reykjavík, (Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag), 1887. 8°. pp. 118 + (2).
IcF88S527

Shakespeare, William. Stormurinn, sjónleikur. I. Íslenzk þýðing eftir Eirík Magnússon. II. Frumtexti. Út gefinn með skýringum af Eiriki Magnússyni. Reykjavík, Sigm. Guðmundsson prentari, 1885. 2 *vols.* 8°. *portr.*, pp. xxiii + 110; xv + 187 + (3). IcF88S525

See also **Magnússon Eiríkur.** Dr. Grímur Thomsen, ritdómari og skáld. 1887.

Sharovolski, I. Drevne-skandinavskoe skazanie o bitvie Gotov s Gunnami i ego istoricheskaia osnova. Kiev, 1904. 8°. pp. (2) + 37. IcF74Ilh713

—— Zur Thidrekssaga. Kiew, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcF74P737

—— *editor.*

See **Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks.** Skazanie o mechie Tiurfingie. 1906.

[**Sharp, William.**] Wind and wave. Selected tales by Fiona Macleod. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1902. 8°. pp. 278. IcP1M155

"Collection of British authors. Vol. 3609."

See pp. 147–233, containing "the tales of old Gaelic and Celto-Scandinavian life and mythology."

Sharpe, *Mrs.* Hólmfríður C. C. (*b.* Stephensen). Sálin hans Jóns míns. Leikr í þremr þáttum eftir frú Hólmfríði C. C. Sharpe. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 80. IcF86S298

Shaw, Clement B., *translator.*

See **Tegnér, Esaias.** Frithiof's saga. 1908.

Shelton, Maurice, *translator.*

See **Wotton, W.** Short view of G. Hickes's . . . treasury. 1737.

Shepherd, C. W. The North-West peninsula of Iceland: being the journal of a tour in Iceland in the spring and summer of 1862. London, Longmans *etc.*, 1867. 8°. pp. xi + 162, 1 *map*, 2 *pls.* IcC9S548

One of the objects of the author visiting Iceland was to settle some vexed questions in ornithology.

Shipley, John B. *and* **Marie A.** The English rediscovery and colonization of America. London, Elliot Stock, [1891]. 8°. pp. xvi + 151. IcB53S561

Treats mainly of the Norse discovery.

Shipley, *Mrs.* Marie A. (*b.* Brown). The Icelandic discovery of America; or honour to whom honour is due. By Marie A. Brown. London, 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 213 + (2), 7 *pls.* IcB53S556

At the end of this copy are inserted a letter by the author, reprinted from the *Christian World*, (London) Jan. 5, 1888 ("Did Columbus discover America?"), and a chart about the American exhibition in London, 1887, also a review extr. fr. *Magazine of American History*, Vol. XIX. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. 271–272.

—— *The same.* Boston, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 213, 7 *pls.* IcB53S557

—— *The same* . . . by Mrs. John B. Shipley (Marie A. Brown). New York, John B. Alden, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 213. IcB53S558

This edition has an appendix, pp. 27, entitled "Suppressed historical facts."

—— The missing records of the Norse discovery of America. *In* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la huitième session. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 190–200. IcB53C749

—— *joint author.*

See **Shipley, J. B.** *and* **M. A.** The English rediscovery. 1891.

—— *editor.*

See **Leif Erikson.** 1889.

Short, John Thomas. Claims to the discovery of America. *Extr. fr.* The Galaxy. Vol. XX. New York, 1875. 8°. pp. 509–518. IcB53S562

—— The North Americans of antiquity, their origin, migrations and type of civilization considered. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1880. 8°. pp. 544, *illustr.* IcB53S563

For the Norse discovery see especially pp. 152–154.

Sibbern, Nicolaus Petrus. Bibliotheca historica Dano-Norvegica, sive de scriptoribus rerum Dano-Norvegicarum commentarius historico-literarius. Hamburgi et Lipsiæ, Chr. Liebezeit, 1716. 8°. pp. (8) + 454 + (14). IcA9S571

—— Idea historiae literariae Islandorum, breviter delineata. *Extr. fr.* J. C. H. Dreyeri Monumenta anecdota. Tom. I. Lubecae et Altonae, 1760. 4°. pp. 175–228. IcF1S563

This work is said to be written for the most part by Jón Porkelsson (1697–1759).

Sibyls.

See **Bang, A. C.** Vøluspaa og de Sibyllinske Orakler. 1879 ff.

Bugge, E. S. Sibyllinerne og Völuspá. 1881.

Rydberg, A. V. Sibyllinerna och Völuspa. 1898.

Sidenbladh, Karl, *translator.*

See Stjörnu-Odda draumr. 1866.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Quo vadis? (Hvert ætlarðu?) Saga frá tímum Nerós. Þorsteinn Gíslason þýddi. Reykjavík, Arinbj. Sveinbjarnarson og Þorsteinn Gíslason, 1905. 8°. pp. xv + 519. IcF88S572

Siersted, Theodor, *editor.* Danske Billeder for Skole og Hjem. VI. Færoerne, Island, Grønland og dansk Vestindien. Kjøbenhavn, Forlagsbureauet, 1899. obl. 4°., *pls.* IcC9S572

Sievers, Eduard [Wilhelm]. Beiträge zur Skaldenmetrik. [I.–III.] Sonderabdruck aus den Beiträgen zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur Bd. V.–VI. *and* [VIII.]. Halle, 1878–82. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. (2), 449–518; (2), 265–376; 54–79. 275B98

See also Herrmann, P. Studien über das Stockholmer Homilienbuch. 1888.

—— Die distributiven und die kollektiven Numeralia der indogermanischen Sprachen. Von K. Brugman. Mit einem Anhang von Eduard Sievers: Altnordisch tvenn(i)r, þrenn(i)r, fernir. Des XXV. Bandes der Abhandl. der philol.-hist. Klasse der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. V. Leipzig, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 80 (*see* pp. 71–76). 13560G54

—— Nordische Kleinigkeiten. 3. [Lund, 1889.] 8°. pp. 10. 275B5

"Avtryck ur 'Arkiv för nordisk filologi,' V."

—— Proben einer metrischen Herstellung der Eddalieder. Tübingen, 1885. 4°. pp. (2) + 80. IcF35S573

Publ. as University program. The poems treated here are: Völuspá, Vegtamskviða, Prymskviða, Atlamál, and Lokasenna.

—— Zur Technik der Wortstellung in den Eddaliedern. I. Des XXVII. Bandes der Abhandl. der philolog.-histor. Klasse der königl. sächsischen Gesellsch. der Wissensch. No. XV. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. pp. (2) + 38. IcF35S574

—— *See* Grundriss der german. Philol. 1891–93.

—— *editor.*

See Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. 1892–.

Frostuþingslög. Tübinger Bruchstücke der älteren Frostuthingslög. 1886.

—— *translator.*

See Thomsen, V. L. P. Über den Einfluss der germanischen Sprachen auf die finnisch-lappischen. 1870.

Wimmer, L. F. A. Altnordische Grammatik. 1871.

Sigbjørnus, *pseudonym.*

See Obstfelder, S. Heimskringlam. 1889.

Sigfússon, Jóhannes (1853–). Reikningsbók handa byrjöndum eptir Jóhannes Sigfússon. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Einars Þórðarssonar, 1885. 8°. pp. 32. IcM1S321

—— Samtíningur handa börnum. Eptir Jóhannes Sigfússon. [I.]–III. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1890, 1891, 1903. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 95; 96; 112. IcF85S575

Pt. i. contains an abstract of J. Swift's Gulliver's voyage to Lilliput (pp. 78–96).

—— *joint author.*

See Ófeigsson, Jón, *and* Sigfússon, Jóh. Kenslubók í dönsku. 1909–12.

Þórarinsson, Jón, *and* Sigfússon, Jóh. Kennslubók í dönsku. 1888.

—— *joint editor.*

See Finnbogason, Guðm., *and others, ed.* Lesbók. 1907–10.

Tímarit um uppeldi og menntamál. 1888–92.

Sigfússon, Stefán (1848–1906). Lófalist tekin saman úr þýzku og ensku af Stefáni Sigfússyni. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1903. 8°. pp. 32. IcD11S575

Covertitle.

Sighvatr Þórðarson (*c.* 995–*c.* 1045). Om skalden Sighvat Thordsson samt tolkning af hans Vestrvíkingar- och Nesja-vísur. Akademisk afhandling af O. Kyhlberg. Lund, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + 63. IcF43S151

The Icelandic poems with Swedish version are preceded by an essay on the poet and followed by notes. Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Om skalden Sighvat Thordsson och tolkning af hans Austfararvísur, Vestfararvísur och Knúts drápa. Akademisk afhandling af Alfred Ternström. Lund, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + 59 + (2). IcF43S151

Icelandic texts with Swedish version, introduction and notes. Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Om skalden Sighvat Tordsson samt tolkning af hans Flokkr um fall Erlings och Bersöglisvísur. Akademisk afhandling af Herman A. Vendell. Helsingfors, 1879. 8°. pp. x + 100. IcF43S152

Icelandic texts with Swedish version, notes, introduction, and glossary. Helsingfors Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Sighvat Tordssons dikt "Fria ord" af A. U. Bååth. Göteborg, 1898. 8°. pp. (2) + 11. IcF43S153

"Särtryck ur Göteborgs Högskolas Festskrift tillägnad Konsul O. Ekman." Swedish metrical version.

Sighvatr Þórðarson (*c.* 995–*c.* 1045).

—— *See* Flo, R. Sigvat skald og hans samtid. 1902.

Jónsson, Finnur. Sighvat Skjald Tordsson. 1901.

Lorentzen, G. Sighvat Skjald. 1878.

Müller, P. E. En norsk Hofdigters Levnet. 1824.

Sighvats þáttr skálds.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Cf. Islandica. I. pp. 91–92.

Sighvatsson, Jón (1759–1841). Æfi- og Utfarar-Minníng Dannibrogsmanns Jóns Sighvatssonar. Á Prent útgéfin af Børnum hans. Videyar Klaustri, 1842. 8°. pp. 99. IcC63S371

Autobiography; funeral sermons by E. B. Sívertsen, G. J. Bachmann, P. Jónsson and others; numerous obituary poems. *Bibl. Not.* V. 115.

Sigmundar þáttr Brestissonar.

See Færeyinga saga.

Sigrgarðs saga frækna. Sagan af Sigrgarði frækna. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1884. 8°. pp. 36. IcF76Sf112

Sigríðr stórráða, *queen of Sweden.*

See Schreil, F. M. Qui fuerint liberi Sigridæ Imperiosæ. 1828.

Sigtuna.

See Vistrand, A. H. Sigtuna. 1847.

Sigurd och Brynhilda.

See Lénström, C. J. Sigurd och Brynhilda. 1836.

Sigurðar saga slembidjákns.

See Fornmanna sögur. VII. 1832.

Scripta historica Islandorum. VII. 1836.

Cf. Islandica. III. p. 62.

Sigurðar saga þögla. Sagan af Sigurði þögula. Útgefandi: Einar Þórðarson. Reykjavík, 1883. 8°. pp. (2) + 127. IcF76Si112

Sigurðar þáttr Hranasonar.

See Þinga saga.

Sigurðar þáttr slefu.

See Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.

Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.

For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* III. p. 62.

Sigurðr Jórsalafari, *king of Norway.*

See Schiern, F. E. A. Bemærkninger. 1859.

About the sagas of Sigurðr and his brothers, see *Islandica.* III. pp 61–62.

Sigurðsdóttir, Ólöf (1857–). Nokkur smákvæði eptir Ólöfu Sigurðardóttir, og ein smásaga snúin úr dönsku. Reykjavík, Prentsm. Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1888. 12°. pp. 72. IcF86S461

—— *Second copy.*

Sigurdsen, Sigurd, *pseudonym.*

See Schøning, G. S. S.'s Anmærkninger. 1773.

Sigurðsson, Árni. Rímur af Sigurði fót og Ásmundi Húnakongi. Kveðnar af Árna Sigurðarsyni. Akureyri, Grímur Laxdal, 1858. 8°. pp. 36. IcF86S472

Sigurðsson, Ásgeir (1864–), *editor.*

See Bindindistíðindi. 1884–85.

Jón rauði. 1886.

Sigurðsson, Ásmundur. Rímur af Finnboga ramma. Kveðnar af Ásmundi Sigurðssyni árið 1879. Akureyri, 1879. 8°. pp. 152. IcF86S478

Sigurðsson, Björn. Altarisgangan eftir Björn Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. 19. IcF86S491

Sigurðsson, Friðrik.

See Mikla (Sú) sjónin . . . ennfremur síðasti vilji F. S. 1905.

Sigurðsson, Gísli. Rímur af Jóhanni Blakk. Ortar 1814. Af Gísla Sigurðssyni, fyrrum á Klungurbrekku. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 78. IcF86S511

Sigurðsson, Guðmundur (1700–53).

See Ólafsson, Eggert. Nockrar Hvg-hreystelegar Harma-Tavlvr. 1755.

Sigurðsson, Haraldur, *joint editor.*

See Ketlerus saga. 1905.

Sigurðsson, Helgi (1741–1819).

See Jónsdóttir, Ragnheiður. Útfararminning R. J. og æfisögur H. S., *etc.* 1870.

Sigurðsson, Helgi (1815–88). Safn til bragfræði íslenzkra rímna að fornu og nýju. Fornfræðisleg ritgjörð eptir Helga Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 272. IcE35S579

Sigurðsson, Hjálmar (1857–1903). Hvert sem vér lítum. Fyrirlestur um bindindi eftir Hjálmar Sigurðsson. (Sérprentun úr "Good-Templar.") Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. 16. IcK5P186

—— *editor.* *See* Æskan. 1900–03.

Norðurljósið. 1893.

—— *joint translator.*

See Arthur, T. S. Tíu kvöld í veitingahúsi. 1903. 1909.

Sigurðsson, Högni (1693–1770), *translator.*

See Pontoppidan, E. Sannleiki Gudhrædslunnar. 1746 ff.

Sigurðsson, Jens (1813–72).

See Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Skýrsla. 1867–71.

[——] *See* Indriðason, Ólafur. Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1847.

Sigurðsson, Jóhann Gunnar (1882–1906). Kvæði og sögur. Búið hefir til prentunar Ben. Bjarnarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 232, *portr.* IcF86S531

Sigurðsson, Jón (–1720). Tima-Rima Kvedin af Saal. Joni Sigurdssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentud af P. H. Höecke, 1772. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86S534

Contains also "Aunnur Tima-Rima kvedin af Joni Einarssyni . . . ad Hraukbæ," pp. 51–64.

—— [Tijma-Rijma kveden af Jone Sigurdssyne og Skipa-Fregn kveden 1734 af Arna Bødvarssyne. Hrappsey, 1783.] 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S535

Defective copy, lacking pp. 1–4. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 83. — The 3d ed. of the Tímaríma is in "Nockur Gaman-Kvæði, orkt af ýmsum Skáldum á 18, Øld," ed. by Þórarinn Sveinsson, 1832.

—— Tímaríma kveðin af Jóni Sigurðssyni. 4. prentun. Reykjavík, (Á. H. Hannesson og G. Þorsteinsson), 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86S536

—— *The same.* 5. prentun. Reykjavík, Sigurgeir Bjarnason, 1905. 16°. pp. 32. IcF86S537

Sigurðsson, Jón (*of Efri Langey*). Domara Psalmar, þad er Dómaranna Bók Sem hefur inne ad hallda þad markverdugasta, sem vidvijkur Tilstande christelegrar Kyrkiu og veralldlegrar Valldstioornar aa medal Israels Foolks, i Tijd 13 fyrstu Domaranna, allt fraa Andlaate Josuæ til Samsons Dauda; Og er Historia CCXCIX Ara. Gude til Lofs og Dijrdar, enn einføldum Almwga og christelegum Ungdoome til Minnesstyrkingar, Uppfrædslu og Uppbyggingar. I Saungvijsur snwen af Jone Sigurdssyne . . . Under Ummsioon og med Lagfæringu þar verandi Sooknar Prests, Sr. Jons B[*jarna*] S[*onar*] 1766. . . . Hrappsey, 1783. 8°. pp.(16) + 93. IcH23S511

Bibl. Not. I. 87.

—— *Second copy.*

Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). Biskupa tal á Íslandi.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856.

—— Bréf Jóns Sigurðssonar. Úrval. Gefið út af báðum deildum Hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 698, 6 *pls.* IcC63S526

Also with the title: "Minningarrit aldarafmælis Jóns Sigurðssonar 1811–1911, 17. júní. Reykjavík, 1911." Ed. by Jón Jensson and Þorleifur H. Bjarnason.

—— Fjárhagur og reikníngar Íslands. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1875.] 8°. pp. 113. IcC53S578

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," II.

—— Lítil fiskibók, með uppdráttum og útskýríngum, handa fiskimönnum á Íslandi. Samin eptir fiskiveiðabókum W. Heins af Jóni Sigurðssyni. Prentuð á kostnað dómsmálastjórnarinnar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1859. 8°. pp. 42, 2 *pls.* IcN5S521

—— *Second copy.*

—— Lítil varníngsbók, handa bændum og búmönnum á Íslandi, samin eptir ýmsum skýrslum af Jóni Sigurðssyni. Prentuð á kostnað dómsmálastjórnarinnar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1861. 8°. pp. 148 + (4). IcN5S522

—— *Second copy.*

—— Lögsögumannatal og lögmanna á Íslandi.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. II. 1886 (1860).

—— Om Islands statsretlige Forhold. Nogle Bemærkninger i Anledning af J. E. Larsens Skrift "Om Islands hidtilværende statsretlige Stilling." Af Jón Sigurðsson. Kjöbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1855. 8°. pp. 108. IcG2S579

An Icelandic version is to be found in "Nýtt félagsrit," XVI.

—— Um bráðasóttina á Íslandi og nokkur ráð við henni, samið eptir ýmsum skýrslum og gefið út af Jóni Sigurðssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1873. 8°. pp. 37. IcN1S521

—— *Second copy.*

—— Um fjárhagsmálið og meðferð þess á alþingi 1865. Eptir Jón Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. 23. IcC49S578

—— *joint author.*

See Tscherning, H. C., *and* Sigurðsson, Jón. Beretning. 1860.

—— *editor.*

See Diplomatarium Islandicum. 1857–76.
Edda Snorra. 1848–87.
Íslendinga sögur. 1843–47.
Játvarðar saga helga. 1852.

Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79), *editor.*

See Ósvalds saga helga. 1854.

Repp, P. G. Epigrömm. 1864.

Þorláksson, Jón (1744–1819). Íslenzk ljóðabók. 1842–43.

—— *joint editor.*

See Íslenzk fornkvæði. 1854–85.

Lovsamling for Island. 1853–77.

Ný félagsrit. 1841–73.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Geoffrey of Monmouth. Bretasögur. 1848–49.

Trójumanna saga. 1848.

—— *translator.*

See Almanak. 1849–80.

Franklin, B. Tvær æfisögur. 1839. 1910.

—— Jón Sigurðsson. Um ævi hans og starf. Aldarminning Skírnis. 1811—17. júní— 1911. Reykjavík, (Hið íslenzka Bókmentafélag), 1911. 8°. pp. (4) + 208, 3 *pls.* IcC63S527

Sep. repr. fr. "Skírnir," LXXXV. Contains contributions by Þorleifur H. Bjarnason, Finnur Jónsson, Klemens Jónsson, Björn M. Ólsen, Þórhallur Björnsson, Jón Ólafsson, Indriði Einarson, and poems by H. Hafstein and Ben. P. Gröndal.

—— Jón Sigurðsson, the Icelandic patriot. A biographical sketch. Published by one of his relatives. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (2) + 63 + 16. IcC63S521

Translated into English by W. G. Spence Paterson and Geir Zoëga. The publisher is Þorlákur Ó. Johnson.

—— Útför Jóns Sigurðssonar og Ingibjargar Einarsdóttur. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1880. 8°. pp. 60. IcC63S522

Sermons by Eiríkur Briem, G. Schepelern, Hallgr. Sveinsson, Matth. Jochumsson, and Pétur Pétursson; poems by Matth. Jochumsson, Ben. Gröndal, and Stgr. Thorsteinsson.

—— *See* Briem, Eiríkur. J. Sigurdsson. 1879.

H., A. J. Sigurdsson. 1881.

Jónsson, Bjarni (1881–). Sannleikurinn mun gjöra yður frjálsa. 1911.

Maurer, Konr. Zur politischen Geschichte Islands. 1880.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Um vísindalega starfsemi J. S. 1882.

Sigurðsson, Jón [Sigurður Karl Kristján] (1853–87). Jón Sigurðsson hjeraðslæknir. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1887. 8°. pp. 16. IcC63S538

Sermons by Finnbogi R. Magnússon, obituary poem by Benedikt S. Gröndal.

Sigurðsson, Jón (*of Oddeyri*), *translator.*

See Erslev, E. Ágrip af landafræði. 1884.

Sigurðsson, Jón, *and* Björnsson, Símon. Rímur af Atla Ótryggssyni. Kveðnar af Jóni Sigurðssyni og Símoni Bjarnarsyni (Dalaskáldi). Akureyri, 1889. 8°. pp. 36. IcF86S539

—— *Second copy.*

Sigurðsson, Jón (1886–), *translator.*

See Hamsun, K. Viktoría. 1912.

Sigurðsson, Jón (1889–), *and* Jónsson, Sigurður. Bændaförin. Ferðasaga norðlenzkra bænda um Suðurland sumarið 1910. Skrifað hafa Jón Sigurðsson og Sigurður Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 157 + (2), 3 *pls.* IcC9S575

Sigurðsson, Jónas Ari (1865–), *editor.*

See Kennarinn. 1898–1901.

Sigurðsson, Kristján (1874–), *joint editor.*

See Sunnanfari. 1894–95.

Sigurðsson, Magnús, *editor.*

See Holta-Þóris saga. 1876.

Sigurðsson, Oddur (1682–1741).

See Jónsson, Jón (1869–). O. S. lögmaður. 1902.

Sigurðsson, Ögmundur (1798–1845).

See Sívertsen, Ögmundur.

Sigurðsson, Ögmundur (1859–). Reikningsbók handa börnum. I. Fjórar höfuðgreinar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 75. IcM1S541

—— *joint editor.*

See Tímarit um uppeldi og menntamál. 1888–92.

Sigurðsson, Ólafur (1839–). Stutt æfiágrip Ólafs Sigurðssonar. (Samið af honum sjálfum 1888.) ([Reykjavík], 1889.) 8°. pp. 4. IcC63S565

Sigurðsson, Páll (1839–87). Aðalsteinn. Saga æskumanns. Útgefandi: Páll Sigurðsson. Akureyri, 1877. 8°. pp. 412. IcF86S571

—— Húslestrabók. Helgidaga-prédikanir. Höfundur: Páll Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 312. IcH27S541

—— Páskaræða eptir síra Pál Sigurðsson í Gaulverjabæ (1885). [Reykjavík], (Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1888). 8°. pp. 16. IcH27S542

See also Jóhannsson, Lárus. Gagnrýning á páskaræðu P. S. 1903.

Sigurðsson, Sigurður (1849–84). Nogle Bemærkninger til det Dr. Gerings Udgave af Finnbogasaga (Halle 1879) vedføjede

Glossar. [Kjøbenhavn, 1881.] 8°. pp. 57–68. IcF65F115

Sep. repr. fr. "Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Historie," 1881.

—— *translator.*

See Maurer, K. Upphaf allsherjarríkis á Íslandi. 1882.

Sigurðsson, Sigurður (*of Skúmstaðir*). Þáttur um lögmanninn í Gerðiskoti og athæfi hans ýmislegt. [Reykjavík, 1884.] 8°. pp. 6. IcC63B588

Sigurðsson, Sigurður (1864–). Búnaðurinn á Norðurlandi. [Akureyri, 1903.] fol. ff. (3). IcN1S582

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland," II.

—— Hestarækt in og samgöngurnar. Eftir Sigurð Sigurðsson. Sérprentun úr Fjallkonunni 1902. Reykjavík, 1903. 12°. pp. 24. IcN1S581

—— Rjómabúin og smjörsöluhorfurnar. Tala flutt á rjómabúafundi við Þjórsárbrú 29. janúar 1904 af Sig. Sigurðssyni. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þorv. Þorvarðssonar, 1904. 8°. pp. 20. IcN1P186

—— Starfsemi smjörbúanna árin 1900–1910. Samið hefur Sigurður Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. 44. IcN1S583

"Sérprentun úr 'Búnaðarritinu' 26. ár, 2. hefti."

—— Túnræktin. Eftir Sigurð Sigurðsson. Sérprentun úr Ísafold 1902. Reykjavík, 1903. 8°. pp. 16. IcN1S581

—— Um áburðarhirðingu eftir Sigurð Sigurðsson. Sérprentun úr Búnaðarritinu 1911. Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 37. IcN1P186

—— Um rjómabúin og tilgang þeirra. (Akureyri, 1904.) 12°. pp. 24. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland."

—— Um stofnun mjólkurbúa. Eftir Sigurð Sigurðsson. Sérprent úr blaðinu "Fjallkonan." Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. 32. IcN1S581

—— *joint editor.*

See Freyr. 1909–.

Sigurðsson, Sigurður (1872–).

See Bændaskólinn á Hólum. Skýrsla. 1910. Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum. 1904.

Sigurðsson, Sigurður (1879–). Ljóð eftir Sigurð Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1912. 8°. pp. 72. IcF86S581

—— *See* Guðlaugsson, Jónas, *and* Sigurðsson, Sig. Tvístirnið. 1906.

Sigurðsson, Vigfús (1811–89), *joint editor.*

See Jónsson, Þórarinn. Fimmtán tídavísur. 1853.

Sigurðsson, Þorsteinn. Fá-ord ættar- og æfi-minníng Þorsteins Sigurdssonar sýslumanns og klausturhaldara fordum í Múla-þíngi. At forlagi hans sona Sigurdar og Peturs. Kaupmannahöfn, 1795. 4°. pp. 30. IcC63S591

By Rev. Árni Þorsteinsson of Kirkjubær (1754–1829).

Sigurgeirsson, Haraldur G. (1871–1911.) Ljóðmæli eptir Harald G. Sigurgeirsson. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja G. M. Thompson, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + 56. IcF86S611

—— *composer.* Frelsissöngur. (Kjøbenhavn, *n. d.*) *Broadside.* IcL1M921

Sigurjónsson, Jóhann (1880–). Bóndinn á Hrauni. Leikrit í fjórum þáttum eftir Jóhann Sigurjónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 115. IcF86S612

—— *The same, Danish.* Gaarden Hraun. Skuespil i tre Akter. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1912. 8°. pp. (6) + 78. IcF86S614

—— Dr. Rung. Drama i fire Akter. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1905. 8°. pp. 93. IcF86S616

—— Fjalla-Eyvindur. Leikrit í fjórum þáttum eftir Jóhann Sigurjónsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1912. 8°. pp. 186 + (2). IcF86S615

Sep. repr. fr. "Lögrétta," VII.

—— *The same, Danish.* Bjærg-Ejvind og hans Hustru. Skuespil i fire Optrin. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1911. 8°. pp. 149. IcF86S613

Sigurjónsson, Lárus (1874–), *editor.*

See Unga Ísland. 1905.

—— *translator.*

See Madsen, N. T. Óli. 1904.

Sigwart, Johann Georg. [Christelegar Trwar Høfud Greiner. Naudsynlegar ad vita, sierhuørium Christnum Manne, Hærre Stiettar og lægre, sier til Saaluhialplegrar Idkunar og Grundvølls j sijnum Saaluhialpar Efnum. Samannteknar og skrifadar vr H. Ritningu, Af Johanne Sigvardi . . . Enn Vtlagdar af Heidarligum og Vellærdum Manne S. Jone Ara Syne . . . Hoolum, 1675.] 8°. ff. (240) +. IcH11S579

Imperfect copy, t.-p. and all leaves of sig. A. but Aiij and Avj. and all after sig. Ff (sig. Gg) are lacking.

Sijmons, B. *See* Symons, B.

Silberstein, Leo.

See Tegnér, E. Frithiofssage. 1872–73.

Silvesters saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

—— Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.

Silvestre, Joseph Balthazar. Universal palæography: or, fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods, copied from the most celebrated and authentic manuscripts in the libraries and archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England, by J. B. S. Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, fils. Translated from the French, and edited, with corrections and notes, by Sir Frederic Madden. London, H. G. Bohn, 1850. 2 *vols., facsims.* fol.; 2 *vols., text.* 8° IcA3S581

See: plate 273, Runic fragments, in the Royal Library of Munich (text vol. ii., pp. 753–756); — plates 275–276, Code of Icelandic laws of King Magnus II. (text vol. ii., pp. 760–762).

Sim, George Charles. From England to Iceland; a summer trip to the Arctic Circle. Bradford, Henry Gaskarth, [1886]. 8°. pp. xii + 120, 8 *pls.* (45 *illustrs.*). IcC9S588

Símon Dalaskáld.

See Björnsson, Símon.

Símonarson, Bjarni (1867–).

See Skírnir. 1893–97.

—— *joint editor.*

See Verði ljós. 1896.

—— *translator.*

See Wallace, L. Ben Húr. 1908.

Símonarson, Sveinn (1559–1644), *translator.*

See Svevus, S. Speculum amicitiæ. 1618.

Símonarson, Sveinn. Akra-rósin. Kvæði og ljóðabréf eftir Svein Símonarson. 4. hefti. Selkirk, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 40. IcF86S616

—— Björk. Nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Svein Símonsson. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja G. M. Thompson's, 1898. 8°. *portr.* pp. 47. IcF86S616

—— Dagmar. Sjónleikur og nokkur kvæði eftir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, 1908. 8°. pp. 56. IcF86S616

—— Fjögra laufa smári. Samtal á leiksviði og nokkur kvæði eftir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, 1904. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S616

—— Hörpustrengir. Nokkur kvæði og nýr partur við sjónleikinn Montanus. Eftir Svein Símonarson. Winnipeg, The Anderson Co., printers, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 78. IcF86S617

—— Huga-rósir. Nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, 1907. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86S616

—— Laufey. Nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, 1906. 8°. pp. 40. IcF86S616

—— Liljan. Kvæði og ljóðbréf eftir Svein Símonarson. 3. hefti. Selkirk, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1901. 8°. pp. (2) + 41. IcF86S616

—— Marínuvöndur. Kátleg sýning og nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, 1905. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S616

—— Montanus. Sjónleikur og nokkur kvæði eftir Svein Simonsson. Winnipeg, 1909. 8°. pp. 71. IcF86S617

The play is a translation of a portion of L. Holberg's "Erasmus Montanus."

—— Stúlknamunur. Samtal á leiksviði og nokkur ljóðmæli eftir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1903. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S616

—— Vina-bros. Nokkur ljóðmæli eptir Svein Símonsson. Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Lögbergs, 1896. 8°. pp. 31 + (3). IcF86S615

Simonis ok Jude saga postola tveggja.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1814.

Simonsen, H. P.

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Uppdráttur Íslands. 1900.

Simonsen, Lauritz Schebye Vedel. Udsigt over Nationalhistoriens ældste og mærkeligste Perioder. I.–III. Decl. Kjöbenhavn, 1813–1816. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp (8) + 127 + 174; 173 + 242; (4) + iv + (4) + 339. IcB25S611

This work is divided into following sections:

I. 1. Udsigt over Natjonalhistoriens især dens haandskrevne Kilders forskjellige Skjæbne i Norden. 1813.

I. 2. Vort Nordens første Beboelse, ældste Indvaanere og tidligste Skjebne eller Jætte- og Asa-Perioden i vort Norden. 1813.

II. 1. Historisk Undersøgelse om Vikinge-Sædet Jomsborg i Venden. 1813.

II. 2. Historisk Udsigt over nordiske Valfarter og Korstog til det hellige Land og sammes væsentlige Følger for Norden. 1813.

III. 1. Den danske Adels- og Ridderstands Historie indtil den i Danmark indførte Souverænitet. 1816.

No more publ.

Símonsson, Sveinn.

See Símonarson, Sveinn.

Simpson, Henry Fife Morland, *translator.*

See Worsaae, J. J. A. The prehistory of the North. 1886.

Simrock, Karl [Joseph]. Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie mit Einschluss der nordischen. Bonn, Adolf Marcus, 1855. 8°. pp. (4) + viii + 595. IcD1S613

—— *The same.* 2. sehr vermehrte Auflage. Bonn, 1864. 8°. pp. x + 631. IcD1S614

—— *The same.* 3. sehr vermehrte Auflage. Bonn, 1869. 8°. pp. xi + 625. 7446F56

—— *The same.* 4. vermehrte Auflage. Bonn, 1874. 8°. pp. xi + 644. 420A33

—— Vaticinii Valae Eddici carminis antiquissimi vindiciae. Bonnae, A. Marcus, 1853. 4°. pp. 11. IcF33A713

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda, die ältere und die jüngere. 1851 ff.

Sims, Albert E., *adapter.*

See Gísla saga Súrssonar. Gisli the outlaw. 1909.

Sinding, Paul Christian. The ancient Scandinavians, their maritime expeditions, their discoveries, and their religion. *Extr. fr.* Transactions of the Quebec Literary and Historical Society. N. S. Vol. III. Quebec, 1865. 8°. pp. 51–68. IcB53S616

—— History of Scandinavia. From the early times of the Norsemen and Vikings to the present day. New York, Pudney & Russell, 1858. 12°. *frontisp.* pp. 429. IcB3S616

—— *The same.* The Scandinavian races. The Northmen; the sea-kings and Vikings. Their manners and customs, discoveries, maritime expeditions, struggles, and wars, up to the present time. 2d edition. New York, 1876. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. 493. IcB3S617

Singer, Samuel Weller, *translator.*

See Depping, G. B., *and* Michel, F. Wayland smith. 1847.

Sivers, Heinrich, *translator.*

See La Peyrère, I. de. Bericht von Gröhnland. 1674.

Sívertsen, Bjarni.

See Thordersen, Helgi G. Raunatölur yfir líkkistu B. S. 1845.

Sívertsen, Helgi Sigurðsson. Útfararminning Helga Sigurðssonar Sívertsens, hreppstjóra og meðhjálpara í Kirkjuvogi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1890. 8°. pp. 64. IcC63S623

Biography; funeral sermons by Jens Pálsson, O. V. Gíslason, Br. Gunnarsson, and Þorv. Böðvarsson; obituary poems.

Sívertsen, Ögmundur (1798–1845). Haraldr oc Ása, Fornkvædi, framborit í Íslandi 1sta dag Nóv. 1828. — Harald og Asa . . . af Ögmund Sivertsen. Isl. Kjöbenhavn, trykt i H. F. Popps Bogtrykkerie, 1828. 4°. pp. 16. IcF86S634

Title and text also in Danish.

—— Islandsk Læsebog for Begyndere, udarbeidet med en Prøve efter det Hamiltonske System, ved Ögmund Sivertsen. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1833. 8°. pp. 32. IcE21S579

—— Ögmundar-Géta eda Ö. Sivertsens andligu Sálmar og Kvædi . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hjá Popps-ekkju, 1832. 8°. pp. (4) + 159. IcF86S635

Sívertsen, Ólafur. Stutt æfiágrip Ólafs Sivertsen, prófasts í Barðastrandarsýslu og sóknarprests til Flateyar og Skálmarnesmúla. Prentad á kostnað ekkju hans og barna. Reykjavík, 1862. 8°. pp. 31. IcC63S628

Sívertsen, Sigurður Brynjólfsson (1808–87). Stuttur Leidarvísir í Reiknings-list handa Bændafólki, samantekinn og útgéfinn af S. Br. Sivertsen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1841. 8°. pp. 53. IcM1S631

Bibl. Not. IV. 136.

—— *editor.* Þrjátígi og átta Hugvekju Sálmar útaf Stúrms Hugvekna 3ja parti. Utgéfnir af Síra S. B. Sivertsen. Kaupmannahöfn, S. L. Møllers prentsmidja, 1838. 12°. pp. (4) + 47. IcH23S631

—— *Second copy.*

—— *editor.*

See Jónsdóttir, Ragnheiður. Útfararminning. 1870.

Thordersen, H. G. Minning 1875.

Thordersen, H. G. Ræda. 1876.

—— *translator.*

See Bible. — *Apocrypha.* Hin þriðja Makkabeabók. 1869.

Polycarpus. Bréf. 1863.

Seiler, G. F. Kristinndóms Bók. 1842.

—— Útfararminning síra Sigurðar Brynjólfssonar Sivertsens. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1887. 8°. pp. 60. IcC63S633

Biography by Jón Þorkelsson; funeral sermons by Þórarinn Böðvarsson, O. V. Gíslason, and Br. Gunnarsson; obituary poems.

Sívertsen, Sigurður Pétursson (1868–), *joint editor.*

See Verði ljós. 1896–1899.

Sívertsen, Sigurður Sigurðsson. Æfiágrip og útfararminning prestsins síra Sigurðar Sigurðarsonar Sívertsens. Reykjavík, 1869. 8°. pp. 36. IcC63S636

Biography by Jón Þorkelsson; funeral sermons by S. B. Sívertsson, Páll Jónsson, and Ólafur Pálsson; obituary poems.

Sivertson, Sigurd. Fríða. Saga eftir norskan rithöfund, Sigurd Sivertson. Gimli, 1904. 8°. pp. 184. IcF85B179

"Sögusafn Baldurs. II."

Sjálfsfræðarinn. Ritstjórar: Björn Jensson [og]. Jón Ólafsson. Fyrri flokkur. 1.–2. bók. 1889.

See Jensson, Björn. Stjörnufræði. 1889. Thoroddsen, Þorv. Jarðfræði. 1889.

Sjö sögur. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1899. 8°. pp. (2) + 88. IcF85S621

Sep. repr. fr. "Ísland."

Sjóábyrgðarfélagið "Kópur" á Patreksfirði. Lög. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 14. IcN9D512

Sjöborg, Nils Henrik. Dissertatio archæologica, vocabula Gallica in lingua antiqua Gothica investigans, quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . pro laurea exhibet Wilhelm Fast. Lundæ, 1800. 4°. pp. 16. IcE29S624

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Försök till en nomenklatur för nordiska fornlemningar. Stockholm, 1815. 8°. pp. xvi + 203, 2 *pls.* IcB5S619

—— Gautamál, lingua antiqua Scandinaviæ. Particula I.–VII. Lundæ, 1811. 4°. pp. (14) + 56. IcE39S625

Publ. in 7 pts. as Lund Univ. inaug.-diss. with different respondents. No more publ. (?).

—— Grammaticæ Gothico-Islandicæ electa, pars I.–II. quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . pro laurea publice examinandam proponit Mart. Christoph. Bergwall [Emanuel Jacobsson]. Lundæ, 1804–06. 4°. pp. (2) + 25. IcE15S624

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Monimenta lapidaria, quæ in Scania extant, gigantea, quæ . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . pro laurea exhibet Jacob Berggren. Lundæ, 1807. 4°. pp. 18, 1 *pl.* IcB5S618

—— Mythologia Scandinavica cum Romana comparata, dissertatio archæologica, quam . . . præside Nic. Henr. Sjöborg . . . pro laurea publico judicio permittit Emanuel Jacobsson [Joh. Henr. Widing]. Lundæ, 1808. 4°. pp. (2) + 20. IcD1S625

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Krákumál. Lodbrokar-quiða. 1802. Rígsþula. Rígs-mál. 1801.

—— *præses.*

See Halden, C. I. De fide historiarum Island. 1808.

Pontén, P. Dissertatio Legatum Arna-Magn. adumbrans. 1802.

Sjómannafélagið "Báran." Lög. Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Sjöros, Bruno. Málaháttr. En studie i fornisländsk metrik. Helsingfors, 1906. 8°. pp. (6) + 151, 2 *pls.* IcE35S618

Helsingfors Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Till tolkningen av Ynglingasagans visor. (Helsingfors, 1911.) 8°. pp. 6. IcF52A718

Sep. repr. fr. "Studier i nordisk filologi utg. genom Hugo Pipping. III. bandet."

Sjúrðar kvæði. Færøiske Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Æt. Med et Anhang. Samlede og oversatte af Hans Christian Lyngbye. Med en Indledning af P. E. Müller. Udgivne ved kgl. allernaadigst Understøttelse. Randers, 1822. 8°. pp. xxiii + 592, *pl.* (*music*). IcB19S621

—— *Second copy.*

—— Sjúrðar kvæði, samlede og besørgede ved V. U. Hammershaimb, udgivne af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1851. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 212. IcB19S622

Forms vol. i. of Hammershaimb's "Færøiske Kvæder."

—— Sjúrðar kvæði. Die färöischen Lieder von Sigurd. Zum erstenmal mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben von Max Vogler. I. Regin smiður. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schoeningh, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 106 + (2). IcB19S623

Review by *Karl Müllenhoff*, extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* IV. Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. 113–125. IcB19S624

Skæbne, Olaf, *pseudonym.*

See Omont, Henri.

Skáldasaga Haralds hárfagra.

See Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.
Hauksbók. 1892–96.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.
Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.
Cf. *Islandica*. III. pp. 62–63.

Skáld-Helga saga. Sagan af Skáld-Helga. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1897. 8°. pp. 41. IcF82S626

This is a modern paraphrase of the Skáld-helgarímur. — Cf. *Islandica*. I. pp. 92–93.

Skáld-Rósa.

See Guðmundsdóttir, Rósa.

Skálld-reynir inn ýngsti, *pseudonym.*

See Johnsonius, Jón. Skálld-mæli, köllut Hrímis-qvida. 1783.

Skandinav (En), *pseudonym.* Danmark og Island. En statsretlig Betragtning af en Skandinav. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1871. 8°. pp. 39. IcC49S626

Vahl's "Dansk Bogfortegnelse" puts H. P. Selmer's name with interrogation mark after the title. Jón Sigurðsson, in one of his letters (Bréf, p. 531), says that it was ascribed by some to Frederik Bajer.

Skandinavisk Antiquariat. Catalogue of a valuable, extensive and varied collection of books printed in Iceland from A. D. 1584 to 1844, including many of great rarity . . . All accurately described, moderately priced and now offered for cash at Skandinavisk Antiquariat, 49, Gothersgade, Copenhagen. *n. d.* 8°. pp (2) + 8. IcA1S621

Skandinavisk Museum ved et Selskab. Kjöbenhavn, 1798–1803. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcA41S1–7

Contains a few articles dealing with Old Norse themes by Abrahamson, Nyerup, Skúli Thorlacius, and others; also several reviews.

Skandinaviska fornålderns hjeltesagor; till läsning för Sveriges ungdom, efter isländska handskrifter utgifne med historiska upplysningar af Joh. G. Liljegren. I.–II. delen . . . Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1818–1819. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (10) + lviii + 336 + (2), 1 *pl.*; pp. (4) + xxxvi + 314 + 76, 1 *pl.* IcF73S112

Contents: vol. i.: Rolf Sturlögssons eller Gånge-Rolfs saga; — *vol. ii.*: Örvar Odds saga; — Jarlmans och Hermans saga. Each saga has a special t.-p.

Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs (Det) Skrifter. I.–XIII. Bind. Kjöbenhavn, Andreas Seidelin, 1805–1832. 23 *vols.* 8°. IcA41Sk1–23

This periodical contains numerous contributions on Icelandic and Old Norse subjects from the pen of Abrahamson, Nyerup, Finnur Magnússon, P. E. Müller, Werlauff, and many others.

Skandinaviske Selskab (Det). Ny Fortegnelse over det skandinaviske Selskabs Bogsamling. Ved Frederik Barfod. Afsluttet d. 1ste Maj 1849. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. 8°. pp. (4) + 104 + (2). IcA11S621

This collection is rich in Old Northern and Icelandic literature.

Skaptadóttir, Ingibjörg. Kaupstaðarferðir. Lítil frásaga eptir Ingibjörgu Skaptadóttur. Akureyri, Ó. R. G. T. stúkan "Ísafold," 1888. 8°. pp. 48. IcF86S642

—— *Second copy.*
—— *joint editor.*
See Framsókn. 1895–98.

Skaptason, Jósef (1802–75). Varúðarreglur við taugaveikina. (Akureyri, 1860.) 8°. pp. 8. IcK1S626

—— Útfararminning Jóseps Skaptasonar, hjeraðslæknis, kanselíráðs, R. Dbr. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1878. 8°. pp. 62. IcC63S645

Funeral sermons by Magnús Skaptason, Eiríkur Briem, Jón Þórðarson, and Hjörleifur Einarsson; obituary poems.

Skaptason, Magnús [Ólafur] Jósefsson (1850–). Lítið eitt um bókstaflegan innblástr ritningarinnar. Fyrirlestr eftir Magnús J. Skaptason. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja G. M. Thompson's, 1893. 8°. pp. 23. IcH11S626

—— Ræða flutt að Gimli 30. marz 1891, af Magn. J. Skaptasyni. Gimli, Man., 1892. 12°. pp. 21 + (2). IcH31U112

—— *editor.*
See Baldur. 1905.
Dagsbrún. 1893–96.
Lísing. 1898–99.

—— *translator.*
See Paine, Th. Rannsóknaröldin. 1899.
Savage, M. J. Trúin á guð. 1894.

Skaptason, Þorsteinn Jósef Gunnar (1873–), *editor.*
See Austri. 1905–.

Skar, Jon, *translator.*
See Eyvindr Finnsson skáldaspillir. Haakonar-Maal. 1874.

Skard (*or* **Skar**), **Matias,** *translator.*
See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Soga om Gunnlaug ormstunga. 1902.

Skard (*or* Skar), Matias, *translator.*

Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings. Saga um Haavard Isfjording. 1907.

Víglundar saga. Saga um Viglund og Kjellrid. 1874.

Skarphéðinn, Örvaroddur og Snjólfur Ófeigsson, *pseudonym.*

See Jónsson, Jónas. Ágrip af sögu Íslands. 1906.

Skarphéðinsson, Bölverkur, *pseudonym.*

See Thomsen, Grímur Þ. En Stemme fra Island. 1845.

Skaufhalabálkr.

See Einarr fóstri. Kvadet om Skide. 1896.

Kölbing, E. Beiträge zur vergleich. Gesch. der romant. Poesie u. Prosa. 1878.

Skeat, Walter William. An etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882. 4°. pp. xxviii + 799. IcE47S627

Has, of course, many references to the Icelandic language.

—— A list of English words the etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic prepared in the form of an appendix to Cleasby and Vigfusson's Icelandic-English dictionary. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1876. 4°. pp. (2) + 20. IcE39V673

—— Principles of English etymology. First series. The native element. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1887. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 541. IcE47S628

See The Scandinavian or Scandian element, pp. 453–480.

Skene, William Forbes, *translator.* Extracts from the Norse sagas, illustrative of the early history of the North of Scotland, and of the influence of the Norwegian pirates upon its inhabitants, translated from the original Icelandic. *Extr. fr.* Collectanea de rebus Albanicis, edited by the Iona Club. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. pp. 63–69, 327–356. IcB43S627

Skíðaríma.

See Einarr fóstri.

Skikkju rímur.

See Möttuls saga. 1877.

Skilmálar með hvørium selia á Skálhollts Biskupsstóls Jardagótz.

See Laws and ordinances.

Skinfaxi. Mánaðarblað ungmennafélaga Íslands. I.–III. árgangur. Útgefandi: Sambandsstjórn U. M. F. Í. Ritstjórn: Helgi Valtýsson og Guðm. Hjaltason, *and* Jónas Jónsson. Hafnarfirði, 1909–11; Reykjavík, 1911–12. 3 *vols.* 4°. IcR1S616

To be continued.

Skipulagsskrá.

See Laws and ordinances.

Skírnir, ný tíðindi hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags. I.–LXXXVI. árgangur. Kaupmannahöfn, 1827–1890; Reykjavík, 1891–1912. 86 *vols.* 8°. IcR1Sk1ff

To be continued. Vol. xxviii. and the following drop the epithet "ný" in the title; beginning with vol. lxix. "tíðindi" is replaced by "tímarit." — This periodical was founded to take the place of "Íslenzk sagnablöð," containing the foreign political news year by year, reports of the Society, list of members, etc. (during the period 1858–89, these were, however, publ. in "Skýrslur og reikningar" of the Society), a list of important Scandinavian publications, and, in later years, a list of Icelandic publications, and of books and articles on Iceland in foreign languages. The foreign news for the first years are anonymous; for several years they were written by Brynjólfur Pétursson; 1836, by Jónas Hallgrímsson and Konráð Gíslason; 1842, by Jón Pétursson; 1852, by Jón Guðmundsson; 1853, by Arnljótur Ólafsson and Sveinn Skúlason; 1854, by Sveinn Skúlason; 1855–60 by Arnljótur Ólafsson; 1861–62, by Guðbrandur Vigfússon; 1863–72, 1875, 1877–87, by Eiríkur Jónsson; 1873–74, by Björn Jónsson; 1876, by Guðm. Þorlákssson; 1888–91, by Jón Stefánsson; 1892, by Jón Stefánsson and Einar Hjörleifsson; 1893, by Ólafur Davíðsson and Einar Hjörleifsson; 1894–95, by Einar Hjörleifsson; 1896–1902, by Jón Ólafsson; 1903, by Þorsteinn V. Gíslason. — "Fréttir frá Íslandi," for a long time a separate annual, was united with Skírnir in 1870 (by Eiríkur Briem), and from 1891 to 1903; it was written in 1891–92 by Pálmi Pálsson; 1893–97, by Bjarni Símonarson; 1898–1901, by Bjarni Jónsson (frá Vogi); 1902–03, by Gísli Skúlason. — In 1905 the "Tímarit hins ísl. Bókmentafélags" was discontinued as a separate publication, and was united with Skírnir, which then became a quarterly publication of miscellaneous contents; its editors, since that change took place, have been: Guðm. Finnbogason, vols. lxxix.–lxxxi.; Einar Hjörleifsson, vols. lxxxii.–lxxxiii.; and Björn Bjarnason, thereafter.

Skírnismál. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Skirnes Ferd. Oversat af Gjessing. *Extr. fr.* Norden, et Maanedsskrift. I. Bd. Christiania, 1866. 8°. pp. 122–134. IcF33K312

—— Skirners färd från isländskan öfversatt utur den äldre Eddan. I. delen för philosophiska graden författad och utgifven af Carl Peter Freidenfelt. Upsala, 1845. 8°. pp. (4) + 19. IcF33K491

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. No more publ.

Skjoldborg, Johan, *translator.*

See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Sagaen om Gunløg Ormstunge. 1899.

Skjöldebrand, Erik. Tal, innefattande en undersökning, huruvida Ossians sånger kunna förtjena våra fornforskares uppmärksamhet, jemte en jemnförelse emellan dessa sånger och de gamla skandinaviska barders qväden, hållet d. 23 maji 1797. *Extr. fr.* Vitterhets, Historie och Antiqvitets Akademiens Handlingar. VII. delen. Stockholm, 1802. 8°. pp. 290–381. IcF5S628

Skjöldunga saga. Skjoldungasaga i Arngrim Jonssons Udtog. Udgiven af Axel Olrik. Særtryk af Aarböger f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1894. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 82. IcF61S481

Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 63.

Sköfnungur. I. árg. 1.–3. blað. Ritstjóri: Skúli Thoroddson. Ísafjörður, 1902. 4°. pp. 12. IcR1S641

No t.-p.; no more publ.

Skólablaðið. I.–VI. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1907–12. 6 *vols.* fol. (vols. i.–iii.) *and* 4°. IcR3S646

The first three years it was a fortnightly, after that, a monthly. The publishers of vol. i. and part of vol. ii. were "Kennarar Flensborgarskólans," and the editor was Helgi Valtýsson; the rest of vol. ii. and vol. iii. were published by "Hið íslenzka kennarafélag" with Jón Þórarinsson as editor, who also edited the following three vols. To be continued.

Skovgaard, Joakim, *painter.* Fenrisulven bindes. — De tre Valkyrier. *Reproduction of two paintings, extr. fr.* Højskolebladet. Nr. 31. Kolding, 1894. 4°. coll. 961–62, 967–68. IcP1S628

Skovgaard-Petersen, Carl. Bók æskunnar. Þýðingin eftir Jón Þórarinsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1910. 8°. pp. (8) + 272. IcH17S622

Title-vignette by Þórarinn Þorláksson.

—— "Takið sinnaskipti, því að ríki himnanna er í nánd" Fyrirlestur, fluttur á hinum kristilega norræna stúdentafundi í Noregi 1899. Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. 15. IcM27S648

"Sérprentun úr 'Verði ljós!' V. 2–3." Transl. by Jón Helgason.

—— Þýðing trúarinnar fyrir þann, sem vill komast áfram í heiminum. Íslenzkað hefir Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 231. IcH17S621

—— *See* Heimilisvinurinn. 1905.

Skrá yfir bækur, sem verða seldar við uppboð í Goodtemplarahúsinu í Rvík mánudag og þriðjudag 8. og 9. febr. 1909. Reykjavík, 1909. 8°. pp. 16. IcA1S629

Skrá yfir muni . . . 1883.

See Iðnaðarsýning í Reykjavík. Skrá. 1883.

Skrá yfir sauðfjármörk.

See Markaskrár.

Skrif Guðmundar Hannessonar eftir *_** Sérprentun úr "Reykjavík." Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 7. IcC53P212

Skuggsjá. Frétta- og sögublað. Útgefendur: Jón Helgason og Karl H. Bjarnarson. Hafnarfirði, 1910. fol. pp. (2) + 40. IcR3S658

Only nos. 1–11. were publ.

Skúladóttir, Jórunn. Þegar Andvana Lykame . . . Høfdings Matronæ Jorunnar Saal. Skuladottur . . . Var . . . nidursaadur . . . þann 22 Junii 1761. Voru Epterfilgiande . . . Lioodmæle frammsett af . . . Gudmunde Jonssyne. *N. p., n. d.* [*Copenhagen*, 1761?] fol., pp. (4). IcC63S651

Obituary poems, in Icelandic by Guðm. Jónsson, and in Latin by Einar Jónsson and Skúli P. Thorlacius.

Skúlason, Gísli (1877–).

See Skírnir. 1903.

Skúlason, Pétur.

See Konráðsson, Gísli. Fjárdrápsmálið. 1898.

Skúlason, Sigfús (1801–62). Jörgen Jörgensens Usurpation i Island i Aaret 1809. Historisk fremsat, og med nogle faa Bemærkninger ledsaget af S. Schulesen. Kiöbenhavn, 1832. 8°. pp. 48. IcC49S629

—— *Second copy.*

Skúlason, Sveinn (1824–88). Æfi Sturlu lögmanns Þórðarsonar.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856.

—— *See* Skírnir. 1853–54.

—— *editor.*

See Finnboga saga ramma. 1860.

Höldur. 1861.

Jónsbók. Lögbók Magnúsar konungs lagabætis. 1858.

Norðri. 1856–61.

Vatnsdæla saga. 1858.

—— *joint editor.*

See Tíðindi um stjórnmálefni Íslands. 1864.

—— *translator.*

See Bergsøe, A. Fr. Lýsing Íslands. 1853.

Skúlason, Þorlákur (1597–1656), *editor.*

See Bible. Biblia. 1637. 1644.

—— *translator.* Nockrar Huggunar Greiner, og gledeleg Dæme wr Heilagre Ritningu, *sem* setiast meiga a mote, ymsum Diöfulsins Freistingum sem Mannesskinna vilia astrijda. Vtlagt wr Dønsku þeim Einfølldu til Gagns *og* Goda, *sem* þa H. Bibliu ecke ha*fa*, og gieta þui sialfdnar enn skyllde þetta sier til Huggunar lesed. Hoolum, 1635. 12°. ff. (60). IcH17S627

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 13.

—— *The same.* Pryckt ad nyu a Hoolum, 1670. 24°. ff. (90). IcH17S628

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* V. 5.

—— *The same.* . . . Vtl. a*f* H. Th. S. S. Skalhollte, 1690. 24°. ff. (90). IcH17S629

Bibl. Not. VI. 28.

—— *translator.*

See Förster, J. Sa Gyllene Skriptargangur. 1641. 1693.

Gerhard, J. Enchiridion. 1656.

—— Fimtiu Heilagar Hugvekiur. 1634 ff.

Winter, E. Eirn Liitell Sermon vm Helvijti. 1641. 1693.

Skuld. Íslenzkt þjóðmenningar-blað fyrir fróttir, stjórnmál, landhagsmál, fróðleik, skemtun og ýmislegar ritgjörðir. Eigandi og ritstjóri: Jón Ólafsson. I.–V. árgangr. 1877–1882. Eskifirði, 1877–80; Eskifirði og Kaupmannahöfn, 1880–81; Reykjavík, 1882–83. *5 vols.* fol. IcR3S671

The numeration is continuous; 172 numbers appeared in all; this is the first illustrated periodical which was published in Iceland.

—— *See* Ólafsson, Jón (1850–), *ed.* Dægrastytting. 1879.

—— Nanna. 1878–81.

Skýrsla um Forngripasafn Íslands.

See Forngripasafn Íslands. Skýrsla. 1863–75.

Skýrslur um landshagi á Íslandi, gefnar út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. I.–V. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1858–75. *5 vols.* 8°. IcG3E115

Sládek, Josef Venzel, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Píseň o Fridhiofovi. 1891.

Slafter, Edmund Farwell. The discovery of America by the Northmen. 985–1015. A discourse delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, April 24, 1888. Concord, N. H., 1891. 8°. pp. 24. IcB53S631

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New Hampshire Historical Society."

—— *editor.* Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic sagas relating to Western voyages by Northmen in the tenth and eleventh centuries in an English translation by North Ludlow Beamish; with a synopsis of the historical evidence and the opinion of Professor Rafn as to the places visited by the Scandinavians on the coast of America. Edited with an introduction. Boston, The Prince Society, 1877. 4°. pp. 162, 2 *maps.* 5060D10

Slater, Henry Horrocks. Manual of the birds of Iceland. Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1901. 8°. pp. xxiii + 150, 3 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC21S631

Bibliography of birds in Iceland, pp. xix–xxiii.

Sláturfélag Suðurlands. Útgefandi: Fulltrúafundur í Reykjavík 26.–30. marz 1906. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 29. IcN9D512

Contains proceedings of the meeting and the by-laws.

Smaastykker 1–16. Udgivne af Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur. København, 1884–91. 8°. pp. (2) + 360 + (2). IcF21S187

Contents: Et gammel-norsk Rune-Rim og nogle islandske Rune-Remser (ved Kr. Kålund); — Gammeldanske Glosser (ved M. Lorenzen); — Islandsk-latinske Gloser (ved Guðmundur Þorlákssón); — Tillæg til Småstykker Nr. 1: et gammel-norsk Runerim og nogle islandske Rune-Remser (ved Kr. Kålund); — Nogle Skjaldevers om Olaf Tryggvessøn (ved Finnur Jónsson); — En Kontrakt med Jomfru Marie (ved Kr. Kålund); — En islandsk Ordsprogsamling fra 15de Århundrede med Tillæg (ved Kr. Kålund); — Lønskrift og Lejlighedsoptegnelser fra et Par islandske Håndskrifter (ved Finnur Jónsson); — Fra AM. 736 III, 4to: 1. Völundarhús, 2. Haminginhjól, 3. Auratal (ved Kr. Kålund); — Et Vers af Blakkr skáld (ved Finnur Jónsson); — Háttalykill Lopts ríka Guttormssonar (ved Jón Þorkelsson); — Málsháttakvæði eller Fornyrðadrápa (ved Finnur Jónsson); — Erfidrápa hrynhend om kong Magnús lagabætir (ved Jón Þorkelsson); — Nikulásvísur (ved Jón Þorkelsson); — Háttalykill Lopts ríka Guttormssonar hinn meiri (ved Jón Þorkelsson); — Háttalykill, er Þórður Magnússon á Strjúgi orti (ved Jón Þorkelsson); — Indholdsfortegnelse.

Small, John, *editor.*

See Wallace, Jas. A description of the Isles of Orkney. 1883.

Smári. Þrjú sögukorn. I. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. 47. IcF85S632

Contents: Eros: Svo?; — Kvaran: Á morgun; — Vetus: Sett hjá.

Smárit Hvítabandsins.

See Hvítabandið. Smárit. 1903.

Smásögur. Eftir ýmsa höfunda. Minneota, Minn., Vínland Publ. Co., 1906. 8°. pp. 90. IcF85V787

"Sögusafn 'Vínlands.'"

Smásögur handa börnum. I.–II. Akureyri, Friðbj. Steinsson, 1891–93. 2 *pts.* 12°. pp. 64; 80. IcF85S636

—— *The same.* [I.] 2. prentun. Akureyri, 1902. 12°. pp. 64. IcF85S637

On the cover this is called "3. hefti," but it is a 2d ed. of pt. 1.

Smásögur handa börnum og unglingum. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1907. 8°. pp. 64. IcF85B259

Småstykker.

See Smaastykker.

Smávegis. 1. & 2. 1872. (Elliðavatni, hjá Jóni Ólafssyni.) 8°. pp. 8. IcR1S671

—— *The same.* 2. upplag. (Elliðavatni.) 8°. pp. 8. IcR1S671

No more publ.

Smiles, Samuel. Hjálpaðu þjer sjálfur. Bendingar til ungra manna, skýrðar með sönnum dæmum, og rökstuddar með æfisögubrotum ágætra manna. Íslenzkað og samið hefir Ólafur Ólafsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1892. 8°. pp. (8) + 167. IcF91S642

—— Sparsemi. Íslenzkuð og útgefin að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelags. Reykjavík, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 208. IcF91S641

Translated by Páll Briem.

Smith, Caspar Wilhelm, *translator.*

See Nestor. Russiske Krønike. 1869.

Smith, Charles Sprague. Beówulf Gretti. *Extr. fr.* The New Englander. Vol. IV. New Haven, 1881. 8°. pp. 49–67. IcF65Gr713

—— Modern Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin [Journal] of the American Geographical Society. Vol. XXII. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. 442–473. IcC9S645

—— Orkneys and Shetland. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. Vol. XXIII. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 131–155, *pl., illustr.* IcB43S644

—— A summer in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Scribner's Magazine. Vol. VI. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. 451–472, *illustr.* IcC9S644

—— The Vinland voyages. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. Vol. XXIV. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 510–535. IcB53S645

Smith, F. S. Alice Blake. Eða: Fundurinn í ferjuhúsinu. Mrs. B. Magnússon þýddi. Winnipeg, 1903. 8°. pp. 360. IcF88S647

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

Smith, *Mrs.* **John Gregory (Ann Eliza Brainerd).** Selma. New York, J. W. Lovell Co., 1883. 8°. pp. 132. IcP1S651

The scene of this story is laid in Scandinavia at the time of the introduction of Christianity.

Smith, Joshua Toulmin. The Northmen in New England, or America in the tenth century. Boston, Hilliard, Gray & Co., 1839. 8°. pp. xii + 364, 2 *maps.* IcB53S651

—— *The same.* The discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. Comprising translations of all the most important original narratives of this event; together with a critical examination of their authenticity; to which is added, an examination of the comparative merits of the Northmen and Columbus. 2d edition. London, William S. Orr & Co., 1842. 12°. pp. xii + 348, 2 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcB53S652

In the copy is inserted "The Northmen's Tower at Newport, R. I.," by *William Ross Wallace,* a poem, dated "New York, 1855," extr. fr. the *Journal of Commerce.*

Smith, Just Gude.

See Gude-Smith, Just.

Smith, M. Bentinck, *translator.*

See Jiriczek, O. L. Northern hero legends. 1902.

Smith, M. Steele, *translator.*

See Kauffmann, Fr. Northern mythology. 1903.

Smith, Robert Angus. On a peculiar fog seen in Iceland, and on vesicular vapour. London, 1873. 8°. pp. (1), 150–164. IcC15S657

"From the fifth volume of the third series of 'Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester.' Session 1872–73."

—— On some ruins at Ellida vatn and Kjalarnes in Iceland. From the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. X. 1872–73. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. pp. 29, 1 *pl.* IcC5S657

Includes extract from Kjalnesinga saga, letters from K. Maurer and Sig. Guðmundsson, and extracts from the diary of Jónas Hallgrímsson.

Smith, Robert Angus. To Iceland in a yacht. Not published. Privately printed. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. pp. vi + (4) + 153, 11 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcC9S657

Smith, Sophus [Lauritz Henrik Christian Julius] Birket. Om Kjøbenhavns Universitetsbibliothek før 1728, især dets Håndskriftsamlinger. Udgivet til Minde om Universitetsbibliothekets Grundlæggelse for 400 År siden. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 181. IcA11K581

Smith, Thomas. The Völuspá. Read April 6, 1838, before the Leicestershire Literary Society. Printed at the request of the Society. Leicester, 1838. 8°. pp. (2) + 61. IcF33A712

Snæland, Snær, *pseudonym.*

See Benediktsson, Kristján Ásgeir. Valið. 1898.

Sneedorff, Frederik. Forelæsninger over Fædrenelandets Historie i tvende Deele. I.–II. Bind. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1798. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 384; (2) + 330. IcB25S671

[Sneedorff, Jens Schelderup.] Den nye Edda eller Gylfes anden Rejse. *Extr. fr.* Forsøg i de skiønne og nyttige Videnskaber. I. i. Kiøbenhavn, 1764. 8°. pp. 121–144. IcP1S671

Sneglu-Halla þáttr. (*Morkinskinna.* — *Flateyjarbók*).

See Sex sögu-þættir. 1855. 1895.

Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— Sneglu-Halle's Reiser og Hændelser. Oversatte af det Islandske, ved Finn Magnusen. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. XVII. Kjöbenhavn, 1820. 8°. pp. 31–74. IcF67Sn312

—— *Second copy.*

——*See* Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

—— Die Macht der öffentlichen Meinung. Eine Geschichte aus der Zeit Haralds des Harten (1047–66). Niedergeschrieben altisländisch um 1250. (Uebersetzt von Arthur Bonus.) *Extr. fr.* Jugend. 1906. Nr. 31. München. 4°. p. (6). IcF66G112

From chap. 7 of the þáttr. — For bibliography of this tale, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 93–94.

Snóksdalín, Ólafur [Guðmundsson] (1761–1842). Ættartala Herra Fridriks Svendsen, Kaupmanns á Ønundarfjardar Høndlunarstad. Skrifud og samantekin af Olafi Snogdalin árid 1832. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud hjá S. L. Møller, 1833. 8°. pp. 52, 1 *tbl.* IcC63S969

—— Ættatala sjálfseignarbónda Péturs Jónssonar og konu hans Ingibjargar Einarsdóttur. Samantekin af Ólafi Snóksdalín. Reykjavík, P. Jónsson 1848. 8°. pp. 58. IcC63J897

Snorrason, Brynjólfur (–1850), *editor and translator.*

See Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. 1850.

—— *and* Arentzen, Kr. [A. E.]. Nordiske Myther, fortalte efter Kilderne af Brynjolf Snorrason og K. Arentzen. Kiøbenhavn, Chr. Steen & Søn, 1849. 8°. pp. 68. IcD1S673

—— *and* Arentzen, Kr. [A. E.]. Oldnordiske Sagn, fortalte af Brynjolf Snorrason og K. Arentzen. Kjøbenhavn, Chr. Steen & Søn, 1849. 8°. pp. (6) + 56. IcD1S674

Paraphrase of the heroic songs of the Edda.

—— *and* Arentzen Kr. [A. E.]. Sagaer, fortalte af Brynjolf Snorrason og K. Arentzen. I.–IV. Samling. Kjøbenhavn, Chr. Steen & Søn, 1849–50. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 215; (6) + 225; (6) + 234 + (2); (6) + 219. IcF24S673

Contents: vol. i.: Ragnar Lodbrog og hans Sønner; — Jomsvikingerne; — Gunløg Ormstunge og Helga den Fagre; — Thorsten Stanghug; — Hakon Harekssøn; — *vol. ii.:* Tyrfing; — Fridthiof og Ingeborg; — Hørd Grimkelssøn og Geir; — Øgmund Dyt og Gunnar Helming; — Ødun med Bjørnen; — *vol. iii.:* Hroar og Helge og Hrolf Krake og hans Kæmper; — Norne-Gjest; — Hreidar Tosse; — Snegluhalle; — Knud den Hellige; — *vol. iv.:* Half og hans Kæmper; — Pile-Odd; — Hedin og Høgne; — Harald Haarfagers tre Skjalde; — Thorgrim den Prude og hans Søn Viglund den Væne; — Helge Thorerssøn; — Haldor Snorressøn; — Sagafortælleren.

Snorrason, Gunnlaugur (1713–96). Psalterium natale, Edur Fædingar Psalltare Ut af Naadarrijkre Holldtekiu og Fædingu, Vors Drottins Jesu Christi, Med Lærdoomsfullri Textans Utskijringu, Giørdur af Sr. Gunnlauge Snorrasyne . . . Hoolum, 1747. 12°. pp. (12) + 120. IcH23S711

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1751. 12°. pp. (12) + 120. IcH23S712

Bibl. Not. I. 57.

—— *The same.* Editio II. Hoolum, 1771. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcH23S713

This is the 3d edition.

—— *The same.* Fædingar-Sálmar . . . Kaupmannahofn, prentad hiá P. E. Rangel. 1821. 8°. pp. 80. IcH23S714

—— *The same.* Psalterium natale . . . Kaupmannahofn, prentadur hiá H. F. Popps eckju, 1832. 18°. pp. viii + 118. IcH23S715

—— *The same.* Prjátíu Fædingar Sálmar . . . Videyar-Klaustri, 1834. 8°. pp. 68. IcH21A153

Forms part of the *Flokkabók* (which see).

—— *See* Sálmasafn. 1834.

See also Halldórsson, Stefán. Drottins vors Jesu Christi Fædingar Historia. 1771ff.

—— Salomons Lof-Kvædi Sem er andlegur Elsku Saungur Brwdgumans Jesu Christi og hanns Brwdur Christnennar; Hveriu fylger Andlegt Vikuverk, Innehalldande Fioortan Morgun- og Kvølldsamt jafn marga Ydrunar-Psalma med fleiru hier ad lwtande. Hvad allt i Lioodmæle sett hefur Sr. Gunnlaugur Snorrason . . . Hoolum, 1778. 12°. pp. (12) + 191. IcH23S716

Bibl. Not. I. 73.

—— *translator.*

See Schultze, G. Ny-Yferskodud Heims-Kringla. 1779.

Snorrason, Hjörtur.

See Búnaðarskólinn a Hvanneyri. Skýrsla. 1897–99.

Snorrason, Jón (1724–71). Sacris et solennibus honorum incrementis . . . Dn. Finni Jonæi . . . adspirante summi numinis providentia & benignô regis potentissimi jussu diæceseos Schalholtinæ . . . episcopi, in ædê qvæ Havniæ est, Virgini sacra, ad D. 7 Calend. Maj. splendissimo ecclesiæ ritu & celebritate inaugurati . . . intima gratulione applaudit J. Snorronius. Hafniæ, typis Hæredum Berlingianorum, [1754]. fol. ff. (2). IcC63J779

—— Tractatus historico-physicus de agricultura Islandorum priscis temporibus cum successu usitata, postea exoleta, & jam restauranda, auctore Johanne Snorronio. . . . Havniæ, typis L. H. Lillie, 1757. 8°. pp. (18) + 76. IcN1S712

—— Udtog af en historisk og physisk Afhandling om Iislændernes Ager-Dyrkning, skreven paa Latin og udgiven af John Snorresen. *Extr. fr.* Oeconomisk Journal. Januarii-Maaned. 1758. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 57–95. IcN1S713

Snorrason, Sigurður (–1813), *translator.*

See Campe, J. H. Stuttur Sida-Lærdomur. . . . Asamt Vidbætir um Barna-Aga. 1799. 1838.

Snorri Sturluson (1178–1241). Edda.

See Edda Snorra.

—— Háttatal.

See Edda Snorra.

—— Heims Kringla, eller Snorre Sturlusons Nordländska Konunga Sagor. Sive Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium, a Snorrone Sturlonide, ante secula quinque, patrio sermone antiquo conscriptæ, quas ex manuscriptis codicibus edidit, versione gemina, notisque brevioribus, indici poëtico vel rerum, sparsim insertis, illustravit Johann: Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, literis Wankivianis, 1697. 2 *vols.* fol. pp. (24) + 830; (2) + 486 + (128). IcF51A112

The Latin version is by the editor, the Swedish, by Guðmundur Ólafsson. The appendix in vol. ii. consists of addenda from Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar, and Skáldatal from the Edda.

—— Heimskringla edr Noregs konunga sögor af Snorra Sturlusyni. Snorre Sturlusons Norske Kongers Sagaer. Historia regum Norvegicorum conscripta a Snorrio Sturlæ filio. Qvæ sumtibus . . . Daniæ Norvegiæqve hæredis Frederici . . . nova, emendata et aucta editione in lucem prodit, opera Gerhardi Schöning. Tomus I.–VI. Havniæ 1777–1826. 6 *vols.* fol. pp. (4) + lii + 349, 1 *map*, 6 *tbls.*; pp. xii + 400, 1 *map*, 2 *tbls.*; pp. xliv + 494, 1 *map;* pp. (8) + xxxix + (8) + 438; (4) + xxx + 394 + (2); vi + 417. IcF51A114

Only the first three vols., which contain the Heimskringla, have the title given above. The three following vols. have the title "Noregs konunga sögur. Norges Kongers Sagaer. Historia rerum Norvegicorum," etc. Vol. iii. was edited after Schöning's death by Skúli Thorlacius; vols. iv.–vi. were edited by Børge Thorlacius and E. Chr. Werlauff. The Danish version of vols. i.–iv. is by Jón Ólafsson. Vol. i. has a life of Snorri by the editor; vol. iii. contains besides Snorri's work also the poem Geisli by Einarr Skúlason and the life of Einarr by Sk. Thorlacius. Vol. vi. contains "enodatio carminum" in the Heimskringla and Sverris saga and Hákonar saga (by Jón Ólafsson and Finnur Magnússon); "Undersøgelse om Snorros Kilder og Troværdighed" by P. E. Müller; "Tabellarisk Sammenligning mellem de forskellige Bearbeidelser af Oluf Trygvesens Historie," and indices of proper and geographical names and of subjects. — Vol. iv–v. have special t.-pp. as follows:

Vol. iv. Saga Sverris, Hákonar Sverrissonar ok Inga Bárdarsonar Noregs konunga . . . 1813.

Vol. v. Saga Hákonar Hákonarsonar hins gamla og Sögubrot Magnúsar lagalbætirs [!] Noregs konunga . . . 1818.

Vol. v. includes a life of Sturla Þórðarson.

Anonymous review of vols. v. and vi., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1820. 8°. pp. 97–106, 113–117; 1829. pp. 113–119. IcA41D214

Snorri Sturluson (1178–1241). Snorra Sturlusonar Heimskringla eður Noregs Konunga Sögur. I. Bindi. Leirárgordum, Íslands konunglega Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1804. 8°. pp. xvi + 365. IcF51A116

Ed. by Magnús Stephensen. Contains a sketch of Snorri's life and the first six sagas. Published in two parts. No more published.

—— *Second copy with covers of pts. i–ii.*

—— Konunga-Sögur af Snorra Sturlusyni. Tomus I.–III. Holmiæ, 1816–17, 1829. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 362; (4) + 440; (4) + 514. IcF51A118

Each vol. has two t.-pp., one engraved (given above), the other, printed, giving the names of the sagas contained in the vol. Reprint of the text of the Copenhagen edition 1777–83.

—— Heimskringla eller Norges Kongesagaer af Snorre Sturlasson, udgivne ved C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1868. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 858 + (2). IcF51A121

"Det norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger" IV, VII, IX, X; the first pt. was publ. in 1864.

—— Heimskringla eða sögur Noregskonunga Snorra Sturlusonar. I.–III. Uppsala, W. Schultz, 1869–72. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 244 + (2); (4) + 294 + (2); (4) + 294. IcF51A123

A reprint, with slight variations, of the Unger edition, edited by N. Linder and K. A. Haggson.

—— *See* Frissbók. 1871.

—— Noregs konunga sögur. I. Saga Ólafs Tryggvasonar og fyrirrennara hans.— II. Saga Ólafs Haraldssonar hins helga, er skráð hefir Snorri Sturluson. Eggert Ó. Brím hefur búið til prentunar. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892–1893. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxvii + 429; (4) + 507. IcF51A125

No more published.

—— Heimskringla. Nóregs konunga sögur af Snorri Sturluson. I.–IV. Udgivne for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1893–1901. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + lviii + 459; 530; 598 + (2); xviii + 267. IcF51A128

—— Ynglinga saga. Særtryk af Heimskringla udgivet af Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1893. 8°. pp. 85. IcF52A114

—— Ynglingasaga ved Finnur Jónsson. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1912. 8°. pp. 72. IcF52A115

Differs from the preceding by not giving variants, but adds "Versforklaring."

—— De bevarede Brudstykker af Skindbøgerne Kringla og Jófraskinna i fototypisk Gengivelse udgivne for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1895. fol. pp. (4) + xx, 7 *facsims.* IcF51A131

—— Heimskringla, Nóregs konunga sögur udgivet af Finnur Jónsson. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1911. 8°. pp. (8) + 676. IcF51A133

DANISH

—— Laurents Hanssøns Sagaoversættelse udgivet af Gustav Storm. (Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1898. No. 1.) Christiania, 1899. 8°. pp. x + 146. IcF51D112

This translation of Snorri's sagas, made about the middle of the 16th century, comprises the first five sagas and the beginning of Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar.

—— [Norske Kongers Krønicke oc Bedrift, indtil unge Kong Haagens Tiid, som døde Anno Domini 1263. Udset af gammel Norske paa Danske. Prentet i Kiøbenhaffn Aff Hans Stockelman, 1594.] 8°. ff. (4) + 166 + (2). IcF51D114

This version was edited by Jens Mortensen, rector of Slangerup, and has been known as "Jens Mortensen's Sagaoversættelse." It is by Mattis Störsen (or Störsön), lawman in Bergen (1540–69). Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 22. — Defective copy, lacking the t.-p., which is supplied in MS.

—— Snorre Sturlusøns Norske Kongers Chronica. Vdsat paa Danske, aff H. Peder Clausson, fordum Sogneprest i Vndal. Nu nyligen menige mand til gaffn, igiennemseet, continuerit oc til Trycken forferdiget. Kiøbenhafn, Joachim Moltken Bogfører, 1633. 4°. pp. (24) + 858 + (22). IcF51D116

Edited by Ole Worm. The translation of the Heimskringla occupies pp. 1–500, and is followed by a paraphrase of Sverris saga, Hákonar saga Sverrissonar, Guðorms ok Inga, and of Hákonar saga gamla, pp. 500–795, at end of which: "Her endis den Norske Chronica, som aff det Islendiske Sprock er transfererit"; the rest of the vol. is additions by Ole Worm concerning the kings from Magnús Hákonarson to Ólafr Hákonarson

(1263–1397), mainly compiled from Hvidfeldt's history.

—— *The same.* Snorre Sturlesens Norske Kongers Krønike, oversat paa Dansk af Herr Peder Clausen. Og nu paa nye oplagt og formeret med Tillæg af adskillige Steder i Snorre Sturlesen, som i bemeldte Herr Peder Clausens Oversættelse vare udeladte, Tillige med en hosføyed Chronologie over Kongernes Regierings Tiid fra Harald Haarfager til Kong Oluf, samt deres Slægt-Register som ogsaa en kort Beskrivelse over Norge, Island, Færøerne og Grønland. Kiøbenhavn, A. H. Godiche, 1757. 4°. pp. (24) + 794 + (12) + 152. IcF51D117

Edited by Sejer Schousbølle. — "Norges Beskrivelse" by Clausson is at the end of the vol. with separate pagination.

—— Norges Konge-Krønike af Snorro Sturlesøn fordansket ved Nik. Fred. Sev. Grundtvig. I.–III. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, Krønikens danske og norske Venner, 1818–22. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. lvi + 332; (2) + 378; (2) + 390. IcF51D121

—— *The same.* 2. Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, Michaelsen & Tillge, 1865. 8°. pp. (8) + 847. IcF51D122

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Karl Schønberg, 1879. 8°. pp. (10) + 828. IcF51D123

—— Snorre Sturlesons norske Kongers Sagaer. Oversatte af Jacob Aall. I.–III. Bind. Christiania, 1838–39. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. (6) + xii + 365, 2 *portrs.*, 4 *pls.*; pp. iv + 228, 1 *portr.*, 3 *pls.*, 1 *map;* pp. x + 386 + xviv, 4 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcF51D124

Vols. i.–ii. contain the Heimskringla, with an appendix: Om Viinlands Opdagelse (Grænlendinga þáttr); vol. iii. contains the following sagas: Sverrers Saga; — Hakon Sverrersons etc. Saga; — Hakon Hakonssons Saga; — En Stump af Magnus Hakonssons Saga. The work is provided with geographical and topographical notes by G. Munthe, as well as a map of ancient Norway by the same.

—— Norges Konge-Sagaer fra de ældste Tider indtil anden Halvdeel af det 13de Aarhundrede efter Christi Fødsel, forfattede af Snorre Sturlassøn, Sturla Thordssøn og flere, og oversatte af P. A. Munch. I.–II. Bind. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1859–71. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xl + 560; xv + 499. IcF51D127

The vols. have special t.-pp. as follows:

Vol. i. Norges Konges-Sagaer fra de ældste Tider indtil Aar efter Christi Fødsel 1177, forfattede af Snorre Sturlassøn, og oversatte af P. A. Munch. 1859.

Vol. ii. Norges Konge-Sagaer fra 1177 indtil anden Halvdeel af det 13de Aarhundrede efter Christi Fødsel, forfattede af Abbed Karl Jonssøn, Sturla Thordssøn og flere, og oversatte af P. A. Munch. Oversættelsen udgivet og fortsat af O. Rygh. 1871.

Contents of vol. ii.: Sverres Saga; — Haakons, Guthorms og Inges Saga; — Haakon Haakonssøns Saga; — Brudstykker af Magnus Haakonssøns Saga; — indices of persons and places.

—— *The same.* Norges Konge-Sagaer fra de ældste Tider indtil Aar efter Christi Fødsel 1177, forfattede af Snorre Sturlassøn, og oversatte af P. A. Munch. Andet Oplag. Christiania, 1881. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 560. IcF51D128

Also with a general t.-p. as the 1st edition. Title-edition. Second copy of vol. ii. (1871) completes this set.

—— *The same.* Heimskringla eller Norges Konge-Sagaer af Snorre Sturlasön [af Abbed Karl Jonssön, Sturla Thordssön o. fl.] "Skandinavens" Udgave. Bygget paa P. A. Munchs og O. Ryghs Oversættelser. (Med oplysende Anmærkninger og Tillæg af P. A. Conradi.) Chicago, Ill., John Anderson Publishing Co., *copyr.* 1907. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. 352, 16 *pls.*, 2 *maps;* pp. vii + 242, 4 *pls.* IcF51D129

—— Snorre Sturlasons Harald Haarfagres Saga. Oversat af Martin Arnesen. Udgivet som Festgave og Tillægshefte til Falck Ytters Ugeskrift "Børnenes Blad." Kristiania, 1872. 8°. pp. 31, *illustr.* IcF52C312

—— *Second copy.*

—— Snorre Sturlasön: Kongesagaer oversat af Gustav Storm, med Illustrationer af Halfdan Egedius, Christian Krogh, Gerhard Munthe, Eilif Peterssen, Erik Werenskiold, Wilhelm Wetlesen. Kristiania, T. M. Stenersen & Co., 1899. 4°. pp. (4) + 683, 2 *maps*, 1 *facsim.* IcF51D131

Edition de luxe profusely illustrated and with all pages in red borders. Inserted at end, a review by *Sigurd Müller*, extr. fr. *Højskolebladet.* 1897. Nr. 24. 4°. coll. 743–746.

—— Snorre Sturlason: Kongesagaer, oversat af Gustav Storm, med Illustrationer af Halvdan Egedius, Christian Krogh, Gerhard Munthe, Eilif Peterssen, Erik Werenskiold, Wilhelm Wetlesen. Nationaludgave (2den Udgave). Kristiania, J. M. Stenersen & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. xlvi + (2) + 843, *map*, 1 *facsim.* IcF51D135

Snorre Sturlasøns Levnet og Skrifter (by G. Storm, with bibliographical notes and por-

traits of the principal editors and translators of Snorri's work), pp. v–xlvi.

Snorri, Sturluson (1178–1241). Olaf Tryggvesøns Saga af Snorre Sturlasson. Oversat af Fr. Winkel Horn. Gjennemset og forsynet med Tillæg om Nordboernes Skibe i Vikinge og Sagatiden af Valtýr Guðmundsson. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 148 + (2), *illustr.* IcF52F314

—— Snorre Sturlasøns Olav den Helliges Saga oversat af Gustav Storm. Med Indledning: Snorre Sturlasøn og Norges Kongesagaer, af F. Rønning. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. København, 1906. 8°. pp. 472, 1 *map.* IcF52G317

Edited by Valtýr Guðmundsson.

ENGLISH

—— The Heimskringla; or, Chronicle of the kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson, with a preliminary dissertation, by Samuel Laing. Vol. I–III. London, Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1844. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 485; (4) + 399; (4) + 393. IcF51E112

The preliminary dissertation fills pp. 1–210 of vol. i.; an appendix to vol. iii contains translation of the Grænlendinga þáttr, pp. 344–361.

—— *The same.* 2d edition, revised, with notes by Rasmus B. Anderson. Vol. I–IV. London, John C. Nimmo, 1889. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. xxv + 398; xxvii + 410; xxvii + 416; xxvii + 418, 2 *maps.* IcF51E114

A brief Heimskringla bibliography, i., pp. xviii–xx.

—— *The same. See* Norræna. 1906.

—— *See* Saga library (The). III–VI. 1893–1905.

—— The sagas of Olaf Tryggvason and of Harald the Tyrant (Harald Haardraade). London, Williams & Norgate, 1911. 4°. pp. 219, *illustr.* IcF51E125

Translated from the Dano-Norwegian version of Storm, by Ethel H. Hearn.

GERMAN

—— Snorri Sturluson's Weltkreis (Heimskringla) übersetzt und erläutert von Ferdinand Wachter. I.–II. Band. Leipzig, Breitkopf und Härtel, 1835–36. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. ccclxxx + 248; xxxii + 318. IcF51G112

The introduction consists of ten sections of which the first is on the life of the author; the others treat of his writings, the relations of the Edda to the Heimskringla, the spirit, title, manuscripts, editions, translations, etc., of the Heimskringla; also, a long criticism of Mohnike's German version. The translation covers only the first five sagas and 76 chapters of the sixth.

—— Heimskringla. Sagen der Könige Norwegens von Snorre Sturlason. Aus dem Isländischen von Gottlieb Mohnike. I. Band. Stralsund, C. Löffler, 1837. 8°. pp. xxiv + 566, 1 *map.* IcF51G115

Contents: preface; — saga i.–vi.; — Fahrten der Normänner nach Winland (Grænlendinga þáttr); — Abhandlung über das Leben Snorres, über die Entstehung und die Glaubwürdigkeit seines Geschichtswerks und über den Namen und Litteratur desselben; — Erläuterungen; — Beilagen (1. Skaldenverzeichniss zu Snorres sechs ersten Sagen; 2. Ueber Jomsburg; 3. Ueber Swold); — Berichtigungen und Zusätze. The first part of this version appeared in 1835 and for criticism of it by Wachter, see the introduction to his version. No more published.

—— Das Leben König Olafs des Heiligen. Nach Snorri Sturlusons Bericht, dem deutschen Volke erzählt von Ferdinand Khull. Graz, Verlags- Buchhandlung Styria, 1895. 8°. pp. 156. IcF52G361

—— Der hässliche Fuss. Aus dem Altisländischen des Snorri Sturluson (um 1225 n. Chr.) übersetzt von Arthur Nonus. *Extr. fr.* Jugend, 1906. Nr. 41. München. 4°. p. (6) IcF66G112

A portion of chap. 85 of the Ólafs saga helga.

NORWEGIAN

—— Heimskringla elder Norigs Kongesogur fraa den ældste Tii til Aare 1177, uppskrivne av Snorre Sturlason. (Umsett af S.) I.—IV. Boki. Christiania, 1874–79. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 264; (4) + 344; (2) + 169; (2) + 192. IcF51N114

Translated by Steiner Schjøtt, and published by "Det norske Samlaget."

—— *The same.* 2. Utgaava. I.–II. Boki. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1880–1887. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (2) + 272; x + 344 + (2). IcF51N116

The 1st part was published by "Det norske Samlaget." This edition comprises the first seven sagas. No more published.

—— Snorre Sturlason: Kongesogur, umsett ved S. Schjøtt, med bilæte av Halvdan Egedius, Christian Krogh, Gerhard Munthe, Eilif Peterssen, Erik Werenskiold, Wilhelm Wetlesen. National-utgaave. (2dre utgaava.) Kristiania, J. M. Stenersen & Co., 1900. 8°. pp. xlv + (2) + 841, 1 *facsim.*, 1 *map, illustr.* IcF51N118

This Norwegian vernacular version is based upon Storm's translation and adorned with the same illustrations; Storm's introduction, translated by Ivar Mortenson precedes the text; the verses are mainly translated by R. Flo.

SWEDISH

—— Norlandz Chrönika och Beskriffning: Hwaruthinnan förmähles The äldste Historier om Swea och Götha Rijken, sampt Norrie, och een-deels om Danmarck, Och om theres Wilkår och Tilstånd. Sammenfattad och ihopa dragen af åthskilliga trowärdiga Böoker, Skrifter och Handlingar. Tryckt på Wijsingzborg, aff hans Hög-Grefl. Nådes Hr. Rijkz Dråtzetens Boocktryckare Johann Kankel, 1670. fol., pp. (12) + 110 + 523 + (8). IcF51Sw112

Contents: t.-ff., Företaal, by Daniel Gyldenstålpe; — the Seraphim order; — Hugonis Grotij Företal på Göthernes, Wänders och Longobarders Historia; — Thet Hispaniska Rijket (from Geo. Hornius' "Orbis imperans," 1668); — Om Concordantien emellan then Utländska Westergötha Lagen och Sveriges Lands- och Stadslag; — preface; — Norlandz Chrönika (being an epitome of Heimskringla and Sverris saga); — Skaldatahl; — Index vocum obscurirorum. The bastard title is: "Konunga-Sagor." Translated or epitomized by Jón Rugman.

—— Konunga-sagor af Snorre Sturleson. Öfversättning. I.–III. delen. Stockholm, 1816–17, 1829. 3 *vols.* pp. (6) + 381; (2) + 436 + (2); (4) + 428 + (2). IcF51Sw114

This translation is said to be by J. G. Richert, A. J. D. Cnattingius, G. Guldberg and a certain Liedzén.

—— Snorre Sturlesons Ynglinga-saga tolkad och upplyst af Carl Säve. Uppsala, C. A. Leffler, 1854. 8°. pp. (2) + iv + 83. IcF52A481

Swedish translation, with the Icelandic text of the verses.

—— *Second copy.* IcA33S263

—— Konunga-boken eller sagor om Ynglingarne och Norges konungar intill år 1177. Af Snorre Sturleson. Öfversatt och förklarad af Hans Olof Hildebrand Hildebrand. I.–III. delen. Örebro, A. Bohlin, 1869–1871. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. v + (2) + lxxii + 324 + (2); (2) + 341 + (2); v + (2) + 291 + (4); 1 *map.* IcF51Sw116

As introduction there is a life of the author and an essay on the geography of the kings' sagas. Appended to vol. i. is a version of the Grænlendinga þáttr, and three essays on "Husen i Norge under sagotiden," "Skeppen," and "Bränne- och högåldrarne." Vol. ii. has at the end essays on "Klädedrägten enligt Konungaboken," and "Vapnen enligt Konungaboken."

—— *The same.* Konunga sagor. Sagor om Ynglingarne och Norges konungar intill 1177 af Snorre Sturleson. Utgifna af Hans Hildebrand. 2. upplagan af Snorre Sturlesons Konungabok. Stockholm, F. & G. Bejer, 1889. 8°. pp. 715 + (2). IcF51Sw118

Gives the text with a very brief introduction and a short sketch of Snorri's life at the end.

—— Snorre Sturleson. Om Sverige. Urval ur Kungasagorna jämte utdrag ur andra äldre berättelser verkställt av Arvid Oseen. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 277 + (3), *illustr.* IcF51Sw121

The illustrations are from Storm's translation of the Heimskringla.

—— *See* Åkerblom, A. Heimskringlas framställning af förhållandet mellan Olof Skötkonung och Olof den helige. 1899.

Boesen, J. E. Snorre Sturlesøn. 1879.

Carlyle, Th. The early kings of Norway. 1875.

Cronholm, A. De Snorronis Sturlonidis historia. 1841.

Gjessing, G. A. Undersøgelse af Kongesagaens Fremvæxt. 1873–76.

Grundtvig, N. F. S., *trl.* Prøver af Snorros og Saxos Krøniker. 1815.

Guldbrand, G. Norden i forntiden. 1844.

Helveg, H. F. Om Sakse og Snorro. 1872.

Holmboe, C. A. Asaland. 1872.

—— Om Kong Svegders Reise. 1863.

—— Snorro Sturlesons Beretning om Asaland og Vanaland. 1858.

Jochumsson, Matth. Víg Snorra Sturlusonar. 1879.

Magnússon, Finnur. Udsigt over Snorre Sturlesøns Liv og Levnet. 1823.

Morgenstern, G. Oddr, Fagrskinna u. Snorre. 1890.

Müller, P. E. Undersøgelse om Snorros Kilder og Troværdighed. 1820.

—— Critisk Undersøgelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie. 1823.

Örn, C. J. L. Norwegia monarchica et christiana. 1712.

Rønning, F. Snorre Sturlasön og Norges Kongesagaer. 1906.

Rosselet, E. De Snorrone Sturlaeo. 1853.

Rothstein, C. C. De Snorrone Sturlæ fil. 1806.

Schück, J. H. E. De senaste undersökningarna rörande Ynglingasagan. 1895.

Sjöros, B. Till tolkningen af Ynglingasagans visor. 1911.

Storm, G. Snorre Sturlasöns Historieskrivning. 1873.

Snorri, Sturluson (1178–1241).

Storm, G. Om Limfjordens ældre Aabning mod Vest. 1876.

Studier tillägnade O. Montelius. 1903. (B. Salin).

Wachter, F. Heimskringlæ illustratæ . . . specimen. 1834.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Bemærkninger til nogle Steder i Versene i Heimskringla. 1884.

For bibliography of the Heimskringla, see *Islandica*. III. pp. 19–30.

Snorro Sturlesøns sidste Saga. Separatudgave. (Suppleret siden sidste Stereotypudgave.) Sjællands Stiftshovedstad, [*Kjøbenhavn*], Salmonsens Sortimentsboghandel, [1885]. 8°. pp. 24. IcP1S773

An alliterative humorous piece, all the words commencing with the letter *s*.

Snót, nokkur kvæði eptir ýmiss skáld. Útgefendur: Gísli Magnússon og Jón Þórðarson Thóroddsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1850. 8°. pp. xii + 238. IcF85S672

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, aukin. Útgefendur: Egill Jónsson, Gísli Magnússon og Jón P. Thóroddsen. Reykjavík, 1865. 8°. pp. iv + 416. IcF85S673

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Útgefandi: Gísli Magnússon o. fl. Akureyri, 1877. 8°. pp. vii + 272. IcF85S674

Snow, Lorenzo. Nýja öldin, ávarp til allra heimsins þjóða frá Lorenzo Snow. 1. janúar 1901. (Akureyri, Jón Jóhannesson, 1901.) 8°. pp. 16. IcH31M517

Ed. with some additional matter by Jón Jóhannesson.

Societas regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium.

See Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab (Det).

Société royale des antiquaires du Nord (La).

See Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. (Det).

Sodemann, Leonhard [Carl Friedrich]. Om Islands økonomiske Udvikling i den nyere Tid. Et Foredrag, holdt i den geografiske Forening. *Extr. fr.* (Steenstrup's) Dansk Maanedsskrift. 1863. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn,1863. 8°. pp. 333–357. IcC49S678

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 25. IcC49S679

Söderberg, Sven [Otto Magnus]. Forngutnisk ljudlära. [Lund, 1879.] 4°. pp. 48. IcE45S679

Sep. repr. fr. "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift," XV.

—— *translator.*

See Thomsen, V. L. P. Ryska rikets grundläggning. 1882.

Söderström, Otto Gustaf Victor, *translator.*

See Ragnarssona þáttr. Þáttr af Ragnars sonum. 1872.

Söderwall, Knut Fredrik. Ordbok öfver svenska medeltids-språket. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1884–1918. 8°. pp. (8) + 130 + (2). IcE45S691

—— *editor.*

See Rydqvist, J. E. Svenska språkets lagar. VI. 1883.

Söfnunarsjóður í Reykjavík. Samþykkt (7. nóv. 1885), *etc.* [Reykjavík, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 36. IcN9D512

Sögan um Flokksmennirnir. [Torshavn, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 14. IcB19S682

Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonungum í Dana ok Svía veldi. Sogubrot af nockorum fornkonungum i Dana oc Svia velldi, Eller Sagobrott, handlande om nogra forna Konungar i Swerige och Danmark. Samt om Bråwalla Slaget, emellan Kong Haralld Hilleditan och Sigurd Ring. Vtaf gamla Nordiska språket förswenskat af Johan Fredrich Peringskiöld. Stockholm, Joh. Laur. Horrn, 1719. 4°. pp. (12) + 32. IcF74Sf112

Icelandic text with Swedish version.

—— De pugna Bravalliensi fragmentum Gothicum, cujus partem priorem Latine versam et observationibus quibusdam historicis illustratam . . . moderante Ludov. Gotth. Kosegarten . . . pro gradu philosophico . . . modeste defert Carolus Ericus Norrman. Gryphiae, 1815. 4°. pp. 17, *tbl.* IcF74Sf115

Chap. 7–8 of the Sögubrot.

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885; 1891.

Antiquités Russes. I. 1852.

—— Saga om Haldans Sønner og Harald Hyldetan. (Af Søgubrot.) *Extr. fr.* Danne-Virke, et Tidsskrift af N. F. S. Grundtvig. I. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1816. 8°. pp. 356–392. IcF74Sf311

—— *See* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. III. 1826.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.

Nordiskt sago-bibliothek. 1834.

——*See* Bugge, E. S. Populær-videnskabelige Foredrag. 1907.

—— Norsk Sagaskrivning og Sagafortælling i Irland. 1908.

Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Alterthumskunde. V. 1883–91.

Samsøe, O. J. Efterladte digteriske Skrifter. I. 1805.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 39–40.

Sögufélag. Áskorun (10. marz 1902). [Reykjavík, 1902.] 4°. ff. (2). IcC37S671
—— Lög (samþykt á félagsfundi 7. marz 1902). (Reykjavík, 1902.) 8°. pp. 3. IcC37S671
—— Sögufélagsmenn 1907–10, 1912. (Reykjavík, 1907–12.) *5 pts.* 8°. IcC37S671
—— Sögurit.
See Halldórsson, Jón. Biskupasögur. 1903–10.
Jónsson, Klemens. Lögfræðingatal. 1910.
Kristjánsson, Jóhann. Prestaskólamenn. 1910.
Vídalín, Páll J. Aldarfarsbók. 1904.
Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–), *ed.* Tyrkjaránið á Íslandi. 1906–09.
Þorláksson, Guðbr. Morðbréfabæklingar. 1902–06.
Þorsteinsson, Hannes. Guðfræðingatal. 1907–10.

Sögu-karl, *pseudonym.* Lalla-bragur. Eptir Sögu-karl. Sérprentun úr "Þjóðviljanum unga" 1895. 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. 8. IcF85K911

Sögukort fyrir börn og unglinga til notkunar við lestur mannkynssögunnar. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1912. 8°. 4 *maps.* IcF91S682
Covertitle.

Söguleg kvæði um merka viðburði frá fyrri öldum. Fróðleg og skemmtandi (er allir ættu að kaupa og lesa). Útgefin af prentara. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcF85S682
Contents: Kvæði af Alexander blinda: — Veroníku-kvæði.

Sögur úr Biblíunni.
See Björnsson, Þorvaldur, *trl.* Sögur, *etc.* 1878.

Sögurit.
See Sögufélag.

Sögusafn Alþýðublaðsins.
See Alþýðublaðið. Sögusafn. 1906.

Sögusafn Arnfirðings.
See Heiðrún. 1901–02.

Sögusafn Baldurs.
See Baldur. Sögusafn. 1903–05.

Sögusafn Bergmálsins.
See Bergmálið. Sögusafn. 1898–1900.

Sögusafn Bjarka.
See Janssen, B. Spánskar nætur. 1900.

Sögusafn Heimskringlu.
See Heimskringla. Sögusafn.

Sögusafn Ísafoldar. 1889–1900.
See Ísafold. Sögusafn.

Sögusafn Lögrjettu.
See Gíslason, Þorst. V., *trl.* Þrjár sögur. 1909.

Sögusafn Norðra.
See Knudsen, E. Óðalsbændur. 1906.

Sögusafn Norðurlands.
See Norðurland. Sögusafn. 1902–05.

Sögusafn Reykjavíkur.
See Reykjavík. Sögusafn. 1910–11.

Sögusafn Suðurlands.
See Björnsson, Halldór, *trl.* Ást og erfiði. 1910.

Sögusafn Stefnis.
See Stefnir. Sögusafn. 1895–1900.

Sögusafn Svövu.
See Thompson, G. M., *trl.* Atgervi og ættartign. 1904–10.

Sögusafn Vestra.
See Vestri. Sögusafn. 1902–05.

Sögusafn Vínlands.
See Smásögur. 1906.

Sögusafn Þjóðólfs.
See Þjóðólfur. Sögusafn. 1888–1910.

Sögusafn Þjóðviljans.
See Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. 1894–1911.

Sohlern, Edgar von, *baron.* Baldurs Tod. Musikdrama in 3 Akten. Dichtung von Freiherr v. Sohlern. Musik von Cyrill Kistler. Bühnenmanuskript. 2. Auflage. Bad Kissingen, Verlag der Tagesfragen, [1896]. 8°. pp. 53. IcP1S682
—— Wotans Klage u. Pflanzensegen aus dem Musikdrama "Baldurs Tod" für Bariton u. Klavier. Dichtung v. Freiherrn von Sohlern. Musik von Cyrill Kistler. Bad Kissingen, Verlag der Tagesfragen, [1897]. 4°. pp. 4. IcP1S683
Covertitle.

Sólarljóð. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Les chants de sôl (Sôlar liôd) poëme tiré de l'Edda de Sæmund publié avec une traduction et un commentaire par F. G. Bergmann. Strasbourg, Treuttel & Würtz. 1858. 8°. pp. xii + 190. IcF33Nn112
—— Sol-Sangen. Et gammelt islandsk Kvad. *Extr. fr.* (Hamilton's) Nordisk tidskrift. Lund, 1867. 8°. pp. 570–576. IcF33Nn312
This translation into Danish is made by C. A. E. Jessen, as stated in an autographic post-card from him inserted in the book.

Sólarljóð. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) The song of the sun. A poem of the eleventh century from the more ancient collection called the Edda. Imitated by the Rev. James Beresford. With a preface, notes, and short account of the author. London, J. Johnson, 1805. 8°. pp. 109. IcF33Nn321

The English version is followed by the Icelandic original with Latin translation on the opposite page.

—— Das altnordische Sonnenlied. (Sólarljóð.) Ein christlicher Gesang der Edda. (Von Alexander Baumgartner.) *Extr. fr.* Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. XXXIV. 4. Heft. Freiburg i. Br., 1888. 8°. pp. 419–443. IcF33Nn361

Reprinted in the translator's "Island und die Färöer," 1889. pp. 230–256; 1902. pp. 266–287.

—— Solsången. Öfversättning från isländskan jemte upplysningar. Akademisk afhandling af Fredrik Wilhelm Petersson. Köpenhamn, 1862. 8°. pp. (2) + 32. IcF33Nn491

Lund Univ. inaug. -diss.

—— *Second copy.*

Solberg, Thorvald. Bibliography of Scandinavia. A catalogue of the important books in the English language, relating to the Scandinavian countries, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland and Lapland. Together with English translations, the most important magazine articles, and a few titles relating to the Scandinavian languages and mythology. [Chicago, 1884.] 8°. pp. (4), 417–500. IcA1S681

Sep. repr. fr. F. W. Horn's "History of the literature of the Scandinavian North."

—— A list of text-editions and translations of the Eddas. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin of the Boston Public Library. Vol. VI. Boston, 1884. 8°. pp. 74–84. IcF35S681

—— *The same.* Proof-sheets of a list of the text-editions and translations of the Eddas (Edda Sæmundar — Edda Snorra Sturlusonar). Boston, Boston Public Library, 1883. 8°. ff. (1), 341–348, (2). IcF39S681

A note at the end states that a few copies of these proof-sheets were printed and distributed.

Sölmundsson, Jóhann Pétur (1872–), *editor.*

See Baldur. 1907–09.

Nýr Dagsbrún. 1904.

Solon.

See Plutarchus. Sögur Sólons og Platons. 1858.

Sölvason, Sveinn (1722–82). Det islandske jus criminale eller Misgierningers Ret tilligemed Criminal-Processen efter Landets gamle og nye Love, confereret med de derhen hørende danske og norske Recesser, Love og Forordninger. Forfattet af Svend Sølvesen . . . Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos A. F. Stein, 1776. 8°. pp. (16) + 659 + (17). IcG4S691

—— *Second copy.*

[——] Lof-Vysa edur Lovisu-Lilia. Peirri Allra-*aa*giæturstu Haasaal. Drottningu Lovise, Hverrar Æru-Titlar eru og verda yfir Danmerkur og Noregs Riki Odaudliger, Til Æfinligrar Minningar hia þeim Sem Saknar Leinge a *a* Isslandi. Kaupmannahøfn, þrykt af A. H. Godiche, 1767. 4°. pp. 19, *vignette.* IcF86S726

The words: "Sem Saknar Leingi," in the title, indicate the author's name: Sveinn Sölvason lögmaður. The poem is dedicated to Queen Caroline Mathilde. Queen Louise died in 1751.

—— Rímur af Gissuri Jarli Þorvaldssyni. Qvednar af . . . Sveini Sølvasyni, árid 1769. Leirárgørdum, Jón Sveinsson, 1800. 12°. pp. (2) + 226. IcF86S727

—— Tyro Juris edur Barn í Logum [!] Sem gefur einfalda Undirvisun um*m* þa Islendsku Lagavitsku og nu brukanlegann Rettargangs maata. Med samburde Fornra og Nyrra Rettarbota og Forordninga. Saman*n*teked af Sveine Sölvasyne . . . Kaupenhavn, þrykt af N. H. Møller, 1754. 8°. pp. (24) + 279. IcG4S692

—— *The same.* Ad nyu útgefen á Forlag, og auken Skyringargreinum . . . Jóns Sveinssonar . . . Kaupmannahøfn, 1799. 8°. pp. xvi + 334 + (2). IcG4S693

—— *See* Jónsson, Jón (1682–1762). Æruminning, . . . J. J. 1769.

—— *See* Jakobsson, Jón (1738–1808). Fáord Æruminning . . . S. Sölvasonar. 1791.

Some prehistoric vessels. *Extr. fr.* The Popular Science Monthly. Vol. XIX. New York, 1881. 8°. pp. 80–84, *illustr.* IcB9S693

Sommer, Eirik Martin Torvaldsson. Noregs Saga i Stuttmaal. Elder Fortelning um dei største Tilburdarne med Nordmennerne og deira Tilstand i Noreg gjenom Forntidi til vaare Dagar. Skrivi i Landsmaalet. Christiania, P. T. Malling, 1862. 8°. pp. (4) + 231. IcB15S697

Sommerfelt, Karl Linné, *editor.*

See Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagan af Hrafnkeli. 1879.

—— *translator.*

See Njáls saga. Njaals Saga. 1871.

Söngbók æskunnar handa sunnudagaskólum, barnaskólum og kristilegum samkomum. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 240. IcH21S727

Söngbók bandalaganna og sunnudagaskólanna. Gefin út að tilhlutun hins ev. lút. kirkjufjel. Íslendinga í Vesturheimi. Reykjavík, 1912. 4°. pp. viii + 96. IcL1S698

Edited by a committee of which Mrs. Lára Bjarnason was a member; she prepared the work for printing.

Söngbók hins ísl. Stúdentafjelags.

See Íslenzka stúdentafélag (Hið). Söngbók. 1894.

Söngbók kristilegs Unglingafjelags.

See Kristilegt unglingafélag. Söngbók. 1898.

Söngbók Templara.

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Söngbók. 1909.

Söngvar með þremur og fjórum röddum. Gefnir út af fjelaginu "Díana" á Akureyri. Reykjavík, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 50. IcL1D538

Sorgarhátíð.

See Christian VIII. Sorgarhátíð. 1848.

Sorber, Johann Jacob. Commentatio de institvtis sacris popvlorvm Germanicorvm et Septemtrionalivm gentilivm ex legibvs antiqvis conciliorvm canonibvs litteris decretalibvs pontificvm capitvlaribvs chronicis aliisqve monvmentis et scriptoribvs fide dignis compilata. Marbvrgi et Lipsiae, Ioannes Bayrhoffer, 1791. 8°. pp. viii + 359. IcD1S713

Sørensen, N. J. Svolderslaget. *A poem. Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. April 1878. Odense. 8°. pp. 300–307. IcP1S713

Sörensen, Per, *editor and translator.*

See Egill Skallagrímsson. Höfuðlausn. 1868.

Sørensen, S. A. Er "Kongshaugen" hvori Vikingeskibet blev fundet Kong Olaf Geirstad-Alfs Haug? Svar til G. Storm. Kristiania, Cammermeyer, 1902. 8°. pp. (2) + 51 + (2), 4 *pls.* IcB11S713

Storm's article, to which this is a reply, appeared in "Historisk Tidsskrift," 4. R. I. Bd. pp. 214 ff.

—— Det gamle Skiringssal. I. Stedets Beliggenhed. Kristiania, Cammermeyer, 1900. 8°. pp. (4) + 99. IcB11S713

—— Om Kong Haralds Daab Aar 826. Kristiania, Det norske Aktieforlag, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcB11S713

Sörla saga sterka.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

—— *See* Jónsson, Vigfús. Rímur af Sörla sterka. 1910.

Cf. *Islandica.* V. pp. 40–41.

Sörla þáttr. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885; 1891.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.

Nordiske Heltesagaer. 1876.

Three Northern love stories. 1875. 1901.

Nordiskt sago-bibliothek. 1834.

—— *See* Fécamp, A. Le poème de Gudrun. 1892.

Klee, G. L. Zur Hildesaga. 1873.

Kölbing, E. Beiträge. 1876.

Panzer, F. Hilde-Gudrun. 1901.

—— *See* Jónsson, Hjálmar. Tvennar rímur. 1905.

Kaalund, H. V. Valkyrien Gøndul. 1842.

Samsøe, O. J. Efterladte digteriske Skrifter. I. 1805.

—— Hildour. 1822.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 41–42.

Sóttvarnabók.

See Laws and ordinances. Almennar reglur. 1912.

Sóttvarnar-reglur, er gilda í North-Dakota. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. (4). IcC71A718

Soulsby, Basil Harrington, *translator.*

See Fischer, Joseph. The discoveries of the Norsemen. 1902.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Elisa Nevitte. Kapitola eða Upp koma svik um síðir. Reykjavík, Jóhann Jóhannesson, 1905. 8°. pp. 814. IcF88S728

Translated by Eggert Jóhannsson, first printed in the "Heimskringla," X.–XI. 1896–97.

Søvertorp, Johan Nicolai, *pseudonym.* Skrædersvend Johan Nicolai Søvertorps Beretning om hans Besøg hos Odin og om den store Krig, som blev ført, samt andre mærkelige Begivenheder paa hans Hen- og Tilbagefart. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. 8°. pp. 16. IcP1S729

Political pamphlet.

Spalding, Henry, *translator*

See Tegnér, Esaias. The tale of Frithiof. 1872.

Spámaður. Útlagður úr þýzku. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja E. Þórðarsonar. 1884. 8°. pp. 36. IcD11S734

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1912. 8°. pp. 33. IcD11S735

[Spangenberg, Johann.] Catechismvs Sönn, Einfolld og lios Vtskyring Christelegra Fræda, sem er Grundvøllur Truar vorrar og Saaluhialpar Lærdoms, Af þeim hellstu Greinum Heilagrar Bibliu, hennar Historium og Bevijsingum samanteken, Gude Almattugum til Lofs og Dyrdar, en Almwganum til Gagns og goda. Vr Donsku vtløgd, og Prentud a Holum, 1610. 8°. ff. (320), *illustr.* IcH13S734

Bibl. Not. I. 2 and VI. 7.

—— *Second copy, defective.*

—— *The same.* A Hoolum, þryckt i annad sinn . . . 1669. 8°. ff. (320), *illustr.* IcH13S735

—— *The same.* Sa Store Catechismvs . . . Vtlagdur a Islenskt Tungu maal, af Herra Gudbrande Thorlakssyne . . . Editio III. Skaalhollte, 1691. 8°. pp. (14) + 580 + (12), *illustr.* IcH13S736

—— *Second copy, defective.*

—— Fimtan Lijkpredikaner, Ad hafa yfer þeim Framlidnu j christelegre Samkundu. Þar med meir enn LX. Themata edur Greiner wr þui gamla Testamentenu, sem ad hlyda vppa sama Efne. M. Johann Spangenberg Anno M.D.XL.VIII . . . Anno. M.D.X.C.viij. *At end:* Holum, 1598. 8°. ff. (75). IcH27S733

Transl. by Guðbr. Þorlákssón. Slighty defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 5.

—— [Margarita theologica. Samanlesin utaf Locis communibus Drs. Ph. Melanthonis af Mag. Johanni Spangenbergio. Íslenzkud af Gísla Jónssyni.] *At end:* Prickt i Kaupenhafn af mier Hans Wingaard, 1558. 4°. ff. + (143) +. IcH11S735

Imperfect copy, lacks all before sig. B, ff. Kkij–iij, and all after f. Oiij, but this last is supplied in MS. The title given above is not exact, as t.-p. is lacking.

Sparisjóður á Akureyri. Lög. (Akureyri, [1884].) 8°. pp. 7 + 16. IcN9D512

Sparisjóður í Reykjavík. Samþykkt. Reykjavík, 1872. 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Sparisjóður á Sauðárkrók. Samþykkt. [Akureyri, *c.* 1886.] 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Sparling, Henry Halliday, *editor.*

See Völsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. 1888.

Sparnaðarsjóður á Siglufirði. Lög. Akureyri, 1873. 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Sparnaðarsjóður Múlasýslna á Seyðisfirði. Lög. (Akureyri, 1868.) 8°. pp. 10. IcN9D512

Sparrman, Erik Nikolaus. Specimen academicum de hospitalitate Svecgothorum, quod . . . sub præsidio . . . Laurentii Arrhenii . . . publico examini sistit . . . Ericus Nic. Sparrman. Upsaliæ, 1728. 8°. pp. (6) + 28 + (2). IcB8S737

Specht, Friedrich. Das Verbum reflexivum und die Superlative im Westnordischen. Inaugural-Dissertation (Berlin). Burg b. M., [1891]. 8°. pp. (2) + 30 + (2). IcE25S741

Speculum regale.

See Konungs skuggsjá.

Spedalskhedsasylet paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXIX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. fol. pp. 781–782, *illustr.* IcK1M978

Bound with this are notes on the same subjects, extr. fr. *Hver 8 dag.* IV. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 4°. p. 648, 671, *illustr.*

Speight, Ernest Edwin. Children of Odin. London, Horace Marshall & Son, 1903. 8°. pp. viii + 166, *illustr.* IcD1S742

Juvenile work containing some stories from Old Northern mythology, etc., pp. 10–85.

—— *joint editor.*

See Major, A. F., *and* Speight, E. E., *ed.* Stories from the Northern sagas. 1899. 1905.

Spence, Catherine Stafford. Earl Rögnvald and his forebears, or glimpses of life in early Norse times in Orkney and Shetland. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1896. 8°. pp. 249. IcP1S744

Spencer, Herbert. Um uppeldi barna og unglinga. Íslenzkað og útgefið að tilhlutun hins íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelags. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 116. IcF91S745

Transl. by Þórh. Björnsson and Eiríkur Briem.

Sperber, Hans, *editor.*

See Sechs isländische Gedichte. 1911.

Sperling, Otto. Boreas ejusque laudes. Havniæ, 1707. 8°. pp. (8) + 264. IcB1S749

—— De Danicæ lingvæ et nominis antiqva gloria et prerogativa inter Septentrionales commentariolus. Hafniæ, 1694. 4°. pp. 91. IcE29S748

—— De nomine et festo Juel Septentri-

onalium tam antiqvorum qvàm hodiernorum dissertatio. Havniæ, *n. d.* [1711]. 8°. pp. (8) + 64. IcB8S751

The dedicatory letter is dated Jan. 1, 1711.

—— De summe regio nomine et titulo Septentrionalibus et Germanis omnibus et aliis, usitato Konning et ejus apud Danos origine, ejusque potestate et majestate commentarius. Havniæ, 1707. 4°. pp. (12) + 360 + (40). IcB8S749

Spidberg, Jens Christian, *editor.*

See Ramus, J. Norriges Kongers Historie. 1719.

Spilabók.

See Grímsson, Jósef. Spilabók. 1858.

Splaine, James F. To Iceland and back. *Extr. fr.* The Month. A Catholic magazine and review. Vol. XXXVI. London, 1885. 8°. pp. 489–501. IcC9S761

Spöring, Herman Diedrich. Kort berättelse, om Musci Islandici eller hedegrässets värkan, i en qvinno kropp, hvars uterus var med en stor myckenhet af vattublåsor (hydatides) upfyld. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. swenska Wetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar. Vol. IV. Stockholm, 1743. 8°. pp. 306–312. IcC19S764

Sportel-Reglement.

See Laws and ordinances.

Sportsman's and tourist's handbook to Iceland.

See Scott, D. H. Sportsman's and tourist's handbook. 1900 ff.

Sproglig-historiske Studier tilegnede Professor C. R. Unger. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1896. 8°. pp. (6) + 226, 1 *facsim.* IcA31U571

Contents: Amund B. Larsen: Om de nordiske Dialekters Forhold til Nabosprogene, pp. 1–11; — *Sophus Bugge:* Oldnorske Sammensætninger paa 'nautr,' pp. 12–29; — *O. Rygh:* Norske Fjordnavne, pp. 30–86; — *H. J. Huitfeldt-Kaas:* Om falske Diplomer, pp. 87–107; — *Absalon Taranger:* "Ábúð jarðar heimilar tekju," pp. 108–124; — *G. A. Gjessing:* Sæmund Frodes Forfatterskab, pp. 125–152; — *Marius Nygaard:* Den lærde Stil i den norröne Prosa, pp. 153–170; — *Alf Torp:* Bidrag til germansk, fornemmelig nordisk Ordforklaring, pp. 171–188; — *Ebbe Hertzberg:* Endnu et Kristenretsudkast fra det 13de Aarhundrede, pp. 189–204; — *Hjalmar Falk:* Om Indskud af j med forstærkende og navnlig nedsættende Betydning i nordiske Ord, pp. 205–216; — *Gustav Storm:* En gammel Gildeskra fra Trondhjem, pp. 217–226.

Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger viede Sophus Bugges Minde. Med Tillæg: To Ungdomsbreve fra Sophus Bugge; Fortegnelse over Sophus Bugges trykte Arbeider. Kristiania, Aschehoug & Co., 1908. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (8) + 294. IcA31B934

Of the contents see the following articles: *Haakon Schetelig:* Færgepengen, pp. 1–7; — *Magnus Olsen:* Runestenen ved Oddernes Kirke, pp. 8–19; — *Karl Aubert:* Navnet "Alf i Odderskær" i Folkevisen om Holmgangen paa Samsø, pp. 20–25; — *Osc. Alb. Johnsen:* Norske Geistliges og kirkelige Institutioners Bogsamlinger i den senere Middelalder, pp. 73–96; — *K. Rygh:* Lidt om personlige Tilnavne i Norge og paa Island i Fortiden, pp. 112–121; — *Hjalmar Falk:* Til Fenresmyten, pp. 139–144; — *Yngvar Nielsen:* Den gamle hadeland-ringerikske Kongeæt og Snefridsagnet, pp. 145–156; — *Alex. Bugge:* The earliest guilds of the Northmen in England, Norway and Denmark, pp. 197–209; — *Moltke Moe:* Limbus puerorum, et Par Vers af Draumkvædet, pp. 247–257; — *Rikard Berger:* Finnkongjens Datter, Eventyr fraa Telemarki (med Bemærkninger af M. Moe), pp. 258–267; — *Axel Olrik:* Starkaddigtningens Udspring, pp. 268–277; — *Magnus Olsen:* Fortegnelse over Sophus Bugges trykte Arbeider, pp. 285–294.

St., Sv. Bræðurnir í Perludalnum. Lítil frásaga. Útgefandi: Sv. St. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1890. 8°. pp. 23. IcF86S731

Staaff, Erik, *editor.*

See Nordisk Filologmøde. Förhandlingar. 1903.

Staatliche Verhältniss (Das) zwischen Island und Dänemark. *Extr. fr.* Unsere Zeit. Hrsgg. von Rudolf Gottschall. Neue Folge. IX. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. 549–571. IcC49S728

Stadfeldt, Asger [Snebjørn Nicolai]. Ljósmóðirin. Kennslubók handa yfirsetukonum. Löguð eptir þörfum yfirsetukvenna á Íslandi af J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1900. 8°. pp. viii + 256, *illustr.* IcK1S776

—— Viðaukar og leiðrjettingar við Kennslubók Levy's handa yfirsetukonum eptir Kennslubók A. Stadfeldts. Íslenzkað af J. Jónassen. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 44, *illustr.* IcK1L669

Stafróf it (Um). I–II.

See Edda Snorra.

Stålberg, [Karolina] Wilhelmina. Försök till ett nordiskt mythologiskt lexikon. Jemte ett sammandrag af finska mythologien. Till tjenst för fäderneslandets ung-

dom. Stockholm, 1844. 8°. pp. (6) + 235 + (4) + 65. IcD1S782

Stallybrass, James Steven, *translator.*

See Grimm, J. L. K. Teutonic mythology. 1882–88.

Stamper, Georg. Thorvaldur Thoroddsen. *Extr. fr.* Illustrirte Zeitung. Bd. CXIII. Leipzig, 1899. fol. p. 450, *portr.* p. 413. IcC63T582

Stanley, *Sir* John Thomas.

See Black, Jos. An account of the hot springs. 1794.

Statistisk Bureau, *Denmark.* Folketællingen paa Island den 1ste Februar 1850. [Kjøbenhavn, 1855.] 8°. pp. 48. IcG3E116

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Meddelelser fra det statistiske Bureau' 2den Samling, Januar 1855."

—— Folketællingen paa Island den 1. October 1855. [Kjøbenhavn, 1857.] 8°. pp. 64. IcG3E116

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Meddelelser fra det statistiske Bureau,' 4de Samling; Mai 1857." Signed by C. N. David, the chief of the Bureau.

—— Folketællingen paa Island den 1ste October 1860. [Kjøbenhavn, 1865.] 8°. pp. 60. IcG3E116

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Statistiske Meddelelser,' 4de Bind."

—— Folketællingen paa Island den 1ste November 1890. (Kjøbenhavn, 1892.) 8°. pp. 115. IcG3E117

"Særtryk af 'Statistiske Meddelelser.' 3die Række. XII." Signed by Marius Gad, the chief of the Bureau.

—— Sammendrag af statistiske Oplysninger om Island. Résumé des principaux faits statistiques de l'Islande. Udgivet af Statens Statistiske Bureau. Køpbenhavn, 1907. 8°. pp. (8) + 72. IcG3E118

"Danmarks Statistik. Statistiske Meddelelser. 4. Række. XXIV. Bd. 5. Hæfte." The preface is signed by Michael Koefoed, the chief of the Bureau.

Statsanstalten for Livsforsikring. Leiðarvísir til að nota Lífsábyrgðar- og framfærslustofnunina frá 1871. Gefinn út af stjórn stofnunarinnar. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 32. IcN5S796

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. 32. IcN5S797

—— *The same.* Leiðarvísir til að nota Lífsábyrgðarstofnun ríkisins . . . Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. 39. IcN5S797

Staudinger, Otto [Karl Heinrich Richard]. Reise nach Island zu entomologischen Zwecken. *Extr. fr.* Entomologische Zeitung. XVIII. Jahrg. Stettin, 1857. 8°. pp. 209–289. IcC21S798

Stead, William Thomas. Eftir dauðann. Bréf frá Júlíu. Ritað hefir ósjálfrátt W. T. Stead. Þýðingin eftir Einar Hjörleifsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1907. 8°. pp. xxxii + 208. IcF88S798

Steenbloch, Cornelius [Enevold]. Om de gamle Skandinavers Vaaningshuse. Et Indbydelsesskrift til den offentlige Examen i Frederiksborgs lærde Skole den 19de September 1814. Kiøbenhavn, [1814]. 4°. pp. 43. IcB9S813

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Athene. November 1814. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 416–466. IcB9S812

Steenbuch, Henrik Nicolai. Solennia academica ad celebrandum diem coronationis regis nostri augustissimi Caroli Johannis die I Octobris a. MDCCCXVIII hora XI habenda Collegium academicum Universitatis regiæ Fredericianæ indicit. [Christianiæ, 1818.] 4°. pp. 22. IcB17S813

Treats of the coronation of the kings of Norway.

Steenstrup, Johannes Christoffer Hagemann Reinhard. Danelag. Kjøbenhavn, Rud. Klein, 1882. 8°. pp. vii + 405, *map.* IcB41S818

"Normannerne. IV."

See also Stephens, G. Scholia to Danelag. 1883.

—— Danmarks Sydgrænse og Herredømmet over Holstein ved den historiske Tids Begyndelse (800–1100). Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 4°. pp. viii + 106, 1 *map.* IcB27S811

University program.

—— Danske Colonier i Flandern og Nederlandene i det 10de Aarhundrede. (Særtryk af Historisk Tidsskrift, IV. Række, Bd. 6.) Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. 16. IcB47S815

See also Storm, G. I Anledning af J. St.'s Danske Kolonier. 1878.

—— Danske og norske Riger paa de brittiske Øer i Danevældens Tidsalder. Kjøbenhavn, Rud. Klein, 1882. 8°. pp. vii + 469, 2 *maps.* IcB41S817

"Normannerne. III. Bind."

—— Englands Erobring ved Hertug Vilhelm af Normandiet. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1877. 8°. pp. 79, *map, pl.* IcB45S813

—— Historieskrivningen i Danmark i det 19de Aarhundrede (1801–1863). Et Festskrift udgivet af den danske historiske Forening i Anledning af dens halvhundredaarige Bestaaen den 14 Februar 1889. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. (6) + 438. IcA9S821

Review by *Ludv. Daae*, extr. fr. *Vidar.* Christiania, 1889. 8°. pp. 538–550. IcA9S822

—— Indledende Studier over de ældste danske Stednavnes Bygning. Avec un résumé en français. D. kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, 7. Række, historisk og filosofisk Afd. I. 3. København, 1909. 4°. pp. 130. IcE33S816

—— Indledning i Normannertiden. Kjøbenhavn, Rud. Klein, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 381. IcB41S815

"Normannerne. I. Bind."

Review by *Emil Hildebrand*, extr. fr. (Silfverstolpe's) *Historiskt bibliotek.* Ny följd. I. Stockholm, 1877. 8°. pp. xciv–cii. IcB41S819

—— *The same, French.* Études préliminaires pour servir à l'histoire des Normands et de leurs invasions. Caen, 1880. 8°. pp. 240. IcB41S814

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société des antiquaires de Normandie." With introduction by E. de Beaurepaire. The cover has the imprint: Paris, Honoré Champion, 1881.

—— Venderne og de Danske før Valdemar den Stores Tid. Særtryk af Universitetets Indbydelsesskrift, November 1900. Kjøbenhavn, Tillge, 1900. 4°. pp. viii + 122, 1 *map.* IcB27S812

—— Vikingetogene mod Vest i det 9de Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn, Rud. Klein, 1878. 8°. pp. (6) + 406. IcB41S816

"Normannerne. II. Bind."

See also Storm, G. Vikingetogenes tidligste Udgangspunkter. 1879.

—— *See* Danmarks Riges Historie. I.

Steenstrup, Johannes Japetus Smith. Bidrag til Danmarks forhistoriske Fauna. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1855. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 1–20, 1 *pl.* IcB1S815

—— Harald Haardraades Tog til Limfjorden og Limfjordens Tilstand i XIte Aarhundrede. En Undersøgelse. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 81, *map.* IcB27S814

"Fra Videnskabens Verden. Almenfattelige Smaaskrifter af danske og norske Videnskabsmænd. 3die Række. Nr. 13–14."

—— Hvad er Kongespeilets "Havgjerdinger?" Et Bidrag til Forstaaelse af Kongespeilet og til Bestemmelsen af dets Affattelsestid. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. (2) + 54. IcF81K714

"Særtryk af Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1871."

—— Imod Hr. Professor Worsaaes Tvedeling af Stenalderen. Et Bidrag til Forstaaelsen af Stenalderens Kultur her i Norden. (Særskilt Aftryk af "Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl." for November 1861.) Kjöbenhavn, 1862. 8°. pp. 74. IcB5S814

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 305–376. IcB5W939

See also Worsaae, J. J. A. Gjensvar. 1862.

—— Meddelelse om tvende kiæmpestore Blæksprutter opdrevne 1639 og 1790 ved Islands Kyst, og om nogle andre nordiske Dyr. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Naturforskermødes Forhandlinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. 8°. pp. 6–13. IcC21S813

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om Ottar's Beretning til Kong Alfred om Hvalros- og Hvalfangst i Nordhavet paa hans Tid. Aftryk af Historisk Tidsskrift, 6. R. II. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 8°. pp. 18. IcB9S815

—— Den oprindelige islandske Landpattedyrfaunas Karakter, særligt med Hensyn til Hr. Andrew Murrays Fremstilling heraf i hans "The geographical distribution of mammals." Aftryk af Naturhist. Forenings Vidensk. Meddel. Nr. 4–7. 1867. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. 18. IcC21S814

—— [Udkast til en Instrux for J. C. Schythe.] *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1846. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. 8°. pp. 59–68. IcC13S515

Also signed by Forchhammer and Pingel.

—— Les voyages des frères Zeni dans le Nord. Extrait du compte-rendu du Congrès international des Américanistes Copenhague 1883. Copenhague, 1884. 8°. pp. 150–180, 3 *maps.* IcC9Z554

Covertitle.

—— *The same. In* Congrès international des Américanistes, *etc.* 8°. pp. 150–180, 3 *maps.* IcB53C748

The paper is followed by discourses by Bamps and Irminger (pp. 180–189).

—— *A biographical sketch of* Steenstrup, *by* J. O. Bøving-Petersen, *extr. fr.* Illu-

streret Tidende. XXXVIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. fol. pp. 639–640, *portr.* IcA29S815

Steenstrup, Knud Johannes Vogelius. Bemærkninger til et gammelt Manuskriptkaart over Grönland. [Stockholm, 1885.] 8°. pp. 83–88, 1 *map.* IcB51S813

Sep. repr. fr. "Ymer." The map dates from the beginning of the 17th century.

—— The old Scandinavian ruins in the District of Julianehaab, South Greenland. (Reprinted from the proceedings of the Congress of Americanists in Copenhagen 1883.) Copenhagen, 1884. 8°. pp. 109–119, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.*, *illustr.* IcB51S812

Covertitle.

—— *The same. In* Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la cinquième session. 1884. 8°. pp. 108–119, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.*, *illustr.* IcB53C748

—— Om Osterbygden. Aftryk af Meddelelser om Grønland, IX. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 8°. pp. 51, 7 *maps*, *illustr.* IcB51S814

—— Om Østerbygden. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 4°. pp. 123–133, 2 *maps.* IcB51S815

Stefánsson, Aðalbjörn, *editor.* Jólasveinn. Sögur og söngvar. Safnað hefir Aðalbjörn Stefánsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1903. 8°. pp. 14. IcF85S816

—— *joint editor.*

See Æskan. 1910.
Fanney. 1905–09.

Stefánsson, Guðmundur, *editor.* Dægradvöl. I. Útgefandi: Guðmundur Stefánsson. Baldur, prentað hjá A. Helgasyni, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + ii + (2) + 198 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcF85S819

Contains translated stories, and an article and a story by the editor.

[Stefánsson, Jón (1851–).] Dýrasögur. I. Eftir Þorgils gjallanda. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 99. IcF86S757

—— Nordische Novellen. Aus dem Dänischen, Schwedischen, Norwegischen u. Isländischen übertragen von Carl Küchler. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, Gustav Fock, [1896]. 8°. pp. 164. IcF86S756

Contains two stories by Jón Stefánsson: Der Kirchgang, pp. 103–116, and Pastor Sölvi, pp. 155–164.

[——] Ofan úr sveitum. Fjórar sögur eftir Þórgils gjallanda. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1892. 8°. pp. 156 + (2). IcF86S754

Contents: Leidd í kirkju; — Séra Sölvi; — Ósjálfræði; — Gamalt og nýtt.

[——] Upp við fossa. Saga eftir Þorgils gjallanda. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1902. 8°. pp. 139. IcF86S755

[——] *translator.*

See Lie, Jonas. Þrjár smásögur. 1904.

[——] *joint translator.*

See Knudsen, E. Óðalsbændur. 1906.

Stefánsson, Jón (1862–). Oldnordisk Indvirkning på engelsk Literatur i det attende og nittende Århundrede. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift, utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen. 1891. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 489–503. IcP5S815

—— Robert Browning (1812–89). Et Literaturbillede fra det moderne England af Jón Stefánsson. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 187. IcC63S751

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— The land of fire. *Extr. fr.* The National Geographic Magazine. Vol. XVIII. Washington, 1907. 8°. pp. 741–744. IcC9N956

This is an abstract of articles which first appeared in the "Transactions of the Victoria Institute" (1902 and 1906) and which were also reprinted in the "Report of the Smithsonian Institute" for 1906.

—— Svar til Hr. Dr. O. Jespersen. Af Dr. J. Stefánsson. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1892. 8°. pp. 17. IcC63S751

A reply to Jespersen's criticism of the author's work on Browning which appeared in "Nordisk Tidsskr. for Filologi."

—— *Second copy.* IcC63S752

—— *See* Skírnir. 1888–92.

—— *joint author.*

See Collingwood, W. G., *and* Stefánsson, Jón. A pilgrimage to the saga-steads of Iceland. 1899.

—— *joint translator.*

See Kormáks saga. The life and death of Cormac the Skald. 1902.

Stefánsson, Jón. Úr öllum áttum. Ljóðmæli eftir Jón Stefánsson. Gimli, Gimliprentsmiðja, 1903. 8°. pp. 83, *portr.* IcF86S781

Stefánsson, Jón, *editor.*

See Gjallarhorn. 1902–05, 1910–12.
Norðri. 1906–07.

Stefánsson, Konráð (1881–), *editor.*

See Ingólfur. 1909–10.

Stefánsson, Kristinn (1856–). Vestan hafs. Ymisleg ljóðmæli eftir Kristinn Stefánsson. Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. 120. IcF86S763

Stefánsson, P., *editor*. Um metramál. Útgefandi: P. Stefánsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. (2) + 20. IcN5S821

Stefánsson, Sigurður (1744–98). Spursmaal til þeirrar niju Lærdooms Bookar i Evangeliskum kristelegum Trwarbrøgdum. . . . Hoolum, 1797. 8°. pp. (2) + 72. IcH13B191

Bibl. Not. V. 66. — The catechism referred to is *N. E. Balle's* Lærdómsbók, 1796 ff.

—— Verdung Sigurdar Stephaanssonar, Biskups Hoola Stiptis aa Islandi. Frammfærd vid Hanns Greftran þann 24. Junii, 1798. Hoolum, 1799. 8°. pp. 62. IcC63S781

Biography and obituary poems. *Bibl. Not.* V. 75.

—— *Second copy.*

Stefánsson, Sigurður (1854–). Lítil bjargráð. 300,000 króna tekjuauki fyrir landið. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1911. 8°. pp. 15. IcC53P213

Stefánsson, Stefán [Baldvin] (1863–). Framfarafjelag Arnarneshrepps og búnaðarstyrkurinn. [Reykjavík, 1895.] 8°. pp. 14. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Búnaðarrit," IX.

Stefánsson, Stefán [Jóhann] (1863–). Bemærkninger til Chr. Grønlund: Tillæg til Islands Kryptogamflora indeholdende Lichenes, Hepaticæ og Musci (Bot. Tidsskr. 20. B.). *Extr. fr.* Botanisk Tidsskrift. XX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 8°. pp. 399–402. IcC19J815

—— Búnaðarframfaragrein Björns Jenssonar í "Ísafold." (Akureyri, 1902.) 12°. pp. 22. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland," II.

—— Enn um búnaðarskólamálið. [Akureyri, 1904.] 12°. pp. 20. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland."

—— Flóra Íslands. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmenntafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + xxxvi + 258 + (2), *illustr.* IcC19S816

—— Fra Islands Væxtrige. I–III. [København, 1890–96.] 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 16; 174–212; 118–153, (2). IcC19S819

"Særtryk af Vidensk. Meddelelser fra den naturhist. Forening i Kbhvn. 1890, 1894, 1896."

—— Frá Möðruvöllum "heim að" Hólum. Eptir Stefán Stefánsson. Sjerprentun úr "Andvara" XX. ár. [Reykjavík, 1895.] 8°. pp. (2), 163–174. IcC19S819

—— Gagnfræðaskólahúsið. [Akureyri, 1904.] 12°. pp. 14. IcC53S782

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland."

—— Hvanneyrar-skólinn. (Akureyri, 1904.) 12°. pp. 12. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland," IV.

—— Norðlenzkir skólar. (Akureyri, 1902.) 4°. ff. (3). IcC53S781

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland."

—— Ný rit um náttúru Íslands. Danir mæla Ísland. (Sérprentun úr "Norðurlandi." Akureyri, 1906.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC9B921

Treats of *D. Bruun's* Generalstabens Opmaaling paa Island, 1905.

[——] Sjálfstæði Íslands. Ávarp blaðamannanna. [Akureyri, 1906.] 12°. pp. 8. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland," VI.

—— Sjálfstæði vort. (Kaflar úr ræðu í "Skjaldborg" síðasta vetrardag.) [Akureyri, 1903.] 8°. pp. 11. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland," II.

—— Sambandslögin. Undirtektirnar. — Sjálfstæðiskröfunum fullnægt. — Ísland fullveðja konungsríki í ríkjasambandi við Danmörk. (Akureyri, 1908.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland," VI.

—— Um íslenzka fóðurjurtafræði. [Reykjavík, 1897.] 8°. pp. 16. IcN1P186

"Sjerpr. úr 'Ísafold' XXIV. 10–12 (1897)."

—— Um íslenzkar fóður- og beitijurtir. [Reykjavík, 1902–03.] 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 179–196; 25–66. IcN1P186

Sep. repr. fr. "Búnaðarrit," XVI. and XVII.

—— Um sambandsmálið. (Reykjavík, 1909.) 8°. pp. 32. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Lögrjetta," IV.

—— Um skólabreytingarmálið. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1895.] 8°. pp. 84–89. IcC53S781

Sep. repr. fr. "Eimreiðin," II.

—— Úr ræðu í "Skjaldborg" 1. febr. 1907. [Akureyri, 1907.] 8°. pp. 11. IcC53P211

Sep. repr. fr. "Norðurland."

—— *See* Gagnfræðaskóli á Möðruvöllum. Skýrsla. 1908–.

Stefánsson, Stefán [Jóhann] (1863–), *editor.* Skólasöngvar. (Prentað sem handrit.) Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Odds Björnssonar, 1909. sm. 8°. pp. 68. IcF85S824

Covertitle has: "I.–II. hefti" and the date 1911.

Steffen, Richard. Enstrofig nordisk folklyrik i jämförande framställning. Akademisk afhandling. Stockholm, 1898. 8°. pp. 236 + 66 + (2). IcD11S817

Sep. repr. fr. "Svenska landsmålen," XVI. Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Några germanska myter i ny belysning. Ett referat. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift (Letterstedtska). 1889. Stockholm. 8°. pp. 291–311. IcB8N997

Review of *W. Golther's* "Studien zur german. Sagengesch." (1888), and his "Die Wielandsage" (1888).

—— *editor.* Isländsk och fornsvensk litteratur i urval. Läsebok för skola och hem. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1905. 8°. pp. 323. IcF24S817

The section "Ur den fornisländska litteraturen," pp. 5–158, includes selections from the two Eddas, from skaldic poetry, and from the sagas, giving a complete version of the Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu.

Stefnir. Hálfsmánaðar-blað. Útgefandi: norðlenzkt hlutafèlag. I.–IV. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Páll Jónsson.—V.–VII. ár. Ábyrgðarmaður: Björn Jónsson.—VIII.–XII. ár. Eigandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Björn Jónsson. Akureyri, 1893–1905. 12 *vols.* fol. IcR3S823

—— Sögusafn Stefnis 1895. 1900. Reykjavík, 1895; Akureyri, 1900. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 36; 12°. pp. (2) + 142. IcF85S826

Vol. ii. has the title: "Blái gimsteinninn og Veðhlaupa-Blesi eptir A. Conan Doyle, o. fl."

Stefnis þáttr Þorgilssonar. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 94.

Stegmann, Josua.

See Jónsson, Sigurður (–1661). Þess Gaafumgædda Guds Manns . . . Psalma Verk . . . wt af . . . Josuæ Stegmanns Viku-Bænum. 1772.

Steiber, Thomas. Huggunar Bæklingur. Þar jnne margar agiætar Maalsgreiner Heilagrar Ritningar saman teknar eru j eitt, med stuttre huggunarsamlegre Vtleggingu. A Islensku snuen af mier Gudbrande Thorlaks Syne . . . M.DC. [*Hólar*, 1600.] 8°. ff. (1) + 244. IcH17S818

Ff. 205a–244b contain *Niels Hemmingsen's* "Antidotum." Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 6.

Steig, Reinhold, *editor.*

See Grimm, W. K. Die deutsche Heldensage. 1889.

Steiger, Karl. Die verschiedenen Gestaltungen der Siegfriedsage in der germanischen Literatur. Uebersicht ihrer Entwicklung und ihres Verhæltnisses zu einander. Hersfeld, E. Hochl, 1873. 8°. pp. 123 + (2). IcD1S818

Steingrímsson, Jón (1862–91).

See Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1885–88.

Steins þáttr Skaptasonar.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 94–95.

Steinsson, Friðbjörn (1838–). Nýtt stafrófskver handa börnum. Útgefendur: Fb. Steinsson, J. Borgfirðingur. [Akureyri], 1862. 8°. pp. 48. IcE13S821

We have seen somewhere this speller ascribed to Davíð Guðmundsson.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Útgefandi: Frb. Steinsson. Akureyri, 1877. 8°. pp. 48. IcE13S822

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Akureyri, 1881. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13S823

—— *The same.* 5. útgáfa. Akureyri, 1886. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13S824

—— *editor.*

See Gangleri. 1870–71.

Norðurljósið. 1890–92.

Steitz, Karl. Zur Textkritik der Rolandsüberlieferung in den skandinavischen Ländern. Inaugural-Dissertation (Bonn). Erlangen, 1907. 8°. pp. (4) + 44 + (2). IcF76K717

Stenbeck, Jöns. Dissertatio gradualis, de meritis Scandianorum priscorum in commercia et navigationem, quam . . . præside Sven Bring . . . submittit Jöns Stenbeck. Londini Gothorum, 1752. 4°. pp. (4) + 24. IcB9S825

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Stenberg, Sten Johan. Bidrag till en jemnförelse emellan de nordiska Eddasångerna om Sigurd Fafnersbane och den tyska dikten: Der Nibelunge Not. Akademisk afhandling. I.–II. delen. Upsala, 1845. 8°. pp. (8) + 35. IcF35S825

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Stephanius, Stephan Hansen, *editor.* De regno Daniæ et Norwegiæ, insulisqve ad-

jacentibus; juxtà ac de Holsatia, dvcatv Sleswicensi, et finitimis provincijs, tractatus varij. Lvgdvni Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1629. 16°. pp. (16) + 447 + (7). IcB3S827

Contents: dedication, etc.; — Adami, Canonici Bremensis, libellvs de situ Daniæ pp. 1–41; — Chorog-aphica Daniæ descriptio, e Iona Coldingensi & Pontano excerpta, pp. 41–97; — Cocli solique qvalitates & regni Daniæ dotes, pp. 98–103; — Mores, ingenia & instituta Danicæ gentis, pp. 103–109; — Regni Danici status politicus, ex Pontano, pp. 109–119; — Erici Daniæ regis historica narratio, pp. 119–167; — Historia Daniæ regum ab incerto auctore, edita opera & studio Erpoldi Lindenbrvch, pp. 168–224; — Excerpta libelli Jonae ab Elvervelt de Holsatia, pp. 224–299; — Arngrimi Ionae Islandi tractatvs de Islandicæ gentis primordiis et veteri Republica, pp. 299–437; — Epigrammata Willichii Westhovii de urbibus & oppidis Selandiæ, pp. 438–447; — index, etc.

—— *The same. Another Elzevirii edition of the same year with identical t.-p.* 16°. pp. (16) + 510 + (2). IcB3S828

In this ed. *Arngrímur Jónsson's* Tractatus [abstract of his "Crymogæa"] fills pp. 356–500.

—— *editor.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Historiæ Danicæ libri XVI. 1644–45.

Stephanson, Stephan Guðmundsson (1853–). Á ferð og flugi. Kvæðabálkur eftir Stephan G. Stephansson. Reykjavík, Jón Ólafsson, 1900. 8°. pp. 64. IcF86S822

—— Andvökur. Eftir Stephan G. Stephansson. 1868–1909. I.–III. Reykjavík, Nokkrir Íslendingar í Vesturheimi, 1909–10. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 324, *portr.*; pp. 320, 1 *pl.*; pp. 240. IcF86S823

—— Úti' á víðavangi. Flokkur af tíu smákvæðum. Eptir Stephan G. Stephanson. Winnipeg, Man., (Heimskringla Print.), 1894. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S821

Stephanus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Stephens, Charles Asbury. Off to the Geysers: or, the young yachters in Iceland. As recorded by "Wade." Philadelphia, Porter and Coates, 1873. 8°. pp. vii + 238, 8 *pls.* IcC9S832

"The camping-out series. Vol. III."

Stephens, George. George Stephens. (Kjøbenhavn, 1865.) 8°. pp. 11. IcA29S831

"Overprint from Supplement til 'Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark' ved T. H. Erslev, Vol. 3." A note at end states that this article is "efter Autographum."

—— On a Runic door from Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Archæologia Scotica. Vol. V. Edinburgh, 1872. 4°. pp. 249–260, 1 *pl.* IcE1S847

—— Prof. S. Bugge's studies on Northern mythology shortly examined. London, Williams and Norgate, 1883. 8°. pp. (6) + 181; *illustr.* IcD1B938

"Overprint from 'Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord.' Copenhague, 1882–4."

—— *Second copy, on the cover of which are some MS.-notes by the author.*

[——] Scandinavian old-lore and antiquities. [London, 1860.] 8°. pp. 6. IcB8S831

"Reprinted from the Gentleman's Magazine, Dec. 1860."

—— Scandinavian old-lore. [London, 1865.] 8°. pp. 5. IcB8S832

"Reprinted from the Gentleman's Magazine, Feb. 1865."

—— Scholia to Prof. Joh. Steenstrup's "Danelag." [Copenhagen, 1883.] 8°. pp. 193–218. IcB41S821

Sep. repr. fr. "Blandinger udg. af Universitets Jubilæets danske Samfund."

—— Two leaves of King Waldere's lay, a hitherto unknown Old-English epic of the eighth century, belonging to the saga-cyclus King Theodric and his men. Now first publisht from the originals of the 9th century. Cheapinghaven, Michaelsen and Tillge, [1860]. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 94 + (2). IcF74P711

Has many references to the Old Norse Piðriks saga, and has an introductory chapter on "Old English writings in Scandinavia," pp. 1–17.

—— Týr hæb us, ye Týr ye Odin! (Særsk. Aftryk af Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Historie, 1875.) Kjøbenhavn, 1875. 8°. pp. 8. IcB43S833

Covertitle.

—— *editor.* Tvende old-engelske Digte med Oversættelser og Tillæg. Kjøbenhavn, 1853. 4°. pp. (4) + 129. IcF78A112

University program. *See:* Det old-engelske Abgarus-Qvæde, oversat paa Old-Norsk ved Gísli Brynjúlfsson, pp. 26–45; — Abgarus-Legenden paa Old-Norsk (from Jóns ok Jakobs saga postola tveggja), pp. 46–57; — Old-engelske Homilie, oversat paa Old-Norsk ved Gísli Brynjúlfsson, pp. 111–122; — Old-Norsk Homilie, 123–124.

—— *joint editor.*

See Ívents saga Artuskappa. Herr Ivan Lejon-Riddaren. 1849.

Stephens, George, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1839.

Thomsen, Grímur Þ. The Northmen in Iceland. 1859.

Viking tales of the North. 1877.

Stephensen, Björn (1769–1835), *editor.*

See Yfirrétturinn við Øxará. Acta Yfirréttarins.

Stephensen, Hannes (1799–1856). Elskuðu landar! (Reykjavík, 1855.) 4°. lf. (2). IcC49S828

A letter, addressed to the Icelandic people, from the Speaker of the Althing regarding measures to prevent famine.

Stephensen, Hilmar, *joint editor.*

See Lovsamling for Island. 1887–89.

[Stephensen, Magnús [Magnússon] (1836–)], *compiler.*

See Alþingi. — Proceedings. Efnisyfirlit yfir Alþingistíðindin. 1908.

Stjórnartíðindi fyrir Ísland. Efnisyfirlit. 1906.

—— *joint editor.*

See Lagasafn handa alþýðu. I.–III. 1888–92.

Tíðindi um stjórnmálefni Íslands. II. 1870.

—— *and* Sveinbjörnsson, L. E. Lögfræðisleg formálabók eða leiðarvísir fyrir alþýðu til að rita samninga, arfleiðsluskrár, skiptagjörninga, sáttakærur, stefnur, umsóknarbrjef og fleiri slík skjöl, svo að þau sjeu lögum samkvæm. Eptir Magnús Stephensen og L. E. Sveinbjörnsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 343. IcG4S821

Stephensen, Magnús [Ólafsson] (1762–1833). Athugaverdt vid Sætta-Stiptanir og Forlíkunar-Málefni á Islandi. Handqver Embættismanna, Sættanefnda, Málsparta, etc. Skrifad og útgefid af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1819. 8°. pp. (2) + 148. IcG4S814

Defective copy, lacking pp. 145–148. *Bibl. Not.* I. 108.

—— Commentatio de legibus, qvæ jus Islandicum hodiernum efficiant, deqve emendationibus nonnullis, qvas hæ leges desiderare videantur, qvam pro summis in utroqve jure honoribus rite obtinendis consultissimæ Facultati juridicæ Havniensi subjicit Magnus Stephensen . . . Havniæ, typis P. D. Kiöppingii, 1819. 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 189. IcG4S812

—— Eftirmæli Atjándu Aldar eptir Krists híngadburd, frá Ey-konunni Islandi. Í þessarar nafni framvørpud af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Leirárgørdum, Islands opinbera Vísinda-Stiptun, 1806. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 656. IcC47S831

Bibl. Not. I. 102.

—— *The same.* Leirárgørdum, 1806. 8°. pp. xxii, 475–834. IcC47S832

The pagination in this edition is continued from that of vol. ii. of "Minnisverð tíðindi" of which this work was originally intended to form a part.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, Danish.* Island i det attende Aarhundrede, historisk-politisk skildret ved Magnus Stephensen . . . Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1808. 8°. pp. xvi + 451, 3 *tbls.* IcC47S833

This work gave rise to a controversy between the author and *G. J. Thorkelin,* who, in the *Nyeste Skilderie af Kjøbenhavn,* X. Bd. No. 85. 1808. 4°. coll. 1355–56, publ. anonymously: "Spørgsmaal til Hr. Justiceraad Stephensen." — *M. St.* replied *ibid.* No. 86. coll. 1357–66: "Svar til den i Skilderiets No. 85 indkrøbne Anonym." — *G. J. Th.'s* reply, *ibid.* Nos. 89–90. coll. 1405–12, 1421–33: 'Til det danske og islandske Publicum i Anledning af Justiceraad og Justitiarii M. Stephensens ubeføiede Adfærd i . . . No. 86." — *M. St.'s* rejoinder, *ibid.* No. 92. coll. 1453–61: "Ultimatum for i Aar til Hr. Justitsraad Thorkelin." IcC47S834

—— Foreløbigt Svar paa nogle i Bladene Politie-Vennen og Dagen for Maji Maaned 1826 indrykkede fornærmelige Angreb. Udgivet af M. Stephensen . . . Vidøe Kloster, 1826. 8°. pp. 48 +. IcF11E682

The present copy is defective, lacking pp. 25–32 and all after p. 48 (pp. 49–56?). *Bibl. Not.* IV. 114.

See Erichsen, Vigfús. Island og dets Justitiarius. 1827.

—— Forsvar for Islands fornærmede Øvrighed, samt for dets almindelige Ansøgning om udvidede Handels-Friheder. Ved Magnus Stephensen . . . Kjøbenhavn, trykt hos J. R. Thiele, 1798. 8°. pp. iv + 300. IcC49S833

This work was chiefly called forth by *Kyhn's* Nødværge, 1797. The text is followed by a supplement (Bihang) containing letters and testimonies from prominent Icelanders, etc.

See also Henkel, H. Nødvendig Replik. 1798.

—— *Second copy with 6 additional MS. ff.* IcC49S832

—— Grafminníngar og Erfiljód eptir ýmislegt merkisfólk samin af Konferentsráði Dr. M. Stephensen, og Grafskriftir,

Erfiljód og Líkrædur eptir Konferentsrád Dr. M. Stephensen og Hans Hásælu Frú Gudrúnu Vigfúsdóttur Scheving. Søfnud og útgéfin af Syni þeirra O. M. Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1842. 8°. pp. (4) + 152. IcC63S854

—— Hentug Handbók fyrir hvørn Mann, med Utskiringu Hreppstjórnar Instruxins, innihaldandi Agrip, Safn og Utlistun hellstu gyldandi Lagaboda um Islands Landsbústjórn og ønnur Almenníng umvardandi opinber Málefni. Skrifud og útgefin af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Leirárgørdum, 1812. 8°. pp. (8) + 304. IcG4S813

Bibl. Not. I. 104.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Hugvekia til gódra Innbúa á Islandi. Ad bón konúngl. tilskipadrar Commissiónar til yfirvegunar Islands naudþurftar framsett og útgefin af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Kaupmannahöfn, prentud hiá J. R. Thiele, 1808. 8°. pp. 24. IcN1S865

—— *Second copy.*

—— Kort Beskrivelse over den nye Vulcans Ildsprudning i Vester-Skaptefields-Syssel paa Island i Aaret 1783. Efter Kongelig allernaadigste Befaling forfattet, og ved det Kongelige Rentekammers Foranstaltning udgiven af Magnus Stephensen . . . Kiøbenhavn, 1785. 8°. pp. xvi + 148, 1 *tbl.*, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.* IcC13S834

An English translation is to be found in *Hooker's* "Journal of a tour in Iceland," 2d ed., 1813, vol. ii., pp. 124–261; a German translation in *C. U. D. von Eggers'* "Philosophische Schilderung der gegenwärtigen Verfassung von Island," 1786, pp. 307–386.

—— Ljódmæli . . . Magnúsar Stephensens . . . Søfnud og útgéfin af Syni hans O. M. Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1842. 8°. pp. (4) + 106. IcF86S861

—— Magnús konferenzráð Stephensen og Guðmundur bóndi Guðmundsson í Landakoti um þorskanetin. Útgefendur: Nokkrir menn í Reykjavík og á Seltjarnarnesi. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1892. 8°. pp. 28. IcN5M211

The pamphlet consists chiefly of extracts from M. St.'s "Island i det 18de Aarhundrede."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Minning Frúr Stiptamtmannsinnu Sigrídar Magnúsdóttur Stephensen, samin af Hennar Syni Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Leirárgørdum, Ólafur Stephánsson, 1806. 8°. pp. 47. IcC63S881

Biography and poetic eulogies. *Bibl. Not.* V. 90.

—— Minníng Sálugu Frúar Cancellírádsinnu Ragnheidar Olafsdóttur Scheving, fæddrar Stephensen. Med fám ordum framvørpud af Hennar Bródur Dr. Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, J. Scheving, 1827. 8°. pp. 68. IcC63S283

Biography, funeral sermons, and obituary poems. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 111.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Rædur Hjálmars á Bjargi fyrir Børnum sínum um Fremd, kosti og annmarka allra Stétta, og um þeirra almennustu Gjøld og Tekjur. Skrásettar og útgefnar af Dr. Juris Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1820. 8°. pp. 148. IcG4S816

Bibl. Not. I. 110.

—— Ransókn Islands gyldandi Laga um Legords-Mál. Ritud af Doctr. Juris M. Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1821. 8°. pp. 136. IcG4S815

—— Sídustu Vers af Sálminum: Sorglegastur Arsdaga 27di Decembr. 1820. [Viðeyjarklaustri, 1820.] *Broadside.* 4°. IcF86S861

Bibl. Not. VI. 102.

[——] Sjø nýjar Føstu-Prédikanir út af Pislar-Søgu Drottins vors Jesú Krists, gjørdar af Anonymo . . . Leirárgørdum, Bjørn Gottskálksson, 1798. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 138. IcH27S861

Bibl. Not. IV. 96.

—— *Second copy, without the* "Pislar-Saga" (pp. v–xxxvi).

—— Skémtileg Vina-Gledi í fródlegum Samrædum og Liódmælum leidd í liós af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . I. Bindi . . . Leirárgørdum, Bjørn Gottskálksson, 1797. 8°. pp. xii + 324 + (8). IcF85S833

—— De til Menneske-Føde i Island brugelige Tang-Arter og i Særdeleshed Söl. Botanisk-oeconomisk beskrevne ved Magnus Stephensen . . . Udgivet af det Kongelige Danske Landhusholdnings-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, E. A. H. Møller, 1808. 4°. pp. 34, 4 *pls.* IcC19S834

—— Uddrag af Magnus Stephensens Dagbog for Aaret 1808. Meddelte af Björn Magnússon Ólsen. *Extr. fr.* Museum. Tidsskrift for Historie og Geografi. Aarg. 1892. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 270–280. IcC63S855

—— *See* Einarsson, Jón. Lagadir Kross-Skóla Psálmar. 1797.

Stephensen, Magnús [Ólafsson] (1762–1833).

See Finnsson, Hannes. Sorgar-Pankar. 1796.
Islands almindelige Ansøgning. 1797.
Stephensen, Sigríður Stefánsdóttir. Minníng S. S. St. 1828.
Stephensen, Stefán (1767–1820). Æfi- og Utfararminning S. St. 1822.

—— *editor.* Margvíslegt Gaman og Alvara, í Safni Smárita og Qvæda ýmislegra Rithofunda. Kostad og útgefid af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . I.–II. Hefti . . . Leirárgørdum, 1798; Beitistødum, 1818. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 176; (4) + 260. IcF85S835

Vol. i. has no t.-p. *Bibl. Not.* I. 98, 106.

—— *editor.* Utvaldar Smá-Søgur, Almenníngi til Fródleiks og Skémtunar. Utgefnar af Magnúsi Stephensen . . . I. Bindis 1.–2. Hefti. Videyar Klaustri, 1822–23. 8°. pp. 272. IcF85S834

Covertitles. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 108.

—— *editor.*

See Klausturpósturinn. 1818–26.
Minnisverd Tidindi. 1796–1806.

—— *editor.*

See Laws and ordinances. — Coll. Tilskipanasafn. 1807–09; 1810–30.
Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1804.

—— *translator.*

See Laws and ordinances. Tilskipan um Quarantaine-rádstafanir (1805). 1831.

—— *See* Jónsson, Arnór. Forsetaheimt. 1821.

Stephensen, Oddgeir (1812–85). *joint editor.*

See Lovsamling for Island. 1853–85.

Stephensen, Ólafur (1731–1812). Stutt Undirvisun í Reikningslistinni og Algebra. Samantekin og útgefin handa Skólasveinum og ødrum ýnglingum á Islandi. Kaupmannahøfn, 1785. 8°. pp. (16) + 248. IcM1S871

—— Kort Underretning om den Islandske Handels Førelse, fra Aar 874 til 1788; med tilføiede Tanker om, hvorledes den nu værende frie Handel maatte være at iværksætte til Fordeel for Island; affattet ved Olav Stephensen . . . Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos F. W. Thiele, 1798. 8°. pp. 71. IcC33S836

—— Æfi- og Utfarar-Minning fyrrverandi Stiptamtmanns yfir Islandi, Herra Olafs Stephensens. Á Prent útgéfin af Børnum Hans. Videyar Klaustri, 1820. 8°. pp. 63. IcC63S871

Funeral sermon by Brynjólfur Sigurðsson, and several obituary poems; preface by Magnús Ó. Stephensen. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 101.

—— *Second copy.*

Stephensen, Ólafur Magnússon (1791–1872), *editor.*

See Stephensen, Magnús Ó. Grafminníngar og Erfiljód. 1842.

—— Ljódmæli. 1842.

Stephensen, *Mrs.* Sigríður Magnúsdóttir (1734–1807).

See Stephensen, Magnús Ó. Minning . . . S. M. S. 1810.

Stephensen, *Mrs.* Sigríður Stefánsdóttir (1792–1827). Minníng Sálugu Frúar Sigríðar Stephánsdóttur Stephensen. Framsett vid Hennar Jardarfør þ. 20ta Nóvembr. 1827. Skrád og útgefin af Hennar Tengdafødur og Fødurbródur Dr. Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1828. 8°. pp. 64. IcC63S882

Biographical sketch by M. Stephensen; funeral sermons by Helgi Thordersen and Gunnlaugur Oddsson; obituary poems. *Bibl. Not.* V. 101.

—— *Second copy.*

Stephensen, Stefán (1767–1820), *editor.*

See Minnisverd Tidindi. 1799–1806.

—— Æfi- og Utfarar-Minning fyrrverandi Amtmanns í Vestur-Amti Islands, Herra Stepháns Stephensens. Skrásett og útgéfin af Bródur Hans Dr. Magnúsi Stephensen . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1822. 8°. pp. 67. IcC63S889

Biography by M. Stephensen; funeral sermon by Helgi Thordersen; several poetic eulogies by various authors.

Sterling, Joseph. Poems. London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson, 1789. 8°. pp. vii + 232 + (2). IcP1S838

See Odes from the Icelandic with a dissertation and notes, pp. 139–157: "The scalder," and "The twilight of the gods."

S[terpin], J[ohn], *translator.*

See Debes, L. J. Færoæ. 1676.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Gulleyjan. Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, Man., 1906. 8°. pp. 296. IcF88S847

"Bókasafn Lögbergs."

Stewart, Balfour. Eðlisfræði. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka bókmenntafjelag, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 155. IcM5S895

"Stafrof náttúruvísindanna. III." Transl. by Halldór Kr. Friðriksson.

Stiptisbókasafn, *Reykjavík.* Beretning om det islandske Stiftsbibliothek i Reikevig ved Carl Christian Rafn. (For Bibliothekets Velgjørere.) Kjøbenhavn, trykt i H. F. Popps Bogtrykkeri, 1826. 8°. pp. 8. IcA1L212

The Stiptisbókasafn was founded in 1818 by the author of the present report.

—— Registr yfir Íslands Stiftisbókasafn. Utgefid a kostnad hins íslenzka Bokmentafelags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 180. IcA1L212

Also with a Danish title: "Catalog over Islands Stiftsbibliothek, etc." The catalogue is edited by P. F. Hoppe, governor-general of Iceland, who acted as librarian.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1829. 8°. pp. 17–29, 43–48. IcA41D214

—— Registr yfir Íslands Stiftisbókasafn . . . Videyar Klaustri, Stiftisbókasafnid, 1842. 8°. pp. xi + 175. IcA1L214

Also with a Danish title: "Fortegnelse over Islands Stiftsbibliothek, etc."

—— Skýrsla um bækur þær, sem gefnar hafa verið Stiptisbókasafninu á Íslandi, í minningu þjóðhátíðar Íslands 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 88. IcA1L216

Compiled and edited by Jón Árnason.

—— Skrá yfir prentaðar íslenzkar bækur og handrit í Stiptisbókasafninu í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. iv + 188. IcA1L215

The catalogue is compiled and edited by the librarian, Jón Árnason. The library was extended and rearranged in 1881 and after that time called *Landsbókasafn,* under which name all later catalogues are entered.

—— *See* **Árnason, Jón** (1819–88). Um stiptsbókasafnið. 1862.

Stjarnan. Lítið ársrit til fróðleiks, og leiðbeiningar um verkleg málefni. Ásamt almanaki með íslenzku tímatali fyrir árið 1898–1899. I.–II. ár. Útgefandi: Stefán B. Jónsson. Winnipeg, Man. 1897–98. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 54; 80. IcR1S814

Stjerna, Knut. Lund och Birka. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift för Skåneland. Bd. III. Lund, 1909. 8°. 171–225, *illustr.* IcE1T926

In the same vol. (pp. 316–330) is a biographical sketch of the author by Oscar Almgren.

Stjórn. Gammelnorsk Bibelhistorie fra Verdens Skabelse til det babyloniske Fangenskab. Udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1862. 8°. pp. xv + 654 + (2). IcF79S112

—— *See* **Storm, G.** Om Tidsforholdet mellem Kongespeilet og Stjórn. 1885.

—— De norsk-isl. Bibeloversættelser fra det 14. Aarh. 1886.

Stjórnarskipunarlög.

See **Laws and ordinances.**

Stjórnarskrá.

See **Laws and ordinances.**

Stjórnarskrá Finna. [Reykjavík], (Ísafoldarprentsmiðja), [1909]. 4°. pp. 15. IcC53P212

Stjórnarskrárbreytingin á Íslandi. Sérpr. úr "Landvörn" eftir danska blaðinu "Vort Land." (Reykjavík, 1903.) 8°. pp. 8. IcC53S862

Stjórnarskrármálið í Höfn.

See **Guðmundsson, Sigurður** (1878–). Stjórnarskrármálið. 1903.

Stjórnartíðindi fyrir Ísland. 1875–1911. Kaupmannahöfn *and* Reykjavík, 1885–1911. 32 *vols.* 4°. IcG3C1875 ff

The vols. for 1884 to 1898 are divided into 3 sections (A.-, B.-, and C.-deild); since 1899 the C.-section is published separately under the title *Landshagsskýrslur* (which see). Lacking are 1875 B, and 1883–84.

—— Efnisyfirlit yfir A-deild og B-deild Stjórnartíðindanna og Landshagsskýrslur (C-deild). Árin 1874–1903. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 264. IcG3Ca112

Compiled by Magnús Stephensen.

Stjörnu-Odda draumr.

See **Rímbegla.** 1780. 1801.

Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss . . . Draumvitranir. 1860.

—— Stjörnu-Odda draumr. Akademisk afhandling af Karl Sidenbladh. Uppsala, 1866. 8°. pp. (2) + 32. IcF67So551

Uppsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Swedish version with notes. — Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 95.

Stock, Franz. Zum neunhundertjährigen Jubiläum der ersten Entdeckung Amerikas (a. 1000 n. Chr.). *Extr. fr.* Deutsche Rundschau f. Geographie und Statistik. XXII. 7. Wien, 1900. 8°. pp. 289–295. IcB53A792

Stockbridge, George Herbert. Balder the poet and other verses. New York, G. P. Putnam's Son, 1894. 8°. pp. (6) + 98. IcP1S864

The poems "Balder the poet," pp. 3–10, have no connection with the Northern mythology.

Stockton, Frank Richard. Æfintýri kapteins Horns eptir Frank B. [!] Stock-

ton. Winnipeg, Man., 1895. 8°. pp. 547. IcF88S866

"Bókasafn Lögbergs." Transl. by Sigtr. Jónasson.

Stoker, Bram [Abraham]. Makt myrkranna. Þýtt hefir Valdimar Ásmundsson. Reykjavík, Nokkrir prentarar, 1901. 8°. pp. 210 (9: 216). IcF88S874

Pagination is erroneous from p. 166. Sep. repr. fr. "Fjallkonan," XVIII.

Stokes, Whitley. Old Norse names in the Irish annals. *Extr. fr.* The Academy. No. 959. London. 1890. 4°. pp. 248–249. IcB43S874

Stoll, Heinrich Wilhelm. Kennslubók í goðafræði Grikkja og Rómverja. Steingrímur Thorsteinsson hefir íslenzkað. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá S. L. Möller, 1871. 8°. pp. (6) + 276 + (2). — Myndir með goðafræði, *etc.* Kaupmannahöfn, 1873. 8°. pp. (4), 28 *pls.* IcF91S875

Stolpe, Hjalmar. Sur l'origine et le commerce de l'ambre jaune dans l'antiquité. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique. 7e session, Stockholm 1874. Tom. II. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. pp. 777–788. IcB9S875

Stora Geysern på Island. *Extr. fr.* Förr och Nu. II. Bd. Stockholm, 1871. 4°. pp. 47, *illustr.* IcC13S834

Storch, [Matthias] Vilhelm [Samuel]. Kemiske og mikroskopiske Undersøgelser af et ejendommeligt Stof, fundet ved Udgravninger, foretagne for det islandske Oldsagsselskab (fornleifafélag) af Sigurd Vigfusson paa Bergthorshvol i Island, hvor ifølge den gamle Beretning Njal, hans Hustru og hans Sønner indebrændtes Aar 1011, udførte for Selskabet af V. Storch. Kjøbenhavn, Det islandske Oldsagsselskab, 1887. 8°. pp. 22, 2 *pls.* IcF65N717

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Efnafræðislegar rannsóknir með viðhöfðum sjónauka á einkennilegu efni, fundnu við útgröft þann, er Sigurður Vigfússon framkvæmdi á Bergþórshvoli fyrir hið íslenzka fornleifafjelag, gerðar fyrir fjelagið af V. Storch. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 18, 2 *pls.* IcC37A661

Published as a supplement (Viðbætir) to the "Árbók hins íslenzka fornleifafélags," 1887.

Storch, Oscar [Paolo Samuel]. Nogle Tilfælde af Echinokokker i Leveren. Meddelte fra Almind. Hospital. *Extr. fr.* Hospitals-Tidende. VI. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. fol. pp. 65–67, 69–71. IcK1M678

Cases of Icelandic patients.

Store Catechismus (Sa).

See Spangenberg, Joh. Catechismus. 1691.

Store Geiser paa Island (Den). *Extr. fr.* Dansk Billed-Magazin. II. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. 4°. coll. 33–36, *illustr.* IcC13S835

Store kongelige Bibliothek (Det), *Copenhagen.*

See Kongelige Bibliothek (Det).

Storm, Gustav. Afgifter fra den norske Kirkeprovins til det apostoliske Kammer og Kardinalkollegiet 1311–1523. Efter Optegnelser i de pavelige Arkiver. Christiania, 1897. 8°. pp. 130. IcH8S886

Publ. as University program.

—— De ældste Forbindelser mellem den norske og den islandske historiske Litteratur. (Særskilt aftrykt af Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1875.) Christiania, 1875. 8°. pp. 16. IcB7S885

—— *Second copy.*

—— De ældste kirkelige Optegnelser om St. Olav. *Extr. fr.* Theologisk Tidsskrift. 3. R. III. Bd. Christiania, 1890. 8°. pp. 153–162. IcH8S888

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 163–172. IcH8S887

—— Bemærkninger til de i Norges gamle Love 5te Bind optagne oldnorsk-islandske Lovtexter. [Christiania, 1890.] 8°. pp. 415–445. IcG1N833

"Særtryk af 'Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab,' 1890."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 415–445. IcG1N834

—— Den Bergenske Biskop Arnes Bibliothek. [Christiania, 1880.] 8°. pp. 8. IcA3S922

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidsskrift," 2. R. II. Bd. The bishop here mentioned is Árni Sigurðsson of Bergen (1304–14).

—— "Den buxelöse Jarl" i Sverige. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. XXIII. Stockholm, 1903. 8°. pp. 89–90. IcF55C713

—— Christofer Columbus og Amerikas Opdagelse. Christiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 152, *illustr.* IcB53S886

See pp. 9–10 (the discoveries of the Northmen), and 28–29 (Columbus' voyage to Iceland).

—— Columbus på Island og vore Forfædres Opdagelser i det nordvestlige Atlanterhav. Foredrag. *Extr. fr.* Det norske

geografiske Selskabs Årbog. IV. Christiania, 1893. 8°. pp. 67–85, 1 *map.* IcB53S885

—— Den danske Geograf Claudius Clavus eller Nicolaus Niger. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. IX. årg. Stockholm, 1889. 8°. pp. 129–146; XI. årg. 1891. 8°. pp. 13–38, 4 *facsims.* IcC9C618

—— Færøiske Studier. Kristiania, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 64. IcB17S889

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2 R. 4 B." *Contents:* Viserne om Audun Hestakorn og St. Margrete paa Nordnæs; — De færøiske Sagn om Bispesædet Kirkebø og Kong Sverres Ungdom.

—— Ginnungagap i Mythologien og i Geografien. [Lund, 1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 341–350. IcD1S885

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VI.

—— Harald Haardraade og Væringerne i de græske Keiseres Tjeneste. Kristiania, 1884. 8°. pp. 35. IcB49S885

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. R. IV. Bd." No more published.

—— Havelok the Dane and the Norse king Olaf Kuaran. (Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandlinger 1879. No. 10.) Christiania, [1879]. 8°. pp. 5. IcB45S885

Covertitle.

—— Den hellige Kong Haakon og Folke-Visen om hans Død. — 1. En Levning af den ældste Bog i den norrøne Litteratur. 2. Den forstenede Myr paa Søndmøre. Christiania, 1877. 8°. pp. (2) + 24. IcA3S921

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' IV. Bind."

—— *Second copy.* IcB17S887

—— I Anledning af Hr. Johannes Steenstrups "Danske Kolonier i Flandern og Nederlandene i det 10de Aarhundrede." Christiania, 1878. 8°. pp. (2) + 24. IcB47S884

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidsskrift," 2. R. II. Bd.

[——] Island og Norge. *Extr. fr.* Norsk Folkeblad. Udgivet af Bjørnstj. Bjørnson. V. Aarg. Kristiania, 1870. fol. pp. 63, 79, 86, 93–94, 98–99, 112–114, 125–126, 134, 145–146, 166, 174, 184, 186, 194. IcC49S885

All but the first two articles are by Storm. On p. 106 is a "Brev fra en Islænder til Bladets Udgiver."

—— Den komparative Methodes Betydning for Studiet af den nordiske Mythologi. (Prøveforelæsning for den filosofiske Doktorgrad.) Kristiania, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 28. IcD1S886

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Hist. Tidsskr.' III. B."

—— Kritiske Bidrag til Vikingetidens Historie (I. Ragnar Lodbrok og Gange-Rolv). Kristiania, Den norske Forlagsforening, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 218 + (2). IcB47S885

—— Magnus Barfods Vesterhavstog. Kristiania, 1880. 8°. pp. (2) + 20. IcB43S885

"Separataftryk af norsk 'Historisk Tidsskrift.' III."

—— Magnus Erlingssøns Lov om Kongevalg og Løfte om Kronens Ofring. (Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandlinger 1880. No. 14.) Christiania, 1880. 8°. pp. 16. IcG2S886

Covertitle.

—— Minder fra en Islandsfærd. Christiania, J. W. Cappelen, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 165, 3 *pls.* IcC9S885

The author was in Iceland in the summer of 1874 as a member of the deputation sent by the Christiania University to attend the millennial celebration.

[——] Nordmænd eller Danske i Normandie? I Anledning af Johannes Steenstrups "Indledning i Normannertiden." Aftryk af "Aftenbladet." Kristiania, 1876. 8°. pp. 24. IcB47S883

—— Norges gamle Vaaben, Farver og Flag. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofiske Klasse. 1894. No. 1. Kristiania, 1894. 8°. pp. 36, 2 *pls., illustr.* IcB17S888

—— Normannerne i Vikingetiden. *Extr. fr.* Nyt norsk Tidsskrift. Kristiania, 1877. 8°. pp. 140–160. IcB41S884

—— De norsk-islandske Bibeloversættelser fra 13de og 14de Aarhundrede og Biskop Brandr Jónsson. [Christiania, 1886.] 8°. pp. 14. IcF79S712

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III. Bd.

—— Nye Oplysninger om Peder Claussøn. [Kristiania, 1876.] 8°. pp. 11. IcA29C616

Sep. repr. fr. "Videnskabsselskabets Forhandlinger," 1876.

—— Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1877. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 297–346. IcF74P729

Storm, Gustav. Om Betydningen af "Eyktarstaðr" i Flatøbogens Beretning om Vinlandsreiserne. Med en Betænkning af Hans Geelmuyden. Foredraget i Christiania Videnskabsselskab 2den Nov. 1883. [Christiania, 1885.] 8°. pp. 12. IcB53S884

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III. Bd.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om Biskop Gisle Oddssöns Annaler. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi. VI. Bd. Lund, 1890. 8°. pp. 351–357. IcC35O221

—— Om det gamle Hamar og den gamle "Hamars Beskrivelse" fra 1553. Kristiania, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 28. IcB11S885

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 3. Række, 1."

—— Om den gamle norrøne Literatur. Et Indlæg i Striden mellem Docent Grundtvig og den norske historiske Skole. Christiania, Alb. Kammermeyer, 1869. 8°. pp. 47. IcF3K452

"Omarbeidet Aftryk af to Artikler i Aftenbladet for 11te og 14de Sept. 1869, 'Docent Grundtvig contra Rudolf Keyser.'"

—— Om Gravstenen fra Fjære og en Sidegren af det norske Kongehus i 14. Aarhundrede. Kristiania, 1881. 8°. pp. (2) + 16, 1 *pl.* IcB17S882

"Separataftryk af norsk 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, III."

—— Om Haandskrifter og Oversættelser af Magnus Lagabøters Love. (Christiania Videnskabsselskabs Forhandlinger 1879. No. 14.) Christiania, 1879. 8°. pp. 61. IcG1N832

Covertitle.

—— *Second copy (without the covertitle).*

—— Om Haandskrifterne af Thjodrek Munk. [Christiania, 1875.] 8°. pp. 8. IcB13M816

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Videnskabsselskabets Forhandlinger' for 1875."

—— Om Indskuddene i "Fagrskinna." (Særskilt aftrykt af Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1875.) (Christiania, 1875.) 8°. pp. (2) + 28. IcF49Fa712

—— Om Kilderne til Lyschanders "Grønlandske Chronica." Særtryk af Aarb. for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. pp. 22. IcB51S885

Covertitle.

—— Om Lendermandsklassens Talrighed i 12. og 13. Aarhundrede. Kristiania, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 60. IcB17S883

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. R., IV. Bd."

—— Om Limfjordens ældre Aabning mod Vest og Snorre Sturlassøns Kjendskab til Jyllands geografiske Forhold. Kristiania, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 22, *map.* IcF53S887

"Særskilt aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' IV. B."

—— Om Magnus Erlingssøns Privilegium til Nidaros Kirke 1164. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-filosofiske Klasse, 1895. No. 2. Christiania, 1895. 8°. pp. 28. IcG2S887

—— Om nordiske Stedsnavne i Normandie. Foredrag ved Filologmødet i Stockholm 11. Aug. 1886. Kristiania, 1887. 8°. pp. 18. IcB47S886

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, 6. Bind."

—— Om en Olavs-Legende fra Ribe. (Christiania Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandl. 1885. No. 3.) Christiania, 1885. 8°. pp. 18. IcH8S884

—— Om Opdagelsen af "Nordkap" og Veien til "det hvide Hav." Foredrag den 24. Januar 1894. *Extr. fr.* Det norske geografiske Selskabs Aarbog. V. Kristiania, 1894. 8°. pp. 91–106, *map.* IcB11S886

—— Om Peder Claussøn Friis og hans Skrifter. Indledning til den norske historiske Forenings Udgave af hans Skrifter. Kristiania, 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxxiii. IcA29C617

—— Rettelser til Afhandlingen "Om Peder Claussøn Friis og hans Skrifter" foran Udgaven "Samlede Skrifter af Peder Claussøn Friis." Kristiania, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 6. IcA29C617

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidsskrift," 3. R. I. Bd.

—— Om Redaktionerne af Jómsvíkingasaga. [Christiania, 1883.] 8°. pp. 235–248. IcF61J713

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," I. Bd.

—— Om Tidsforholdet mellem Kongespeilet og Stjórn samt Barlaams og Josafats Saga. [Christiania, 1885.] 8°. pp. 6. IcF81K716

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," III. Bd.

—— Om Ynglingatal og de norske Ynglingekonger i Danmark. *Extr. fr.* Historisk

Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kristiania, 1873. 8°. pp. 58–79. IcF43P142

—— Om Zeniernes Reiser. Foredrag den 17de December 1890. *Extr. fr.* Det norske geografiske Selskabs Årbog. II. Kristiania, 1891. 8°. pp. 1–22, 4 *maps*. IcC9Z555

—— Ragnar Lodbrok og Lodbrokssønnerne. Studie i dansk Oldhistorie og nordisk Sagnhistorie. Kristiania, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 121. IcF74R715

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2den Række. I."

—— Sagnkredsene om Karl den store og Didrik af Bern hos de nordiske Folk. Et Bidrag til Middelalderens litterære Historie. Udgivet af den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania, 1874. 8°. pp. iv + 245 + (2). IcF74P727

—— Slaget i Havrsfjord. [Kristiania, 1880.] 8°. pp. 19. 1351E98

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidsskrift," 2. R. II.

—— Smaating fra Sverressaga. Christiania, 1885. 8°. pp. 40, 1 *map*. IcF55C712

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, 5. Bind."

—— Snorre Sturlassöns Historieskrivning, en kritisk Undersögelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. (10) + 291, *map*. IcF53S885

Among the appendices are: 2 fragments of Ólafs saga helga, pp. 233–235, and Haakon Ivarssöns Saga, pp. 236–260. — Inserted at end of the present copy is Storm's article on Snorri, from "Encyclopædia Britannica" (9th ed.).

—— Søfareren Johannes Scolvus og hans Reise til Labrador eller Grønland. Christiania, 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 16. IcB51S884

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, 5. Bind."

—— Sophus Bugge. *Extr. fr.* Folkevennen. XIV. Aarg. Kristiania, 1893. 4°. pp. 273–275, *portr.* IcA29B872

—— To Klosterstiftelser fra Kong Sverres Tid. *Extr. fr.* Historisk Tidsskrift. 3. R. II. B. Kristiania, 1890. 8°. pp. 82–94. IcH8S885

—— Vikingetogenes tidligste Udgangspunkter. Christiania, 1879. 8°. pp. 36. IcB41S885

Sep. repr. fr. "Historisk Tidsskrift," 2. R. II. Bd. Criticism of *Joh. C. H. R. Steenstrup's* "Vikingetogene mod Vest i det 9de Aarhundrede" (which see).

—— Yderligere Bemærkninger om den skotske "Historia Norvegiæ." Særsk. Aftryk af "Aarb. f. nord. Oldk. og Hist." 1873. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 8°. pp. 25. IcB13M817

Covertitle.

—— *editor.* Udenlandske Beretninger om Kong Sverre. I. Benedict af Peterborough. II. Roger de Hoveden. III. Wilhelm af Newbury. IV. Saxo Grammaticus. Trykt som Manuscript til Brug for de Studerende. Kristiania, 1885. 8°. pp. 8. IcB13S884

—— *editor.*

See **Annálar íslenzkir.** Islandske Annaler. 1888.

Arkiv for nordisk Filologi. I.–IV. 1883–88.

Claussøn Friis, P. Samlede Skrifter. 1881.

Danakonunga saga. En oldnorsk Saga om Danekongerne. 1878.

Eiríks saga rauða. 1891.

Monumenta historica Norvegiæ. 1880.

Munch, P. A. Samlede Afhandlinger. 1873–76.

Nordisk Filologmøde. Forhandlinger. 1883.

Norges gamle Love. IV.–V. 1885–95.

Ólafs saga helga. Otte Brudstykker af den ældste Saga om Olaf den Hellige. 1893.

Petersen, P. Sigw. B. Fortællinger af Fædrelandets Historie. 1898.

Regesta Norvegica. 1898.

Snorri Sturluson. Laurents Hanssøns Sagaoversættelse. 1899.

Varnarræða móti biskupum. En Tale mod Biskopperne. 1885.

Þingasaga. Sigurd Ranesons Proces. 1877.

—— *joint editor.*

See **Diplomatarium Norvegicum.**

—— *translator.*

See **Eiríks saga rauða.** Erik den Rødes Saga. 1899.

Snorri Sturluson. Kongesagaer. 1899. 1900.

—— Olaf den Helliges Saga. 1906.

—— *Biographical sketch of* Storm, *by* Halvdan Koht, *extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitets Tidskrift. Göteborg, 1903. 8°. pp. 175–183, *portr.* IcA29S885

Storm, Johan [Fredrik Breda]. Englische Philologie. 2. Aufl. I. Die lebende Sprache. I. Abteil. Phonetik und Aussprache. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 484. 300C64

See Allgemeine Phonetik, — Isländisch, pp. 235–239.

—— Om Tonefaldet (Tonelaget) i de skandinaviske Sprog. (Særskilt aftrykt af Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1874.) [Christiania, 1874.] 8°. pp. 14. 275B40

—— *joint editor.*

See **Norvegia.** 1884.

Storm, Theodor. Hús Búlemanns. Saga. (Þýdd úr dönsku.) (Reykjavík, Nokkrir prentarar, 1904.) 8°. pp. 16. IcF85T921

[Størsen, Mattis], *translator.*

See Sturluson, Snorri. Norske Kongers Krønicke oc Bedrift. 1594.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Tómas frændi. Skáldsaga. Þýtt hefur Guðrún Lárusdóttir. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. (4) + 88. IcF88S892

"Sjerprentun úr blaðinu 'Fríkirkjan.'" An abridgment of "Uncle Tom's cabin."

Strauch, Ægidius, *præses.*

See Porláksson, Þórður. De Islandia. 1670. 1690.

Straumfjörð, Jón Bjarnason (1838–90), *editor.*

See Vídalín, Jón Þ. Endurlausn Zions barna. 1884.

—— Þrjeslikun. 1878.

Streckfuss, Adolph. Týnda stúlkan. Skáldsaga. Þýdd úr þýzku. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1903. 8°. pp. (2) + 211. IcF88S914

Strengleikar eða Lióðabók. En Samling af romantiske Fortællinger efter bretoniske Folkesange (lais), oversat fra Fransk paa Norsk ved Midten af trettende Aarhundrede efter Foranstaltning af Kong Haakon Haakonssön. Udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1850. 8°. pp. xxiii + 139, *facsim.* IcF76St112

—— Strenglege eller Sangenes Bog. Oversat fra Oldnorsk af H. Winter-Hjelm. Kristiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1850. 8°. pp. (6) + 299 + (2). IcF76St312

—— *See* Meissner, R. Die Strengleikar. 1902.

Streyc, Daniel.

See Fetter, Daniel.

Strinnholm, Anders Magnus. Wikingszüge, Staatsverfassung und Sitten der alten Skandinavier. Aus dem Schwedischen von C. F. Frisch. I. Theil. Die Wikingzüge. — II. Theil. Staatsverfassung und Sitten. Hamburg, Friedrich Perthes, 1839–41. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiv + 346; xx + 362. IcB41S918

Strøm, [Hans]. Islandsk Mose. *Extr. fr.* Christianiæ physikalske Aarbog. I. Aarg. Christiania, 1783. 8°. pp. 82–86. IcC19S919

The article is followed by a note by the editor of the annual, Ernest Wilberg Schulze.

—— Underretning om den islandske Moss, Marie-Græsset og Geitna-Skoven, deres Tilberedelse til Mad. Paa det kongelige danske Landhuusholdnings-Selskabs Bekostning trykt, og uddeelt i Norge. Kiøbenhavn, 1785. 8°. pp. 22, 1 *pl.* IcC19S921

—— *The same* . . . Efter Rentekammerets Foranstaltning oplagt for kongelig Regning . . . Kjobenhavn, 1795. 8°. pp. 22, 1 *pl.* IcC19S922

—— *See* Olavius, Ólafur. Stutt nagrip um Fiskiveidar. 1771.

Strömbäck, Kasper. Gamla Uppsala. Fornminnen. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1866. 12°. pp. (4) + 362. IcB31S922

As appendix: Om lärdomsstriden mellan Joh. Scheffer och Ol. Verelius, pp. 343–455; Olof Rudbecks griftquäde öfver Verelius, pp. 356–359.

—— *See* Jónsson, Guðm. Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum. 1868.

Strömborg, Nils. Svensk språklära, med afseende på språkets historiska utveckling upptagande äfven gotiskan, fornnorskan och fornsvenskan i jemförelse med de svenska landskapsmålen. Stockholm, Zacharias Hæggström, 1852. 8°. pp. xvi + 192, 2 *pls.* IcE45S922

Strömfelt, Harald Fredrik Georg. Islands kärlväxter, betraktade från växtgeografisk och floristisk synpunkt. *Extr. fr.* Öfversikt af kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 1884. No. 8. Stockholm, 1884. 8°. pp. 79–124. IcC19S924

—— Om algvegetationen vid Islands kuster. Akademisk afhandling. Göteborg, 1886. 8°. pp. 89, 3 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC19S925

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

[Strubberg, Friedrich August.] Kynblandna stúlkan. Saga úr þrælastríðinu eftir Armand. Reykjavík, Jóhann Jóhannesson, 1906. 8°. pp. 101. IcF88A727

Studach, J. L., *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Sämund's Edda des Weisen. 1829.

Studier tillägnade Henrik Schück på hans 50-årsdag den 2 november 1905 af vänner och lärjungar. Stockholm, Hugo Geber, 1905. 4°. pp. (8) + 300, *illustr.* IcA31S383

Of the contents, see especially: *Knut Stjerna:* Sköldsmedhädanfärd, pp. 110–134 (illustr.); — *Martin Lamm:* Dalins Brynilda, pp. 135–165.

Studier tillägnade Oscar Montelius 9/9 1903 af lärjungar. Stockholm, P. A.

Norstedt & Söner, 1903. 8°. *portr.*, pp. (6) + 211, *illustr.* IcA31M772

Of the contents, see especially: *Sune Ambrosiani:* Åkirkebyfontens tillverkningstid, pp. 37–47; — *Bernhard Salin:* Heimskringlas tradition om Asarnas invandring. ett arkeologiskt-religionshistoriskt utkast, pp. 133–141; — *Fredrik Nordin:* Till frågan om de gottländska bildstenarnas utvecklingsformer, pp. 142–155; — *Otto Janse:* Om Olofskult i Uppland, pp. 156–164; — *Georg J. Karlin:* Några undersökningar om den förhistoriska textilkonsten i Norden, pp. 189–211.

Stúfs saga gefin út í firsta sinn eftir handritunum af Birni Magnússini Ólsen. Fylgir Árbók Háskóla Íslands. Reikjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. xvi + 7. IcF67St115

—— *Second copy.* IcN21H351

Stúfs þáttr skálds (*or* blinda).

See Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

Möbius, A. T., *ed.* Analecta norræna. 1877.

Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— Samtale holden i Midten af det ellevte Aarhundrede imellem den norske Konge Harald Haardraade og Skalden Stuf, oversat af det Oldskandinaviske ved P. E. Müller. *Extr. fr.* Athene. Et Maanedsskrift. Kiøbenhavn, 1814. 8°. pp. 93–102. IcF67St312

—— *See* Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 95–96.

Stúfur, *pseudonym.* Bankabragur. Eftir Stúf. [Reykjavík], (Félagsprentsmiðjan), [1909]. 8°. pp. 4. IcF85K911

Stuhr, Peter Feddersen. Abhandlungen über nordische Alterthümer. Berlin, Maurersche Buchhandlung, 1817. 8°. pp. viii + 260. IcB7S934

Contents: Quellen zur ältesten Geschichte der Scandinavier; — Ursprung der Scandinavier; — Glauben, Wissen und Dichtung der alten Scandinavier; — Von der ältesten Verfassung, dem Gesetz und Recht der Dänen; — Sitten, Künsten und Privatleben der alten Dänen; — Schluss-Betrachtung; — references.

—— Von dem Glauben, dem Wissen und der Dichtung der alten Scandinavier. Ein geschichtliches Fragment. Kopenhagen, Gerhard Bonnier, 1815. 8°. pp. (4) + 116. IcD1S934

One leaf, pp. 81–82, has been reprinted, and the present copy has both the original leaf and the reprinted one.

Sturla Þórðarson (1214–84). Hákonar saga gamla Hákonarsonar *and* Magnús saga lagabætis Hákonarsonar.

See Snorri Sturluson. Noregs konunga sögur. V. 1818.

Fornmanna sögur. IX–X. 1835.

Flateyjarbók. III. 1868.

Frissbók. 1871.

Eirspennill. Konunga sögur. 1873.

Icelandic sagas. II. 1887. IV. 1894.

Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Chronika. 1633. 1757.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. IX–X. 1835.

Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Sagaer. III. 1839.

—— Norges Konge-Sagaer. II. 1871. 1907.

Scripta historica Islandorum. IX–X. 1840–41.

[——] Anecdotes of Olave the Black, king of Man, and the Hebridian princes of the Somerled family, to which are added XVIII. eulogies on Haco, king of Norway, by Snorro Sturlson, poet to that monarch, now first published in the original Islandic from the Flateyan and other manuscripts; with a literal version, and notes. By James Johnstone. [Copenhagen], 1780. 8°. pp. (6) + 48. IcB43S935

Contents: preface; — A fragment of ancient Scottish history (being extracts from Hákonar saga gamla, with English version and notes); — Nokorar vísor or Háttalykli Snorra Sturlasonar (text and English translation).

[——] The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland; A. D. MCCLXIII. now first published, in the original Islandic, from the Flateyan and Frisian MSS. with a literal English version and notes. By James Johnstone. [Copenhagen], 1782. 8°. pp. xv + 143 + (16). IcB43S936

Extracts from Hákonar saga gamla.

—— *Second copy, incomplete, lacking the 16 unnumbered pages at the end.*

—— *The same.* The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition . . . Literally translated from the original Islandic of the Flateyan and Frisian MSS with notes. Edinburgh. William Brown, 1882. 8°. pp. xiv + 74 + (2). IcB43S937

This 2d edition omits the Icelandic text; the issue was limited to 250 numbered copies, the present one being no. 121.

—— *The same.* Edited with additional notes by Edmund Goldsmid. Privately printed. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. pp. 64. IcB43S938

"Bibliotheca curiosa." Contains only the English version. Issue limited to 350 copies.

Sturla Þórðarson (1214–84). Íslendinga saga.

See Sturlunga saga.

—— *See* Gíslason, Konráð. Forelæsninger over oldnordiske Skjaldekvad. 1895.

Ker, W. P. Sturla the historian. 1906.

Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856 (Sveinn Skúlason).

Thorlacius, B. R. Prolusiones et opuscula academ. IV. 1821.

Thorlacius, Sk. Þ. Antiqvitatum borealium observationes. II. 1780.

Sturlaugs saga starfsama. Sagann af Sturlauge hinum starf-sama. Eller Sturlög then Arbetsammes historia fordom på gammal Göthiska skrifwen och nu på Swenska uthålkad [!] aff Gudmund OlofzSon . . . Upsala, 1694. 4°. pp. (4) + 76. IcF74St112

Icelandic text with Swedish version. — Cf. *Islandica*. V. p. 42.

——*See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. III. 1830. III. 1889.

Sturlúnga-Saga edr Islendínga Saga hin mikla. Nú útgengin á prent ad tilhlutun hins íslenzka bókmentafèlags eptir samanburd hinna merkilegustu handrita, er fengist gátu. I. bindini 1.–2. deild; II. bindini 1.–2. deild. Kaupmannahöfn, 1817, 1818, 1820. 4 *vols*. 4°. pp. (4) + xix + 227; (2) + 260 + (2); (2) + 320; (2) + vii + 190 + (2). IcF68A112

In this edition no distinction is made between the different sagas of the work, the text of the first three vols. is divided into 10 þættir; vol. iv. (II. 2.) contains Árna biskups saga Þorlákssonar, pp. 1–124, chronological table, and index of persons by Svb. Egilsson and Gísli Brynjúlfsson sen. who together with Bjarni Thorsteinsson, at that time president of the Copenhagen section of the Society, prepared this edition for the press. — Inserted at end of vol. ii. an anonymous review (probably by P. E. Müller) from *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende*. 1820. No. 28, pp. 440–447.

—— Sturlunga saga, including the Íslendinga saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works; edited with prolegomena, appendices, tables, indices, and maps by Gudbrand Vigfusson. Vol. I–II. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1878. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. ccxiv + (2) + 409, 2 *facsims*.; pp. (4) + 516 + (2), *map*. IcF68A115

Contents: vol. i.: preface, etc.; — Prolegomena; —Þáttr af Geirmundi heljar-skinni; — Þorgils saga ok Hafliða; — Sturlu saga, also called Heiðarvígs saga; — Guðmundar saga góða, also called Prestz-saga Guðmundar; — Guðmundar saga dýra, also called Önundar-brennu saga; — Hrafns saga ok Þorvaldz; — Íslendinga saga by Sturla Þórðarson; — *vol. ii.*: Íslendinga saga (continued), including Þórðar saga kakala, Saga Svínfellinga or Saga Ormssona, and Þorgils saga skarða; — Appendices: 1. Hrafns saga Sveinbjarnarsonar; — 2. Árons saga Hjörleifssonar; — 3. Íslenzkir annálar called Annales regii; — 4. Ártíðaskrá or Obituarium; — 5. Sundries, pp. 397–400; — indices, genealogies, emendations, etc.

—— Sturlunga saga efter Membranen Króksfjarðarbók udfyldt efter Reykjarfjarðarbók udgiven af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. I.–II. Bind. København og Kristiania, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1906–11. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. (4) + lxxvi + (4) + 576; (2) + 427, 2 *facsims*. IcF68A117

Ed. by Kr. Kaalund. — As an appendix to vol. ii. is printed "Brudstykke af en selvstændig Þorgils saga skarða (Norske Rigsarkiv Nr. 56), pp. 329–331.

Inserted is a review of vol. ii. by *Björn M. Ólsen*, sep. repr. from *Skírnir*. LXXXVI. 1912. 8°. pp. 4.

—— Sturlunga saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Björn Bjarnason. I.–II. bindi. Reykjavík, Sigurður Kristjánsson, 1908–09. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. 331; 378. *In progress*. IcF68A119

—— Sturlunga Saga i dansk Oversættelse ved Kr. Kålund, Versene ved Olaf Hansen. Udgiven af det kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab. I.–II. Bind. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1904. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. xv + 362; (2) + 365 + (3), *map*. IcF68D112

—— *See* Heusler, A. Zum isländ. Fehdewesen in der Sturlungazeit. 1912.

Melsteð, B. Th. Utanstefnur og erindisrekar útl. þjóðhöfðingja. 1899–1900.

Munch, P. A. Bryllupet og Branden paa Flugumyre. 1840.

Ólsen, Björn M. Um Sturlungu. 1897.

—— Om den såkaldte Sturlungaprolog. 1910.

Safn til sögu Íslands. II. 1856 (Sv. Skúlason). III. 1899 (E. Ó. Brím).

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Æfisaga Gizurar Þorvaldssonar. 1868.

—— *See* Einarsson, Indriði. Sverð og bagall. 1899 ff.

Hansen, Holm. Groa. 1900.

Jochumsson, Matth. Víg Snorra Sturlusonar. 1879.

Sölvason, Sveinn. Rímur af Gissuri Jarli. 1800.

For bibliography of the Sturlunga saga see *Islandica*. I. pp. 96–99, 125–126.

Sturlu saga.

See Sturlunga saga.

Sturm, Christopher Christian. Andlegar Hugvekiur [Passíu-Hugvekjur] til Qvøldlestra frá Vetur-nóttum til Lánga-føstu og um serleg Tíma-skipti, [frá byrjun Lángaføstu til Páska] flestar frítt útlagdar eptir Christópher Christiáni Stúrm af Markúsi Magnússyni . . . I.–II. Bindi. Leirárgørdum, Biørn Gottskálksson, 1797–98. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (6) + 334; (2) + 270. IcH17S935

Bibl. Not. I. 95 and IV. p. 25b. Vol. i. is defective.

—— *The same.* I.–II. Bindi . . . Leirárgørdum, Íslands konúnglega Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1802. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 320; 272. IcH17S936

Bibl. Not. IV. 103.

—— *The same.* Passíu Hugvekjur . . . II. Bindi. Editio III. Videyar Klaustri, 1823. 8°. pp. 272. IcH17S937

Bibl. Not. IV. 109.

—— *The same.* Andlegar Hugvekjur [Passíu Hugvekjur] . . . I.–II. Bindi . . . Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1835, 1833. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 320; 272. IcH17S938

—— *The same.* Hugvekjur [Passíu Hugvekjur] [Andlegar Hugvekjur] . . . I.–III. Bindi . . . Reykjavík, Prentsmidja Landsins, 1848; Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1838. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 272; 286; 152. IcH17S939

For vols. ii.–iii., see *Bibl. Not.* I. 123. This is the 1st ed. of vol. iii. which contains "Andlegar Hugvekjur . . . frá Páskum til Hvítasunnu."

See also **Hjaltalín, J. O.** Níutíu og þrír Hugvekju Sálmar. 1835.

Sívertsen, S. B., *ed.* Prjátigi og átta Hugvekju Sálmar. 1838.

Stutt aagrip umm Itaulu Bufiar.

See **Ketilsson, Magnús.** Stutt aagrip. 1776.

Stutt Agrip Um Islendskan Garn-Spuna . . .

See **Magnússon, Skúli.** Stutt Agrip. *c.* 1755.

Stutt Ágrip um Skálhollts-Stóls Jardasølu.

See **Fjeldsteð, Þorkell J.** Stutt Ágrip. 1785.

Stutt ávísan firir þá sem ecki eru Læknarar, áhrærandi þad hvad athugaverdt er vid daudfædd børn, og hvøria adburdi brúka skuli, til ad leita þeim lífs aptur. á Islendsku útgéfenn ad forlage ens konungliga medicínsk-chírúrgiska heilbrygdis félags i Kaupmannahøfn. Kaupmannahøfn, 1807. 12°. pp. 21. IcK1S937

Stutt Stafrofs Qver, ásamt Lúthers Litlu Frædum med Bordsálmum og Bænum. Videyar Klaustri, M. Stephensen, 1832. 12°. pp. 48. IcE13L941

Bibl. Not. VI. 121. This is really a new edition, greatly altered, of *Lijted Stafrofs-Kver,* 1782.

—— *The same.* Stutt stafrófskver . . . Reykjavík, Prentsmidja landsins, 1851. 8°. pp. 47. IcE13S937

Slightly defective copy.

Styffe, Carl Gustaf. Om konung Olof Haraldssons vikingatåg in i Sigtunafjärden, och den väg han tog för att komma därifrån. [Stockholm, 1894.] 8°. pp. 14 + (2). IcB35S938

"Separat ur Upplands Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift, XVI, 1894."

—— *editor.*

See **Celsius, Olof,** *sen.* Utdrag af dagbok. 1874–76.

Styrktar- og sjúkrasjóður verzlunarmanna í Reykjavík. Reglugjørð. Reykjavík, 1886. 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Styrktarsjóðsfélagið í Súðavíkurhreppi í Ísafjarðarsýslu. Lög (samþykkt 20. okt. 1887). Ísafirði, 1888. 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Styrktarsjóður íslenzkra iðnaðarmanna í Kaupmannahöfn. Lög. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1899.] 16°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Suchier, Hermann. Die Quellen der Mágussaga. *Extr. fr.* Germania. VIII. Bd. Wien, 1875. 8°. pp. 273–291. IcF76M713

Sudermann, Hermann. Vinur frúarinnar. Þýtt hefir Páll E. Ólason. Reykjavík, Þorvarður Þorvarðsson, 1908. 8°. pp. 324. IcF88S944

—— Pyrnibrautin. Skáldsaga. Þýtt hefir Sigurður Jónsson. Ísafjörður, Kr. H. Jónsson og Sig. Jónsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 274. IcF88S943

Translation of "Frau Sorge."

Suðri, hálfsmánaðarblað fyrir alþýðumenntun, innlendar og útlendar fréttir. I.–IV. árgangur. Ritstjóri: Gestur Pálsson. Reykjavík, 1883–86. 4 *vols.* fol. IcR3S883

The proprietors (Útgefendur) of vol. i. were Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson and Einar Þórðarson, of vols. ii.–iii., the latter alone. Vols. ii.–iv. are publ. in from 34 to 40 numbers.

Suðurland. I. árgangur. Ritstjórar: Oddur Oddsson og Karl H. Bjarnason. — II. árgangur. Ritstjórar: Karl H. Bjarnason og Jón Jónatansson. Eyrarbakka, 1910–12. 2 *vols.* fol. IcR3S892

Weekly. The first number is dated June 13, 1910; vol. i. has only 38 numbers. To be continued.

Suðurland. Sögusafn Suðurlands.

See Björnsson, Halldór, *trl.* Ást og erfiði. 1910.

Sueti, Friedrich. Ueber die auf den König Haraldr hárfagri bezüglichen Gedichtfragmente in der norwegischen Königschronik Fagrskinna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Skaldenpoesie. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. vi + 42. IcF41S944

Suhm, Peter Frederik. Den danske Konges Svend Tveskiegs Døds Aar undersøgt. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1759 og 1760. VIII. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1760. 4°. pp. 101–120. IcB9S944

—— Den danske og norske Handels Historie i det XI. Sæculo. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1761, 1762, 1763 og 1764. IX. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1765. 4°. pp. 84–150. IcB1S872

—— Forsøg til en Afhandling om de Danskes og Norskes Handel og Seilads i den hedenske Tid. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1759 og 1760. VIII. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1760. 4°. pp. 19–84. IcB9S944

—— Forsøg til et Udkast af en Historie over Folkenes Oprindelse i Almindelighed, som en Indledning til de nordiske Folkes i Særdeleshed. Kiøbenhavn, 1769. 4°. pp. (12) + 356 + (2), 8 *tbls.* IcB5S946

For an index to this vol., see author's "Historie om de fra Norden udvandrede Folk," vol. ii.

—— Sá gudlega þenkjandi Náttúruskodari, þad er Hugleiding yfir Byggíngu Heimsins, edur Handaverk Guds á Himni og Jørdu. Asamt annari Hugleíðingu um Dygdina. Utdregnar af Ritsøfnum . . . Péturs Frideriks Súhms og á Islendsku utlagdar af Jóni Jónssyni . . . Leirárgørdum, Ed íslendska Lands-Uppfrædíngar Felag, 1798. 12°. pp. xvi + 152. IcF91S948

Bibl. Not. I. 97.

—— Historie om de fra Norden udvandrede Folk. I.–II. Bind. Kiøbenhavn, 1772–73. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (6) + 630 + (2), 5 *tbls.*; pp. 8 + (12) + 159 + 180 + (2), 2 *maps.* IcB5S948

The table of contents and index in vol. ii. cover also three other books of the author, viz.: "Forsøg . . . over Folkenes Oprindelse," "Om de nordiske Folkes ældste Oprindelse" and "Om Odin og den hedniske Gudelære og Gudstieneste ud i Norden," which form the first three vols. of the series that concludes with the two present vols.

—— Historische Darstellung der nordischen Fabelzeit. Aus dem Dänischen übertragen von F. D. Gräter. I.–2. Abtheilung. Leipzig, Heinrich Gräff, 1803–04. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. liv + 442; (4) + (2). IcB25S947

"Suhm's Geschichte der Dänen. I. Band. 1.–2. Abtheilung." In vol. i. of the present copy pp. xvii–xxxxviii are lacking.

—— Nordische Kämpfer-Romane. Aus dem Dänischen, mit erläuternden Zusätzen. I. Band. Magdeburg, G. C. Keil, 1797. 8°. pp. xviii + 342 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcP1S948

Forms vol. i. of his "Gesammelte Schriften." Includes "Gyrithe," pp. 1–84, and "Sigrid," pp. 85–258. Translated by Joh. Chr. Rink.

—— Om de nordiske Folks ældste Oprindelse. Kiøbenhavn, 1770. 4°. pp. (12) + 320 + (2). IcB5S947

For an index to this work, see author's "Historie om de fra Norden udvandrede Folk," vol. ii.

—— Om Odin og den hedniske Gudelære og Gudstieneste udi Norden. Kiøbenhavn, 1771. 4°. pp. (8) + 382 + (2). IcD1S948

For an index to this vol., see vol. ii. of his "Historie om de fra Norden udvandrede Folk."

—— Samlede Skrifter. I.–IV. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, S. Poulsen, 1788–89. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcP1S947

See: Regner og Svanhvide (taget af Saxonis 2. Bog), I. pp. 150–155; — Stærkodder og Isleif (Anledningen taget af Saxonis 6. Bog), I. pp. 184–188; — Samtaler i de Dødes Rige [three of which between kings of the Old North], I. pp. 209–258; — Sigrid eller Kierlighed Tapperheds Belønning (Anledningen tagen af Saxo 7. Bog), II. pp. 239–336; — Frode (Anledningen taget af Saxonis 5. Bog), II. pp. 353–364; — Gyrithe eller Danmarks Befrielse (Anledningen taget af Saxonis 7. Bog), III. pp. 3–46; — De tre Venner, eller Hialmar, Asbiørn og Orvarodd (Anledningen tagen af Ørvarodds Saga), III. pp. 119–166; — Character af danske Konger, som have regieret i det tiende Seculo, IV. pp. 233–248; — Character af de danske Konger, som have regieret i det ellevte Seculo, IV. pp. 248–278.

—— Signe und Harbor, oder Liebe stärker als der Tod. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung und einigen Erläuterungen versehen von Wil-

helm Ernst Christiani. Leipzig, Weidmann, 1778. 8°. pp. xxx + 160, 1 *pl.* IcP1S946

—— Suhmiana. [Eftersamling af P. F. S.'s for en Del tilforn utrykte Smaaskrifter. Udgiven efter hans Død.] Ved Rasmus Nyerup. Kjøbenhavn, S. Poulsen, 1799. 8°. pp. xvi + 487. IcA33S941

See: Hvorfor den christne Lære fortrængte Odins, pp. 165–214; — Particulariteter om Suhm's lærde Idrætter i hans yngere Aar, pp. 223–247; — Erichsens Skrivelse til Suhm, Bogen om Odin angaaende, pp. 295–304; — Efterretninger om Suhm og hans Skrifter, pp. 371–430; — Suhms Minde, en Tale af Professor Rahbek, pp. 431–450. — For criticism of the first of these essays, *see* Schrejber, J. F. Recensus quæstionis Suhmianæ cur Othini doctrina christianæ cesserit. 1804.

—— Tabeller til den critiske Historie af Danmark. Kiøbenhavn, 1779. fol. pp. 451 + (8). IcB25S948

—— Tanker om de Vanskeligheder, som møde ved at skrive den gamle danske og norske Historie. *Extr. fr.* Skrifter, som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1761, 1762, 1763 og 1764. IX. Deel. Kiøbenhavn, 1765. 4°. pp. 1–50. IcB1S371

[——] De tre Venner eller Hialmar, Asbiørn og Orvarodd. En Fortælling ved Forfatteren af Sigrid. Anledningen er tagen af Orvarodds Saga. Kiøbenhavn, 1775. 8°. pp. (2) + 60. IcP1S951

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* Forsøg i de skjønne og nyttige Videnskaber. XI. Stykke. Kiøbenhavn, 1774. 8°. pp. 127–188. IcP1S949

—— *editor.*

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1776–92.

—— *See* Bruun, Chr. W. P. F. Suhm. 1898.

—— *and* Schøning, G. Forsøg til Forbedringer i den gamle danske og norske Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1757. 8°. pp. (4) + 450 + (24). IcB27S947

By Suhm are: "Knud den Store," "Erik Eyegod," and "Erik Emun," (pp. 1–242); by Schøning: "Harald Haardraade," and "Erkebiskop Eystein, eller Augustinus" (pp. 243–450).

Sulpicius, Johannes. De civiltate morum.

See Catonis Disticha. 1624(?).

Sumargjöf. I.–IV. ár. Útgefendur: Bjarni Jónsson og Einar Gunnarsson. Reykjavík, 1905–08. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. 87; 80; 80; 80. IcR1S892

An annual.

Sumargjöf handa foreldrum. Lítill leiðarvísir til að venja börn. Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. 15. IcF91S955

This essay appeared first in "Ársritið Gestur Vestfirðingur," I. pp. 75–80.

Sundén, Daniel Anton. Öfversigt af nordiska mytologien för elementarläroverken. Stockholm, J. Beckman, 1872. 8°. pp. (4) + 88. IcD1S957

Sundfélag Reykjavíkur. Lög. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

Sunnanfari. Mánaðarblað með myndum. I.–XI. ár. Kaupmannahöfn, 1891–96; Reykjavík, 1896–1903, 1912. 11 *vols.* 4°. IcR1S916

Of vol. xi. only no. 1 appeared in 1903 (wrongly 1902), but after an interval of ten years the publication was resumed by the first editor, Jón Þorkelsson, and his son, Guðbrandur Jónsson, and is to be continued. The editors of this monthly have been: of vols. i.–v., Jón Þorkelsson, with the assistance of Sigurður Hjörleifsson (vol. ii.), and Kristján Sigurðsson, Ólafur Davíðsson and Þorsteinn Gíslason (vol. iv.); of vol. vi., Þorst. Gíslason; of vol. vii., P. Gíslason and Jón Ólafsson (publ. in 2 parts); of vols. viii.–ix., Björn Jónsson and Einar Hjörleifsson; of vols. x.–xi., Björn Jónsson alone. The publisher of vol. i. was a society (Félag eitt í Kaupmannahöfn).

Sunnan-Þósturinn. Mánadarit útgéfid af nockrum medlimum Bókmentafélagsins. Redígerad af Th. Sveinbjörnsen. I. árgángur 1835. — Redigerad af Árna Helgasyni. II.–III. árgángur 1836, 1838. Videyar Klaustri, 1835–1838. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 192; (4) + 192; (4) + 192. IcR1S931

Bibl. Not. I. 122.

Sunnlenzka síldveiðafélag (Hið). Lög. (Reykjavík, 1882.) 8°. pp. 16. IcN9D512

—— Lög. (Reykjavík, *n. d.*) 12°. pp. 18. IcN9D512

Sunnlenzka þilskipa-ábyrgðarfélag (Hið). Lög. (Reykjavík, 1886.) 4°. pp. 5. IcN9D512

Sunnlenzkur búandkarl, *pseudonym.* Ríminadómurinn í Norðanfara. (Reykjavík, 1866.) 8°. pp. 4. IcF91S955

Suttner, Bertha von.

See Gíslason, Þorst., V. *trl.* Þrjár sögur. 1909.

Svaða þáttr ok Arnórs kerlingarnefs. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 99.

Svanhvít, nokkur útlend skáldmæli í íslenzkum þýðingum eptir Matth. Jochums-

son og Stgr. Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, prentuð hjá Einari Þórðarsyni, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + 146. IcF85S965

Svanurinn.

See Þorláksson, Brynjólfur, *ed.* Svanurinn. 1906.

Svarfdæla saga.

See Íslendinga sögur. II. 1830.
Íslenzkar fornsögur. III. 1883.

—— Svarfdæla saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Valdi. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 103. IcF65S112

"Íslendinga sögur. 20."

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. IV. 1844.

—— *See* Jónsson, Finnur. Om Svarfdæla saga. 1884.

Zedlitz, J. C. Altnordische Bilder. 1860.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 99–100, 126.

Svava. Alþýðlegt mánaðarrit. Útgefandi: G. M. Thompson. I.–VI. bindi [ár]. Gimli, Man., 1895–1904. 6 *vols.* 8°. IcR1S948

Of vol. vi. only 8 parts appeared. Vol. i. has the title "Safn af sögum, kvæðum og fleiru," which in the following vols. is replaced by "Alþýðlegt mánaðarrit."

—— Sögusafn Svövu.

See Thompson, G. M., *trl.* Atgervi og ættartign. 1904.

Svava. Ýmisleg kvæði eptir Benedikt Gröndal, Gísla Brynjúlfsson, Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1860. 8°. pp. xv + 176. IcF85S969

Sveinbjörnsson, [Þórður] Guðmundur (1871–), *editor.*

See Lögbirtingablað. 1908–.

Sveinbjörnsson, Laurids Edvard (1834–1909), *joint author.*

See Stephensen, Magnús M., *and* Sveinbjörnsson, L. E. Lögfræðisleg formálabók. 1886.

Sveinbjörnsson, Sveinbjörn (1847–), *composer.* Berceuse for violin and pianoforte by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.*, fol. pp. 4 + 3. IcL1S971

—— The challenge of Thor. Song, words by Longfellow, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, Paterson & Sons, *n. d.* fol. pp. 7. IcL1S971

—— Duet in A on Scottish national dances, for piano by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, The London Music Publ. Co., *n. d.* fol. pp. 11. IcL1S971

—— Echo. Song. Words by Thomas Moore. Music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. 5. IcL1S971

—— The fairies, words by William Allingham, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. 5. IcL1S971

—— Humoreske in G minor for violin and pianoforte, composed by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, The London Music Publ. Co., *n. d.* fol. pp. 7 + 3. IcL1S971

—— Ísland, [eptir] Valtý Guðmundsson. Söngur fyrir fjórar ósamkynja raddir. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1903.] 8°. ff. (2). IcL1S971

Sep. repr. of "Eimreiðin," IX.

—— King Sverre (Sverrir konungur). Song. Words by Grímur Thomsen. Music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. 7. IcL1S971

—— Landnámssöngur Íslands. (Kvæði eptir Matth. Jochumsson.) [Kaupmannahöfn, 1899.] 8°. pp. 121–128. IcL1S971

Sep. repr. of "Eimreiðin," V.

—— The lover's lament (Björt mey og hrein). Founded on Icelandic folksong. Song by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Winnipeg, Man., H. S. Bardal, *n. d.* fol. ff. (2). IcL1S971

—— Now is the month of maying. (Lyric of the Elizabethan age.) Vocal duet by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. 9. IcL1S971

—— Serenade. Stars of the summer night. Poetry by Longfellow, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. (2) + 5. IcL1S971

—— The troubadour. Words translated from the French by Sir Walter Scott. Music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. (2) + 8. IcL1S971

—— Trysting. Song. Words by Duncan Fraser. Music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, Paterson & Sons, *n. d.* fol. pp. 7. IcL1S971

—— Two sacred songs from "Psaltery and harp," "Night's consolation" and "Song of songs." Words by C. J. P. Spitta, translated by George MacDonald, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, The London Music Publ. Co., *n. d.* fol. pp. 7. IcL1S971

—— Up in the North. Song, words by Walter Smith, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. 7. IcL1S971

—— The viking's grave. Song, words by John Reid, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, Paterson & Sons, *n. d.* fol. pp. (2) + 7. IcL1S971

—— War. Song, words by Pittendrigh Macgillivray, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. Edinburgh, R. W. Pentland, *n. d.* fol. pp. 11. IcL1S971

—— When the boats come sailing in. Song, words by Mortimer Wheeler, music by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. London, The London Music Publ. Co., *n. d.* fol. pp. (2) + 5. IcL1S971

—— The willow song, words by Mrs. Hemans, music composed & dedicated to his pupils, by Sv. Sveinbjörnsson. 2d edition. London, The London Music Publ. Co., *n. d.* fol. pp. 7. IcL1S971

Sveinbjörnsson, Sveinbjörn [Gestur] (1861–). Spesimen islåde. *Extr. fr.* Le maître phonétique. IX. Paris 1894. 8°. pp. 97–100. IcE23S968

Sveinbjörnsson, Þórður (1786–1856), *editor.*

See Sunnan-Pósturinn. 1835.

Vídalín, Páll J. Fornyrði . . . Jónsbókar. 1854.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Grágás. Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga. 1829.

Járnsíða. Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga, sem nefnist Járnsíða. 1847.

Sveinbjörnsson, Þorsteinn.

See Jónsson, Þórður (1767–1834). Lík-ræda haldin vid Jardarför . . . Þ. S. 1816.

Sveinn tjúguskegg, *king of Denmark.*

See Suhm, P. F. Den danske Konges S. T.'s Døds Aar. 1760.

Sveins þáttr ok Finns.

See Finns þáttr Sveinssonar.

Sveinsdóttir, Margrét.

See Brandsdóttir, Guðrún. Draumur . . . og fácin ljóðmæli . . . af M. S. 1892.

Sveinsdóttir, Þorbjörg. Þorbjörg Sveinsdóttir ljósmóðir. Minningarrit. "Hið íslenzka kvenfélag" gaf út. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 32, *portr.* IcC63S931

Sveinsson, Benedikt (1826–99). Fullnaðardómr hins íslenzka landsyfirréttar í málinu Benid. Sveinsson móti H. Th. A. Thomsen. (Reykjavík, 1872.) 4°. pp. 10. IcG4S934

—— *Second copy.* IcC53M678

—— Stjórnarskrármálið. Eptir Benidikt Sveinsson. Viðaukarit við Andvara XVI. Reykjavík, [Hið íslenzka þjóðvinafélag], 1890. 8°. pp. 107. IcC53S967

—— Um stjórnarmál og stjórnarástand Íslands. Svar til nokkurra kjósenda minna í Árnesþingi. Eftir Benidikt Sveinsson. Reykjavík, 1873. 8°. pp. 48. IcC49S967

No more published.

—— Um Valtýskuna. Svar til Eimreiðarinnar eptir Benedikt Sveinsson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1899. 8°. pp. 63. IcC53S968

A reply to an article by Valtýr Guðmundsson, published in "Eimreiðin," V. pp. 32–78.

—— *editor.*

See Íslendingur. 1860–65.

—— *See* Hjaltalín, Jón J. Svar til B. S. 1865.

Rigsdagen, *Denmark.* 2den Behandl. af Lovforslaget om Pension for B. S. 1871.

Sveinsson, Benedikt (1877–), *editor.*

See Fjallkonan. 1910–11.

Ingólfur. 1905–09, 1912–.

Sveinsson, Brynjólfur (1605–75).

See Holm, *Mrs.* Torfh. Þ. B. Sveinsson biskup. 1882. 1912.

Sveinsson, Guðlaugur (1731–1807), *translator.*

See Campe, J. H. Stuttur Sida-Lærdómur. 1799. 1838.

Sveinsson, Hallgrímur (1841–1909). Ræda á 4. sunnudag eptir þrenningarhátíð 1878, flutt í dómkirkjunni í Reykjavík af Hallgrími Sveinssyni. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1878. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27S945

—— *joint editor.*

See Kirkjutíðindi. 1878–79.

—— *and others.* Frumvarp til endurskoðaðrar handbókar fyrir presta á Íslandi og til breytinga á kirkjuritúalinu. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1897. 8°. pp. 82. IcH25A149

A report of a committee consisting of Hallgr. Sveinsson, Þórhallur Björnsson, and Valdimar Briem.

Sveinsson, Jón (1752–1803), *translator.*

See Saxtorph, M. Stutt Agrip af Yfirsetuqvenna frædum. 1789. 1828.

Sveinsson, Jón (1754–1799), *editor.*

See Sölvason, Sveinn. Tyro Juris. 1799.

Sveinsson, Jón [Stefán] (1857–).

See Svensson, Jón Stefán.

Sveinsson, Jónas, *editor.*

See Tíminn. 1871-72.

Sveinsson, Sigurbjörn (1878–). Bernskan. I.–II. Akureyri, Þórh. Bjarnarson, 1907–08. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 132; 140 + (2), *portr., illustr.* IcF86S962

—— *The same.* I. Bernskuminningar. [2. útgáfa aukin.] Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1912. 8°. pp. 117 + (3) *illustr.* IcF86S963

—— Engilbörnin. Æfintýri eftir Sigurbjörn Sveinsson. Með myndum eftir Jóhannes S. Kjarval. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlund, 1910. 8°. pp. 32, *illustr.* IcF86S961

—— Margföldunartaflan. Æfintýri handa börnum eftir Sigurbjörn Sveinsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. 19, *illustr.* IcF86S961

—— Nokkur kvæði eftir Sigurbjörn Sveinsson. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja B. Jónssonar, 1906. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86S961

—— Sálmar eftir Sigurbjörn Sveinsson. Akureyri, Prentsmiðja Norðurlands, 1903. sm. 8°. pp. 16. IcH17T769

Covertitle.

—— Þrjú æfintýri eftir Sigurbjörn Sveinsson. [Reykjavík], Jón Helgason og Karl H. Bjarnarson, 1909. 8°. pp. 26. IcF86S961

—— *translator.*

See LeFeuvre, Amy. Eiríkur litli. 1909.

Sveinsson, Stefán, *editor.*

See Páls saga biskups. 1889.

Sveinsson, Sveinn (1849–92). Fátt er of vandlega hugað. (Kaupmannahöfn, í prentsmiðju S. L. Möllers), [1883]. 8°. pp. 16. IcN1S944

—— Leiðarvísir til að þekkja og búa til hin almennustu landbúnaðar verkfæri. Eptir Svein Sveinsson, gefið út af hinu íslenzka Þjóðvinafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1875. 8°. pp. 36, 5 *pls.* IcN1S941

—— Om Landbruget paa Island. Af Svein Sveinsson. Særtryk af "Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi." Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 8°. pp. 25. IcN1S943

—— Um meðferð mjólkur og smjörs, og um osta tilbúníng. Sveinn Sveinsson ritaði. Kaupmannahöfn, (Hið ísl. þjóðvinafélag), 1876. 8°. pp. 47. IcN1S942

"Prentað eptir 'Andvara,' III. ári."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Uppdráttur Reykjavíkur, 1876. Eptir Svein Sveinsson. Gefinn út af höfundinum með styrk stjórnarinnar fyrir Ísland. *N. p., n. d. Map. Size:* 55 x 38 cm. *Scale,* 1:3000. IcC3M296

Sveinsson, Þórarinn, *editor.* Nockur Gaman-Kvæði, orkt af Ymsum Skáldum á 18du Öld. Utgéfin af Þ. Sveinssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1832. 8°. pp. 105 + (2). IcF85S975

Contents: Tímaríma (by Jón Sigurðsson); — Skipafregn (by Árni Böðvarsson); — Hrakfallabálkur (by Bjarni Gissurarson); — Lákakvæði (by Guðm. Bergþórsson); — Einbúavísur (by Benedikt Jónsson); — Ríma af einni bóndakonu; — Æsópiskar dæmisögur (by Páll J. Vídalín).

—— *editor.*

See Björnsson, Snorri. Rímur af Arnljóti. 1833.

[**Sveinsson, Þórður** (1875–).] Baráttan um heimastjórn. Afrek Valtýsliða. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 26. IcC53H956

Signed at end: Húnvetningur.

—— Í óaðgætni. Frásaga eftir Þórð Sveinsson. Reykjavík, St. Runólfsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 48. IcF85T662

"Í tómstundum. Nr. 5."

Sveistrup, Frederik Christian, *editor.* Forordninger, Placater, Rescripter og Collegialbreve henhørende til Forligsvæsenet i Danmark, Norge, Island, *etc.* Samlede og udgivne i kronologisk Orden af Frederik Christian Sveistrup. 2. Udgave. Fra 1795 til 1805. Kiøbenhavn, J. F. Schultz, 1806. 8°. pp. (4) + 276. IcG3B114

Svendsen, Friðrik.

See Snóksdalín, Ólafur. Ættartala F. S. 1833.

Sveno Aggonis.

See Aagesøn, Svend.

Svensén, Emil. Mytologiska spörsmål. Särtryck ur Svensk Tidskrift 1894, 9. Upsala, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + 21. IcD1S969

—— Vinland och Vinlandsfärderna. *Extr. fr.* Historisk tidskrift. IX. Stockholm, 1889. 8°. pp. 123–142. IcB53S967

Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift. I.–XII. bandet. Stockholm, 1872–1904. 12 *vols.* 8°. IcA45S1 ff.

This periodical is chiefly devoted to prehistoric and Swedish archæology. It contains also articles dealing with or having references to Old Norse antiquities and literature (by Djurklou, Gödel, Schück, etc.).

Svensson, Jón [Stefán] (1857–). A cheval à travers l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* La lecture au foyer. 17e année. Nancy, 1897. 8°. pp. 328–330, 341–343, 353–354, 370–372, 377–378, 393–394, 417–419, 430–432, 439–441, 453, 454, 467–468, 477–479, 488–489, 500–502. IcC9S967

—— A cheval à travers l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Études publiées par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. Tome LXX. Paris, 1897. 8°. pp. 764–798; LXXI. pp. 68–86. IcC9S966

—— A journey across Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Messenger of the Sacred Heart. Vol. XXXI. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. 621–634, 753–766, *illustr.* IcC9S965

—— Islandsblomster. København, V. Pio, 1906. 8°. pp. (8) + 105. IcF7S968

Contents: Indledende Bemærkninger; — De islandske Sagaer; — Efterskrift; — Fortælling om Gunlaug Ormstunge og Skjald-Ravn (N. M. Petersen's translation).

—— *The same, German.* Aus Islands alten Schätzen. Eine kultur- und literaturgeschichtliche Studie. Von Jón Svensson. Autorisierte Uebersetzung von Johannes Mayrhofer. Hamm (Westf.), Breer & Thiemann, 1909–10. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 271–310; 238–276. IcF7S969

"Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. XXVIII. Heft 10." and "Bd. XXIX. Heft 8." Covertitle.

—— Les lépreux de l'île Islande. *Extr. fr.* L'étoile des bergers. Almanach pour 1899. Nancy. 4°. pp. 34–36. IcK1S967

—— Det lille Lam. En Barndomserindring. *Extr. fr.* Varden. VIII. København, 1910. 8°. pp. 14–18. IcC63S973

[——] La mission d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Le messager du cœur de Jésus. Tome LXX. Toulouse, 1896. 16°. pp. 129–148. IcH9S962

[——] La mission d'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Communications mensuelles de la Ligue du cœur de Jésus. No. 138. Toulouse, 1896. 16°. pp. 182–183. IcH9S963

[——] The mission in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Pilgrim of our Lady of Martyrs. Vol. XII. New York, 1896. 8°. p. 255. IcH9S961

[——] The mission in Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Messenger of the Sacred Heart. XXXI. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. 679–682. IcC9S965

—— Reisecrindringer fra Island fra Sommeren 1894. *Extr. fr.* Museum. Tidsskrift for Historie og Geografi. Aarg. 1895. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 8°. pp. 229–289, *illustr.* IcC9S969

—— Et Ridt gennem Island. Oplevelser. København, V. Pio, 1908. 8°. pp. (8) + 164, 3 *pls.* IcC9S968

—— *The same, German.* Zwischen Eis und Feuer. Ein Ritt durch Island. Der reiferen Jugend und dem Volke gewidmet. Autorisierte Übersetzung von Johannes Mayrhofer. I.–II. Teil. Breslau, Franz Goerlich, [1911]. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 115; (4) + 107, *illustr.* IcC9S971

"Woywods Volks- und Jugend-Bibliothek. Bd. 32–33."

—— Souvenir d'un voyage en Islande exécuté par un prêtre de la mission du Danemark. *Extr. fr.* Revue de monde catholique. VI. série. Tome VII. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 114–132. IcC9S964

Transl. by L. H. Delière.

—— Spedalskhedshospitalet paa Island. En Redegørelse. *Extr. fr.* Katholiken. Nr. 5. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 33–37. IcK1S968

Svensson, Per. Svenska språkets ställning inom den germanska språkgruppen. Etymologiska studier. Stockholm, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 118. IcE45S968

Svensson, Sven Herman Benjamin, *editor.*

See Njáls saga. Sagan af Njáli Þorgeirssyni. 1867.

—— *translator.*

See Hallfreðar saga vandræðaskálds. Hallfreds saga. 1864.

Sverrir Sigurðsson, *king of Norway.*

See Cederschiöld, G. J. K. Konung Sverre. 1901.

Darre, H. J. Kong Sverre. 1869.

Storm, G., *ed.* Udenlandske Beretninger om Kong Sverre. 1885.

Sveinbjörnsson, Svb., *comp.* King Sverre.

Sverris saga.

Varnarræða móti biskupum.

Sverris saga.

See Karl Jónsson ábóti. Sverris saga.

Sverrisson, Eiríkur E. (1876–). Ljóð eptir Eirík E. Sverrisson. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1902. 8°. pp. 87. IcF86S975

—— Sveitarbarnið. Ljóðmæli eftir Eirík E. Sverrisson. 1891–1911. Eyrarbakki, 1911. 8°. pp. 301. IcF86S976

Svevus, Siegmund. Speevlvm amicitiæ Pad er Wina speigell I huørium ad sia ma,

huad godur Vinskapur er, Huad Dyrmætur Fiesiodur hann er, Huörnen hann skal byria, reyna *og* auka, Og til æfeloka stadfastlega hallda. Med morgum fogrum Malsgreinum, Historium *og* Epterdæmum *af* H. Ritningu, *og* gamallra Lærefedra Bokum, j þysku Maale samsettur *af* Sigismundo Suevo . . . Og nu þeim Godhiortudu christnu til Vndervijsunar, Gagns *og* Goda prentadur a Holum, 1618. 8°. ff. (95). IcH17S945

Translated by Sveinn Símonarson. Lacks f. Eviij.

Svínfellinga saga.

See Sturlunga saga.

Swart, Stephan, *joint publ.*

See Pitt, M., *and* Swart, S. Nov. Islandiæ tab.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Kenning hinnar Nýu Jerúsalem um kærleikann. New York, American Swedenborg Prtg. & Publ. Society, 1889. 8°. pp. 66. IcH31S513

Transl. by Jón A. Hjaltalín.

—— Um hina Nýu Jerúsalem og hennar himnesku kenningu. Jón A. Hjaltalín íslenzkaði. New York, American Swedenborg Prtg. & Publ. Society, 1899. 8°. pp. (2) + xvii + 55. IcH31S514

—— Vísdómur englanna um hina guðdómlegu elsku og hina guðdómlegu speki . . . Jón A. Hjaltalín íslenzkaði. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá J. Cohen og Louis Klein, 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + xii + 268. IcH31S512

Sweet, Henry. A handbook of phonetics including a popular exposition of the principle of spelling reform. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1877. 8°. pp. xx + 215. 111F51

See Icelandic, pp. 144–152.

—— An Icelandic primer with grammar, notes, and glossary. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 110. IcE19S974

—— *Second copy.*

Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. I. Breve chronicon Norvegiæ. II. Genealogia comitum Orcadensium. III. Catalogus regum Norvegiæ. E codice quoad magnam partem hactenus inedito, et in Orcadibus, ut videtur, medio sæculo xvto conscripto. Festo ob auspicatissimas celsissimi principis, regnorum Norvegiæ Sveciæque hæredis, nuptias ab Universitate regia Fridericiana agendo proludens edidit, suasque annotationes adjecit P. A. Munch. Christianiæ, 1850. 4°. pp. viii + 59, 2 *facsims.* IcB13S986

Symbolas ad geographiam medii ævi ex monumentis Islandicis edendo prolusit Ericus Christianus Werlauff. Hauniæ, 1821. 4°. pp. (2) + 62, *facsim.* IcE1B863

Publ. as University program. *Contents:* introduction (Summa geographiæ medii ævi ad mentem Islandorum, cui accedit itinerarium ad Romam et terram sanctam susceptum), pp. 1–8, followed by the Icelandic texts with Latin version (incl. Leiðarvísur ok borgaskipan, by Nikulás Bergsson) and annotations, pp. 9–54; — Descriptio qvorundam terræ sanctæ memorabilium, pp. 55–61.

Symington, Andrew James. Pen and pencil sketches of Faröe and Iceland with an appendix containing translations from the Icelandic and 51 illustrations engraved on wood by W. J. Linton. London, Longmans, Green, *etc.*, 1862. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 315, 1 *pl.*, *illustr.* IcC9S986

The translations from the Icelandic consist of thirteen Icel. stories and fairy tales transl. by Rev. Ólafur Pálsson, and selections from the Eddic poems. Ólafur Pálsson has also rendered into Icelandic two poems by the Symingtons.

—— Carl Christian Rafn. *Extr. fr.* The Fireside. Vol. XXVI. London, 1889. 8°. pp. 53–57. IcA29R144

At end of the article is to be found an English translation of Gröndal's obituary poem on Rafn.

Symons, Barend. Bijdrage tot de dagteekening der Eddaliederen. Overgedrukt uit de Verslagen en Mededeelingen der koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeeling Letterkunde 3de reeks, deel IV. Amsterdam, Joh. Müller, 1887. 8°. pp. 23. IcF35S989

Covertitle.

—— Over Oud-Noorsch en Oud-Noorsche studie. *Extr. fr.* Taalkundige bijdragen. I. deel. Haarlem, 1877. 8°. pp. 143–174. IcF3S988

—— Eene revolutionaire theorie op het gebied der Germaansche mythologie. [Amsterdam, 1883.] 8°. pp. 33. 7447F55

"Overgedrukt uit 'de Gids' 1883. No. 7." Treats of Bugge's mythological theories.

—— Uit de Edda. *Extr. fr.* Taalkundige bijdragen. II. deel. Haarlem, 1879. 8°. pp. 105–113, 302–315. IcF35S988

Contents: 1. Grímnismál; — 2. Prymskviða; — 3. Skírnismál.

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 11; 14. 1350C94

—— Untersuchungen ueber die sogenannte Völsunga saga. Inauguraldissertation (Leipzig). Sonderabdruck aus den Beiträgen zur deutschen Sprache und Literatur,

herausgeg. von H. Paul und W. Braune, Bd. III., Heft 2. Halle, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 55. IcF74V712

—— *See* Grundriss der german. Philol. 1891–93.

—— *editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Lieder der Edda. 1906.

Syndakedian.

See Arctander, N. L. Syndakedian. 1609.

Syrpa. Frumsamdar, þýddar og endurprentaðar sögur og æfintýr og annað til skemtunar og fróðleiks. I. árg. 1911–12. 1.–4. hefti. Útgefandi: Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson. Winnipeg. 8°. pp. 256. IcR1S971

Planned as a quarterly. Covertitle.

Sýslufundargjörðir. Sýslufundargjörð Eyfirðinga í marzmánuði 1890. Gefin út eptir gjörðabók sýslunefndar Eyjafjarðarsýslu. Akureyri, 1890. 8°. pp. 12. IcG21B113

—— Sýslunefndargjörð Eyfirðinga í marzmánuði 1893. (Prentuð eptir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar.) Akureyri, 1893. 8°. pp. 25. IcG21B112

—— Skrá yfir þjóðjarðir, er beðið er um kaup á 1905 í Eyjafjarðarsýslu. (Akureyri, 1905.) 8°. pp. 16. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörð Eyfirðinga í marzmánuði 1909. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1909. 8°. pp. 63. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörð Eyfirðinga í marzmánuði 1910. Prentuð eftir gjörðarbók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1910. 8°. pp. 70. IcG21B113

—— Aukasýslufundargjörð Eyfirðinga í júlímánuði 1910. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1910. 8°. pp. 11. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörð Eyfirðinga í marzmánuði 1911. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1911. 8°. pp. 54. IcG21B114

—— Sýslufundargjörðir í Rangárvallasýslu. 1890. Reykjavík, 1890. 8°. pp. 15. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörðir Norður-Múlasýslu: I. Sameinaður sýslufundur Múlasýslanna 3. sept. 1910. II. Aukafundur 3. sept. 1910. III. Aðalfundur 27.–30. maí 1911. Seyðisfirði, 1911. 8°. pp. 27 + (3). IcG21B114

—— Sýslufundargjörð Skagafjarðarsýslu 1907. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1907. 8°. pp. 56. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörð Skagafjarðarsýslu 1908. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1908. 8°. pp. 25. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörð Skagafjarðarsýslu 1910. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1910. 8°. pp. 32. IcG21B113

—— Sýslufundargjörð Skagafjarðarsýslu 1911. Prentuð eftir gjörðabók sýslunefndarinnar. Akureyri, 1911. 8°. pp. 34. IcG21B114

—— Sýslufundargjörðir úr Snæfellsness- og Hnappadalssýslu 1905. (Reykjavík, 1905.) 4°. pp. 8. IcG21B113

—— Útskrift úr gjörðabók sýslunefndar Suður-Múlasýslu af fundum: 31. ágúst 1909, og aðalfundi frá 28. maí–1. júní 1910. Reykjavík, 1910. 4°. pp. 31. IcG21B113

—— Fundargjörðir sýslunefndarinnar í Vestmannaeyjasýslu á aðalfundi hennar 27.–29. apríl 1910. (Reykjavík, 1910.) 4°. pp. 8. IcG21B113

Szczepański, G. von. Der romantische Schwindel in der deutschen Mythologie und auf den Opernbühne. Von Sz (G. von Szczepański). I.–IV. Elberfeld, Bädecker, 1885–86. 4 *pts.* 8°. IcF35S996

I. Das humoristische altisländische Gedicht von Harbard oder Charon. pp. 39.

II. Wer ist Loki? pp. 27.

III. Odin, Balder und Hödr. pp. 46.

IV. Der Weltenbaum von Neuschwanstein. pp. 48.

T., C. J.

See Tibbits, C. J. Folk-lore. 1890.

T., G.

See Torfason, Guðm. Reykjavíkurbragur. 1856.

T., S., *pseudonym.*

See Reinhardt, Fred. Forfatnings-Mellemværendet. 1869.

Tafla, er sýnir á hvaða dag að hver mánuður byrjar á árunum 1897 til 1900. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Dagskrár, 1897.) 12°. pp. 28. IcM3T121

A diary.

Taflfélag Akureyrar. Lög. (Akureyri, 1902.) 8°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

Taflfélag Reykjavíkur. Lög og taflreglur. Reykjavík, 1900. 8°. pp. 8. IcL3T124

Tækifæris-kvæði. *Three vols. made up of poems written for special occasions* (tækifæriskvæði) *arranged in chronological order; the author's name, when known, follows the title.* 8° IcF85T136–138

Tækifæris-kvæði.

1. Saungvísa Íslendínga og Íslands vina í minníng biskupsvígslu herra Steingríms Jónssonar þ. 30. december 1824. Kaupmannahöfn [1824]. ff. (2). — F[innur] M[agnússon].

2. In lætum diem. III. cal. jan. MDCCC-XXV. [Havniæ, 1824.] f. (1). — [Jóhann Briem.]

3. Repps minni í samsæti Íslendínga þ. 8. febr. 1826. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2).

4. Við heimför cand. jur. H. Einarsens til Íslands. 1829. Súngid í Félagi Íslendínga í Kaupmannahöfn þ. 29. april. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Ögmundur Sívertsen.

5. Við heimför herra stud. theol. P. Helgasonar til Íslands 1830. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2).

6. Skilnadarósk Íslendínga í Kaupmannahöfn til Herra Justitsráds og Landsyfirréttar-Assessors B. Thorarensen. þ. 22. júní 1833. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2).

7. Vísur Íslendinga súngnar í Hjartakjershúsum 27. júni 1835. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — [Jónas Hallgrímsson.]

8. Veitsluvísa í Kaupmannahöfn þ. XXIIIða í þorra, MDCCCXXXVII. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Finnur Magnússon.

9. Minni Frakka konúngs í samsæti Íslendínga í Kaupmannahöfn. Pann 16. janúarí 1839. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Finnur Magnússon.

10. Til Herra Páls Gaimard í samsæti Íslendínga í Kaupmannahöfn. Pann 16. janúarí 1839. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Jónas Hallgrímsson.

11. Heimboð frá Frans til Fróns; til herra Páls Gaimard frá úngum íslendskum bókmentaiðkurum í Kaupmannahöfn þ. 16. janúarí 1839. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Ólafur Pálsson.

12. Íslanz minni. ("Pið þekkjið fold með blíðri brá.") Kaupmannahöfn, *n. d.* f. (1). — [Jónas Hallgrímsson.]

13. Kvæða Íslendínga til sjera Þorgjeirs Guðmundssonar, 26. april 1839. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — [Jónas Hallgrímsson.]

14. Borðsálmur. Kaupmannahöfn, 1839. ff. (2). — [Jónas Hallgrímsson.]

15. Leiðarbréf. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1840?] f. (1).

16. "Hússfreyu vinar okkar eigum." *N. p., n. d.* [Kaupmannahöfn?] f. (1).

17. Kongens Minde i Reikevigs Klubselskab d. 28de Januar 1841. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2). — J[ónas] H[allgrímsson].

18. Skilnaðarósk til cand. med. & chirurg. Herra Gísla Hjálmarssonar í Kaupmannahöfn þ. 11ta maji 1844. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — F[innur] M[agnússon].

19. Leiðarljóð til Herra Jóns Sigurðssonar alþíngismanns. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — J[ónas] H[allgrímsson].

20. Fulltrúakvæðja við burtför alþíngismannsins Jóns Sigurðssonar í samsæti Íslendínga í Höfn þ. 29. aprílis 1845. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — [Finnur Magnússon.]

21. Önnur fulltrúakvæðja við heimkomu alþíngismannsins Jóns Sigurðssonar í samsæti Íslendínga í Höfn þ. 2. nóvember 1845. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — F[innur] M[agnússon].

22. 1ta dag júlí mánaðar 1845. *N. p.* [Reykjavík?] — Th[órður] S[veinbjörnsson].

23. Biskupsminni í samsæti Íslendínga í Kaupmannahöfn þ. 22. júlí 1846. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — F[innur] Magnússon.

24. Fyrir minni Herra biskups H. Thordarsens þ. 22. júlí 1846. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2).

25. Til Jóns Sigurðssonar alþíngismanns, 12. maí 1847. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2).

26. Kvæða til Jóns Sigurðssonar alþíngismanns, í samsæti Íslendínga 12. maí 1847. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2).

27. Fyri skilnaðarskál alþíngismanns og archivsekretera Jóns Sigurðssonar í Kaupmannahöfn, þ. 12. maí 1847. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — F[innur] M[agnússon].

28. Fyri minni landsyfirréttar-assessors og alþíngismanns Jóns Johnsens í Kaupmannahöfn, þ. 12. maí 1847. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — F[innur] M[agnússon].

29. Vorvísur, kveðnar til Herra Jóns Sigurðssonar, alþíngismanns, er hann fór til Íslands, á alþíng, um vorið 1847. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2).

30. Kveðja til Herra Gísla Gíslasonar, er hann fór heim til Íslands, um vorið 1847. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — B[enedikt] G[röndal].

31. Kveðja til Herra Kr. Kristjánssonar. Kaupmannahöfn, 30. d. aprílm. 1850. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2).

32. Íslands-minni. Kaupmannahöfn, 30. d. aprílm. 1854. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — [Steingrímur Thorsteinsson.]

33. Kveðja til Herra Boga Thórarensen. Kaupmannahöfn, 30. d. aprílm. 1854. [Kaupmannahöfn.]. ff. (2). — [Gísli Brynjúlfsson.]

34. Kveðja til Herra Jóns Þórdars. Thóroddsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 30. d. aprílm. 1854. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — [Gísli Brynjúlfsson.]

35. Minni Íslands, flutt á alþíngi 1855. Reykjavík, 1855. ff. (2). — B[enedikt] G[röndal].

36. Minni konúngsfulltrúans á alþíngi 1855, Páls Melsteðs. Reykjavík, 1855. f. (1). — B[enedikt] G[röndal].

37. Minni alþíngis-forsetans 1855, Ha nesar Stephensens. Reykjavík, 1855. f. (1). — B[enedikt] G[röndal].

38. Til Jóns Sigurðssonar við heimför hans til alþíngis 1857. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2).

39. Íslands minni. ("Hvort leiptrar Ísland! ljóma glys.") Kaupmannahöfn, *n. d.* ff. (2). — [Steingrímur Thorsteinsson.]

40. Til herra amtmanns J. P. Havsteins 16. febrúar 1860. [Akureyri?] ff. (2).

41. Boðsbréf uppá tillög til prestsekknasjóðsins. Reykjavík, 1860. f. (1). — Ólafur Indriðason.

42. Til Island. (I Anledning af Stiftamtmand Finsens og Families Afreise dertil i Juli 1865.) [Kjøbenhavn.] ff. (2). — Benedicte [Arnesen-Kall].

43. Íslands minni í samsæti Íslendínga 4. nóvember 1865. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

44. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar í samsæti Íslendínga 4. nóvember 1865. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Benedict Gröndal.

45. Fyrir minni hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags í samsæti Íslendinga 13. dag aprílm. 1866. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

46. Fyrir minni Íslands í samsæti Íslendínga 27. júni 1866. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

47. Fyrir burtfararminni biskups P. Pjeturssonar. Í samsæti Íslendinga 27. júni 1866. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

48. Jólna-sumbl vikivaki. [Kaupmannahöfn?] ff. (2). — [Grímur Thomsen.]

49. Til Jóns Sigurðssonar. Reykjavík, 1867. ff. (2). — J[ón] P. Th[oroddsen].

50. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar 20. nóvember 1867. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Benedict Gröndal.

51. Fyrir minni herra alþingismanns Jóns Sigurðssonar, í samsæti Íslendinga 20. nóvember 1867. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

52. Minni frú Ingibjargar Einarsdóttur, súngið í samsæti Íslendínga þ. 20. nóvember 1867. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Benedict Gröndal.

53. Íslands minni. Í samsæti Íslendinga 24. nóvember 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — St[eingrímur] Th[orsteinson].

54. Fyrir minni Jóns Sigurðssonar alþingismanns. Í samsæti Íslendinga 24. nóvember 1869. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — St [eingrímur] Th[orsteinson].

55. Til Chr. J. Mathiesen óðalsbónda á Illiði 11. janúar 1870. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (2). — P. Guðjohnsen.

56. Íslands minni. 16. nóv. 1871. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — M[atthías] J[ochumsson].

57. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar og vísur með brjóstlíkneski hans mynduðu af B. Bergslien. 16. nóv. 1871. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — St[eingrímur] Th[orsteinson].

58. Brúdkaupskvædi til Helga [E. Helgasen] og Magdalenu vorid 1873. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

59. Þjóðhátíðin á Oddeyri 2. júlí 1874. Akureyri, 1874. pp. 10 + (2). — Seven hymns and poems, with program.

60. Minni Íslands á þúsund ára hátíð Íslands í Kaupmannahöfn 7. ágúst 1874. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

61. Fyrir skál Kristjáns konungs hins níunda við þúsundára hátíð Íslands í Kaupmannahöfn 7. ágúst 1874. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Gísli Brynjúlfsson.

62. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar, á þúsund ára hátíð Íslands í Kaupmannahöfn, 7. ágúst 1874. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

63. Minni Ingólfs landnámsmanns við þúsundára hátíð Íslands í Kaupmannahöfn, 7. ágúst 1874. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Gísli Brynjúlfsson.

64. Þjóðhátíðar söngur á Þingvelli. 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Two poems, by Steingrímur Thorsteinson and Matthías Jochumsson.

65. Minni konungs á Þingvelli. 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Matthías Jochumsson.

66. For Kvinden ved Ballet i Reykjavík den 9. August. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Richard Kauffmann.

67. Þjóðhátíð Reykvíkinga 2. ágúst 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (10). — Eight poems, one by Steingrímur Thorsteinson, the others by Matthías Jochumsson.

68. Þjóðhátíðar-minni Reykjavíkur. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Two poems by Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

69. Ved Tusindaarsfesten 1874. For de islandske Minder. [Kjøbenhavn.] ff. (2). — Camillo Bruun.

70. Til Island paa dets Tusindaars-Fest, 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Benedicte Arnesen-Kall.

71. Kveðja til Borgfirðinga 1874. Kaupmannahöfn. f. (1). — Þórleifr Jónsson.

72. Jólasöngvar 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Two poems, by Steingrímur Thorsteinson and Matthías Jochumsson.

73. Kveldsöngvar á gamlárskveld 1874. Reykjavík, 1874. ff. (2). — Two poems, by Gestur Pálsson and Benedict Gröndal.

74. Til herra B. Steincke. Akureyri, 1874. ff. (2). — [Einar Ásmundsson.]

75. Til Jóns Sigurðssonar. Við komu hans til alþingis 1875. Reykjavík, 1875. ff. (2). — [Gestur Pálsson.]

76. Minni Íslands. Í samsæti Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn 26. sept. 1875. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — G[estur] P[álsson].

77. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar. Í samsæti Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn 1875. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Signed: J. E.

78. Söngvar við afhjúpun myndar Alberts Thorvaldsens 19. nóvbr. 1875. Reykjavík, 1875. ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinsson.

79. Sjómannahvöt sungin þegar fáni Sjómannaklúbbsins var afhentur í marz 1876. Reykjavík, 1876. ff. (2). — M[atthías] J[ochumsson].

80. Sjómannasöngur í samsæti Sjómanna-

Tækifæris-kvæði.

klúbbsins 1. apríl 1876. Reykjavík 1876. ff. (2). — St[eingrímur] Th[orsteinsson].

81. Minni Kristjáns konungs IX. 8. apríl 1876. Sungið í "Sjómannaklúbbnum." Reykjavík, 1876. ff. (2).

82. [Minni á skólahátíðinni 1876.] [Reykjavík.] ff. (7). — Seven poems by Sig. Stefánsson.

83. Borðsálmur Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn á Þorláksmessu 1876. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — B[jörn] M[agnússon Ólsen].

84. Jólasöngvar. Reykjavík, 1876. ff. (2). — Matthías Jochumsson.

85. Þorrablóts-vísur Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn á þorraþræl 1877. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — J[ón] Ól[afsson].

86. Þorraljóð við þorrablót Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn þorraþrælinn 1877. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — [Gísli Brynjúlfsson.]

87. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar forseta Íslendinga 2. sept. 1877. Reykjavík, 1877. ff. (2). — M[atthías] J[ochumsson].

88. Minni Jóns Sigurðssonar í samsæti Íslendinga í Kaupmannahöfn 5. dag októbermán. 1877. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — B[jörn] M[agnússon Ólsen].

89. Ísland (sungið í samsæti Íslendinga á Þorláksmessu 1877). [Kaupmannahöfn.] f. (1). — [Björn M. Ólsen.]

90. Skólaminni á afmælisdag konungs 8. apríl 1878. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (4). — Six anonymous poems.

91. Vorvísa á brúðkaupsdegi herra Jóns Stefensens og Sigþrúðar Guðmundsdóttur 13. apríl 1878. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

92. Heillaósk á brúðkaupsdegi herra Jóns Tómassonar og jómfrú Ragnheiðar Kr. Mathiesen 14. júní 1878. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (2). — [Benedict Gröndal.]

93. Snorri Sturluson lögmaðr á Íslandi (f. 1178, d. 23./9. 1241). Eftir Þorleif prest Jónsson. Reykjavík, 23./9. 1878. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (2).

94. Markús Bjarnason og Björg Jónsdóttir 26. octóber 1878. Reykjavík, 1878. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

95. Til sýningar Eyfirðinga að Grund. Sumardaginn fyrsta 1879. Akureyri, 1879. ff. (2). — [Ari Jónsson.]

96. Í brúðkaupi Sigurgeirs og Guðrúnar, Sigurgeirs og Katrínar, Guðmundar og Sigríðar, Jónasar og Sigríðar. Öngulsstöðum, 27. sept. 1879. Akureyri. ff. (2). — Signed: V. Á.

97. Kvæði flutt prófessor W. Fiske og herra A. M. Reeves, í samsæti, er þeim var haldið 11. oct. 1879 í Reykjavík (Glasgow). Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson].

98. Við burtför prófessor W. Fiske frá Íslandi 18. okt. 1879. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Matth. Jochumsson.

99. Nytaars Ønske til L. A. Knudsen. 31/12 1879. Reykjavík. f. (1). — G. Emil Unbehagen.

100. Sýning Eyfirðinga á Oddeyri 8. júní 1880. Akureyri. ff. (2). — Matth. Jochumsson.

101. Sýning Eyfirðinga á Oddeyri 8. júní 1880. Akureyri. ff. (2). — Jóhannes Davíðsson.

102. Til sýningarinnar í Eyjafirði 1880. [Akureyri.] ff. (2).

103. Alþingishúsið. 9. júní 1880. [Reykjavík.] f. (1). — [Grímur P. Thomsen.]

104. Den 2den september 1880. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2).

105. Samsæti yngri verzlunarmanna í Reykjavík, 22. janúar 1881. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Matth. Jochumsson.

106. Full Þórs í miðsvetrarblóti Fornleifafjelagsmanna 1881. Reykjavík, 1881. ff. (2). — Björn Magnússon Ólsen.

107. Kvæða til Íslands frá Íslendingum í Kaupmannahöfn. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1881.] ff. (2). — [Gísli Brynjúlfsson.]

108. Skólaminni 8. apríl 1881. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Four poems by J[ón] P[orkelsson].

109. Kvæða til séra Matthíasar Jochumssonar við burtför hans úr Reykjavík frá nokkrum námsmönnum í Reykjavík. 11. júní 1881. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

110. Við afhjúpun minnisvarðans á leiði Jóns Sigurðssonar og Ingibjargar Einarsdóttur 7. des. 1881. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Two poems, by St[eingr]. Th[orsteinsson] and B[enedict] G[röndal].

111. Minningarhátíð eptir forseta Jón Sigurðsson og konu hans Ingibjörgu Einarsdóttur. Haldin 8. des. 1881. Reykjavík, 1881. ff. (2). — Two poems, by Steingr. Thorsteinsson and P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

112. Veizla verzlunarmanna í Reykjavík 14. janúar 1882. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2).

113. Fyrir minni Indriða Einarssonar og frú Mörtu Pétursdóttur súngið í leikfélaginu 8. febr. 1882. [Reykjavík.] f. (1).

114. Til Eiríks Jónssonar á afmælisdag hans 18. marts 1882. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

115. Minni á skólahátíðinni 11. apríl 1882. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2). — Two poems by Valtýr Guðmundsson, and two by Guðlaugur Guðmundsson.

116. Minni á afmælishátíð konungs, 11. apríl 1882 á Hótel Alexandra. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2). — Three anonymous poems.

117. Veizla til að fagna komu meistara Eiríks Magnússonar 21. október 1882. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2). — Steingr. Thorsteinsson.

118. Til Tryggva Gunnarssonar 1. nóvember 1882. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

119. Í brúðkaupi Kr. Ó. Þorgrímssonar og Guðrúnar Nikulásardóttur. Reykjavík, 1882. ff. (2). — G[estur] P[álsson].

120. Fyrir minni skólans á Seltjarnarnesi 5. janúar 1883. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2). — Steingr. Thorsteinsson.

121. Kvæði sungið í veizlu verzlunarmanna í Reykjavík 12. jan. 1883. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

122. Full Freyju í miðsvetrarblóti fornleifafjelagsmanna 19. jan. 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2). — [Björn M. Ólsen.]

123. Til Thorvaldsensfjelagsins 22. janúar 1883. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2). — [Valtýr Guðmundsson.]

124. Til Hallgríms Melsteðs 26. janúar 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2). — Gestur Pálsson.

125. Til Hr. Captain Christiansen, Fører af Postdampskibet "Laura." Den 30. Jan. 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2).

126. Minni sungin á skólahátíðinni 9. apríl 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2). — Two anonymous poems.

127. Sumarkveðja, sungin í samsæti "Íslenzks studentafjelags" 19. apríl 1883. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — H[annes] H[afstein].

128. Skilnaðarkveðja til herra yfirpræsidents Hilmars Finsens, við burtför hans frá landshöfðingjaembættinu yfir Íslandi, flutt í samsæti Reykjavíkurbúa 4. maí 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2). — [Valtýr Guðmundsson.]

129. Kvæði sungið við byrjun iðnaðarsýningar í Reykjavík 2. ágúst 1883. Reykjavík, 1883. ff. (2). — P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

130. Ólafur Ólafsson og Helga Ólafsdóttir. 1. sept. 1883. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

131. Til Nordenskiölds. Reykjavík 15. sept. 1883. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2). — G[estur] P[álsson]. — Two copies, one printed in gold.

132. Ved Frøken Gudrun Asgeirsson's og islandsk Kjøbmand Jon Skuli Magnusson's Vielse d. 23. Oktbr. 1883. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Two Danish hymns.

133. Þorrablótskvæði á Akureyri, 26. janúar 1884. [Akureyri.] ff. (4). — Five poems, by B. J., Jón Sigurðsson, Hannes S. Blöndal, Páll Jónsson, and Jóhannes Davíðsson.

134. Til Sigurðar Jónassonar 7. apríl 1884. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

135. Minni, sungin á skólahátíðinni 15. apríl 1884. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2). — Two poems by Guðlaugur Guðmundsson.

136. Minni Páls Eyjólfssonar á sumardaginn fyrsta 1884. [Reykjavík.] f. (1). — Br[ynjólfur] O[ddsson].

137. Fyrir minni séra Ólafs E. Johnsens 27. júlí 1884. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2). — M[atthías] J[ochumsson].

138. Fríkirkjan. 22. ágúst 1884. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — P[orsteinn] Erl[ingsson].

139. Ásgeir Blöndal og Emilia Gudjohnsen. 6. október 1884. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2).

140. Hilsen til Hr. Arthur Feddersen fra "Íslendingafjelag" 1. November 1884, ved hans Hjemkomst fra Island. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — B[ertel E. Ó.] P[orleifsson].

141. Minni Þorvaldar Thoroddsens, þegar hann kom úr rannsóknarferð sinni 1884. Sungið í Íslendingafjelagi 1. nóv. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — H[annes] H[afstein].

142. Minnisvísur í brúðkaupi skólakennara Geirs Zoëga og frauken Bryndísar Sigurðardóttur Johnsen 6. desember 1884. Reykjavík, 1884. ff. (2). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson].

143. Fyrir minni Sigurðar Sigurðssonar, barnakennara, í barnaskóla-gildinu á Seltjarnarnesi 3. jan. 1885. [Reykjavík.] f. (1).

144. Fyrir minni skáldsins Steingríms Thorsteinssonar, í skólagildinu að Mýrarhúsum 3. jan. 1885. [Reykjavík.] f. (1).

145. Minni sungin á skólahátíðinni 8. apríl 1885. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2). — Four poems, two by Guðl. Guðmundsson.

146. Til Lauritz Constantin Jörgensens Confirmation i Reykjavík Domkirke d. 31. Mai 1885. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2).

147. Við afhjúpun minnisvarða yfir Hallgrím Pjetursson í Reykjavík 2. ágúst 1885. ff. (2). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson].

148. Sundhvöt. [Reykjavík, 1885.] f. (1). — B[enedikt] L[úðvíksson].B[löndal].

149. Merki Íslands. Reykjavík, [c. 1885]. ff. (2). — Valtýr [Guðmundsson].

150. Jólavers sungin við guðsþjónustugjörð í G. T. deild "Einingin" á jóladag 1885. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Guðl. Guðmundsson.

151. Sungið á nýársdag 1885 [?: 1886] í Good Templars deildinni "Einingunni" í samkvæmi hjá kaupm. Porl. Ó. Johnson. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Guðl. Guðmundsson.

152. Fyrir minni kaupmanns Porl. Ó. Johnsons í samsæti, er G. T. deildin "Einingin" hélt honum á þrettánda 1886. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Guðl. Guðmundsson.

153. Til herra E. Egilssonar frá Framfarafjelagi Seltjerninga 9. janúar 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2).

154. Kvæði til Good Templars deildarinnar "Einingarinnar" í Reykjavík, þá kaupmaður Porl. Ó. Johnson gaf henni mynd forseta Jóns sál. Sigurðssynar, 14. febr. 1886. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Sæmundur Eyjúlfsson.

155. Minni sungin í samsæti á Akureyri 8. apríl 1886. Oddeyri. ff. (2). — Three poems by H[annes] S. B[löndal].

156. Minni sungin í samsæti "Good-Templars"-deildarinnar "Framtíðin" á Hótel Alexandra, sumardaginn fyrsta 1886. [Reykjavík.] ff. (2). — Three poems by Guðl. Guðmundsson.

157. Fæðingardagur forseta Jóns sál. Sigurðssonar haldinn af Good-Templar félaginu í Reykjavík 17. júní 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2). — Three poems by P[orsteinn] S[kúlason], S[tefán] Th[orarensen], and Stgr. Th[orsteinsson].

158. Minni Bjarnar Pálssonar st.-v. æ. t. í Stórstúku Íslands af Ó. R. G. T. Sungið í samsæti Good-Templara 4. júlí 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson].

159. Læknir Þorvarður Kjerulf og Fröken

Tækifæris-kvæði.

Guðríður O. Hjaltested. Brúðkaup 27. aug. 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

160. Til Þorvarðar Kjerulf og Guðríðar Hjaltsted 27. ágúst 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2). — Hannes Hafsteinn.

161. Minnisvísur í brúðkaupi héraðslæknis Þorvarðar Kjerulfs og jfr. Guðríðar Ólafsdóttur Hjaltsted 27. ágúst 1886. [Reykjavík.] f. (1). — Stgr. Th[orsteinsson].

162. Halldór Þórðarson bókbindari og María Kristjánsdóttir Mathiesen. Brúðkaup 11. septbr. 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

163. Brúðkaupsvísur 11. sept. 1886. [Reykjavík.] f. (1). — Br[ynjólfur] Oddsson.

164. Við vígslu Good-Templarhúss stúkunnar "Morgunstjarnan" Nr. 11 í Hafnarfirði 17. desbr. 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. f. (1). — [Steingr. Thorsteinsson.]

165. Þorláksmessa 1886. Íslendíngafjelag í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Þorsteinn Erlingsson.

166. Þorláksmessa 1886. Íslendíngafjelag í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — B[ertel] E. Ó. Þ[orleifsson].

167. Þorláksmessa 1886. Íslendíngafjelag í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Three poems signed: "Snegluhalli," "Svartgellinn Sútvarðarson," and "Jeg," all by [Finnur Jónsson].

168. Þorláksmessa 1886. Íslendíngafjelag í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — [Finnur Jónsson.]

169. Þorrablótsvísur 21. jan. 1887. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2). — Signed: á [= Hannes Hafstein].

170. Minni sungin á skólahátíðinni 12. apríl 1887. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2) — Three poems by Bjarni Jónsson.

171. Í minningu forseta Jóns Sigurðssonar á fæðingardag hans 17. júní 1887. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Two poems, by B[jarni Jónsson] and M[atth]. J[ochumsson].

172. Kveðja til séra Matthíasar Jochumssonar er hann fór frá Reykjavík til Akureyrar 1. júlí 1887. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (2).

173. Húsvígslu-söngvar við vígslu Good-Templar-hússins í Reykjavík 2. okt. 1887. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Jón Ólafsson.

174. 25-ára jubilæum skólastjóra, cand. theol. Helga E. Helgesens í Reykjavík 14. octbr. 1887. Reykjavik, 1887. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

175. Húsvígslu-söngvar við vígslu Good-Templar-hússins á Eyrarbakka 27. nóvbr. 1887. Reykjavík, 1887. ff. (4). — Two poems, by Hjálmar Sigurðsson and Guðl. Guðmundsson.

176. Rasmus Kristján Rask. Aldarminning (1787–1887). Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2). — H[annes] Hafstein.

177. R. Kr. Rask. 1787–1832–1887. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — F[innur] J[ónsson].

178. R. Kr. Rask 1787–1832–1887. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Þorsteinn Erlingsson.

179. Til herra rectors J. A. Hjaltalíns og frú M. G. Hjaltalín á silfurbrúðkaupsdegi þeirra 23. maí 1888. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2). — Matth. Jochumsson.

180. Vísur sungnar í brúðkaupi séra Jóns Steingrímssonar og fröken Sigríðar Jónsdóttur 8. júní 1888. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2). — Bjarni Jónsson.

181. Jón Arason–Guðríður Ólafsd. 28. júlí 1888. [Akureyri.] ff. (2). — Matth. Joch[umsson].

182. Þingvallafundar-kvæði 20. august 1888. Reykjavík, 1888. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

183. Til Steingríms Thorsteinssonar. Sungið í samsæti Íslendínga í Kaupmannahöfn 22. sept. 1888. [Kaupmannahöfn.] ff. (2). — Þ[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

184. Til stúkunnar "Einingin" nr. 14 á þriggja ára afmælisdegi hennar 17. nóvember 1888. Reykjavík. f. (1). — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson].

185. Afmælisvísur til stúkunnar "Einingin" nr. 14. 17 nóvember 1888. Reykjavík, f. (1). — Signed: Á.

186. Borðsálmur á afmælisdag "Einingarinnar" 17. nóv. 1888. Reykjavík. f. (1).

187. Afmælisvísur til stúkunnar "Morgunstjarnan" nr. 11. 1888. Reykjavík, 1888. f. (1). — Álfur Magnússon.

188. Til herra B. Steincke og frú P. Steincke á silfurbrúðkaupsdegi þeirra. Reikjavík, 1888. ff. (2). — Hannes S. Blöndal.

189. Nýárs-ósk til barnanna. Sungin við skemmtun í Good-Templara-húsinu 15. janúar 1889. Reykjavík, 1889. f. (2).

190. Á 200 funda afmæli "Einingarinnar" 26. jan. 1889. Reykjavík. f. (1). — G[estur] P[álsson].

191. Lævirkjaljóð. Er fröken Þorbjörg Bjarnarson og cand. jur. Klemens Jónsson giptust 6. júlí 1889. Reykjavík, 1889. ff. (2). — Finnur [Jónsson].

192. Þín skál —. Við samsæti "Íslands" 30/11, 1889. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: Nói.

193. Kvæði, sungin í samsæti Íslendingafélags í Kaupmannahöfn 21. desember 1889. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Two poems, by Bjarni Jónsson and Jón Helgason.

194. Forsögn fyrir héraðshátíð Eyfirðinga og hátíða-søngvar. 20.–22. júní 1890. Akureyri, 1890. pp. 15. — Six poems by Matth. Jochumsson, and one by P[áll] Jónsson.

195. Helgi inn magri, kvæði "fyrir fólkið." Akureyri, *n. d.* ff. (2). — Signed: J. J.

196. Henry Stanley. (Undir laginu "Fyrir fólkið.") Reykjavík, 1890. ff. (2).

197. Ráðaþáttur sunginn í samsæti Íslending-

afjelags 3. febr. 1892. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Finnur Jónsson.

198. Tímarnir breytast. Eður ein spónný drápa fyrir fólkið í mestu hjartans einfeldni samanbarin. Súngin í Íslendingafèlagi í Kaupmannahöfn 3. febrúar 1892. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. ff. (2). — Signed: Austanvéri.

199. Minni Íslands 3. febr. 1892. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. ff. (2). — Bjarni Jónsson.

200. Til Island. Den 3. Februar 1892. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — [Thordur Thordarson] T[omasson].

201. Skilnaðar-vitnisburður um Guðmund Magnússon, læknisfræðing laudabilem p. p. 21. apríl 1892. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — F[innur] J[ónsson].

202. Við gullbrúðkaup Christians konungs IX. og Louise drottningar. Sungið við minningar-guðsþjónustu í Reykjavíkur-dómkirkju 26. maí 1892. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2). — Steingrímur Thorsteinson.

203. Við gullbrúðkaup Christians konungs IX. og Louise drottningar. Sungið í Reykjavík, 26. maí 1892. Reykjavík, 1892. ff. (2). — Poem with music, by Helgi Helgason.

204. Á brúðkaupsdegi séra Ólafs Helgasonar og ungfrú Kristínar Ísleifsdóttur. Í Arnarbæli í Ölvesi 23. júní 1892. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Jón Helgason.

205. Minni sungin í Íslendingafjelagi 25. mars 1893. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Porsteinn V. Gíslason.

206. Lokagildi Íslendingafjelags vorið 1893. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: Ultimus [= Finnur Jónsson].

207. Til Guðmundar Hannessonar læknisfræðings og Magnúsar Jónssonar lögfræðings, 17. apríl 1894. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Two poems by F[innur] J[ónsson] and P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

208. Kvennaslagur eptir Matthías Jochumsson. Tileinkað hinu "íslenzka kvennfjelagi" 1894. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

209. Fyrir brúðhjóna-minni Ólafs Finsens og Ingibjargar Ísleifsdóttur 21. sept. 1894. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (2).

210. Í samsæti stúdentafjelagsins á Þorláksvöku 1894. Reykjavík, 1894. ff. (4).

211. Til cand. jur. Gísla Ísleifssonar og cand. jur. Sigurður Pjeturssonar þ. 23. febr. 1895. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — [Finnur Jónsson.]

212. Harmagrátur yfir honum Sigga. Kaupmannahöfn, [1895]. ff. (2). — Signed: Jeremías yngri [= Sigfús Blöndal].

213. Minni sungin á lokagildi Íslendingafjelags 16. apríl 1895. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Two poems, by P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson] and Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson].

214. Kvæðja til Jóns Þorkelssonar rektors 30. júní 1895. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2). — V[aldimar] B[riem].

215. Kvæði sungin á 50-ára afmæli alþingis í samsæti íslenzkra stúdenta í Höfn 1. júli 1895. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Two poems, one signed: x², the other unsigned.

216. Á 50 ára afmæli alþingis. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1895.] f. (1). — P[orsteinn V.] G[íslason]; music by Á[rni] B[einteinn] Gíslason.

217. Við heimkomu rektors dr. Björns Magnússonar Ólsens 1895. Reykjavík, 1895. ff. (2). — Valdimar Briem.

218. Veraldlegur jólasálmur. Sunginn á Þorláksmessu-gildi Íslendingafélags 21. decbr. 1895. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: Fúsi [= Sigfús Blöndal].

219. Föðurlandsminni. Sungið á Þorláksmessu-gildi Íslendingafélags 21. decbr. 1895. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — H[elgi] J[ónsson].

220. Minni súngin á lokagildi Íslendingafjelags 26. mars 1896. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Two poems, by P[orsteinn V.] G[íslason] and P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

221. Til skáldsins Þorsteins Erlingssonar 12. sept. 1896. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Two poems, one by Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson], the other signed: XYZ.

222. Á gullbrúðkaupsdegi Jóns Þórðarsonar og Guðnýjar Jónsdóttur 31. oktbr. 1896. Reykjavík, 1896. ff. (2).

223. Einn spánýr framfarabragur. Sunginn á jólagildi "Íslendingafjelags" 19. decbr. 1896. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: Húnvetningur [= Sigfús Blöndal].

224. Minni sungin í Íslendingafjelagi 19. des. 1896. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Two poems, one signed: a + b, the other by Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson].

225. Lokaljóð. Sungið í Íslendingafjelagi 29. marz 1897. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Fr[iðrik] Fr[iðriksson].

226. "Sæterjenten" minnist Sæm. Eyjólfssonar. Kjøbenhavn, [1897]. ff. (2). — Signed: Starkaðr Áludrengr [= Finnur Jónsson?].

227. Ein lítil elegía um hann Sæmund okkar hjerna maí 1897. Kjøbenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: h. — t. —.

228. Kvæði. Sungið þegar Leikfjelag Reykjavíkur byrjaði sjónleiki í Iðnaðarmannahúsinu. 18. des. 1897. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

229. Ávarp til stúkunnar "Einingin" nr. 14 á afmælishátíð hennar 1897. Reykjavík, 1897. ff. (2).

230. Skarphjeðinn í brennunni. Sungið í Musikfjelagi Reykjavíkur 15. og 16. jan. 1898. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — [Hannes Hafstein.]

231. Opið bréf til Íslendingafélags á jólagildi þess 16. des. 1898. Skrifað af einum undirdánugum Bacchi þénara p. p. í Óla Súr p. t. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Signed: Ég [= Sigfús Blöndal].

232. Kvæði Þorláksmessugildis 'Stúdentafjelagsins' 23. des. 1898. Reykjavík, 1898. ff. (4). — Two anonymous poems.

233. Minni 25 ára afmælis stjórnarskrárinnar. Sungið í "Fjel. ísl. stúd. í Khöfn" 7.

Tækifæris-kvæði.

jan. 1899. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Á[gúst] B[jarnason].

234. Pjóðhátíðin í Reykjavík 1899. Reykjavík, 1899. ff. (4). — Three poems, by B. Gröndal, Hj[álmar] Sig[urðsson], and one anonymous.

235. Til Stefáns Stefánssonar, kennara, grasara og bónda á Möðruvöllum 24. apríl 1899. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — [Finnur Jónsson.]

236. Bjarkamál hin nýju sungin í Kaupmannahöfn 24. apríl 1899 við skilnaðarskál stúdenta til Stefáns Stefánssonar frá Möðruvöllum. Kaupmannahöfn. ff. (2). — Signed: Mr. Grín hinn yngri [= Sigfús Blöndal].

237. Gullbrullaup. 13. nóvbr. 1899. Frú Leopoldina, f. Degen og Halldór Kr. Friðriksson R. D. fyrrum yfirkennari við Reykjavíkur lærða skóla. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — B[enedict] G[röndal].

238. Útfararminning Eggerts Briems. Sungin á Vatnsenda 26. apríl 1900. Kobenhavn. ff. (2). — J[óhann] S[igurjónsson].

239. Det danske Studentertog til Island. Juli–August 1900. Kobenhavn. ff. (2). — Olaf Hansen.

240. Island. Færoerne. Studenterforeningen d. 27. Oktbr. 1900. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2).

241. Hilsen til de islandske og færøiske Studenter i Kjobenhavn. Studenterforeningen 27. Oktbr. 1900. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — Olaf Hansen.

242. Paa Vej til Island. Dagbogsblade 1900. Studenterforeningen d. 27. Oktbr. 1900. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: n — n.

243. Til Island fra en Deltager i Studentertoget 1900. Studenterforeningen d. 27. Okt. 1900. Kjobenhavn. f. (1). — Signed: — r.

244. Skarlatsvísur sungnar í samsæti Stúdentafjelagsins í Reykjavík 29. des. 1900. Reykjavík 1900. ff. (2). — [Einar Benediktsson.]

245. Kjörþingis-vísur. Reykjavík, 1900. f. (1). — Signed: Ζῶον πολιτικόν [= Jónas Jónsson].

246. Aldamóta-minning skólapilta. 2. janúar 1900. Reykjavík, 1900. pp. 7. — Two poems, by J[óhann] G[unnar] S[igurðsson] and L[árus] S[igurjónsson].

247. Stúlka mín góð! Kvæði fyrir minni kvenna. Sungið á lokagildi "Íslendingafjelags" 2. apríl 1901. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: X.

248. Kvæðiskorn um fjelagið, p. p. Sungið í lokagildi "Íslendingafjelags" 2. apríl 1901. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — Signed: Húnvetningur [= Sigfús Blöndal].

249. Til yfirkennara Steingríms Thorsteinsson á sjötugasta afmælisdegi hans 19. maí 1901. Frá lærisveinum hans. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — J[óhann] G[unnar] S[igurðsson].

250. Til ifirkennara Steingríms Thorsteinsson á sjötugasta afmælisdag hans 19. maí 1901. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

251. Á hjeraðshátíð Borgfirðinga 4. ágúst 1901. Reykjavík, 1901. pp. 8. — Halldór Helgason.

252. Við minni Hannesar Hafsteins í samsæti ísl. stúd. í Khöfn. 12. sept. 1901. Kjobenhavn. ff. (2). — Á[gúst] B[jarnason].

253. Kvæðja til Hjalmar A. Petersen 30. nóv. 1901. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — Jósef Blöndal.

254. Pjóðhátíðin í Reykjavík 2. ágúst 1902. Reykjavík, 1902. — Poems for the occasion, by Stgr. Th[orsteinsson], Hj[álmar] Sig[urðsson], and J[ón] Ó[lafsson], etc.

255. Afskedshilsen til Kjøbmand Sig. Johansen fra Borgere paa Seydisfjord. 4. marts 1903. Seydisfjord. ff. (2). — Signed: Ø.

256. Gleðilegt sumar. Reykjavík, *n. d.* ff. (2).

257. Georg Brandes. København, [1903]. ff. (2). — Jóhann Sigurjónsson.

258. Minni Íslands á þjóðhátíðardansi í Bárubúð 2. ágúst 1904. Reykjavík. ff. (2).

259. Pjóðhátíð Reykjavíkur 2. ágúst 1906. Reykjavík, 1906. ff. (4). — Two poems, by Guðm. Guðmundsson and Einar Benediktsson.

260. Höllin nýja. Súngið við lagningu hornsteinsins að bókasafnshúsinu á Arnarhólstúni 23. sept. 1906. Reykjavík. ff. (2). — P[orsteinn] E[rlingsson].

261. Ritsímaljóð súngin í Reykjavík 29. sept. 1906. Reykjavík, 1906. 4°. ff. (2). — Guðm. Guðmundsson.

262. Skemtidagur Góðtemplara í Reykjavík 1. jan. 1907. [Reykjavík.] pp. 12 + (2). — Contains reprint of old poems and a few new anonymous ones.

263. Við landtöku Friðriks konungs áttunda í Reykjavík 30. júlí 1907. Reykjavík. 4°. ff. (2). — Matth. Jochumsson.

264. Söngflokkur (Cantate með soli og kór) við komu Friðriks konungs áttunda til Íslands sumarið 1907 . . . Kvæði eftir Matth. Jochumsson. (Með danskri þýðingu.) Reykjavík, 1907. 4°. ff. (6).

265. Kvæðaflokkur sunginn við komu Friðriks konungs áttunda og danskra þingmanna til Íslands sumarið 1907 eftir Þorstein Gíslason. Reykjavík, 1907. 4°. ff. (8) — With Danish version by Ágúst Bjarnason.

266. Að Lögbergi 2. ágúst 1907. Reykjavík. 4°. ff. (4). — Matth. Jochumsson. With Danish version.

267. Konungsminni að Þingvöllum við Öxará 2. ágúst 1907. Reykjavík. 4°. ff. (4). — Stgr. Thorsteinsson. With Danish version.

268. Vort fagra land! Íslandsminni. Sungið á Þingvelli 2. ágúst 1907. Reykjavík. 4°. ff. (2). — J[ón] Ó[lafsson].

269. Jóns Sigurðssonar afmælishátíð 17. júní 1908. Reykjavík, 1908. ff. (4). — Reprint of old poems.

270. Goodtemplarreglan á Íslandi 1884 10/1 1909. Við afmælisguðsþjónustu í Reykjavík 10. janúar 1909. Reykjavík. ff. 8. — Hymns.

271. Skólasetningarljóð Gagnfræðisskólans á

Akureyri 1. október 1909. Akureyri, 1909. — M[atthías] J[ochumsson].

Tækifæris-kvæði (*Icelandic-American*). *Vol. made up of poems written for special occasions among Icelanders in Ameria.* 8°. IcC71K961

1. Íslendingadagurinn í Winnipeg 2. ágúst 1890. Winnipeg, Man., 1890. ff. (4). — Poems by Jón Ólafsson, Einar Hjörleifsson, Gestur Pálsson, and Kristinn Stefánsson.

2. Minni sungin á Íslendingadaginn 2. august 1893. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (4). — Poems by Einar Hjörleifsson, Kristinn Stefánsson, Matth. Jochumsson. and Jón Ólafsson.

3. Íslendingadagurinn 2. ágúst 1894. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (4). — Poems by Kristinn Stefánsson, Einar Hjörleifsson, and Gestur Pálsson.

4. Íslendingadagurinn 2. august 1900. Winnipeg, Man., 1900. ff. (4). — Program, and poems by Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, Einar Hjörleifsson, and Gestur Pálsson.

5. Íslendingadagurinn 2. ágúst 1901. XI. árshátíð. [Winnipeg, Man.] ff. (4). — Program, and poems by Hannes S. Blöndal, K. Ásg. Benediktsson, Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, and Magnús Markússon.

6. Íslendingadagurinn 2. ágúst 1902. XII. árshátíð. [Winnipeg, Man.] 8°. ff. (4). — Program, and poems by Stgr. Th[orsteinsson], Magnús Markússon, Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, and Hjörtur Leó.

7. XVI. þjóðhátíð Vestur-Íslendinga. Íslendingadagurinn 2. ágúst 1902. [Winnipeg, Man.]. ff. (14). — Program, and poems by Kristinn Stefánsson, Porst. P. Porsteinsson, and Magnús Markússon.

8. Íslendingadagurinn 2. ágúst 1906. XVII. þjóðhátíð Vestur-Íslendinga. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (28). — Program, and poems by Porst. P. Porsteinsson, Magnús Markússon, and Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson.

9. Íslendingadagurinn 2. ágúst 1907. XVIII. þjóðhátíð Vestur-Íslendinga. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (29). — Program, and poems by Kr. Stefánsson, Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, Matth. Jochumsson, and J. Magnús Bjarnason.

10. Íslendingadagurinn 3. ágúst 1908. XIX. þjóðhátíð Vestur-Íslendinga. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (31). — Program, and poems by Gísli Jónsson, Stephan G. Stephansson, Guttormur J. Guttormsson, M. Markússon, and Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson.

11. Íslendingadagurinn. XX. þjóðhátíð Vestur-Íslendinga. 2. ág. 1909. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (36). — Program and poems by S. S. Ísfeld, J. Magnús Bjarnason, and Hjörtur Leó.

12. Klúbburinn Helgi magri. Miðsvetrarsamsæti 29. jan. 1904. Winnipeg, Man., 1904. ff. (8). — Two poems by Hannes S. Blöndal, and reprint of older poems.

13. —— Miðsvetrarsamsæti 15. febr. 1905. (Winnipeg. Man.). ff. (8). — Poems by Hannes S. Blöndal (three), S. J. Jóhannesson, H. Leó, Kr. St[efánsson].

14. —— Miðsvetrarsamsæti 15. febr. 1906. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (8). — Poems by Stephan G. Stephansson, H. S. Blöndal (two), Kr. Stefánsson, Sigurður J. Jóhannesson, M. Markússon.

15. —— Miðsvetrarsamkvæmi 13. febr. 1907. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (4). — Poems by H. S. B[löndal], Kristinn Stefánsson, and Hjörtur Leó.

16. —— Miðsvetrarsamsæti 20. febr. 1908. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (8). — Poems by M. Markússon, S. J. Jóhannesson, and reprint of older poems.

17. —— Miðsvetrarsamsæti 17. febr. 1909. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (6). — Poems by H. S. Blöndal, Porst. P. Porsteinsson, and Stgr. Thorsteinsson.

18. —— Miðsvetrarsamsæti 16. febr. 1910. ff. (8). — Poems by H. S. Blöndal, Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, S. J. Jóhannesson, and Porst. P. Porsteinsson.

19. Kvedja til sjera Jóns Bjarnasonar frá Brædrasöfnudi í Nýja Íslandi 21. mars 1880. [Lundi, N. Í., 1880.] f. (1). — Jóhann Briem.

20. Friðrik J. Bergmann og Guðrún Thorlacius. Á brúðkaupsdegi þeirra 15. apríl 1888. [Winnipeg, Man.] ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

21. Skemmtifundur G. T. stúkunnar "Heklu" á gamlárskvöld 1888. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (2). — Poem by S. J. Jóhannesson, and two anonymous.

22. Magnus Paulson og Guðný Jónsdóttir. Á brúðkaupsdegi þeirra 9. nóv. 1892. Winnipeg, Man. 8°. ff. (2). — E[inar] H[jörleifsson].

23. Kvæði til Ólafíu Jóhannsdóttur. Flutt á samkomu Ísl. Safn. Kvf. í Selkirk 11. des. 1897. [Gimli, Man.] f. (1). — S. B. Benedictsson.

24. Minni karlmanna, á þjóðhátíð Vestur-Íslendinga að Hnausum. 2. ág. 1897. [Gimli, Man.] ff. (2). — Mrs. M. J. Benedictsson.

25. Einar Sæmundsson. Kveðja frá Good-templara-stúkunni "Heklu" í Winnipeg. *N. d.* 8°. ff. (2).

26. "Backus" á raupsaldrinum. Flytur æfisögu sína á Good-Templarafundi í Selkirk. [Gimli, Man., *n. d.*] ff. (2). — Porsteinn M. Borgfjörð.

27. Á árstíð sunnudagaskólans 30. des. 1900. [Winnipeg, Man.] pp. 3. — Reprint of older poems and translations.

28. Kvæði. Sungið 18. apríl á Skuldarsamkomu. [Winnipeg, Man. 1900.] 8°. f. (1). — Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson.

29. Á jólasamkomu sunnudagaskóla Fyrstu lútersku kirkju í Winnipeg 1902. [Winnipeg, Man.] f. (1).

30. Kvæði súngin á "Porrablóti" í Winnipeg, 29. janúar 1903. [Winnipeg, Man.] f. (1).

31. Sigtryggur Jónasson. Kvæði ort í tilefni

Tækifæris-kvæði.

af kosningarsigri S. J., þingmanns fyrir Gimli kjördæmi, og sungið í samsæti efnt til af klúbbnum Helga magra 21. marz 1907. Winnipeg, Man. ff. (2). — H[annes] S. B[löndal].

32. Eitt hundrað ára afmæli Jónasar Hallgrímssonar. Haldið af Íslendingum í Winnipeg í nóvember 1907. Winnipeg, Man. 1907. ff. (4). — Reprint of poems by J. Hallgrímsson.

33. [Einar Hjörleifsson.] Flutt í skilnaðarsamkvæmi í Winnipeg 1. nóv. 1907. [Winnipeg, Man.] ff. (2). — M. Markússon.

34. Tuttugu ára afmælishátíð st. Heklu, no. 33 I. O. G. T. 27. desember 1907. [Winnipeg, Man.] ff. (8). — One poem by Friðrik Guðmundsson, and another anonymous.

35. Í kvöld. Á vígsluhátíð íslenzka Goodtemplarahússins í Winnipeg. [Winnipeg, Man.] *n. d.* ff. (2). — Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson.

36. Aldarafmæli Jóns Sigurðssonar 17. júní í Winnipeg. [Winnipeg, Man., 1911.] ff. (4). — Poems by Stephan G. Stephansson, Porst. P. Porsteinsson, Sig. Júl. Jóhannesson, M. Markússon, L[árus] Th[orarensen], and Guttormur J. Guttormsson.

Talbyrðingr.

See Rímbegla. 1780. 1801.

Talmage, Thomas De Witt. Ræða móti Mormónum. Útgefandi: Lárus Jóhannsson. (Reykjavík, [1887].) 8°. pp. 16. IcH31M512

Tamm, Fredrik [August]. Om fornnordiska feminina afledda på ti och på iþa. Upsala Universitets Årsskrift. Festskrifter 1877. IX. Upsala, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + vi + 50. IcE25T158

—— Slaviska lånord från nordiska språk. Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1882. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper, II. Upsala, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 31. IcE29T159

—— Swedish philology. [London, 1878.] 8°. pp. 14. IcE45T158

Sep. repr. fr. "The Philological Society's Transactions." 1877–78. Covertitle.

Tang, Jeppe Tang Andersen. Biblíusögur þýddar og lagaðar eptir biblíusögum J. T. A. Tangs af Jóhanni Þorsteinssyni. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1883. 8°. pp. 168. IcH6T163

—— *The same.* Biblíusögur, upphaflega þýddar eptir biblíusögum Tangs af Jóhanni Þorsteinssyni. Auknar og endursamdar af Jóni Helgasyni. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 288. IcH6T164

—— Børnelærdom af Danmarks Historie. I. Deel. (Høinordens Guder og Oldtidens Sagnhistorie.) Kjøbenhavn, C. G. Iversen, 1854. 8°. pp. vi + 120. IcD1T164

—— *The same.* I. Højnordens Guder. II. Oldalders Historie. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. (4) + 46; (4) + 70. IcD1T165

Tannen, Karl, *translator and editor.*

See Fabricius, David. Island und Grönland. 1889. 1890.

Tapper, Thomas, *jr., editor.*

See Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Sigríd. 1887.

Taranger, Absalon. Den angelsaksiske Kirkes Indflydelse paa den norske. Udgivet af den norske historiske Forening. Kristiania, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 459. IcH8T176

See also Maurer, K. Nogle Bemærkninger til Norges Kirkehistorie. 1893.

—— Om Betydningen af herað og heraðskirkja i de ældre Kristenretter. Kristiania, 1887. 8°. pp. 67. IcG2T176

"Særskilt Aftryk af 'Historisk Tidsskrift,' 2. Række, 6. Bind."

—— Konrad Maurer. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. XVI. Aarg. Christiania, 1903. 8°. pp. 1–17. IcA29M452

The article is followed by Dr. Max v. Vleuten's list of Maurer's writings (pp. 17–29).

—— Norsk Kirkeret. Forelæsninger ved det praktisk-teologiske Seminar. I. Kirkerettens og Kirkeforfatningens Historie. Kristiania, Cammermeyer, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 63. IcG2T181

—— Den norske Besiddelsesret indtil Christian V's Norske Lov. I. Halvdel. Tillæg til "Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab" 1897. Kristiania, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + 132. IcG2T177

No more published.

—— Udsigt over den norske Rets Historie. Forelæsninger. I. Indledning. Retsbegrebets Historie. Retskildernes Historie. II. 1. Statsrettens Historie (indtil 1319). Christiania, Cammermeyer, 1898–1904. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. vi + 162; 337. IcG2T178

Covertitle of vol. ii. is given.

—— Udsigt over den norske Rets Historie. Forelæsninger, 1ste Semester, 1907. IV. Privatrettens Historie. Kristiania. Kart- & Litograferingskontoret, *n. d.* 4°. pp. (2) + ix + 399. *Autographed.* IcG2T179

Taschenbuch der Sagen und Legenden herausgegeben von Amalie v. Helwig und Fr. Baron de la Motte Fouqué. [I.]–II. Jahrgang. Berlin, die Realschulbuchhandl., [1812]–17. 2 *vols.* 12°. IcP1H485

See vol. ii.: Herzog Kanut, genannt der Hei-

lige, Sage von *Fouqué* (with 1 pl.), pp. 49–102; — Der letzte Skalde, Sage von *E. G. Geijer*, übersetzt von A. v. Helvig (with 1 pl.), pp. 155–168.

Tasso, Torquato.

See Gigas, E. L. En nordisk Tragedie. 1898.

Mirabello, F. M. Perché Irlanda. 1884.

Wagner, H. Tasso u. die nord. Heldensage. 1899.

Taxt.

See Laws and ordinances.

Taylor, Bayard. America to Iceland. (Reykjavík, 1871 [!].) 8°. ff. 2. IcF88T238

A poem written on the occasion of the Icelandic millenary feast 1874, with an Icelandic translation on the opposite page by Matthías Jochumsson.

—— Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874. 12°. pp. 282. IcC9T238

See Iceland, pp. 151–282. The author went to Iceland as the correspondent of the "New York Tribune" at the millennial celebration and these letters were first published in that newspaper.

—— *editor.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof's saga. 1867.

Taylor, Elizabeth. Eider-duck farms in Iceland. Illustrated by A. D. M'Cormick. *Extr. fr.* Good Words, ed. by Donald MacLeod. Vol. XXXVIII. London, 1897. 8°. pp. 688–692, *illustr.* IcN1T241

Tegnér, Esaias. Axel, kvæði. Steingrímur Thorsteinsson íslenskaði. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1857. 12°. pp. (2) + 60. IcF88T261

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja "Reykjavíkur," 1902. 8°. pp. 64. IcF88T262

—— *Second copy.*

—— Finnur jötunn. Guðm. Magnússon þýddi. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1900. 12°. pp. 8. IcF88T264

Covertitle.

—— Frithiofs saga. Stockholm, 1825. 8°. pp. (2) + 167 + (2), *engr. t.-p.* IcP3A115

This is the original edition. — For illustrations for an early edition of this poem, *see* Hamilton, H. (1828).

—— *The same.* Hamburg och Leipzig, Schuberth & Co., [1839]. 12°. pp. (2) + 135. IcP3A128

—— *The same.* Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1867. 12°. pp. (6) + 208. IcP3A146

The 17th edition. Presentation copy to Prof. Karl Bartsch from Prof. Th. Wisén, with his autograph.

—— *The same.* 24. upplagan. Stockholm, 1885. 8°. pp. 110. IcP3A162

—— *The same.* 27. upplagan. Stockholm, 1895. 8°. pp. 110. IcP3A167

—— *The same.* Med teckningar af A. Malmström. 2. illustrerade upplagan. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1876. fol. pp. 148, *illustr.* IcP3A191

—— *The same.* With introduction, bibliography and explanatory notes by George T. Flom. Supplemented by Tegnér's own estimate of his work. Chicago, The Engberg-Holmberg Publ. Co., 1909. 8°. pp. xxiv + 202, 25 *pls.* (*by* Knut Ekwall *and* August Malmström). IcP3A212

CZECHIC

—— Pisen̆ o Frithiofovi. Frithiofs saga. Přeložil J. V. Sládek. Praze, J. Otty, 1891. 8°. pp. (6) + 161 + (2). IcP3C351

DANISH

—— Frithiofs Saga. Oversat ved A. E. Boye. Kiøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothe, 1838. 8°. pp. (4) + 198 + (2). IcP3D153

—— Frithiofs saga. Med Oversættelse af A. E. Boye. Kiøbenhavn, 1850. 8°. pp. (4) + 308. IcP3D156

The Swedish original with the Danish version on the opposite page. A defective copy; pp. 267, 295–301 incl. are lacking. This is the 3d ed. of Boye's version (the 2d of 1841); in his bibliography, Leinburg gives the date of the 3d ed., 1859, but that is evidently a printer's error.

DUTCH

—— Frithiofs saga. Uit het Zweedsch vertaald door P. L. F. C. von Eichstorff. Herzien door J. J. L. ten Kate. 3. druk. Amsterdam, G. L. Funke, 1876. 8°. pp. vii + 176. IcP3D816

—— De Frithiofs-saga opnieuw uit het oorspronkelijk Zweedsch vertaald voorafgegaan door eene levensschets van den dichter en eene inleiding tot het gedicht door H. P. Dewald. 's-Gravenhage, H. P. Dewald, 1892. 8°. pp. (8) + 240. IcP3D821

ENGLISH

—— Frithiof's saga, or the legend of Frithiof. Translated from the Swedish. London, A. H. Bailey and Co., 1835. 8°. pp. 246. IcP3E212

The preface, cantos xv–xxii and xxiv, and the notes are signed W. E. F[ryc]; cantos i–xii are translated by H. G., and cantos xiii–xiv and xxiii, by R. C. The preface characterizes this version as the first in English. This is incorrect; the first is the one published by the Rev. William Strong in 1833.

Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof, a Norwegian story, from the Swedish. By R. G. Latham. London, T. Hookham, 1838. 8°. pp. vii + 210 + (2). IcP3E215

—— Frithiof's saga, a legend of the North. Translated from the original Swedish by G[eorge] S[tephens]. Revised and illustrated with an introductory letter, by the illustrious author himself. Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1839. 8°. pp. xlvi + 49 + 302 + (2), *portr.*, 15 *pls.*, 12 *music-pieces.* IcP3E218

Contents: dedication; — Preface; — Life and career of E. Tegnér, by F. M. Franzén, pp. xi–xxxii (Frithiof and its literature, pp. xxxi–xxxii); — Description of Ingeborg's arm-ring, by Bror Em. Hildebrand, pp. xxxiii–xlvi; — Sagann af Frithiofe Fraekna, transl. by G. S., pp. 1–39; — Introductory letter from Tegnér, dated Östrabo, April 22, 1839, pp. 41–49; — the poem, pp. 3–224; — Notes and index. — The music is by B. Crusell, G. Stephens, and Countess M. Montgomery. — This translation was reprinted in the *Viking tales of the North*, 1877 (which see).

—— The saga of Frithiof. A legend. Translated from the Swedish by Oscar Baker. London, Edward Bull, 1841. 8°. pp. xi + 171. IcP3E221

—— The Frithjof saga; a Scandinavian romance. Translated into English in the original metres, by C. W. Heckethorn, of Basle. London, Trübner & Co., 1856. 16°. pp. xvi + 180. IcP3E224

—— The Frithiof-saga: or, lay of Frithiof. Translated, in the original metres, from the Swedish, by William Lewery Blackley. Dublin, McGlashan & Gill, 1857. 8°. pp. xv + 193. IcP3E227

—— *The same.* Frithiof's saga. From the Swedish by William Lewery Blackley. First American edition edited by Bayard Taylor. New York, Leypoldt & Holt, 1867. 8°. pp. (2) + xxix + 201. IcP3E229

Contains a biographical sketch of the author and a bibliography of English translations of the work (pp. xxi–xxv), followed by an abstract of the ancient Friðþjófs saga, pp. xxvi–xxviii.

—— The tale of Frithiof. Translated from the Swedish by H. Spalding. London, John Murray, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 203. IcP3E237

—— Frithiof's saga. Translated from the Swedish, with notes, index, and a short abstract of the Northern mythology, by Leopold Hamel. London, Trübner & Co., 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 279. IcP3E242

—— *See* Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* The poets and poetry of Europe. 1882. 1892.

—— Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance. Translated from the Swedish by Thomas A. C. Holcomb and Martha A. Lyon Holcomb. 3d edition. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 213. IcP3E246

—— Frithiof's saga. A legend of ancient Norway. Translated from the Swedish in the original meters by Clement B. Shaw. With illustrations, foreword, annotations, the twelve original songs of Crusell, and other addenda. Private edition. Chicago, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 355, *illustr.* IcP3E261

FINNISH

—— Frithiofin satu. E. Tegnérin runoelma. Suomentaa kokenut E. J. Blom. Helsingissä, G. W. Edlund, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 109. IcP3F251

FRENCH

—— Frithiof poème, traduit du suédois. Par H. Desprez et F. R. Paris, Challamel, 1843. 8°. pp. (4) + xxii + 206. IcP3F531

Prose translation.

[——] Le thing, colline où l'on choisissait les anciens rois de Norvège. (Xe siècle.) (*At end:* Traduit du suédois, par le Baron de Bourgoing.) 8°. pp. 112–113. *Extr. fr.* Le magasin des familles. 1850. 8°. pp. 112–113. IcP3F536

—— Les poèmes nationaux de la Suède moderne traduits, annotés et précédés d'une introduction et d'une étude biographique et critique par L. Léouzon le Duc. La saga de Fritiof. — La saga d'Axel. — La première communion. Paris, Librairie internationale, 1867. 8°. pp. (4) + xi + 312. IcP3F542

Prose version of La saga de Frithiof, pp. 45–184.

—— La plainte d'Ingeborg. Du suédois. (Légende de Frithiof, chant ix.) *Extr. fr.* H. F. Amiel's Les étrangères. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 55–57. IcP3F546

—— Frithiof. Traduction nouvelle avec

étude sur la vie et l'œuvre de Tegnér. Paris, Henri Gautier, 1887. 8°. pp. 32. IcP3F549

"Nouvelle bibliothèque populaire à 10 cents. No. 68." · Covertitle. A prose version.

GERMAN

—— Die Frithiofs-Sage. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Amalie von Helvig, geborner Freiin von Imhoff. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1826. 8°. pp. xvi + 224. IcP3G212

The work is dedicated to Goethe.

—— Die Frithjofs Sage. Aus dem Schwedischen von Gottlieb Mohnike. 5. unveränderte Octav-Auflage. Leipzig, Carl Cnobloch, 1842. 8°. pp. xlvi + 211. IcP3G226

—— —— *The same.* Leipzig, W. Fiedler, *n. d.* sm. 8°. pp. 186. IcP3G238

"Leipziger 'Damast-Bändchen' Bibliothek."

—— Frithiofs-Sage. Deutsch von Heinrich Viehoff. Hildburghausen, Bibliographisches Institut, 1865. 8°. pp. 143. IcP3G311

"Bibliothek ausländischer Klassiker in deutscher Uebertragung. II. Band. Skandinavische Literaturen."

—— *The same.* Eingeleitet durch Jakob Mähly. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, *n. d.* 8°. pp. (4) + 143. IcP3G318

—— Frithiofssage. Schwedische Urschrift mit gegenüberstehender Uebertragung in Prosa, sowie mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von Gottfried v. Leinburg. 2. durchaus umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Nebst einer kurzgefassten schwedischen Grammatik und einem vollständigen Wörterbuch zur Frithiofssage von Leo Silberstein. Frankfurt a. M., Christian Winter, 1872. 8°. pp. xl + 279 + 139 + vi + (2) + 103 + iv + 52 + (2), 1 *map.* IcP3G252

Was published in two parts, the second of which is formed by the Swedish vocabulary and grammar, publ. in 1873, each of them having a separate pagination and t.-p. The map representing Southern Norway is made by C. v. Spruner. The 1st edition appeared in 1848. In the preface to the present (2d) edition the translator gives an excellent bibliography of the Old Icelandic saga as well as of Tegnér's poem, giving all editions and translations of both, parodies, musical compositions, pictures drawings, and works on the subject.

—— Frithjofs-Sage. Uebersetzt von Gottfried v. Leinburg. Einzige deutsche sowohl durch die goldene Med. der schwedischen Akademie, als durch die grosse goldene Med. "literis et artibus" Seiner Majestät des Königs von Schweden und Norwegen belohnte Nachdichtung der Frithjofssage. Mit einem Titelbild in Holzschnitt: Frithjofs Bautastein von Leo v. Leinburg. 13. durchgehends umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, Oskar Leiner, [1883]. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. (8) + 280. IcP3G271

—— Die Frithiofs-Sage. Das Lied von Frithiof dem Kühnen für das deutsche Haus. Nach den Quellen der alten isländischen und der E. Tegnér'schen Frithiofs-Sage bearbeitet von Emil Engelmann. Mit 6 Lichtdruckbildern und 50 Illustrationen im Text, sowie einem Runen-Alphabet. Nach Zeichnungen von R. E. Kepler, Th. Hoffmann u. A. Stuttgart, Paul Neff, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 183, 6 *pls., illustr.* IcP3G341

With an essay on the origin of the poem and biographical sketch of its author, pp. 143–163, followed by an epitome of the Germanic mythology, pp. 164–176.

—— *The same.* Neue Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 197, *frontisp.* IcP3G343

ICELANDIC

—— Friðþjófssaga, norræn söguljóð í 24 kvæðum. Matthías Jochumsson hefur íslenzkað og gefið út. Reykjavík, 1868. 8°. pp. xxvi + 168, 1 *pl.* IcP3I151

—— *The same.* Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 176. IcP3I152

The 2d revised and altered edition.

—— *The same.* III. útgáfa. Ísafjörður, Kr. H. Jónsson og Ólafur Oddsson, 1906. 8°. pp. xii + 182. IcP3I153

—— *See* Einarsson, Guðm. (1823–65). Kvæði og þýðingar. 1908.

ITALIAN

—— Frithiof, poema. Prima versione italiana dal testo originale scandinavo-svedese dell' abate Alessandro Bazzani. Milano, Edoardo Sonzogno, 1893. 8°. pp. 128 + (2). IcP3I751

"Biblioteca universale. No. 219." 1st ed. appeared in Verona, 1851.

POLISH

—— Wyjatek z poematu Izajasza Tegnér'a Frithjofs-saga. *Extr. fr.* Biblioteka Warszawska. IV. Warszawa, 1852. 8°. pp. 446–453. IcP3P623

Translation of the 3d and the 11th songs, signed at end: *R. Z.* (Roman Zamarski?).

Tegnér Esaias.

—— *See* Feilitzen, O. O. U. v. Kütterska tankar. 1887.

Leffler, L. F. Rökstenen och Frithiofs saga. 1878.

Lyth, P. G. Tegnér och Fritjofs saga. 1894.

Ragozin, Z. A. Frithiof. 1899.

Savi-Lopez, M. Donne-spiriti-poeti. 1895.

Watson, M. Frithjof's saga. 1897.

—— Kvöldmáltíðarbörnin. Þýtt hefir: Bjarni Jónsson. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan. 1890. 8°. pp. 36.
IcF88T263

—— Samlade skrifter. I.–III. bandet. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1860. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcP3A143

The 1st vol. opens with a "lefnadsteckning" of the author, written by his son-in-law C. W. Böttiger; then immediately follows the "Frithiofs saga," pp. 1–170, the 14th edition of the poem; of other poems relating to Old Northern matters are the following in vol. ii.: Skidbladner, pp. 64–66; Asatiden, pp. 91–95; Jätten, pp. 95–97; Ragnarok, pp. 441–443. A translation of the "Vafþrúðnismál," vol. ii., pp. 75–91.

Tegnér, Esaias [Henrik Vilhelm]. Norrmän eller Danskar i Normandie? Några anmärkningar om normandiska ortnamn. (Stockholm, 1884.) 8°. pp. 32. IcB47T261

"Aftryk ur Nordisk Tidskrift, 1884."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 183–214. IcB47T262

See also Vibe, J. Om normanniske Stedsnavne. 1885.

—— Ytterligare om de nordiska ortnamnen i Normandie. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk tidskrift. (Letterstedtska). Stockholm, 1884. 8°. pp. 652–665. IcB47T263

A reply to *J. Vibe's* Om normanniske Stedsnavne, 1885.

—— Språkets makt öfver tanken. Stockholm, Samson & Wallin, 1880. 8°. pp. 139. IcE37T261

"Ur vår tids forskning. Populära skildringar, under redaktion af Gustaf Retzius utgifna af Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne. — 26."

Teichmann, Albert, *translator.*

See Varnarræða móti biskupum. Eine Rede gegen die Bischöfe. 1899.

Teilmann, [Andreas] Charles. Forsøg til en Beskrivelse af Danmarks og Islands Fugle eller Haandbog i det danske Veideværk. (Første Afdeeling.) Ribe, 1823. 8°. pp. (6) + x + 216. IcC21T264

No more published.

Teitr Gunnlaugsson.

See Magnússon, Guðm. (1873–). Teitur. 1903.

Teitsson, Jón (1716–81). Tvennar Hws-Lesturs- og Viku-Bæner, Til ad brwka Kvøld og Morgna . . . Hoolum, 1781. 8°. pp. 88. IcH19T266

Bibl. Not. I. 81. The second series of these prayers was reprinted in *Tvennar Viku-Bæner og Psálmar*, 1800 (which see).

—— Guds Trwu og Forsiaalu Pioona Verk og Laun, Einfaldlega talen yfer Grøf þess Haa-Edla og Haa-Æruverduga Herra, Jons Teits Sonar, Biskups yfer Hoola Stipte, I Domkyrkiunni Ad Hoolum i Hialltadal, þann 28. Novembris, 1781. Hoolum, 1782. 4°. pp. 80. IcC63T241

Funeral sermon by Þorkell Ólafsson; obituary poem. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 82.

Templar. Íslenzki Good-Templar. Mánaðarrit gefið út af stór-stúku Íslands af O. R. G. T. I.–VII. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1886–1893. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcK6A115

Ed. by Indriði Einarsson (vol. iii.); Guðl. Guðmundsson (vol. iv.); Bjarni Jónsson (vol. v.); Björn Jónsson (vols. vi.–vii.). Vols. i.–ii. were ed. by a board of editors.

—— Good Templar. Blað stórstúku Íslands. I.–VII. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1897–1903. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcK6A116

Monthly. Ed. by Ólafur Rósenkranz (vols. i.–iii.); Þorvarður Þorvarðsson (vol. iv.); Sigurður Jónsson (vols. v.–vii.).

—— Templar. XVII.–XXV. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1904–12. 9 *vols.* fol. IcR3T312

Ed. by Pétur Zophoníasson (vols. xvii.–xxii.); Jón Árnason (vols. xxiii.–xxv.). To be continued. This periodical has been monthly, semi-monthly, and weekly. The numeration of the vols. is evidently erroneous, from the beginning of "Templar"; its first vol. ought to have been vol. xv.

—— Sögusafn Good-Templars.

See Hood, Robin. Sagan af Hróbjarti Hetti. 1900.

Tennyson, Alfred.

See Blöndal, Sigfús. A. Tennyson. 1903.

Ternström, Alfred, *editor and translator.*

See Sighvatr Þórðarson. Om skalden S. Th. och tolkning af hans Austfrarvísur, *etc.* 1871.

Teunisz, Jacob, *publisher.* Pascaerte van Groenlandt, Yslandt, Straets Davids en Ian Mayen eylandt; hoemen de selvigevan Hitlandt en de noort custen van Schotlandt en

Yrlandt beseÿlen mach. Amsterdam, *n. d.* *Map.* *Size:* 53 x 41½ cm. IcC3M296

—— *Second copy, colored.*

This copy has no imprint or publisher's name; in this and in the position of the three ships it differs from the preceding map, but otherwise they are identical.

Textar, Collecta, Bæn og Psalmar, sem utleggiast eiga og brukast aa þaa Packlætes-Haatyd, Sem Hanns Konunglega Majestet Vor Allranaadugasti Arfa-Kongur og Herra, Kong Friderich saa Fimte, Hefur Allranaadugast tilskickad ad halldast skule allstadar i Hanns Majestets Rykium og Løndum, nefnelega: I Danmørk og Norvege, þann 28 Junii, og i Nordlöndunum og Finnmørkenne, sem og Islande og Færeyum, þann 2 Aug. 1763. Til ad þacka Gude fyrer þann Frid, sem nu er allstadar samenn i Nordur-Alfunne, og allrahellst, ad Hanns Majestets Rykie og Lønd, hafa vered spørud fraa Stridenu. . . . Kaupmannahøfn, þryckt hiaa N. C. Høpffner, *n. d.* 8°. ff. (8). IcH25A136

Textar og Bæn Sem Wtleggiast og Brwkast eiga a þeirre Almennu Fagnadar- og Packlætis-Haatijd, er Hans Konunglega Majestat Vor Allra Naadugasti Arfa Kongur og Herra, Kong Friderich sa Fimte Allra-Naadugast hefur Gude til Dyrdar Fyrerskipad, allstadar skule, i baadum Hans Rijkium, og øllum Hertuga- og Greifadæmum, Heiløg halldast. Þann 28. Octobris 1749. og epterfilgiande Daga. Til Uppvakningar og Endurmynningar Guds Naadar vid þesse Rijke, sem næstlidenn Þriw-hundrud Ar, hefur vidhallded og Blessad a þeim Konunglega Velldesstoole, þann Konunglega Oldenborgar Ættlegg, allt i fraa Upphirian Velldestioornar Christians Þess Fyrsta. Utlagt a Islendsku, ad þvi leiti sem þessu Lande vidvijkur. Hoolum, 1749. 4°. ff. (6). IcH25A135

Bibl. Not. V. 33.

Th., *Fru.*

See Thorlacius, *Mrs.* Gytha. Erindringer. 1845.

Th., V., *translator.*

See Thorarensen, Valdimar. Sveinn kardinálans. 1911.

Thaarup, Frederik. Flere Oplysninger i Anledning af det i Maanedsskriftet for Literatur gjorte Angreb paa Professor Rafn, og nogle lærde Selskaber, af hvilke han er Medlem. (Kjøbenhavn, 1831.) 8°. pp. 16. IcF48D114

Thaarup's article in "Dagen," 22. April, 1831, Nr. 96, is also bound with this pamphlet.

Thaasen, Johan Edvard. Er Yggdrasilsmythen af christelig Oprindelse? *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitets-Tidsskrift. I. Aarg. 3 H. Christiania, 1855. 8°. pp. 88–144; II. 3. 1856. pp. 88–109; II. 4. Upsala, 1857. pp. 94–122. IcD1T357

Thacher, John Boyd. Christopher Columbus, his life, his works, his remains as revealed by original printed and manuscript records, together with an essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. Vol. I–III. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1903. 3 *vols.* 8°. IcB53T357

See The voyage to the North, I. pp. 381–394; for other references see the index at end of vol. iii.

Thalbitzer, Karl. Projekt til Vanding og Afvanding af Floi. Aarhus, 1907. 8°. pp. 29, *map.* IcN1T251

Thalbitzer, William. Skrælingerne i Markland og Grønland, deres Sprog og Nationalitet. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger 1905. København. 8°. pp. 185–209. IcF43K858

Tham, Per. Anmärkningar till förbättring af ordaförståndet i vår äldsta nordiska historia. Stockholm, Zacharias Haeggström, 1817. 4°. pp. 14, 2 *pls.* IcF52A716

Treats of Eyvindr skáldaspillir's stanza in chap. 9 (8) of the Ynglinga saga.

Thelen, W. In en om Ijsland. Rotterdam, Nygh & Van Ditmar, 1904. 8°. pp. 227, 8 *pls.* IcC9T379

Theodoræus, H.

See Þórðarson, Hjörleifur.

Theodorus, Vitus.

See Dietrich, Veit.

Theodorus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Theodricus monachus. Commentarii historici duo hactenus inediti: Alter de regibus vetustis Norwagicis, Alter, de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam circa annum M.CLXXXV susceptam, eodem tempore ab incerto autore conscriptus: Cura olim & opera . . . Iohannis Kirchmanni . . . nunc primum editi, ab hujus nepote Beruh. Casp. Kirchmanno. Amstelodami, apud Jansonio Waesbergios, 1684. 8°. pp. (16) + 171 + (7). IcB13T391

—— *Second copy.*

Theodricus monachus.

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. V. 1787.
Monumenta historica Norvegiæ. 1880.

—— *See* Storm, G. Om Haandskrifterne af Thjodrek Munk. 1875.

—— De ældste Forbindelser mellem den norske og isl. hist. Litteratur. 1875.

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. III. p. 67.

Theophilus in Icelandic, Low German and other tongues. From MSS. in the Royal Library, Stockholm, by George Webbe Dasent. London [Stockholm], William Pickering, 1845. 8°. pp. (2) + xxxvi + (2) + 112 + (2), *facsim.* IcF78Th112

Contains two Icelandic recensions of the Theophilus legend; in the appendix is "Af Anselmo erchibyskupi." With Icelandic-English glossary. — Three recensions of the legend were published in the *Maríu saga*, 1871 (which see).

Therkelsen, Jón Jónsson.

See Jónsson, Steingrímur. Æfisaga J. J. Therkelsens. 1824. 1829.

Thèze, Alfred. Les îles Westmann et la côte ouest d'Islande. 1e–2e partie. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Rochefort. Tome V. 1884. 8°. pp. 299–302; VII. 1887. pp. 190–194. IcC9T422

The continuation is lacking.

—— *translator.*

See Watts, W. L. De Nupstadt à Grimstadir. 1886.

Thiele, *Mrs.* Louise Frances Kate von. Through Iceland on a side saddle. *Extr. fr.* Travel. Vol. VI. London, 1901. 8°. pp. 99–104, *illustr.* IcC9T431

Thiele, Richard. Die Insel Island und ihre Bedeutung für das germanische Altertum. Vortrag, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der königl. Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften in Erfurt am 25. Oktober 1893. Sonderabdruck aus den Jahrbüchern der königlichen Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt, Heft XX. Erfurt, Carl Villaret, 1894. 8°. pp. 39. IcF3T431

Thienemann, Friedrich August Ludwig. Reise im Norden Europa's, vorzüglich in Island, in den Jahren 1820 bis 1821 angestellt von F. A. L. Thienemann und G. B. Günther. Beschrieben vom erstern. I.–II. Abtheilung. Leipzig, C. H. Reclam, 1824–27. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 160 + vi; xiv + 410; 27 *pls.* IcC9T434

There seems to be no general t.-p. to the first part, which only has the following title: "Naturhistorische Bemerkungen gesammelt auf einer Reise im Norden von Europa vorzüglich in Island in den Jahren 1820 bis 1821 von F. A. L. T. I. Abtheilung. Säugethiere. Leipzig, 1824."

—— *See* Heinzelmann, Fr., *ed.* Reisen nach Färö, Island, etc. 1848.

Thilo, Isaac. Dissertatio historico-geographica prima de antiqvis celebrata Thule insula. Qvam . . . publico subjicinnt examini M. Isaacus Thilo . . . et Georgius Neuman. Lipsiæ, 1660. 4°. ff. (26). IcB1T442

Leipzig Univ. inaug.-diss.

Thómas saga erkibiskups. Thomas saga erkibyskups. Fortælling om Thomas Becket af Canterbury. To Bearbeidelser samt Fragmenter af en tredie. Efter gamle Haandskrifter udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + xii + (2) + 560 + (2), 2 *facsims.* IcF78To112

Publ. as University program.

—— Thómas saga erkibyskups. A life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English translation, notes and glossary. Edited by Eiríkr Magnússon. Published by the authority of the lords commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury, under the direction of the master of the rolls. Vol. I–II. London, 1875–1883. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 4 + xix + 559; 4 + 8 + clxxix + 611. IcF78To114

"Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

—— *See* Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Thómas saga postola.

See Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.

Thomée, Gustaf, *translator.*

See Minckwitz, Joh. Allmänt mythologiskt hand-lexicon. 1862.

Thompson, Gísli Magnús (1863–1908). Bókaverzlan G. M. Thompson. Skrá yfir blöð, tímarit, bækur, ritföng og fl. Gimli, Man., [1894]. 8°. ff. (8). IcC71T471

—— Rannsóknarferðir. I. kafli. Frá því á níundu öld og fram til Grænlandsfarar Nansens 1888. Gimli, Man., Prentsmiðja Svövu, 1903. 8°. pp. (4) + 100, *illustr.* IcF91T471

No more publ.

—— *editor.*

See Bergmálið. 1897–1901.
Svava. 1895–1904.

—— *translator.* Atgervi og ættartign. G. M. Thompson þýddi. Gimli, Man., 1904[–1910]. 8°. pp. 127. IcF88T471

"Sögusafn Svövu. II." The covertitle has the date 1910, when the printing of the vol. was completed; the latter part of the book was edited after the translator's death by his son, P. G. Thompson. The story is translated from the Norwegian.

—— *translator.*

See Cobb, S., *jr.* Vopnasmiðrinn. 1898.

Thompson, P. G., *editor.*

See Thompson, G. M., *trl.* Atgervi og ættartign. 1904–10.

Thompson, Tollef B. Skandinavischer Einfluss auf William Morris in den ersten Stadien (The earthly Paradise). Inaugural-Dissertation (Greifswald). Berlin, 1910. 8°. pp. 106. IcP1M875

Thoms, William John, *translator.*

See Worsaae, J. J. A. The primeval antiquities of Denmark. 1849.

Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen.

See Worsaae, J. J. A. C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's Fortjenester. 1866.

Thomsen, Ditlev (1867–). Markeder for islandske Produkter i forskjellige Lande. Indberetning til Ministeriet for Island fra Ditlev Thomsen. Udgivet paa Ministeriets Foranstaltning. Kjøbenhavn, Th. Lind, 1894. 8°. pp. 74. IcN5T315

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Sala á íslenzkum vörum í ýmsum löndum. Skýrsla til landshöfðingjans yfir Íslandi eptir Ditlev Thomsen. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1894. 8°. pp. iv + 92. IcN5T316

—— Sala á íslenzkum vörum í ýmsum löndum. II. Markaðir fyrir lifandi sauðfjenað og saltaðan fisk einkum á Frakklandi, í Belgíu og á Hollandi. Eptir D. Thomsen. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelagi. Reykjavík, 1897. 8°. pp. 33. IcN5T317

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXII.

Thomsen, Grímur [Þorgrímsson] (1820–96). Antydninger om Frihandelen, hovedsagelig efter engelske Kilder, af Grimur Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1862. 8°. pp. 32. IcC63T333

—— Danmarks Alternativer. *Extr. fr.* (Schouw's) Dansk Tidsskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. 8°. pp. 269–284. IcC63T328

—— Les garanties anglo-françaises, données au Danemark en 1720, pour le duché de Slesvic. Par Grimur Thomsen. Copenhague, imprimerie de Thiele, 1848. 8°. pp. (2) + 80. IcC63T333

—— H. C. Andersen's Samlede Skrifter. Anmeldte. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. I. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1855. 8°. pp. 229–248. IcC63T326

—— Karaktäristik öfver den isländska litteraturen af Grimur Thomsen. Öfversättning af Carl Säve. Upsala, Wahlström & Co., 1848. 8°. pp. (2) + 27. IcF3T481

"Särskildt aftryckt ur 'Frey,' 1848, 2 häft." The Danish original was publ. in "Nordisk Literatur-Tidende," 1846.

—— *The same extracted.* 8°. pp. 65–91. IcF3T482

—— Keiser Trajans Brevvexling med Plinius Secundus. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. Aarg. 1859. I. Kjøbenhavn, 1859. 8°. pp. 425–454. IcC63T333

The controversy occasioned by this article between Edv. Holm and Thomsen was carried on in "Tidsskrift for Philologie og Pædagogik" (I. 1860. pp. 69–79, 152–168).

—— Limburg. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. 8°. pp. 50–60. IcC63T333

—— Limburgs Forbundsforhold og Forbundscontingent af Grimur Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, [1859]. 8°. pp. 86. IcC63T333

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Grím Thomsen. Reykjavík, Björn Jónsson og Snorri Pálsson, 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 75. IcF86T322

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Grím Thomsen. Nýtt safn. Kaupmannahöfn, Gyldendals bókaverzlun, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 335, *portr.* IcF86T323

—— *Second copy.*

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Grím Thomsen. Nýtt og gamalt. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. viii + 134, *portr.* IcF86T324

Edited by Jón Porkelsson.

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om den gamle nordiske Poesie. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift. III. Bd. 1. H. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 8°. pp. 1–54. IcF5T481

—— Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands-og Orknøerne. [Kjøbenhavn, 1862.] 8°. pp. 5–28. IcB43T481

Sep. repr. fr. "Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie," 1892.

—— Den norske Digter A. Munch. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 8°. pp. 42–70. IcC63T327

—— The Northmen in Iceland, remarks on a treatise of George Webbe Dasent, by

Grímur Thomsen. Translated by Prof. G. Stephens. [Copenhague, 1859.] 8°. pp. 4–16. IcC39D229

Sep. repr. fr. "Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord," 1850–1860. The Danish original was publ. in "Antiquarisk Tidsskrift" 1855–57, pp. 205–217. — P. A. Munch criticized this article in "Illustreret Nyhedsblad," 1861, nos. 35–36, repr. in his "Samlede Afhandlinger," IV. pp. 500–516.

—— *Second copy.*

Thomsen, Grímur [Þorgrímsson] (1820–96). Nyislandsk Ridevise. Oversat af C. Rosenberg. *Extr. fr.* For Nordens Ungdom. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8°. p. 352. IcF86T321

—— Om Islands Stilling i det øvrige Skandinavien, fornemmelig i literær Henseende. Et Foredrag, holdt i det Skandinaviske Selskab, den 9de Januar 1846, af Grimur Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1846. 8°. pp. 35. IcF11T481

—— Om Lord Byron. Udgivet for Magistergraden af Grímur Thorgrímsson Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søn, 1845. 8°. pp. (8) + 240 + (4). IcC63T332

—— Om den nyfranske Poesi, et Forsøg til Besvarelse af Universitetets æsthetiske Priisspørgsmaal for 1841: "Har Smag og Sands for Poesi gjort Frem- eller Tilbageskridt i Frankrig i de sidste Tider og hvilken er Aarsagen?" af Grímur Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, Wahlske Boghandling, 1843. 8°. pp. lxvii + 165. IcC63T331

—— Perikles some Taler og Statsmand. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 8°. pp. 209–252. IcC63T333

—— Rímur af Búa Andríðarsyni og Fríði Dofradóttur. Eptir Grím Thomsen. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 59. IcF86T324

Edited by Jón Porkelsson.

—— Runeberg. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Maanedsskrift. V. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 8°. pp. 373–404. IcC63T325

[——] En Stemme fra Island i Runamosagen af Bölverkur Skarphèðinsson. Kjöbenhavn, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, [1845]. 4°. pp. 12. IcE1M218

—— *Second copy.* IcE1T481

—— Taushed og Offentlighed. Af Grímur Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, C. C. Lose & Delbano, 1859. 8°. pp. 48. IcC63T333

—— Tiberius og Philip II. En historisk Sammenligning af Grimur Thomsen. Kjøbenhavn, C. C. Lose & Delbanco, 1852. 8°. pp. 120. IcC63T333

—— *See* Helgason, Árni. Æfiminning Á. H. 1877.

—— *editor.*

See Ísafold. 1878–79.

—— *translator.* Udvalgte Sagastykker fordanskede [udgivne] af Grímur Thomsen. [I.]–II. Samling. Kjøbenhavn, Selskabet for Trykkefrihedens rette Brug, 1846; C. G. Iversen, 1854. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 124; xii + 122 + (2). IcF24T481

Contains 43 extracts from the Icelandic sagas, incl. many minor tales (þættir).

—— *translator.*

See Scripta historica Islandorum. XII. 1846.

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). G. Thomsen. 1897.

Magnússon, Eiríkur. Dr. G. Thomsen ritdómari og skáld. 1887.

Thomsen, Julius. Ueber Krankheiten und Krankheitsverhältnisse auf Island und den Färöer-Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur medicinischen Geographie. Nach dänischen Originalarbeiten von P. A. Schleisner, Eschricht, Panum und Manicus bearbeitet. Schleswig, M. Bruhn, 1855. 8°. pp. 166, 3 *tbls.* IcK1T483

Thomsen, Vilhelm [Ludvig Peter]. Den gotiske Sprogklasses Indflydelse på den finske. En sproghistorisk Undersøgelse. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1869. 8°. pp. (4) + 165. IcE29T481

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *The same, German.* Über den Einfluss der germanischen Sprachen auf die finnisch-lappischen. Eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers und vom Verfasser durchgesehen. Halle, Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1870. 8°. pp. (4) + 188. IcE29T482

—— The relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. Three lectures delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, in May, 1876. London and Oxford, J. Parker & Co., 1877. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 150. 3750D21

With appendix: Old Russian proper names, pp. 131–146.

—— *The same, German.* Der Ursprung des russischen Staates. Drei Vorlesungen. Vom Verfasser durchgesehene deutsche Bearbeitung von L. Bornemann. Gotha, F. A. Perthes, 1879. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 156. IcB49T481

—— *The same, Swedish.* Ryska rikets

grundläggnign genom Skandinaverna. Med författarens tillstånd öfversatt af Sven Söderberg. Jämte tillägg af Hans Hildebrand. Stockholm, Samson & Wallin, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 164, *illustr.* IcB49T482

"Ur vår tids forskning. Populära skildringar, under redaktion af Gustaf Retzius utg. af Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne. 30." Hildebrand's essay, "Om fynd af nordiska fornsaker i Ryssland" fills pp. 131–141.

—— *See* Festskrift til V. Thomsen. 1894.

Thomson, *Sir* William. Sur la tactique moléculaire de la macle artificielle du spath d'Islande produite par Baumhauer au moyen d'un couteau. *Extr. fr.* Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Tome CIX. Paris, 1889. 4°. pp. 333–337, *figs.* IcC13T436

Translation of an article publ. in "Edinburgh Roy. Soc. Transactions," 1889: "On molecular tactics of crystals."

Thorarensen, Arne.

See Þórarinsson, Árni.

Thorarensen, Bjarni (1786–1841). Documens inédits sur l'Islande. — Mémoire sur l'histoire politique et économique et l'état actuel de l'Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue du Nord. Avril 1837. Paris. 8°. pp. 27–45. IcC49T481

The continuation is lacking.

—— Freyas Katte. (Kjøbenhavn, *n. d.*) 8°. ff. (2). IcF86B871

Translated into Danish by Gísli Brynjúlfsson, jr.

—— Kvæði Bjarna Thórarensens amtmanns. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka bókmentafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1847. 8°. pp. viii + 232. IcF86T353

—— Kvæði eptir Bjarna Thórarensen. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka bókmenntafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1884. 8°. pp. xlvi + (2) + 319. *portr.* IcF86T354

With a biography by Einar Hjörleifsson.

See also Melsteð, B. Th. Svar til E. H. 1884.

—— Stef gjørd vid fregn um Lát Adjuncts vid Bessastada Skóla, Jóns Jónssonar, árid 1817, af Bjarna Thorarensen. Videyar Klaustri, Sig. Sivertsen, 1820. 8°. ff. (2). IcC63J833

Bibl. Not. V. 96.

—— Der Winter. Aus dem Neuisländischen übersetzt von J. C. Poestion. *Extr. fr.* Das Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. LIV. Jahrgang, Nr. 43. Leipzig, 1885. 4°. pp. 671–672. IcF11P745

—— *See* Ambrosoli, Solone. Un poeta islandese moderno. 1893.

Hjörleifsson, Einar G. Um B. Thórarensen. 1884.

—— *and* Vídalín, Geir. Vegleidsla fyrir Almúga, ad skilia Capituls-Taxtann. Beitistødum, Stiptamtid, 1818. 4°. ff. (2). IcG3A412

Bibl. Not. VI. 98.

Thorarensen, Gísli (1818–74). Ljóðmæli Gísla Thórarensens. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 168. IcF86T361

—— *editor.*

See Þórarinsson, Gísli. Æfisaga G. Þ. 1845.

—— *translator.*

See Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. 1847.

Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Ungersvend og Pige. 1877.

Thorarensen, S. G., *editor.*

See Gimlungur. 1900.

Thorarensen, Stefán (1754–1823). Dissertatio juridico-antiqvaria de homicidio secundum leges Islandorum antiquas, cujus particulam primam, pro stipendio victus regio, placidæ dissentientium censuræ submittit Stephanus Thorarensen. Partes defendentis obeunte, Gudmundo Ketilsen . . . In auditorio Collegii Regii. Die Julii, h. p. m. s. Anno 1773. Havniæ, typis A. F. Steinii, [1773]. 4°. pp. 32. IcG2T487

No more published.

—— Stutt og einföld Ávísan fyrir Bændur í Islands Nordur- og Austur-Amti um fáeinra fyrir þá hentugustu Maturta-Rækt. Med litlum Vidbætir um Kartöfflur og Mykiu-Bløndun, samantekin af Stephani Thorarensen . . . Kaupmannahøfn, 1816. 8°. pp. 32. IcN1T381

—— Tanker til høiere Eftertanke, om Uaar og dets Virkninger, samt om Føde- eller Korn-Magaziners Oprettelse i Island, til at forebygge Dyrtid og Hungersnød i paakommende haarde Aar; med tilføiede specielle Beregninger, til de Handlendes Underretning, over Exporterne fra Handelstederne i Nord- og Oster-Amtet, i Aarene 1789 og 1790. Ved Stephen Thorarensen . . . Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos J. R. Thiele, 1792. 8°. pp. (8) + 87. IcC49T487

—— Tanker ved Giennemlæsningen af de hos Directeur J. F. Schultz i Kiøbenhavn 1797 trykte saa kaldte Oplysninger og Anmærkninger over den ved Trykken

publicerede Islands almindelige Ansøgning til Kongen om udvidede Handels-Friheder m. v. fremsatte af S. Thorarensen . . . Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1798. 8°. pp. 79.
IcC49T488

The Collection has not the book referred to in the title.

—— *Second copy, with 4 MS. leaves at end.* IcC49S832

Thorarensen, Stefán (1754–1823).
See Islands almindelige Ansøgning. 1797.

—— Stutt Æfi- og Útfarar-minníng Herra Stephans Þorarinssonar Conferenceráds og Riddara af Dannebrog, Amtmanns nordan og austan á Islandi. Kaupmannahöfn, prentnð hiá H. F. Popp, 1824. 8°. pp. 78.
IcC63T381

Contains beside the biography and genealogy by Gísli Brynjúlfsson, sen., extracts from funeral sermons and obituary poems. Has also an engraved t.-p.

Thorarensen, Stefán [Sigurðsson] (1831–92). Athugasemdir um "Nokkrar athugasemdir um sálmabók, út komna í Reykjavík 1871," prentaðar í "Norðanfara" 11. ár Nr. 13–14. (Reykjavík, 1872.) 8°. pp. 7.
IcH21A182

—— *See* Björnsson, Ólafur (1808–63). Minning Ó. B. 1864.

—— *and* **Kristjánsson, Björn,** *editors.* Nokkur fjórrödduð sálmalög. Viðbót og umbót við kirkjusöngsbækur Jónasar Helgasonar. Safnað hafa og búið undir prentun síra St. Thorarensen og Björn Kristjánsson. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1891. *obl.* 4°. pp. (4) + 24. IcL1H478

Th[orarensen], V[aldimar] (1867–), *translator.* Sveinn kardínálans. Saga frá dögum Lúðvíks XIII. Þýtt af V. Th. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1911. 8°. pp. 72.
IcF88T487

Thorberg, Bergur (1829–86), *joint editor.*
See Tíðindi um stjórnarmálefni Íslands. 1864–70.

—— Bergur Thorberg landshöfðingi yfir Íslandi. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1886. 8°. pp. 39. IcC63T391

Biographical sketch; funeral sermons by H. Hálfdánarson, Hallgr. Sveinsson, Þórh. Björnsson, and Þór. Böðvarsson; epitaph.

—— *Second copy.*

Thórðarson, Jón J., *joint editor.*
See Bjarnasen, Loftur, *and* Thórðarson, Jón J. Vinsamleg umræða. 1904.

Thordarson, Thordur (1865–), *editor.*
See Vínland. 1902–08.

Thordersen, Gudmund.
See Þórðarson, Guðmundur.

Thordersen, Helgi Guðmundsson (1794–1867). Húspostilla. Prèdikanir til húslestra yfir öll sunnu- og helgidaga-guðspjöll kirkjuársins eptir Helga G. Thordersen. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1883. 8°. pp. vii + 763, *portr.* IcH27T422

Ed. by Sigurður Melsteð.

—— Ræda við vígslu Latínuskólans í Reykjavík 1. dag Octóbr. mán. 1846, haldin af Byskupi Helga G. Thordersen. . . Reykjavík, 1846. 8°. pp. 16. IcN21R452

—— Ræda við vígslu skírnarfontsins í Reykjavíkur dómkirkju 1839, flutt af H. G. Thordersen. Útgefin af S. B. Sivertsen. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. 12. IcH27T421

—— Ræður, haldnar við útför Steingríms biskups Jónssonar af H. G. Thordersen . . . útgefnar að tilhlutan og á kostnað ekkjunnar. Reykjavík, 1847. 8°. pp. 29.
IcC63J926

The funeral sermons are followed by obituary poems by various authors.

—— Raunatölur yfir líkkistu Bjarna sál. Sivertsen. Fluttar af H. G. Thordersen. Reykjavík, J. Jónsson, 1845. 8°. pp. 16.
IcC63S618

—— Minning sál. byskups Helga G. Thordersens d. 4. Dec. 1867. Gefin út af bróður hans S. B. Sivertsen. Kaupmannahöfn, [1875]. 8°. pp. 36. IcC63T415

Biographical sketch and genealogy; funeral sermon by P. Pétursson; obituary poems.

—— *See* Pálsson, Ólafur. Ræður við jarðarför . . . H. Th. 1869.

Thorgeirsson, Ólafur S., *editor.* Hauksbók hin yngri. Borgaraleg fræði fyrir íslenzka borgara í Kanada og Bandaríkjum. Útgefandi: Ólafur S. Thorgeirsson. Winnipeg, 1905. 8°. pp. 128. IcC71T491

The translated portions of the book are done into Icelandic by F. J. Bergmann.

—— *editor.*
See Almanak. 1895–.
Syrpa. 1911–12.

Thorhallesen, Egil.
See Þórhallason, Egill.

Thorkelin, Grímur Jónsson (1752–1829). Beviis at de Irske ved Ostmannernes Ankomst til Irland i det ottende Aarhundrede fortiene en udmærket Rang blandt de mest oplyste Folk i Europa paa de Tider. *Extr. fr.* Det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Sel-

skabs Skrifter. Ny Samling. IV. Kjøbenhavn, 1794. 4°. pp. 550–582. IcC63T442

[——] Sketch of the character of His Royal Highness the Prince of Denmark. To which is added, a short review of the present state of literature and the polite arts in that country. Interspersed with anecdotes. In four letters, by a gentleman long resident in Copenhagen to his friend in London. London, J. Ridgway, 1791. 8°. pp. iv + 161. IcC63T441

There is a so-called 2d ed. also of 1791; it is a title-edition, and is not in the Collection.

—— *The same, Danish.* Udkast til en Karakteristik af Hans Kongelige Høihed Kronprindsen af Dannemark; tilligemed en kort Udsigt over den danske Litteratur og de skiønne Kunster, i fem Breve, fra en Person, som længe havde opholdt sig i Kiøbenhavn, til hans Ven i London. Oversat af Engelsk ved Frederich Schneider. Kiøbenhavn, A. Soldin, 1793. 8°. pp. xvi + 144 + (2). IcC63T438

—— *The same, German.* Skizze des Karakters des Kronprinzen von Dänemark. Nebst einer Uebersicht des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Literatur und schönen Künste in diesem Lande. Fünf Briefe aus dem Engländischen nach der zweiten Ausgabe übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Karl Reinhard. Flensburg u. Leipzig, Kortesche Buchhandl., 1793. 8°. pp. (20) + 243. IcC63T439

—— *editor.* Analecta qvibus historia, antiqvitates, jura, tam publicum qvam privatum Regni Norvegici illustrantur. Maximam partem hactenus ignota ex tabulario Arnæ-Magnæano, observationibus et indice vocum adjectis, publici juris facit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin. Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, F. C. Pelt, 1778. 8°. pp. xxx + (2) + 185 + (21). IcG1T493

Cf. *Islandica.* IV. p. 4.

—— *editor.* De Danorum rebus gestis secul. III. et IV. poëma Danicum dialecto Anglosaxonica. Ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana Musaei Brittanici edidit versione Lat. et indicibus auxit Grim. Johnson Thorkelin . . . Havniæ, typis Th. E. Rangel, 1815. 4°. pp. xx + 299 + (4). IcC63T443

Imperfect copy; pp. 147–148 are lacking, but the Latin version of them is supplied in MS. This is the first ed. of Beówulf.

—— *Second copy.* 296D11

—— *editor.* Fragment af den Bog, som Kong Christian III lod oplæse mod Bisperne, paa Herredagen i Kiøbenhavn, den 30 October, 1536. *Extr. fr.* Nye Danske Magazin. III. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1810. 4°. pp. 1–30. IcC63T442

—— *editor.*

See Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum. 1786.

—— *editor and translator.* Fragments of English and Irish history in the ninth and tenth century. In two parts. Translated from the original Icelandic and illustrated with some notes, by Grimur Johnson Thorkelin . . . London, John Nichols, 1788. 4°. pp. xi + 59 + 95, *map.* IcB43T493

Contents: dedication to Lord Rawdon; — preface; — Nordymra sive historia rerum in Northumbria a Danis Norvegisque gestarum, seculis ix., x. et xi. (from Ragnars saga, etc., with English version on the opposite page), pp. 1–59; — A fragment of Irish history, or a voyage to Ireland undertaken from Iceland in the 10th century (from Laxdæla saga), pp. 1–59; — Two short accounts of the discoveries made by the Icelandic navigators in the ninth century (from Eyrbyggja and Landnáma), pp. 61–67; — A collection of records concerning the Orkney Islands, pp. 69–95.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Eyrbyggja saga. 1787.

Konunga erfðatal ok ríkisstjórn. 1777.

Kristinréttr Árna biskups. Jus ecclesiasticum novum. 1777.

Kristinréttr Grágásar. Jus ecclesiasticum vetus. 1776.

Landslög hin nýju. Regis Magni Leges Gulathingensis. 1817.

Vafþrúðnismál. 1779.

Thorkillius, Johannes.

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1697–1759).

Thorlacius, Børge [Riisbrigh]. Populäre Aufsätze, das griechische, römische und nordische Alterthum betreffend. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von L. C. Sander. Kopenhagen, 1812. 8°. pp. (8) + 360. IcB8T492

See: Bemerkungen über die noch itzt in Dännemark befindlichen Hügel und Steinkreise des Heidenalters, pp. 222–292; — Ueber Zweykämpfe im heidnischen Norden, pp. 293–360.

—— Prolusiones et opuscula academica, argumenti maxime philologici. Vol. I.–V. Havniæ, 1806–22. *5 vols.* 8°. IcA33T492

See: De Erico Rufo, Grönlandiæ seculo decimo inventore, ii. (1811), pp. 117–132; — De Sverreri regis Norvegici et trium proximorum ipsi successorum historia, iii. (1815), pp. 231–308; — Páttr af Karli vesala, iii. (1815), pp. 309–357; — De historia Haconis dicti Scnioris regis Nor-

vegiæ, iv. (1821), pp. 177–212; — De carminibus mythico-historicis Eddæ Sæmundinæ, v. (1822), pp. 197–248.

Thorlacius, Børge [Riisbrigh]. Undersøgelse over en i det 12te Aarhundrede skreven islandsk Historie, kaldet Fliotsdælernes, eller Droplogs Sønners, Helges og Grims Saga. Forelæst i et Selskab d. 16. Febr. 1828. *Extr. fr.* Tritogenia, et Maanedsskrift. I. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. 8°. pp. 161–224. IcF65D712

—— *editor and translator.*

See Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka. Comment. anecdot. de Auduno. 1818.

Blǿð-Egils þáttr. Comment. de Egillo . . . Bornholmiæ præfecto. 1822.

Brandkrossa þáttr. Comment. anecdot. Brandkrossa-þáttr dictum. 1816.

Brands þáttr örva. Comment. anecdot. de Brando, Liberali dicto. 1819.

Egils þáttr illgjarna. Anecdot. Island. de Egillo Vendilskagensi. 1820.

Færeyinga saga. Comment. anecdot. de rebus gestis Færöensium. 1817.

Hákonar þáttr Hárekssonar. De Hakone Vicensi. 1823.

Odds þáttr Ófeigssonar. Comment. anecdot. þáttr af Oddi Ofeigssyni dictum. 1821.

—— *joint editor.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla (Noregs konunga sögur). 1777–1826.

—— *translator.*

See Flǿamanna saga. En nordisk Helt fra det tiende Aarhundrede. 1809.

Müller, P. E. Undersøgelse om Snorros Kilder og Troværdighed. 1820.

—— *Biographical sketch* (Necrolog) *of* Thorlacius, *by* P. E. Müller, *extr. fr.* Dansk Litteratur-Tidende. 1829. 8°. pp. 731–741. IcA41D214

Th[orlacius, *Mrs.* Gytha (*b.* Howitz)]. Fru Th.s Erindringer fra Island. Ved J. Victor Bloch. Ringkjøbing, 1845. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 135. IcC9T494

Bloch has compiled this work from the memoirs and letters of his mother-in-law, who lived in Iceland 1801–15.

Thorlacius, Hallgrímur.

See Hallgrímsson, Sveinbj. Húsræða yfir H. Th. 1860.

Thorlacius, Jón [Einarsson] (1816–72). Stundatal eptir stjörnum og tungli. Samið hefur Jón Thorlacíus. Akureyri, 1855. 12°. pp. 107. IcM3T465

Thorlacius, Ólafur [Jón] (1869–). Áfengisnautn og aðflutningsbann eftir Ólaf Thorlacius. Fyrirlestur haldinn á Djúpavogi 9. maí 1907. Gefinn út af Stórstúku Íslands. Reykjavík, 1908. 8°. pp. 18. IcK5P186

Thorlacius, Skúli Þórðarson (1741–1815). Antiqvitatum Borealium observationes miscellaneæ. Specimen I.–VII. qvod loco programmatis ad audiendum . . . in Schola Latina Hafniensi examen publicum omnes rei scholasticæ amicos fautores et patronos qva par est observantia invitaturus scripsit Seulo Theodori Thorlacius. Hafniæ, typis Sandero-Schröderianis, *etc.*, 1778–1801. 7 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + 66; xx + 48; (2) + 74; 304; 47; (2) + viii + 87; xvi + 208. IcA33T494

Specim. VI. and VII. were published together with the following title: "Fragmenta Höstlangae et Thorsdrapae, ethnicorum a seculo IXno et Xmo carminum, ex Eddae Snorr. Codd. Regio et Worm. membranceis, aliisqve chartaceis, nunc primum edita, versionibus et notis illustravit Skulius Thordi Thorlacius. Havniae, 1801." *Contents: vol. i.*: De veterum maxime Borealium historia et poesi, earumqve usu et ætatibus; — *vol. ii.*: Hákonar qvida, and Rafnsmál Sturlu Þórðarsonar; — *vol. iii.*: De Hludana Germanorum gentilium dea; — *vol. iv.*: Borealium veterum matrimonia; — *vol. v.*: Grotte-Sang; — *vols. vi–vii.*: Høstlaung, and Thorsdrapa, etc.

—— Borealium veterum matrimonia, cum Romanorum institutis collata, ex monumentis historicis, magnam partem ineditis, illustravit Skulius Theodori Thorlacius. . . . Hafniæ, typis A. F. Steinii, 1785. 8°. pp. (4) + 304. IcB8T494

Sep. issue of his "Antiqvitatum Borealium observationes," IV., with dedication to Crown-Prince Frederik.

—— Dissertatio metaphysica de mundo, qvam placidæ opponentium censuræ submittit Skulo Theodori Thorlacius defendente . . . Gislao Thorlacio . . . Die Dec Anni MDCCLXVI. h. p. m. s. . . . Havniæ, typis A. F. Steinii, [1766]. 4°. pp. 18. IcC63T481

—— De i Lovisenlunds Have opsatte tvende slesvigske Runestene. *Extr. fr.* Antiquariske Annaler. II. Kjøbenhavn, 1813. 8°. pp. 3–33, 1 *pl.* IcE1T495

The "Forerindring," pp. 3–7, is written by Børge Thorlacius.

—— Om det gamle nordiske Lovsprog, samt nogle derudi forekommende Ord, især om Hemfærth og Tilgave. *Extr. fr.* Det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Ny Samling. IV. Kiöbenhavn, 1793. 4°. pp. 169–218. IcG2T494

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om Thor og hans Hammer, de dermed beslægtede ældste Vaaben, samt de saa kaldte Stridshamre, Offerknive og Tordenkiler, som findes i Gravhöje. Læst i det Skandinaviske Litteratur-Selskab og indrykt i det 4de og 5te Hæfte af dets Museum for 1802 . . . Kiöbenhavn, trykt hos M. J. Sebbelow, 1802. 8°. pp. (2) + 118. IcB9T495

—— *The same, German.* Thor, Thors Hammer und die steinernen Alterthümer im Norden. *Extr. fr.* Baltische Studien. X. Jahrg. Stettin, 1844. 8°. pp. 87–128. IcD1T494

This translation or abstract was made by Ludwig Giesebrecht, and is followed by a note of his: Ein Wort nach Thorlacius, pp. 129–138.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1777–1826.

—— *translator.*

See Þorláksson, Jón (1744–1819). I Anledning af en Gave. 1800.

Thorlacius, Theodorus.

See Þorláksson, Þórður.

Thorláksson, Níels Steingrímur (1857–), *editor.*

See Börnin. 1905–08.
Kennarinn. 1902–05.
Framtíðin. 1908–10.

[Thoroddi, Þórður (1736–97).] Einfallder Þankar um Akur-Yrkiu edur hvørn veg hun kynne ad nyiu ad infærast aa Islande samanskrifad fyrir bændur og alþydu. Kaupmannahøfn, prentad af A. F. Stein, 1771. 8°. pp. (8) + 156, 1 *pl.* IcN1T481

—— *Second copy.*

Thoroddsen, *Mrs.* Anna, *joint editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Söngbók. 1909.

Thoroddsen, Jón [Þórðarsson] (1819–68). Kvæði eptir Jón Thóroddsen. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi, Kaupmannahöfn, 1871. 8°. pp. xiv + 329, *portr.* IcF86T534

Edited by a committee of three (Jón Sigurðsson, Stgr. Thorsteinsson, and Eiríkur Jónsson) elected by the Society. — The present copy has been in possession of Dr. Hjaltalín, and contains a few verses of his own in his handwriting.

—— Et lille Rejseeventyr. Fra Islandsk ved J. R. Zerlang. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXVIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. fol. pp. 415–417. IcF86T544

The Icelandic original was publ. in "Norðurfari," I.

—— Maður og kona. Skáldsaga eptir Jón Thóroddsen. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafèlagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1876. 8°. pp. xlviii + 437 + (2). IcF86T536

With biography of the author by Jón Sigurðsson.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1905. 8°. pp. (6) + 341. IcF86T545

—— Piltur og stúlka. Dálítil frásaga. Útgefandi: Jón Þórðarson Thóroddsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1850. 8°. pp. (2) + 146. IcF86T531

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, aukin. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. 190. IcF86T533

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Ísafjörður, Skúli Thoroddsen, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 273 + (2). IcF86T543

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, Danish.* Indride og Sigrid. Fortælling af Jon Thordssön Thoroddsen. Oversat fra Islandsk af Kr. Kålund. Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior, 1874. 8°. pp. (4) + 173. IcF86T535

—— *The same, Danish.* Ungersvend og Pige. Oversættelse af John Thordarson Thoroddsen's islandske Fortælling Piltur og Stúlka. Trykt som Manuscript. Flensborg, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 160 + (2). IcF86T537

Translated by Gísli Thorarensen, edited and revised by J. R. B. Lefolii. Presentation copy from Lefolii, with his autograph letter.

—— *The same, English.* Sigrid, an Icelandic love story. By Jon Tordssön Thoroddsen. Translated from the Danish by C. Chrest. Edited by Thomas Tapper, jun. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co., *copyr.* 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 286. IcF86T541

—— *The same, English.* Lad and lass. A story of life in Iceland. Translated from the Icelandic of Jón Þórðarson Thóroddsen by Arthur M. Reeves. London, Sampson Low, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 209. IcF86T542

—— *The same, German.* Jüngling und Mädchen. Eine Erzählung aus dem isländischen Volksleben der Gegenwart von Jón Thórðarson Thóroddsen. Aus dem Neuisländischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen über Land und Leute versehen von Jos. Cal. Poestion. Berlin u. Leipzig, O. Parrisius, 1883. 8°. pp. 154 + (4). IcF86T538

Thoroddsen, Jón [Þórðarsson] (1819–68). *The same.* 2. revidierte Auflage. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jr., 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 204 IcF86T539

"Reclams Universal-Bibliothek. Nos. 2226–27."

—— Veiðiför. Gamanríma eptir J. Þórðarson Thóroddsen. Reykjavík, 1865. 8°. pp. 28. IcF86T532

—— Þjóðólfur Jónsson og faðir hans. No. 1. (Reykjavík, 1864.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC63T532

Controversial pamphlet directed against Jón Guðmundsson, the editor of "Þjóðólfur."

—— *joint editor.*

See Íslendingur. 1864–65.
Norðurfari. 1848–49.
Snót. 1850. 1865.

—— *See* Carpenter, W. H. An Icelandic novelist. 1887.
Küchler, C. G. F. Die drei Heroen der neuisl. Novellistik. 1896.

Thoroddsen, Skúli (1859–), *editor.*

See Þjóðviljinn. 1887–.
Sköfnungur. 1902.

Thoroddsen, *Mrs.* Þóra [Pétursdóttir], *and* Ring, Nanna. Guldbroderi. [Kjøbenhavn, *n. d.*] 8°. pp. 36–44, *illustr.* IcL5T516

Sep. repr. fr. "Vort Hjem," III.

—— *and others.* Leiðarvísir til að nema ýmsar kvennlegar hannyrðir eptir Þóru Pjetursdóttur, Jarðþr. Jónsdóttur og Þóru Jónsdóttur. Reykjavík, prentaður hjá Sigm. Guðmundssyni, 1886. obl. fol. pp. (2) + 19, 30 *pls.* IcL5T517

Popularly known as the "Hannyrðabók."

Thoroddsen, Þórður Jónas (1856–). Reikningsbók. Þórður J. Thoroddsen hefur samið. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1880. 8°. pp. 63, *with* Svör, 8°. pp. xii. IcM1T581

Thoroddsen, Þorvaldur (1855–). 1808–1908. Æfisaga Pjeturs Pjeturssonar, dr. theol., biskups yfir Íslandi. Þorvaldur Thoroddsen samdi. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson og Þorv. Thoroddsen, 1908. 8°. pp. (4) + 349, *illustr.* IcC63P617

—— Aus dem nördlichen Island. Nach dem Reisebericht Dr. Th. Th.'s über den Sommer 1896. Von K. Keilhack. *Extr. fr.* Petermann's Mitteilungen. XLIV. Bd. Gotha, 1898. 4°. pp. 217–222, *map.* IcC9T531

—— Aus dem nordöstlichen Island. Aus dem Reisebericht über den Sommer 1895, von Th. Th. (von K. Keilhack). *Extr. fr.* Petermann's Mitteilungen. XLII. Bd. Gotha, 1896. 4°. pp. 269–275, *map in text.* IcC9T531

—— Et Besøg 1876 ved Mývatn paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 4°. pp. 116–120. IcC9G345

—— *Second copy.* IcC9T511

—— Et Besøg paa Grimsø. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidsskrift," XVI. Bd. [Kjøbenhavn, 1902.] 4°. pp. 7. IcC9T529

[——] Biskop Pjetur Pjetursson. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. fol. pp. 463–464, *portr.* IcC63P618

—— [*Brief notices on his travels in Iceland.*] *Extr. fr.* Petermann's Mitteilungen. XXXI. 1885. p. 311 (*by* H. Wichmann); XXXII. 1886. pp. 348–349; XXXIV. 1888. pp. 126, 348; XXXVI. 1890. p. 280; XLIII. 1897. pp. 223–224; XLIV. 1898. p. 263. IcC9T532

—— Endnu nogle Ord om Landbro-Hypotesen. [Stockholm, 1906.] 8°. pp. 93–101. IcC13T537

Sep. repr. fr. "Ymer, 1906. H. 1."

—— Das Erdbeben in Island im Jahre 1896. [Gotha, 1901.] 4°. pp. 53–56, *map.* IcC13T524

"Abdruck aus Dr. A. Petermanns Geogr. Mitteilungen 1901, Heft III."

—— Ergebnisse von Forschungen auf Reykjanes. Aus dem Isländischen im Auszug mitgeteilt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXIX. Bd. Braunschweig, 1896. 4°. pp. 77–81, *map.* IcC9T519

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 4°. pp. 5, *map.* IcC9T528

—— Exploration in Iceland, 1898. *Extr. fr.* The Geographical Journal. Vol. XII. London, 1898. 8°. pp. 496–498. IcC9T524

—— Explorations in Iceland during the years 1881–1898. *Extr. fr.* The Geographical Journal. Vol. XIII. London, 1899. 8°. pp. 251–274, 480–513, *map, illustr.* IcC9T524

Transl. by J. T. Bealby.

—— Ferð um austurland sumarið 1882. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1883.] 8°. pp. 80. IcC9T525

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," IX.

—— Ferð um Norður-Þingeyjarsýslu sumarið 1895. [Reykjavík, 1897.] 8°. pp. 17–71. IcC9T536

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXII.

—— Ferð um Snæfellsnes sumarið 1890. Eptir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Sjerprentun úr Andvara XVII. [Reykjavík, 1891.] 8°. pp. (2), 27–118. IcC9T536

—— Ferðasaga af Vestfjörðum eptir Þorvald Thoroddsen. (Sjerprentun úr Andvara XIII.) Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 99–203. IcC9T536

—— Ferðir á suðurlandi sumarið 1883. [Reykjavík, 1884.] 8°. pp. 76. IcC9T525

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," X.

—— Foredrag ved Geysir holdt d. 4. August 1907 af Th. Thoroddsen. Reykjavík, Trykkeriet Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. (2) + 8. IcC13T536

—— Foreløbig Beretning om Rejse i Island i Sommeren 1894. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 4°. pp. 266–267. IcC9G346

—— Foreløbige Meddelelser om Jordskjælvene i Island i August og September, 1896. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4°. pp. 168–172, *map.* IcC9G346

—— Forschungsreise auf Island (1893). *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXIV. Bd. Braunschweig, 1893. 4°. pp. 301–303. IcC9T516

Transl. by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— Forschungsreise in Island im Jahr 1893. *Extr. fr.* Verhandl. der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bd. XXI. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. 289–295. IcC9T535

Transl. by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— *The same, in* Sonder-Abdruck. 8°. pp. 7. IcC9T535

—— Forschungsreise in Island im Jahr 1894. *Extr. fr.* Verhandl. der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bd. XXII. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. 187–192. IcC9T535

—— *The same, in* Sonder-Abdruck. 8°. pp. 6. IcC9T535

—— Fra Islands indre Højland. En Rejseberetning fra Sommeren 1889. [Kjøbenhavn, 1890.] 4°. pp. 24, *map.* IcC9T511

"Særtryk af Geografisk Tidsskrift," X.

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 149–172, *map.* IcC9G346

—— Fra Islands nordvestlige Halvø. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IX. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4°. pp. 31–50. IcC9G346

—— Fra det nordlige Island. Rejseberetning fra Sommeren 1896. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4°. pp. 7–28, *map.* IcC9T513

—— Fra det nordøstlige Island. Reiseberetning fra Sommeren 1895. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidsskrift" 13de Bind. [Kjøbenhavn, 1896.] 4°. pp. 24, *map.* IcC9T529

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 99–122, *map.* IcC9G346

—— Fra det sydøstlige Island. Rejseberetning fra Sommeren 1894. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4°. pp. 3–37. IcC9G346

—— Fra Vestfjordene i Island. En Rejseberetning fra Sommeren 1887. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IX. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 4°. pp. 149–168. IcC9G346

—— Die Fundstätte des isländischen Kalkspates. Aus dem Isländischen des Th. Th. (Reise im Ostlande im Sommer 1882) übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. [Berlin, 1890.] 8°. pp. 4. IcC13T525

"Separat-Abdruck aus Himmel und Erde," II. Jahrg.

—— Geografiske og geologiske Undersøgelser ved den sydlige Del af Faxaflói paa Island. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidsskrift," 17de Bind. [Kjøbenhavn, 1903.] 3 *pts.* 4°. pp. 17; 93–109; 23. IcC9T529

—— Geological explorations. *Extr. fr.* Nature. Vol. XXX. No. 770. London, 1884. 4°. pp. 317–318. IcC13T538

A letter dated Akureyri, June 24, 1884, describing a trip to Grímsey.

—— Geological map of Iceland by Th. Thoroddsen. Surveyed in the years 1881–1898. Edited by the Carlsberg Fund. [Copenhagen], 1901. *Col. map. Size* 95 × 66 cm. *Scale* 1: 600,000. *Folded in a case.* IcC3T516

Review by *W. Prinz*, sep. repr. from *Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie.* Tome XVI. Bruxelles 1902. 8°. pp. 7–14, *map.* IcC13T537

—— Geologiske Iagttagelser paa Snæfellsnes og i Omegnen af Faxabugten i Island af Th. Thoroddsen. Meddeladt d. 11. mars 1891 genom A. G. Nathorst. Stockholm, 1891. 8°. pp. 97, *map.* IcC13T533

"Bihang till K. Svenska Vet.-Acad. Handlingar. Band 17. Afd. II. No. 2."

—— Die Gletscher Islands. *Extr. fr.* Petermanns Mitteilungen. XXXVIII. Bd. Gotha, 1892. 4°. pp. 69–70. IcC9T532

—— Den grönländska drifisen vid Island. [Stockholm, 1884.] 8°. pp. 145–160. IcC17T512

Sep. repr. fr. "Ymer," 1884.

Thoroddsen, Þorvaldur (1855–). Der grösste Vulkanausbruch auf Island in historischer Zeit. Von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Das Ausland. LXII. Jahrg. Stuttgart, 1889. 4°. pp. 881–886. IcC13T523

—— Højlandet ved Langjökull paa Island. Rejseberetning fra Sommeren 1898. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1899. 4°. pp. 3–14, *map.* IcC9T515

—— Die Hornküste. Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Das Ausland. LX. Jahrg. Stuttgart, 1887. 4°. pp. 181–186. IcC13T523

—— Hugleiðingar um aldamótin. Tveir fyrirlestrar eftir Þorvald Thoroddsen. [Reykjavík, 1901.] 8°. pp. 52. IcC53T516

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXVI.

—— Hvernig er Ísland orðið til? [Reykjavík, 1887.] 8°. pp. 213–225. IcC13T534

"Sjerprentun úr Andvara XIII."

—— *The same, German.* Wie ist Island entstanden? Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Das Ausland. LX. Jahrg. Stuttgart, 1887. 4°. pp. 969–973. IcC13T523

—— Hypotesen om en postglacial Landbro over Island og Færöerne set fra et geologisk Synspunkt. [Stockholm, 1904.] 8°. pp. 392–399. IcC13T537

Sep. repr. fr. "Ymer. 1904. H. 4."

—— Irmingerstrømmen. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4°. p. 81. IcC9G345

—— Island. Grundriss der Geographie und Geologie. Von Th. Thoroddsen. (Ergänzungshefte No. 152 und 153 zu "Petermanns Mitteilungen.") Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1906. 4°. pp. (8) + 358, 3 *maps, illustr.* 3101C22

Publ. in 2 parts; the 1st part appeared in 1905.

—— Island som Touristland. Et Foredrag, holdt i "Dansk Touristforening" d. 24. Febr. 1893. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Touristforenings Medlemsblad. I. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 8°. pp. 89–104. IcC9T534

—— Isländischer Hexenspuk im 17. Jahrhundert. Aus dem Isländischen übersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXVII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1895. 4°. pp. 12–14. IcD11T516

Translated from the "Landfræðissaga Íslands," vol. ii.

—— Islands Fjorde og Bugter. [Kjøbenhavn, 1901.] 4°. pp. (1), 58–82, *map.* IcC9T529

"Særtryk af 'Geografisk Tidsskrift.' 16de Bind."

—— Islands Jøkler i Fortid og Nutid. (Kjøbenhavn, [1892].) 4°. pp. 36, *map.* IcC13T521

"Særtryk af 'Geografisk Tidsskrift,' XI."

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 111–146. IcC9G346

—— Islandske Forhold i Nutiden. Foredrag den 10de Februar 1897. *Extr. fr.* Det norske geografiske Selskabs Aarbog. VIII. Kristiania, 1897. 8°. pp. 22–36. IcC9T523

—— Jarðfræði. Eptir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1889. 8°. pp. 73, *illustr.* IcM5T572

"Sjálfsfræðarinn. I. flokkur. 2. bók."

—— Jordskælv i Islands sydlige Lavland, deres geologiske Forhold og Historie. III. Jordskælvene i Efteraaret 1896. [Kjøbenhavn, 1900.] 4°. pp. 28. IcC13T539

"Særtryk af 'Geografisk Tidsskrift,' 15de Bind, 5te–6te Hefte." The first two articles are not in the Collection.

—— Kogning ved Hjælp af gloende Sten. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 4°. pp. 118. IcD11T515

—— Landfræðissaga Íslands. Hugmyndir manna um Ísland, náttúruskoðun og rannsóknir fyrr og síðar. Eptir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka bókmenntafjelagi. I.–IV. Reykjavík, 1892–96; Kaupmannahöfn, 1898–1904. 4 *vols.* 8°. (2) + vii + 259: iv + (4) + 368; (4) + 334; (4) + iv + 410. IcC5T516

—— *The same, German.* Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. Autorisierte Übersetzung von August Gebhardt. I. Band: Die isländische Geographie bis zum Schlusse des 16. Jahrhunderts. — II. Band: Die isländische Geographie vom Beginne des 17. bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1897–98. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xvi + 237; xvi + 383. IcC5T521

No more publ.

Review by *M. Lehmann-Filhés,* extr. fr. *Zeitschr. des Vereins f. Volkskunde.* VIII. Berlin, 1898. 8°. pp. 353–355. IcD11A757

Review by *Konr. Maurer,* extr. fr *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Erdkunde zu Berlin.* XXIV. 1897. 8°. pp. 502–507; XXV. 1898. pp. 361–364. IcC5T523

See also **Mogk, E.** Zur Geschichte der Geographie Isl. 1897.

—— Landskjálftar á Íslandi eftir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Gefið út af hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1899–1905. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 269. IcC13T526

Publ. in 2 pts.; the first appeared in 1899 under the title: "Jarðskjálftar á Suðurlandi."

—— Eine Lavawüste im Innern Islands. *Extr. fr.* Petermanns Mitteilungen. XXXI. Bd. Gotha, 1885. 4°. pp. 285–294, 327–339, *map.* IcC9T532

—— Lýsing Íslands. Eftir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Gefin út af Hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. I.–II. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1908–1911. 8°. pp. (2) + iii + (3) + 365; (8) + 673, *illustr.* IcC1T512

—— Lýsing Íslands eptir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Gefin út af hinu íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1881. 8°. pp. vi + 98. IcC1T515

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, endurbætt. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1900. 8°. pp. (6) + 119, *illustr.* IcC1T517

"Bókasafn alþýðu. 2. flokkur. 2. bindi."

—— *The same, Danish.* Islands Beskrivelse af Þorvaldur Thoroddsen. Efter Lýsing Íslands . . . oversat af Amund Helland. Kristiania, 1883. 8°. pp. (8) + 120. IcC1T516

—— Naturen. [Kjøbenhavn, 1902.] 8°. pp. 15, *illustr.* IcC9T533

Sep. repr. fr. *Valtýr Guðmundsson's* "Islands Kultur i det 19. Aarhundrede," 1902.

—— Neue Solfataren und Schlammvulkane in Island. Uebersetzt von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Das Ausland. LXII. Jahrg. Stuttgart, 1889. 4°. pp. 161–164. IcC13T523

—— Nogle almindelige Bemærkninger om islandske Vulkaner og Lavastrømme. (To populære Foredrag holdte i Naturhistorisk Forening.) *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4°. pp. 140–156. IcC9G346

—— Nogle Bemærkninger om de islandske Findesteder for Dobbelspath. *Extr. fr.* Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. XII. Bd. Stockholm, 1890. 8°. pp. 247–254, *illustr.* IcC13T516

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 247–254. IcC13T517

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, German.* Einige Bemerkungen über die Fundorte des isländischen Doppelspates. *Extr. fr.* Himmel und Erde. III. Jahrg. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 182–187, *illustr.* IcC13T525

Transl. by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— Nogle Iagttagelser over Surtarbrandens geologiske Forhold i det nordvestlige Island. *Extr. fr.* Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. XVIII. Bd. Stockholm, 1896. 8°. pp. 114–154, 1 *pl.* IcC13T529

—— Nokkur orð um jarðfræði. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1880.] 8°. pp. 61. IcM5T571

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," VI.

—— Norðurferðir Svía. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1880.] 8°. pp. 28. IcF91T517

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," VI.

—— Ódáðahraun. Eptir Þorvald Thoroddsen. Sjerprentað úr Andvara XI.–[XII.]. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka Þjóðvinafjelag, 1885–86. 8°. pp. 129, *map.* IcC9T525

—— *Second copy of pt. i.* 8°. pp. 91. IcC9T536

—— Om Islands geografiske og geologiske Undersøgelse. [Kjøbenhavn, 1893.] 4°. pp. 10. IcC9T529

"Særtryk af 'Geografisk Tidsskrift,'" XII.

—— *The same, extracted.* Kjøbenhavn. 4°. pp. 36–45. IcC9G346

—— Om nogle postglaciale liparitiske Lavaströmme i Island. [Stockholm, 1891.] 8°. pp. 609–620. IcC13T518

"Aftryck ur Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. 13. Häft. 6. 1891."

—— Om de ubeboede Strækninger paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4°. pp. 24–28. IcC9G345

—— Oversigt over de geografiske Kundskaber om Island før Reformationen. [Kjøbenhavn, 1890.] 4°. pp. 34. IcC5T514

"Særtryk af 'Geografisk Tidsskrift,' X."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 103–136. IcC9G346

See also Maurer, K. Zur Geschichte Islands. 1891.

—— Oversigt over de islandske Vulkaners Historie af Th. Thoroddsen. (Avec un résumé en français.) Kjøbenhavn, Bianco Lunos kgl. Hof-Bogtrykkeri, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 170, 2 *maps.* IcC13T512

Includes "Kilder til de islandske Vulkaners Historie" (list of MSS. and printed books), pp. 135–148.

—— *The same, English.* Observations on volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in Iceland within historic times. Translated

and condensed from a history by Th. Thoroddsen by George H. Boehmer. From the Smithsonian Report for 1885. Washington, 1886. 8°. pp. (2) + 47. IcC13T513

"Smithsonian publications no. 644." Translation of the French résumé of Thoroddsen's work. — Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes and geysers of Iceland, compiled by George H. Boehmer, pp. 19–47.

—— *Second copy.*

Thoroddsen, Þorvaldur (1855–). Postglaciale marine Aflejringer, Kystterrasser og Strandlinjer i Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XI. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 4°. pp. 209–225, *map.* IcC9G346

—— Rauðukambar, Kerlingarfjöll og Kjalvegur. Ferðasaga (1888). [Reykjavík, 1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 57–119. IcC9T526

Sep repr. fr. "Andvari," XV.

—— Reise durch Ostisland 1882 (von H. Wichmann). *Extr. fr.* Petermanns Mitteilungen. XXX. Bd. Gotha, 1884. 4°. pp. 422–426. IcC9T532

—— Reise im südlichen Island 1889. *Extr. fr.* Petermann's Mitteilungen. XXXV. Bd. Gotha, 1889. 4°. p. 275. IcC9T532

—— Reise im südöstlichen Island (von K. Keilhack). *Extr. fr.* Petermann's Mitteilungen. XLI. Bd. Gotha 1895. 4°. pp. 288–290, *map.* IcC9T531

—— Reise im südöstlichen Island im Sommer 1894. Auszug aus dem Isländischen von M. Lehmann-Filhés. *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXVIII. Bd. Braunschweig, 1895. 4°. pp. 159–162. IcC9T517

—— Eine Reise nach dem Nordkap in Island. *Extr. fr.* Petermann's Mitteilungen. XXXIV. Bd. Gotha, 1888. 4°. pp. 113–120. IcC9T532

—— Reisen in Island und einige Ergebnisse seiner Forschungen. *Extr. fr.* Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. XX. Bd. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 203–214. IcC9T522

—— En Rejse gjennem det indre Island i Sommeren 1888. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. X. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4°. pp. 10–29. IcC9G346

—— Rejse i Vester-Skaptafells Syssel paa Island i Sommeren 1893. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 4°. pp. 167–234. IcC9G346

—— Sigurður Gunnarsson. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4°. pp. 81. IcC9G345

—— Skýrsla til alþingis 1885. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1885.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC63T583

Contains a list of the author's publications down to 1885.

—— Snæfellsnes i Island. Beretning om en i Sommeren 1890 med Understøttelse af Friherre Dr. Oscar Dickson foretagen Rejse. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. XX. årg. Stockholm, 1890. 8°. pp. 144–188, *map.* IcC9T521

—— Svar paa Hr. Kand. Helgi Pjeturssons Artikel i Geol. Fören. Förhandl. 24: 357–369. [Stockholm, 1902.] 8°. pp. 467–470. IcC13T537

Sep. repr. fr. "Geol. Fören. Förhandl. No. 216. Bd. 24. Häft. 6."

—— Sveinn Pálsson's Rejse til Fiskivötn i Island i Aaret 1795. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4°. pp. 57–58. IcC9G346

—— Et to Hundrede Aar gammelt Skrift om islandske Jökler. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidsskrift" 13de Bind. [Kjøbenhavn, 1895.] 4°. pp. 5. IcC9T529

The essay here reviewed was written by Þórður P. Vídalín, and is entered below under his name.

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 56–60. IcC9G346

—— *The same, German.* Eine 200 Jahre alte Schrift über isländische Gletscher. *Extr. fr.* Globus. LXXI. Bd. Braunschweig, 1897. 4°. pp. 110–112. IcC13T522

An abridgment by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— En Udflugt i det sydvestlige Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4°. pp. 135–139. IcC9G345

—— En Udflugt til Vulkanen Skjaldbreid paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidsskrift. XVII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1904. 4°. pp. 181–186. IcC9S193

—— En Udflugt til Vulkanen Skjaldbreid paa Island. Af Th. Thoroddsen. Særtryk af Geografisk Tidsskrift. 1903–04. Hefte VII. [Kjøbenhavn, 1894.] 4°. pp. 6. IcC13T521

Covertitle.

—— Um skóla í Svíþjóð. [Kaupmannahöfn, 1881.] 8°. pp. 33. IcF91T516

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," VII.

—— Um uppruna dýra tegunda og jurta. [Reykjavík, 1887.] 8°. pp. 285–315. IcM5T573

"Úr Tímariti hins íslenzka Bókmenntafélags. VIII."

—— En Undersøgelsesrejse 1882 i det østlige Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4°. pp. 95–112, 129–140. IcC9T512

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same, German.* Eine Untersuchung auf dem östlichen Island im Jahre 1882. Aus dem 7. Bande der dänischen geographischen Zeitschrift übertragen von Heinrich Zeise. *Extr. fr.* Die Natur. XXIV. Jahrg. Halle, 1885. 4°. pp. 6–7, 18–20, 31–32, 43–44, 54–56, 67–68, 75–78, 126–128, 139–141, 150–152, 159–160. IcC9T527

—— Undersøgelser paa Island 1895. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4°. pp. 86–87. IcC9G346

—— Undersøgelser paa Island 1896. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4°. pp. 174–175. IcC9G346

—— Undersøgelser paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XIV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4°. pp. 87–88. IcC9T514

—— Undersøgelsesrejse i Island Sommeren 1889. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. X. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 4°. pp. 136–138. IcC9G346

—— Untersuchungen in Island in den Jahren 1895 bis 1898. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. XXXIII. Bd. Berlin, 1898. 8°. pp. 283–301. IcC9T535

Transl. by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— *The same, in* Sonder-Abdruck. 8°. pp. 283–301. IcC9T535

—— Uppdráttur Íslands gjörður að fyrirsögn Þorvaldar Thoroddsen. Strendur settar samkvæmt strandmælingum 1800–1819, bygðir eptir mælingum Bjarnar Gunnlaugssonar, en Þorvaldur Thoroddsen hefir leiðrétt og aukið mynd hálendis og öræfa 1900. Teiknað hefir H. P. Simonsen. Kaupmannahöfn. *Map. Size* 95 x 66 cm. *Scale* 1:600,000. IcC3T514

A sheet folded in box. The map has only physico-geographical tinting.

—— *The same, with Danish title:* Kort over Island udgivet og omarbejdet af Thorvald Thoroddsen. Kysterne efter Kystopmaalingen 1800–1819; Bygderne efter Björn Gunnlaugsson's Opmaaling 1831–1843; det indre Höjland med Rettelser og Tilföjelser efter Th. Thoroddsens Undersögelser og Maalinger 1881–1898. Med Carlsbergfondets Understöttelse, 1900. Kjöbenhavn, *etc.* IcC3T515

—— Uppi á heiðum. Ferðaskýrsla 1898. Eftir Þorvald Thoroddsen. [Reykjavík, 1899.] 8°. pp. (1), 10–50. IcC9T536

Sep. repr. fr. "Andvari," XXIV.

—— De varme Kilder paa Hveravellir i Island. *Extr. fr.* Ymer. IX. årg. Stockholm, 1889. 8°. pp. 49–59, *map.* IcC13T515

—— *The same, sep. repr.* 8°. pp. 49–59, *map.* IcC13T528

—— *Second copy.*

—— De varme Kilder paa Island, deres fysisk-geologiske Forhold og geografiske Udbredelse af Th. Thoroddsen. [Kjøbenhavn, 1910.] 8°. pp. 97–153, 183–257. IcC13T535

Covertitle. "Særtryk af Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1910. No. 2–3."

—— Vulkaner i det nordöstlige Island af Th. Thoroddsen. Meddeladt d. 14 mars 1888 genom A. G. Nathorst. Stockholm, 1888. 8°. pp. 71, 2 *pls., map.* IcC13T531

"Bihang till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar. Band 14. Afd. II. No. 5."

—— *The same, German.* Vulcane im nordöstlichen Island. *Extr. fr.* Mitteil. der kaiserl. königl. geograph. Gesellschaft in Wien. XXXIV. Bd. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. 117–145, 245–289, *map,* 2 *pls.* IcC13T527

Transl. by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— Vulkaner og Jordskjælv paa Island. Af Th. Thoroddsen. Ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1897. 12°. pp. 124, *map, illustr.* IcC13T519

—— Vulkanerne paa Reykjanæs i Island. [Stockholm, 1884.] 8°. pp. 148–177, *map, pl.* IcC13T532

"Aftryck ur Geol. Föreningens in Stockholm Förhandl. No. 87. Bd. VII. H. 3."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 148–177, *map, pl.* IcC13T514

—— Die vulkanischen Eruptionen und Erdbeben auf Island während der geschichtlichen Zeit. *Extr. fr.* Gaea. XIX. Jahrg. Köln, 1883. 8°. pp. 264–270. IcC13T537

The continuation is lacking.

—— Vulkansk Udbrud paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4°. p. 28. IcC9G345

—— De vulkanske Udbrud paa Island i Aaret 1783. Af Th. Thoroddsen. Særtryk af "Geografisk Tidskrift." Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4°. pp. 16, *map.* IcC13T511

Thoroddsen, Þorvaldur (1855–). *The same, extracted.* III. Bd. 1879. 4°. pp. 67–80, *map.* IcC9T529

—— Zur isländischen Geographie und Geologie. Teil I. Von Th. Thoroddsen ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Palleske. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Realgymnasiums zu Landeshut (Schlesien). Landeshut, 1908. 8°. pp. 51. IcC13T537

Contents: Die Insel Grímsey; — Die Umgebung des Mývatn.

—— Zwei Reisen ins Innere von Island. *Extr. fr.* Petermanns Mitteilungen. XXXVIII. Bd. Gotha, 1892. 4°. pp. 25–31, 189–196, *map.* IcC9T532

—— Þættir úr jarðfræði Íslands. [Reykjavík, 1902.] 8°. pp. 127–176. IcC13T534

"Sérprentun úr Andvara XXVII. ári."

—— *editor.*

See Gunnlaugsson, Björn. Højdemaalinger. 1879.

—— *See* Gebhardt, Aug. Siebzehn Jahre geolog. Forschung. 1898.

Irminger, O. F. H. Hovedresultaterne af Th. Th.'s Undersøgelser. 1898.

Lehmann-Filhés, M. Dr. Th. Th.'s Forschungsreise. 1895.

—— Dr. Th. Thoroddsen, 1898.

Stamper, G. Th. Thoroddsen. 1899.

Thorpe, Benjamin. Northern mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands. Compiled from original and other sources. In three volumes. Vol. I. Northern mythology. Vol. II. Scandinavian popular traditions and superstitions. Vol. III. North German and Netherlandish popular traditions and superstitions. London, Edward Lumley. 1851–52. 3 *vols.* 12°. *frontisp.*, pp. xiii + 307; xxviii + 284; (2) + x + 340. IcD1T518

—— *collector.* Catalogue of the library of the late Benjamin Thorpe, for sale en bloc, by Trübner & Co., 57 & 59, Ludgate Hill. [London, 1871 ?] 8°. pp. (2) + 113. IcA29T517

See Old Norse and Icelandic literature, pp. 1–20.

—— *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Edda Sæmundar hinns fróða. The Edda of Sæmund the Learned. 1866.

Thorsen, Peder Goth, *joint editor.*

See Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagan af Hrafnkeli. 1839.

Thorson, Alfred Baldwin, *translator.*

See Schelling, F. W. J. v. Mythologien. 1802.

Thorson, Edvin Marius, *translator.*

See Fetter, Daniel. Beskrivelse. 1859.

Thorsteinsen, Jón.

See Thorstensen, Jón.

Thorsteinsson, Árni, *sen.* (1828–1907). Godhóll auf Island. [Berlin, 1894.] 8°. pp. 43–44. IcC5T535

"Aus den Verhandlungen der Berliner anthropologischen Gesellschaft." Abstract by M. Lehmann-Filhés.

—— Laxkynjaðir fiskar og fiskirækt eptir Árna Thorsteinson. (Úr Tímariti hins íslenzka bókmenntafèlags. II. árg.) Reykjavík, 1881. 8°. pp. (4), 73–163. IcN5T512

—— Súrhey. Eptir Árna Thorsteinson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 53. IcN1T615

—— *Second copy.*

Thorsteinsson, Árni, *jr.* (1870–), *composer.* Heyrðu yfir höfin gjalla. Sönglag eftir Árna Thorsteinson. Reykjavík, Sig. Eiríksson, 1906. 4°. ff. (2). IcL1M921

The words are by Guðm. Magnússon.

—— Kveðja til Jóns skólameistara Þorkelssonar frá lærisveinum hans. [Reykjavík, 1904.] *Broadside.* IcL1M921

—— Nýr hátíðasöngur. Lag eftir Á. Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1902. fol. pp. (4). IcL1T523

The words are by Hjörtur (a pseudonym).

—— 12 sönglög fyrir einsöng með undirspili. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1907. fol. pp. 28. IcL1T524

Also with German title and text.

—— "Þar sem háir hólar hálfan dalinn fylla," "Þar til fjalla frammi fæddist Jónas áður." Lag: Árni Thorsteinsson. Kvæði: Hannes Hafstein. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1907. fol. ff. (2). IcL1M921

Thorsteinsson, Bjarni (1781–1876). Æfisaga amtmanns Bjarna Thorsteinssonar skráð af honum sjálfum. [Reykjavík, 1903.] 8°. pp. 69. IcC63T621

"Sérprentun úr Tímariti hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags 1903."

—— Om den færøeske Handels Tilstand i ældre og nyere Tider, samt om denne Handels Frigivelse. *Extr. fr.* J. Collin's For Historie og Statistik. I. Kjøbenhavn, 1822. 8°. pp. 37–92. IcC63T622

—— Om Islands Folkemængde og oeconomiske Tilstand siden Aarene 1801 og 1821 til Udgangen af Aaret 1833. Af B. Thorsteinson . . . Kjöbenhavn, trykt hos Bianco Luno & Schneider, 1834. 8°. pp. 24. *2 tbls.* IcC49T521

—— Om kongelige og andre offentlige Afgifter, samt Jordebogs Indtægter i Island. Af Biarne Thorsteinson . . . Kiøbenhavn, 1819. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 163. IcG4T522

—— *Second copy.*

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1820. 8°. pp. 497–507, 513–522. IcA41D214

—— Skýrsla um gjafir, sem skotið hefur verið saman, í Vesturamtinu til aðstoðar hinum særðu, og munaðarleysingjum hinna föllnu, í stríði Dana við Þjóðverja, á árunum 1848 og 1849. Reykjavík, 1850. 4°. pp. (2) + 31. IcC49T522

—— *editor.*

See Pálsson, Sveinn. Æfisaga Jóns Eyríkssonar. 1828.

—— *joint editor.*

See Sturlunga saga. 1817–20.

Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur (1831–). Dönsk lestrarbók með stuttu málfræðiságripi og orðasafni eptir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1880. 8°. pp. xxi + 242. IcE43T521

The 2d edition of 1884 is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa nokkuð aukin. Reykjavík, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901. 8°. pp. xxiv + 224. IcE43T523

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 8°. pp. xxi + 232. IcE43T524

—— Gilsbakka-ljóð. Kvæði eptir Steingr. Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1877. 12°. pp. 12. IcF86F641

—— Ljóðmæli eptir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1881. 12°. pp. xii + 305. IcF86T642

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, aukin. Kaupmannahöfn, Gyldendals bókaverzlun, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + ix + 279, *portr.* IcF86T643

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa, aukin. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1910. 8°. pp. 384, *portr.* IcF86T644

—— Pýzk lestrarbók með stuttri málmyndalýsingu og orðasafni eptir Steingrím Thorsteinsson. Reykjavík, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + lvii + 283. IcE51T523

—— *See* Almenni mentaskóli (Hinn). Skýrsla. 1904–12.

—— *joint author.*

See Arentzen, Kr. A. E., *and* Thorsteinsson, Stgr. Nordisk Mythologi. 1859. 1881.

—— *editor.* Isländische Volkslieder. Mit Übersetzungen und Erläuterungen. Proben einer grösseren Sammlung Inedita. Sonder-Abdruck aus den Brassai-Meltzl-schen "Összehasonlitó Irodalomtörténelmi Lapok" (Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litt.) Bd. III. (1878). Koloszwár, Zeitschr. f. vergleich. Litt., 1879. 8°. pp. 12. IcD11T522

To this separate reprint are added extracts containing a few Icelandic verses and lays with translation, numbered pp. 33–104.

Review by *J. C. Poestion,* extr. fr. *Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes.* XLIX. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. pp. 581. IcF11P744

[——] *editor.*

See Ný sumargjöf. 1859–65.

Tieck, J. L. Þrjú æfintýri. 1905.

—— *joint editor.*

See Iðunn. 1884–89.

Svava. 1860.

—— *translator.*

See Andersen, H. C. Æfintýri og sögur. 1904–08.

Æsop. Dæmisögur. 1895. 1904.

Byron, G. G. N. Bandinginn í Chillon. 1866.

—— Nokkur kvæði. 1903.

Defoe, D. Róbínson Krúsóe. 1886.

Fouqué, F. H. H. de la M. Tvær smásögur. 1861.

—— Úndína. 1907.

Irving, W. Pílagrímur ástarinnar. 1860.

Kâlidâsa. Sakúntala. 1879.

Mahâbarâta. Nal og Damajanti. 1895.

—— Sawitri. 1878.

Museus, J. K. A. Pöglar ástir. 1907.

Shakespeare, W. Lear konungur. 1878.

Stoll, H. W. Kennslubók í goðafræði. 1871–73.

Svanhvít. 1877.

Tegnér, E. Axel. 1857. 1902.

Þúsund og ein nótt. 1857–64. 1910–.

—— Saga hinna tíu ráðgjafa. 1876.

—— *See* Poestion, J. C. Steingr. Thorsteinsson. 1912.

Thorstensen, Jón (1794–1855). Fáeinar Athugasemdir um Kúabólu-setníngu og Bólusótt fyrir Almúga á Islandi. Videyar Klaustri, á opinberan kostnad, 1840. 8°. pp. 15. IcK1T522

Bibl. Not. IV. 134.

—— Hugvekja um Medferd á úngbørnum samantekin handa mædrum og barnfóstrum

á Islandi af Jóni Thorstensen . . . Reykjavík, Suduramtsins húss og bústjórnarfélag. 1846. 8°. pp. viii + 115. IcK1T523

—— *Second copy.*

Thorstensen, Jón (1794–1855). Hugvekja um Skadsemi áfeingra drykkja. . . . af J. Thorstensen . . . Reykjavík, 1847. 12°. pp. 36. IcK5T521

—— Observationes meteorologicæ a 1 Jan. 1823 ad 1 Aug. 1837 in Islandiæ factæ a Thorstensenio. Hafniæ. 1839. 4°. pp. 233. IcC15T522

"Collectanea meterologica sub auspiciis Societatis scientiarum Danicæ edita. Fasc. II." The "Consectaria," pp. 97–233, are made by S. Holmstedt.

—— Stutt og einföld Avisan um Medhöndlan Qvef-Landfarsóttar, af J. Thorsteinsen . . . Videyar Klaustri, á opinberann kostnad, 1834. 8°. pp. 16. IcK1T521

Bibl. Not. IV. 123.

—— *Second copy.* IcK1T525

—— Um Cholera Landfarsótt. Utgéfid af Landphysicus Thorstensen. Eptir ritum því vidvíkjandi frá því konúngl. Heilbrigdis-Rádi í Kaupmannahøfn. Videyar Klaustri, á opinberann kostnad, 1831. 8°. pp. 15. IcK1T525

Bibl. Not. IV. 118.

—— Um kóleru. (Reykjavík, 1853.) 4°. pp. 2. IcK1T524

—— *See* Pétursson, Jón (1736–1801). Lækninga-Bók. 1834.

—— Útfararminning Jóns Thorstensen, landlæknis Íslands, jústizráds og doctors í heimspeki d. 15. dag febrúarm. 1855. Gefin út á kostnad ekkjunnar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1856. 8°. pp. x + 67. IcC63T711

Biographical sketch by Jón Sigurdsson; funeral sermons by H. G. Thordersen, P. Pétursson, and Ó. Pálsson; obituary poems.

Thorstensen, Peter, *translator.*

See Torfason, Þormóður. Historisk Beretning om Indbyggernes Bedrifter paa Færøerne. 1770.

Thorvaldsen, Bertel.

See Hákonarson, Magnús. Albert Thorvaldsens æfisaga. 1841.

Thorvaldsensfélagið. Lög. (Reykjavík, 1880.) 12°. pp. 4. IcN9D512

—— Lög. Samþykkt 26. febr. 1886. Reykjavík, 1886. 12°. ff. (2). IcN9D512

Thousand and one nights.

See Þúsund og ein nótt.

Thovez, Enrico. Brunhilde morente. (Frammento di un poema dall' Edda e dai Nibelungi.) *Extr. fr.* La Lettura, rivista mensile del Corriere della Sera. Ao. III. Milano, 1903. 4°. pp. 801–803. IcP1T528

Thoyon. Renseignements sur quelques mouillages de la côte d'Islande et de Norvège, par M. Thoyon. (1863–1864.) (Extrait des Annales hydrographiques. 2e semestre 1865.) Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. 15, 3 *pls.* IcC7T528

"Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. No. 399." *See* pp. 3–15.

Three Northern love stories and other tales. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. London, Ellis & White, 1875. 8°. pp. vii + (4) + 256. IcF46E112

Contents: The story of Gunnlaug the Wormtongue; — The story of Frithiof the Bold; — The story of Viglund the Fair; — The tale of Hogni and Hedinn; — The tale of Roi the Fool; — The tale of Thorstein Staff-smitten.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* New edition. London, Longmans, Green, and Co., 1901. 8°. pp. vii + (5) + 278. IcF46E113

Thrige, Søren Bloch. Harald Haardraades Saga. Paany fortalt af S. B. Thrige. Udgivet af Folkeskriftselskabet. Haderslev, 1862. 8°. pp. 105. IcB17T531

"Danske Folkeskrifter. XXXVIII."

—— *Second copy.*

Thue, Henning Junghaus, *editor.* Norsk Anthologi. Kjøbenhavn, G. H. Jaeger, 1847. 8°. pp. 222 + (2) IcP1T532

Includes the following poems: Verdandi, by *H. H. Foss*, pp. 20–28; — Guttorm Sindris Skjaldeløn, by *H. A. Bjerregaard*, pp. 36–39; — Island, by *K. N. Schwach*, pp. 54–55; — En Vise om Hellig Olaf, by *J. S. C. Welhaven*, pp. 101–104.

Thule. Altnordische Dichtung und Prosa. Einleitungsband. I., III., XIII. Band. Herausgegeben von Felix Niedner. Jena, E. Diedrichs, 1911–13. 4 *vols.* 8°.

The vols. which have appeared are the following:

Einleitungsband. Islands Kultur zur Wikingerzeit von Felix Niedner. 1913.

Bd. I. Edda. I. Heldenlieder. Übertragen von F. Genzmer. 1912.

Bd. III. Die Geschichte vom Skalden Egil. Übertragen von F. Niedner. 1911.

Bd. XIII. Grönländer und Färinger Geschichten. Übertragen von E. v. Mendelsohn. 1912.

They are all entered separately.

Thulstrup, William. Ingolf-Ekspeditionen. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXVII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. fol. pp. 735–737, *illustr.* IcC9C554

The official name of this expedition was "Den danske Dybhavsexpedition i arktiske Farvande."

Thümmel, Albert. Der germanische Tempel. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Halle a. S., 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 123, 2 *pls.* IcB9T535

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur," XLIV.

Thunmann, Johann Erich.

See Schlözer, A. L. Isländische Litteratur. 1773.

Thura, Laurids, *translator.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Følger herhos paa danske Riim oversat . . . latinske Vers. 1721.

Thurah, Laurids [de]. Færøernes Historie, fortalt i Korthed. Odense, Miloske Boghandel, 1854. 8°. pp. (4) + 50. IcB19T536

Thuren, Hjalmar. Dans og Kvaddigtning paa Færøerne. Med et Musikbilag. Forord af Jakob Jakobsen. Udgivet af Føroyingafelag i Køpenhavn. Køpenhavn, Andr. Fred. Høst & Søn, 1901. 8°. pp. 32 + 16. IcB19T538

Thyregod, Søren Tvermose. Oldemoders Fortælling om Nordens Guder, en Folkebog, illustreret af L. M. Moe. [Kjøbenhavn], Ernst Bojesen, 1890. 4°. pp. 129 + (2), 8 *pls., illustr.* IcD1T549

Tiander, K. Poiezdki Skandinavov v Bieloc more. S-Peterburg, 1906. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 450. 6878Sa79

"Zapiski istoriko-filologicheskago fakulteta imperatorskago S.-Peterburgskago Universiteta. Chast LXXIX." In Russian. Treats of the Scandinavian voyages to the White Sea.

T[ibbits], C[harles] J[ohn], *compiler.* Folk-lore and legends. Scandinavian. London, W. W. Gibbings, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 192. IcD11T553

Includes tales from the Snorra Edda, pp. 56–83, 153–155, Eyrbyggja saga, pp. 112–118, 138–147, Þorsteins þáttr bæjarmagn, pp. 180–182, and Hervarar saga, pp. 189–192.

Tiberius Claudius Nero Cæsar, *emperor of Rome.*

See Thomsen, G. Þ. Tiberius og Philip II. 1852.

Tíbrá.

See Holm, *Mrs.* T. Þ. Tibrá. 1892–93.

Tíðindi frá Alþingi.

See Alþingi. — Proceedings.

Tíðindi frá amtsfundinum á Akureyri.

See Amtsfundur Norður- og Austuramtsins. Tíðindi. 1858.

Tíðindi frá "Fèlagi presta í hinu forna Hólastifti."

See Fèlag presta í hinu forna Hólastifti. Tíðindi. 1899.

Tíðindi frá nefndarfundum ísl. embættismanna.

See Nefndarfundir íslenzkra embættismanna. Tíðindi. 1842.

Tíðindi frá þjóðfundi Íslendinga.

See Þjóðfundur Íslendinga. Tíðindi. 1851.

Tíðindi um stjórnarmálefni Íslands, gefin út af hinu íslenska Bókmentafèlagi. I.–III. bindi. 1854–75. Kaupmannahöfn, 1864–75. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. vi + 830; iv + 886; vii + 828. IcG3B118

Vol. i. was ed. by Sveinn Skúlason, Sigurður Hansen, Sigurður L. Jónasson, and Bergur Thorberg; vol. ii., by B. Thorberg and M. Stephensen; vol. iii., by Júlíus Havsten.

Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik. I.–X. Aargang. Kjöbenhavn, Otto Schwartz, 1860–1873. 10 *vols.* 8°. IcA41T561

Edited by a committee. Contains a few articles and reviews on Old Norse subjects. For continuation, see *Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi.*

Tidsskrift for nordisk Oldkyndighed, udgivet af det kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab. I.–II. Bind. Köbenhavn, 1826–1829. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcA41A123

Anonymous review of vol. i. pt. 1., extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1826. 8°. pp. 705–718, 721–736, 737–742. IcA41D214

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Þrjú æfintýri. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1905. sm. 8°. pp. 110, *portr.* IcF88T559

Contents: Æfintýri af Eggert Glóa (trl. by Konr. Gíslason and Jónas Hallgrímsson); — Álfarnir (trl. by Stgr. Thorsteinsson); — Bikarinn (trl. by Jón Þorleifsson); — Biographical sketch of Tieck, by the editor, Stgr. Thorsteinsson.

Tillæg til Philodani første Hæfte, eller Afhandling om Handelen, og især den islandske. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos P. H. Höecke, 1771. 8°. pp. 40. IcC490431

Tille, Alexander. Yule and Christmas, their place in the Germanic year. London, D. Nutt, 1899. 8°. pp. (8) + 218. IcB8T575

See Chap. xiii.–xvi. (The Scandinavian year; — Scandinavian offering tides; — Scandinavian yule), pp. 176–213.

Tille, Alexander, *translator.*

See Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. Die Saga von Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge. 1890.

Tilskipan (Tilskipun).

See Laws and ordinances.

Tilton, Theodore. The complete poetical works. In one volume. With a preface on ballad-making and an appendix on Old Norse myths & fables. Oxford, T. Fisher Unwin, 1897. 8°. pp. lxx + 802. 2350T581p

See: A plea for the skald and his runes, pp 256–257; — King Helgi to Queen Sigrun, p. 362; — The chameleon's dish, or Carl Olaf's canticle: a Norwegian tale, including several mythic or fairy tales, all illustrating the hopes, the illusions, and the disappointments of mankind, pp. 471–610; — Appendix: The gods of the vikings, or a sketch of the Old Norse mythology, etc., pp. 685–800.

Tímarit fyrir kaupfjelög og samvinnufjelög [kaupfjelaga og samvinnufjelaga]. Ritstjóri: Sigurður Jónsson. Útgefandi: Sambandskaupfjelag Íslands. I.–VI. ár. Akureyri, 1907–12. 6 *vols.* 8°. IcN8T514

Each vol. consists of three numbers.

Tímarit gefið út af Jóni Péturssyni. 1.–4. bindi. Reykjavík, 1869–73. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcC37T582

Tímarit hins íslenzka Bókmentafélags.

See Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Tímarit. 1880–1904.

Tímarit kaupfjelaganna. I.–II. 1896–1897. Reykjavík, 1896–98. 2 *vols.* 8°. IcN8T512

Edited by Pétur Jónsson.

Tímarit um uppeldi og menntamál. Útgefendur: Jóhannes Sigfússon, Jón Þórarinsson, Ögmundur Sigurðsson. I.–V. ár. Reykjavík, 1888–92. 5 *vols.* 8°. IcR1T482

Tíminn. I. ár. 1871–1872. Ábyrgðarmenn: Jónas Sveinsson, Páll Eyjúlfsson. — II.–III. ár. 1872–1874. Útgefendur: Nokkrir Reykjavíkingar. Ábyrgðarmaður: Páll Eyjúlfsson. Akureyri, 1871; Reykjavík, 1872–74. 3 *vols.* 4°. IcR1T561

Fortnightly; only nos. 1–2 of vol. i. were printed at Akureyri.

Tobler, Ludwig. Das germanische Heidentum und das Christentum. Eine religions-geschichtliche Studie. [St. Gallen, 1885.] 8°. pp. 233–261. 7447F56

"Separatabdruck aus der Theol. Zeitschrift aus der Schweiz. Jahrg. II."

Tode, Johann Clemens. Islandsk Mineralvand. — Det islandske Mineralvand prøvet. — Om det islandske Mineralvands Nytte. — Resten om det islandske Mineralvand. *In his* Sundhedsblade. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. 8°. pp. 140–142, 145–158, 161–168, 177–183, 220–222. IcC13T637

Includes a report of the analysis of the water by Nicolai Tychsen.

Toft, Peter, *translator.*

See Oehlenschläger, A. G. Volundur. 1871.

Toll-lög.

See Laws and ordinances.

Tollstorp, Jakob Philip. Norske konungen Olof Tryggveson. Historisk teckning med sagans enkelhet. Stockholm, 1847. 8°. pp. (2) + 222. IcB17T651

Tolstoi, Lev [Nikolaevich], *count.* Alvarlegar hugleiðingar um ríki og kirkju. Íslenzkað eftir norskri þýðingu. Seyðisfirði, Prentsmiðja Seyðisfjarðar, 1902. 8°. pp. 40. IcF91T654

Translated by David Östlund.

—— Endurreisn helvítis. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1904. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91T654

—— Hvers vegna? Saga frá pólsku uppreistinni árið 1830. Þýðendur: E. Á. B. og A. F. B. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Vestfirðinga, 1907. 8°. pp. 40. IcF85T921

—— Opið brjef til klerka og kennimanna. Þýtt hefur Guðm. Hannesson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1903. 8°. pp. 32. IcF91T654

Tómasson, Egill.

See Ólafsson, Arnljótur. Líkræða yfir E. T. 1864.

Tómasson, Þórður (1837–73). Nokkur orð um mislinga. (Akureyri, 1869.) 8°. pp. 5. IcK1T655

—— *The same. Another edition.* (Akureyri, 1869.) 8°. pp. 4. IcK1T655

Topelius, Zacharias. Bók náttúrunnar. Dýraríkið. Þýtt og lagað hefur handa íslenskum börnum Fr. Friðriksson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1910. 8°. pp. viii + 100, *illustr.* IcF88T675

"Bókasafn æskunnar. I. bindi. 1. hefti."

—— *The same.* 2. útg. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. (2) + 100, *illustr.* IcF88T676

—— Sögur herlæknisins. I.–VI. bindi. Matthías Jochumsson þýddi. Ísafjörður, Sig. Jónsson o. fl., 1904–09. 6 *vols.* 8°. pp. xii + 347; (2) + 435; 401 + (2); 420; 268; 515, *portr.* IcF86T674

—— Sögur herlæknisins. Frá Karli tólfta. Fyrsta frásaga. Matthías Jochumsson þýddi. Kaupmannahöfn, Oddur Björnsson, 1898. 8°. pp. 115, *illustr.* IcF88T673

"Bókasafn alþýðu. 1. flokkur. 4. bindi."

—— *Second copy.*

Torell, Otto [Martin]. Bref om Island. *Extr. fr.* Öfversigt af kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. XIV. årg. Stockholm, 1858. 8°. pp. 325–332. IcC9T678

Torfason, Ásgeir (1871–), *editor.*

See Mýrdal, Jón. Mannamunur. 1912.

Torfason, Ásmundur, *editor.*

See Þjóðviljinn. 1887.

T[orfason] G[uðmundur] (1798–1879). Reykjavíkurbragur hinn ýngri, eptir G. T. Reykjavík, Á. og B., 1856. sm. 8°. pp. 16. IcF86J923

Torfason, Páll J. Halldór (kýrin) og hlutafélagsbankinn. (Ísafirði, 1900.) 8°. pp. 36. IcC53T681

Torfason, Þormóður (1636–1719). Commentatio historica, de rebus gestis Færeyensium seu Faröensium Thormodi Torfæi . . . Havniæ, 1695. 8°. pp. (20) + 168 + (8). IcB19T682

—— *The same, Danish.* Historisk Beretning om Indbyggernes Bedrifter paa Færøerne forfattet af Thormodo Torfæo . . . og nu af det latinske Sprog oversat ved Peter Thorstensen. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos A. H. Godiches Efterleverske, 1770. 8°. pp. (16) + 168 + (2) +. IcB19T683

At least one leaf is lacking at the end.

—— *The same, German.* Geschichte der Thaten der Einwohner von den Inseln Färöe von Thormodus Torfäus . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von A. Kopenhagen u. Leipzig, F. C. Pelt, 1757. 8°. pp. (24) + 162 + (30). IcB19D288

Transl. by C. G. Mengel, and publ. together with *Debes'* "Natürl. u. polit. Historie der Inseln Färöe," the index at end covering the two works.

—— Gronlandia antiqva, seu veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio, ubi cœli marisque natura, terræ, locorum & villarum situs, animalium terrestrium aqvatiliumqve varia genera, gentis origo & incrementa, status politicus & ecclesiasticus, gesta memorabilia & vicissitudines, ex antiqvis memoriis, præcipuè Islandicis, qvâ fieri potuit industria collecta exponuntur, authore Thormodo Torfæo . . . Havniæ, 1706. 8°. pp. 64 + 269 + (19), 5 *maps.* IcB51T681

—— Historia Hrolfi Krakii inter potentissimos in ethnicismo Daniæ reges celeberrimi, ab avo ejus Halfdano II & patre Helgio, hujusqve fratre Hroare, secundum monumentorum Islandicorum manuductionem deducta, & a fabulis, in qvantum fieri potuit, vindicata, cumqve aliis historicis imprimis Saxone Grammatico, diligenter collata, & magnam partem conciliata. Cum indice rerum memorabilium per Thormodum Torfæum . . . Havniæ, ex typographéo Regiæ Maj. & Universit., 1705. 8°. pp. (48) + 179 + (13). IcF74Hr711

—— *The same, title-edition.* Havniæ, Hieron. Christ. Paulli, 1715. 8°. pp. (48) + 179 + (13). IcF74Hr712

—— Thormodi Torfæi . . . Historia rerum Norvegicarum in quatuor tomos divisa. In qva, præter Norvegiæ descriptionem, primordia gentis, instituta, mores, incrementa; & imprimis heroum ac regum, tam ante qvàm post monarchiam institutam, successiones, eorumqve domi juxta ac foris gesta, cumqve vicinis gentibus commercia; genealogia item, chronologia, & qvæcunqve ad regni Norvegici illustrationem spectant, singula ex archivis regiis, & optimis, qvæ haberi potuerunt, membranis, aliisqve fide dignissimis authoribus, eruta, luci publicæ exponuntur. Cum prolegomenis & indicibus necessariis. Hafniæ, ex typographeo Joachimi Schmitgenii, 1711. 4 *vols.* fol. pp. (46) + 504 + (18); (2) + 508 + (20); (2) + 638 + (24); (2) + 512 + (18). IcB15T681

—— Historia Vinlandiæ antiqvæ, seu partis Americæ Septentrionalis, ubi nominis ratio recensetur, situs terræ ex dierum brumalium spatio expenditur, soli fertilitas & incolarum barbaries, peregrinorum temporarius incolatus & gesta, vicinarum terrarum nomina & facies ex antiqvitatibus Islandicis in lucem producta exponuntur per Thormodum Torfæum . . . Havniæ, 1705. 8°. pp. (52) + 93 + (16). IcB52T683

—— *The same, English.* The history of ancient Vinland, by Thormod Torfason. Translated from the Latin of 1705 by Charles G. Herbermann. With an introduction by John Gilmary Shea. New York, J. G. Shea, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + 83. IcB53T684

Torfason, Þormóður (1636–1719). Orcades seu rerum Orcadensium historiæ libri tres, qvorum primus, præter insularum situm numerumqve, comitum, procerum, incolarumqve origines, familias, gesta & vicissitudines, à primis monarchiæ Norvegicæ incunabulis ad annum M.CC–XXII. continuâ ferè serie exhibet, secundus primos Orcadum episcopos eorumqve successores, &, qvi postea vixerunt, comites sub regibus Norvegiæ fiduciarios, tum etiam, qvæ de rebus Orcadensibus & Hæbudensibus exinde ad annum M.CD.LXIX. annotata, complectitur, utroqve firmiter asseritur regum Norvegiæ jus dominii in insulas illas, tertius indefessa potentissimorum regum Daniæ Norvegiæqve studia in jure suo pacificè repetendo continet, variis documentis ex archivis regiis asserta, auctore Thormodo Torfæo . . . Havniæ, literis Justini Högg, 1697. fol. pp. (16) + 228 + (10). IcB43T681

—— *The same, title-edition.* Havniæ, Hieron. Christ. Paulli, 1715. fol. pp. (16) + 228 + (10). IcB43T682

—— *The same, English.* Ancient history of Orkney, Caithness, and the North. By Thormodus Torfæus. Translated, with copious notes, by Rev. Alexander Pope. Wick, P. Reid, 1866. 8°. pp. vi + 288. IcB43T683

—— Series dynastarum et regum Daniæ, à primo eorum Skioldo Odini filio, ad Gormum Grandævum, Haraldi Cærulidentis patrem: antea anno Christi MDCLXIV. jussu gloriosissimæ memoriæ regis Friderici Tertii, secundum monumentorum Islandicorum harmoniam deducta & concinnata; nunc recognita, multum aucta, et augustissimi illius nepotis Friderici Qvarti auspiciis in publicam lucem emissa per Thormodum Torfæum . . . Hafniæ, Joh. Melchior Lieben, 1702. 4°. pp. (18) + 514 + (4). IcB25T681

—— *Second copy with the author's portrait.* IcB25T685

—— *The same, title-edition.* Universi Septentrionis antiqvitates, seriem dynastarum et regum Daniæ, a primo eorum Skioldo Odini filio ad Gormum Grandævum Haraldi Cærulidentes patrem exhibentes, sub augustissimi regis Frederici Qvarti auspiciis in publicam lucem emissæ per Thormodum Torffæum . . . Hafniæ, J. M. Lieben, 1705. 4°. pp. (16) + 514 + (4), *portr.* IcB25T682

The portrait is that of King Frederick IV.

—— Torfæana. Sive Thormodi Torfæi notæ posteriores in Seriem regum Daniæ, epistolæ Latinæ, & index in Seriem regum Daniæ. Ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani. Hafniæ, typis viduæ A. H. Godiche, 1777. 4°. pp. xxxviii + (2) + 185 + (48), *portr.* IcB25T684

Edited by Hannes Finnsson and Jón Jónsson. Published at the expense of P. F. Suhm, whose preface includes an account of this work by Jón Eiríksson.

—— *Second copy.* IcB25T685

—— Thormodi Torfæi . . . Trifolium historicum seu dissertatio historico-chronologico-critica, de tribus potentissimis Daniæ regibus Gormo Grandævo, Haraldo Cærulidente, & Sveno Furcatæ (seu Admorsæ) barbæ, ubi singulorum natales, imperii exordia, & gesta qvædam insigniora exponuntur, certisqve annis applicantur, præterea verum tempus propagatæ in Dania Christianæ religionis demonstratur, & varia his temporibus florentium heroum gesta, imprimis vero origo atqve descriptio urbis Julini Winethæ lectori sistuntur. In supplementum Seriei regum Daniæ singula ex diversis scriptorum traditionibus, inter se collatis, diligenterqve examinatis, collecta, & nunc primum in lucem edita. Hafniæ, Joh. Melchior Lieben, 1707. 4°. pp. (24) + 137 + (15). IcB25T683

—— *Second copy.* IcB25T685

—— *See* **Noregs konungatal.** Jon Loptsøns Encomiast. 1787.

—— *See* **Eiríksson, Jón.** T. Torfesen's Biographie. 1786–88.

Torfæus, Thormodus.

See **Torfason, Þormóður.**

Torm, Erik Olsen, *editor.*

See **Turmair, Joh.** Antiqvitatum Danicarum sermones. 1642.

Törner, Fabian. Dissertatio academica de antiquitate gentis Suio-Gothicæ, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Fabiani Törner . . . publico bonorum examini modeste submittit Johannes Jac. Unæus. Upsaliæ, 1729. 8°. pp. (8) + 62 + (6). IcB5T686

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio philosophica de Hermathena Svio-Gothicæ gentis profana, cujus partem priorem . . . sub præsidio . . . Fabiani Törner . . . publico candidorum examini modeste submittit . . . Petrus Wettersteen. Upsaliæ, 1715. 8°. pp. (8) + 34 + (2). IcB8T686

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio academica de poësi skalldorum Septentrionalium, cujus partem priorem . . . sub præsidio . . . Fabiani Törner . . . publico bonorum examini modeste submittit Nicolaus B. Wettersten. Upsalis, 1717. 8°. pp. (8) + 112 + (2). IcF5T685

Upsala Univ. inaug-diss. No more published.

—— Dissertatio de præstantia lingvæ veteris Gothicæ, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Fabiani Törner . . . pro gradu . . . defert Carolus Enström. Upsaliæ, 1707. 8°. pp. (4) + 36. IcE29T685

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Dissertatio philosophica de veterum Gothorum sapientia, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Fabiani Törner . . . publicæ bonorum censuræ, quâ par est modestiâ sistit . . . Olaus N. Crucelius. Upsaliæ, 1707. 8°. pp. (6) + 46 + (4). IcB8T685

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Exercitium academicum de Gothorum h. e. Japhetidarum in Scandiam primo accessu quod præside . . . Fabiano Törner . . . publice submittit censuræ Andreas Drangel. Upsaliæ, 1706. 8°. (6) + 50. IcB5T685

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— Exercitium academicum de rege Rolfone, quod . . . præside Fabiano Törner . . . publico examini modeste submittit Martinus A. Lidgren. Upsaliæ, 1718. 8°. pp. (6) + 41. IcF74Ho711

Upsala Univ. inaug-.diss. Treats of King Hrólfr Gautreksson.

—— Exercitium academicum de Rhea Gothica quod . . . sub præsidio . . . Fabiani Törner . . . publico bonorum examini modeste subjicit Olavus Henzig. Upsaliæ, 1716. 8°. pp. (10) + 33 + (3). IcD1T685

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *Second copy.* IcD1H528

—— Exercitium academicum de rupe gentilitia quod . . . præside . . . Fabiano Törner . . . ad examen publicum modeste defert Georgius Wallman. Upsaliæ, 1716. 8°. pp. (6) + 35 + (3). IcD1T686

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *præses.*

See Eekman, P. A. De Gothorum e Scania primis expeditionibus. 1708.

Torp, Alf, *joint author.*

See Falk, H. S., *and* Torp, A. Dansk-Norskens Syntax. 1900.

—— Etymologisk Ordbog. 1903–06.

Hægstad, K. M., *and* Torp, A. Gamalnorsk ordbog. 1909.

—— *and* Falk, Hjalmar [S.]. Dansk-Norskens Lydhistorie med særligt Hensyn paa Orddannelse og Bøining. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1898. 8°. pp. xvi + 276. IcE41T686

Torpson, Nils. Norden, dess natur och näringslif. Stockholm, A. L. Norman, 1887. 8°. pp. 5 + (2) + 367. IcC9T687

See Danmarks biländer, pp. 347–354.

Torrey, R. A. Kristur, biblían og vantrúin. Fyrirlestrar. Þýddir úr ensku. Akureyri, Arthur Gook, 1906. 8°. pp. 126 + (2). IcH4T689

Tóukvæði. Tóukvædhi. An Icelandic poem from c. 1650. [*Ed. by* W. H. Carpenter.] *Extr. fr.* The American Journal for Philology. Vol. II. Baltimore, 1881. 8°. pp. 204–209. IcF86T941

Tourist (The) in Iceland, a journal of general information. Vol. I. January 1892. No. 1. Proprietors: P. Ó. Johnson and Björn Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1892. 4°. coll. 16. IcR1T723

No t.-p. No more published.

Toutain, Jules. Les Northmans en Islande au moyen âge d'après une publication récente. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société normande de géographie. XX. année. Rouen, 1898. 8°. pp. 194–216. IcC39G311

Review of *Geffroy's* "L'Islande," 1897.

Trajanus, Marcus Ulpius, *emperor of Rome.*

See Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Kejser T.'s Brevveksling med Plinius. 1859.

Traustedt, Margar [Peter Andresen]. Oversigt over de fra Danmark og dets nordlige Bilande kjendte Ascidiæ simplices. *Extr. fr.* Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn for 1879 og 1880. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 8°. pp. 397–443. IcC21T776

Trausti, Jón, *pseudonym.*

See Magnússon, Guðmundur. (1873–).

Trautvetter, Ernst Christian. Der Schlüssel zur Edda. Berlin, 1812. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 163 + (4). IcF39T778

Trekløverbladet. Udgiver: Foreningen "Scandia" i Reykjavík. Ansvarshavende Redaktør: A. L. Petersen. II. Aargang. Reykjavík, 1905–06. 4°. pp. 48. IcR1T812

No t.-p. Vol. i. was never printed but circulated written among the members of the society.

Treutler, Victor Ernst Hugo. Zur Thiðrekssaga. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Wien, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 43. IcF74P725

Sep. repr. fr. "Germania," XX.

Trianon, Henry, *and* Mazillier, J. Orfa. (Légende islandaise du huitième siècle.) Ballet-pantomime en deux actes; musique de Adolphe Adam. Décors de Cambon et Thierry. Représenté, pour la première fois, à Paris, à l'Académie impériale de musique, le 29 décembre 1852. Paris, Michel Lévy frères, 1853. 8°. pp. 18. IcP1T822

—— *The same.* [Paris], *n. d.* 4°. pp. 3. IcP1T821

Tribolet, Maurice F. de. Notes sur les roches et minéraux recueillis en Islande et aux îles Färöer, par Ph. de Rougemont. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel. XI. Neuchâtel, 1877. 8°. pp. 7–13. IcC13T822

Trier, Frederik Jacob.

See Hjaltalín, Jón J. Indlæg. 1868.

Trier, Herman, *joint author.*

See Larsen, M., *and* Trier, H. Um áfengi. 1895.

Tristram saga. Saga af Tristram ok Ísodd, i Grundtext med Oversættelse af Gísli Brynjúlfsson. *Extr. fr.* Annaler for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1851. Kjöbenhavn 8°. pp. 3–160. IcF76T112

—— Saga af Tristram ok Ísönd samt Möttuls saga udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 456 + (2). IcF76T113

Edited by Gísli Brynjúlfsson, jr. The text of the sagas is followed by "Kortfattet Gjengivelse paa Dansk af T. saga og M. saga med oplysende Anmærkninger til Indholdet etc.," incl. Danish, Icelandic, and Faroish ballads.

Review by *Oscar Brenner*, extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* V. 1879. 8°. pp. 413–414. IcF76T116

Review by *Kristofer Nyrop*, extr. fr. *Romania.* VIII. 1879. 8°. pp. 276–281. IcF76T114

—— Tristrams saga ok Ísondar. Mit einer literarhistorischen Einleitung, deutscher Übersetzung und Anmerkungen. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Heilbronn, Gebr. Henninger, 1878. 8°. pp. cxlviii + 224. IcF76T115

Forms vol. i. of the editor's "Die nordische und die englische Version der Tristan-Sage." Vol. ii. (Sir Tristrem, 1882) is bound with it.

Review by *Oscar Brenner*, extr. fr. *Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.* V. 1879. 8°. pp. 405–413. IcF76T116

Review by *Fr. Vetter*, extr. fr. *Romania.* VIII. 1879. 8°. pp. 281–284. IcF76T114

—— *See* Golther, W. Tristan und Isolde. 1907.

Troil, Uno von. Bref rörande en resa til Island MDCCLXXII. Upsala, Magnus Swederus, 1777. 8°. pp. (2) + 16 + 376 + (4), 2 *maps*, 11 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9T835

Includes a letter from Joh. Ihre on the Snorra Edda (pp. 291–311); a letter on elephantiasis in Iceland by Abraham Bäck (pp. 312–326); and a letter on volcanoes, etc., of Iceland by T. C. Bergman (pp. 327–376).

—— *The same, Dutch.* Brieven betreffende eene reize in het jaar 1772 na Ysland, gedaan, door U. v. Troil in het nederduitsch vertaald. Leyden, S. en J. Luchtmans, 1784. 8°. pp. xvi + 482, 2 *maps*, 11 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9T842

This translation includes all the additions made by Möller in the German edition of 1777, and is further enlarged by an index (pp. 461–482), and by an article supplementary to Dr. Bäck's letter on the elephantiasis (pp. 360–390).

—— *The same, title-edition.* Nieuwe reize naar Ysland, Staffa, en andere onderhoorige eilanden. Behelzende veele zeldzaame merkwaardigheden en verbaazende wonderen der natuur, zoo van brandende bergen als kookende fonteinen, het bovennatuurlyk fingalshol; een fraai en groots werk der natuur. Benevens de levenswyze der invoonderen, haare ontdekking, opkomst, staatkunde, kerkelyke, natuurlyke wetten, huishouwkunde, en veele weetenswaardige zaaken, die de opmerking verdiend, dat der natuur en huishouwkunde betreft, van visschen en planten, enz., enz. Amsterdam, Lourens Groenewoud, 1802. 8°. pp. xvi + 482, 2 *maps*, 11 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9T843

—— *The same, English.* Letters on Iceland: containing observations on the civil, literary, ecclesiastical, and natural history; antiquities, volcanos, basaltes, hot springs; customs, dress, manners of the inhabitants, &c. &c. made, during a voyage undertaken in the year 1772, by Joseph Banks, assisted by Dr. Solander, Dr. J. Lind, Dr. Uno von Troil, and several other literary and ingenious gentlemen. To which are added the letters of Dr. Ihre and Dr. Bach to the author, concerning the Edda and the elephantiasis of Iceland: also Professor Bergman's curious observations and chemical examination of the lava and other substances produced on the island. London, W. Rich-

ardson, 1780. 8°. pp. xxvi + 400, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.* IcC9T839

In a letter to the French translator, which is published in that edition, Dr. Troil writes that this English translation was made by Miss Forster, daughter of Joh. Reinh. Forster, of Halle, and is extremely defective. The translation was not made from the original Swedish, but from the German edition of 1779.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Dublin, S. Price, *etc.*, 1780. 8°. pp. xxii + 400, 1 *map*, 3 *pls.* IcC9T838

Defective copy, pp. xxiii–xxvi are lacking.

—— *The same. Extr. fr.* A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels. By John Pinkerton. Vol. I. London, 1808. 4°. pp. 621–734. IcC9P655

—— *The same, French.* Lettres sur l'Islande. Traduites du suédois par M. Lindblom. Paris, (P. Fr. Didot), 1781. 8°. pp. xlviii + 474, 2 *maps*, 4 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9T841

All of the notes and additions made by the German translator are to be found in this edition, which also is provided with an index. Includes a letter (pp. xlii–xlv) from the author to the translator, Gabriel Axel Lindblom, commenting on the English and German editions.

—— *The same, German.* Briefe welche eine von U. v. Troil im Jahr 1772 nach Island angestellte Reise betreffen. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben. Upsala und Leipzig, Magnus Swederus, 1779. 8°. pp. xxvi + 342 + (4), 2 *maps*, 11 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9T836

This translation, with notes and additions, was made by J. G. P. Möller, professor of history at Greifswald. He has written the preface and enlarged the bibliography. From the hands of Troil and Bergman there are several corrections and additions.

—— *The same.* Reise nach Island von U. v. Troil aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben. Nürnberg, C. Weigel und Schneider, 1789. 8°. pp. 194, 1 *map*, 1 *tbl.* IcC9T837

An abridgment.

—— *Biographical sketch of* U. v. Troil, *by* Gudmund Adlerbeth, *extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Academiens Handlingar. IX. Stockholm, 1811. 8°. pp. 449–486. IcA29T845

Trojanski, J. K., *translator.*

See **Rafn, C. C.** Wiadomość o odkryciu Ameryki. 1838.

Trojel, Jacob Kofoed. Stutt aagrip um Jardeplanna Nytsemd og Ræktan, samantekid af Jacob Kofoed Trojel . . . og sendt þvi Konunglega Danska Landhusholdnings Sælskabi, samt utdeilt til almennings nota aa Islande, og uppaa þess Kostnad prentad. Kaupmannahøfn, 1772. 8°. pp. 29, 1. *pl.* IcN1T918

Transl. by Ólafur Olavius.

Trojel, Thomas. Commentationis de re veterum Borealium seruili particula prima. Qvam programmatis loco solemnia examinis in Schola Cathedrali Othiniensi d. XIV & seqq. Octobris publice habendi indicturus. Othenis, 1805. 8°. pp. 16. IcB8T845

Trójumanna saga. *Ed. and trl. into Danish by* Jón Sigurðsson.

See **Annaler** for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1848. pp. 1–101.

Review by *George Stephens*, extr. fr *Frey.* 1849. 8°. pp. 369–374. IcF76Tr114

—— *See* **Hauksbók.** 1892–96.

—— *See* **Dunger, H.** Die Sage vom trojanischen Kriege. 1869.

Greif, W. Die mittelalterlichen Bearbeitungen der Trojanersage. 1886.

Trolle, C. The Iceland codfisheries in 1883. *Extr. fr.* U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries. Commissioners' report for 1883. Washington, 1885. 8°. pp. 371–382. IcN5T931

Transl. from the "Nationaltidende," Copenhagen, Feb. 9, 1884, by Herman Jacobson.

Trollope, Anthony. How the "Mastiffs" went to Iceland. With illustrations by Mrs. Hugh Blackburn. London, Virtue & Co., 1878. 4°. pp. (6) + 46, 1 *map*, 16 *pls.* IcC9T848

This excursion, made in the summer 1878, is also described in Mrs. *Blackburn's* "To Iceland," 1879 (which see).

Tromholt, Sophus. Breve fra Ultima Thule. Indtryk fra et Ophold paa Island. Randers, Cilius Gravenhorst, 1885. 8°. pp. 344 + 12. IcC9T851

These letters, now enlarged and revised, were first published in the Copenhagen "Nationaltidende."

—— Förin til tunglsins. Fyrirlestur. E. F. hefir íslenzkað. Reykjavík, B. M. Stefánsson, 1884. 8°. pp. 43. IcM3T921

Trozelius, Clas Bl. Korta anmerkningar vid Svio-Göthernas fordna hushålls-vett . . . till allmänt omprófvande . . . framstälde af Clas Bl. Trozelius och Edvard Ulrich

von Hausswolff. Stockholm, 1752. 4°. pp. (2) + 50. IcB8T864

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Trú. Mánaðarrit um kristilegan samleika og trúarlíf. Útgefandi og ábyrgðarm.: Samuel O. Johnson. I.–IV. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1904–07. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcH41T865

Of vol. iv. there are only nos. 1–4, and no t.-p.

Tscherning, Hans Christian, *and* Sigurðsson, Jón. Beretning om Faareskabssygdommen paa Island. Kjøbenhavn, trykt hos J. H. Schultz, 1860. 8°. pp. 90. IcN1T931

—— *Second copy.*

Tullin, Christian Braunmann. Nockur, þess alþeckta danska Skálds Sál. Herr Christ. Br. Tullins Kvæde, med litlum Vidbæter annars efnes. á Islendsku snúen af J. Th. Hrappsey, 1774. 8°. pp. 111. IcP8T918

Also with a Danish t.-p. The translator is Jón Þorláksson.

Tunberg, Sven. Studier rörande Skandinaviens äldsta politiska indelning. Akademisk afhandling. Uppsala, 1911. 8°. pp. xxix + (2) + 232 + (2). IcG2T926

Contents: Inledning; — Häradet; — Hundraret; — Sammanfattning; — Excurser: I. Den äldsta politiska och judiciella indelningen i Borgartingets och Eidsifvatingets lagområden; II. "Hufvudkyrkor" i Oplandene.

Turmair, Johannes. Antiqvitatum Danicarum sermones XVI. Ex Bojaricæ historiæ Johannis Aventini libro primo selecti et novis commentariis Johannis Lyscandri Bramensis illustrati; nunc verò ex Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Hafniensis in lucem editi opera Erici Olaii Tormii. Hafniæ, Georg Holst, 1642. 4°. pp. (8) + 155 + (17). IcB25T944

Tuttugasta öldin. I.–II. árgangur. Nr. 1–16. Útgefendur: Twentieth Century Publishing Co. Editor: S. B. Benedicktsson. Winnipeg, Man., 1909–10. fol. IcR3T913

Started as a weekly, but was issued irregularly. No t.-p.

Tuxen, Johan Cornelius. Bemærkninger om Islands Fiskeri og Handel. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Søvæsen. Ny Række. VII. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. pp. 92–111. IcN5T941

Tvede. Den amerikanske Hvalfanger-Virksomhed under Island i 1865–66. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Fiskeri. II. Aarg. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. 8°. pp. 50–69. IcN5T965

Tvennar Víku-Bænir og Psálmar, til gudrækilegrar Húss-andaktar . . . Leirárgordum, Íslands almenna Uppfrædingar Stiptun, 1800. 12°. pp. (4) + 116. IcH19T971

Contents: preface, by Stefán Stephensen; — Lassenii Víku-Bænir, pp. 1–30; — Adrar Víku-Bænir, giordar af Jóni Teitssyni, pp. 31–64; — Víku-Psálmar, orktir af Þorvaldi Magnússyni, pp. 65–94; — Adrir Víku-Psálmar, orktir af ýmsum Merkis-Skáldum, pp. 95–112; — Nockur ágæt og útvalin Qvøld-Vers, pp. 113–116. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 99.

Tweedie, *Mrs.* Alec. A girl's ride in Iceland. By Ethel B. Harley (Mrs. Alec Tweedie). London and Sidney, Griffith Farrar, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 166, 16 *pls., map.* IcC9T971

—— *The same.* 2d edition. London, Horace Cox, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + (4) + 166, 15 *pls., map.* IcC9T972

This is really the first edition with a new t.-p. and preface, and rearrangement of the plates.

—— *The same.* 3d edition. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xvii + (2) + 180, 16 *pls., map.* IcC9T973

To this edition is added a chapter on Icelandic literature by Jón Stefánsson.

Tychsen, [Nicolai]. Forsøg med islandsk Gejtnaskov (Lichen proboscideus) og Rensdyrmos (Lichen rangiferinus) i Henseende til deres opløselige nærende og farvende Bestanddele. *Extr. fr.* Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. IV. Bd. 2. Kjøbenhavn, 1798. 8°. pp. 133–152. IcC19T978

Tyler, Edward Burnett. Old Scandinavian civilization among the modern Esquimaux. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. XIII. No. 3. London, 1884. 8°. pp. 348–357, 2 *pls.* IcB51T981

Ubström, Peter Andersson. Specimen academicum [Dissertatio gradualis], de Vikingis veterum Hyperboreorum, cujus partem priorem [posteriorem] . . . moderatore . . . Johanne Hermansson [Andrea Grönvall] . . . Publicó bonorum examini modeste submittit Petrus Ubström And. fil. Upsaliæ, 1730–34. 4°. pp. (26) + 96. IcB41U151

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Udenlandske Beretninger om Kong Sverre.

See Storm, G., *ed.* Udenlandske Beretninger. 1885.

Udkast til allerunderdanigst Forestilling, *etc.*

See Justitsministeriet. Udkast. 1870.

Udvalgte Sagaer oversatte af Alexander Bugge. Sagaen om Ravnkel Frøisgode. Sagaen om Fridtjov den frøkne. Sagaen om Trond i Gata og Sigmund Brestessøn. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1901. 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 39 + xi + 38 + xi + 103. IcF46D114

Uggla, E. J. E. Anwisning till en förbättrad beredning af kabiljo och klippfisk, grundad på inhemtade upplysningar om förhållandet på Island och i Norrige. Göteborg, 1860. 8°. pp. 10. IcN5U261

Uhland, [Johann] Ludwig. Der Mythus von Thôr nach nordischen Quellen. Stuttgart und Augsburg, J. G. Cotta, 1836. 8°. pp. (4) + 223. IcD1U311

"Sagenforschungen. I."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Schriften zur Geschichte der Dichtung und Sage. I. *and* VI. Band. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1865–68. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xviii + 509; 428. IcD1U312–313

Vol. i. treats of "Geschichte der altdeutschen Poesie," wherein see especially pp. 80–88 (Nordische Gestaltung der Sage), pp. 138–211, and pp. 452–456 (Die deutsche Sage in der nordischen Poesie). Vol. vi. has the sub-title "Sagenforschungen" and contains the "Mythus von Thor nach nordischen Quellen," pp. 3–128, and "Odin," pp. 129–417, with an "Anhang" (Skírnisför), pp. 417–426. — Edited by W. L. Holland, A. v. Keller, and F. Pfeiffer.

Ujfalvy, Ch. E. de. Le pays de Thulé. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. 16. IcB1U331

Sep. repr. fr. "Comptes rendus de la Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie." The paper, entitled "Pythéas et le pays de Thulé" is followed by discourses of J. Roman, F. Lenormant, and Wiener.

Úlfr Uggason (10*th cent.*).

See Brynjúlfsson, Gísli, *jr.* Enkelte Optrin af den nord. Mythologi. 1858.

Ulleland, P., *translator.*

See Völsunga saga. Volsungernes Saga. 1887.

Ullmann, [Johan Christian] Viggo. Norges Udvikling i Middelalderen. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. 7.–8. Hefte. 1878. Odense. 8°. pp. 15–48, 81–121. IcB17U411

—— *translator.*

See Völsunga saga. Sagaen om Vølsungerne. 1873.

Um Birkiskóga viðurhald.

See Einarsson, Baldvin. Um Birkiskóga viðurhald. 1848.

Um fiskiveiðar í Noregi með tilliti til Faxaflóa. Gefið út af nokkrum útvegsbændum í Reykjavík og á Seltjarnarnesi. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 20. IcN5F498

In the main a translation from "Norsk Fiskeritidende," Sept. 1891, pp. 211–223.

Um hvað er barist? Nokkrar ritgjörðir um stjórnmál. Gefnar út að tilhlutun Miðstjórnar Sjálfstæðisflokksins. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. 61. IcC53P213

Um "laumuspilið" eða þann "sérstaka." 'Valtýskan' krufin. Útgefendur: Nokkrir Reykjavíkingar. Reykjavík, Glasgowprentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. 60 + (2). IcC53L375

Um Rasks-hneykslið. Svar frá Höfn. (Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá J. D. Qvist & Co., [1889].) 8°. pp. 24. IcC53R225

Umbra, *pseudonym.*

See Clifford, C. C. Travels. 1865.

Umræður um íslenzka stafsetning.

See Íslenzka stúdentafjelag (Hið). Umræður. 1899.

Undirbúningsblað undir þjóðfundinn að sumri 1851. Reykjavík og Kaupmannahöfn, 1850–1851. 4°. pp. (2) + 44. IcR1U541

Edited by Halldór Kr. Friðriksson and Jakob Guðmundsson. Only six numbers were publ., the first and the last being printed in Reykjavík.

Undset, Ingvald. Fra den arkæologiske Kongres i Stockholm. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1874. 8°. pp. 70. IcB5U553

—— Jernalderens Begyndelse i Nord-Europa. En Studie i sammenlignende forhistorisk Arkæologi. Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer, 1881. 8°. pp. (14) + 464, 32 *pls., illustr.* IcB5U551

See also Hildebrand, H. O. H. Norsk fornkunskap. 1882.

—— Kort Beskrivelse af Vikingeskibet fra Gokstad. Veiledning for Besøgende. 2det Oplag. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1891. 8°. pp. 15. IcB9U566

—— *The same.* 3. Oplag. Kristiania, 1898. 8°. pp. 15. IcB9U568

—— *The same, English.* A short guide for the use of visitors to the viking-ship from Gokstad. 2d edition. Christiania and Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 8°. pp. 16. IcB9U567

Undset, Ingvald. *The same.* 3d edition. Christiania, 1898. 8°. pp. 16. IcB9U569

—— *The same, German.* Das Wikingschiff von Gokstad. Kurze Beschreibung für Besucher. Kristiania, 1888. 8°. pp. 16. IcB9U565

—— Mere om de norske Oldsager i Københavns oldnordiske Museum. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger, 1891. No. 1.) Christiania, 1891. 8°. pp. 13. IcB6K816

—— De nordiske kløverblad-formede Spænder fra yngre Jærnalder, deres Tilblivelse og Udvikling. (Christiania Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger for 1891. No. 3.) Christiania, 1891. 8°. pp. 15, 3 *pls.* IcB5U554

[——] Professor Dr. Sophus Bugge. En biografisk Skizze af I. U. Christiania, 1880. 4°. pp. 10, *portr.* IcA29B873

"Særtryk af Skilling-Magasin No. 45 og 46."

—— *compiler.*

See Universitets Samling af nord. Oldsager, *Christiania.* Kort Veiledning. 1878.

Undset, Sigrid. Fortællingen af Viga-Ljot og Vigdis. Kristiania, Aschehoug & Co., 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 171. IcP1U561

Unga Ísland. Barnablað með myndum. I. árgangur. 1905. Ritstjóri: Lárus Sigurjónsson. — II.–VI. árgangur. 1906–10. Ritstjóri: Einar Gunnarsson. — VII.–VIII. árgangur 1911–12. Ritstjóri: Helgi Valtýsson. Reykjavík, 1905–12. 8 *vols.* 4°. IcR1U624

Monthly. As publishers (útgefendur) of vols. i.–ii. are mentioned "Barnavinirnir." To be continued.

—— Barnabók Unga Íslands. I.–V. Reykjavík, 1905–09. 5 *vols.* 8°. pp. 47; 47; 32; 63; 63. IcF85B256

Vol. iii. contains "Söngvar," ed. by Sigfús Einarsson; vol. iv. "Úrval af kvæðum og sögum Jónasar Hallgrímssonar," and is printed at Hafnarfjörður 1908; vol. v. "Smásögur. Safnað hefur Theodór Árnason."

—— *See* Fréttablað ungmenna. 1909.

Unger, Carl Richard. Beviser for at Adskillelsen af de lange og korte Vokaler har fundet Sted i det gamle Norske. *Extr. fr.* Nor. II. Bd. Christiania, 1843. 8°. pp. 533–569. IcE23U571

—— *joint author.*

See Munch, P. A., *and* Unger, C. R. Det oldnorske Sprogs Grammatik. 1847.

—— Oldnorsk Læsebog. 1847. 1863.

—— *editor*

See Brandanus saga. 1876.
Eirspennill. Konunga sögur. 1873.
Fríssbók. Codex Frisianus. 1871.
Gualterius, Ph. Alexanders saga. 1848.
Heilagra manna sögur. 1877.
Homilíur. Gammel norsk Homiliebog. 1864.
Karlamagnús saga. 1860.
Maríu saga. 1871.
Morkinskinna. 1867.
Postola sögur. 1874.
Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1868.
Stjórn. 1862.
Thómas saga erkibiskups. 1869.
Þiðreks saga. Saga Diðriks konungs af Bern. 1853.

—— *joint editor.*

See Barlaams saga ok Jósaphats. 1851.
Diplomatarium Norvegicum.
Fagrskinna. 1847.
Flateyjarbók. 1860–68.
Konungs skuggsjá. Speculum regale. 1848.
Ólafs saga helga. Ólafs saga hins helga. 1849.
—— Saga Ólafs konungs ens helga. 1853.
Strengleikar. 1850.
—— *See* Sproglig-historiske Studier tilegnede C. R. Unger. 1896.

Ungi hermaðurinn. Málagagn æskulýðsstarfsemi Hjálpræðishersins á Íslandi. I.–V. árgangur. Reykjavík, 1908–12. 5 *vols.* 4°. IcH41U632

Fortnightly; no t.-p. Ed. by the adjutant of the army in Iceland. To be continued.

Ungmennafélög Íslands, *publisher.*

See Skinfaxi. 1909–.

Universitetsbibliothek, *Copenhagen.*

See Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det).
Kongelige Bibliothek (Det). Katalog over oldnorsk-islandske Haandskrifter i det store kgl. Bibliotek og Universitetsbiblioteket. 1900.
Franck de Franckenau, G. F. De incendio fatali. 1747.
Smith, S. L. H. C. J. Birket. Om Kjøbenhavns Universitetsbibl. 1882.

Universitetsbibliothek, *Upsala.* Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1814. 4°. pp. (6) + lxviii + 1040 + (2) + 384. IcA19U691

Edited by Per Fabian Aurivillius whose preface precedes the catalogue; it is divided into two divisions, the first one being authors' catalogue, and the second one containing collections, proceedings of learned societies, anonymous works, periodicals, etc.

—— Katalog öfver Upsala Universitets Biblioteks fornisländska och fornnorska handskrifter af Vilhelm Gödel. Upsala, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 76 + (2). IcA3U691

"Skrifter utgifna af Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Upsala. II. 1."

—— *Second copy.*

Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund, *publisher.*

See Dania. 1890–97.

Universitets museum för nord. fornsaker, *Upsala.*

See Arpi, R. Meddelanden. 1894–97.

Universitets Samling af nordiske Oldsager, *Christiania.* Kort Veiledning for Besøgende ved Ingvald Undset. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1878. 8°. pp. 96. IcB6M981

Unwerth, Wolf von. Untersuchungen über Totenkult und Odinnverehrung bei Nordgermanen und Lappen mit Excursen zur altnordischen Literaturgeschichte. Breslau, M. & H. Marcus, 1911. 8°. pp. xii + 178. IcD1U622

"Germanistische Abhandlungen begründet von Karl Weinhold hrsgg. von Friedrich Vogt. 37. Heft." The "Excursen" treat of the following: Der Páttr Ólafs Geirstaða Álfs, pp. 159–167; — Die Glámr-Episode der Grettissaga, pp. 167–173; — Zu Egills Sonatorrek, pp. 173–175; — Zum Ynglingatal, pp. 175–178.

Upartiske Tanker om det islandske Handels-Compagnie og dets farende Kiøbmænd . . . Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos Brødrene Berling. 1771. 8°. pp. 47. IcC49O432

Upmark, Johan.

See Rosenadler, Johan.

Upphaf Gregorii.

See Gregorius þáttr Dagssonar.

Upplendinga konungum (Af).

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. II. 1773.
Fornaldarsögur Norðlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.
Hauksbók. 1892–96.
Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. I. 1822.
Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829.
Nordiskt sago-bibliothek. 1834.
Cf. *Islandica.* V. p. 43.

Uppsalastudier tillegnade Sophus Bugge på hans 60-åra födelsedag den 5 januari 1893. Uppsala, 1892. 8°. pp. (8) + 236. IcA31B932

Of the contents, see the following: *L. F. Leffler:* Bidrag till tolkningen af Tunestenens runinskrift, pp. 1–5; — *E. Brate:* Själ, pp. 6–14; — *R. Arpi:* Till Grágás, pp. 21–33; — *E. Lidén:* Smärre språkhistoriska bidrag, pp. 79–96; — *O. Kloekhoff:* Konung Harald och Heming, försök i jämförande sagoforskning, pp. 114–139; — *E. H. Lind:* Värsifikation i Gulatingslagen, pp. 140–151; — *E. Wadstein:* Alfer och älvor, en språkligt-mytologisk undersökning, pp. 152–179; — *A. Noreen:* Mytiska beståndsdelar i Ynglingatal, 194–225. At the end is an index of words, pp. 227–236.

—— *Second copy.*

Uppström, Anders. Om Svea- och Götanamnets utseende i fordna dagar. *Extr. fr.* Frey. 1847. Uppsala. 8°. pp. 257–266. IcE29H747

—— *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Skáldskaparmála-qvæði. 1859.

Upward, Allan. Lára . Skáldsaga. Winnipeg, 1909. 8°. pp. 139. IcF88U715

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu." The vol. also includes an anonymous story entitled: "Tvær jólanætur í fiskimannskofanum," translated by S. M. Long, pp. 17.

Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift udgivet af Directionen for det Bergenske Musæum. I.–II. Bind, III. Binds 1. Hæfte. Bergen, 1837–47. 3 *vols.* 4°. IcA43U743

Úrlausn á spurningunni: Hvernig geta afleiðingar fjárkláðafaraldursins í Suðuramtinu orðið sem skaðaminnstar fyrir almenning? Sæmd heitnum verðlaunum af Suðuramtsins Húss- og bústjórnarfjelagi. Reykjavík, Suðuramtsins Húss- og bústjó narfjelag, 1858. 8°. pp. 20. IcN1U771

Ursin, Georg Frederik [Krüger]. Stjörnufræði, ljett og handa alþýdu, eptir Dr. G. F. Ursín . . . Jónas Hallgrímsson íslendskadi. Videyar Klaustri, Egill Jónsson, *etc.*, 1842. 8°. pp. (8) + 220, 4 *pls.* IcM3U821

Bibl. Not. I. 131.

Úrval af norrænum fornkvæðum. 1870.

See Wisén, Th., *ed.* Úrval. 1870.

Ussing, Henrik. Om det indbyrdes Forhold mellem Heltekvadene i Ældre Edda. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1910. 8°. pp. 174 + (2). IcF35U871

Copenhagen Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *translator.*

See Einarsson, Indriði. Sværd og Krumstav. 1901.

Útgefari Ingólfs, *pseudonym.*

See Hallgrímsson, Sveinbj. Nýtt stafrofskver. 1853.

Utleggíng á Islendsku af Avísan um Vaccinationina edur Kyrbólu-Setning, sem hid kroptugasta Medal, ad frelsa Menn frá Barna-Bólu, edur þeirri smáu Bólu. Kaupmannahöfn, prentat hiá J. R. Thiele, 1805. 8°. pp. 15. IcK1U912

Útlendar sögur.

See Fjallkonan. Útlendar sögur. 1894.

Utne, Amund. [Meginatriði heilsufræðinnar. Reykjavík, St. Runólfsson, 1901.] 8°. pp. 80, *illustr.* IcK1U915

Sep. repr. fr. "Haukur." No t.-p. No more publ.?

Útsýn. Þýðingar á bundnu og óbundnu máli. I. Bandaríkin. Útgefendur: Einar Benediktsson, Þorleifur Bjarnason. Kaupmannahöfn, Bókaverzlun Gyldendals, 1892. 8°. 52. IcF85U921

Covertitle. No more published.

Útsynningur. No. 1.–4. 1876. Ábyrgðarmaður: Þorlákur Ó. Johnson. Reykjavík, 1876. fol. coll. 32. IcR3U925

No. 3 is lacking. No t.-p.

Uzielli, Gustavo. La vita e i tempi di Paolo dal Pozzo Toscanelli. Ricerche e studi. Roma, Ministero della pubblica istruzione, 1894. fol. pp. 745, *pls.* IcB53R123ix

"Raccolta di documenti e studi pubblicati dalla R. Commissione Columbiana pel quarto centenario dalla scoperta dell' America. Parte V. Volume I." — About Greenland, etc., see pp. 108–133 (with the Zeni map); cf. *Islandica.* II. p. 80.

V., J., *translator.* Sylvía. J. V. þýddi. Winnipeg, 1912. 8°. pp. 268. IcF88V114

"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

V., S. de.

See Vries, Simon de.

Vafþrúðnismál. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Vafthrudnismal sive odarum Eddæ Sæmundianæ una. Quam ex cod. membr. Biblioth. Regiæ cum versione Latina, varietate lectionum, notis philologico-criticis, indiceqve vocum pro stipendio communitatis regiæ opponentium examini sistit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin defendente . . . Thorarino Sigv. Liliendahl . . . Havniæ, A. F. Stein, 1779. 4°. pp. (16) + 67. IcF33C112

—— *See* Tegnér, E. Samlade skrifter. II. 1860.

—— *See* Jessen, C. A. E. Om Vavtrudnes-Mål. 1867.

Vahl, Johannes, *compiler.*

See Dansk Bogfortegnelse. 1859–91.

Vajda, Emil. Bergmann Fridrik Vilmos uj allitteratiói theoriájának jelentösége és alkalmazása különösen az eddabeli Atlamálra. Kolozsvar, editores Actorum comparationis litteratum universarum, [1881]. 12°. pp. 24. IcF33Gg711

Valdimars saga kongs.

See Fjórar riddarasögur. 1852.

Valeyg lögregluspæjari. V sögur (sagðar af honum sjálfum). Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1912. 8°. pp. 222. IcF88V168

This translation was first published in the "Heimskringla," VI. 1891–92.

Valglov.

See Laws and ordinances.

Valla-Ljóts saga.

See Íslendinga sögur. II. 1830.
Íslenzkar fornsögur. II. 1881.

—— Valla-Ljóts saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 32. IcF65V112

"Íslendinga sögur. 21." — For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 100.

Valroger, Lucien [Marie] de. Mœurs et institutions de l'ancienne Islande. *Extr. fr.* Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger. 21e année. Paris, 1897. 8°. pp. 326–338. IcC39G299

Treats of *Geffroy's* "L'Islande," and *Dareste's* version of the Njáls saga.

Valtýsson, Helgi (1877–). Blýantsmyndir. Vísur og ljóð. Hafnarfirði, 1907. 8°. pp. 67, *portr.* IcF86V241

—— *The same.* Hafnarfirði, 1908. 8°. pp. 100, *portr.* IcF86V242

The first 64 pp. are identical with those of the ed. of 1907; then follows a section entitled "Islendsk lyrik," pp. 65–92, being translation of Icelandic poems into vernacular Norwegian; "Den islenske uttalen," pp. 93–98; "Etterspel," pp. 99–100.

—— Líkamsmentun. Pýtt og samið hefir Helgi Valtýsson. Reykjavík, 1908. 12°. pp. 60. IcL4V215

"Sérprentun úr 'Skólablaðinu.'"

—— *editor.*

See Skólablaðið. 1907–08.
Skinfaxi. 1900–11.
Unga Ísland. 1911–12.

—— *translator.*

See Angell, H. A. Svartfjallasynir. 1903.

Valurinn. Fréttablað, stjórnmálablað, bókmentablað. Ritstjóri og eigandi: Jónas Guðlaugsson. Meðritstjóri: Guðm. Guðmundsson. I. árgangur. Ísafirði, 1907. fol. IcR3V214

Weekly (nos. 1–52); no more publ.

Valvers þáttr.

See Riddarasögur. 1872.

—— Ein Bruchstück des Valvers þáttr. *Extr. fr.* Germania. XXV. Jahrg. Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. 385–388. IcF76Va112

Edited by Eugen Kölbing.

Van Gruisen, Nicholas Laurentius, *jr.* A holiday in Iceland. London, Elliot Stock, 1879. 8°. pp. (4) + 98 + (2), *5 pls.* IcC9V253

—— *Second copy.*

Vandráður, *pseudonym.* Kosningarnar 28. okt. 1911. Nokkur gamankvæði eftir Vandráð. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. 11. IcC53P213

Vápnfirðinga saga, Páttr af Þorsteini hvíta, Páttr af Þorsteini stangarhögg, Brandkrossa þáttr, besørget og oversat af G. Thordarson, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. 8°. pp. (4) + 63 + 70. IcF21N837

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. V."

—— Vápnfirðinga saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. iv + 48. IcF65Va112

"Íslendinga sögur. 22."

—— *See* Austfirðinga sögur. 1902.

Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

—— Vaapnfjordingernes Saga. Fortællingen om Brodd-Helge og hans Søn Bjarne. Oversat af O. A. Øverland. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1897. 8°. pp. 52, *illustr.* IcF65Va312

Forms part of "Norske historiske Fortællinger af O. A. Øverland. Ny Serie. I. Bind."

—— *See* Altnordische Erzählungen. I. 1909.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* I. p. 101.

Varming, [David] Ludvig [Carl August]. Christendommens Indførelse paa Island. (Efter N. M. Petersens Oversættelse af Njals Saga.) *Extr. fr.* Folkekalender for Danmark. 1860. IX. Aarg. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 59–71. IcH8V316

—— Om Overgang af Mærket j i nordiske Gerningsord. *Extr. fr.* Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1871. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 303–326. IcE23V316

—— *Second copy.*

Varnarræða móti biskupum. Anecdoton historiam Sverreri regis Norvegiæ illustrans. E codice membranaceo Bibliothecæ Arne-Magnæana cum versione Latina et commentario edidit Ericus Christianus Werlauff. Havniæ, 1815. 8°. pp. (6) + lxxii + 108 + (2), 1 *facsim.* IcF55C612

Publ. by the Arna-Magnæan Commission.

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Dansk Litteratur-Tidende.* 1817. 8°. pp. 321–330. IcA41D214

—— *See* Konungs-skuggsjá. Speculum regale . . . Tilligemed et samtidigt Skrift om den norske Kirkes Stilling til Staten. 1848.

—— En Tale mod Biskoperne. Et politisk Stridsskrift fra Kong Sverres Tid, udgivet efter offentlig Foranstaltning ved Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + xviii + 35. IcF55C614

—— *See* Karl Jónsson ábóti. The saga of King Sverri. 1899.

—— Eine Rede gegen die Bischöfe. Altnorwegische politische Streitenschrift aus König Sverres Zeit, übersetzt, nach der Ausgabe von Gustav Storm, von Albert Teichmann. Basel, 1899. 4°. pp. (4) + 48. IcF55C616

Program of Basel University. — For bibliography of this work, see *Islandica.* III. p. 73.

Varwdar Gæla.

See Pálsson, Gunnar. Varwdar Gæla. 1759.

Vasakver handa alþýðu. Um ýmiskonar kaupeyri og almenn gjöld hér á landi, og margt annað, er hver maðr þarf að vita. Akureyri, Friðbj. Steinsson, 1881. 12°. pp. 48. IcN5V281

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa, aukin. Akureyri, 1884. 12°. pp. 64. IcN5V282

—— *The same.* Vasakver . . . Um peninga, vog og mál, almenn gjöld, og helztu lagaboð. 3. útgáfa endrsamin. Akureyri, 1887. 12°. pp. 84. IcN5V283

—— *The same.* 4. útgáfa endrsamin. Akureyri, 1894. 12°. pp. 108. IcN5V284

—— *The same.* Nýtt vasakver handa alþýðu . . . Akureyri, Frb. Steinsson, 1902. 12°. pp. 99. IcN5V285

—— *The same.* Endurskoðuð útgáfa. Akureyri, 1905. 12°. pp. 123. IcN5V286

Vasakver. *The same.* Nýjasta vasakver handa alþýðu . . . endurskoðuð útgáfa. Akureyri, 1910. 12°. pp. 126 + (2).
IcN5V287

Vatnsdæla saga. Vatnsdæla saga ok saga af Finnboga hinum ramm. Vatnsdølernes Historie og Finnboge hiin Stærkes Levnet. Bekostede af Jacob Aal. Udgivne af E. C. Werlauff. Kjøbenhavn, 1812. 4°. pp. xxi + (3) + 384. IcF65Vd112
Icelandic text with Danish version on opposite page.

—— Vatnsdæla saga. Útgefandi: Sveinn Skúlason. Akureyri, 1858. 8°. pp. 108.
IcF65Vd114

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Fornsögur. 1860.

—— Vatnsdæla saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 128. IcF65Vd116
"Íslendinga sögur. 7."

—— *See* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. IV. 1844. 1868. 1901.

Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.

—— Vatnsdäla saga d. i. die Geschichte der Bewohner des Vatnsdal (auf Island) um 890–1010 n. Chr. Aus dem Altisländischen zum erstenmale ins Deutsche übertragen von Heinrich v. Lenk. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1893]. 8°. pp. 160.
IcF65Vd441
"Reclam's Universal-Bibliothek. Nr. 3035–3036."

—— Saga um Vatsdølerne. Umsett fraa gamalnorsk ved Jørgen Reitan. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1909. 8°. pp. 107.
IcF65Vd491
"Gamalnorske bokverk. 6."

—— Vatnsdalingarnes saga. Från fornnordiskan af C. J. L. Lönnberg. Norrköping, M. W. Wallberg, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 146, *map.* IcF65Vd551
"Fornnordiska sagor. I."

—— *Second copy.* IcF64S112

—— *See* Bååth, A. U. Studier öfver komposition i några isländska ättsagor. 1885.

Vexelsen, H. Sagafortællinger. 1881.

—— *See* Briem, Halldór. Ingimundur gamli. 1901.

For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 101–103, 126.

Vatnsenda-Rósa.

See Guðmundsdóttir, Rósa.

Vauquelin, [Nicolas Louis de], *joint author.*

See Fourcroy, A. F. de, *and* Vauquelin, N. L. de. Expériences comparées. 1804.

Vaz de Carvalho, Maria Amelia, *translator.*

See Viaud, J. O pescador da Islandia. 1895.

Vedel, Anders Sørensen. Om den danske Krønike at beskrive; forfattet 1581, udgivet 1787, da Peter Friderik Suhm blev kongelig Historiograph. Med Tillæg af Udgiveren Rasmus Nyerup. Kjøbenhavn, 1787. 8°. pp. (2) + 100.
IcB27V414
"Udgiverens Tillæg, indeholdende Fortegnelse paa kongelige danske Historieskrivere," pp. 53–100.

—— Islandia . . . regi Frederico II. Daniae . . . Andreas Vellejus describeb. et dedicabat. A. Ortel[*ius*] excud. 1585. *Map. Size:* 50 x 34 cm. IcC3M296
There are three copies of this map, extr fr. Ortelius' "Theatrum orbis terrarum," all having description of Iceland on the back, one in Latin (p. 116), another in French (p. 103), and the third in Spanish (p. 106). Ortelius ascribes this map to Vedel, from whom he got it, but it is really the map made by Bishop Guðbrandur Þorlákssón. A smaller reproduction of this map (29 x 22 cm.) without Vedel's or Ortelius' name, with the portrait of Christian IV., king of Denmark, in the lower right-hand corner, and with German description of Iceland on the back (p. 76), is also in the Collection.

—— *translator.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Den danske Krønike. 1851.

Vedel, Emil. Om Danmarks Befolkning i gamle Dage. Et Foredrag i "Dansk Samfund" i Rønne 7. Febr. 1868. Rønne, 1868. 12°. pp. 28. IcB27V418

—— Oversigt over den danske Literatur om Nordens forhistoriske Arkæologi indtil og med Aaret 1904. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1905. 8°. pp. (4) + 163. IcA11V391

—— Sur l'origine de l'âge du fer en Scandinavie. *Extr. fr.* Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la 7e session. Tome II. Stockholm, 1876. 8°. pp. 587–591. IcB5V414

Vefurinn rakinn. (Sérprentun úr Þjóðólfi í sept.–okt. 1905.) Reykjavík, 1905. 4°. pp. (2) + 18. IcC53P212

Veiði-þjófurinn. Þýdd smásaga. Ísafjörður, Prentsmiðja Vestra, 1904. 12°. pp. 56. IcF88V426

Veitch, Sophie Frances Fane, *translator.*

See Dahn, F. Saga of Halfred the Sigskald. 1886.

Vekjarinn. Nr. 1–6 . . . Útgefandi: S. Á. Gíslason. Reykjavík, Aldarprentsmiðja, 1903–06. 6 *pts.* 8°. pp. 32; 32; 48; 48; 48; 48. IcH17T768

Vélabátaábyrgðarfélag Ísfirðinga. Lög. Ísafjörður, 1908. 8°. pp. 16. IcN9D512

Velents saga.

See Þiðreks saga.

Velleius, Andreas.

See Vedel, A. S.

Vellesen, Jonas. Noregs soga aat folkeskulen. Bergen, F. Beyer, 1896. 8°. pp. 89, *map, illustr.* IcB15V439

Velschow, Hans Mathias, *editor.*

See Saxo Grammaticus. Historia Danica. 1839–58.

Velvakandi og bræður hans, *pseudonym.* Brjef til Íslendinga um lærða skólann frá Velvakanda og bræðrum hans. 1.–3. (Kaupmannahöfn, A. Rosenberg), [1882–83]. 3 *pts.* 8°. pp. 8; 15; 8. IcN1R484

These pamphlets were published by a secret political society of Icelandic students in Copenhagen.

Vémundar saga ok Víga-Skútu.

See Reykdæla saga.

Vendelbo, Peder, *pseudonym.*

See Pedersen. Ragnarøkkr & Gudernes Gjenkomst. 1859.

Vendell, Herman Albert, *editor and translator.*

See Sighvatr Þórðarson. Om skalden S. T. samt tolkning af hans Flokkr um fall Erlings, etc. 1879.

—— *translator.*

See Karl Jónsson ábóti. Konung Sverre Sigurdssons saga. 1885.

Veraldar saga.

See Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

Heilagra manna sögur. Arnamagn. Fragmente. 1893.

Verðandi. Útgefendur: Bertel E. Ó. Þorleifsson, Einar Hjörleifsson, Gestur Pálsson, Hannes Hafsteinn. 1882. Kaupmannahöfn. 8°. pp. (2) + 139. IcF85V483

Besides numerous poems, this vol. contains the following tales: Upp og niður, by Einar Hjörleifsson; — Samvizkan góða, by Alex. Kjelland, transl. by B. E. Ó. Þorleifsson; — Kærleiksheimilið, by Gestur Pálsson. There is also a version of a portion of H. Ibsen's "Brand," by H. Hafstein.

Verði ljós! Mánaðarrit fyrir kristindóm og kristilegan fróðleik. I.–IX. ár. 1896–1904. Reykjavík, 1896–1904. 8°. 9 *vols.* IcH41V283

The editors were: Jón Helgason, of all the vols.; Sig. P. Sívertsen, of vols. i.–iv.; Bjarni Símonarsson, of vol. i.; Haraldur Níelsson, of vols. iii.–ix.

—— *See* Østlund, D. "Verði ljós" og hvíldardagurinn. 1898.

Verðlagsskrár. *Two volumes made up of* Capitulstaxtar *and* Verðlagsskrár *for the years* 1818–1875, *for various districts.* 4°. *and* fol. IcG3A412–413

Verelius, Olof. Annotationes ex scriptis Karoli episcopi Arosiensis excerptæ. Ex MSo membraneo vetusto nunc primum in lucem prolatæ. [Upsalæ, 1678.] fol. ff. (2). IcF74Hh112

A forgery.

—— *The same, another and altered edition.* [Upsalæ, 1678.] fol. ff. (2). IcF74Hh112

—— Auctarium notarum in Hervarar saga . . . Dn. Olao Rudbeckio . . . inscriptum Anno 1674. [Upsalæ.] fol. pp. 35. IcF74Hh112

Includes "Verelii Disputatiuncula de Fanin ad Olaum Rudbeckium," pp. 25–35. Concerning this pamphlet see *Islandica,* V. p. 22.

—— Epitomarum historiæ Svio-Gothicæ libri quatuor et Gothorum rerum extra patriam gestarum libri duo, quos è Mscr. una cum auctoris vita ac catalogo scriptorum, nec non hypomnematibus ac præfatione . . . A. O. Rhyzelii, adjecto necessario indice, propriis impensis edidit Petrus Schenberg. Stockholmiæ, 1730. 4°. pp. (28) + 284. IcB33V491

—— Index lingvæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ ex vetusti ævi monumentis, maximam partem manuscriptis, collectus atqve opera Olai Rudbecki editus. Upsalæ, 1691. fol. pp. (4) + 304 + (2) + 14. IcE39V491

The last 14 pp. (separately paged) are occupied by C. Lundius' notes and remarks, and have a title as follows: "Caroli Lundii notæ et animadversiones svbitariæ in lexicon cl. Olai Verelii, cum in publicum jam emitteretur; ex requisitione primum auctoris, atque post etiam editoris, amplissimi Olai Rvdbeckii conscripta."

—— *Second copy, imperfect.*

—— Notæ in epistolam defensoriam

clariss. viri Dn. Joannis Schefferi Argentoratensis de situ & vocabulo Upsaliæ anno MDCLXXVII. mense Julio scriptæ, & per professores binos ipsi oblatæ. Upsaliæ, Henricus Curio, 1681. fol. pp. (2) + 19. *wdct.* IcB31S317

Cf. *Islandica.* V. p. 22.

Verelius, Olof, *editor and translator.*

See Bósa saga. Herrauds och Bosa saga. 1665.

Gautreks saga. Gothrici & Rolfi Westrogothiæ regum historia. 1664.

Hervarar saga. 1672.

Oddr Snorrason munkr. Itt stycke af konung Olaf Tryggjasons Saga. 1665.

Verkrüzen, Theodor Anton. Dredging-excursion to Iceland in June and July 1872. *Extr. fr.* The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 4. Vol. X. London, 1872. 8°. pp. 371–376. IcC21V519

Contains a list of mollusca collected in the bay of Reykjavik.

—— Reise nach Island im Jahre 1872. Mitgetheilt in der Sitzung vom 2. November 1872. *Extracted.* 8°. pp. 59–69. IcC9V519

Verne, Jules. Höfrungshlaup. Saga. Þýtt hefir B[jörn] J[ónsson]. Áður prentuð neðanmáls í Ísafold 1878. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 83. IcF88V531

—— A journey to the centre of the earth, containing a complete account of the wonderful and thrilling adventures of the intrepid subterranean explorers, Prof. von Hardwigg, his nephew Harry, and their Icelandic guide, Hans Bjelke. Translated from the French. With 52 illustrations by Riou. New York, Scribner, Armstrong & Co., *n. d.* 8°. pp. viii + 413. IcP1V531

—— Sæfarinn. (Ferðin kringum hnöttinn neðansjávar.) Reykjavík, Pétur G. Guðmundsson, 1908. 8°. pp. (2) + 182. IcF88V533

—— Umhverfis jörðina á 80 dögum eftir Jule [!] Verne. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1906. 8°. pp. 224. IcF88V532

This translation appeared first as a vol. in "Bókasafn Lögbergs," 1890.

Veron, Auguste. Grandes pêches. Note sur la pêche de la morue en Islande. Extrait des Nouvelles Annales de la marine (Décembre 1858). Paris, 1859. 8°. pp. 16. IcN5V341

Verschuur, G. Ultima Thule of eene maand op Ijsland. Geïllustreerd door J. C. Greive Jr. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 96, 11 *pls.* IcC9V562

Verzlunarblað Íslands. I. ár. Eigendur og ábyrgðarmenn: Grímúlfur Ólafsson og Ólafur Ólafsson. Reykjavík, 1908–09. 4°. IcN8V574

A monthly. No more publ.

Verzlunarfélagið í Reykjavík. Lög. verzlunarfélagsins í Reykjavíkur kaupstað, sem stofnað er vorið 1848. Reykjavík, 1848. 8°. pp. 28, 1 *tbl.* IcN9D512

Verzlunarfélagið við Húnaflóa. Lög. (Akureyri, 1874.) 8°. pp. 7. IcN9D512

Verzlunar-hlutafélagið í Reykjavík og á Seltjarnarnesi. Lög. Reykjavík, 1873. 8°. pp. 12. IcN9D512

Verzlunarmannafélagið í Reykjavík. Bókaskrá verzlunarmannafjelagsins í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, 1898. 8°. pp. 13 + (3). IcA1P931

Verzlunarskóli Íslands. 1. og 2. skólaár 1905–06 og 1906–07 [!]. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 24. IcN21V574

Vestri. Útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Kr. H. Jónsson. I.–XI. árgangur. Ísafjörður, 1901–12. 11 *vols.* fol. IcR3V563

A weekly.

—— Sögusafn Vestra. Sjerprentun úr "Vestra." I. ár. Ísafjörður, 1902. 8°. pp. 96. IcF85V581

See also Arnould, A. Huldu höfði. 1903.

Boothby, G. Reymleikinn á herragarðinum. 1904–05.

M., L. P., *and* E., R. Seiðkonan. 1903–04.

—— *See* Dægradvöl. 1903–04.

Piparsveinafélagið. 1909.

Vestur Canada . . . Álit Íslendinga á Canada eftir margra ára reynslu. Gefið út að tilhlutun Canadastjórnar. Til útbýtingar. [Winnipeg], 1900. 8°. pp. 66, *map, illustr.* IcC71V548

Covertitle.

—— Vestur Canada. Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta. Bezta kornyrkju- og kvikfjárræktarland heimsins. Framtíðarland Íslendinga. Fróðleg og skemtileg bréf frá íslenzkum nýbyggjum. Gefið út að tilhlutun Canada-stjórnar. *N. p.*, 1907. 8°. pp. 72, *map, illustr.* IcC71V549

Covertitle.

Vesturamtsins búnaðarsjóður. Auglýsing um Vestur-amtsins Búnadar-sjód fyrir Arin 1841, 1842 og 1843, útgéfin af stjórnendum ens sama Konferentsrádi og Amtmanni B. Thorsteinson . . . og Sýslu-

manni A. Thorsteinson . . . Videyar Klaustri, 1844. 8°. pp. 16. IcN9D512

Bibl. Not. V. 119.

Vetrarbrautin. Tímarit til skemmtunar og fróðleiks. I. hepti. Ísafjörður, Bókaverzlun Vestra, 1907–08. 8°. pp. 68. IcR1V572

Apparently no more was publ. Ed. by Kr. H. Jónsson.

Vetter, Ferdinand. Thingvellir und die altisländische Landsgemeinde. *Extr. fr.* Schweizerische Rundschau. II. Jahrg. Zürich, 1892. 8°. pp. 595–610, 706–715. IcC41V591

—— West-Island und dessen mittelalterliche Kolonieen in Amerika. Aus dem Vortrag zur Monatsversammlung vom 16. Februar 1888. *Extr. fr.* IX. Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern 1888–89. Bern, 1890. 8°. pp. 29–30. IcB51V591

Vetti, O. S., *pseudonym.*

See Koudelka, Ad.

Vexelsen, Hans. Sagafortællinger. Throndhjem, A. Brun, 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + 94 + (2). IcF24V594

Compilation chiefly from the Vatnsdæla saga.

[Viaud, Julien.] Pêcheur d'Islande. Roman par Pierre Loti. 20e édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1886. 8°. pp. (6) + 319. IcP1V621

"Bibliothèque contemporaine."

—— *The same.* 128 compositions de E. Rudaux, gravures sur bois de J. Huyot. Paris, C. Lévy, 1893. 4°. pp. (8) + 308 + (2), *illustr.* IcP1V622

—— *The same, Czechic.* Rybář islandský. Román. Sepsal Pierre Loti. Z franc. přeložil Jiří Guth. V Praze, J. Otty, *n. d.* 8°. pp. (4) + 271. IcP1V629

"Ottava lacina knihovna národní. Čislo spisu 96."

—— *The same, Danish.* Pierre Loti: Islandsfiskeren. Oversat af Oscar Arlaud. Kjøbenhavn, Andr. Schou, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 256. IcP1V625

—— *The same, Dutch.* Ijslandsche visschers. Roman van Pierre Loti. Haarlem, F. Bohn, 1887. 8°. pp. (4) + 243. IcP1V626

—— *The same, English.* An Icelandic fisherman (pêcheur d'Islande). A story of love on land and sea by Pierre Loti. Sole and specially sanctioned copyright translation by Clara Cadiot. London, J. & R. Maxwell, [1887]. 8°. pp. viii + 266, *portr.* IcP1V623

—— *The same.* New York, W. S. Gottsberger & Co., 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 232. IcP1V624

—— *The same, German.* Islandfischer. Roman von Pierre Loti. Uebersetzung aus dem Französischen von C. Hecker. Stuttgart, J. Engelhorn, 1897. 8°. pp. 152. IcP1V631

"Engelhorns allgemeine Roman-Bibliothek. XIII. Jahrgang. Band. 11."

—— *The same, Italian.* Pescatori d'Islanda. Romanzo di Pietro Loti. Prima traduzione italiana autorizzata. Milano, Edoardo Sonzogno, 1886. 8°. pp. 275. IcP1V621

"Biblioteca romantica economica. 249."

—— *The same.* Firenze, Adriano Salani, 1900. 8°. pp. 253. IcP1V632

—— *The same, Portuguese.* Pierre Loti: O pescador da Islandia. Traducção de Maria Amelia Vaz de Carvalho. Paris, Guillard, Aillaud & Cia., 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 375. IcP1V627

"Da colleccão franceza, no. 2."

—— *The same, Swedish.* Islandsfiskare. Roman af Pierre Loti. Öfversättning från franskan af Tor Hedberg. 2. uppl. Stockholm, F. & G. Beijer, 1895. 8°. pp. 221. IcP1V628

Vibe, Joachim Christian.

See Islands almindel. Ansøgning. 1797.

Vibe, Johan. Om normanniske Stedsnavne. Christiania, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 32. IcB47V624

"Særskilt Aftryk af Historisk Tidsskrift, 2. Række, 5. Bind."

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 51–80. IcB47V625

Criticism of *E. H. V. Tegnér's* Norrmän eller Danskar i Normandie, 1884.

See also Tegnér, E. H. V. Ytterligare om de nordiska ortnamnen i Normandie. 1884.

Vicary, John Fulford. Saga time. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 353, 3 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcB7V628

Contents: The writers of the sagas; — Dreams of the sagas; — Vikings and Bærsærks; — Domestic life; — Laws and their administration; — Pastimes; — Language; — Dwellings and dress; — Geography in the saga time; — The supernatural; — Customs for the dead; — Odin; — The Völsungasaga.

Victor, Pierre, *pseudonym.*

See Lerebours, Pierre Victor.

Vid og vid. Nr. 1–2. Útgefendur og ábyrgðarmenn: Kristján Kristjánsson, Jón Þorkelsson, Jóakim Jóakimsson. Ísafirði, 1889. 4°. pp. 8. IcR1V648

No more publ. No t.-p.

Vídalín, Geir (1761–1823), *joint author.*

See Thorarensen, Bjarni, *and* Vídalín, G. Vegleidsla fyrir almúga. 1818.

Vídalín, Jón Þorkelsson (1666–1720). Endurlausn Zions barna í líkprjedikun framsett út af Esaiæ spádómsbókar cap. 35, v. 10 yfir þá veleðla, guðhræddu og dyggðaríku höfðings-matrónu húsfrú Guðríði Gísladóttur, þess veleðla, velæruverðuga og hálærða herra biskups sál. mag. Þórðar Thorlákssonar eptirlátnu ektahústrú, hverrar sál nú í guðsriki eilifum sigri hrósar; og fram flutt að Skálholti, þegar hennar framliðni líkami var í hennar síðasta svefnherbergi innlagður, í dómkirkjunni sama staðar, með mjög heiðarlegri og ríkmannlegri líkfylgd, og í nálægð margra göfugra og virðulegra manna, þann 2. dag maii 1707 af Mag. Jóni Þorkelssyni Vídalín. Reykjavík, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 108. IcC63G249

Publ. and ed. by J. B. Straumfjörð.

—— Hvss-Postilla, edvr einfalldar Predikaner Yfer øll Haatijda og Sunnudaga Gudspiøll Aared Vmm Krijng. Giørdar Af . . . Mag. Jone Thorkels Syne Vidalin. Fyrre Parturenn. Fra Fyrsta Sunnudeige i Adventu til Fyrsta Sunnudags epter Paaska. — Annar Parturenn. Fraa Trinitatis Sunnudeige til Adventu. Hoolum, 1718–20. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (16) + 585; 431.
IcH27V448

Slightly defective copy.

—— *Second copy of vol. i., being an incomplete issue.* 4°. pp. (16) + 428.
IcH27V449

Bibl. Not. VI. 38. Mutilated copy.

—— *The same.* Editio II. Hoolum, 1724–26. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (10) + 577; 431.
IcH27V450

Bibl. Not. IV. 42.

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1736–38. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (10) + 558; 415.
IcH27V451

Bibl. Not. VI. 57.

—— *The same.* Fyrre Parturenn. Editio IV. Hoolum, 1740. 4°. pp. (10) + 558.
IcH27V452

Bibl. Not. VI. 61. Vol. ii. of this edition was never printed.

—— *The same.* Editio V. Hoolum, 1742–43. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. 408; 268.
IcH27V453

—— *The same.* Editio VI. Hoolum, 1744–45. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. 408; 268. IcH27V454

Bibl. Not. V. 24.

—— *The same.* Editio VII. Hoolum, 1750. 4°. pp. 711. IcH27V455

The two vols of this ed. have continuous pagination. *Bibl. Not.* IV. 57.

—— *The same.* Editio VIII. Hoolum, 1767–68. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. 429; 282.
IcH27V456

—— *Second copy of vol. i., with t.-p. in red and black; mutilated.*

—— *The same.* Editio IX. Hoolum, 1776–77. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. 430; 282.
IcH27V457

Bibl. Not. IV. 74.

—— *The same.* Editio X. Hoolum, 1798. 4°. pp. 711. IcH27V458

The pagination of the two vols. continuous. Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 87.

—— *The same.* 12. útgáfa. Kaupmannahøfn, prentud hjá S. L. Møller, 1828–29. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (8) + 364; 244. IcH27V459

This is the 11th ed. of vol. i. (1829), but the 10th of vol. ii. (1828). Ed. and publ. by Gunnlaugur Oddsson and others. — *Bibl. Danica* (I. 542) and Erslew's *Forf.-Lex.* (I. 526) give the 11th ed. of 1827–28, but that is probably the present ed., as Erslew calls the ed. of 1838 the 12th ed.

—— *The same.* 13. útgáfa. Kaupmannahøfn, 1838. 2 *vols.* 4°. pp. (8) + 360; 244.
IcH27V461

Ed. and publ. by Þorgeir Guðmundsson. This is really the 12th ed. Cf. *Bibl. Not.* VI. 38 (note).

—— Prjedikun á 4. sunnudag eptir trinitatis eptir Mag. Jón Þorkelsson Vídalín. Útgefandi: Jón Bjarnason Straumfjörð. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 16.
IcH27V464

—— Siø Predikaner wt af Pijningar Historiu Vors Drottenns Jesu Christi. Af hvørium Sex eru giørdar, af . . . Saal, Mag. Jone Thorkels-Syne Vidalin . . . Enn Su Siøunda af Hr. Steine Jons Syne . . . Hoolum, 1722. 8°. ff. (143). IcH27V438

Bibl. Not. I. 30.

—— *The same.* Editio II. Hoolum, 1740. 8°. ff. (143). IcH27V439

—— *The same.* Ut af . . . Pijningar

Historiu siø Predikaner . . . Editio III . . . Hoolum, 1746. 8°. pp. (8) + 184. IcH27V441

—— *The same.* Editio IV. Hoolum, 1753. 8°. pp. (8) + 184. IcH27V442

Bibl. Not. IV. 59.

—— *The same.* Editio V. Hoolum, 1771. 8°. pp. (8) + 202 + (6). IcH27V443

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 6. Upplag. Hoolum, 1782. 8°. pp. 184. IcH27V444

Bibl. Not. IV. 81.

—— *The same.* Sex Prédikaner útaf Þiningar Historiu . . . af Sál. Mag. Jóni Þorkelssyni Vídalín . . . Kaupmannahøfn, þrentadar hjá H. F. Popps ekkju, 1832. 8°. pp. 135. IcH27V435

In this edition the sermon by Bishop Steinn Jónsson is omitted. This work is popularly known as "Miðvikudaga-prédikanir."

—— Sjø Predikaner wt a*f* Þeim Siø Ordum Drottens Vors Jesu Christi, er han*n* talade sijdarst a Krossenum. Gjørdar A*f* Mag. Jone Þorkelssyne Vidalin . . . Hoolum, 1716. 8°. ff. (140). IcH27V431

Bibl. Not. IV. 41.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1731. 8°. ff. (140). IcH27V432

Bibl. Not. IV. 48.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1745. 8°. pp. (104). IcH27V433

Bibl. Not. I. 41.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1753. 8°. ff. (104). IcH27V434

—— *The same.* Kaupmannahøfn, þrentadar hjá S. L. Møller, 1832. 8°. pp. 168. IcH27V435

This work is popularly known as "Sjö-orðabók."

—— Stutt og Einfølld Undervísun Um Christenndomenn, Samanteken epter Fræde-Bokum hinnar Evangelisku Kyrkiu Af Mag. Jone Þorkelssyne Vídalín . . . Kaupmannahøfn, þryckt af J. J. Høpffner, 1729. 8°. pp. (14) + 287. IcH13V647

—— *The same.* Kaupmannahøfn, þryckt af N. H. Møller, 1740. 8°. pp. (14) + 287. IcH13V648

—— *The same.* Editio III. Hoolum, 1748. 8°. pp. (8) + 316. IcH13V649

—— *The same, Danish.* En kort og eenfoldig Underviisning om Christendommen, sammendragen efter den evangeliske Kirkes Lære-Bøger af Mag. Jon Torkelsen Widelin . . . og nu, formedelst dens herlige Indhold, oversat i det danske Sprog af Hans Becker. Kiøbenhavn, trykt udi H. K. M. privil. Bogtrykkerie, 1733. 8°. pp. (8) + 288. IcH13V651

—— *translator.* Gudrækelegar Bæner, Til ad brwka i adskilianlegum Tilfellum Vr Dønsku a Islendsku wtlagdar Af þeim Saal. Herra Mag. Jone Þorkels-Syne Vidalin . . . Hoolum, 1738. 12°. ff. (126). IcH19V648

—— *translator.*

See Allestree, R. Skyllda mannsens. 1744.

—— *See* Arnhólmur. Vídalín á Þingvöllum. 1910.

Draupnir. I–II. 1892–93.

Vídalín, Oddur Halldórsson (1759–1803). Dissertatio de vsv lingvae Islandicae in enodandis terminis ivris Danici et Norvegici. Scripta ab Ottone Haltori fil. Vidalino. Havniae, ex officina Steiniana, 1786. 8°. pp. 44. IcG2V648

—— Ode ad regem monarcham Christianum Septimum pium felicem pacificum qvum natalis illius dies fausto populorum gaudio Dani et Norvegi rite celebraretur IV. Cal. Febr. A. Ch. n. MDCCLXXXIV. ea qva par est reverentia ob gratum animi patriae patri devotissimi monumentum. Scripta ab Ottone Haltori fil. Vidalino. Havniae, ex officina Steiniana, [1784]. 4°. ff. (4). IcC63V451

Vídalín, Páll Bjarnason (–1757). Avspicatissimo natali serenissimi potentissimiqve regis ac domini Friderici Qvinti . . . domini svi longe elementissimi haec pavca testandae svmmae devotionis ergo svbiectissime scripsit Paulus Bernhardi f. Vidalinus Islandvs. Lipsiae, ex officina Breitkopfia, 1754. 4°. ff. (4). IcC63V461

—— Pavlli Bern. f. Vidalini Islandi ode ad Melpomenen vt serenissimo potentissimoqve regi ac domini Frederico Qvinto . . . optimo patriae patri pro beneficio vere regio in se nvper collato gratias agat enixissime. Lipsiae, ex officina Breitkopfia, 1756. fol. ff. (4). IcC63V462

Vídalín, Páll Jónsson (1667–1727). Aldarfarsbók Páls lögmanns Vídalíns. 1700–1709. Sögufélag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1904. 8°. pp. (4) + 90. IcC37S684

"Sögurit. III." Edited by Jón Þorkelsson.

—— Pauli Vidalini de lingvæ Septentrionalis appellatione: dönsk tunga i. e. lingva Danica: commentatio. Ex Islan-

dico Latinè versa, & supplementis aucta. *Extr. fr.* Sagan af Gunnlaugi ormstungu, *etc.* Hafniæ, 1775. 4°. pp. 220–297. IcE29V648

Probably transl. and annotated by Jón Eiríksson.

Vídalín, Páll Jónsson (1667–1727). Lavmand Povel Vidalins Skrivelse til Biskop John Arnesen om Jus patronatus i Island, oversat paa Dansk af S. M. I. D. Kiøbenhavn, Den Mummiske Boghandling, [1771]. 8°. pp. 32. IcG4V648

Transl. by Magnús Ketilsson.

—— Skýríngar yfir fornyrði lögbókar þeirrar, er Jónsbók kallast, samdar af Páli Vídalín. Reykjavík, Hið íslenzka bókmentafélag, 1854. 8°. pp. (2) + lxiv + x + (2) + 658. IcG1J828

Publ. in parts, the first of which appeared in 1849; ed. by Þórður Sveinbjörnsson. With biography of the author.

—— Stutt ágrip af Løgmanzins Páls Vídalíns Glóserunum yfir Forn-yrdi Løgbókar Islendínga, samandregit og inngefit til þess Islenzka Lærdómslista Felags af Th. S. Liliendal. Kaupmannahøfn, prentat af J. R. Thiele, 1782. 8°. pp. 44 + 24 + 31 + 8 + 36 + 56. IcG1J827

Sep. repr. fr. "Rit hins ísl. Lærdómlistafélags," II.–VIII., 1781–87.

—— Udtog af . . . Povel Vidalins Afhandling om Islands Opkomst under Titel Deo, Regi, Patriæ; samt nogle andres af samme Indhold anvendt paa nærværende Tider . . . Sorøe, trykt hos Jonas Lindgren, 1768. 8°. pp. 399 + (7). IcC49V649

Ed. and transl. by Jón Eiríksson.

—— Vísnakver Páls lögmanns Vídalíns (1667–1727). Jón Þorkelsson sá um prentun á því. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1897. 8°. pp. cxxii + 223. IcF86V471

The poems are preceded by Jón Ólafsson's (of Grunnavík) biographical treatise "Um þá lærðu Vídalína."

Vídalín, Þórður Þorkelsson (1662–1742). Theodor Thorkelsohn Widalins, gewesenen Rectoris in Skalholt, Abhandlung von den isländischen Eisbergen. *Extr. fr.* Hamburgisches Magazin. XIII. Bd. 1.–2. St. Hamburg, 1754. 8°. pp. 9–27, 197–218. IcC13V649

See also Thoroddsen, Þorv. Et to Hundrede Aar gammelt Skrift om Islands Jøkler. 1895.

Viðræða hugrekki ok æðru.

See Gualterius, Philippus. Viðræða.

Viðræða líkams ok sálar.

See Hugo de Sancto Victore. Viðræða.

Viðskiptabók handa . . . [3. prentun.] Prentuð að tilhlutun landshöfðingja. Reykjavík, Ísafoldar-prentsmiðja, 1892. 8°. pp. 27. IcG3A166

A pass-book for sailors.

Vidsteen, Christian [Bang]. Oplysninger om Bygdemaalene i Hardanger. Med et Anhang om Færøisk. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1885. 8°. pp. 91. IcE41V655

—— Oplysninger om Vossemaalet. Bergen, Ed. B. Giertsen, 1884. 8°. pp. 54 + (2). IcE41V654

The text is followed by "Tillæg og Rettelser til 'Oplysninger om Bygdemaalene i Söndhordland'" (an earlier book of the author).

—— Ordbog over Bygdemaalene i Søndhordland. Med en kortfattet Lydlære og Bøiningslære samt Sprogprøver. Bergen, 1900. 8°. pp. xxxv + 236 + (2). IcE41V656

Viehoff, Heinrich, *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiofs-Sage. 1865.

Vig, Ole, *editor.* Sange og Rim for det norske Folk. Samlet og med Anmærkninger ledsaget af O. Vig. (Med Melodier af L. M. Lindeman.) Udgivet af "Selskabet for Folkoplysnings Fremme" som Tillægshefte til "Folkevennens" 3die Aargang. Kristiania, 1854. 8°. pp. xvi + 464 + 88. IcP1V672

Contains numerous poems on Old Norse subjects.

Víga-Glúms saga.

See Agiætar Fornmanna Søgur. 1756.

—— Viga-Glums saga, sive vita Viga-Glumi. Cujus textus ad fidem præstantissimi codicis membranei diligenter exactus est, & collatus cum multis libris chartaceis. Cum versione Latina; paucis notulis ad sensum pertinentibus; varietate lectionis in Latinum versa, et criticis observationibus mixta; carminum in ordinem prosaicum redactione, et indice triplici; uno rerum memorabilium, altero chronologico, tertio vocum et phrasium; qvi etiam commentarii vicem in loca difficiliora sustinet. E manuscriptis Legati Magnæani. Havniæ, (sumptibus P. F. de Suhm), 1786. 4°. pp. xxx + 242. IcF65Vg112

The editor is Guðmundur Pétursson (G. Petersen, as he signs his name at end of the preface).

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Íslendinga sögur. II. 1830.
Íslenzkar fornsögur. I. 1880.

—— Víga-Glúms saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1897. 8°. pp. vii + 103. IcF65Vg115

"Íslendinga sögur. 19."

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.
Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.

—— Viga-Glum's saga. The story of Viga-Glum. Translated from the Icelandic, with notes and an introduction, by Sir Edmund Head. London, Williams & Norgate, 1866. 8°. pp. xvi + 124, 2 *tbls.* IcF65Vg341

Review by *Adolphe de Circourt*, extr. fr. *Revue britannique*. 9. série, tome IV. Paris, 1867. 8°. pp. 183–195. IcF65Vg342

—— Viga-Glum. Eine germanische Bauerngeschichte der Heidenzeit. Aus dem Altisländischen frei und verkürzt übertragen von Ferdinand Khull. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky, 1888. 8°. pp. 32. IcF65V441

"Separat-Abdruck aus dem Jahresberichte des II. Staats-Gymnasiums in Graz pro 1888."

—— *See* Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Kalfdråpet och vänpröfningen. 1890.

Friðriksson, Halldór Kr. Skýringar yfir tvær vísur í Víga-Glúmssögu. 1882.

Lotspeich, C. M. Zur Víga-Glúms- u. Reykdælasaga. 1903.

Möbius, A. Th. Über die ältere isländische Saga. 1852.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 103–105.

Víga-Styrs saga ok Heiðarvíga.

See Heiðarvíga saga.

Vigfús Ívarsson Hólmr.

See Magnússon, Eiríkur. Remarks on the littera fraternitatis concessa Wytfrids Juarii filio. 1880.

Vigfússon, Guðbrandur (1827–89). A few parallel specimens from the first three gospels. (Oxford, by T. Combe *etc.*, 1869.) 4°. pp. 4. IcH2B131

Criticism of the Icelandic Bible of 1866.

See also Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91). Til Íslendinga. 1870.

—— An Icelandic-English dictionary based on the MS. collections of the late Richard Cleasby, enlarged and completed by Gudbrand Vigfusson. With an introduction and life of Richard Cleasby by George Webbe Dasent. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1874. 4°. pp. cviii + 779. IcE39V672

With preface by H. G. Liddell.

Review by [*James Bryce*], extr. fr. *The Edinburgh Review*. Vol. CXL. 1874. 8°. pp. 228–258. IcE39V674

See also Skeat, W. W. A list of English words. 1876.

[——] Obituary. Jón Árnason. *Extr. fr.* The Academy. No. 856 (n. i.). London, 1888. 4°. p. 205. IcC63V543

—— Um tímatal í Íslendinga sögum í fornöld.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856.

—— *See* Skírnir. 1861–62.

—— *editor.*

See Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss. 1860.
Eyrbyggja saga. 1864.
Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd. 1862–68.
Icelandic sagas. 1887.
Petersen, N. M. Bidrag til den oldnordiske Literaturs Historie. 1866.
Sturlunga saga. 1878.

—— *joint editor.*

See Flateyjarbók. 1860–68.
Fornsögur. 1860.

—— *joint editor and translator.*

See Corpus poeticum boreale. 1883.
Origines Islandicæ. 1905.

—— [*Life.*] *In* Upsala Universitets fyrahundraårs jubelfest, September 1877. Stockholm, 1877. 8°. pp. 368–369. IcC63B541

The vol. also contains, pp. 54–55, the address delivered on that occasion by the representative for Iceland, Jón Porkelsson.

—— *See* Magnússon, Eiríkur. Mr. Vigfússon and the distress in Iceland. 1882.

—— *See* Gosse, E. G. Vigfússon. 1889.
Maurer, Konr. G. Vigfússon. 1889.
Plummer, C. In memoriam G. V. 1889.
Powell, F. Y. In memoriam G. V. 1889.
Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). G. Vigfússon. 1889.

—— *and* Powell, F. Y. An Icelandic prose reader with notes, grammar and glossary by Gudbrand Vigfusson and F. York Powell. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 559. IcE19V672

Besides the selections from Old Icelandic, which occupy the largest part, this reader also contains the gospel of Matthew and a few other selections from the version of the New Testament by Oddur Gottskálksson (1540).

See also Magnússon, Eiríkur. Nokkur orð um þýðingu Odds lögmanns. 1879.

—— Dr. G. Vigfusson's ideal of an Icel. N. T. translation. 1879.

—— *and* Powell, F. Y. Grimm centenary. Sigfred-Arminivs and other papers

by Gudbrand Vigfusson and F. York Powell. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 95. IcF25C823

A supplement to *Corpus poeticum boreale*. *Contents:* Prologue in Berlin (G. V.); — Sigfred-Arminius (G. V.); — The details of the defeat of Varus (G. V.); — Place of the Helgi lays (G. V.); — Place of the Hamtheow lay (G. V.); — Two Latin law-words (G. V.); — The ballad of Sir Ogie (F. Y. P.); — Traces of old law in the Eddic lays (F. Y. P.); — Epilogue in Oxford (F. Y. P.); — Notes.

Vigfússon, Guðbrandur (1827–89), *and* Savage, E. B. The Manx Runic inscriptions re-read. *Extr.fr.* The Manx Note Book. No. 9. Douglas, 1887. 8°. pp. 5–22. IcE1V674

Vigfússon, Guttormur (1804–56). Æfiminning stúdents og alþingismanns Guttorms Vigfússonar að Arnheiðarstöðum í Fljótsdal. Gefin út á kostnað barna hans. Akureyri, 1857. 8°. pp. 92. IcC63V549

Biography by Sigurður Gunnarsson; funeral sermons by Stephán Árnason, Einar Hjörleifsson, Jón Jónsson, Halldór Jónsson, and Hjálmar Guðmundsson, etc.

Vigfússon, Guttormur (1845–), *editor.* Smásögur handa unglingum. Safnað og kostað hefur G. Vigfússon. 1. hepti. Akureyri, 1876. 8°. pp. 48. IcF85V674

[Vigfússon, Jóhannes], *translator.*

See Bjursten, H. Forlagaleikurinn. 1910.

Lewis, H. Svipurinn hennar. 1907.

Vigfússon, Jón (–1707). Lijted og einfaldt Diarium, Edur Dagleg Ydkun, wt af Siø Ordum þeirrar signudu Meyar Mariu, Módur Jesu Christi, sem i gudspialllegri Historiu finnast epter henne uppteiknud; Ad medfylgiande Sio Hugvekium wt af Drottennlegre Bæn, Samannborenne vid sierhvert hennar Ord. Samannteked af Sr. Jone Wigfussyne . . . Anno 1706 . . . Hrappsey, 1783. 8°. pp. (16) + 112. IcH17V675

Bibl. Not. IV. 85.

Vigfússon, Páll (1851–85), *editor.*

See Austri. 1884.

Vigfússon, Sigurður (1828–92). [Funde auf Island. Berlin, 1893–94.] 8°. pp. 593–606, 142–149, *illustr.* IcB9V674

"Aus den Verhandlungen der Berliner anthropolog. Gesellsch. Sitzung 16. Dec. 1893 u. 17. Febr. 1894." Translated and compiled by M. Lehmann-Filhés, from "Árbók hins ísl. Fornleifafélags" (1880–85).

—— *compiler.*

See Forngripasafn Íslands. Skýrsla. 1881.

—— *See* Lehmann-Filhés, M. Biographie des isl. Archäol. S. Vigfússon. 1894.

Vígkæns saga kúahirðis. Sagan af Vígkæni kúahirði. Reykjavík, Einar Þórðarson, 1886. 8°. pp. 28. IcF82V678

Víglundar saga.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Pætter. 1756.

Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss, Víglundarsaga. 1860.

—— Víglundar saga. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 64. IcF65Vl112

"Íslendinga sögur. 38."

—— Thorgrim Prude og hans Sön Viglund. Biographisk Fortælling oversat af det ældre skandinaviske Sprog af [W. H. F.] Abrahamson. Særskilt aftrykt udaf Scandinavisk Museum. Kiöbenhavn, 1800. 8°. pp. 72. IcF65Vl312

—— *See* Three Northern love stories. 1875. 1901.

—— Viglund und Ketilrid. Eine altisländische Novelle. Aus dem Urtext frei und verkürzt übertragen von Ferdinand Khull. Separat-Abdruck aus dem XXI. Jahresbericht des k. k. zweiten Staats-Gymnasium in Graz für das Jahr 1890. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky, 1890. 8°. pp. 22. IcF65Vl441

—— Saga um Viglund og Kjellrid. Umsett av Matias Skar. Kristiania, Det norske Samlaget, 1874. 8°. pp. 51. IcF65Vl491

—— *See* Breiðfjörð, Sig. Rímur af Víglundi og Ketilríði. 1857. 1905.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 105–106, 126.

Vikan. Vikuútgáfa dagblaðsins Vísis. I. ár. 1.–31. Útgefandi: Einar Gunnarsson. Reykjavík, 1912. fol. IcR3V751

No. 1 is dated April 25, no. 31, Nov. 18, 1912. No t.-p.

Viking Club (The), *London.* Law-book. April 18th, 1902. 8°. pp. 14. IcA47V112

—— *The same.* 1908. 8°. pp. 15. IcA47V112

—— *The same.* 1912. 8°. pp. 14. IcA47V112

—— Saga-book of the Viking Club, Society for Northern research founded in 1892 as The Orkney, Shetland, and Northern Society. Vol. I.–VII. London, 1895–1911. 7 *vols.* 8°. IcA47Va1 ff.

All of the articles in this publication deal with Old Norse or Icelandic themes.

—— Sixth law-thing-saga, and viking-book 1898. 8°. ff. (6). IcA47V112

—— Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, *and* Twenty-first annual report of council and list of members, 1902–04, 1907, 1911–13. 7 *pts.* 8°. IcA47V112

—— Year book of the Viking Club, Society for Northern research [of the Viking Society for Northern research]. Vol. I.–IV. 1908–12. London, 1909–12. 4 *vols.* 8°. IcA47Vb1 ff.

Contains the annual reports, reports of district secretaries, notes, and reviews.

—— Translation series.

See Edda Sæmundar. The Elder or Poetic Edda. 1908.

Kormáks saga. The life and death of Cormac. 1902.

—— *publisher.*

See Old-lore miscellany. 1907–.

Viking tales of the North. The sagas of Thorstein Viking's Son, and Fridthiof the Bold. Translated from the Icelandic by Rasmus B. Anderson and Jón Bjarnason. Also, Tegnér's Fridthiof's saga, translated into English by George Stephens. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1877. 8°. pp. xviii + 370. IcF74F342

Vikingasaga (En).

See Charles XV. En vikingasaga. 1855.

Víkingur, Ásmundur, *pseudonym.*

See Guðmundsson, Guðm. Orgelið. 1902.

Víkverji. 1873–74. I.–II. ár. Útgefendr: nokkrir menn í Reykjavík. Ábyrgðarmaðr: Páll Melsteð. Reykjavík, 1873–74. 2 *vols.* 4°. IcR1V712

Vol. i. consists of 71 nos., vol. ii. has only 19.

—— *See* Dómasafn. 1873–74.

Vilhjálmsdóttir, Laufey. Nýja stafrófskverið. Fyrri hluti. Myndir eftir Ásgrím Jónsson o. fl. Kaupmannahöfn, Prentsmiðja Martius Truelsens, 1909. — Síðari hluti . . . Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1908. 2 *pts.* 8°. pp. 52; 64, *illustr.* IcE13V611

—— *translator.*

See Lagerlöf, Selma. Heimilið og ríkið. 1912.

Vilhjálmsson, Halldór. Um rjómabúin. (Reykjavík, 1905.) 8°. pp. 11. IcN1P186

"Sérprentun úr 4. hefti Búnaðarritsins, 1905."

—— *See* Bændaskólinn á Hvanneyri. Skýrsla. 1907–10.

Vilhjálmsson, S. Rangsleitnin rakin. Skaðræðismönnum veitt viðnám. Ránstilraunum rutt úr vegi. Helber sannleikur. *N. p.* [Winnipeg, Man.? 1908.] 8°. ff. (4). IcC53P212

On the front-cover a portr. of H. Hafstein.

Vilhjálmsson, Sigurður. Sólskinsblettir. Ferðakvæði eftir Sigurð Vilhjálmsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 23. IcF86V712

Vilkina saga.

See Þiðreks saga.

Villifers saga frækna. Sagan af Villifer frækna. Útgefandi: Einar Þórðarson. Reykjavík, 1885. 8°. pp. 94. IcF82V757

Vilmundar saga viðutans. Sagan af Vilmundi viðutan. Útgefandi: Guðmundur Hjartarson. Reykjavík, 1878. 8°. pp. 35. IcF76Vm112

—— *Second copy.*

Vina-qvedia til Hr. Olafs Olafssonar, lectors at Kóngsbergi, þá hann hellt brúdkaup med júngfrú Jacobsen, á vitiunar degi Mariu MDCCLXXXIV. Kaupmannahöfn, prentut hiá M. Hallager, 1784. 8°. ff. (4). IcC63O494

—— *Second copy.*

Vincensus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Vínland. I.–VI. árg. Minneota, Minn., 1902–08. 6 *vols.* fol. IcR3V763

Monthly; no t.-p. The publisher (útgefandi) of vols. i.–ii. was G. B. Björnsson, of the following vols.: Vinland Publishing Co. Edited by Th. Thordarson and (vols. i.–ii.) Björn B. Jónsson.

—— Sögusafn Vínlands.

See Smásögur. 1906.

Virgilíus-rímur.

See Kölbing, Eugen. Beiträge zur vergleich. Geschichte der romant. Poesie u. Prosa des Mittelalters. 1876.

Visby, Carl Holger. Buc hin Digre. *A poem, extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns Morgenblad. I. Aarg. No. 32–33. 1825. 4°. pp. 125–126. IcP1V822

Vísir til dagblaðs í Reykjavík. [*Nos.*] 1–497. Útgefandi: Einar Gunnarsson. Reykjavík, 1910–12. fol. IcR3V812

The first number appeared Dec. 14, 1910. No t.-p. To be continued.

—— *See* Vikan. 1912.

Visted, Kristofer. Vor gamle Bondekultur. Kristiania, J. W. Cappelen, [1908]. 8°. pp. (8) + 248, 6 *pls., illustr.* IcB7V834

[Vistrand, Alfred Hilarion.] Sigtuna det forna och det närvarande. Upsala, Wahlström & Co., 1847. 8°. pp. (2) + 106. IcB31V834

Vitæ patrum.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Vitna-framburður í málinu: Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson gegn Þorleifi Jónssyni. Orðrjettur útdráttur úr rjettarskjölunum. Gefin út almenningi til athugunar og fróðleiks af nokkrum Reykvíkingum. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja S. Eymundssonar, 1888. 8°. pp. 31. IcG4V845

Vitnisvísur.

See Isländische geistliche Dichtungen. 1898. Sechs isländische Gedichte. 1911.

Vitus saga.

See Heilagra manna sögur. II. 1877.

Vleuten, Max von. Die Grunddienstbarkeiten nach altwestnordischem Rechte. Eine rechtsgeschichtliche Abhandlung. München, Theodor Ackermann, 1902. 8°. pp. viii + 183. IcG2V868

Vodskov, Hans Sophus. Rig-Veda og Edda eller den komparative Mytologi. Indledning og første Bog. Kjøbenhavn, Lehmann & Stage, 1897. 8°. pp. 4 + cxlix + 560. IcD1V872

"Sjæledyrkelse og Naturdyrkelse. Bidrag til Bestemmelsen af den mytologiske Metode. I. Bind." *Contents:* Forord; — Indledning; — Rig-Vedas mythologiske Alder og Art. No more published.

—— Spredte Studier. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1884. 8°. pp. (8) + 377. IcD1V873

See: Magnus Eiriksson, pp. 31–40; — Guder og Gloser, pp. 96–136.

Vogel, Walther. Die Normannen und das fränkische Reich bis zur Gründung der Normandie (799–911). Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1906. 8°. pp. xv + 442, *map.* IcB47V879

"Heidelberger Abhandlungen zur mittleren und neueren Geschichte. 14. Heft."

—— Nordische Seefahrten im früheren Mittelalter. Berlin, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn, 1907. 8°. pp. 40, *illustr.* IcB9V879

"Meereskunde. Sammlung volkstümlicher Vorträge zum Verständnis der nationalen Bedeutung von Meer und Seewesen. 1. Jahrg. 7. Heft." Covertitle.

—— Zur nord- und westeuropäischen Seeschiffahrt im früheren Mittelalter. *Extr. fr.* Hansische Geschichtsblätter. Jahrg. 1907. I. Heft. Leipzig, 1907. 8°. pp. 153–205. IcC45M515

An augmented edition of the preceding paper.

Vogler, Max, *editor.*

See Sjúrðar kvæði. 1877.

Vogt, Carl. Nord-Fahrt, entlang den norwegischen Küste, nach dem Nordkap, den Inseln Jan Mayen und Island, auf dem Schooner Joachim Hinrich unternommen während der Monate Mai bis Oktober 1861 von Georg Berna, in Begleitung von C. Vogt, H. Hasselhorst, A. Gressly und A. Herzen. Erzählt von Carl Vogt. Mit einem wissenschaftlichen Anhang, drei Karten und fünfzig theils in Farben gedruckten, theils in Holz geschnittenen Illustrationen nach Originalzeichnungen von H. Hasselhorst. Frankfurt am Main, Carl Jügel, 1863. 8°. pp. xii + (4) + 429, 3 *maps*, 20 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcC9V886

See: Island (with 1 map and 7 pls.), pp. 303–367; — Die vulkanischen Formationen (Allgemeines. Island), pp. 401–420.

Vogt, Lorents Juhl. Dublin som norsk By. Fra vort ældste Kjøbstadsliv. Historisk Fremstilling. Christiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1896. 8°. pp. (2) + 409, 3 *maps*, 2 *pls.* IcB43V886

Vogt, W. H. Zur Komposition der Egils saga Kpp. i–lxvi. Görlitz, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 65. IcF65E718

Program of "Gymnasium Augustum der Stadt Görlitz."

Volkslieder.

See Herder, J. G. v., *trl.* Volkslieder. 1778–79.

Völsa þáttr. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss . . . Völsa þáttr. 1860.

Cf. *Islandica.* III. p. 68.

Völsunga saga.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737. XI.

Altnordische Sagen u. Lieder. 1814.

Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. I. 1829. I. 1885; 1891.

Norrøne Skrifter. 1864–73.

Edda Snorra. Die prosaische Edda im Auszuge nebst Völsunga-saga. 1877–83.

—— Die Volsungasaga. Nach Bugges Text mit Einleitung und Glossar herausgegeben von Wilhelm Ranisch. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 216. IcF74V115

—— *The same.* 2. unveränderte Auflage. Berlin, 1908. 8°. pp. xviii + 216 + (2). IcF74V116

—— Vǫlsunga saga ok Ragnars saga loðbrókar udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Magnus Olsen. København, 1906–08. 8°. pp. (4) + cii + (2) + 231. IcF74V119

—— Volsunga-Saga eller Historien om Sigurd Fafnersbane, efter islandske Haandskrifter fordansket, med oplysende Anmærkninger ved Carl Christian Rafn. Kjöbenhavn, 1822. 8°. pp. x + 166. IcF74V312

"Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier ved C. C. Rafn. I. Bind."

—— *See* Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. I. 1829. Nordiske Heltesagaer. 1876.

—— Sagaen om Vølsungerne oversat efter det Islandske af V. Ullmann. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1873. 8°. pp. (4) + 107. IcF74V315

—— Volsungernes Saga. Oversat fra Oldnorsk af P. Ulleland. Fagerstrand pr. Høvik, 1887. 8°. pp. 112. IcF74V317

"Bibliothek for de tusen Hjem. No. 49–51."

—— Fortællingen om Sigurd Favnesbane. Norrøne Heltesagn og Eventyr. Gjenfortalt for Ungdommen av Alexander Bugge. Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + 69. IcF74V318

Contains also the stories about Völundr, the sword Tyrfing, Ragnar loðbrók, the Jómsvíkings, and Olaf Tryggvason.

—— Völsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. London, F. S. Ellis, 1870. 8°. pp. xx + 275. IcF74V341

The Edda songs here translated are the following: Part of the second lay of Helgi Hundingsbane; Part of the lay of Sigrdrifa; The short lay of Sigurd; The Hell-ride of Brynhild; Fragments of the lay of Brynhild; The second or ancient lay of Gudrun; The song of Atli; The whetting of Gudrun; The lay of Hamdir; The lament of Oddrun.

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Edited with introduction and notes, by H. Halliday Sparling. London, Walter Scott, 1888. 8°. pp. lii + 276. IcF74V342

"Camelot series, edited by Ernest Rhys." Besides the introduction, this edition contains a bibliography of books and articles relating to Iceland and Icelandic literature, pp. 267–276.

—— *The same, see* Norræna.

—— Sagas from Norse antiquity. Retold from the Old-Norse by Jno. B. Miller. Völsunga saga. *Extr. fr.* Scandinavia. Vol. I. Chicago, 1884. 4°. pp. 308–316. IcF74V345

—— *See* Nordische Heldenromane. IV. 1815. III. 1880.

Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die deutsche Heldensage. I. 1863.

—— Die Saga von den Volsungen und Nibelungen. Aus der altnordischen Volsunga-Saga frei übertragen von Anton Edzardi. Stuttgart, Albert Heitz, 1881. 8°. pp. xvi + 123. IcF74V443

—— *See* Nordische Heldensagen. 1892.

—— Soga um Volsungarne. Gamalnorsk grunntekst og nynorsk umsetjing ved Torleiv Hannaas. Oslo, Det norske Samlaget, 1907. 8°. pp. (8) + 184. IcF74V491

"Gamalnorske bokverk. 1."

—— Historia Volsungorum Svetice reddita. Cujus partem I.–III . . . subjiciunt Adolphus Ivarus Arvidsson et A. A. Laurell [S. J. Backman] [Joh. von Becker]. Aboæ, 1820–21. 8°. pp. (6) + xix + 32 + viii. IcF74V551

Åbo Univ. inaug.-diss. Covers only the first 20 chapters. No more publ.

—— Völsungarne. Forn-nordisk hjeltesaga. Julklapp tillegnad historiens unga vänner af C. G. K[*röningssvärd*]. Stockholm, Schultze & Co., 1842. 12°. pp. vii + 93. IcF74V553

A paraphrase.

—— *See* Sagor om Volsungar og Gjukungar. 1858.

—— *See* Beauvois, E. Histoire légendaire des Francs et des Burgondes. 1867.

Boer, R. C. Untersuchungen über den Ursprung u. die Entwicklung der Nibelungensage. 1906–09.

Golther, W. Studien zur german. Sagengeschichte. 1889.

Heusler, A. Die Lieder der Lücke im Codex Regius. 1902.

Hungerland, H. Zeugnisse der Völsungen- u. Nibelungensage. 1903.

Koch, E. Die Nibelungensage. 1872.

Pagé, E. Über zwei prosaische Darstellungen der Nibelungensage. 1881.

Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Wodan u. die Nibelunge. 1881.

Røst, O. Sigurd Faavnersbane. 1876.

Steiger, K. Die verschiedenen Gestaltungen der Sigfriedsage. 1873.

Symons, B. Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Völsunga saga. 1876.

Vicary, J. F. Saga time. 1887.

—— *See* Grundtvig, N. F. S. Optrin af Norners og Asers Kamp. 1811. 1861.

Völsunga saga.

Lénström, C. J. Sigurd och Brynhilda. 1836.
Morris, W. The story of Sigurd. 1898.
Wagner, R. Valkyrjen. 1891.
For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica*, V. pp. 44–53.

Völsungs rímur hins óborna.

See Edda Sæmundar. 1860.
Fernir fornislenskir rímnaflokkar. 1896.

Völundarkviða. (*Edda Sæmundar.*)

See Depping, G. B., *and* Michel, F. Veland le forgeron. 1833. 1847.
Maurus, P. Die Wielandsage. 1902.
Nørregaard, J. Vølund. 1872.
—— *See* Drachmann, H. H. H. Vølund Smed. 1898.
Oehlenschläger, A. G. Vaulundurs Sage. 1854 ff.
Cf. *Islandica*. V. pp. 43–44.

Völuspá. (*Edda Sæmundar.*) Philosophia antiqvissima Norvego-Danica dicta Woluspa qvæ est pars Edda Sæmundi, Eddâ Snorronis non brevi antiqvioris, Islandicè & Latinè publici juris primùm facta à Petro Joh. Resenio . . . Havniæ, typis Henrici Gödiani, 1665. 4°. ff. (18).
IcF37A113

The Latin version is by Stefán Ólafsson, the notes by Guðmundur Andrésson. For corrections of errata see *Edda Snorra*, Resen's edition of the same year.

—— Philosophia antiqvissima Norvego-Danica dicta Wøluspa aliàs Edda Sæmundi. Ex Bibliotheca Petri Joh. Resenii. Haffniæ, 1673. 4°. pp. (12) + 104 + (16). IcF33A112

The poem is wrongly called in this edition "Wøluspa hin skemre." The Latin version and the commentary are by Guðm. Andrésson.

—— De yfverborna Atlingars eller Sviogöthars ok Nordmänners patriarkaliska lära, eller sådan hon var före Odhin II:s tid; af Sämund hin Frode på Island, efter gamla runoböcker år Chr. 1090 afskrefven; men nu efter trenne kongl. Antiqvitets Archivet tilhöriga göthiska handskrifter med svensk öfversättning utgifven af Johan Göransson. Stockholm, Jacob Merckell, 1750. 4°. pp. 24 + (4).
IcF33A114

Icelandic text of the Völuspá with Swedish version and notes; there is also a title-page of "Vafdruthis mäl, det är drotternas vishets väf," with preface; a Göransson edition of that poem was, however, never printed.

—— Vǫlospá hoc est Volae seu Sibyllae arctoae vaticinium. Codicis Vidaliniani, quo rite tandem possit diiudicari, num a Vidalino sit diversus necne, specimen integrum sua ipsius manu accurate descriptum edidit Fridericus David Graeter. Lipsiae, Joachimi Officina centrale, 1818. 8°. pp. xxx + 22.
IcF33A116

—— Völo-spa hoc est Carmen Veledæ Islandice et Latine; commentariolis strictim illustratum. Interprete P. Wieselgren. Londini Gothorum, 1829. 8°. pp. (2) + 84 + (2).
IcF33A118

—— Vaulu-spá. Das älteste Denkmal germanisch-nordischer Sprache, nebst einigen Gedanken über Nordens Wissen und Glauben und nordische Dichtkunst von Ludwig Ettmüller. Leipzig, Weidmannsche Buchhandl., 1830. 8°. pp. lv + 168.
IcF33A119

Icelandic text, with German version, commentary, and glossary.

—— Noordsche litteratuer. Verhandeling over de Volö-spâ, met mythologische en taelkundige noten, voorafgegaen van eene inleiding over de Edda van Soemund den Wyzen door G. D. Franquinet. Antwerpen, 1846. 8°. pp. 130.
IcF33A124

—— Völuspá. (Trykt som Manuskript for N. M. Petersen.) [Kjøbenhavn, 1847.] 8°. pp. 10.
IcF33A122

The present copy has a few MS.-notes by P. G. Thorsen, in whose handwriting the date is given 1847; Möbius gives the date of 1836.

—— Nordens ældste Digt, oplyst og oversat af Fr. Hammerich. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1876. 8°. *frontisp.*, pp. (4) + 138, *music-piece* (Den gamle Melodi til Völvespå, udsat af J. P. E. Hartmann).
IcF33A126

—— *See* Sander, N. F. Harbardssången jämte grundtexten til Völuspá. 1891.
Hauksbók. 1892–96.

—— Vølvens Spådom. *Extr. fr.* Nordisk Månedskrift for folkelig og kristelig Oplysning. 1873. I. Odense, 1873. 8°. pp. 226–240.
IcF33A312

Danish translation with introductory note by R. J. Holm.

—— Vølvens Spaadom, af den ældre Edda. Ved F. Winkel Horn. *In* Studenter-Sangforeningens Koncert i Kasino d. 16. Maj 1885 i Anledning af J. P. E. Hartmanns 80° aarige Fødselsdag. [Kjøbenhavn, 1885.] 8°. pp. 17–19.
IcF33A313

—— Vølvaens Tale væsentlig Finn Magnusen's Oversættelse af "Den ældre Edda." Omredigeret af R. C. Rasmussen. 10/1,

1899. København, N. G. Calberg sen., 1899. 8°. pp. 8. IcF33A314

Covertitle.

—— Völuspa: done into English out of the Icelandic of the Elder Edda, by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. (London, Essex House Press, 1909.) 8°. pp. 29. IcF33A341

One hundred numbered copies issued, the present one being no. 19.

—— Volo spó, die Weissagung der Seherin. Aus dem Altnordischen übersetzt und erläutert von Andreas Heusler. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1887. 8°. pp. 59. IcF33A131

—— Analysis of the Völuspá. I. *MS.* 4°. ff. 47. IcF33A711

Anonymous.

—— *See* Bang, A. C. Vøluspaa og de Sibyllinske Orakler. 1879. 1880.

Bugge, E. S. Nogle Bemærkninger om Sibyllinerne og Völuspá. 1881.

Dietrich, F. E. C. Alter der Völuspá. 1849.

Grundtvig, S. H. Bemærkninger til Volvespaadommen. 1866.

Hoffory, J. P. J. Über zwei Strophen der Vǫluspá. 1885.

Jónsson, Finnur. Völuspá. 1890. 1911.

Meyer, E. H. Völuspa. 1889.

Noreen, A. G. Ett nytt uppslag i fråga om den nord. mytologien. 1890.

Ólsen, Björn M. Um Völuspá. 1912.

Rydberg, A. V. Sibyllinerna och Völuspa. 1898.

Schierenberg, G. A. B. Völu Spâ. 1874.

Simrock, K. J. Vaticinii Valae vindiciæ. 1853.

Smith, Thos. The Völuspá. 1838.

Wilkinson, J. J. G. The book of Edda called Völuspá. 1897.

—— *See* Hugo, H. Die Worte der Wala. 1884.

Völu-Steinn (*10th cent.*).

See Gíslason, Konráð. Om Navnet Ymir. 1874.

Völvesange.

See Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Völvesange. 1865.

Vonbun, Franz Joseph. Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie. Gesammelt in Churrhaetien. Chur, Leonh. Hitz, 1862. 8°. pp. (6) + 137. IcD1V945

Vonhof, [Ernst] Richard. Zur Entwicklung der germanischen echten Verbalcomposita im Altwestnordischen. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Bremen, 1905. 8°. pp. (6) + 62 + (2). IcE23V945

Vouga, Paul. En Islande. Souvenirs de voyage. *Extr. fr.* Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. III. période. Tome VI. Lausanne, 1880. 8°. pp. 193–225, 456–486; Tome VII. pp. 102–130, 274–303, 441–462; Tome VIII. pp. 62–87. IcC9V972

Voynich, Wilfrid Michael. An eighth list of books on exhibition by W. M. Voynich, 1 Soho Square, London, W., from June 12th to July 20th, 1902. London, 1902. 8°. pp. (4), 897–953, *facsims.* IcA1V971

For Icelandic books of the 17th century, see pp. 909–910 (facsims. 113–114).

—— A ninth list of books offered for sale at the net prices affixed by W. M. Voynich. London, 1902. 8°. pp. 955–1117, *facsims.* IcA1V972

For Icelandic literature, see p. 1008.

Vries, Simon de, *translator.*

See La Martinière, P. M. de. De Noordsche Weereld. 1685.

La Peyrère, I. de. Ausführliche Beschreibung . . . Grönlands. 1679.

Vulpius, Christian August. Handwörterbuch der Mythologie der deutschen, verwandten, benachbarten und nordischen Völker. Leipzig, Wilhelm Lauffer, 1826. 8°. pp. xiv + 352, 4 *pls.* IcD1V992

Following the introduction and preceding the dictionary itself are poems by Münchhausen (Die Götter Thuiskons, pp. 50–62), and by W. Gerhard (Die Götterversammlung in Asgard, pp. 62–67).

Wachter, Ferdinand. Heimskringlæ illustratæ et Germanorum historiam illustrantis specimen una cum particulis versionis huius operis theotiscae quae proximo proditura est. Jenae, Libraria Croeckeriana, 1834. 8°. pp. 19. IcF53W115

Academical program.

—— *translator.*

See Snorri Sturluson. Weltkreis. 1835–36.

Wadstein, [Nils] Elis. Fornnorska homiliebokens ljudlära. (Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1890. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. II.) Upsala, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 160. IcF79H712

—— *Second copy, publ. as inaug.-diss.*

Wagner, Charles. Einfalt líf. Pýtt hefur Jón Jakobsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + 192. IcF91W135

Wagner, Felix, *translator.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Le livre des Islandais. 1898.

Wagner, Felix, *translator.*

Friðþjófs saga frækna. La saga de Fridthjof le fort. 1904.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. La saga de Gunnlaug langue de serpent. 1899.

Wagner, Hedwig. Tasso und die nordische Heldensage. *Extr. fr.* Euphorion. VI. Bd. Wien, 1899. 8°. pp. 1–18. IcP1T213

Wägner, J., *editor.*

See Wägner, W. Nordisch-germanische Götter und Helden. 1896.

Wagner, Reinhard. Die Syntax des Superlativs im Gotischen, Altniederdeutschen, Althochdeutschen, Frühmittelhochdeutschen, im Beowulf und in der älteren Edda. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1910. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 117. IcE27W135

"Palaestra. XCI."

Wagner, Richard. Valkyrjen, første Dag af Trilogien "Nibelungens Ring." Oversat af Karl Gjellerup. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 80. IcP1W134

Wägner, Wilhelm. Asgard and the gods: the tales and traditions of our Northern ancestors. Adapted from the work of W. Wägner, by M. W. Macdowall, and edited by W. S. W. Anson. 3d edition. London, W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1884. 8°. pp. xvi + 326, *illustr.* IcD1W135

—— Nordisch-germanische Götter und Helden. In Schilderungen für Jugend und Volk. 6. Auflage herausgegeben von J. Wägner. Zwei Abteilungen. I. Göttersagen. II. Nordische Heldensagen. Mit 94 Text-Abbildungen und einem Titelbilde nach Zeichnungen von C. E. Doepler, W. Engelhard, Karl Ehrenberg, F. W. Heine, Herm. Vogel, Erdmann Wagner u. a. Leipzig, Otto Spamer, 1896. 8°. pp. xiv + 478, *illustr.* IcD1W134

"Unsre Vorzeit. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Jakob Nover von Wilhelm Wägner. I. Band."

—— *collaborator.*

See Nover, J. Nordisch-germanische Götter- u. Heldensage. 1886.

Wåhlin, Johan Peter. De sacris veterum Sueo-Gothorum commentatio academica, quam . . . publicæ disquisitioni subjiciunt Joh. Petr. Wåhlin & Petrus Widmark. Lundæ, 1811. 4°. pp. 23. IcD1W138

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Wåhlin, Peter Samuel. De fontibus historiæ Scandinavicæ . . . dicis . . . que quomodo adierint compendiorum auctores meditationes, quas . . . proponit Petrus S. Wåhlin respondente fratre Carol. Ludovico Wåhlin. Lundæ, 1840. 4°. pp. 15. IcB3W126

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

[Wahlström, Jonas Gustaf.] De nyaste forskningarne angående Nordens äldsta befolkare och deras efterlemnade minnen. Upsala, Wahlström & Co., 1852. 12°. pp. 31. IcB5W129

Particularly based on a work by Fr. Klee.

—— *editor.*

See Forn-nordiskt bibliothek. 1847–48.

Waisbrooker, Lois. Eiður Helenar Harlow. (9. útgáfa.) Þýðandi: Margjet J. Benedictsson. Selkirk, Prentsmiðja Freyju, 1902. 8°. pp. 174. IcF88W143

Waitz, Georg, *editor.*

See Clavus, C. Beschreibung des skandinavischen Nordens. 1858.

Walker, Francis Augustus. The botany and entomology of Iceland. *Extr. fr.* Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute. Vol. XXIV. London, 1890. 8°. pp. 205–254. IcC19W179

Wall, Arnold. A contribution towards the study of the Scandinavian element in the English dialects. *Extr. fr.* Anglia. XX. Bd. Halle, 1898. 8°. pp. 45–135. IcE47W181

Wallace, James. An account of the Islands of Orkney. To which is added, an essay concerning the Thule of the ancients. London, Jacob Tonson, 1700. 8°. (10) + 182, 1 *map*, 1 *pl.* IcB43W191

This is the 3d ed. with additions by the author's son, James Wallace, jr.

—— *The same.* A description of the Isles of Orkney. Reprinted from the original editio of 1693, with illustrative notes from an interleaved copy in the Library of the University of Edinburgh, formerly the property of Malcolm Laing, the Scottish historian, together with the additions made by the author's son, in the edition of 1700. Edited by John Small. Edinburgh, William Brown, 1883. 8°. pp. xxiv + 251, 2 *maps*, 3 *pls.* IcB43W192

Wallace, Lewis. Ben Húr. Saga frá dögum Krists. Pýtt hefur á íslenzku Bjarni Símonarson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1908. 8°. pp. v + 320, *portr.* IcF88W191

—— Ben Húr eða Messíasartíðin. Skáldsaga. Þýðandi: Jón Bjarnason. II.–VIII.

bók. Winnipeg, "Sameiningin," 1911–12. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 327, 1 *pl.*; pp. 400. IcF88W192

Wallem, Fredrik B. De islandske Kirkers Udstyr i Middelalderen. Kristiania, 1910. 8°. pp. (2) + 128, *illustr.* IcH8W196

"Særtryk af 'Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevarings' Aarsberetninger 1909 og 1910." Christiania Univ. inaug.-diss.

Waller, Samuel Edmund. Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. London, Macmillan & Co., 1874. 8°. pp. (6) + 177, 6 *pls.*, *illustr.* IcC9W198

Wallin, Johan Olof, *and* **Monrad, D. G.** Tvær prédikanir eftir J. O. Wallin og D. G. Monrad. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1890. 8°. pp. 31. IcH27W211

Transl. by Páll Melsteð.

Wallman, Johan Haqvin. Om Odin och Budha. En afhandling i nordiska mythologien. Stockholm, 1824. 8°. pp. 66. IcD1W214

—— Öfversikt af svenska fornlemningar, med anvisning till deras kännedom och beskrifning. Belönad af kongl. Vitterh. Hist. och Antiqv. Akademien med dess högsta pris, år 1828. Jemte ett bihang, innefattande undersökning om svenska monumenters förbindelse med historien. *Extr. fr.* Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademiens Handlingar. XII. delen. Stockholm, 1828. 8°. pp. 1–178, 4 *pls.* IcB5W215

Wallmark, Per Adam, *editor.*

See **Friðþjófs saga frækna.** Sagan om Frithiof den fräcke. 1829.

Wallut, R. Observations sur le magnétisme terrestre en Islande. *Extr. fr.* Revue maritime et coloniale. Tome LXXXI. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. 387–399, *illustr.* IcC17W215

Walsh, George Ethelbert. Kynlegur þjófur. Hættuleg hagnýting dáleiðslunnar. Þýtt af M. P. Reykjavík, Jóh. Jóhannesson, 1905. 8°. pp. 176. IcF88W225

Walther, Christoph [Heinrich Friedrich]. Die Hamburger Islandsfahrer. Zu Gories Dichtung. *Extr. fr.* Jahrbuch des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung. Jahrgang 1883. IX. Norden u. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. 143–145. IcP1P375

Commentary on *Gories Peerse's* Gedicht van Island (which see).

Wandel, Carl Frederik. Bemærkninger til Beseilingen af Islands Kyster. Kjøbenhavn, C. C. Lose, 1879. 8°. pp. 30. IcC7W254

—— Information relating to currents, ice and magnetism, with general remarks on the navigation of the coast of Iceland. 1879. (Slightly altered in parts.) London, The Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, 1896. 8°. ff. (1) + 23 + (1). IcC17W245

Printed throughout on the obverse side of the leaves, the reverse being blank.

—— Den paabegyndte islandske Søopmaaling. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. XI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4°. pp. 59–61. IcC9G346

—— *and others.* Om Postforbindelsen med Island. Tilbageblik og Forslag, udgivne af flere islandske Kjøbmænd. Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup, 1880. 8°. pp. 24. IcC53W245

Covertitle. The main part of the pamphlet (pp. 1–14) is filled by an article by Wandel on "Den islandske Postdampskibsfart"; it is followed by a short letter by G. Caroc and comments by the editors (pp. 18–24).

Wanley, Humfrey. Librorum vett. Septentrionalium catalogus.

See **Hickes, G.** Ling. vett. Septentr. thesaurus. 1705.

Warburg, Karl [Johan]. Svensk litteraturhistoria i sammandrag. Lärobok för skolor och självstudium. Illustrerad upplaga. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, [1894]. 8°. pp. (4) + 194. IcF3W253

See Fornnordisk odling, pp. 12–18.

—— *editor.* Poetiskt album (ur svenska sången). Ett urval af svenska dikter från äldre tider till våra dagar. Ny tillökad upplaga af antologien "Svea." Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1883. 8°. pp. (8) + 686. IcP1W253

See: Vikingen, by *E. G. Geijer*, pp. 221–225; — Draupnir (Odins ring), by *K. D. af Wirsén*, pp. 641–643.

—— *editor.*

See **Rydberg, A. V.** Fädernas gudasaga. 1898.
—— Astrologien och Merlin. 1898.
—— Sibyllinerna och Völuspá. 1898.

Warmholtz, Carl Gustaf. Bibliotheca historica Suco-Gothica; eller förteckning uppå såväl trykte, som handskrifne böcker, tractater och skrifter, hvilka handla om svenska historien, eller därutinnan kunna gifva ljus; med critiska och historiska anmärkningar. I.–XV. delen. Stockholm, 1782–93; Upsala, 1801–17. 15 *vols. and an index-vol.* (*by* Aksel Andersson), Uppsala, 1889. 8°. IcA19W271

Vol. iii.–vii., ed. by C. C. Gjörwell, vol. viii.–xv., by P. F. Aurivillius.

Warming, [Johannes] Eugenius [Bülow]. Den danske botaniske Literatur fra de ældste Tider til 1880. Sammenstillet af E. Warming. Aftryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift, 12. Bd. 1880–81. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 8°. pp. (3), 42–247. IcC19W278

Includes works on Icelandic botany.

See also Bay, J. C. Tillæg. 1891.

—— Tabellarisk Oversigt over Grønlands, Islands og Færoernes Flora 1887. (Forelagt i Supplementmødet den 27de Januar 1888.) Særtryk af "Vidensk. Meddel. fra den naturh. Foren." 1887. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. pp. 58. IcC19W276

—— *The same, extracted.* 8°. pp. 236–292. IcC19W277

—— *joint editor.*

See Kolderup Rosenvinge, J. L. A., *and* Warming, J. E. B., *ed.* The botany of Iceland. 1912.

Warnatsch, Otto. Beiträge zur germanischen Mythologie nebst Anhang: Nordische Sagen auf dem Gymnasium. Beuthen O.-S., 1895. 4°. pp. 20. IcD1W278

"Programm des königlichen Gymnasiums zu Beuthen O.-S." *Contents:* Logi-Loki-Prometheus; — Odin-Widrir-Wunderer; — Altnordische Sagen auf dem Gymnasium.

Warrens, Rosa, *translator.* Norwegische, isländische, färöische Volkslieder der Vorzeit. In den Versmassen der Originale übertragen. Hamburg, Hoffmann u. Campe, 1866. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 431. IcD11W292

Forms vol. iv. of the translator's "Germanische Volkslieder der Vorzeit." As supplement are published Dutch and German popular lays and a few Swedish ones.

—— *translator.* Schwedische Volkslieder der Vorzeit. Aus der Sammlung von E. G. Geijer und A. A. Afzelius. Im Versmass des Originals übertragen. Mit einem Vorwort von Ferdinand Wolf. Nebst 49 Melodien. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1857. 8°. pp. xlii + (2) + 347. IcD17W292

—— *Second copy.*

—— *translator.*

See Helga kviða Hundingsbana. Zwei Lieder der Edda. 1863.

Wassberg, Carl Anton. Afhandling om Nordens befolkning af Götherna, deras hemseder, kunskapswett och religionsbruk, med ett bihang om de nordiska Göthernas märkwärdigaste krigståg. Christianstad, Centerwallska bokhandeln, 1843. 8°. pp. 115. IcB5W336

[Watson, James.] An examination of the ancient history of Ireland and Iceland, in so far as it concerns the origin of the Scots. Peebles, James Watson, 1883. 8°. pp. 88. IcC41W339

See Early Iceland, pp. 59–88. According to an inserted autograph letter, the publisher of this book is also its author.

Watson, Margaret. Frithjof's saga. *Extr. fr.* The Dublin Review. Vol. CXXI. London, 1897. 8°. pp. 30–40. IcP3W912

A review of *Tegnér's* Frithiof's saga.

Watson, Paul Barron, *compiler.*

See Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus . . . also a bibliography by P. B. W. 1883.

Wattrang, Michael Johan. Theatridium Sveo-Gothicarum antiquitatum: Textum a Michaele Johan. Wattrangio. Upsaliæ, impressum ab Eschillo Matthiæ, *n. d.* 8°. pp. (8) + 64. IcB5W348

The dedication is dated the 28. Juli, 1647. At the end of text: "Partis primæ finis," and probably no more was published.

Watts, William Lord. Across the Vatna jökull; or, scenes in Iceland; being a description of hitherto unknown regions. London, Longmans & Co., 1876. 8°. pp. (10) + 202, 2 *pls.*, 2 *maps.* IcC9W352

—— De Nupstadt à Grimstadir á travers le Vatna jökull, Islande. D'après le livre de W. L. Watts, Across the Vatna jökull. Par Alfred Théze. *Extr. fr.* Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Rochefort. Tome VII. Rochefort-sur-Mer, 1886. 8°. pp. 30–46. IcC9W353

—— Snioland; or, Iceland, its jokulls and fjalls. London, Longmans & Co., 1875. 8°. pp. 183, 12 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcC9W351

—— *See* Petersen, V. To Rejser. 1877.

Webb, Thomas Hopkins. [*Paper on* C. C. Rafn.] *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1864–1865. Boston, 1866. 8°. pp. 175–201. IcA29R145

In the same vol., pp. 81–83, is to be found an obituary notice on C. C. Rafn, by Robert C. Winthrop.

Wedderburn, *Sir* **David.** Iceland. *Extr. fr.* The Nineteenth Century. Vol. VIII. London, 1880. 8°. pp. 218–236. IcC9W415

Wedel-Jarlsberg, Frederik Wilhelm, *baron.* Abhandlung über die ältere scan-

dinavische Geschichte von den Cimbrern und den scandinavischen Gothen. Copenhagen, Nicolaus Møller, 1781. 8°. pp. xxiv + 364 + (2), 1 *tbl.*, 1 *map.* IcB5W391

Wegener, Caspar Frederik. Om Dahlmanns Danmarkshistories første Bind. Særskilt aftrykt af "Tidsskrift for Litteratur og Kritik" 6 Binds 1–2 Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1841. 8°. pp. (2) + 148 + (2). IcB25D133

—— *editor.*

See **Saxo Grammaticus.** Den danske Krønike. 1851.

Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1878.

Weibull, Lauritz. Kritiska undersökningar i Nordens historia omkring år 1000. Köbenhavn, J. L. Lybecker, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 195, 1 *pl.* IcB41W415

Weidenbach, Anton Joseph. Mythologie der Skandinavier und Deutschen, mit Bezugstellen aus deutschen und nordischen Dichtern. Für Real-, höhere Bürger- und Töchterschulen, so wie zum Selbstunterricht. Frankfurt a. M., H. L. Brönner, 1851. 8°. pp. xvi + 429. IcD1W417

Includes a metrical translation of Prymskviða by Chamisso, pp. 90–98.

Weihe, Alexander, *editor.* Ravne-visen, en færøisk Folkesang, med en udførlig grammatikalsk-lexikografisk-topografisk Analyse, samt det færøiske aáà, og lidt om Udtalen. Køpenhavn, 1850. 8°. pp. 32. IcB19W422

Weiland, L., *editor.*

See **Adam of Bremen.** Gesta. 1876.

Weilen, Alexander von, *editor.*

See **Gerstenberg, H. W.** Briefe über Merkwürdigkeiten der Litteratur. 1890.

Weinhold, Karl. Altnordisches Leben. Mit einer Schrifttafel. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1856. 8°. pp. (8) + 512, *tbl.* IcB7W423

Contents: Einleitung; — Die äusseren Zustände; — Die inneren Zustände; — Nachweis, etc.

—— Die Riesen des germanischen Mythus. (Aus dem Februarhefte des Jahrganges 1858 der Sitzungsberichte der philos.-historischen Classe der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften Bd. XXVI, S. 225 besonders abgedruckt.) Wien, 1858. 8°. pp. 84. IcD1W423

—— Die Sagen von Loki. *Extr. fr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum. VII. Bd. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. pp. 1–94. IcD1W424

—— Spicilegium formularum quas ex antiquissimis Germanorum carminibus congessit C. Weinhold. Halis, [1847]. 8°. pp. (2) + 32. IcE35W423

—— Über den Mythus von Wanenkrieg. [Berlin, 1890.] 7447F65

Sep. repr. fr. "Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch. zu Berlin, 1890."

Weis, Frederik. Um áfengi og áfengisdrykki. Fyrirlestur, fluttur í bindindisfélagi Kaupmannahafnar, Norðurbrúardeild, 29. d. júním. 1910. Þýddur og útgefinn að tilhlutun félagsins "Þjóðvörn." Reykjavík, 1910. 8°. pp. 44 + (2). IcK5P186

See also **Paulsen, G.** Áfengismálið. 1910.

Weis, Ludwig. Die neue Edda. Eine poetische Weltbetrachtung in 28 Gesängen. Barmen, W. Langewies, 1870. 8°. pp. viii + 234. IcP1W426

This work is connected with either Edda only by its title.

Weiss, M. Nach Schottland, Island und Norwegen. Ein Reisebericht mit Bemerkungen über Land- und Volkswirtschaft, Geschichte und nordische Sprachen. Berlin, D. Reimer, [1910]. 8°. pp. viii + 186. IcC9W432

Weitemeyer, Harald [Sophus Leonard]. Columbus. Island — Toscanelli — Guanahani. Kjøbenhavn, Lybecker & Meyer, 1892. 8°. pp. 63. IcB53W435

"Særtryk af Geografisk Tidsskrift," XI. Bd. *See* Columbus og Island, pp. 20–31.

—— *The same, another sep. reprint.* 4°. pp. 18. IcB53W434

—— *The same, extracted.* 4°. pp. 232–249. IcC9G346

Welhaven, Johan [Sebastian Cammermeyer]. En Vise om Hellig Olaf. *Extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. III. Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 367–370. IcP1H368

Wenck, Herbert. Die Alliteration im eddischen fornyrdislag. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des altgermanischen Satzaccents. [Halle, 1905.] 8°. pp. 91–238. IcE35W471

Sep. repr. fr. "Beiträge zur Gesch. d. deutschen Sprache u. Literatur," XXX.

Wendt, Johann Christian Wilhelm. Nogle Efterretninger om Børnekopper, Kokopper og de formildede Børnekopper. Oplæst i Selskabet Nordia. Kjøbenhavn, 1824. 8°. pp. vi + 69, 1 *tbl.* IcK1W473

See Tillæg om Børnekoppe-Epidemier i Island førend 1707, meddelt af Finn Magnusen, pp. 67–68; there are also a few other references to Iceland.

Wennberg, Lars, *translator.*
See Einarr Skúlason. Geisli. 1874.

Wenzel, Bodo, *translator.*
See Edda Sæmundar. Die ältere Edda. 1877. 1882.

Wergeland, Mathilde. Ættleiding. Ein Rechtsgeschäft mittelst dessen in Norwegen vordem unächt geborene Kinder in das Geschlecht eingeführt werden konnten. Inaugural-Abhandlung (Zürich). München, Christian Kaiser, 1890. 8°. pp. 31.
IcG2W488

—— *The same.* Ættleiding. En Maade at indføre ægte Barn i Slægten i gammelnorsk Ret. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. III. Bd. Christiania, 1890. 8°. pp. 257–280. IcG2W489

[Werlauff, Erik Christian.] Amerikanske Opdagelser fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundrede. *Extr. fr.* Tidsskrift for Litteratur og Kritik. II. Aarg. Kiøbenhavn, 1840. 8°. pp. 278–303, 327–350. IcB53A631
A review of *Antiquitates Americanæ.*

—— Arius Multiscius, primus Islandorum historicus. Monographia. Havniæ, 1808. 8°. pp. (6) + 106. IcF65A717

—— *Second copy.*

—— Bemærkninger over Folkesagnene om en nordisk Kæmpeslægt i Oldtiden. *Extr. fr.* Athene. Et Maanedsskrift. Marts 1815. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 193–231.
IcB5W489

—— Bibliografiske Noticer om Niels Klims underjordiske Rejse. *In* Ludv. Holberg's Niels Klims underjordiske Rejse. 3. Udg. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 8°. pp. 296–336. IcC63O451
See pp. 330–331, containing a note on an Icelandic translation of this work by Holberg, made by Jón Ólafsson (of Grunnavík), which has never been published but is preserved in MS. in the Royal Library at Copenhagen (Thott's Coll. Nr. 1773. 4°.).

—— Bidrag til den nordiske Ravhandels Historie. Særskilt Aftryk af det kongel. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. 4°. pp. 168 + (2). IcB9W489

—— Erindringer af mit Liv. Udgivne af Julius Clausen og P. Fr. Rist. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1910. 8°. pp. (4) + viii + 217, *portr.*, 2 *pls.* IcA29W522
"Memoirer og Breve udg. af Julius Clausen og P. Fr. Rist. XIII."

—— Forsög til at oplyse og forklare Procops Efterretninger om de nordiske Lande. Kiöbenhavn, 1841. 4°. pp. (2) + 64. IcB1W489
Sep. repr. fr. "Det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, VII. Deel."

—— Historiske Efterretninger om Hestekiöds Brug til Menneskeföde i Norden i ældre og nyere Tider. Hædret med Videnskabernes Selskabs Sölvmedaille. Særskildt aftrykt af Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1807. 4°. pp. 16. IcB8W488

—— Historiske Efterretninger om det store kongelige Bibliothek i Kiøbenhavn. 2. forøgede og fortsatte Udgave, med tvende stylographerede Tegninger. Kiøbenhavn, Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme, 1844. 8°. pp. ix + 432, 2 *pls.*
IcA11K812

—— Om at skrive det nordiske Krigs- og Söe-Væsens Historie. *Extr. fr.* Skandinavisk Museum. II. Bd. Kiøbenhavn, 1800. 8°. pp. 170–187. IcB9W487

—— Om de norske Kongers Salving og Kroning i Middelalderen. Særskilt aftrykt af det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 4°. pp. 100. IcB17W489

—— *collector.* Fortegnelse over den af afdøde Conferentsraad Dr. phil. Erik Christian Werlauff efterladte Bogsamling, fornemmelig henhørende til Nordens Historie, som ved offentlig Auction bortsælges den 27de September 1871. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 8°. pp. (4) + 123. IcA29W521

—— *editor.*

See Ólafsson, Jón (1705–79). Islandske Oldtidslevninger. 1813.

—— *translator.*

See Ólafsson, Jón (1705–79). Propædeutisk Vejledning. 1853.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Symbolæ ad geographiam medii ævi . . . prolusit E. C. W. 1821.

Varnarræða móti biskupum. Anecdoton historiam Sverreri illustrans. 1815.

Vatnsdæla saga. 1812.

—— *joint editor.*

See Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1834.

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. 1777–1826.

Werneke, Bernhard. Die Einführung des Christenthums in Island. Eine historische Skizze nach altnordischen Quellen. Coesfield, 1856. 4°. pp. 22. IcH8W491
"XXVIII. Jahresbericht über das königl. Gymnasium zu Coesfield."

—— *Second copy.*

—— *editor and translator.*

See Rígsþula. Das eddische Rigsmal. 1857.

Werner, Friderich. Christens Mans rettur og ootaaldrægur Himins Vegur, Hvar med vysad verdur hvernig eirn og serhver faai komist hiaa eilifre Fordæmingu, og orded obrigdannlega saaluhoolpenn. Og hvernig hann faae þeckt, hvørt hann lifer i sønnum og alvarlegum, eda volgum og hræsnisfullum Christendoome, hvort hann er aa Veigenum til Himins eda Helviitis, og hvørt hann kunne i sinu nærverande Astandi og Lifernis Haattalage hoolpenn ad verda, eda ecke. Christnum Mønnum til serdeilislegrar Gudrækni Ydkunar aa þessum siidustu haaskasamlegu Tiidum, ad þeir drage sig ecke siaalfer aa Taalar i sinum Saaluhiaalpar Efnum, helldur gete vered umm hana visser epter Guds Orde; af Kærleika liooslega fyrer Siooner settur, af Mag. Friderich Werner . . . A Pioodversku i 16da sinne utgeingenn, aa Dønsku utlagdur, og siidann aa Islendsku af Sr. Gudmunde Høgnasyne . . . Kaupmannahaufn, þrickt hiaa Marteine Hallager, 1777. 8°. pp. (20) + 652. IcH17W492

—— *Second copy.*

Wesley, John. Greinileg skýrsla um kristilegan algjörleik. Pýtt hefir úr ensku Þóra Ingibjörg Ingjaldsdóttir. Winnipeg Man., 1904. 8°. pp. 115. IcH31M114

Wesley College, *Winnipeg.* Íslendingar við Wesley-College 1901–5. (Winnipeg, Prentsmiðja Ólafs S. Thorgeirssonar, 1905.) 8°. pp. 16. IcC71W513

Covertitle. A post-scriptum on back-cover by Friðrik J. Bergmann.

Westcott, Edward Noyes. Gjaldkerinn. Saga. Winnipeg, 1901. 8°. pp. 43. IcF88C654

"Bókasafn Lögbergs."

Westerblad, Carl August. Pehr Henrik Ling. En lefnadsteckning och några synpunkter. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1904. 8°. pp. (6) + 135, *portr.* IcP1L754

Westergaard, Niels Ludvig. On the connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. *Extr. fr.* Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. 1840–1844. Copenhague. 8°. pp. 41–74. IcE29W526

—— *translator.*

See Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða. Sagan af Hrafnkeli. 1847.

Westman, Georg A. Itinera priscorum Scandianorum in Americam, dissertatione graduali leviter adumbrata . . . præside . . . Petro Kalm . . . publico examini submittit Georgius A. Westman. Aboæ, 1757. 4°. pp. (2) + 23. IcB53W531

Åbo Univ. inaug.-diss.

Wetterberg, Carl. Dissertatio de veterum Massiliensium in Scandinaviam navigationibus, quam . . . proponit præses Carolus Wetterberg . . . respondente Carolo G. Wedberg. Lundæ, 1801. 4°. pp. 28. IcB1W542

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Wheaton, Henry. De la littérature scandinave; traduit de l'anglais, avec notes, par Édouard Frère. Rouen, 1835. 8°. pp. (4) + 46 + (2). IcF3W558

—— History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. London, John Murray, 1831. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 367. IcB3W556

Anonymous review, extr. fr. the *American Quarterly Review.* Vol. X. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. pp. 311–334. IcB3W557

—— *The same, French.* Histoire des peuples du Nord, ou des Danois et des Normands, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête de l'Angleterre par Guillaume-de-Normandie, et du royaume des Deux-Siciles par les fils de Tancrède de Hauteville. Édition revue et augmentée par l'auteur, avec cartes, inscriptions et alphabet runiques, etc. Traduit de l'anglais par Paul Guillot. Paris, E. Marc-Aurel, 1844. 8°. pp. lxi + (2) + 591, 1 *map,* 3 *tbls.* IcB3W558

Whistler, Charles Watts. King Olaf's kinsman. A story of the last Saxon struggle against the Danes in the days of Ironside and Cnut. With six illustrations by W. H. Margetson. London, Blackie & Son, 1898. 8°. pp. 320, 6 *pls.* IcP1W576

White, Ellen G. [Harmon]. Kristur frelsari vor. (Norðurlanda samband S[jö] D[aga] A[dventista] gaf út.) Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. (8) + 160, *illustr.* IcH31A122

—— Vegurinn til Krists. Reykjavík, D. Østlund, 1898. 8°. pp. 159. IcH31A114

White, James. Endurkoma Jesú Krists. Hvenær og hvernig kemur hann? Hvað mun þá henda? (Reykjavík, David Østlund, 1897.) 8°. pp. 31. IcH31A112

White, Thomas Pilkington. The Orkney Isles. *Extr. fr.* The Scottish Review. Vol. XXVII. Paisley, 1896. 8°. pp. 195–225. IcB43W588

Wiberg, Carl Fredrik. Asarne efter nyare, deribland slaviska, källor. Med ett bihang om den historiske Oden. Upsala (Gefle), P. Hanselli, 1853. 8°. pp. (4) + 81. IcD1W627

—— Bidrag till kännedomen om Grekers och Romares förbindelse med Norden och om de nordiska handelsvägarne. Efter fynden och de gamle geografernas anvisningar. Gefle, A. Tynell, 1861. 4°. pp. 22, *map.* IcB5W631

—— De klassiska folkens förbindelse med Norden och inflytande på dess civilisation. Ett bidrag till Östersjöländernas kulturhistoria. Gefle, 1867. 4°. pp. (2) + 67 + (2), 1 *map.* IcB5W631

—— *The same, German.* Der Einfluss der klassischen Völker auf den Norden durch den Handelsverkehr. Aus dem Schwedischen von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, Otto Meissner, 1867. 8°. pp. viii + 136, 1 *map.* IcB5W632

Wiborg, Karsten Friis. Fremstilling af Nordens Mythologi for dannede Læsere. Kjøbenhavn, H. H. Klein, 1843. 8°. pp. xx + (4) + 278 + (2). IcD1W631

Review by *Johan Frederik Hagen*, sep. repr. fr. *For Literatur og Kritik.* II. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 8°. pp. 50–73. IcD1W633

—— *The same, German.* Die Mythologie des Nordens. Aus dem Dänischen von Anton von Etzel. Berlin, F. H. Morin, 1847. 8°. pp. xxiv + 339. IcD1W632

Wichmann, H., *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Reise durch Ost-Island. 1884.

Wick, Barthinius L. Did the Norsemen erect the Newport Round Tower? (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, the Torch Press, [1911].) 8°. pp. 26, 2 *pls.* IcB53W636

Wickberg, Rudolf [Maurice]. Om genetivsuffixet -sja i de germanska språken. *Extr. fr.* Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. Tom. XV. Lund, 1879. 4°. pp. 6 + (2). IcE25W636

Widalinus, Theodorus Thorkillius.

See Vídalín, Þórður Þorkelsson.

Widmark, Fredrik. Om de fornnordiska substantivens casusformer. Akademisk afhandling. Uppsala, 1865. 8°. pp. (4) + 43. IcE25W641

Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

Wiehe, Holger, *translator.*

See Hjörleifsson, Einar G. To Fortællinger. 1900.

Pálsson, Gestur. Fire Fortællinger. 1896.

Wieland, Christoph Martin, *translator.*

See Edda Snorra. Ursprung der guten u. schlechten Dichter. 1786.

Wienberg, Ludolf, *translator.*

See Rask, R. K. Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur altnord. oder altisl. Sprache. 1839.

[Wieselgren, Peter.] Syd-Skandinavernas förstfödslorätt, ett bidrag till kritik af Skandinaviens urhäfder. En kortare framställning i ämnet af Författaren till Ny Smålands-beskrifning. Stockholm, S. Magnus, 1846. 8°. pp. (4) + 252 + (2). IcB5W651

—— *editor and translator.*

See Völuspá. Völo-spa. 1829.

Wigert, Oscar [Peter]. Om verbalafledningen på -i inom de nordiska språken. Akademisk afhandling. Uppsala, 1872. 8°. pp. 40. IcE25W654

Imperfect copy, lacks 5 leaves at end. Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss.

Wilda, Wilhelm Eduard. Das Strafrecht der Germanen. Halle, C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn, 1842. 8°. pp. xxiv + 997. IcG2W668

"Geschichte des deutschen Strafrechts. I. Band."

Wilde, *Sir* William Robert [Wills]. On the Scandinavian antiquities lately discovered at Islandbridge, near Dublin. *Extr. fr.* Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. X. Dublin, 1867. 8°. pp. 13–22, *illustr.* IcB43W668

Wilhelmi, [Johann David] Karl. Island, Hvitramannaland, Grönland und Vinland oder der Norrmänner Leben auf Island und Grönland und deren Fahrten nach Amerika schon über 500 Jahre vor Columbus. Vorzüglich nach altscandinavischen Quellenschriften für gebildete Leser. Heidelberg, J. C. B. Mohr, 1842. 8°. pp. x + 259, 1 *map.* IcB53W678

—— *The same, Swedish.* Amerikas upptäckande genom Norrmännerne, 500 år före Columbus. Öfversatt med tillägg och anmärkningar af Wilhelm Malm. Stockholm, 1843. 8°. pp. (4) + 150 + (2), 2 *pls*, 1 *map.* IcB53W679

Wilken, Ernst [Heinrich]. Untersuchungen zur Snorra Edda. Als Einleitung zur "Prosaischen Edda im Auszuge." Paderborn, Fern. Schöningh, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 296. 1350D53

—— *editor.*

See Edda Snorra. Die prosaische Edda im Auszuge nebst Völsungasaga. 1877–83.

—— *translator.*

See Altnordische Erzählungen. 1909.

Wilkin, Simon, *editor.*

See Jónsson, Þórður (1609–70). Theodore Jonas to Dr. Brown. 1835.

Wilkins, Mary [Eleanor]. Fátækt. Þýtt. Eskifirði, 1906. 8°. pp. 142. IcF88W685

"Fylgirit Dagfara."

Wilkinson, James John Garth. The book of Edda called Völuspá, a study in its scriptural and spiritual correspondences. London, James Speirs, 1897. 8°. pp. xvi + 195. IcF33A727

A Swedenborgian interpretation of the Völuspá!

Willatzen, Peter Johann, *translator.* Altisländische Volks-Balladen und Heldenlieder der Färinger. Zum ersten Mal übersetzt. Bremen, A. D. Geisler, 1865. 8°. pp. vi + 354. 420B15

—— *The same.* Altisländische Volksballaden und andere Volksdichtungen nordischer Vorzeit. 2. veränderte u. vermehrte Auflage. Bremen, M. Heinsius Nachfolger, 1897. 8°. pp. xvi + 312. IcD11W695

—— *translator.* Nordlandsharfe. Ein Überblick über die neuere Lyrik des Nordens. Übersetzungen. Bremen, M. Heinsius, 1889. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 512. IcD11W696

See Altisländische Volksballaden, pp. 295–326 (not to be found in his work by that title). The present vol. includes also translations of several Scandinavian poems on Old Northern subjects by Tegnér, Geijer, etc.

Wille, Hans Jacob. Udtog af den nordiske Mythologie, eller Othins Gude-Lære. Kiøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1787. 8°. pp. 72 + (16). IcD1W698

—— *Second copy.*

Williams, Charles Allyn. Icelandic-American publications. 1903. *Extr. fr.* The Journal of English and Germanic Philology. Vol. V. Ithaca, N. Y., 1904. 8°. pp. 405–408. IcE29J782

Williamson, Joseph. The Northmen in Maine. *Extr. fr.* The Historical Magazine. N. S. Vol. V. Morrisania, N. Y., 1869. 8°. pp. 30–31. IcB53W729

Willson, Thomas B. History of the church and state in Norway from the tenth to the sixteenth century. Westminster, A. Constable & Co., 1903. 8°. pp. xii + 382, 12 *pls.*, 1 *map.* IcH8W735

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M. Told by the Northmen. Stories from the Eddas and Sagas. Retold. London, G. G. Harrap & Co., 1908. 8°. pp. xviii + 246, 16 *pls.* IcD1W744

Wilson, Elisabeth. Lights and shadows of ancient European mythology, language, and history. Or, Odin's Runa of Yggdrasil. London, S. W. Partridge & Co., [1881]. 8°. pp. xvi + 357, *illustr.* IcD1W748

See the sections on Old Northern mythology, pp. 1–61, 72–121, 324–352. An attempt at an interpretation of the Old Northern myths as being derived from Hebrew tradition.

Wimmer, Ludvig Frans Adalbert. Altnordische Grammatik. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers. Halle, Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1871. 8°. pp. viii + 160. IcE15W752

—— Fornnordisk formlära. Svensk, omarbetad upplaga. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1874. 8°. pp. (6) + 179. IcE15W751

—— *Second copy.*

—— Navneordenes Böjning i ældre Dansk oplyst af Oldnordisk og andre Sprog i vor Sprogæt. København, Vilhelm Prior, 1868. 8°. pp. (4) + iv + (2) + 127. IcE43W747

"Bidrag til dansk Sproghistorie. I."

Anonymous review, extr. fr. *Norden, et Maanedsskrift.* V. Kristiania, 1868. 8°. pp. 218–222. IcE43W748

—— Oldnordisk Formlære til Brug ved Undervisning og Selvstudium. København, Chr. Steen & Sön, 1870. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 133. IcE15W753

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Oldnordisk Formlære til Skolebrug. 2. omarbeidede og forkortede Udgave. København, 1876. 8°. pp. 80. IcE15W754

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. København, 1882. 8°. pp. 80. IcE15W755

The 4th ed. of 1889 is not in the Collection.

—— *The same.* 5. gennemsete Udgave. København, V. Pio, 1897. 8°. pp. 80. IcE15W756

—— *The same, Icelandic.* Forníslenzk málmyndalýsing. Þýtt hefir Valtýr Guðmundsson. Reykjavík, Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1885. 8°. pp. 92. IcE15W758

See also Gröndal, Ben. S. Ritgjörð Álptnesíngsins. 1885.

—— Oldnordisk Læsebog med tilhørende Ordsamling. København, Chr. Steen & Søn, 1870. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 219. IcE19W751

The reader contains extracts from the mythological, heroic, and historical writings of Iceland, the entire Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu, pp. 73–104, and a selection of mythological, heroic, and skaldic poems.

Wimmer, Ludvig Frans Adalbert. *The same.* Oldnordisk Læsebog med Anmærkninger og Ordsamling. 2. omarbejdede Udgave. København, 1877. 8°. pp. xxxi + (2) + 324 + (2). IcE19W752

This edition has a long preface, the notes and vocabulary are revised and augmented, but the reading matter is the same as in the 1st ed.

—— *The same.* 3. Udgave. København, 1882. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 326 + (4). IcE19W753

—— *The same.* 4. Udgave. København, V. Pio, 1889. 8°. pp. xxxvii + (2) + 327. IcE19W754

—— *The same.* 5. gennemsete Udgave. København, 1896. 8°. pp. xxxvii + (2) + 337. IcE19W755

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* 6. gennemsete Udgave. København, 1903. 8°. pp. xxxvii + (2) + 342 + (2). IcE19W756

See also Levy, V. Oldnordiske Læsestykker. 1887–88.

—— Oprindelsen til Ordet 'Vederlag' i 'Vederlagsret.' *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1898. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 8°. pp. 119–150. IcE43W749

—— Rasmus Kristian Rask. Mindetale ved Universitetets Reformationsfest på Hundredårsdagen efter Rasks Fødsel den 22. November 1887. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1887. 8°. pp. 20. IcA29R233

—— Småbidrag til nordisk Sproghistorie. [Kjøbenhavn, 1879.] 8°. pp. 23. 275B41

"Særtryk af Det philologisk-historiske Samfunds Mindeskrift i Anledning af dets 25aarige Virksomhed 1854–79." *Contents:* Oldislandsk ø; — Oldnordisk selja, setja; — Den nordiske Middelart (Medium); — Et gammelt gullandsk Sprogmindesmærke i Danmark.

—— *collector.* Katalog over Professor, Dr. phil. & litt. Ludv. F. A. Wimmers Bogsamling. København, 1912. 8°. pp. (12) + 412, *portr.* IcA29W757

With the exception of the works on Runology, nearly the whole collection was sold at auction in Feb. 1913.

—— *editor.*

See Nordisk Filologmøde. Beretning. 1879.

—— *joint editor.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Håndskriftet Nr. 2365, 4°. 1891.

—— *See* Festskrift til L. F. A. Wimmer. 1909.

Windisch, Paul [Max]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärflora von Island. Inaugural-Dissertation (Leipzig). Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. pp. 52. IcC13W765

Winkler, Gustav Georg. Island. Der Bau seiner Gebirge und dessen geologische Bedeutung. Nach eigenen, dort ausgeführten Untersuchungen dargestellt. München, E. H. Gummi, 1863. 8°. pp. viii + 303, *illustr.* IcC13W775

—— Island. Seine Bewohner, Landesbildung und vulkanische Natur. Nach eigener Anschauung geschildert. Braunschweig, George Westermann, 1861. 8°. pp. xi + 308, 1 *map*, *illustr.* IcC9W775

Winkworth, Susanna, *translator.*

See Bunsen, C. C. J. v. God in history. 1868–70.

[Winsløv, Ludvig], *translator.*

See Pedersen, N. Cimbrers oc Gothers ældgamle Herkomst. 1706.

Winslov, Peder. Farrago Arctoa, sive cogitationes de Taciti Tanfana, et Sturlæi Tanfe, aliisqve Danicam historiam ac lingvam spectantibus. Hafniæ, 1704. 8°. pp. (8) + 100 + (20). IcE29W778

Winsor, Justin. Aboriginal America. Narrative and critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. I. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 470, *portr.*, *illustr.* IcB53W782

See Pre-Columbian explorations, by Justin Winsor, pp. 59–132 (including a chapter on the cartography of Greenland). — The Collection possesses all the 8 vols. of this work.

See also Horsford, E. N. The problem of the Northmen. 1889.

Winter, Erasmus. Eirn Liitell Sermon vm Helvijti, og Kualer þeirra Fordæmdu, saman skrifadur j Pysku. Af M. Erasmo Winther. Vtlagdur a Islendsku af H. Thorlake Skwla syne . . . Hoolum, 1641. 8°. ff. (43). IcH27W783

Bibl. Not. VI. 16.

—— *The same.* Skalhollte, 1693. 8°. pp. (6) + 98. IcH27W784

With a preface by Bishop Þórður Porláksson. Winter's sermon fills pp. 1–60, and is followed by "Appendix Edur Lijtell Vidbæter þessarar Bookar, etc.," being an extract from *Philipp Nicolai's* "Theoria, vel Speculum vitæ eternæ," trl. by Bishop Guðbr. Porláksson; also this appendix is preceded by a preface by Bishop Þórður Porláksson. Slightly defective copy.

Winter-Hjelm, Henrik, *joint editor.*

See Norsk Tidsskrift. 1852–55.

—— *translator.*

See Strengleikar. Strenglege. 1850.

Winters, J. M., *translator.*

See Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Lelie. 1901.

Winther, Mathias. Thorslund. *Poem, extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavns Morgenblad. I. Aarg. No. 74–75. 1825. 4°. pp. 293. IcP1W786

Winther, Niels [Christopher]. Færøernes Oldtidshistorie. Udgiven ved Undervisningsministeriets Understøttelse. Kjøbenhavn, K. Schønberg, 1875. 8°. pp. xiv + 594. IcB19W789

The first three parts of this work (pp. 1–432) were published in 1858–59 under the title "Færøernes Historie."

Winther, [Rasmus Vallads] Christian [Ferdinand], *translator.*

See Heiberg, J. L. Nordiske Mythologie. 1862.

Winthrop, James. Account of an inscribed rock at Dighton, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, accompanied with a copy of the inscription. *Extr. fr.* Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. II. Charlestown, 1804. 4°. pp. 126–129, 1 *pl.* IcB53W792

Wisén, Theodor. Emendationer och exegeser till norröna dikter. I.–III. Lund, 1886–1888. 4°. pp. v + vi + ix + (6) + 80. IcF44W812

Publ. in 3 pts. as programs of Lund University. *Contents:* Ragnarsdrápa Braga gamla (st. 5, 6, 10); — Ynglingatal (st. 27, 41); — Húsdrápa Úlfs (st. 1); — Þórsdrápa Eilífs (st. 10, 13, 15, 17, 21); — Rekstefja (st. 34); — Höfuðlausn Egils (st. 7, 12); — Haustlöng (st. 3, 4, 6, 12, 8, 13); — Glymdrápa Þorbjörns hornklofa (st. 2, 3, 8); — Sunatorrek Egils (st. 18). No more published.

—— Hjeltesångerne i Sämunds Edda, förklarade. 1. häftet. Lund, 1865. 8°. pp. (4) + 101 + (3). IcF35W815

Contents: Inledning; — Völundarkviða; — Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar; — Helga kviða Hundingsbana I. No more published.

—— Málaháttr. Ett bidrag till norröna metriken. Lund, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 35. IcE35W814

Lund University program.

—— Oden och Loke. Två bilder ur fornnordiska gudaläran. Föredrag. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1873. 8°. pp. (4) + 109. IcD1W814

"Föredrag till förmån för Stockholms högskolefond. II."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Om norröna medialformer på -umk i första personen singularis. *Extr. fr.* Arkiv for nordisk Filologi. I. Bd. Christiania, 1883. 8°. pp. 370–384. IcE25W814

—— Om ordfogningen i den äldre Eddan. (Lund, 1865.) 4°. pp. 83 + (2). IcF35W814

Sep. repr. fr. "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift," 1865, I.

—— Om qvinnan i Nordens forntid. Ett föredrag i Akademiska Föreningen i Lund. Aftryck ur Nordisk tidskrift för 1870. Lund, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 28. IcB8W814

—— Textkritiska anmärkningar till den Stockholmska Homilieboken. [Christiania, 1887.] 8°. pp. 47. IcF79H716

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv for nordisk Filologi," IV. Bd. This is a criticism of *Ludv. Larsson's* Studier, 1887.

See also Larsson, L. Svar. 1888.

—— Några ord om den Stockholmska Homilieboken. Ett genmäle. Lund, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + 38. IcF79H718

"Medföljer Arkiv för nordisk filologi. Bd. IV. H. 4." Reply to *Ludv. Larsson's* Svar, 1888.

[——] *editor.* Úrval af norrænum fornkvæðum handa hinum bókmennta-iðkendum tínt saman ok útgefit. Lund, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 88. IcF41W811

Contents: Getspeki Heiðreks konungs; —Hervarar-kviða; — Örvar-Odds æfidrápa; — Dauði Hjálmars; — Frá Oddi ok gyðjunni; — Ásbjarnar-vísur; — Vikarsbálkr; — Krákumál; — Darraðar-ljóð; — Bjarkamál; — Ragnarsdrápa; — Þórsdrápa Eilífs Guðrúnarsonar; — Haustlöng Þjóðólfs; — Úr Hugsvinnsmálum; — Úr Péturs drápu; — Úr Maríu drápu; — Haraldsmál; — Eiríksmál; — Hákonarmál Eyvindar; — Sonatorrek Egils; — Vellekla Einars Skálaglams; — Hrynhenda Arnórs jarlaskálds; — Ólafs drápa Tryggvasonar, er Hallfreðr orti; — Búa drápa Þorkels Gíslasonar; — Geisli Einars Skúlasonar; — Erfidrápa Ólafs Tryggvasonar, er Hallfreðr orti; — Hrynhenda Sturlu Þórðarsonar; — Hrafnsmál Sturlu Þórðarsonar; — Jómsvíkinga drápa Bjarna biskups; — Rekstefja Hallarsteins.

—— *editor.*

See Carmina norrœna. 1886–89.
Homilíur. Homilíu-bók. 1872.
Riddara-rímur. 1881.

Wislicenus, Gustav Adolf, *editor.*

See Wislicenus, Hugo. Loki. 1867.

Wislicenus, Hugo. Loki. Das Nibelungenlied. Das Dionysostheater in Athen.

Drei hinterlassene Abhandlungen. Bevorwortet von Carl Bartsch und dem Herausgeber Gustav Adolf Wislicenus. Zürich, Schabelitz'sche Buchhandlung, 1867. 8°. pp. xi + 203. IcD1W816

See Loki und seine Stellung in der germanischen Mythologie, pp. 1–35.

Wislicenus, Hugo. Die Symbolik von Sonne und Tag in der germanischen Mythologie, mit Beziehung auf die allgemeine Mythologie. Untersuchungen. 2. Ausgabe. Zürich, Schabelitz'sche Buchhandlung, 1862. 8°. pp. iv + 29. 7447F60

Wium, *joint editor.*

See Laxdæla saga. 1826.

Wode, Alwin, *translator.*

See Hænsa-Þóris saga. Die Saga vom Hühner-Thor. 1902.

Wøldike, E. H. Fører ved det islandske Altings Udflugt til Albedens Plantager den 26de Juli 1906. København, 1906. 8°. ff. (2), 1 *map.* IcC53W831

Covertitle.

Wolf, Johann Wilhelm. Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie. I. Götter und Göttinnen. — II. Abtheilung. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Buchhandlung, 1852–1857. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + xxvi + (2) + 266 + (2), 4 *pls.*; pp. x + (2) + 468. IcD1W853

Wilhelm Mannhardt edited vol. ii. after the author's death.

—— Die deutsche Götterlehre. Ein Hand- und Lesebuch für Schule und Haus. Nach Jacob Grimm u. a. 2. Abdruck. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Buchhandlung, 1874. 8°. pp. xviii + 148. IcD1W854

Wolff, Jens. Runakefli, le runic rimstok, ou calendrier runique, avec l'explication des divers caractères, fêtes, etc., qui sont gravés sur ces anciens bâtons, auquel est ajoutée une ode tirée de l'Edda Sæmundar, appelée Thrymsquida, ou Le rapt du marteau de Thor, composée dans le 11e siècle; traduit en français de la langue islandaise; suivi de quelques remarques sur la mythologie du Nord. Paris, 1820. 8°. pp. xi + 59, 4 *pls.*, 1 *tbl.* IcE1W856

Contents: Le chant de Thrym, pp. 1–29; — Rúnakefli, pp. 30–52; — Remarques sur quelques anciens monumens tumulaires, avec caractères runiques trouvés chez les Scandinaves, pp. 53–59.

Wolff, Jens Lauritzsøn. Norrigia illustrata, eller Norriges med sine underliggende Lande oc Øer, kort oc sandfærdige Beskriffvelse: Hvor udi loffvis oc berømmis det Riges Herlighed: fremfarne Kongers Mact: Stridbarhed oc Mandelighed; Adel oc Kæmpers Dristighed; sande Religion oc Gudfryctighed; Kircker oc Biscops-Stieter; Gaffmildhed; Vissdom oc Retfærdighed; Bygning oc Konster; Fructsommelighed med Fiskerj, Sølf, Kobber oc Jernbierge; Privilegier oc Kiøbmandskaff: item høye Klipper, underlige Fiske oc Bæster; Field oc Fiorder; Hauffner oc Næs, Viger, Øer oc Elfver; Holmer oc Skiær oc andet som er værd om dette Nordske Rige at vide oc læse: Colligeret oc sammenskrefven aff Jens Lauritzsøn Wolff Bogfører. Kiøbenhafn, Christian Cassuben, 1651. 4°. pp. (32) + 300. IcB11W854

Contents: dedication, poems, etc.; — Om Norrig, pp. 1–188; — Om Feröe Biskoper, oc det Øes underliggende Øer, pp. 189–202; — Om Island oc huis underligt der findis, pp. 203–253; — Om Grønland, som Norske fundet haffver, pp. 254–298; — Til Læseren, pp. 298–300.

Wolff, Odin, *translator.*

See Aagesøn, Svend. Kortforfattede Danmarkshistorie. 1807.

Wollaston, William Hyde. On the oblique refraction of Iceland crystal. From the Phil. Trans. for 1802. *Extr. fr.* A Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts. Vol. IV. London, 1803. 8°. pp. 148–152, 1 *pl.* IcC13W863

Wollheim da Fonseca, Anton Edmund, *editor.* Die National-Literatur der Skandinavier. Eine prosaische und poetische Anthologie aus den besten nordischen Schriftstellern, mit erläuternden, kritischen und biographischen Notizen. I. Band. Die altnordische Literatur. — II. Band. Die dänische und norwegische Literatur. — III. Band. Die schwedische Literatur. Nebst Namen- und mythologischem Register. Berlin, Gustav Hempel, 1875–77. 3 *vols.* 4°. pp. vii + 504; viii + 683; vii + 262 + (2). IcF24W864

"Die Classiker aller Zeiten und Nationen. Im Verein mit mehreren Gelehrten begründet von Adolph Wolff. V. Theil. 1.–3. Abtheil." *Contents of vol. i.*: Geschichte, Verbreitung u. Literatur des Altnordischen; — Die Runen; — Mythologie. (Die jüngere Edda); — Ethik (Konungsskuggsjá, Hávamál); — Geschichte (extracts from various sagas); — Das Epos (Eddic poems); — Die Lyrik (Volkslieder); — Färöisch (Epos u. Lyrik). The selections are translated partly by the editor, partly by others.

In the following vols. are extracts from various writings by Scandinavian authors, some of them on Old Northern subjects.

Wolzogen, Hans von, *translator.*

See Edda Sæmundar. Die Edda. Götterlieder u. Heldenlieder. 1876.

Worm, Christen, *editor.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Schedæ. 1716.

Worm, Jens. Forsøg til et Lexicon over danske, norske og islandske lærde Mænd, som ved trykte Skrifter have giort sig bekiendte, saavelsom andre Ustuderede, som noget have skrevet, hvorudi deres Fødsel, betydeligste Levnets Omstændigheder og Død ved Aarstal kortelig erindres, og deres Skrifter, saavidt mueligt, fuldstændig anføres. I.–II. Deel. — III. Deel, indeholdende adskillige Tillæg, Rettelser og Forbedringer til de to første Deele, med Fortsættelse til nærværende Tid. Helsingøer, 1771; Kiøbenhavn, Det typographiske Selskab, 1773, Gyldendal, 1784. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (24) + 647 + (4); (2) + 654, 1 *tbl.*; (12) + 1018 + (4). IcA9W921

The bibliographical portion of this dictionary is wider and more minute as far as it goes than that of the *Nyerup-Kraft* "Litteraturlexicon." In the preface (vol. iii.), the author expresses his gratitude to Jón Eiríksson for having read his MS. through and corrected it and added to it, especially as far as Icelandic literature is concerned; the dictionary also includes the Old Icelandic authors.

Worm, Ole. Olai Wormii et ad eum doctorum virorum epistolæ, medici, anatomici, botanici, physici & historici argumenti: rem vero literariam, linguasqve, & antiquitates Boreales potissimum illustrantes. In duos tomos divisæ. Havniæ, 1751. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (10) + xlviii + (2) + 1134 + (62). IcA29W928

Vol. i. includes the life of Worm by Thomas Bartholin and his funeral sermon, and Latin poems by Martin Bogdan and Ole Borch, etc. In the letters there is information of every kind about Icelandic, Old Northern and Runic subjects, for references to which see the index at the end of vol. ii. Dr. Worm corresponded with the following natives of Iceland, from and to whom there are letters in this collection: Arngrímur Jónsson, Benedikt Magnússon, Brynjólfur Sveinsson, Einar Arnfinnsson, Gísli Oddsson, Jón Arason, Jón Magnússon, Magnús Ólafsson, Runólfur Jónsson, Stefán Ólafsson, Sveinn Jónsson, Torfi Jónsson, Þorkell Arngrímsson, Þorlákur Skúlason. This is the 2d edition; the first is of 1728. "Den første Udgave, som Gram besørgede, gik mesteparten forloren i Ildebranden 1728. Den senere Udgave blev foranstaltet af det kongel. danske Selskab for Historien og Sproget." (*Nyerup-Kraft.*)

—— Fasti Danici. Universam tempora computandi rationem antiqvitus in Dania et vicinis regionibus observatam libris tribus exhibentes. Ex varijs patriæ antiqvitatibus et autoribus fide dignis eruti, ac in lucem emissi iamqve aucti ab Olao Worm . . . Hafniæ, apud Joachimum Moltkenium, 1643. fol. pp. (14) + 191 + (8), *illustr.*; *engr. t.-p.* IcE1W927

—— Museum Wormianum. Seu historia rerum rariorum, tam naturalium, quam artificialium, tam domesticarum, quam exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus authoris servantur. Adornata ab Olao Worm . . . Variis et accuratis iconibus illustrata. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Johannem Elsevirivm, 1655. fol. pp. (12) + 389 + (2), *illustr.*; *engr. t.-p.* IcE1W928

Contains many objects from Iceland, and has several references to Icelandic conditions. The work was in press when the author died, and greater part of it was edited by his son, Willum Worm.

—— Runir seu Danica literatura antiqvissima, vulgò Gothica dicta luci reddita opera Olai Wormii . . . Cui accessit de priscâ Danorum poesi dissertatio. Amsterodami, apud Joannem Jansonium, 1636. 4°. pp. (20) + 249 + (6). IcE1W924

The first word in the title is in Runic characters.

—— *The same.* Editio secunda auctior et locupletior. Hafniæ, Melch. Martzan et Georg. Holst, 1651. fol. pp. (16) + 226 + (6). IcE1W925

—— *editor.*

See **Ólafsson, Magnús** (1573–1636). Specimen Lexici Runici. 1650.

Claussøn Friis, Peder. Norriges . . . Beskriffuelse. 1632.

Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Chronica. 1633.

—— *See* **Bartholin, Thos.** (1616–80). Oratio. 1655.

Rørbye, J. O. Worm. 1828.

Wormskiold, Morten. Gammelt og Nyt om Grönlands, Viinlands og nogle fleere af Forfædrene kiendte Landes formeentlige Beliggende. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. 1814. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 298–403. IcB51W928

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. The antiquities of Ireland and Denmark; being

the substance of two communications made to the Royal Irish Academy at its meetings November 30th and December 7th, 1846. From the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. III. Dublin, 1846. 8°. pp. 27. IcB43W931

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. Bemærkninger om nogle, tildeels nysopdagede Minder fra Valdemarernes Tid. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1855. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 225–269. IcB27W932

—— Conferentsraaderne C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's Fortjenester af Oldskriftselskabet og af Oldtidsvidenskaben i det Hele. Mindeord, fremsagte i det kgl. nordiske Oldskriftselskabs Møde d. 7 November 1865. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger for nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1866. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. 8°. pp. 13. IcA29R146

—— Den danske Erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandling, 1863. 8°. pp. (12) + 418 + (2), 1 *map*. IcB45W933

—— De Danskes Kultur i Vikingetiden. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1873. 8°. pp. (2) + 41, *illustr*. IcB41W931

"Fra Videnskabens Verden. 1ste Række, Nr. 1."

—— *Second copy.* IcB27W931

—— The industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England. Part I. [The stone and bronze ages.] Part II. [The iron age.] London, Chapman & Hall, 1882. 2 *vols*. 8°. pp. xii + 119, *map;* pp. viii + 86, *illustr*. IcB9W942

"South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks."

—— Meddelelser fra Normandiet og Bretagne til det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Kjöbenhavn, 1852. 8°. pp. (2) + 27. IcB47W931

"Aftryk af Oversigt over det kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandlinger o. s. v. 1852, Nr. 2, 5 og 6."

—— Minder om de Danske og Nordmændene i England, Skotland og Irland. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1851. 8°. pp. 446 + (4), 3 *maps*, *illustr*. IcB45W931

See also **Molbech, Chr.** Nogle Bemærkninger. 1852.

—— *The same, English.* An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, John Murray, 1852. 8°. pp. xxiii + 359, *illustr*. IcB45W932

—— Nordens Forhistorie. Efter samtidige Mindesmærker. (Stockholm, 1878.) 8°. pp. 91. IcB5W934

Sep. repr. fr. "Nordisk tidskrift utg. af Letterstedtska föreningen," 1878.

—— *The same.* Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1881. 8°. pp. (8) + 195 + (3), *map*. IcB5W935

The 2d Danish ed., revised.

—— *The same, English.* The pre-history of the North, based on contemporary memorials. Translated, with a brief memoir of the author, by H. F. Morland Simpson. London, Trübner & Co., 1886. 8°. pp. xxx + 206, 1 *map*, *illustr*. IcB5W937

—— *The same, German.* Die Vorgeschichte des Nordens nach gleichzeitigen Denkmälern. Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, Otto Meissner, 1878. 8°. pp. 127. IcB5W936

—— Om Forholdet mellem de skandinaviske Folk i Oldtiden. Et Foredrag, holdt den 23de Februar 1844 i det Skandinaviske Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, 1844. 8°. pp. 23. IcB5W931

—— Om Slesvigs eller Sønderjyllands Oldtidsminder. En sammenlignende Undersøgelse. [Kjøbenhavn, 1865.] 4°. pp. 104. IcB5W941

University program.

—— Om Tvedelingen af Steenalderen. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1861. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. 8°. pp. 233–294. IcB5W939

See also **Steenstrup, J. J. S.** Imod Worsaae's Tvedeling. 1862.

—— Gjensvar paa Steenstrup's Bemærkninger imod Steenalderens Tvedeling. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i 1861. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. 8°. pp. 409–429. IcB5W939

Followed by a brief note by Steenstrup, p. 430.

—— The primeval antiquities of Denmark. Translated, and applied to the illustration of similar remains of England, by William J. Thoms. London, John Henry Parker, 1849. 8°. pp. (4) + xxiii + 158 + (2), 3 *pls*., *illustr*. IcB5W932

—— Ruslands og det skandinaviske Nordens Bebyggelse og ældste Kulturforhold. Bidrag til sammenlignende forhistorisk Archæologie. Særskilt Aftryk af Aarbøger

f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1872. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 122, *illustr.* IcB5W938

—— *The same, French.* La colonisation de la Russie et du Nord scandinave et leur plus ancien état de civilisation. Essai d'archéologie préhistorique comparative. Traduit par E. Beauvois. (Extrait des Mémoires de la Société royale des antiq. du Nord, 1873 et 1874.) Copenhague, 1875. 8°. pp. (2) + 126, *illustr.* IcB5W933

—— Svar paa Prof. P. A. Munchs andet Stridsskrift om "Skandinavismen." Af J. J. A. Worsaae. Aftrykt af "Fædrelandet" 20–23. August 1849. Med Bemærkninger af en "Islænder." Aftrykte af "Tilskueren" Nr. 22–23. (21. August 1849.) Kjöbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel, [1849]. 8°. pp. 50. IcB5M966

—— *See* Horn, E. F. W. J. J. A. Worsaae. 1874.

Müller, S. O. Mindetale over J. J. A. Worsaae. 1886.

—— *and* Petersen, [J.] M. Nordiske Oldsager i det kongelige Museum i Kjøbenhavn. Ordnede og forklarede af J. J. A. Worsaae. Tegnede og raderede af M. Petersen. Forøget Udgave af "Afbildninger fra det kgl. Museum for nord. Oldsager i Kjøbenhavn. 1854." Kjøbenhavn, Kittendorff & Aagaard, 1859. 8°. pp. (2) + 200, *illustr.* IcB6K812

Wotton, William. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesauri grammatico-critici & archæologici, auctore Georgio Hickesio, conspectus brevis. Cui, ab antiquæ literaturæ Septentrionalis cultore, adjectæ aliquot notæ accedunt; cum appendice ad notas. Londini, Richard Sare, 1708. 8°. pp. (2) + vii + 24 + 74 + 85, 1 *pl.* IcE11W936

—— *The same, English.* Short view of George Hickes's Grammatico-critical and archæological treasury of the ancient Northern languages, with some notes by a lover of the ancient Northern literature and an appendix to the notes . . . translated into English from the Latin original by Maurice Shelton . . . To which are added by the same translator other curious and proper notes for a further illustration of the text, a short appendix of notes of corrections, &c. . . . The second edition, with emendations and large additions, besides a preface and a general index by the same translator. London, D. Browne, 1737. 4°. pp. (14) + xv + (6) + 206 + (10).

IcE11W937

For references to Icelandic, Old Northern and Runic matters, see index.

Wudrian, Valentin.

See Einarsson, Jón. Nockrar Saung-Vijsur umm Kross og Motlætingar. 1744 ff.

Wulff, Fredrik Amadeus. Notices sur les sagas de Mágus et de Geirarð et leurs rapports aux épopées françaises. Thèse. Lund, 1874. 4°. pp. (4) + 44. IcF76M712

Sep. repr. fr. "Lunds Universitets Årsskrift," X. Lund Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *The same, title-edition.* Recherches sur les sagas, *etc.* Lund, Gleerup, 1874. 4°. pp. (2) + 44. IcF76M713

—— *Second copy.*

—— *editor.* Le conte du mantel. Texte français des dernières années du XIIe siècle, édité d'après tous les mss. *Extr. fr.* Romania. Tome XIV. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. 343–380. IcF76Mo712

See Sujet du poème, imitations allemande et scandinave, pp. 343–347.

—— *joint editor.*

See Möttuls saga. Versions nordiques du fableau français "Le mantel mautillié." 1877.

Wulfshofer, B. v. Skugginn.

See Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. XXI. 1910.

Wulfstan.

See Óttar.

Xenophon. Austurför Kýrosar eptir Xenófon, íslenzkuð af Halldóri Kr. Friðrikssyni og Gísla Magnússyni. Reykjavík, 1867. 8°. pp. vii + 217. IcF91X551

Program of the College of Iceland (Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík).

+ Y −. Island vedkommende. *Extr. fr.* Kjøbenhavnsposten. 13. Aarg. No. 149. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 4°. pp. 597–599. IcC49Y112

Yacht (A) voyage to Iceland.

See Dawson. A yacht voyage. 1854.

Ydrunar Roos.

See Illugason, Þorst., *trl.* Ydrunar Roos. 1694.

Yfirrétturinn við Öxará. Acta Yfirréttarins á Islandi fyrir árin 1773–1776, 1783–1791, 1792–1796. Leirárgørdum, B. Stephensen, 1800, 1798, 1797. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. 64; 42; 66. IcG3D125

Vol. 1773–76 lacks the t.-p. *Bibl. Not.* V. 69–70, 77. — Björn Stephensen edited and published also the following vols. of these Acta: 1749–55 (printed 1804); 1756–62 (pr. 1803);

1763–67 (pr. 1802); 1768–72 (pr. 1801); 1777–82 (pr. 1799); but they are not in the Fiske Collection and are extremely scarce.

Ynglingatal.

See Þjóðólfr hvinverski.

Yngvaldsson, Jón (1799–1876). Aldaskrá samin af Jóni Yngvaldssyni. Akureyri, 1856. 8°. pp. 32. IcF86Y412

Yngvars saga víðförla. Sagan om Ingwar Widtfarne och hans son Sweu, från gamla Isländskan öfwersatt, och undersökning om wåre runstenars ålder, i anledning af samma saga, samt företal om sagans trowärdighet; hwaruti de förr hos oss utgifna sagors wärde tillika stadfästes. Altsammans, till nordiska historiens och språkets förbättring, utgifwet af Nils Reinhold Brocman. Stockholm, Lars Salvius, 1762. 4°. pp. (2) + xliv + 280 + (6). IcF74Y112

Icelandic text with Swedish version.

—— *Second copy.* IcE1B863

—— *See* Antiquités Russes. II. 1852.

Ævintýra-sögur. 1886.

—— Yngvars saga víðförla jämte ett bihang om Ingvarsinskrifterna utgiven för Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Emil Olson. København, 1912. 8°. pp. (4) + cii + 71. IcF74Y114

—— *See* Böðvarsson, Árni. Ríimur af Ingvari Víðfaurla. 1777.

For bibliography of the saga, see *Islandica.* V. pp. 53–54.

Z., R., *translator.*

See Tegnér, Esaias. Wyjątek. 1852.

Zacher, Julius, *editor.*

See Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1869–87.

Zahle, Peter Christian. Folkesaga især om Nordboens Liv, Daad og Idræt ude og hjemme. I. De tolv første Aarhundreder efter vor Tidsregning. Udarbeidet nærmest til Brug for Landboerne. Kjøbenhavn, 1866–68. 8°. pp. (2) + 436 + (12). IcB3Z191

Zahrtmann, Christian Christopher.

See Folsom, G. Voyages of the Zeni. 1838.

Zakaríasson, Magnús, *editor.*

See Independent Order of Good Templars. Þingtíðindi. 1888–89.

Zang van Harold Harfager. *In* Anthologie uit den Utrechtschen Studenten-Almanak. 1823–1847. Utrecht, 1853. 8°. pp. 117–119. IcP1Z291

Zarncke, Friedrich [Karl Theodor]. Zum zweiten Helgiliede. *Extr. fr.* Berichte über die Verhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philolog.-histor. Classe. XXII. Bd. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. 193–197. IcF33Q711

Zatta, Antonio, *publisher.* L'isola d'Islanda divisa ne suoi distretti di nuova projezione. Venezia, 1781. *Map. Size:* 41 x 31 cm. IcC3M296

Zavarr, *pseudonym.* The Viking; an epic. By Zavarr. London, E. Churton, 1849. 8°. pp. xvi + 282, 1 *pl.* IcP1Z391

The bastard title is: "Three Åsa epics. Epic first. The Viking."

Zedlitz, [Joseph Christian], *baron.* Altnordische Bilder. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1860. 8°. pp. (4) + 154. IcP1Z431

Contents: Ingvelde Schönwang (1.–3. Buch), pp. 1–123; — Svend Felding (nach einer dänischen Heldensage), pp. 125–154.

Zeilau, [Carl Frederik] Theodor. Fox-Expeditionen i Aaret 1860 over Færøerne, Island og Grønland, med Oplysninger om Muligheden af et nordatlantisk Telegraf-Anlæg. Kjøbenhavn, Fr. Wøldike, 1861. 8°. pp. (4) + 197 + (4) + 32, 7 *pls.*, 4 *maps.* IcC9Z461

At end of text is an extract from meteorological observations made on the expedition. This expedition, for making observations as to the feasibility of an Atlantic telegraph cable, was in or off Iceland from August 11th until September 1st, 1860. Two pls. are lacking.

Zeise, Heinrich, *translator.*

See Thoroddsen, Þorv. Eine Untersuchung auf dem östl. Isl. 1885.

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. Herausgegeben von Ernst Höpfner und Julius Zacher. I.–XXXVI. Band *and* Ergänzungsband (1874). Halle a. S., Buchhandl. des Waisenhauses, 1869–1904. 36 *vols.* 8°. IcA49Z1 ff.

Vols. xx.–xxvi. are edited by Hugo Gering with Oscar Erdmann (vols. xxiii.–xxvii.) and Fr. Kaufmann (vols. xxviii–xxxvi.). The continuation of this periodical is in the Univ. Library. It contains numerous articles on Old Norse-Icelandic philology and literature.

Zenker, Rudolf. Boeve-Amlethus. Das altfranzösische Epos von Boeve de Hamtone und der Ursprung der Hamletsage. Berlin, Emil Felber, 1905. 8°. pp. xx + 418. 1135D11

"Literarhistorische Forschungen herausgegeben von Josef Schick und M. v. Waldberg.

Heft XXXII." See pp. 44–78, 121–155, 354–399, etc.

Zeno, Nicolo *and* **Antonio.** The voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò & Antonio Zeno, to the Northern seas, in the XIVth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Richard Henry Major. London, The Hakluyt Society, 1873. 8°. pp. (6) + cii + (2) + 64, 1 *pl.*, 4 *maps.* IcC9Z542

Contents: Introduction; — Voyages of the Zeni; — Ivar Bardsen's Description of Greenland in the 14th century; — Index.

—— *See* **Hakluyt, R.,** *ed.* The principal navigations. III. 1600.

—— *See* **Beauvois, E.** Les voyages transatlantiques des Z. 1890.

—— Les notions des Z. sur les pays transatlantiques. 1904.

—— Le monastère de Saint-Thomas. 1905.

Belknap, J. American biography. I. 1794.

Bruun, C. G. Cornelius Antoniades Kort. 1888.

Buache de la Neuville, J. N. Mémoire sur l'île de Frislande. 1787.

Eberlin, P. Zeni-Gaadens Løsning. 1891.

—— Noter til Zeni-Beretningen. 1891.

Erslev, E. Nye Oplysninger om Brødrene Z.'s Reiser. 1885.

Folsom, G. Voyages of the Z. 1838.

Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. III. 1845. (J. H. Bredsdorff.)

Irminger, C. L. C. Nautical remarks about the Zeni-voyages.

—— *and* **Major, R. H.** Z.'s Frislanda. 1880.

Krarup, J. F. Om Zeniernes Rejse. 1878.

Lelewel, J. Tavola di navicare di N. et A. Z. 1852.

Lucas, F. W. The annals of the voyages of the brothers N. and A. Z. 1898.

Nordenskiöld, N. A. E. Om bröderna Z.'s resor. 1883.

—— *ed.* Trois cartes précolombiennes. 1883.

Steenstrup, J. J. S. Les voyages des frères Z. 1884.

Storm, G. Om Zeniernes Reiser. 1891.

For a bibliography of the Zeni voyages see *Islandica.* II. pp. 85–93.

Zerlang, J. R., *translator.*

See **Jónasson, Jónas.** Eden. 1899.

—— Hungersnød. 1898.

Thoroddsen, Jón Þ. Et lille Rejseeventyr. 1897.

Zíbrt, Čeněk, *editor.*

See **Fetter, Daniel.** Islandia. 1894.

Ziener, Christian.

See **Olavius, Ólafur.** Oeconomisk Reise. 1780.

Zimmermann, Fr. Kitty Hawk-kletturinn.

See **Þjóðviljinn.** Sögusafn. XVIII. 1909.

Zimsen, Knud (1875–). Skýrsla um rannsóknir stjórnarinnar til undirbúnings klæðaverksmiðju á Íslandi eptir K. Zimsen. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá J. H. Schultz, 1901. 8°. pp. 26. IcN1Z661

—— *The same, Danish.* Beretning om den islandske Regerings Undersøgelser til Forberedelse af en Klædefabrik i Island ved K. Zimsen. København, trykt hos J. H. Schultz, 1901. 8°. pp. 27. IcN1Z661

Zinzow, Adolf [Joachim Friedrich]. Zur Mirmannsage. *In* Programm des kgl. Bismarck-Gymnasiums in Pyritz. Pyritz, 1892. 4°. pp. 9–16. 6995A207

Zirkel, Ferdinand. De geognostica Islandiæ constitutione observationes. Dissertatio geognostica. Bonnae, 1861. 8°. pp. 46 + (2). IcC13Z811

Bonn Univ. inaug.-diss.

—— *joint author.*

See **Preyer, W.,** *and* **Zirkel, F.** Reise nach Island. 1862.

Zobeltitz, Fedor von. Hringar Serkjakonungs. Saga frá 18. öld. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1907. 8°. pp. 194 + (2). IcF88Z831

Zoëga, Geir Tómasson (1857–). A concise dictionary of Old Icelandic by Geir T. Zoëga. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1910. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 551. IcE39Z823

—— Ensk hljóðfræði og nokkur framburðar-sýnishorn eptir Geir T. Zoëga. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888. 8°. pp. 32. IcE47Z821

Covertitle. Forms part of his "Enskunámsbók."

—— Ensk-íslenzk orðabók eftir G. T. Zoëga. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1896. 8°. pp. viii + 482 + (2). IcE47Z825

Also with an English t.-p.

—— *The same.* 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 552. IcE47Z826

—— Enskunámsbók lögð eftir Plate's Lehrgang zur Erlernung der englischen Sprache með hljóðfræðiságripi eftir Geir T. Zoëga. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 192. IcE47Z822

The present copy of this edition begins with p. 33, as the "hljóðfræðiságrip" is left out (see above).

Zoëga, Geir Tómasson (1857–). *The same.* Enskunámsbók . . . með hljóðfræðiságripi og ísl.-enskn orðasafni. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 228. IcE47Z823

—— *The same.* 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1906. 8°. pp. 240. IcE47Z824

—— Íslenzk-ensk orðabók eftir G. T. Zoëga. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1904. 8°. pp. vii + 560. IcE39Z821

Also with an English t.-p.

—— *joint translator.*

See Sigurðsson, Jón (1811–79). J. S., the Icelandic patriot. 1887.

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Páll. Svar. 1888.

Zola, Émile. Orustan við mylluna. Saga frá þýzk-franska stríðinu 1871. Þorsteinn Gíslason þýddi. Seyðisfirði, 1903. 8°. pp. 54. IcF88Z861

"Sjerprentun úr 'Bjarka.'"

Zóphóníasson, Pétur (1879–). Aðflutningsbannið. Athugasemdir við grein Magnúsar Einarssonar dýralæknis. Pétur Zóphóníasson hefir ritað. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909. 8°. pp. 24. IcK5P186

—— Kenslubók í skák eftir Pétur Zóphóníasson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. 8°. pp. 96. IcL3Z883

—— *editor.*

See Templar. 1904–09.

Þjóðólfur. 1910–11.

Zorgdrager, Cornellis Gisbert. Bloeyende opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche groenlandsche visschery. Waar in met eene geoeffende ervaarenheit de gehecle omslag deezer visscherye beschreeven, en wat daar in dient waargenomen, naaukeurig verhandelt wordt. Uitgebreid met eene korte historische beschryving der noordere gewesten, voornamentlyk Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitsbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eilandt, de Straat Davis, en al 't aanmerklykste in d'ontdekking deezer landen, en in de visschery voorgevallen. Met byvoeging van de walvischvangst, in haare hoedanigheden, behandelingen, 't scheeps-leeven en gedrag beschouwt. Door Abraham Moubach. Verciert met naaukeurige, correcte en naar 't leven geteekende nieuwe kaarten en kunstige printverbeeldingen. Amsterdam, Joannes Oosterwyk, 1720. 4°. pp. (36) + 330 + (14), *frontisp.*, 6 *maps*, 4 *pls.* IcB51Z891

For early history of Greenland and a description of Iceland, see pp. 1–66.

—— *The same.* 2. druck. Met aanmerkelyke zaaken vermeerdert, nevens een korte beschryving van de terreneufsche bakkeljaau-visschery. s'Gravenhage, P. van Thol en R. C. Alberts, 1727. 4°. pp. (40) + 392 + (14), *frontisp.*, 11 *pls.*, 6 *maps.* (*See* pp. 1–70.) IcB51Z893

—— *The same, title-edition.* 2. druck. Amsterdam, Isaak Tirion, 1728. 4°. pp. (40) + 392 + (14), *frontisp.*, 11 *pls.*, 6 *maps.* IcB1Z894

—— *The same, German.* Alte und neue grönländische Fischerei und Wallfischfang, mit einer kurzen historischen Beschreibung von Grönland, Island, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eiland, der Strasse Davis u. a. ausgefertiget durch Abraham Moubach. Zu Ende ist alhier beigefüget eine summarische Nachricht von dem Bakkeljau- und Stockfischfang bei Terreneuf. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzet, und mit accuraten Kupfern und Land-Charten gezieret. Leipzig, Peter Conrad Monath, 1723. 4°. pp. (30) + 482 + (14), *frontisp.*, 7 *pls.*, 6 *maps.* (*See* pp. 23–110.) IcB51Z892

Zorn, Philipp. Staat und Kirche in Norwegen bis zum Schlusse des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. Eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte des canonischen Rechtes und der Kämpfe zwischen Staat und Kirche. München, Theodor Ackermann, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 278. IcH8Z891

Zschokke, Heinrich. Die isländischen Briefe. *Extr. fr. his* Novellen und Dichtungen. IX. Band. Aarau, *n. d.* 8°. pp. 334–393. IcP1Z921

Zugmayer, Erich. Eine Reise durch Island im Jahre 1902. Wien, Adolph W. Künast, 1903. 8°. pp. (8) + 192, 2 *maps*, *illustr.* IcC9Z945

Zupitza, Ernst. Die germanischen Gutturale. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1896. 8°. pp. (8) + 262. 1399B8

"Schriften zur germanischen Philologie hrsgg. v. Max Roediger. VIII. Heft."

Zwei Fornaldarsögur (Hrólfssaga Gautrekssonar und Ásmundarsaga kappabana) nach Cod. Holm. 7, 4to herausgegeben von Ferdinand Detter. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1891. 8°. pp. lvi + 106 + (2). IcF74Ho112

Zwei Isländer-Geschichten, die Hønsna-Póres und die Bandamanna saga, mit Einleitung und Glossar herausgegeben von Andreas Heusler. Berlin, Weidmannsche

Buchhandlung, 1897. 8°. pp. (4) + lxii + (2) + 164. IcF65Ha115

—— *Second copy.*

—— *Third copy.* IcF65B114

Þ., G., *editor.* Yfirnáttúrlegur viðburður. (Ensk saga.) Útg.: G. Þ. (Reykjavík, Prentsm. D. Östlunds, 1910.) 8°. pp. 13 + (5). IcF85K911

Þangbrandr.

See Carpenter, W. H. Thangbrand. 1891.

Monrad, S. De vita Thangbrandi. 1773.

Þiðranda þáttr ok Þórhalls.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 107.

Þiðreks saga. Wilkina saga, eller Historien om konung Thiderich af Bern och hans kämpar; samt Niflunga sagan; innehållandes några göthiska konungars och hieltars forna bedrifter i Ryssland, Polen, Ungern, Italien, Burgundien och Spanien, &c. Sive Historia Wilkinensium, Theodrici Veronensis ac Niflungorum; continens regum atqve heroum quorundam Gothicorum res gestas, per Russiam, Poloniam, Hungariam, Italiam, Burgundiam, atque Hispaniam, &c. Ex MSS. codicibus lingvæ veteris Scandicæ, in hodiernam Svecicam atque Latinam translata, operâ Johannis Peringskiold. Stockholmis, 1715. fol. pp. (14) + 522 + (42). IcF74P112

Two leaves (sig. D) of the index are lacking. The text was largely prepared by Guðm. Ólafsson, the Swedish version is by Buræus and others, but was revised by the editor.

—— Saga Diðriks konungs af Bern. Fortælling om Kong Thidrik af Bern og hans Kæmper, i norsk Bearbeidelse fra det trettende Aarhundrede efter tydske Kilder. Udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark, 1853. 8°. pp. xl + 381 + (2), 2 *facsims.* IcF74P114

—— Piðriks saga af Bern. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Henrik Bertelsen. I.–II. Køpenhavn, 1905–11. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. (4) + xcv + 370; (4) + 415. IcF74P116

—— Velents Saga. Oversat af det Islandske ved A. Oehlenschlæger. *Extr. fr.* Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. V. Aarg. Kiøbenhavn, 1809. 8°. pp. 355–403. IcF74P312

—— *The same, sep. repr.* Velents Saga. Oversat af det Islandske ved A. Oehlenschläger. Kiöbenhavn, 1810. 8°. pp. 51. IcF74P313

This is a portion of the Piðreks saga.

—— *See* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. II. 1823.

Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. III. 1830.

Nordische Heldenromane. I–III. 1814. I–II. 1855.

Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die deutsche Heldensage. II. 1863.

—— König Dietrich von Bern und seine Genossen. Nach der Thidreksaga erzählt von Ernst Martin. Halle, Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1867. 8°. pp. xii + 174 + (2). IcF74P442

—— Konung Thidereks af Bern, och hans kämpars historia, som af sombliga kallas Wilkina saga. *At end:* Stockholm, tryckt hos Fr. B. Restius, 1827. 8°. pp. 25. IcF74P551

No t.-p.; translation of the first 13 chapters. Sheets marked: Häft. 1. No more publ.

—— Sagan om Didrik af Bern. Efter svenska handskrifter utgifven af Gunnar Olof Hyltén-Cavallius. Stockholm, 1850[–54]. 8°. pp. (6) + xlv + 487. IcF74P553

"Samlingar utgifna af Svenska Fornskriftsällskapet. V. delen." This, the so-called Didrikskrönika, dates from the middle of the 15th cent.

—— *See* Sagor om Volsungar och Gjukungar. 1858.

—— *See* Beauvois, E. Histoire légendaire des Francs et des Burgondes. 1867.

Bertelsen, H. Om Didrik af Berns Sagas oprindelige Skikkelse. 1902.

Boer, R. C. Untersuchungen über den Ursprung u. die Entwicklung der Nibelungensage. 1906–09.

—— Die Sagen von Ermanarich u. Dietrich von Bern. 1910.

—— Methodologische Bemerkungen. 1911.

Döring, K. B. Über die Quellen der Niflungasaga in der altnord. Thidrekssaga. 1869.

Holthausen, F. A. W. Studien zur Thidreksaga. 1884.

Jiriczek, O. L. Deutsche Heldensage. 1898.

Klockhoff, O. Studier öfver Piðreks saga. 1880.

Koch, E. Die Nibelungensage. 1872.

Krahmer, A. W. Die Urheimat der Russen in Europa. 1862.

Maurus, P. Die Wielandsage. 1902.

Meyer, K. Die Dietrichssage in ihrer geschichtl. Entwicklung. 1868.

Pagé, E. Über zwei prosaische Darstellungen der Nibelungensage. 1881.

Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die Niflungasaga und das Nibelungenlied. 1877.

Sharovolski, J. Zur Thidreksaga. 1908.

Stephens, G. Two Leaves of King Waldere's Lay. 1860.

Storm, G. Sagnkredsene om Karl den Store og Didrik af Bern. 1874.

Þiðreks saga.

Storm, G. Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. 1877.

Treutler, V. E. H. Zur Thiðrekssaga. 1875.

For bibliography of the Þiðreks saga, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 43–44, 54–60.

Þingasaga. Sigurd Ranesöns Proces. Udgivet efter Haandskrifterne af Gustav Storm. Kristiania. 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 68. IcF57Þ112

Cf. *Islandica*. III. pp. 70–71.

Þingmaður, *pseudonym*.

See Kristjánsson, Björn. Er rétt að þegja? 1899.

Þingsköp.

See Laws and ordinances.

Þingvallafundartíðindi 1888. Útgefin af fundarstjóra [*Birni Jónssyni*]. (Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1888.) 4°. pp. 40. IcG11Þ121

Þjalar-Jóns saga. Sagan af Þjalar-Jóni, gefin út af Gunnlaugi Þórðarsyni. Reykjavík, Egill Jónsson, 1857. 8°. pp. 64. IcF76Þ112

—— *The same*. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Jón Helgason, 1907. 8°. pp. 67. IcF76Þ114

Þjóðfundur Íslendinga. Tíðindi frá þjóðfundi Íslendínga árið 1851. Ritnefndarmenn: Pètur Pètursson, Jens Sigurðsson, Gísli Magnússon. Reykjavík, 1851. 8°. pp. vi + 546 + (2). IcG11Þ115

——[*Stjórnarfrumvörp. Kaupmannahöfn*, 1851.] 8°. pp. 58 + 15 + 10. IcG11Þ116

—— Þjóðfundarmanna nöfn 1851. — Frumvarp til þingskapa þjóðfundarins 1851. [Reykjavík, 1851.] 4°. pp. (2) + 7. IcR1U541

—— *See* Undirbúningsblað undir þjóðfundinn. 1850–51.

Þjóðhátíðin á Oddeyri 2. júlí, 1874. Akureyri, 1874. 8°. pp. 10 + (2). IcK1Þ684

Poems and program.

Þjóðhvellur. Blað til skemtunar, fróðleiks og alvarlegra athugana. Ábyrgðarmaður: Hallgr. Benediktsson. I.–II. Reykjavík, 1906–11. 2 *vols*. 4°. pp. 120; 24. IcR1Þ261

No t.-p. Of vol. i. there are 30 numbers, the first of which was publ. Sept. 8, 1906, the last, Nov. 1909. As publishers of nos. 1–7 are mentioned "Fimm-menningarnir." Of vol. ii. (2. umferð) there appeared 6 numbers (March — Nov. 1911).

Þjóðlið Íslendinga. Frumskrá *and* Reglugjörð. *N. p., n. d.* 8°. pp. 8. IcN9D512

Probably printed at Akureyri.

Þjóðólfr hvinverski (*9th–10th cent.*). Tvö brot af Haustlaung og Þórsdrápa (Sc. bls. 59. 61–64), færð til rètts máls og útskýrð með glósum í stafrófsröð, af Svb. Egilssyni. Reykjavík, 1851. 8°. pp. 32. IcF43Þ141

Publ. as a program of "Reykjavíkur lærði skóli" (Boðsrit, etc.).

—— *See* Gering, H. Textkritische Studien. 1890.

Ólsen, Björn M. Nogle Bemærkninger til et Vers i Haustlöng. 1889.

Sander, N. F. Nordisk mythologi. 1887.

Thorlacius, Sk. Þ. Antiqvitatum borealium observationes. V. 1801.

—— Ynglingatal.

See Bugge, E. S. Bidrag til den ældste Skjaldedigtnings Historie. 1894.

Gíslason, Konr. Nogle Bemærkninger ang. Ynglingatal. 1881.

Schück, J. H. E. Studier i Ynglingatal. 1905–10.

Storm, G. Om Ynglingatal. 1873.

Uppsalastudier. 1892. (Norcen.)

Þjóðólfur. I.–LXIV. árgangur. 1848–1912. Reykjavík, 1848–1912. 64 *vols*. 4°. (vols. i.–xxvi., xxxvi.–xlviii.) *and* fol. IcR3Þ314

Was first a fortnightly paper, but afterwards (beginning with vol. v.) a weekly. Of vol. lxiv. there are only three numbers, the last dated Jan. 26, 1912. — The first number of this periodical was issued Nov. 5, 1848. One number (vol. ii., nos. 30–31, April 25, 1850) was printed in Copenhagen and called "Illjóðólfur." The editors have been: Sveinbjörn Hallgrímsson (vols. i.–iv.); Jón Guðmundsson (vols. v.–xxvi.); Matthías Jochumsson (vols. xxvi.–xxxii.); Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson (vols. xxxiii.–xxxiv.); Jón Ólafsson (vols. xxxv.–xxxvii. and a portion of vol. lxiii.); Þorleifur Jónsson (vols xxxviii.–xliii.); Hannes Þorsteinsson (vols. xliv.–lxi.); Pétur Zóphóníasson (vols. lxii.–lxiii.); and Árni Pálsson (vols lxiii.–lxiv.), not counting several temporary editors (Jónas Jónasson, Gestur Pálsson, etc.).

—— Sögusafn Þjóðólfs. I.–XIV. Reykjavík, 1888–1910. 15 *vols*. 8°. IcF85Þ121

Vol. xiv. consists of: Rodney Stone, by A. Conan Doyle; vol. xv.: Bætt yfirsjón, by Alex. Rømer (not complete). The other volumes contain mostly translated stories by various authors.

—— *The same*. II. 2. útgáfa. Reykjavík, 1891. 8°. pp. 142 + (2). IcF85Þ121

—— *See* Íslenzkir sagnaþættir. 1900.

Vefurinn rakinn. 1905.

Þjóðviljinn. Hálfsmánaðar- og vikublað. I.–V. árgangur. Útgefandi: Prentfélag Ísfirðinga. [Nokkrir Ísfirðingar.] Ísafirði, 1887–91. 5 *vols*. 4°. IcR3Þ326

The editor of the very first number was Þorvaldur Jónsson; thereafter Ásmundur Torfason is called editor of several numbers of vol. i., but for the rest no editor is mentioned, the actual one being Skúli Thoroddsen.

—— Þjóðviljinn ungi. Hálfsmánaðar- og viku-blað. I. árgangur. Útgefandi: Nokkrir Ísfirðingar. — II.–VIII. árgangur. Eigandi og ritstjóri: Skúli Thoroddsen. Ísafirði, 1892–99. 8 *vols.* 4°. IcR3 Þ327

Vol. viii. is styled "viku- og dagblað."

—— Þjóðviljinn. Vikublað. XIV.–XXVI. árgangur. Eigandi og ritstjóri: Skúli Thoroddsen. Ísafjörður, 1900; Bessastaðir, 1901–08; Reykjavík, 1908–12. 13 *vols.* fol. IcR3 Þ328

Several numbers of vol. xxii. were ed. by Bjarni Jónsson and Sigurður Lýðsson. To be continued.

—— Sögusafn Þjóðviljans unga [Þjóðviljans] I.–XXII. Sérprentað úr "Þjóðviljanum unga" ["Þjóðviljanum"] III.–XXV. árg. Ísafjörður, 1894–1901; Bessastaðir, 1901–07; Reykjavík, 1908–11. 25 *vols.* 8°. IcF85 Þ135

Some of the vols. consist of one single work, such as vol. xiii.: Konan mín, svo nefnda, by R. H. Savage; vol. xvii.: Mannlausa gistihúsið, by A. K. Green; vol. xviii.: Kitty Hawk-kletturinn, by Fr. Zimmermann; vol. xxi.: Skugginn, by B. v. Wulfshofer; vol. xxii.: Hvítmunkurinn, by F. Hume; vol. xxv.: Leyndarmálið í Craneboro, by John Oakley.

—— *The same.* I.–II. 2. útgáfa. Bessastaðir, 1903. 8°. (4) + 120. IcF85 Þ139

Þórarins þáttr Nefjólfssonar.

See **Fornmanna sögur.** V. 1830.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. V. 1831.
Scripta historica Islandorum. V. 1833.

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 107–108.

Þórarins þáttr stuttfeldar.

See **Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir.** 1904.
For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 108.

Þórarinsson, Árni (1741–87). Velmeente Tanker om geistlig Gavmildhed, i Anledning af Kirkerne og Præsteskabet i Island, deres nærværende Tilstand, forfattede af Arne Thorarensen . . . Kiøbenhavn, 1770. 8°. pp. (16) + 151. IcH9 Þ212

—— Ævisaga og Ættartala Biskupsins yfir Hóla-stipti, Arna Þórarinssonar . . . og Hans Ekta-Frúr Steinunnar Arnórsdóttur. . . . Leirárgørdum, 1800. 8°. pp. 72. IcC63 Þ211

Þórarinsson, Benedikt (1794–1856), *translator.*

See **Møller, R.** Stuttur Leidarvísir. 1837.

Þórarinsson, Bjarni (1855–), *translator.*

See **Friis, J. A.** Lajla. 1900.

Þórarinsson, Böðvar. Æfi- og útfararminning skólapilts Böðvars Þórarinssonar. Reykjavík, 1869. 8°. pp. 24. IcC63 Þ218

Biography by Jón Þorkelsson; funeral sermons by Helgi Hálfdánarson, and Ólafur Pálsson; obituary poems.

Þórarinsson, Gísli. Æfisaga Gísla Þórarinssonar, fyrrum prófasts í Rangárþingi, gefin út á kostnað barna hans frú Sigríðar Einarsen og Sigurðar prests Thorarensen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1845. 8°. pp. 23. IcC63 Þ225

This biography was written by Sveinn Pálsson, but revised and edited by Gísli Thorarensen. Includes also: "Æfiminning Jórunnar Sigurðardóttur, af Árna Helgasyni."

Þórarinsson, Jón (1854–).

See **Flensborgarskóli.** Skýrsla. 1883–1900.

—— *editor.*

See **Skólablaðið.** 1908–.
Tímarit um uppeldi og menntamál. 1888–92.

—— *translator.*

See **Skovgaard-Petersen, C.** Bók æskunnar. 1910.

—— *and* **Sigfússon, Jóhannes.** Kennslubók í dönsku með orðasafni eptir Jón Þórarinsson og Jóhannes Sigfússon. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 305. IcE43 Þ221

Þórarinsson, Stefán.

See **Thorarensen, Stefán** (1754–1823).

Þórarinsson, Sveinn. Et lille Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Dr. Hjaltelins Meddelelser om Echinokoksygdommen paa Island. *Extr. fr.* Ugeskrift for Læger. 3. Række VI. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. pp. 298–299. IcK1 H687

See also **Hjaltalín, Jón J.** Ekinokoksygdommen paa Isl. 1869.

Þórarinsson, Þorlákur (1711–73). Lijted Bæna Kver Samannteked af þeim miøgvel-gaafada Guds Manne Sr. Þorlaake Þorarenns Syne . . . Enn nu, vegna sijns ypparlega Innehallds, og andrijka Ordfæres, epter Authoris eigin Handar Rite, til Almennings Gagnsemda Utgefed . . . Hoolum, 1780. 12°. pp. 84. IcH19 Þ245

Bibl. Not. I. 78.

—— *Second copy.* IcF86P242

Þórarinsson, Þorlákur (1711–73). Nockur Liood-mæli (Af Psalmum, andlegum Vijsum og Kvædum samanstandande) Þess Andrijka Guds Manns Saal. Sr. Þorlaaks Þorarens Sonar . . . Hver ed nu vegna aagiæts Efnes og Ordfæres til samans tekenn, ad vid bættum nokkrum hanns Bænum. Til almennings Gagnsmuna wtgiefast . . . Hoolum, 1775. 12°. pp. (12) + 237. IcF86P241

Edited by Hálfdán Einarsson. Popularly known as "Þorlákskver."

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1780. 12°. pp. 288. IcF86P242

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Videyar Klaustri, Ó. M. Stephensen, 1836. 12°. pp. 252. IcF86P243

—— *Second copy.*

—— *The same.* Ljóðmæli . . . Ný útgáfa, stórum aukin, endurbætt og löguð. Útgefendur Jón Þjetursson og Egill Jónsson. Reykjavík [Kaupmannahöfn], 1858. 8°. pp. viii + (4) + 324. IcF86P244

Þorbergsson, Hallgrímur. Um sauðfjárbaðanir. (Reykjavík, 1909.) 8°. pp. 14. IcN1P186

"Sérprentun úr 'Frey' VI. 8."

Þorbergsson, Jón H. Um hirðing sauðfjár. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1912. 8°. pp. 66. IcN1P261

Þorbjörn hornklofi (*9th–10th cent.*). Försök till tolkning och förklaring af Haraldsmål eller fragmenten af ett qväde om Harald Hårfagre. Akademisk afhandling af Hjalmar Kempff. Uppsala, 1866. 8°. pp. 27. IcF43Þ251

Upsala Univ. inaug.-diss. Old Norse text with Swedish translation and notes.

—— *See* Bugge, E. S. Et Vers af Torbjørn Hornklove. 1871.

Þórðar saga hreðu.

See Nockrer Marg-Frooder Søgu-Þættir. 1756.

—— Sagan af Þórði hreðu, besörget og oversat ved H. Friðriksson, udgivet af det nordiske Literatur-Samfund. Kjöbenhavn, 1848. 8°. pp. (6) + 66 + 65. IcF21N837

"Nordiske Oldskrifter. VI."

—— *See* Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss . . . Þórðar saga. 1860.

—— Þórðar saga hræðu. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1900. 8°. pp. xii + 89. IcF65P112

"Íslendinga sögur. 29."

—— *See* Coles, J. Summer travelling in Iceland. 1882.

—— *See* Jónsson, Hallgrímur. Rímur af Þórði hreðu. 1852. 1907.

For bibliography of this saga, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 108–109, 126.

Þórðar saga kakala.

See Sturlunga saga.

Þórðarson, Benedikt (1803–82). Nýir helgidagasálmar, ætlaðir alþýðu til söngs í heimahúsum, eptir Benedikt Þórðarson . . . Reykjavík, 1856. 12°. pp. 96. IcH23Þ311

Þórðarson, Bjarni (–1842). Litið Frumvarp tileinkad Herra Jóni Presti Jónssyni í Mødrufelli, og sendt Flateyar hrepps Smáboka Lestrar-Félagi á Breidafirði, haustid 1822. Frá Biarna Þórðarsyni. (Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hiá P. E. Rangel, 1824.) 8°. ff. (2). IcF85T136

Þórðarson, Bjarni (1837–). Lýsing á jörðinni Reykhólum. Reykjavík, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1905. 8°. pp. 16. IcC5Þ293

Þórðarson, Björn. Stutt lýsing af hinum 2 fyrstu foringjum "Sáluhjálparhersins" á Íslandi. Eptir Björn Þórðarson. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1895. 8°. pp. 8. IcH31S113

Þórðarson, Einar (1818–88), *editor.*

See Sigurðar saga þögla. 1883.
Villifers saga frækna. 1885.

—— *joint editor.*

See Fjórar riddarasögur. 1852.

Þórðarson, Guðmundur. Kort og ufuldkommen dog sandfærdig Skildring af Karakter Gudmund Thordersens, Faktor ved Thomsens Handel i Havnefjord, afgiven over Hans Ligkiste i Havnefjord, den 9de September 1803. Leiraaegarde, paa Enkens Forlag, 1804. 8°. pp. 12. IcC63Þ331

Funeral sermon in Danish, and an Icelandic obituary poem by Guðm. Jónsson.

Þórðarson, Gunnlaugur (1819–61). Ritgjörð um túna- og engjarækt, samin af Gunnlaugi Þórðarsyni. Gefin út af enu íslenzka Bókmentafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1844. 8°. pp. (6) + 98. IcN1Þ321

—— *editor.*

See Konráðs saga keisarasonar. 1859.
Mágus saga. Bragða-Mágus saga. 1858.
Þjalar-Jóns saga. 1857.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings. 1860.
Vápnfirðinga saga. 1848.

—— *joint editor and translator.*

See Grettis saga. 1859.

—— *translator.*

See Levy, C. E. M. Kennslubók handa yfirsetukonum. 1846.

Þórðarson, Halldór, *editor.*

See Auglýsarinn. 1903.

Þórðarson, Hjörleifur (*c.* 1696–1786), *translator.*

See Pétursson, Hallgr. Qvinquaginta psalmi passionales. 1785.

Þórðarson, Jón (1707–89).

See Gísladóttir, Guðríður (1707–66). Himnesk aalyktan. 1767.

Þórðarson, Jón (*from* Fljótshlíð). Ljóðmæli eftir Jón Þórðarson. Reykjavík, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1907. 8°. pp. 149, *portr.* IcF86Þ321

Þórðarson, Júlíus [Kristinn] (1866–), *editor.* Islandske salmar med norske ordtydingar. Utgjevne av Den norsk-islandske kyrkjenemnd. Gjenomsedde av E. Blix. Kristiania, Steenske forlagsbokhandel, 1898. 8°. pp. (4) + 83. IcH22I821

The translations into Norwegian are by R. J. Flo.

—— *Second copy.*

Þórðarson, Matthías (1872–), *editor.*

See Ægir. 1905–08, 1912–.

Þórðarson, Sigurður (1856–). Afmælishugleiðingar. Eftir Sigurð Þórðarson. Reykjavík, Gutenberg, 1911. 8°. pp. 64. IcC53Þ213

Þórðr Sjáreksson (11*th cent.*).

See Bugge, E. S. Bemærkninger til norrøne Digte. 1883–85.

Þorfinns saga karlsefnis ok Snorra Þorbrandssonar.

See Eiríks saga rauða.

Þorgeirsdóttir, Valgerður. Æfisaga Valgerdar Þorgeirsdóttur Ektaqvinnu Klausturhaldara Páls Jónssonar. Leirárgørdum, á kostnad Klausturhaldarans, 1799. 8°. pp. 31. IcC63Þ431

Biography and obituary poems.

Þorgils saga ok Hafliða.

See Sturlunga saga.

Þorgils saga skarða.

See Sturlunga saga. (1906–11.)

Þorgríms saga kóngs.

See Fjórar riddarasögur. 1852.

—— Sagan af Þorgrími kóngi og köppum hans. [Eyrarbakki], Prentsmiðja Suðurlands, 1911. 8°. pp. 23. IcF76Þg113

Þorgríms saga prúða ok Víglundar væna.

See Víglundar saga.

Þorgríms þáttr Hallasonar ok Bjarna Gullbrárskálds.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Cf. *Islandica.* I. pp. 109–110.

Þorgrímsdóttir, Guðrún. Frú Guðrún Þorgrímsdóttir. Odda þ. 14da Jan. 1860. (Kaupmannahöfn, prentad hjá J. H. Schultz), [1860]. 8°. pp. 21. IcC63Þ511

Funeral sermons and obituary poems.

Þorgrímsson, Adam (1879–). y og z. Safn þeirra orð í íslenzku, sem rituð eru með y, ý, ey og z, eftir Adam Þorgrímsson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1910. sm. 8°. pp. 62. IcE31Þ512

—— *translator.* Æfintýri frá ýmsum löndum. Þýtt hefir Adam Þorgrímsson. Akureyri, Oddur Björnsson, 1909. 8°. pp. 151. IcF85Þ511

Covertitle: "Úrvals æfintýri frá ýmsum löndum. I. bindi."

Þorgrímsson, Björn (–1832). Æfi Sira Biarnar Haldorssonar, sem var Profastr i Bardastrandar Syslu og Prestr, fyrst ad Saudlauksdali og Saurbæ á Raudasandi, enn sídan ad Setbergi vid Grundarfiørd i Snæfellsness syslu. Samanteken af . . . Sira B. Þorgrimssyni og ad forlagi eckiunnar prentud i Kaupmannahøfn, 1799. 8°. pp. 36. IcC63I1273

Þorgrímsson, Kristján Ólafur (1857–), *editor.*

See Þjóðólfur. 1880–82.

Þórhallason, Egill (1734–89). Efterretning om Rudera eller Levninger af de gamle Nordmænds og Islænderes Bygninger paa Grønlands Vester-Side, tilligemed et Anhang om deres Undergang sammesteds. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos A. F. Stein, 1776, 8°. pp. 80. IcB51Þ651

—— Hr. Egil Thorhallesens nødvendige Forsvar for den ved ham forfattede danske Oversættelse af Jons Bogen, imod de, i de Kiøbenhavnske Lærde Tidender af Msr. Hannes Finnsen indrykkede meget uforskammede Anmærkninger, med Anmærkningerne selv tilføyede; at enhver lærd og fornuftig Læsere kan holde dem imod Svaret, og selv see hvad Grund der kand være paa begge Sider. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos L. H. Lillies Enke, 1765. 8°. pp. 40. IcG1J818

See also Ólafsson, Magnús (1728–91). Nogle Anmærkninger. 1765.

Þórhallason, Egill (1734–89), *translator.*

See Jónsbók. Den islandske Lov, Jons Bogen. 1763.

Þórhalls þáttr knapps. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 110.

Þóris þáttr hasts ok Bárðar birtu. Þáttr af Þóri hast ok Bárði birtu. Gefinn út af Þorleifi Jónssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, prentaðr hjá S. L. Möller, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. 11 + (2). IcF82H1873

Cf. K. Maurer's article on Icelandic apocrypha in "Germania," XIII.

Þorkell og Sigríður. Norsk sveitalífssaga. Útgefendur: Jón Helgason og K. H. Bjarnarson. Hafnarfirði, 1908. 8°. pp. 106. IcF86Þ591

Þorkelsson, Árni (1841–1901). Kvöldsálmar til brúkunar við lestur í heimahúsum o. fl. eptir Árna Þorkelsson. Akureyri, 1890. 12°. pp. 141 + (2). IcH23Þ592

—— *Second copy.*

Þorkelsson, [Hans] Jóhann (1851–). Minningarræða eftir síra Jóhann Þorkelsson haldin í Reykjavíkur dómkirkju 20. apríl við jarðarför 10 sjómanna, er drukknuðu af þilskipinu "Ingvar" 7. apríl 1906. Og tvö kvæði sungin við sömu jarðarför. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 16. IcH27R132

Þorkelsson, Jón (*Thorkillius.* 1697–1759).

See Sibbern, N. Þ. Idea hist. liter. Islandorum. 1760.

—— *translator.*

See Augsburg Confession. 1742.
Detharding, G. Kenne Teikn. 1744.
Jersin, J. D. Ein Agiæt Book. 1743.
—— Eitt Gudrækelegt Skrif. 1743.
Lassenius, J. Bibliu Kiarne. 1744.

—— *See* Þorkelsson, Jón (1859), *and* Jónsson, Kl. Æfisaga J. Þorkelssonar. 1910.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Æfisaga Gizurar Þorvaldssonar, samin af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, Prentsm. Íslands, 1868. 8°. pp. viii + 143. IcC41Þ631

—— Athugasemdir um íslenzkar málmyndir, samdar af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, 1874. 8°. pp. 28. IcE15Þ595

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R454

—— Bemærkninger til nogle Steder i Versene i Guðmundar saga ved Abbed Arngrim, Biskupa sögur. II. pp. 1–187. [Kjøbenhavn, 1883.] 8°. pp. 12 IcF72G712

"Aftryk af Oversigt over d. K. D. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1883. [pp. 93–104.]"

—— Bemærkninger til nogle Steder i Versene i Heimskringla. *Extr. fr.* Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger i Aaret 1884. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. 39–78. IcF53Þ591

—— Beyging sterkra sagnorða í íslenzku. Jón Þorkelsson hefir samið. Reykjavík, 1888–1894. 8°. pp. xii + vii + 576. IcE25Þ593

Publ. in 7 parts as programs of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— Breytingar á myndum viðtengingarháttar í fornnorsku og fornískenzku. Jón Þorkelsson hefir samið. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 67. IcE25Þ592

As an appendix is printed "Um höfuðstaf í kviðuhætti og fornyrðislagi," pp. 65–67. Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.*

—— Íslenzk sagnorð með þálegri mynd í nútíð (verba præteritopræsentia). Jón Þorkelsson hefir samið. Reykjavík, 1895. 8°. pp. iv + 80. IcE25Þ594

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— Personalsuffixet -m i første Person Ental hos norske og islandske Oldtidsdigtere. [Lund, 1891.] 8°. pp. 34–51. IcE25Þ595

Sep. repr. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," VIII.

—— Skýringar á vísum í Gísla sögu Súrssonar, samdar af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, 1873. 8°. pp. 24. IcF44Þ591

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R454

—— Skýringar á vísum í Grettis sögu samdar af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, 1871. 8°. pp. 36. IcF44Þ591

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R454

—— Skýringar á vísum í Guðmundar sögu Arasonar og Hrafns sögu Sveinbjarnarsonar, samdar af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, 1872. 8°. pp. 40. IcF44Þ591

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík." Contains also "athugasemdir við vísur í Njáls sögu og í Grettis sögu."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R454

—— Skýringar á vísum í Njáls sögu samdar af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, 1870. 8°. pp. 32. IcF44 P591

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R453

—— Skýringar á vísum í nokkurum íslenzkum sögum, samdar af Jóni Þorkelssyni. Reykjavík, 1868. 8°. pp. 48. IcF44 P591

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík." *Contents:* Formáli; — Harðar saga Grímkelssonar; — Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu; — Víga-Styrs saga ok Heiðarvíga; — Landnámabók.

—— Supplement til islandske Ordbøger af Jón Þorkelsson. Reykjavík, 1876. 8°. pp. (4) + 96. IcE39 P592

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R454

—— Supplement til islandske Ordbøger, anden Samling, ved Jón Thorkelsson. Reykjavík, 1879–85. 8°. pp. xx + 639. IcE39 P592

Publ. as programs of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— *Second copy.* IcN21R454–455

—— *The same.* Ny Udgave. København, Skandinavisk Antiquariat, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 639. IcE39 P593

An anastatic edition. Has also an English title.

—— Supplement til islandske Ordbøger ved Jón Thorkelsson. Tredje Samling. I.–II. Del. Reykjavík, Foreningstrykkeriet, 1890–97. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 1392 + iv. IcE39 P594

—— Svar til skólakennara Halldórs Kr. Friðrikssonar um orðtækið að lýsa yfir einhverju, og um orðmyndirnar, met, mát, mat. Reykjavík, 1871. 8°. pp. 31. IcE27 P592

Halldór K. Friðriksson's treatise, to which this is a reply, was published as a supplement to "Þjóðólfur," April 28, 1871, and was occasioned by a series of articles by Jón Þorkelsson published in "Norðanfari," 1870.

—— Um Fagrskinnu og Ólafs sögu helga.

See Safn til sögu Íslands. I. 1856.

—— Um r og ur í niðrlagi orða og orðstofna í íslenzku eptir Jón Þorkelsson. Reykjavík, 1863. 8°. pp. 32. IcN21R453

Publ. as a program of "Hinn lærði skóli í Reykjavík."

—— Um vísindalega starfsemi Jóns Sigurðssonar og forstöðu hans fyrir hinu íslenzka Bókmentafélagi. [Reykjavík, 1882.] 8°. pp. 30. IcC63S523

Sep. repr. fr. "Tímarit hins íslenska Bókmentafélags," III.

—— *See* **Lærði skólinn í Reykjavík (Hinn).** Skýrsla. 1871–95.

—— *collector.* Skrá yfir bókasafn Jóns Þorkelssonar rektors. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Reykjavíkur, 1904. 8°. pp. 176. IcC63 P621

—— *editor.*

See **Böðvarsson, Þorv.** Sálmasafn. 1857.

Egils saga Skallgrímssonar. Sagan af Agli. 1856.

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1880.

Hauksbók. Nokkur blöð úr Hauksbók 1865.

Laxdæla saga. 1867.

Sex sögu-þættir. 1855. 1895.

—— *joint translator.*

See **Horatius Flaccus, Q.** Bréf. 1864. 1886.

[—— *and others.*] Latnesk orðmyndafræði eftir latínukennendur Reykjavíkurskóla. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1868. 8°. pp. viii + 152. IcE55 P593

The other authors were Gísli Magnússon and Jónas Guðmundsson.

—— *and* **Magnússon, Gísli.** Latnesk lestrarbók handa byrjöndum eftir Jón Þorkelsson og Gísla Magnússon. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1871. 8°. pp. vi + 282. IcE55 P594

—— *See* **Thorsteinsson, Árni,** *jr.* Kveðja. 1904.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1859–). Die Annalen des Bischof Gísli Oddsson in Skálholt von 1637. [Berlin, 1891.] 8°. pp. (1), 164–171. IcC35O222

"Aus der Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. 2. Heft. 1891." No more published.

—— Ástandið og umsjónin í latínuskólanum eptir Jón Þorkelsson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá Bianco Luno, 1883. 8°. pp. 23. IcN21R482

—— Dr. Grímur Thomsen. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXXVIII. Bd. Nr. 14. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. fol. pp. 227–228, *portr.* IcC63T329

[——] Gudbrandur Vigfússon. *Extr. fr.* Illustreret Tidende. XXX. Bd. No. 20. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. fol. pp. 237–238, *portr.* IcC63V543

—— Guðbrandur Vigfússon. *Extr. fr.*

Arkiv för nordisk filologi. VI. Bd. Lund, 1889. 8°. pp. 156–163. IcC63B544

[Porkelsson, Jón (1849–).] Jón Árnason. [Lund, 1889.] 8°. pp. 297–302. IcC63A394

"Avtryck ur Arkiv för nordisk filologi. V."

—— Om Digtningen på Island i det 15. og 16. Århundrede af Jón Porkelsson. København, Andr. Fred. Høst & Søn, 1888. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 516 + (2). IcF11P621

Inaug.-diss., Univ. of Copenhagen.

—— *Second copy.*

Review by *B. Th. Melsteð*, extr. fr. (Dansk) *Historisk Tidsskrift.* 6. R. I. Bd. 1888. 8°. pp. 752–765. IcF11P622

—— Saga Jörundar Hundadagakóngs. Eptir Jón Porkelsson. Með 98 fylgiskjölum og 16 myndum. Kaupmannahöfn, Bókaverzlun Gyldendals, 1892. 8°. pp. (10) + 215, 4 *pls.* IcC49P593

—— Saga Magnúsar prúða, er Jón Porkelsson tók saman. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1895. 8°. pp. 128, *portr.* IcC63J862

"Æfisögur íslenzkra merkismanna. 2."

—— *Second copy, without portr.*

—— Séra Gottskálk Jónsson í Glaumbæ og syrpa hans. [Lund, 1896.] 8°. pp. 47–73. IcC63J795

Sep. rep. fr. "Arkiv för nordisk filologi," XII.

—— Skýrsla um skjöl og handrit í safni Árna Magnússonar, sem komin eru úr opinberum skjalasöfnum á Íslandi. Samin að fyrirlagi Stjórnarráðs Íslands. (Reykjavík, 1908.) 8°. pp. 56. IcA3A737

—— Vistarskylda og vistlausn á Íslandi. Eptir Jón Porkelsson. (Tala flutt í fjelaginu "Ísland" í Kaupmannahöfn 22. nóv. 1892.) Sjerprentun úr "Lögbergi." Winnipeg, 1892. 8°. pp. 14. IcG4P593

—— Páttur af Birni Jónssyni á Skarðsá. Eptir Jón Porkelsson. Úr Tímariti hins ísl. Bókmentafélags VIII. Reykjavík, 1887. 8°. pp. 65. IcC63J741

—— *collector. Catalogue of his MSS. collection. MS.* 4°. ff. (52). IcA3P681

Inserted at end an autograph letter from the possessor of the collection, dated Dec. 1902, offering it for sale; it was afterwards bought by the Landsbókasafn, Reykjavík.

—— *compiler.*

See Landsskjalasafnið. Skrá. 1903–10.

—— *editor.* Tyrkjaránið á Íslandi 1627. Sögufélag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1906–09. 8°. pp. (4) + xlvi + 576. IcC37S684

"Sögurit. IV." Contains the various accounts of this event by contemporary writers, the principal among whom are Kláus Eyjólfsson (pp. 18–90), Ólafur Egilsson (pp. 91–203), and Björn Jónsson of Skarðsá (pp. 204–299).

—— *editor.* Þjóðsögur og munnmæli. Nýtt safn. Jón Porkelsson hefir búið undir prentun. I. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1899. 8°. pp. iv + 448 + (2), 1 *pl.* IcD11P595

—— *editor.*

See Diplomatarium Islandicum. 1893–.

Erfidrápa Magnús lagabætis. 1889.

Espólín, Jón. Saga. 1895.

Halldórsson, Jón. Biskupasögur. 1903–1910.

Íslenzk kappakvæði. 1886–87.

Íslenzkar ártíðaskrár. 1893–96.

Jónsson, Magnús (1763–1840). Rímur af Bernótus. 1907.

Loptr Guttormsson ríki. Háttalykill. 1890.

Nikulásvísur. 1889.

Ólafsson, Stefán. Kvæði. 1885–86.

Sunnanfari. 1891–96, 1912–.

Vídalín, Páll J. Aldarfarsbók. 1904.

—— Vísnakver. 1897.

Thomsen, Grímur Þ. Ljóðmæli. 1906.

—— Rímur af Búa. 1906.

Þorlákssón Guðbr. Morðbréfabæklingar. 1902–06.

—— *joint editor.*

See Huld. 1890–98.

—— *and* Arnórsson, Einar. Ríkisréttindi Íslands. Skjöl og skrif. Safnað hafa og samið Jón Þorkelsson og Einar Arnórsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1908. 8°. pp. iv + 240. IcG2P594

—— *and* Jónsson, Klemens. Æfisaga Jóns Þorkelssonar, skólameistara í Skálholti. I. Æfisaga, rit og ljóðmæli. II. Fylgiskjöl. Thorkilliisjóður og skóli. Reykjavík, Thorkilliisjóðurinn, 1910. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 416; xii + 312, 1 *facsim.* IcC53P615

Klemens Jónsson has written and edited vol. ii., pp. 169–284.

Þorkelsson, Jón (*of* Ísafjörður), *joint editor.*

See Vid og vid. 1889.

Þorkelsson, Páll (1850–). Beygingarreglur í íslenzku með frønskum skýringum. Système grammatical pour tous les mots islandais avec des explications françaises par Páll Þorkelsson. Copenhague, Fr. Bagge, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 157 + (3). IcE17P597

—— *The same.* Copenhague, Librairie Gyldendal, 1902. 8°. pp. (6) + 157 + (3). IcE17P598

The first ed. with new t.-p., a new preface, and a leaf with errata following the preface.

—— Dictionnaire islandais-français. Íslenzk orðabók með frakkneskum þýðingum. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1888. 8°. pp. 32. IcE39 P597

This is only pt. i. (a–alblindur) of vol. i., but no more was published. Covertitle.

—— *Second copy.*

—— Svar uppá hin allrastærstu axarsköpt Geirs T. Zoëga, í ritdómi hans í Ísafold um hið 1. hepti hinnar íslenzk-frönsku orðabókar Páls Þorkelssonar. (Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Sigf. Eymundssonar, 1888.) 8°. pp. 8. IcE39 P597

—— Samtalsbók íslenzk-frönsk handa Íslendingum og útlendum ferðamönnum, með framburði á báðum málunum, eptir Pál Þorkelsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Jakob H. Mansa, 1893. 12°. pp. (4) + iv + 100. IcE49 P595

Has also a French title: "Guide islandais-français à l'usage des Islandais et des voyageurs étrangers, avec la prononciation figurée pour les deux langues, etc."

Þorkelsson, Þorkell (1876–). The hot springs of Iceland by Thorkell Thorkelsson. D. kgl. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, 7. Række, naturvidensk. og mathem. Afd. VIII. 4. København, 1910. 4°. pp. 264 + (2), 15 *pls.* IcC13 P681

—— *joint author.*

See Prytz, K., *and* Þorkelsson, Þ. Undersøgelse. 1905.

Þorlákr Runólfsson, *bishop of Skálholt* (1118–33).

See Kristinréttr Grágásar.

Þorláks saga biskups helga.

See Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Isländska handskriften No. 685, 4°. 1885.

Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

Biskupa sögur. Stories of the bishops of Iceland. 1895.

—— *See* Bjarnason, Þorkell. Um Þorlák Þórhallason hinn helga. 1898.

For bibliography see *Islandica.* I. pp. 110–111.

Þorláksson, Brynjólfur (1867–), *editor.* Organtónar. Safn af lögum fyrir orgelharmonium. I. Safnað hefur Brynjólfur Þorlákssson. Reykjavík, Arinbjörn Sveinbjarnarson og Þorsteinn Gíslason, 1910. fol. pp. (4) + 40. *With* Textar við organtóna. 8°. pp. 16. IcL1 P695

—— *editor.* Svanurinn. Kvæðasafn með einröddðuðum lögum. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1906. 4°. pp. (4) + 100. IcL1 S968

The editing of the poems was under supervision of Steingr. Thorsteinsson.

Þorláksson, Gísli (1631–84). Hws Postilla. Þad er. Skijr og Ein*f*ølld Vtlegging *y*fer øll Sun*n*udaga *og* Haatijda Evangelia, sem *f*ra Adventu Sun*n*udeige, og til Sun*n*udagsins *f*yrsta j Føstu [*y*fer þau Evangelia se*m* fra Paaska Haatijdenne og til Adventu Sun*n*udags] Plaga Arlega ad wtleggiast *og* fram*m*setiast [Annar Parturin*n*] Godum og Gudhræddum Mønnum til Gagns og Godrar Pienustu. Samsett og wtløgd. Af H. Gysla Thorlaks Syne . . . Hoolum, 1665–67, 1670. 2 *vols.* 8°. ff. (436); (476). IcH27 P711

Bibl. Not. I. 12, 14.

—— *The same.* Hvsspostilla . . . Fyrre Parturin*n*. Fra Adventu, til Trinitatis Sun*n*udags. — Annar Parturin*n*. Fra Trinitatis Sun*n*udeige og til Adventu . . . Pryckt ad nyu, a Hoolum, 1684–85. 2 *vols.* 4°. ff. (218); (137) + IcH27 P712

Bibl. Not. I. 16–17. Defective copy; lacks all after sig. Ll of vol. ii.

—— *Second copy, also defective.*

—— *The same.* Annar Parturenn . . . Hoolum, 1704. 4°. ff. (170). IcH27 P713

Bibl. Not. IV. 33. The first vol. was not printed with this ed. of vol. ii.

—— *The same.* Editio III . . . Hoolum, 1706–10. 2 *vols.* 4°. ff. (208); (170). IcH27 P714

Bibl. Not. IV. 33, I. 25. These editions (1704–10) were issued by Bishop Björn Þorleifsson, who added appendices to them.

See also Þorleifsson, Björn. Appendix. 1706.

—— Meditat. litanev. tetras. 1705. 1710.

—— *translator.* Examen catecheticvm. Þad er. Stuttar og ein*f*alldar Spurningar wt af þeim litla Catechismo Lutheri. Huar til ad leggiast nockrar goodar og Naudsynlegar Bæner, *f*yrer Vngdoomen*n*, wt af þeim Tiju Guds Bodordu*m*, *og* ødrum Catechismi Pørtum. Vtlagdar af Herra Gysla Thorlaks Syne. Anno. 1674. *At end:* Pryckt ad nyu aa Hoolum, 1677. 12°. ff. (102). IcH13 P695

Bibl. Not. IV. 20. The 1st ed. is of 1674.

Þorláksson, Guðbrandur (1542–1627). Morðbréfabæklingar Guðbrands biskups Þorlákssonar, 1592, 1595 og 1608, með fylgiskjölum. Sögufélag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1902–06. 8°. pp. (2) + 281. IcC37 S681

"Sögurit. I." Edited by Jón Þorkelsson from the unique copy of these works in the Royal Library, Copenhagen.

Þorláksson, Guðbrandur (1542–1627).

See Vedel, A. S. Islandia.

—— *editor.* Ny Wiisna Bok Med mörgum andlegum Viisum og Kuædum Psalmum, Lo*f* sønguum og Rijmum, tekuum wr heilagre Ritningu. Almuga Folke til gagns og goda Prentud, og þeim odrum sem slijkar Vijsur elska vilia, og jdka Gude Almattugum til Lo*f*s og Dyrdar, enn sier og ødrum til Gagns og Skiemtunar . . . Anno, M.DC.XII. [*Hólar*, 1612.] 4°. ff. (200). IcH22 P694

—— *The same.* Su Gamla Vijsna-Book, Epter hinne Fyrre, aldeilis rett løgud, med enum sømu Vijsum, Kvædum, Psalmum, Lof-Saungvum og Rijmum. Ur H. Ritningu. Fyrir utann þad hun er nu lijted aukinn med faaeinum Kvedlingum Saal. Sr. Hallgrijms Peturssonar. Aptur ad Nyu uppløgd . . . Editio II . . . Hoolum, 1748. 4°. pp. (8) + 376 +. IcH22 P695

Ed. and with a preface by Bishop Halldór Brynjólfsson. The present copy is defective at the end.

—— *editor and translator.*

See Bible. Biblia. 1584.

—— *N. T.* Þad Nyia Testamentum. 1609.

—— *translator.* Bænabok Til samans lesen og vtløgd, A*f* þeim virduglega og lo*f*lega Herra, H. Gudbrande Thorlaks Syne . . . Prentud ad nyiu a*a* Hoolum, M.CD.XXXIIII [! = 1634]. 12°. ff. (138). IcH19 P721

Bibl. Not. VI. 11. Mutilated copy.

—— *translator.* Christeleg Vnderuiisun Vm odaudleika Saalarennar. Og huad vm Saalernar liidur þegar þær skilia vid Lijkamann. Vm þann seinasta Dag *og* Dom, eilijfann Dauda, og Eilij*f*t Lij*f*. Saman tekenn j þysku Maale wr Bokum þeirra Heiløgu Lærefedra, Lijka eirnenn wr Predikönum D. Martini Lutheri. Johannis Mathesij. D. Martini Miri. Johannis Gigantis. Enn nu a Islensku vtløgd. Anno M.DC.I. *At end:* Hoolum, 1601. 8°. pp. 550 +. IcH11 P695

Bibl. Not. VI. 4. Imperfect copy, lacks ff. i-vij. of sig. Hh.

—— *translator.*

See Arctander, N. L. Syndakedian. 1609.

—— Idranar Speigill. 1611. 1694.

Aumann, Joh. Biblia Laicorum. 1599.

Chytræus, D., *and* Chemnitz, M. Enchiridion. 1600.

Dietrich, V. Summaria Yfer þad Nyia Testamentid. 1589.

—— Summaria Yfer þad Gamla Testamentid. 1591.

—— Summaria Yfer allar Spamanna Bækurnar. 1602.

Luther, M. Passionall. 1598. 1695.

Mariager, A. J. Drottenleg Bæn. 1606.

Möller, Martin. Meditationes Sanctorum Patrum. 1607 ff.

—— Manvale. 1609 ff.

—— Mysterium magnum. 1727.

Musculus, A. Bænabok. 1597. 1671.

Nicolai, Ph. Theoria, vel Speculum vitæ æternæ. 1608.

Pangratius, A. Postilla. 1649. 1676.

Regius, U. Medicina animæ. 1635. 1666.

Selnecker, N. Fimtugasti og þridie Capitule Spamansins Esaie. 1606.

Spangenberg, J. Cathechismus. 1610 ff.

—— Fimtan Lijkpredikaner. 1598.

Steiber, Th. Huggunar Bæklingur. 1600.

—— *See* Biskupa sögur. II. 1878.

Þorláksson, Guðmundur (1852–1910). Ordet Jøkel. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4°. p. 81. IcC9G345

—— Træl som Betalingsmiddel. *Extr. fr.* Geografisk Tidskrift. V. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 4°. p. 178. IcC9G345

—— Udsigt over de norsk-islandske Skjalde fra 9de til 14de Århundrede ved Guðmundur Þorláksson. (Samfundet til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Literatur.) København, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 185 + (3). IcF5 P721

—— *See* Skírnir. 1876.

—— *editor.*

See Glósur íslenzkar (II.). Islandsk-latinske Gloser. 1884.

Gyðinga saga. 1881.

Íslenzkar fornsögur. I. 1880.

[Þorláksson, Jón (1744–1819).] Charitas in deo qviescens edur Kærleikanns Anægia i Gude. Einfaldlega yfirvegud, wt af Ordum hinns H. Jobs, i hanns Bookar 1 Cap. v. 21 . . . Hrappsey, 1784. 8°. pp. (14). IcC63B473

Bibl. Not. I. 90. Eulogy on Karitas Bjarnadóttir.

—— I Anledning af en Gave, som en ubenævnt Fædrelands-Ven i Kiøbenhavn, i Aaret 1798 har skiænket til Præmiers Udsættelse i Nord- og Øster-Amtet i Island. [*With Danish version by* Skúli P. Thorlacius.] *Extr. fr.* Minerva. Kiøbenhavn, 1800. 8°. pp. 314–325. IcF86 P716

—— Íslenzk ljódabók Jóns Þorlákssonar.

. . . Fyrri-Sídari deild. Kaupmannahöfn, Þorsteinn Jónsson, 1842–43. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. x + 496; xl + 656. IcF86Þ717

Ed. by Jón Sigurðsson.

—— Nockur Lioodmæle, Sem þad Heidurlega og Velgaafada Skaald Jón Þorlaaksson kveded hefur; Og nú í eitt eru samanteken, til Brúkunar og Fródleiks, þeim slikt gyrnast. Utgefen epter Hanns eigin Handar-Rite . . . Hrappsey, 1783. 8°. pp. 168. IcF86Þ715

Bibl. Not. I. 86.

—— *See* Bæna- og sálma-kver. 1853.

Þormóðsdóttir, Þóra. Einföld . . . Burtfararminning. 1784.

—— *translator.*

See Bürger, G. A. Ljenharður og Blandína. 1905.

Klopstock, F. G. Messías. 1834–38.

Milton, J. Paradísar missir. 1828.

Pope, Alex. Tilraun um manninn. 1798.

Tullin, Chr. B. Nokkur . . . kvædi. 1774.

—— *See* Magnússon, Finnur. Minnis-ljód um J. M. og J. Þ. 1829.

Þorláksson, Jón (1877–).

See Iðnskólinn í Reykjavík. Skýrsla. 1905–10.

Þorláksson, Þórarinn B., *illustrator.*

See Magnússon, Guðm. (1873–). Íslandsljóð. 1903.

[Þorláksson, Þórður (1637–97).] Calendarium perpetuum Ævarande Tijmatal, Edur Rijm Iislendskt til ad vita hvad Arsins Tijdum lijdur. Skalhollte, 1692. 12°. pp. (26) + 117. IcM3C154

Bibl. Not. VI. 29.

—— Dissertatio chorographico-historica De Islandia, Brevissimam Insulæ hujus Descriptionem proponens, ac Auctorùm simul qvorundam de eâ errores detegens, qvam In Illustri Academia Wittebergensi sub præsidio viri Admodum Reverendi, Amplissimi, et Excellentissimi Dn. Ægidii Strauch . . . Domini Fautoris et Patroni sui plurimùm suspiciendi, Publico Eruditorum Examini sistit In Auditorio Majori ad D. 14. Martii Anno 1666. Resp. Theodorus Thorlacius, Holâ-Islandus. Editio secunda. Wittebergæ, literis Michaelis Wendt, 1670. 4°. ff. (24). IcC1Þ735

—— *The same.* Editio tertia. Wittebergæ, typis Christiani Schrödteri, 1690. 4°. ff. (24). IcC1Þ736

[——] Enchiridion þad er Handbookarkorn, Hafande jnne ad halda Calendarium, Edur Rijm aa Islendsku med stuttre Vtskijringu og Bænabok Andreæ Musculi D. Med þeim stutta Davids Psaltara Godum og Gudhrædd*um* mønnum hier j Lande til þocknunar. Hoolum, 1671. 12°. ff. (66). IcM3E561

Imperfect copy, but leaves supplied in MS. This calendar was issued by the author's brother, Bishop Gísli Þorláksson. For the other works mentioned in the title, *see* Musculus, A. Christeleg Bæna bok. 1671.

—— Riimtal Islendskt Til ad vita huad Aarsens Tijdum lijdur. [Skalhollte, 1687.] 32°. ff. (32). IcM3C153

Bibl. Not. IV. 22. Imperfect copy, but leaves supplied in MS. Publ. with *Olearius'* Bæna Kuer, 1687.

—— *editor.*

See Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Schedæ. 1688.

Kristni saga. Christendoms saga. 1688.

Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. Saga Þess Halofleg Herra Olafs Tryggvasonar. 1689.

—— *translator.*

See Chemnitz, M., *and others.* Harmonia Evangelica. 1687 ff.

Dilherr, J. M. Ein Ny Husz- og Reisu Postilla. 1690.

Lossius, L. Stutt Innehald Catechismi. 1693.

Olearius, J. Eitt lijted Bæna Kver. 1687.

—— Exercitium precum. 1692.

Þorleifs þáttr jarlsskálds. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.

Íslenzkar fornsögur. III. 1883.

Fjórutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.

Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.

Cf. *Islandica.* I. pp. 111–112.

Þorleifsson, Bertel Edvarð Ólafur (1857–90), *joint editor.*

See Verðandi. 1882.

Þorleifsson, Björn (1662–1710). Appendix Edur Vidbæter Bookarenn*ar* 1. Evchologia theoretico-practica. Sem er Tvær Heitdags Predikaner A þann veniulega Heits og Bænadag sem i Hoola-Stifte allvijdast halldenn er, *og* innfellur Aarlega a þann Firsta Pridiudag Einmaanadar. Og 2. Vestalia christiana Edur, Ein stutt Predikvn A Sumardagenn Firsta. Hid einfalldlegasta samanntekna*r* Af Byrne Thorleifssyne . . . Hoolum, 1706. 4°. ff. (12). IcII27Þ745

Bibl. Not. VI. 35. This and the following work are appendices to *Gísli Þorláksson's* Hvss-Postilla (1704–10).

Þorleifsson, Björn (1662–1710). Meditationum litanevticarum tetras. Þad er Fioorar Ydrunar Predikaner, a þann Almennelega Ydrunar, Bæna og Betrunar Dag, sem Arlega halldast a, Epter Kongl. Mayst. Allra Naadugustu Befaling, þann fioorda Føstudag epter Paaska. Priaar þeirra til Haamessu . . . Hvorium ad fylger Ein Bænar og Packlætis Predikun, sem lesast ma j Hwsenu, Þann fyrsta Vetrar Dag. Samannskrifadar ed Einfalldlegasta af Birne Thorleifs Syne . . . Hoolum, 1705. 4°. pp. (44). IcH27Þ713

Bibl. Not. IV. 34. Defective copy.

—— *The same.* Hoolum, 1710. 4°. ff. (44). IcH27Þ714

—— *Second copy, defective.* IcH27Þ745

—— *editor.*

See Luther, M. Catechismus minor. 1708.

—— *translator.*

See Hjøring, A. M. Viaticum. 1706.

Þorleifsson, Jón (1826–60). Ljóðmæli og ýmislegt fleira eptir Jón Þorleifsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1868. 8°. pp. xvi + 208. IcF86Þ761

Þormóðsdóttir, Þóra. Einföld og faord Burtfarar-Minning þeirrar Froomu og Heidursverdu nu i Gude burtsofnudu Dándis Kvinnu, Saalugu Þóru Þormóds Dottur, ad Arnarbæle. . . . Hrappsey, 1784. 8°. pp. (8). IcC63Þ791

Obituary poem by Jón Þorlákson. *Bibl. Not.* I. 89.

Þórodds þáttr Snorrasonar.

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Cf. *Islandica.* I. p. 112.

Þórólfsson, Sigurður (1869–). Frumatriði jarðræktarfræðinnar handa bændum og búmannaefnum eftir Sig. Þórólfsson. Reykjavík, Aldar-prentsmiðja, 1901. 8°. pp. iv + 140. IcN1Þ851

—— Hinn fyrirhugaði lýðskóli í Reykjavík. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 8°. pp. 8. IcC53S782

—— Jean Jac. Rousseau. Lýðháskólafyrirlestur 30/3–'03. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Reykjavíkur, 1903. 8°. pp. 15. IcF91Þ851

—— Kraftur hins lifandi orðs og lýðfræðslan. Fyrirlestur. [Reykjavík], (Aldarprentsmiðja), [1904?]. 8°. pp. 16. IcC53S782

—— Minningar feðra vorra. Safnað og samið af Sigurði Þórólfssyni. I.–II. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1909–10. 2 *vols.* 8°. pp. 315; 272 + (4). IcC31Þ851

—— *editor.* Lýðskólaljóð. Safnað hefir Sigurður Þórólfsson. I. hefti. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1902. 16°. pp. 30. IcF85K911

—— *editor.*

See Plógur. 1899–1907.

Þórsdrápa.

See Eilífr Guðrúnarson.

Þorskfirðinga saga.

See Gull-Þóris saga.

Þorsteins draumur Síðu-Hallssonar.

See Möbius, A. Th., *ed.* Analecta norrœna. 1859.

Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar. 1859. 1892.

Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss . . . Draumvitranir. 1860.

Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.
Cf. *Islandica.* I. pp. 112–113.

Þorsteins saga hvíta.

See Vápnfirðinga saga, Þáttr af Þorsteini hvíta. 1848.

—— Þorsteins saga hvíta. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. (4) + 19. IcF65Þo112

"Íslendinga sögur. 32."

—— *See* Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.

—— Sagaen om Torstein Hvite oversat af O. A. Øverland. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1897. 8°. pp. 22, *illustr.* IcF65Þo312

"Historiske Fortællinger Nr. 28."

—— *Second copy, forming a part of* Norske historiske Fortællinger af O. A. Øverland. Ny Serie. I. Bind. IcF65Va312

—— *See* Altnordische Erzählungen. 1909.
For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. p. 113.

Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar. Sagan af Þorsteini Síðu-Halls syni (ex Cod. AM. 142 fol.) ok Draumr Þorsteins Síðu-Halls sonar (ex Cod. AM. 564, c. 4°.). Leipzig, 1859. 8°. pp. (2) + 18. IcF65Þs112

Sep. rep. fr. Möbius' "Analecta norrœna."

—— *See* Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1860.

—— Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar. Búið hefir til prentunar Vald. Ásmundarson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1902. 8°. pp. vii + 36. IcF65Þs114

"Íslendinga sögur. 33." Contains also the Þorsteins draumur, pp. 24–27. Preface by Jósafat Jónasson.

—— *See* Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 113–114.

Þorsteins saga Víkingssonar. Thorstens Viikings-sons saga på Gammal Göthska af ett åldrigt Manuscripto afskrefwen och uthsatt på wårt nu wanlige språk sampt medh några nödige anteckningar förbettrad af Regni Sveoniæ antiqvario Jacobo J. Reenhielm. Upsalæ, Henricus Curio, 1680. 8°. pp. (4) + 140 + (20) + 130 + (2).
IcF74Po112

Icelandic text with Swedish version and Latin notes.

—— *See* Fornaldarsögur Norðrlanda. II. 1829. II. 1886.
Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. II. 1829.
Viking tales of the North. 1877.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. V. pp. 60–61.

Þorsteins þáttr austfirðings.

See Sex sögu-þættir. 1855. 1895.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.
Cf. *Islandica*. I. p. 114.

Þorsteins þáttr bæjarmagns.

See Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737. XIV.
Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.
Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.
Cf. *Islandica*. V. p. 60.

Þorsteins þáttr forvitna. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Sex sögu-þættir. 1855. 1895.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.
Cf. *Islandica*. I. pp. 114–115.

Þorsteins þáttr Síðu-Hallssonar. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. p. 115.

Þorsteins þáttr skelks. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.
Saxo Grammaticus. The first nine books of the Danish history. 1894.

—— Auch Einer, der das Gruseln lernte. Eine Geschichte aus dem elften Jahrhundert. Niedergeschrieben ums Jahr 1275. (Aus dem Isländischen von Arthur Bonus.) *Extr. fr.* Jugend. 1906. Nr. 6. München. 4°. p. (8). IcF66G112

—— *See* Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.
Cf. *Islandica*. I. pp. 115–116.

Þorsteins þáttr stangarhöggs.

See Vápnfirðinga saga . . . Þáttr af Þorsteini stangarhögg. 1848.
Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.
Billeder af Livet paa Island. I. 1871.
Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888. 1898.

—— Sagaen om Thorstein Stanghug gjenfortalt af O. A. Øverland. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1896. 8°. pp. (2) + 16, *frontisp.* IcF67Pn312

Forms part of "Norske historiske Fortællinger af O. A. Øverland."

—— *The same, sep. repr., without frontispiece, but with the same picture as cover illustration.* IcF67Pn313

"Norske historiske Fortællinger. Nr. 19."
—— *See* Three Northern love stories and other tales. 1875. 1901.

—— Die Geschichte von Thorstein Stangarhǫgg. Aus dem Altnordischen übersetzt von Georg Herzfeld. *Extr. fr.* Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. LXXIX. Bd. Braunschweig, 1887. 8.° pp. 403–410.
IcF67Pn441

—— *Second copy.*

—— *See* Bonus, A. Isländerbuch. III. 1907.
Altnordische Erzählungen. I. 1909.
Isländska fornsagor i svensk tolkning. II. 1910.
Cf. *Islandica*. I. pp. 116–117, 126.

Þorsteins þáttr tjaldstæðings. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Gíslason, Konr., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve . . . Prøver. 1866.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.
Cf. *Islandica*. I. p. 117.

Þorsteins þáttr uxafóts. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. II. 1689.
Fornmanna sögur. III. 1827.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. III. 1827.
Origines Islandicæ. II. 1905.
Scripta historica Islandorum. III. 1829.
—— *See* Böðvarsson, Árni. Rímur af Þorsteini Uxafæti. 1771. 1858.
For bibliography, see *Islandica*. pp. 117–118, 126.

Þorsteinsdóttir, Sigríður (1747–1824).

See Jónsdóttir, Ragnheiður. Útfararminning. 1870.

Þorsteinsdóttir, Sigríður (1841–), *joint editor.*

See Framsókn. 1895–98.

Þorsteinsson, Árni (1754–1829). Æfisögu-Ágrip Péturs Þorsteinssonar fordum Sýslumanns í Nordur-Parti Múla Sýslu, samid árid 1815 edur 20 árum frá andláti hanns af Árna Þorsteinssyni . . . Kaupmannahöfn, 1820. 8°. pp. 35. IcC63 Þ896

—— *See* Sigurðsson, Þorsteinn (1678–1765). Fáord ættar- og æfi-minníng P. S. 1795.

Þorsteinsson, Bjarni (1861–). Íslenzk þjóðlög. Bjarni Þorsteinsson hefur safnað lögunum 1880–1905 og samið ritgjörðirnar. Gefin út á kostnað Carlsbergssjóðsins í Kaupmannahöfn. Kaupmannahöfn, 1906–1909. 8°. pp. (6) + xi + 955 + (3). IcL1 Þ869

——*composer.* Íslenzkur hátíðasöngur eða víxlsöngur prests og safnaðar á þremur stórhátíðunum og nýjársdag, á jólanótt, nýjársnótt og föstudaginn langa; einnig nýtt tónlag presta ásamt svörum safnaðarins. Samið hefur Bjarni Þorsteinsson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentað hjá S. L. Møller, 1899. 8°. pp. 40. IcL1 Þ865

—— *composer.* Sex sönglög eptir Bjarna Þorsteinsson. Kaupmannahöfn, prentuð hjá Wilh. Hansen, 1899. 8°. pp. 11. IcL1 Þ866

—— *composer.* Tíu sönglög, með íslenzkum og dönskum texta. Samið hefur Bjarni Þorsteinsson. Kaupmannahöfn, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1904. fol. pp. 26. IcL1 Þ868

Also with a Danish title.

—— *editor.* Íslenzk sálmasöngsbók með fjórum röddum. Bjarni Þorsteinsson hefir búið undir prentun. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1903. obl. 4°. pp. viii + 151. IcL1 Þ867

—— *editor.* XX sönglög fyrir fjórar karlmannaraddir. Safnað hefur og gefið út Bjarni Þorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Ísafoldar, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 33. IcL1 Þ864

Þorsteinsson, Einar. Lykpredikaner yfer Greptran Theirra Gøfugu Høfdings Hiona Vel-Edla Vel-Ehruverdugs og Halærds Herra Her: Einars Thorsteinssonar Og Edla, Ehrugøfugrar Dygdumpryddrar Matronæ Ingebiargar Gysla-Dottur Hans Hiartkiæru Eckta Hus-Frur. Kaupinhafn, prentadar af Just Høg, 1700. 4°. pp. (6) + 90 + (8) + 124 + (8). IcC63 Þ871

Funeral sermons by Jón Gunnlaugsson; obituary poems in Latin by the editor, Jón Árnason, bishop; each memorial volume has separate t.-p. giving the name of the author of the sermons.

Þ[orsteinsson], G.

See Jónsson, Þórður (1769–1834). Lík-ræda. 1816.

Þorsteinsson, Guðmundur, *editor.* Drykkjumannskonan. Sönn saga. Lauslega þýdd. Útgefandi: Guðm. Þorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1905. 8°. pp. 19. IcF85 Þ922

Þorsteinsson, Hallgrímur. Söngkenslubók handa byrjendum eftir Hallgrím Þorsteinsson. I. hefti. Söngfræði. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja D. Östlunds, 1910. 8°. pp. 56 + (4). IcL1 Þ916

[Þorsteinsson, Hannes (1860–).] Grosserer Jens Benedictsens Stamtavle. Sammenstillet efter de paalideligste trykte og haandskrevne Kilder. Af H. Þ. Trykt som Manuskript. Reykjavík, Foreningstrykkeriet, 1890. 4°. pp. (8). IcC61 Þ875

—— Góðu börnin — vondu börnin. Þingmálafundarræða 6. sept. [Reykjavík], Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, [1908.] *Broadside.* IcC53 Þ212

Sep. repr. fr. "Kosningablaðið."

—— Guðfræðingatal. Stutt æfiágrip þeirra guðfræðinga íslenzkra, er tekið hafa embættispróf við Kaupmannahafnarháskóla 1707–1907. Sögufélag gaf út. Reykjavík, 1907–10. 8°. pp. (2) + 324. IcC37 S685

"Sögurit. V."

—— Ræða á gamlárskveld. Eptir Hannes Þorsteinsson. Haldin í Reykjavíkurdómkirkju 1888. Reykjavík, Sigf. Eymundsson, 1889. 8°. pp. 15. IcH27 Þ875

—— *editor.* Fjóla. Úrvalssafn íslenzkra kvæða. Útgefandi: Hannes Þorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1904. 8°. pp. 224. IcF85 Þ871

—— *editor.*

See Benediktsson, Bogi. Sýslumannaæfir. 1889–.

Íslenzkir sagnaþættir. 1900–10.

Þjóðólfur. 1892–1909.

—— *joint editor.*

See Huld. 1890–98.

[—— *and* Havsten, Jóhannes Júlíus.] Alþingismannaförin 1906. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1907. 4°. pp. 41, *illustr.* IcC53 Þ875

Þorsteinsson, Jóhann (1850–), *translator.*

See Tang, J. T. A. Biblíusögur. 1883. 1898.

Þorsteinsson, Jón (-1627). Genesis Psalmar. Sem sa Æruverduge Goode og Gudhrædde Kiennemann. Saluge S. Jon Þorsteinsson . . . Hefur framsett, a vort Islendska Tungumaal. Prentader epter Boon og Osk hanns Elskulegra Sona, S. Jons Jons Sonar . . . Og S. Þorsteins Jons-Sonar, Sem og eirnen þess Saluga . . . Jons Jons Sonar Vestmanns, þeirra Brodur. Gude til Lofs, Enn þeim til Gagns sem slijkt vilia Idka. . . . Hoolum, 1652. 8°. ff. (68).
IcH23 Þ872

Bibl. Not. VI. 19.

—— *The same.* Prentader enn ad nyu, [*Hoolum*] 1678. 12°. ff. (112). IcH23 Þ873

Very defective copy, lacking t.-p. and many other leaves.

—— *The same.* Þeir Fimmtiju Genesis Psalmar . . . Editio IV . . . Hoolum, 1753. 12°. ff. (96). IcH23 Þ874

—— *Second copy.*

—— Psalltare Þess Konunglega Spamans Dauids: Huørn sa heidarlege og Gudhrædde Kiennemann, saaluge S. Jon Thorsteins Son . . . Hefur miuklega wtsett *og* j fagrar Saungvijsur snued, riett epter Textanum. Med Argumentis Ambrosij Lobwassers yfer sierhuørn Psalm. Prentadur epter margra Fromra og Gudhræddra Manna boon, Leikra sem Lærdra. Hoolum, 1662. 8°. ff. (161). IcH23 Þ875

Defective copy. *Bibl. Not.* I. 10.

—— *The same.* Editio 2. Hoolum, 1746. 8°. pp. (2) + 238. IcH23 Þ876

—— *MS. of* Davids Psalmar *and* Genesis Psalmar. *17th century.* 4°. ff. (103).
IcH23 Þ871

For description, see *Bibl. Not.* VI. 19 (note).

Þorsteinsson, Jón (1781–1862). Æfisaga síra Jóns sál. Þorsteinssonar. (Reykjavík, 1871.) 8°. pp. 8. IcC63 Þ881

Autobiography.

—— Minning Jóns prests Þorsteinssonar og konu hans Þuríðar Hallgrímsdóttur. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1879. 8°. pp. 44. IcC63 Þ882

Biography by Sveinn Níelsson; funeral sermons by Sigurður Gunnarson; obituary poems.

Þorsteinsson, Jón (1795–1855).

See Thorstensen, Jón.

Þorsteinsson, Kolbeinn (1731–83).

See Pálsson, Gunnar. Charis Islandica. 1776.

—— *translator.*

See Pétursson, Hallgr. Psalterium passionale. 1778.

Þorsteinsson, Pétur (1720–95), *translator.*

See Hersleb, P. Siø Prædikaner. 1770. 1838.

—— *See* Þorsteinsson, Árni. Æfisøgu-Ágrip P. P. 1820.

[Þorsteinsson, Þórður, *and* Gunnarsson, Erlendur.] Fuldkommen Relation om det forskrekkelige Vandfald, og Exundation af det Bjerg Kotlugiaa, Østen paa Iszland, som skeede 1721. Efter tvende troeværdige Closterholderes Beretning paa Lands-Tinget 1725 forfærdiget. Kjøbenhavn, trykt udi Hans Kongelige Majestets privilegerede Bogtrykkerie, 1726. 4°. ff. (2).
IcC13 Þ911

Þorsteinsson, Þorsteinn (1880–). Kenslubók í esperantó, bygð á Th. Cart: L'espéranto en dix leçons, ásamt orðasafni með íslenskum þýðingum eftir Þorstein Þorsteinsson. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1909. 8°. pp. viii + 104. IcF91 Þ912

Þorvalds þáttr tasalda. (*Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

—— Thorvald Tasaldi. En Fortælling af det Islandske [ved Th. G. Repp]. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. November 1818. Kjøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 385–398. IcF67 Þ312

For bibliography, see *Islandica.* I. pp. 118–119.

Þorvalds þáttr víðförla.

See Hungrvaka . . . ok Þáttr af Thorvalldi vidförla. 1778.

Biskupa sögur. I. 1858.

Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Kristni saga, Þáttr Þorvalds ens víðförla. 1904.

—— De saga van Thorwald Kodransson den Bereisde. Eene bladzijde uit de geschiedenis der christelijke zending in de tiende eeuw, uit het Oud-ijslandsch vertaald, en toegelicht door E. H. Lasonder. Utrecht, C. H. E. Breijer, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 205 + (2). IcF72 Þv11

—— *Second copy.*

—— The stories of Thorwald the Farfarer and of Bishop Isleif. Translated from the Icelandic by the author of "The chorister brothers." London, J. Masters & Co., 1894. 8°. pp. 32. IcF72 Þv341

The same stories are to be found in the same translator's "The stories of the bishops of Iceland," see *Biskupa sögur,* 1895.

—— *See* Origines Islandicæ. I. 1905.

Þorvalds þáttr víðförla.

See Knull, F. Drei Missionsreisen nach Island. 1900.

—— *See* Hauch, J. C. Saga om Thorvald Vidfarle. 1849. 1874.

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 119–120, 126.

Þorvaldsson, Árni (1874–), *joint translator.*

See Jespersen, O. Stutt ensk mállýsing. 1906.

Þorvarðs þáttr krákunefs. (*Morkinskinna.* — *Flateyjarbók.*)

See Fjörutíu Íslendinga þættir. 1904.

Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.

For bibliography, see *Islandica*. I. pp. 120–121.

Þorvarðsson, Árni (–1702), *translator.*

See Luther, M. Sa Stærre Cathechismvs. 1688.

Þorvarðsson, Þorvarður (1869–), *editor.*

See Nýja Ísland. 1904–06.

Reykjavík. 1900–02.

Templar. Good-Templar. 1900.

Þrándar þáttr Upplendings.

See Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. II. 1838.

Cf. *Islandica*. III. p. 71.

Þrjár ritgjörðir, sendar og tileinkaðar Herra Páli Melsteð, sögufræðingi og sögukennara, á áttugasta fæðingardegi hans, af þremur lærisveinum hans, Finni Jónssyni, Valtý Guðmundssyni og Boga Th. Melsteð. Kaupmannahöfn, G. E. C. Gad, 1892. 8°. pp. 92 + (2). IcA31M528

Contents: Um galdra, seið, seiðmenn og völur eptir Finn Jónsson; — Um fóstbræðralag eptir Valtý Guðmundsson; — Um alþingi eptir Boga Th. Melsteð.

Review by *K. Maurer*, sep. repr. fr. *Zeitschr. des Vereins f. Volkskunde*. III. 1893. *S°*. pp. 100–107. IcA31M529

Þrymlur.

See Fernir fornislenskir rímnaflokkar. 1896.

Þrymskviða (*Edda Sæmundar.*) The lay of Thrym, or the fetching of Thor's hammer. By George T. Flom. Reprinted from the Journal of American Folk-Lore. Vol. XX, No. LXXIX. [Boston and New York, 1907.] 8°. pp. 278–284. IcF33H341

Covertitle. English metrical version.

—— Tryms-Kvædet. Umsett fraa Gamallnorsk. *Extr. fr.* Lauvduskar. V. Kristiania, 1885. 8°. pp. 21–30. IcF33H421

—— *See* Bugge, E. S., *and* Moe, I. M. Torsvisen. 1897.

Wolff, Jens. Runakefli. 1820.

Þuríðr formaður.

See Jónsson, Bryn. (1838–). Sagan af Þuríði. 1893–97.

Þúsund og ein nótt. Arabiskar sögur. I.–IV. bindi. Kaupmannahöfn, Páll Sveinsson, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1864. 4 *vols.* 8°. pp. viii + 390 + (2); 381 + (2); 446 + (2); 595. IcF88A658

Translated by Steingr. Thorsteinsson.

—— *The same.* Íslenzkað hefir: Steingrímur Thorsteinsson. I.–III. 2. útgáfa endurskoðuð. Reykjavík, Sig. Jónsson, 1910–12. 3 *vols.* 8°. pp. (8) + 438 + (2); (8) + 425; (8) + 448; *frontisp. In progress.* IcF88A659

—— Sagan um Pá tíu Rádgjafa og Son Azád Bach A Vonúngs. Frítt útlagt af dønsku. V. [illegible]ar Klaustri, P. Jónsson, 1835. 12°. pp. 162 + (2). IcF88T288

Translated by Porsteinn Jónsson. *Bibl. Not.* I. 117.

—— Saga hinna tíu ráðgjafa og Bachtjars konungssonar. Ný útgáfa. Steingrímur Thorsteinsson þýddi. Kaupmannahöfn, E. Jónsson og Kr. Ó. Þorgrímsson, 1876. 12°. pp. (2) + 143. IcF88T289

Æ. *See* A.

Ö, Ø. *See* O.

SUPPLEMENT

The Supplement contains chiefly titles of books which came too late to be inserted in their proper place, with some references which were overlooked in the compilation of the Catalogue. An asterisk (*) indicates that the main entry also is to be found in the Supplement.

Aanrud, Hans. Sella Síðstakkur. Helgi Valtýsson þýddi. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Davids Östlunds, 1911. 8°. pp. 112.
IcF88A118

Allen, Grant. Ættareinkennið. Winnipeg, 1911. 8°. pp. 214. IcF88A426
"Sögusafn Heimskringlu."

Alþingi. COMMISSION REPORTS. Álitsskjöl og frumvörp um fjármál Íslands samin af nefnd þeirri, er skipuð var 28. maí 1911 af ráðherra Íslands samkvæmt ákvörðun alþingis, til þess að íhuga fjármál landsins, bankamál og önnur peningamál, er standa í sambandi við þau. Reykjavík, 1912. 4°. pp. (2) + 133. IcG11C123

Árnason, Jón (1665–1743), *editor.*
See Þorsteinsson, Einar. Lykpredikaner. 1700.

Arnljótsdóttir, Margrét. Margrét Arnljótsdóttir. Fædd 17. maí 1874. Dáin 23. desember 1896. (Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1897.) 8°. pp. 12. IcC63A541
Funeral sermon by Arnljótur Ólafsson, and two obituary poems.

Arnórr Þórðarson jarlaskáld (*11th cent.*).
See Gíslason, Konr. Et Par Bemærkninger. 1879.

Bændaskólinn á Hólum. Tuttugu og fimm ára minningarrit Hólaskóla. Útgefandi: Hólamannafélagið. Akureyri, 1909. 8°. pp. 95, 4 *pls.* IcN21H651
Contains history of the school in its various aspects, list of teachers and graduates, and poems written for the twenty-fifth anniversary.

Barbarossa-kvæði.
See Maurer, K. Über ein isländ. Lied auf Kaiser Friedrich den Rothbart. 1867.

Bartels, Heinrich. William Morris, The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. Eine Studie über das Verhältniss des Epos zu den Quellen. Münster (Westf.), H. Schöningh, 1906. 8°. pp. (2) + vi + 80.
1842M803
"Münstersche Beiträge zur englischen Literaturgeschichte hrsgg. von O. L. Jiriczek. II."

Beówulf.
See Thorkelin, G. J., *ed.* De Danorum rebus gestis. 1815.
—— *See* *Bugge, E. S. Studien über das Beowulfepos. 1887.
*Fahlbek, P. E. Beovulfsqvädet såsom källa för nord. fornhistoria. 1885.
Gering, H. Der Beówulf u. die isl. Grettissaga. 1879.
*Grundtvig, N. F. S. Bjovulfs Drape. 1841.
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. 1898.
*Schrøder, L. Om Bjovulfs-Drapen. 1875.
Schück, J. H. E. Studier i Beowulfsagan. 1909.
Smith, C. S. Beówulf Gretti. 1881.
Studier tillägnade O. Montelius. 1903. (K. Stjerna.)

Bergmann, F. W.
See Vajda, E. Bergmann uj allitteratiói theoriájának. 1881.

Bessastaðaskóli. *Programs.*
See Catonis Disticha. Hugsvinnsmál. 1831.
Fjøgur gømul kvædi. 1844.
Gunnlaugsson, Björn. De mensura et delineatione Islandiæ interioris. 1834.
—— Leidarvísir til ad þekkja stjørnur. 1845–46.
—— Njóla. 1842.
—— Regulas quasdam simpliciores ad comput. motum lunæ. 1828.
—— Töblur yfir Sólarinnar sýnilega gáng. 1836.

Hallfreðr Óttarsson vandræðaskáld. Ólafs drápa Tryggvasonar. 1832.
Homerus. Odyssea. 1829–40.
Hrafnagaldr Óðins. Forspjallsljóþ. 1837.
Plácítusdrápa. Brot af Placidus-drápu. 1833.
Scheving, H. H., *ed.* Islendskir málshættir. 1843.

Bible. Biblía það er heilög ritning. Ný þýðing úr frummálunum. Reykjavík, Hið

brezka og erlenda biblíufélag, 1912. 4°. pp. (6) + 1300. IcH2.A134

Reprint, with very slight changes, of the edition of 1908 which the publishers withdrew from circulation because of complaints concerning the rendering of certain passages.

Bible. *N. T.*

See Pétursson, Pétur (1808–91). Til Íslendinga. 1870.

Bjarmi. Jólabók "Bjarma" 1912. Reykjavík, 1912. 12°. pp. 83. IcH17B621

Bjarnason, Jón (–1785), *editor.*

See Sigurðsson, Jón (*of Efri Langey*). Domara Psalmar. 1783.

Bjarnason, Þorleifur [Jón] Hákonarson, *and* Jónsson, Bjarni. Dönsk lestrarbók . . . 3. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 238. IcE43B627

Björnson, Björnstjerne.

See Monrad, O. P. B. Björnson. 1905.

Björnsson, Stefán (1826–91).

See Sigurðsson, Sigurður. Páttur um lögmanninn í Gerðiskoti. 1884.

Blum, Ida. Die Schutzgeister in der altnordischen Literatur. Inaugural-Dissertation (Strassburg i. E.). Zabern, 1912. 8°. pp. ix + 45. 6878V122

Boer, Richard Constant. De oorspronkelijke volgorde van Fáfnismál 20–22. (Leide, 1903.) fol. pp. 79–83. IcF33U712

"Overdruik uit 'Album—Kern' (Mélanges Kern)."

Bóksalafélagið íslenzka. Bókaskrá. Eignar- og umboðssölubækur Bóksalafélagsins íslenzka. Saman tekin af Pétri Halldórssyni. Reykjavík, Bóksalafélagið, 1912. 8°. pp. 61. IcA1B683

Breiðablik . . . VI. ár. Nr. 6–12. — VII. ár. Nr. 1–9. Winnipeg, 1912–13. 8°. IcR1B782

See above p. 67. To be continued.

Broberg, Sven Grén, *editor.*

See Rémundar saga keisarasonar. 1909–12.

Browning, Robert.

See *Jespersen, O. Et Plagiat. 1892.

* —— Dr. J. Stefánsson Bog om R. B. 1893.

Briem, Eiríkur (1846–), *translator.*

See *Lisco, F. G. Hin postullega trúarjátning. 1873.

Briem, Halldór (1852–). Kennslubók í þykkvamálsfræði . . . 2. útgáfa aukin. Reykjavík, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1912. 8°. pp. (2) + 100, 2 *pls.* IcM1B775

Bugge, [E.] Sophus. Studien über das Beowulfepos. *Extr. fr.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur. XII. Bd. Halle, 1887. 8°. pp. 1–112, 360–375. IcD1B946

Buergel-Goodwin, Heinrich [Karl Hugo]. Utkast till systematisk framställning av det moderna isländska uttalet. Täxter ock grundlinjer till bruk vid undervisning i nyisländska, med särskild hänsyn till fornspråkets studium i Sverige. *Extr. fr.* Svenska landsmålen ock svenskt folkliv. Årg. 1908. Stockholm, 1908. 8°. pp. 77–115. IcE23B951

Buss, Franz Joseph, *translator.*

See *Repp, Þ. G. Geschichtl. Abhandl. über das Geschworenengericht. 1835.

Calendarium perpetuum.

See Þorláksson, Þórður. Calendarium perpetuum. 1692.

Canute the Great, *king of Denmark and England.*

See Cnutonis regis gesta.

Knýtlinga saga.

Larson, L. M. Canute the Great. 1912.

Rafn, C. C. Blik paa Krigsvæsenets Forfatning under Knud den Store. 1818.

Caroline Mathilde, *queen of Denmark.*

See Reitzenstein, W. V. C. v. Matthildar qvida. 1770.

Cederschiöld, [Johan] Gustaf [Kristofer]. Till Fáfnismál. (Göteborg, 1910.) 8°. pp. 31–36. IcE33U713

Sep. repr. fr. "Minnesskrift utg. af Filologiska samfundet i Göteborg på tioårsdagen af dess stiftande den 22. okt. 1910."

Charlemagne, *emperor.*

See Árnason, Jón (1819–88). Sagan af Karlamagnúsi. 1853.

Karlamagnús saga.

Christensen, Henr., *and* Lauridsen, P. Landkortabók. Útgefandi: Morten Hansen. Reykjavík [Kaupmannahöfn, 1912.] 4°. pp. 24. IcF91C553

Christian VII., *king of Denmark.*

See Liódmælis-korn. 1786.

Christian IX., *king of Denmark.*

See Jochumsson, Matth. Icelandic millenary festival. 1874.

Clavus, Claudius.

See Nordenskiöld, N. A. E. Om bröderna Zenos resor . . . Med C. C.'s karta och beskrifning. 1882.

—— *ed.* Trois cartes. 1883.

Cox, C. H. Villukenning s. d. aðventista. Útgefandi: Mr. C. H. Cox. Reykjavík, 1912. 12°. pp. 48. IcH31A124

Dahn, Felix *and Mrs.* **Therese.** Walhall. Germanische Götter- und Heldensagen. Für Alt und Jung am deutschen Herd erzählt. Mit über fünfzig Bildertafeln, Textbildern, Kopfleisten und Schlussstücken nach Federzeichnungen von Johannes Gehrts. 12. Gesamtauflage. Unveränderte Abdruck. Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel, 1901. 8°. pp. 665, *illustr.* 1470D312

Doyle, A. Conan. Í herbúðum Napóleons. Winnipeg, Columbia Press Ltd., 1911. 8°. pp. 255. IcF88D758

Sep. repr. fr. "Lögberg."

Drugulin, W. E., *translator.*

See **Miles, P.** Eine Nordfahrt. 1855.

Edda Sæmundar.

French version, see ***Marmier, X.,** *trl.* Chants populaires du Nord. 1842.

—— *See* **Wenck, H.** Die Alliteration im edd. fornyrdislag. 1905.

Einarr fóstri. Skíðaríma.

See ***Rímnasafn.** 1905–12.

Einarsdóttir, Ingibjörg (*of Norðtunga*).

See **Snóksdalín, Ó. G.** Ættatala P. J. og I. E. 1848.

Einarsson, Jón (–1707).

See **Sálmasafn.** 1834.

—— *See* **Halldórsson, St.** Nokkrar Kross-Skola-Reglur. 1775.

Eiríksson, Jón (1728–87). Bibliotheca Ericiana, sive index librorum viri illustrissimi Johannis Erici . . . in ædibus No. 300. plateæ vulgo Stormgaden, publica auctionis lege distrahendorum die [29] Octobris Ao. MDCCLXXXVII. Hauniæ, typis aulæ regiæ typographi N. Mölleri & filii, [1787]. 8°. pp. (2) + 140. IcC63E517

Elis saga ok Rósamundu.

See * **Jones, J. L.** The phonology of the Elis saga. 1897.

Eyjólfsson, Samson, *editor.*

See ***Svipan.** 1912.

Fáfnismál. (*Edda Sæmundar.*)

See ***Boer, R. C.** De oorspronkelijke volgorde van Fáfnismál 20–22. 1903.

***Cederschiöld, J. G. K.** Till Fáfnismál. 1910.

Fagrskinna.

See **Þorkelsson, Jón** (1822–1904). Um Fagrskinnu og Ólafs sögu helga. 1856.

Fahlbeck, Pontus [Erland]. Beowulfs qvädet såsom källa för nordisk fornhistoria. [Stockholm, 1885.] 8°. pp. 90. IcD1F175

Sep. repr. fr. "Antiqvarisk tidskrift för Sverige," VIII. Covertitle.

Review by *C. Sprinchorn*, extr. fr. *Ny svensk tidskrift.* VI. årg. Upsala, 1885. 8°. pp. 291–294. IcD1F176

Færeyinga saga.

See ***Þrænlur.**

Finnbogason, Guðmundur (1873–). Ingólfur Arnarson. Erindi flutt í Reykjavík 4. nóv. 1906. Höfundur: Guðm. Finnbogason. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1906. 8°. pp. 27. IcC41F516

—— *editor.* Afmælisdagar. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1907. 8°. ff. (188). IcF85F496

Birthday-book with selections from Icelandic poets.

Finnsson, Hannes (1739–96).

See **Þórhallason, Egill.** Hr. E. Th. nødvendige Forsvar. 1765.

Finsen, Vilhjálmur [Ludvig] (1823–92).

See ***Melsteð, B. Th.** Højesteretsassessor Dr. V. Finsen. 1893.

Fors, Andrew Peter. The ethical world-conception of the Norse people. Chicago, 1904. 8°. pp. 57. 6878M29

Inaug.-diss. Univ. of Chicago.

Fósturjörðin. Málgagn menningar og jafnréttis. 1. árg. Nr. 1–3. Ritstjóri og ábyrgðarmaður Stefán B. Jónsson. Reykjavík, 1911. fol. pp. 12. IcR3F681

No. t.-p.; no more publ.

Frederik VIII., *king of Denmark.*

See **Grunnvíkingur, Þ. Þ.** Konungskomuríma. 1908.

Magnússon, Einar. Fjallkonan, etc. 1908.

Ólafsson, Ólafur (1855–). Kongebesøget paa Tingvold. 1907.

Ólsen, B. M. Fører. 1907.

—— Kystrejsen. 1907.

Poulsen, S., *and* **Rosenberg, H.** Islandsfærden. 1907.

Thoroddsen, Þorv. Foredrag ved Geysir. 1907.

Friðþjófsrímur.

See ***Rímnasafn.** 1905–12.

Fróði. I. ár. 1.–9. hefti.—II. ár. 1.–3. hefti. Útgefandi og ritstjóri: M. J. Skaptason. Winnipeg, Man., 1912–13. 8°. 2 *vols.* IcR1F912

Bi-monthly. No t.-p. To be continued.

Gigas, Johannes.
See Þorláksson, Guðbr., *trl.* Christeleg Vnderuiisun. 1601.

Grey, Charles, *earl.*
See Repp, P. G. Carmen ad C. G. 1834.

[Grimm, J. L. K. *and* W. K.] Mjallhvít . . . 6. útgáfa. Reykjavík, Guðm. Gamalíelsson, 1912. 8°. pp. 33, *illustr.* IcF88M688

Grettisrímur.
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Griplur.
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Grundtvig, N. F. S. Bjovulfs Drape eller det oldnordiske Heltedigt. *Extr. fr.* Brage og Idun. IV. Bd. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. 8°. pp. 481–538. IcD1G913

Guðlaugsson, Jónas (1887–), *translator.*
See *Søiberg, H. Fólkið við hafið. 1911.

[Guðmundsson, Davíð (1834–1905).]
See Steinsson, Friðbj. Nýtt stafrófskver. 1862 ff.

Guðmundsson, Guðmundur (1874–), *translator.* Bifreiðin. Útlendar sögur. Þýtt hefur Guðm. Guðmundsson. Ísafjörður, Magnús Ólafsson, 1909. 8°. pp. (4) + 48. IcF85G921

Guillot, Paul, *translator.*
See Wheaton, H. Histoire des peuples du Nord. 1844.

Halldórsson, Pétur (1887–), *compiler.*
See *Bóksalafélagið íslenzka. Bókaskrá. 1912.

Haraldr hárfagri.
See Lerebours, P. V. Harald. 1825.
Zang van Harold Harfager. 1853.

Haraldr Sigurðsson harðráði.
See Thrige, S. B. Harald Haardraades Saga. 1862.

Heiberg, Knud. Dines Pipers Missionsrejse til Island 1740–43. [Køben-havn, 1905.] 8°. pp. 729–743. IcH9H465
Sep. repr.

Heimskringla. Sögusafn.
See *Allen, G. Ættareinkennið. 1911.

Heinzel, Richard. Über den Stil der altgermanischen Poesie. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1875. 8°. pp. (6) + 54. 1400A60
"Quellen u. Forschungen zur Sprach- u. Culturgesch. der german. Völker. X." *See especially*: Angelsachsen und Scandinavier, pp. 32–48.

Helgason, Jónas (1839–1903).
See also Thorarensen, Stefán S., *and* Kristjánsson, Björn, *ed.* Nokkur fjórrödduð sálmalög. 1891.

Hjaltalín, Oddur Jónsson (1782–1840). Hjaalpar-medøl til ad koma Drucknudum til lifs aptur. Beitistødum, 1817. 8°. ff. (4). IcK1T525
Bibl. Not. IV. 104.

Hólaskóli.
See Bændaskólinn á Hólum.
Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum.

Holm, Edvard. Hvorledes vi Danske ser paa Island og dets Udvikling igennem Tiderne. Særtryk af "Dansk Tidsskrift" September 1906. [København, 1906.] 8°. pp. (2), 569–581. IcC53H747

Horn, [E.] F. W., *translator.*
See Völuspá. Vølvens Spaadom. 1885.

Ingólfr Arnarson.
See Andersen, C. C. T. Ingolfs og Hjørleifs Saga. 1860.
*Finnbogason, Guðm. I. Arnarson. 1906.

Jespersen, Otto. Et Plagiat belyst af Otto Jespersen. [København, 1892.] 8°. pp. 13. IcC63S753
Sep. repr. fr. "Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi," 3. R. I. Bd. Treats of *Jón Stefánsson's* "Robert Browning." 1891.
See also Stefánsson Jón. Svar til O. J. 1892.

—— Dr. J. Stefánssons Bog om Robert Browning. Angreb og Forsvar. København, Klein, 1893. 8°. pp. 44. IcC63S753

Jóhannsson, Kristján (1736–1806).
See Sálmasafn. 1834.

Jónasson, Sigtryggur (1852–), *translator.*
See Stockton, F. R. Æfintýri kapteins Horns. 1895.

Jones, Jessie Louise. The phonology of the Elis saga. Chicago, 1897. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 36. 6878M10
Inaug.-diss. Univ. of Chicago.

Jónsson, Bjarni (1862–), *translator.*
See *Vollmar, A. Handvana. 1912.

Jónsson, Brynjólfur (1838–). Saga hugsunar minnar um sjálfan mig og tilveruna. Eftir Brynjúlf Jónsson. Reykjavík, Sig. Kristjánsson, 1912. 4°. pp. 116. IcC63J749

Jónsson, Finnur (1858–), *editor.*
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Jónsson, Halldór (1858–).
See Torfason, Páll J. Halldór (kýrin) og hlutafélagsbankinn. 1900.

—— *and* Melsteð, B. Th. Bankamál eptir Halldór Jónsson. Heimastjórn eða Hafnar-

stjórn eptir Boga Th. Melsteð. (Sérprentun úr 'Andvara' XXVII. ári.) Reykjavík, 1902. 8°. pp. (1), 94–126. IcC53K922

Jónsson, Sigurður (–1661).
See Sálmasafn. 1834.

Jónsson, Stefán B., *editor.*
See *Fósturjörðin. 1911.

Kistler, Cyrill, *composer.*
See Sohlern, E. v. Wotans Klage. 1897.

Konungs skuggsjá.
See Ólafsson, Eggert. Disq. . . . de ortu & progressu superstitionis circa ignem Isl. subterraneum . . . inprimis vero è Speculo regali. 1751.

Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). *Programs.*
See Edda Snorra. Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. 1848–49.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Bréf. 1886.

Scheving, H. H., *ed.* Islendskir málshættir. 1847.

Xenophon. Austurför Kýrosar. [1865–] 1867.

Þjóðólfr hvinverski. Tvö brot af Haustlaung. 1851.

Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Athugasemdir um ísl. málmyndir. 1874.

—— Beyging sterkra sagnorða í ísl. 1888–94.

—— Breytingar á myndum viðtengingarháttar. 1887.

—— Íslenzk sagnorð með þálegri mynd í nútíð. 1895.

—— Skýringar á vísum í Gísla sögu. 1873.

—— Skýringar á vísum í Grettis sögu. 1871.

—— Skýringar á vísum í Guðmundar sögu Arasonar. 1872.

—— Skýringar á vísum í Njáls sögu. 1870.

—— Skýringar á vísum í nokkurum íslenzkum sögum. 1868.

—— Supplement til islandske Ordbøger. 1876.

—— Supplement til islandske Ordbøger anden Samling. 1879–85.

—— Um r og ur í niðrlagi orða. 1863.

—— *See* Melsteð, B. Th. Um menningarskóla. 1888.

Velvakandi og bræður hans. Brjef. 1882–83.

Lauridsen, P., *joint author.*
See *Christensen, Henr. *and* Lauridsen, P. Landkortabók. 1912.

Lisco, Friedrich Gustav. Hin postullega trúarjátning. Snúið hefur á íslenzku handa lærisveinum hins lærða skóla í Reykjavík Eiríkur Briem. Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Íslands, 1873, 8°. pp. (4) + 324. IcH11L769

Lobwasser, Ambrosius.
See Þorsteinsson, Jón (–1627). Psalltare . . . med Argumentis A. L. yfer sierhuørn Psalm. 1662 ff.

Lokrur.
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Luther, Martin.
See Þorláksson, Guðbr., *trl.* Christeleg Vnderuiisun. 1601.

Magnus, Olaus.
See *Metelka, J. O neznámém dosud vydání mapy Isl. O. M. 1895.

Marmier, Xavier, *translator.* Chants populaires du Nord. Islande. Danemark. Suède. Norvège. Feroe. Finlande. Traduits en français, et précédés d'une introduction. Paris, Charpentier, 1842. 8°. pp. (6) + lvi + 331. 420B9

The translations from the Icelandic consist of 6 Eddic poems and 5 others (Krákumál, Ásbjarnarvísur, Hákonarmál, Hervararkviða, etc.).

Matthesius, Johannes.
See Þorláksson, Guðbr., *trl.* Christeleg Vnderuiisun. 1601.

Melancthon, Philip.
See Spangenberg, Joh. Margarita theologica. 1558.

Melsteð, Bogi Th. (1860–). Højesteretsassessor Dr. Vilhjálmur Finsen. [Kristiania, 1893.] 8°. pp. 143–149. IcC63F483

"Særtryk af 'Tidsskr. for Retsvidenskab' 1893."

—— *See* *Jónsson, Halldór, *and* Melsteð, B. Th. Bankamál. — Heimastjórn eða Hafnarstjórn. 1902.

Metelka, Jindřich. O neznámém dosud vydání mapy Islandu Olaa Magna z roku 1548. Praze, 1895. 8°. pp. 13, *map.* IcC3M193

"Věstník král. české společnosti náuk. Třída filosoficko-historicko-jazykozpytná. 1895." Covertitle.

Mirus, Martin.
See Þorláksson, Guðbr., *ed.* Christeleg Vnderuiisun. 1601.

Morris, William.
See *Bartels, H. W. Morris, The story of Sigurd the Volsung, etc. 1906.

Mortensen, Jens, *editor.*
See Snorri Sturluson. Norske Kongers Krønicke. 1594.

Mynster, Ole Hieronymus.
See *Repp, P. G. Mynsters drápa. 1818.

Nationalmuseet, *Copenhagen.*
See Kongelige Museum for nordiske Oldsager (Det).

Njáls saga.

See Friðriksson, Halldór Kr. Skýringar yfir tvær vísur í Víga-Glúmssögu og eina í Njálssögu. 1882.

Nyerup, Rasmus.

See Daae, L. (1834–1910), *ed.* Udvalg af Breve, hovedsagelig fra bekjendte Nordmænd, til R. N. 1861.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. Gjögleriet i Utgard.

See Frölich, L., *illustr.* Gjögleriet. 1872.

Ólafs ríma Haraldssonar.

See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Ólafs rímur Tryggvasonar.

See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Ólafs saga helga.

See Þorkelsson, Jón (1822–1904). Um Fagrskinnu og Ólafs sögu helga. 1856.

Perikles.

See Thomsen, G. Þ. Perikles som Taler og Statsmand. 1856.

Petersen, Peter (1767–1850).

See Rask, R. K. Til Hr. P. Petersen. 1825.

Pétursson, Hallgrímur. Við afhjúpun minnisvarða er reistur var Hallgrími Pjeturssyni í Reykjavík 2. ágúst 1885. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1885. 8°. pp. 8.
IcF85T137

Poem by Steingr. Thorsteinsson, and a speech by Bishop Pétur Pétursson, etc.

Philip II., *king of Spain.*

See Thomsen, G. Þ. Tiberius og Philip II. 1852.

Piper, Dines.

See *Heiberg, K. D. P.'s Missionsrejse til Island. 1905.

Pipping, Hugo, *editor.*

See Gutalag och Gutasaga. 1905–07.

Puisbusque, Adolphe Louis de. La pierre d'Odin. *Extr. fr. his* Receuil de poésies. Paris, 1863. 12°. pp. 153–156.
IcP1P968

Repp, Þorleifur Guðmundsson (1794–1857). Geschichtliche Abhandlung über das Geschworenengericht, die Abschwörung der Schuld oder Eideshilfe, und andere coordinirte gerichtliche Einrichtungen, die früher in Scandinavien und auf Island gebräuchlich waren. Von Thorl. Gudm. Repp. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von F. J. Buss. Freiburg, Gebr. Groos, 1835. 8°. pp. xvi + 165.
IcG2R426

"Zur Lehre von dem Geschworenengerichte, geschichtliches und dogmatisches, zumal über das Verhältniss dieser Institution zur politischen Freiheit der Völker, und ins Besondere zur constitutionellen Monarchie, von F. J. Buss. Heft I."

—— Mynsters drápa. *Extr. fr.* Dansk Minerva. 1818. Kiøbenhavn. 8°. pp. 430–436.
IcF67P1312

An obituary poem on Ole Hieronymus Mynster.

Rímnasafn. Samling af de ældste islandske Rimer. Udgivet for Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. I. Bind. København, 1905–12. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 526 + (2).
IcF41J786

Contents: Ólafs ríma Haraldssonar; — Skíðaríma; — Grettisrímur; — Skáldhelgarímur; — Ólafs rímur Tryggvasonar, A–C; — Prænlur; — Prymlur; — Lokrur; — Völsungsrímur; — Griplur; — Friðþjófsrímur; — Sturlaugsrímur.

Schrøder, Ludvig. Om Bjovulfs-Drapen. Efter en Række Foredrag på Folkehöjskolen i Askov i August 1875. Kjøbenhavn, Karl Schønberg, 1875. 8°. pp. (4) + 95.
IcD1S383

Skáldhelgarímur.

See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Skaptason, Magnús [Ólafur] Jósefsson (1850–), *editor.*

See *Fróði. 1912–13.

Søiberg, Harry. Fólkið við hafið. Íslenzkað hefir Jónas Guðlaugsson. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmiðja, 1911. 8°. pp. (2) + 204.
IcF88S683

Stefánsson, Jón (1862–).

See *Jespersen, O. Et Plagiat. 1892.
*—— Dr. J. St.'s Bog. 1893.

Stefánsson, Stefán. Iceland. A handbook compiled and written by Stefán Stefánsson, an Icelandic guide of Reykjavík. Reykjavík, Gutenberg printing work, 1911. 8°. pp. viii + 181 + (2), *map.*
IcC9S818

Sturlaugsrímur.

See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Svipan. I. ár. 1–3. blað. Ritstjóri og ábyrgðarm.: Samson Eyjólfsson. Reykjavík, 1912. 4°. pp. 12.
IcR3S921

Monthly; no t.-p.; no more publ.

Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur (1831–1913), *editor.*

See Þorleifsson, Jón. Ljóðmæli. 1868.

Valtýsson, Helgi (1877–), *translator.*
See *Aanrud, H. Sella Síðstakkur. 1911.

Vollmar, A. Handvana. Saga með myndum. Reykjavík, 1912. 8°. pp. 72.
IcF88V924
"Íslenzk þýðing eftir Bjarna Jónsson. Sérprentun úr Æskunni."

Völsungs rímur hins óborna.
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Þrænlur.
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Þrymlur.
See *Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

SUBJECT-INDEX

References to titles in the Supplement are distinguished by an asterisk (*).

Agriculture.

Guðmundsson, Sig. Dagbók. 1898.
—— Um búreikninga. 1895.
Guðmundsson, Þorl. Hugvekja til sveitabóndans. 1883.
Halldórsson, Bj. Atli. 1780 ff.
Jónsson, Jón. Tilraun til ad svara uppá spursmálid um jafnvægi búdrýginda. 1801.
Ketilsson, M. Hestabit er hagaboot. 1776.
Lock, A. G. Um jarðrækt og garðyrkju. 1876.
Ólafsson, G. Ritgjörð um ætlunarverk bóndans. 1853.
—— Um vatnsveitingar. 1877.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Túnræktin. 1903.
—— Um áburðarhirðingu. 1910.
Sveinsson, Sv. Leiðarvísir til að þekkja og búa til hin alm. landbúnaðar verkfæri. 1875.
—— Fátt er of vandlega hugað. 1883.
Thoroddi, P. Einfallder þankar um akuryrkiu. 1771.
Thorsteinsson, Á. Súrhey. 1887.
Þórðarson, G. Ritgjörð um túna- og engjarækt. 1844.
Þórólfsson, S. Frumatriði jarðræktarfræðinnar. 1901.

Periodicals.

Ármann á alþingi. 1829–32.
Ársritið Húnvetningur. 1857.
Bóndi. 1851.
Búnadarrit. 1839–46.
Búnaðarrit. 1887–.
Freyr. 1904–.
Hirðir. 1857–61.
Hlín. 1901–05.
Höldur. 1861.
Plógur. 1899–1907.
See also **Animal husbandry. — Dairying. — Horticulture. — Iceland, Agriculture.**

Alaska.

Ólafsson, J. Alaska. 1875.

Alcoholism.

Lidström, A. E. Alkoholismens utbredning hos de gamla nordborna. 1907.
See also **Temperance.**

Algerian pirates.

Blöndal, S. B. Algierske Sørøveres Tog. 1899.
Egilsson, Ó. Lítil saga um herhlaup Tyrkjans. 1852.
Jónsson, Björn. Tyrkjaráns-saga. 1866.
Þorkelsson, J., *ed.* Tyrkjaránið. 1906–09.

Amazons.

Beauvois, E. La fable des Amazones chez les indigènes de l'Amérique. 1904.
Hermansson, J. Diss. hist.-pol. de republica Amazonum. 1721.

Amber.

Mair, G. Jenseits der Rhipäen. 1893.
Stolpe, H. Sur l'origine et la commerce de l'ambre. 1874.
Werlauff, E. C. Bidrag til den nord. Ravhandels Hist. 1835.

America, Icelanders in.

Ameríka. 1873–74.
Árný. 1901. (H. Pétursson.)
Aukalög fyrir Gimlisveit. 1888.
Baldwinson, B. L. Hagskýrslur. 1892.
—— Svar. 1893.
—— Manitoba. 1900.
Bergmann, F. J. Ísland hið unga. 1903.
—— Jón frá sama landi. 1904.
Bergsson, P. Ísland og Ameríka. 1908.
Bjarnason, Jón (1845–). Um vatnsveitingar. 1890.
De Laval Separator Co.
Evangeliska-lúterska kirkjufélag Íslend. í Vesturheimi (Hið).
Friðriksson, F., and Jónsson, B. Opid bréf.
Gröndal, B. S. Um Vesturheimsferðir. 1888.
—— Enn um Vesturheimsferðir. 1888.
Hjörleifson, E. G. Vestur-Íslendingar. 1895.
—— Vesturför. 1909.
Höfudpresturinn í Ísrael.
Íslenzka únítarakirkjufél. í Vesturheimi.
Jochumsson, E. Um skáldið Gröndal og Grýlu hans. 1888.
Jochumsson, M. Chicagó-för mín. 1893.
Jónsson, Halld. Nokkrar athugasemdir við "Hagskýrslur frá Íslend. byggðum." 1893.
Landneminn. 1891–94.
Leó, H. J. Um mentamál kirkjufél. 1911.
Lister & Co. Verðskrá. 1900.
Lögberg. Almanak. 1888–89.
Macdonald, C. C. Smjergerð á heimilum. 1897.
Manitoba.
Munro, K. Some Americans from oversea. 1898.
Norðdal, S. M., *trl.* Brjef frá Ameríku. 1871.
Nýja Ísland. 1875. 1878.
Ólafsson, J. Alaska. 1875.
—— Eitt orð af viti. 1888.
Pétursson, Hafst. Tjaldbúðin. 1898–1905.
Reglur og tilskipanir fyrir meðhöndlan bændafjelaga í Manitoba. 1904.
Sóttvarnar-reglur, er gilda í North-Dakota.
Tækifæris-kvæði (Icel.-Amer.).
Thompson, G. M. Bókaverzlun. 1894.
Thorgeirsson, Ó. S., *ed.* Hauksbók hin yngri. 1905.
Vestur-Canada. 1900 *and* 1907.
Wesley College. Íslendingar. 1905.
Williams, C. A. Icelandic-American publications. 1904.
See also **Periodicals, Icelandic.**

America, Icelandic discovery of.

Aboriginal (The) inhabitants, etc. 1842.
Anderson, R. De gamle Nordboeres Rejse.
Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1883 ff.
—— *ed.* The Flatey Book. 1906.
Antiqvitates Americanæ. 1837–41.
Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America. 1872.
Barton, B. S. Noget særdeles mærkværdigt. 1789.
Beamish, N. L. The discovery of America. 1841.
Beauvois, E. Les colonies européennes. 1877.
—— La croix chez les Scandinaves d'Amérique. 1903.
—— Les croix precolumbienne. 1902.
—— Les Culuas ou Croisiers de l'Amérique. 1905.
—— La decouverte du Nouveau Monde par les Irlandais. 1875.
—— Découvertes des Scandinaves. 1859.
—— Les derniers vestiges du Christianisme. 1877.
—— La fable des Amazones. 1904.
—— La grande Irlande. 1904.
—— La Norumbègue. 1880.
—— Les notions des Zenos sur les pays transatlantiques. 1904.
—— La Paradis de l'Atlantique. 1907.
—— Les relations précolombienne des Gaels. 1884.
—— Les Templiers de l'ancien Mexique. 1902.
—— Les voyages transatlantique des Zeno. 1890.
Belknap, J. American biography. 1794–98.
Biondelli, B. Scoperta dell' America. 1839.
Blind, K. The forerunners of Columbus. 1892.
Boggild, F. The ante-Columbian discovery. 1869.
Brady, C. T. One thousand years of Amer. hist. 1905.
Brenner, O. Vinland. 1888.
Brinton, D. G. On the position of Huitramannaland. 1865.
Brooks, C. T. The controversy touching the old Stone Mill. 1851.
Brown, R. B. Description of Runic stones. 1898.
Buddingh, D. Ontdekking van Amerika. 1838.
Bull, Mrs. S. C. Leif Erikson. 1888.
Cabot, J. E. Discovery of America. 1849.
Chapin, A. B. Ante-Columbian hist. of America. 1839.
Chester, E. S. Karlsefni v. Columbus. 1885.
Clarke, C. C. The old Stone Mill. 1910.
Clarke, R. H. America discovered. 1888.
Cooley, W. D. The hist. of maritime discovery. 1830.
Dahlgren, E. W. Om nya forskn. ang. de gamla nordmännens Vinlandsresor. 1888.
Davis, A. A lecture on the discovery of America. 1840 ff.
De Costa, B. F. Columbus and the geographers of the North. 1872.
—— The glacial man in America. 1880.
—— The Northmen in America. 1870.
—— The Northmen in Maine. 1870.
—— The pre-Columbian discovery of America. 1868 ff.
—— Notes on a review. 1869.
Discovery of America by the Northmen. 1873.
Elliott, C. W. The New England history. 1857.
Enander, J. A. Normännen in America. 1893.
Everett, A. H. The discovery of America. 1838.
Everett, E. The discovery of America. 1838.
Farnum, A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877.
Fay, J. S. Wood's Holl. 1882.
Fernald, M. L. Notes on the plants of Wineland. 1910.
Fischer, J. Die Entdeckungen der Normannen in Amerika. 1902 ff.
Folsom, G. Discovery of America. 1838.
Gaffarel, P. Étude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent. 1869.
Geete, R. Hvar låg Vinland det goda? 1886.
Gelcich, E. Gesch. der Entdeckung Amerikas. 1892.
Goodrich, A. A history of C. Columbus. 1874.
Gravier, G. Découverte de l'Amérique. 1874.
—— Notice sur le roc de Dighton. 1875.
Grenfell, W. T. Vikings of to-day. 1895.
Gröndal, B. S. Note sur la découverte de l'Amérique. 1875.
Haliburton, R. G. Lost colonies of the Northmen. 1885.
Hatfield, R. G. The "Old Mill" at Newport. 1879.
Henrici, E. Die Amerikafahrer von Leif bis auf Columbus. 1892.
Hermannsson, H. The Northmen in America. 1909.
Hermes, K. H. Die Entdeckung von America. 1844 ff.
Hettema, M. de H. Ontdekking van Amerika. 1854.
Higginson, T. W. A book of Amer. explorers. 1877 ff.
Horn, E. F. W. Nordboernes Rejser til Amerika. 1869 ff.
Horsford, C. Vinland and its ruins. 1899.
Horsford, E. N. The defences of Norumbega. 1891.
—— Discovery of America by the Northmen. 1888.
—— The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. 1890.
—— The landfall of Leif Erikson. 1892.
—— Leif's house in Vinland. 1893.
—— The problem of the Northmen. 1889.
—— Remarks.
—— Review of the problem, etc.
—— Sketch of the Norse discovery of America.
Howley, M. F. Eccles. hist. of Newfoundland. 1888.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Nordboernes Opdagelse af Amerika. 1865.
Kingsley, C. The first discovery of America. 1875.
Kohl, J. G. Documentary hist. of the State of Maine. 1869.
Kunstmann, F. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. 1859.
Lagrèze, G. B. de. Le Normands dans les deux mondes. 1890.
Leif Erikson. 1889.
Løffler, E. C. A. The Vineland-excursions. 1884.

America, Icelandic discovery of (*cont.*).
MacLean, J. P. Critical examination. 1892.
Mogk, E. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. 1893.
Moosmüller, O. Europäer in Amerika vor Columbus. 1879.
Morse, A. Traces of ancient Northmen in America. 1887.
Müller, G. L'America avanti la scoperta. 1896.
Murray, H. Hist. account of discoveries and travels in N.-America. 1829.
Neukomm, E. Les dompteurs de la mer. 1895 ff.
Nielsen, Y. Nordmænd og Skrælinger i Vinland. 1904 ff.
Olson, J. E. The Leif Erikson monument. 1887.
Øverland, O. A. Vikingetog og Vinlandsfærder. 1896.
Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. 1858.
Peirce, C. S. The "Old stone mill" at Newport. 1884.
Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. 1853.
Pilon, M. R. The visits of Europeans to America. 1875.
Priest, J. American antiquities. 1833.
Rafn, C. C. America discovered in the tenth cent. 1838 ff.
—— Descubrimiento de America.
Rau, C. Observations on the Dighton Rock. 1878.
Reeves, A. M. The finding of Wineland the Good. 1890.
Riley, E. S. Pre-Columbian discovery of America. 1873.
Robinson, C. An account of the discoveries in the West. 1848.
Röttinger, H. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. 1892.
Schalck de la Faverie, A. Les Normands et la découverte de l'Amérique. 1912.
Schoolcraft, H. R. The ante-Columbian hist. 1839.
—— Observations respect. the Grave Creek Mound. 1845.
Schröder, J. H. Om Skandinavernes fordna upptäcktsresor till Nordamerika. 1818.
Schübeler, F. C. Om den "Hvede" som Nordmændene fandt i Vinland. 1859.
Sears, R. S. The ancient "tower" of Newport. 1875.
Shipley, J. B. and M. A. The Engl. rediscovery and colonization of America. 1891.
Shipley, M. A. The Icel. discovery of America. 1887 ff.
—— The missing records. 1892.
Short, J. T. Claims to the discovery of America. 1875.
—— The North-Americans of antiquity. 1880.
Sinding, P. C. The ancient Scandinavians. 1865.
Slafter, E. E. The discovery of America. 1891.
—— *ed.* Voyages of the Northmen to America. 1877.
Smith, C. S. The Vinland voyages. 1892.
Smith, J. T. The Northmen in New England. 1839 ff.
Stock, F. Zum neunhundertjähr. Jubiläum der ersten Entdeck. Amerikas. 1900.
Storm, G. Chr. Columbus og Amerikas Opdagelse. 1893.
—— Columbus på Island. 1893.
—— Om Betydningen af "Eyktarstaðr." 1885.
Svensén, E. Vinland och Vinlandsfärderna. 1889.
Thacher, J. B. Chr. Columbus. 1903.
Torfason, P. Hist. Vinlandiæ antiqvæ. 1705 ff.
Weitemeyer, H. S. L. Columbus. 1892.
Werlauff, E. C. Amerik. Opdagelser. 1840.
Westman, G. A. Itinera prisc. Scandian. in Americam. 1757.
Wick, B. L. Did the Norsemen erect the Newport Round Tower? 1911.
Wilhelmi, J. D. K. Island, Hvitramannaland, etc. 1842 ff.
Williamson, J. The Northmen in Maine. 1869.
Winsor, J. Aboriginal America. 1889.
Winthrop, J. Account of an inscribed rock at Dighton. 1804.
See also Arctic exploration. — Greenland, Icel. colonies in. — Skrælingjar.

American literature.
Boyesen, H. H. Fra cielo e mare. 1890.
Du Chaillu, P. B. Ivar the Viking. 1893.
French, A. The story of Rolf. 1904.
Godwin, P. Vala. 1851.
Jones, J. C. Valhalla. 1880.
Leighton, W. Kormak. 1861.
Liljencrantz. O. A. Randvar. 1906.
—— The thrall of Leif. 1902.
—— The Vinlands champions. 1904.
—— A Viking's love. 1911.
Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn. 1864.
—— *ed.* Poems of places. 1876.
Mackaye, P. Fenris, the wolf. 1905.
McNeal, M. I. The ride of the Walkyries. 1903.
—— Storm song of the Norsemen. 1901.
Otis, G. E. Thurid. 1874.
Smith, J. C. Selma. 1883.
Stockbridge, G. H. Balder the poet. 1894.
Taylor, B. America to Iceland. 1874.
Tilton, T. The complete poetical works. 1897.

Amulets.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som Amulet. 1860, *with* Tillæg. 1863.

Amusements.
Einarsson, Ísl. Galdrakver. 1857.
Ingimundsson, I. Töfralist. 1857.

Anglo-Saxon language and literature.
Egge, A. E. Norse words in Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1898.
Hickes, G. Institutes grammat. Anglo-Saxonicæ. 1689.
March, F. A. A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1870.
Metcalfe, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1880.
—— The Saxon and the Norseman. 1876.
Thorkelin, G. J., *ed.* De Danorum rebus gestis [Beowulf]. 1815. (*See also Supplement under* Beowulf.)

Animal husbandry.
Einarsson, Guðm. Um nautpeningsrækt. 1859.
—— Undirstöðuatriði búfjárræktarinnar. 1877.
Fóður- og mjólkurskýrsla. 1903.

Animal husbandry (*cont.*).

Genon, F. Leiðarvísir til að þekkja einkenni á mjólkurkúm. 1859.
Guðmundsson, Eyj. Um æðarvarp. 1877.
Guðmundsson, Guðj. Nautgriparæktunarfélög. 1902.
—— Um kynbætur búpenings. 1903.
Hastfer, F. W. Hugleidingar og nalit um stiptan schætferies. 1761.
Jóakimsson, H. Fjárbæklingur. 1855.
Ketilsson, M. Heidner eta hrossakiot. 1776.
—— Stutt aagrip um itaulu bufiaar. 1776.
—— Umm innelegu busmala. 1790.
—— Underviisun umm þa isl. saudfiarhirding. 1778.
Krabbe, H. Om Kreaturholdet paa Isl. 1867.
Reglur um ullarverkun. 1887.
Úrlausn á spurningunni: Hvernig geta afleiðingar fjárkláða faraldursins, etc. 1858.
Þorbergsson, H. Um sauðfjárbaðanir. 1909.
Þorbergsson, J. H. Um hirðing sauðfjár. 1912.
See also Dairying. — Horses. — Iceland, Agriculture. — Veterinary medicine.

Animal magnetism.

Halldórsson-Friðriksson, M. H. E. Segulmagn dýra og svæfingarafl. 1897.

Annals.

Annálar íslenzkir.
Jónsson, Björn. Annálar. 1774–75.
Storm, G. Om Biskop G. Oddssöns Annaler. 1890.
Þorkelsson, J. Die Annalen des Bichof G. Oddsson. 1891.

Anthropology, Scandinavian.

Arbo, C. O. E. Bidrag til Færøernes Anthropologie. 1893.
Barth, J. Norronaskaller. 1896.
Eschricht, D. F. Om Hovedskallerne og Beenraderne i vore gamle Gravhöie. 1837.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Hjerneskaller, særskilt nedl. i hedenske Grave. 1864.
Retzius, A. A. Om formen af nordboernes cranier. 1843.
See also Ethnology.

Antiquities, Scandinavian.

Arpi, P. F. Themis Cimbrica. 1737.
Bååth, A. U. Nordiskt forntidslif. 1890.
Baden, G. L. Afhandlinger. 1820–22.
—— Antikvariske Notitser. 1818.
—— Gjenmæle. 1818.
—— Smaa Afhandlinger. 1821.
Bircherod, H. Disputatio I.–VII. 1701–18.
Björner, E. J. Inledn. til de yfwerborna Göters gamla häfder. 1738.
Boye, V. C. Arkæologisk Udsigt over Norden i Vikingetiden. 1886.
—— Vore Oldtidsminders Betydning. 1870.
Bruzelius, M. Specimen antiquit. Boreal. 1816–18.
Bruzelius, N. G. Breskrivning öfver fornsaker, etc. 1850.
Cleffelius, J. C. Antiqvitates Germanorum. 1733.
Eiríksson, Jón. Tale. 1762.
Enander, J. A. Våra fäders sinnelag. 1894.
Fornnordiskt bibliothek. 1847–48.
Goetz, W. Altnord. Kleinleben. 1886.
Grundtvig, N. F. S. Nordens hist. Minder. 1847.
Holmberg, A. E. Nordbon under hednatiden. 1854.
Inama-Sternegg, K. T. v. Wirtschaft.
Keyser, J. R. Nordmændenes private Liv. 1867.
—— The private life of the old Northmen. 1868.
Keysler, J. G. Antiqvitates selectae. 1720.
Lagerbring, S. Diss. grad. de luxu Sviogoth. antiquo. 1765.
Loccenius, J. Antiqvit. Sveogoth. 1647 ff.
Magnússon, F. Antiquar.-hist. Bemærkninger. 1818.
—— Antiquar.-hist. Bemærkn. ang. de hedenske Nordboers Kultur. 1818.
—— Bidrag til nord. Archæologie. 1819 ff.
—— Om Holbergs haarde Dom over Nordens Oldsager. 1813.
Mallet, P. H. Introduction a l'histoire de Dannemare. 1755 ff.
—— Northern antiquities. 1770 ff.
Neuchs, J. C. Prima scientiarum et artium incunabula. 1769.
Rühs, C. F. Versuch einer Gesch. der Religion, Staatsverf. u. Kultur der alten Scandinavier. 1801.
Sjöborg, N. H. Forsök till en nomenklatur för nord. fornlemningar. 1815.
Stephens, G. Scandinavian old-lore. 1860 *and* 1865.
Strinnholm, A. M. Wikingszüge, Staatsverfassung u. Sitten der alten Skandinavier. 1839–41.
Studier tillägnade O. Montelius. 1903.
Stuhr, P. F. Abhandl. über nord. Alterthümer. 1817.
Törner, F. Diss. philos. de Hermathena Svio-Gothica. 1715.
—— Diss. philos. de veterum Gothorum sapientia. 1707.
Trozelius, C. B. Korta anmerkn. vid Suio-Göthernas fordna hushålls-vett. 1752.
Tunberg, S. Studier rör. Skandinaviens äldsta politiska indelning. 1911.
Vicary, J. F. Saga time. 1887.
Visted, K. Vor gamle Bondekultur. 1908.
Wattrang, M. J. Theatridium Sveo-Goth. antiquitatum. 1647.
Weinhold, K. Altnord. Leben. 1856.
Worsaae, J. J. A. De Danskes Kultur i Vikingetiden. 1873.
See also Antiquities *under* Denmark, Iceland, Norway, *and* Sweden.

Apostolic fathers.

Polycarpus. Brief til Filippíborgarmanna. 1863.

Archæology, Prehistoric Scandinavian.

Hildebrand, H. O. H. De arkcolog. perioderna. 1871.
—— Norsk fornkunskap. 1882.
Hindenburg, T. Bidrag til den danske Arkæologis Hist. 1859.
Martin, H. Études d'archeol. celtique. 1872.
Minutoli, H. C. M. v. Über einige im hohen Norden gefundene griech., röm. u. morgenländ. Kunst-Producte. 1842.
Molbech, C. Nogle Ord om celtiske Spor i Norden. 1844.
—— Om hist. Resultater af nyere Forskninger i nord. Archeol. 1843.

Archæology, Prehistoric Scandinavian (*cont.*).
Montelius, O. Förbindelsen mellan Skandinavien och vestra Europa före Kristi födelse. 1889.
—— Nyare bidrag till den nord. fornforskningens historia. 1888.
Müller, S. O. Nordens forhist. Archæol. 1881–85.
Nordiska Fortidsminder. 1890–1903.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Imod Worsaaes Tvedeling af Stenalderen. 1862.
Undset, I. Fra den arkæolog. Kongres. 1874.
—— Jernalderens Begyndelse. 1881.
Vedel, E. Oversigt over den danske Lit. om Nordens forhist. Arkæologi. 1905.
—— Sur l'origine de l'âge du fer. 1876.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Conferenceraaderne Rafn's og Thomsens Fortjenester af Oldtidsvidenskaben. 1866.
—— Nordens Forhistorie. 1878 ff.
—— Om Tvedelingen af Stenalderen. 1861.
—— Gjensvar paa Steenstrup's Bemærkninger. 1862.
See also **Antiquities. — Ethnology.**

Architecture.
See **Antiquities. — Iceland: Churches; Houses. — Trondhjem Cathedral. — Temples.**

Arctic exploration.
Ahlenius, K. Fornskand. upptäcktsfärder. 1901.
Barrow, Sir J. A chronolog. hist. of voyages into the Arctic regions. 1818.
Bessel, W. Ueber Pytheas, etc. 1858.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Have de gamle Nordboer havt Kjendskab til et aabent Polarhav? 1871.
—— Jusqu'où les anciens Scandinaves ont-ils penetré vers le pôle arctique. 1884.
Bugge, A. Vore Forfædres Opdagelser i Polaregnene. 1898.
De Costa, B. F. Arctic exploration. 1881.
Eberlin, P. A. C. Noter til Zeni-Beretningen. 1891.
—— Zeni-Gaadens Løsning. 1891.
Erslev, E. Nye Oplysn. om Brödr. Zenis Rejser. 1885.
Folsom, G. Voyages of the Zeni. 1838.
Forster, J. R. Gesch. der Entdeck. u. Schiffahrten im Norden. 1784.
Hakluyt, R., *ed.* The principal navigations. 1598–1600.
Hellwald, F. v. I den evige Is. 1879–80.
Irminger, C. L. C. Nautical remarks about the Zeni-voyages. 1884.
Kähler, F. Forschungen zu Pytheas. 1903.
Krarup, J. F. Om Zeniernes Rejse. 1878.
Lelewel, J. Pytheas u. die Geograph. seiner Zeit. 1838.
—— Tavola da navicare di Zeni. 1852.
Lucas, F. W. The annals of the voyages of the Zeno. 1898.
Nansen, F. In Northern mists. 1911.
Scoresby, W. An account of the Arctic regions. 1820.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Les voyages des Zeni. 1884.
Storm, G. Om Opdagelsen af Nordkap og Vejen til det hvide Hav. 1894.
—— Om Zeniernes Reiser. 1891.
Thompson, G. M. Rannsóknarferðir. 1903.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Norðurferðir Svía. 1880.
Tiander, K. Poiezdki Skandiavov v Bieloc more. 1906.
Zeno, N. and A. The voyages. 1873.
See also **America, Icel. discovery of. — Frisland. — Greenland, Icel. colonies in. — Scandinavia, Geography and cartography. — Thule.**

Ármenn.
Maurer, K. Die ármenn des altnorweg. Rechtes. 1879.

Art, Modern.
Baden, G. L. Prof. F. Magnusens Beviis. 1820.
—— L. Jakobsens Forsvar. 1820.
Baden, T. Om den nord. Mythol.'s Ubrugbarhed for skiønne Kunster. 1820.
Engelhard, W. Die nord. Heldensage.
Fröhlich, L., *illustr.* Gjøgleriet i Utgard. 1872.
Hamilton, H., *illustr.* Frithiofs saga.
Hellquist, C. G. Heimer och Åslög. 1872.
Johansen, P. Nord. Oltid og dansk Kunst. 1907.
Kristensen, M. Afsløringen af Magnus den Godes Mindesten. 1898.
Lhoste, G. The destruction of the Cathedral at Luna. 1908.
Lohmeyer, J., *ed.* Wandbilder. 1906.
Magnússon, F. Bemærkn. ved T. Badens Skrift om den nord. Mythol. Ubrugbarhed for de skjönne Kunster. 1820.
—— Svar mod L. Jacobsens Forsvar. 1820.
—— Udförlig Erklæring. 1820.
Molin, J. P. og hans verk. 1873.
Møller, J. Über die Brauchbarkeit der nord. Mythol. für die schönen zeichn. Künste. 1823.
Skovgaard, J. Fenrisulven bindes, etc. 1894.

—— Old Norse.
Boye, V. C. Prøver af Træskjærer- og Malerkunsten i Vikingetiden. 1887.
Dietrichson, L. H. S. Vore Fædres Værk. 1906.
Fett, H. Billedhuggerkunsten i Norge under Sverreætten. 1908.
Kermode, P. M. C. Manx crosses. 1907.
—— Traces of Norse mythol. in the Isle of Man. 1904.
Magnússon, F. Disquis. de imaginibus in ædi Olavi Pavonis. 1826.
March, H. C. The Pagan-Christian overlap. 1892.
Myndabók íslenzk.
Nicholson, J. H. The sculptured stones at Heysham. 1892.
See also **Industrial arts. — Ornaments and ornamentation.**

Ásaland.
Holmboe, C. A. Asaland. 1872.
—— Snorre Sturlesons Beretning om Asaland og Vanaland. 1859.

Astrology.
F., H. Handbók yfir útlistun stjörnuspádóma. 1909.
Plánetu- og merkjabók. 1906.
Rydberg, A. V. Astrologien u. Merlin. 1881 ff.

Astronomy.
Gunnlaugsson, B. Leidarvísir til ad þekkja stjørnur. 1845–46.
—— Regulas quasdam simpl. ad comput. motum lunæ. 1828.
—— Tøblur yfir sólarinnar sýnil. gang. 1836.
Jensson, B. Stjörnufræði. 1889.
Tromholt, S. Förin til tunglsins. 1884.
Ursin, G. F. K. Stjörnufræði. 1842.

Æternis-stapi.
Törner, F. Exerc. acad. de rupe gentilitia. 1716.

Aurora borealis.
Paulsen, A. F. W. L'aurore polaire. 1900.
Schøning, G. Nordlysets Ælde. 1760.

Bacteriology.
Guðmundsson, Gísli. Leiðarvísir í sóttkveykjurannsókn. 1912.

Baldr.
Kauffmann, F. Balder. 1902.
Losch, F. Balder u. der weisse Hirsch. 1892.
See also Mythology.

Ballads.
Abrahamson; W. H. F., *a. o., ed.* Udv. danske Viser. 1812–14.
Afzelius, A. A. Om sagans o. folksångens geografi. 1850.
Buchanan, R. Master-spirits. 1873.
Bugge, E. S. Harpens Kraft. 1890.
—— *ed.* Gamle norske Folkeviser. 1858.
—— and Moe, I. M. Torsvisen. 1897.
Golther, W. Die nord. Volkslieder von Sigurd. 1889.
Grimm, W. K., *trl.* Altdän. Heldenlieder, etc. 1811.
Grundtvig, S. H. Elveskud. 1881.
—— *ed.* Danmarks gamle Folkeviser. 1853–90.
—— Corpus carm. Færoensium. 1886.
Hammershaimb, V. U., *ed.* Færøsk Anthologi. 1891.
—— Færøiske Kvæder. 1851–55.
Hauch, J. C. Bemærkn. over nogle ved Christendommen modific. Oldtidsminder i vore Viser. 1866.
Hrafnagaldr Óðins. 1837.
Íslenzk fornkvæði. 1854–85.
Karlamagnusar kväje. 1890.
Landstad, M. B., *ed.* Norske Folkeviser. 1853.
Maurer, K. Über ein isl. Lied auf Kaiser Friedrich der Rothbart. 1867.
Moe, J. Hemingsviserne. 1850.
Pineau, L. Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. 1898–1901.
—— *trl.* Le romancero scandinave. 1906.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Om Samfunds- og Statsforholdenes Indflyd. paa Visedigtning. 1856.
Rupp, T. Hrafnagaldr Odhins. 1866.
Sjúrðar kvæði.
Steffen, R. Enstrofig nord. folklyrik. 1898.
Storm, G. Den hellige Kong Haakon og Folkevisen om hans Død. 1877.
Thorsteinsson, S., *ed.* Isländ. Volkslieder. 1879.
Warrens, R., *trl.* Norweg., isl. u. fär. Volkslieder. 1866.
—— Swed. Volkslieder. 1857.
Willatzen, P. J., *trl.* Alt-isländ. Volks-Balladen u. Heldenlieder der Färinger. 1865 ff.
—— Nordlandsharfe. 1889.

Banking.
Ólafsson, Jón. Um banka. 1887.
See also Iceland, Banks.

Baptism.
Maurer, K. Über die Wasserweihe des german. Heidenthumes. 1880.
Ólafsson, Eir. Ein ungbarnsblessan. 1897.
Ólafsson, J. Syntagma hist.-eccles. de baptismo. 1770.

Bergen (Björgvin).
Nielsen, Y. Bergen. 1877.

Bible stories.
Balslev, C. F. Biflíusögur. 1859 ff.
Björnsson, Porv., *trl.* Sögur úr biblíunni. 1878.
Bugenhagen, J. Historia pinunnar. 1558.
Grímsson, M., *trl.* Barndómssaga Jesú Krists. 1854 ff.
Hersleb, S. B. Kennslubók í biflíusögunni. 1854.
—— Stutt ágrip af biblíusøgum. 1844.
Horster, J. F. Ágrip af historium heil. ritn. 1776 ff.
—— Stutt agrip af hist. heil. ritn. 1776.
Jensen, H. Bernska og æska Jesú. 1901.
Klaveness, T. Biblíusögur. 1899 ff.
Nielsson, H., and Helgason, M. Barnabiblía. 1912.
Pálsson, Páll. Biblíusögur. 1867.
Tang, J. T. A. Biblíusögur. 1883 ff.

Biblical criticism and interpretation.
Bradlaugh, W. R. Sex dagar sköpunarinnar. 1900.
Chemnitz, M. Harmonia evangelica. 1687 ff.
Dietrich, V. Svmmaria yfer allar spamanna bækurnar. 1602.
—— Summaria yfer þad gamla testamentid. 1591.
—— Summaria yfer þad nyia testamentid. 1589.
Hálfdánarson, H. Útlendar guðfræðisbækur. 1888.
Halldórsson, S. S. "Innsigli guðs." 1906.
Hansen, C. A. Hvað er biblíu-krítik? 1904.
Helgason, Jón. Sögulegur uppruni nýja testamentisins. 1904.
Matteson, J. G. Openberun Jesú Krists. 1907.
—— Spádómar frelsarans. 1900.
Møller, R. Leidarvísir til ad lesa hid nýa testamenti. 1822–23.
—— Stuttur leidarvísir til ávaxtarsams biblíulesturs. 1837. 1862.
Ólafsson, J. Yferferd og lagfæring vorrar ísl. útl. á spámannabókunum. 1781–82.
Paine, T. Rannsóknaröldin. 1899.
Pétursson, P., and Melsteð, S. Skýringar yfir nokkra staði í nýja testamentinu. 1861–63.
Selnecker, N. Fimtugaste og þridie capitule spamansins Esaie. 1606.
Skaptason, M. Ó. J. Lítið eitt um bókstaflegan innblástr ritningarinnar. 1893.
See also Christian dogma and ethics.

Biography, Icelandic.

Collections.

Æfisögur ísl. merkismanna. 1895.
*Bændaskólinn á Hólum. Minningarrit. 1909.
Benedictsson, B. G. Lítið Íslendingatal. 1908.
Benediktsson, B. Æfiágrip fedganna, etc. 1823.
—— Sýslumannaæfir. 1881–.
Bricka, C. F., *ed.* Dansk biograf. Lexicon. 1887–1905.
Dal, N. H. Specimen biographicum. 1724.
Erslew, T. H. Almindel. Forfatter-Lexikon. 1843–68.
Gjessing, C. Nye Saml. af Jubel-Lærere. 1779–83.
Gräter, F. D. De claris Græteris. 1803.
Halldórsson, Jón. Biskupasögur. 1903–.
—— Hirðstjóraannáll. 1886.
Íslenzkar ártíðaskrár. 1893–96.
Íslenzkir sagnaþættir. 1900–10.
Jónassen, J. Um læknaskipunina á Ísl. 1890.
Jónsson, Kl. Lögfræðingatal. 1910.
Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F. De evangel. Biskopper i Danm. og Isl. 1851.
Krak, Ove. Krak's Blaa Bog. 1910.
Kristjánsson, Jóh. Alþingismannatal. 1906.
—— Prestaskólamenn. 1910.
Magnússon, F. Bidrag til nøiere Kundskab om attende Olds fortjente Islændere. 1803.
Malling, O. Store og gode Handlinger. 1783.
Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. Almindel. Litteraturlexicon. 1820.
Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Minningarrit. 1896.
Prestaskóli Íslands. Minningarrit. 1897.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Biskupa tal á Ísl. 1856.
—— Lögsögumannatal og lögmanna á Ísl. 1860.
Worm, J. Forsøg til et Lexicon over danske, norske og isl. lærde Mænd. 1771–84.
Þorsteinsson, H. Guðfræðingatal. 1907–10.

Individual (*after* 1500).

Ambrosoli, S. Un poeta isl. moderno. 1893.
Arnesen-Kall, B. M. Biskop P. Pjetturson. 1889.
—— Johanna. 1881.
—— Joh. C. Schütz. 1886.
—— Paul Arnesen. 1884.
Bärens, J. H. Erichsens Gravminde. 1794.
Borgfirðingur, J. J. Stutt æfiminning S. Breiðfjarðar. 1878.
Borgfirðingur, S. G. Sagan af Natan Ketilssyni. 1892.
—— Sigurður Breiðfjörð. 1912.
Briem, Eiríkur. Jon Sigurdsson. 1879.
Bruun, C. W. Til Erindring om J. Erichsen. 1887.
Carpenter, H. W. An Icel. novelist. 1887.
Celsius, O., sen. Uddrag af Dagbog. 1874–76.
Eggertsson, P. Æfiminning. 1884.
Einarsdóttir, Guðrún. Hærst velforþient æruminning. 1778.
Eiríksson, Jón. Thormod Torfesens Biografie. 1786–88.
Eiríksson, Jakob. Stutt og einföld endurminning. 1782.
Erslew, T. H. Udsigt over F. Magnusen's Levnet og Skrifter. 1844.
Eschricht, D. F. Om Sæunn. 1858.
Espólín, J. Saga. 1895.
Eyjólfsson, S. Frá B. próf. Halldórssyni. 1895.
Finnsdóttir, M. Æfisaga. 1797.
Finnsson, H. Æfisaga. 1797.
Finsen, N. R. Prof. Finsen. 1898.
Gíslason, M. Æfi og minning. 1778.
Gíslason, P. V. Jónas Hallgrímsson. 1903.
Gröndal, B. S. B. G. áttræður. 1906.
Guðmundsson, G. Kr. Jónsson skáld. 1908.
Guðmundsson, Sig. S. G. málari. 1875.
—— S. G. málari. 1888.
Gunnarsson, Sig. Æfiminning G. Hjálmarssonar. 1880.
—— Æfiminning séra G. Pálssonar. 1864.
H., A. Jon Sigurdsson. 1881.
Halldórsson, Bjarni. Ad forlage, etc. 1777.
Helgason, Á. Æfiminning. 1877.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Um B. Thórarensen. 1884.
Jakobsson, Jón. Fáord æruminning Sveins Sølvasonar. 1791.
Janus. En isl. Komponist. 1901.
Jiriczek, O. L. Gestur Pálsson. 1892.
Jochumsson, M. 11. nóv. 1835–1905.
Jóhannsson, L. Minningarrit. 1899.
Jónasson, S. L. Om en Sproglaverske. 1858.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Um Egg. Ólafsson. 1892.
Jónsson, Bryn. Bólu-Hjálmarssaga. 1911.
—— Saga Natans Ketilssonar og Skáld-Rósu. 1912.
—— Sagan af Þuríði formanni, etc. 1893–97.
*—— Saga hugsunar minnar. 1912.
Jónsson, E. Æfiágrip Halld. Jónssonar. 1886.
Jónsson, F. Ættartal og æfisaga. 1792.
Jónsson, F. Det første indfødte Minister for Isl. 1903.
—— Guðm. Andrjesson. 1895.
—— Konráð Gíslason. 1891.
—— [Levnedsbeskrivelse.] 1885.
Jónsson, Jón. Æru-minning. 1769.
Jónsson, Jón. Lífs-saga. 1794.
Jónsson, Jón. Ágrip af æfisögu Gunnl. G. Briems. 1838.
Jónsson, Jón. J. J.'s saga. 1877.
Jónsson, Jón. Oddur Sigurðsson. 1902.
—— Skúli Magnússon. 1896 *and* 1911.
Jónsson, Kr. K. J. læknir. 1911.
Jónsson, Stgr. Æfisaga J. J. Therkelsen. 1824 ff.
—— Æfiminning. 1880.
—— De rebus Ituraeorum, etc. 1824.
Jónsson, Þorl. Æfisaga J. Gíslasonar. 1860.
Konráðsson, G. Fjárdrápsmálið í Húnaþingi. 1898.
—— Þáttur Grafar-Jóns, etc. 1912.
Konráðsson, J. Stutt æfiminning síra P. Pjeturssonar. 1881.
Kristjánsson, Jóh. Jón Borgfirðingur. 1912.
Lehmann-Filhés, M. Biographie S. Vigfússon. 1894.
—— Dr. Th. Thoroddsen. 1898.
—— Jón Árnason. 1889.
Magnússon, E. Dr. G. Thomsen, ritdómari og skáld. 1877.
Magnússon, F. Fáein minningarorð eptir G. B. Scheving. 1838.
Maurer, K. Guðbr. Vigfússon. 1889.
—— Nekrolog. V. Finsen. 1893.
Melsteð, B. Th. Minister og Digter. 1904.
—— P. Melsteð. 1911.
—— Thora Melsted. 1910.

Biography, Icelandic (*cont.*).

Individual (*cont.*).

—— Um V. Finsen. 1896.
*—— Højesteretsassessor V. Finsen. 1893.
Melsteð, P. P. Endurminningar. 1912.
Ólafsson, Egg. Nockrar hug-hreystelegar harma-taulur. 1755.
—— Æfe E. Ó. 1784.
Ólafsson, Jón (Indíafari). Æfisaga. 1908–09 ff.
Ólafsson, Jón. J. Hallgrímsson. 1900.
Ólafsson, O. Excellence-Digteren. 1904.
Ólafsson, P. Æfiminning Ó. Pjeturssonar. 1854.
Ólsen, B. M. Konráð Gíslason. 1891.
—— [Levnedsbeskrivelse.] 1883.
Ouchterlony, E. G. Andersons Hist. 1869.
Pálsson, Páll. Æfisaga P. Jónssonar. 1820.
Pálsson, S. Æfisaga J. Eyrikssonar. 1828.
Petersen, N. M. Udsigt over F. Magnusens lit. Virksomhed. 1850 ff.
Pétursson, Hafst. Magn. Eiríksson. 1901.
Plummer, C. In memoriam. G. Vigfússon. 1889.
Poestion, J. C. Steingr. Thorsteinsson. 1912.
Powell, F. Y. In memoriam. G. Vigfússon. 1889.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. En isl. Konstner. 1876.
—— Jon Arason. 1876.
—— Kristján Jónsson. 1886.
—— Jónas Hallgrimsson. 1883.
Schwanenflügel, H. H. L. Magnús Eiríksson. 1877.
Schullerus tot Peursum, C. L. Zonderlinge lotgevallen van Gudm. Andersen. 1850.
Sigurðsson, Jón. J. S. Um ævi hans og starf. 1911.
—— J. S., the Icel. patriot. 1887.
Sigurðsson, Ól. Stutt æfiágrip. 1889.
Sigurðsson, P. Fá-ord ættar- og æfiminníng. 1795.
Sivertsen, Ó. Stutt æfiágrip. 1862.
Stamper, G. Th. Thoroddsen. 1899.
Stefánsson, Sig. Verdung. 1799.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Minníng S. M. Stephensen. 1806.
—— Minníng R. Ó. Scheving. 1827.
—— Uddrag af Dagbog. 1892.
Stephensen, St. Æfi- og útfarar-minning. 1822.
Sveinsdóttir, P. Minningarrit. 1908.
Thorarensen, St. Stutt æfi- og útfararminning. 1824.
Thordersen, H. G. Minning. 1875.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Æfisaga P. Pjeturssonar. 1908.
—— Biskop P. Pjetursson. 1891.
—— Sig. Gunnarsson. 1880.
Vigfússon, Guðbr. Obituary. Jón Árnason. 1888.
—— [Life.] 1877.
Þórarinsson, Á. Æfisaga og ættartala. 1800.
Þórarinsson, G. Æfisaga. 1845.
Þorgeirsdóttir, V. Æfisaga. 1799.
Þorgrímsson, B. Æfi B. Halldórssonar. 1799.
Þorkelsson, J. Um vísindal. starfsemi J. Sigurðssonar. 1882.
Þorkelsson, J. Dr. G. Thomsen. 1897.
—— Guðbr. Vigfússon. 1889.
—— Jón Árnason. 1889.
—— Saga Magnúsar prúða. 1895.
—— Séra Gottsk. Jónsson. 1896.
—— Þáttur af Birni á Skarðsá. 1887.
—— and Jónsson, Kl. Æfisaga Jóns Þorkelssonar. 1910.
Þorsteinsson, Á. Æfisögu-ágrip Þ. Þorsteinssonar. 1820.
Þorsteinsson, Jón. Æfisaga. 1871.
See also Epitaphs. — Obituary poems. — Sermons, funeral.

Biography of foreigners (*in Icelandic*).

Árnason, Jón. Ágrip af æfisögu Lúthers. 1852.
Blöndal, S. B. A. Tennyson. 1903.
Franklin, B. Æfisaga. 1839 ff.
Hákonarson, M. A. Thorvaldsens æfisaga. 1841.
Hálfdánarson, H. Lúthers minning. 1883.
Hermannsson, H. W. Fiske. 1905.
Macaulay, T. B. Warren Hastings. 1912.
Melsteð, B. Th. W. Fiske. 1907.
Monrad, O. P. Björnstj. Björnson. 1905.
Ólsen, B. M. R. K. Rask. 1887.
Pétursson, Hafst. N. F. S. Grundtvig. 1886.
Plutarchus. Saga Scipions. 1858.
—— Sögur Sólons og Platons. 1858.
Poole, E. Katharina Breshovsky. 1907.
Þórólfsson, S. J. J. Rousseau. 1903.
For other biographies of foreigners see Author Catalogue.

Birka.

Schück, J. H. E. Birka. 1910.
Stjerna, K. Lund och Birka. 1909.

Birthday book.

*Finnbogason, G., *ed.* Afmælisdagar. 1907.

Botany.

Jónsson, Helgi. Bygging og líf plantna. 1906–07.
—— The marine algæ of East Greenl. 1907.
Olavius, O. Termini botanici. 1772.

—— Economical and medical.

Bjarnason, Al. Um íslenzkar drykkurtir. 1860.
Cramer, W. C. P. Diss. inaug. med. de lichene Isl. 1780.
Halldórsson, Björn. Gras-nytiar. 1783.
Hjaltalín, J. J. Ritgjörð um manneldi. 1868.
—— Um notkun manneldis. 1878.
Jónsson, Jón. Lítil ritgjörð um nytsemi nokkurra ísl. jurta. 1880.
Kröningssvärd, C. G. Afhandl. om Islands- och ren-lafwens nytta. 1849.
Münster, C. S. Ávísun um að tilbúa salt af þángi. 1809.
Ólafsson, Egg. Stutt ágrip úr lachanologia. 1772.
Proust, J. L. On the utility of lichen of Icel. as food. 1807.
Regnault, J. B. E. B. O. Observations sur la phthisie pulmonaire, etc. 1802.
Spöring, H. D. Kort berättelse om Musci Islandici värkan, etc. 1753.
Stefánsson, St. J. Um ísl. fóður- og beitijurtir. 1902–03.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Hugvekia. 1808.
—— De til Menneske-Føde i Isl. brugelige Tang-Arter. 1808.
Strøm, H. Isl. Mose. 1783.
—— Underretning om den isl. Moss. 1785 ff.

Botany, Economical and medical (*cont.*).
Tychsen, N. Forsøg med isl. Gejtnaskov og Rensdyrmos. 1798.
See also Iceland, Flora. — Natural history.

Bracteats.
Ramus, C. Om Brakteaterne. 1803.
Schefferus, J. De orbibus tribus aureis. 1675.

Bragi.
Bugge, E. S. Der Gott Bragi in d. norr. Gedichten. 1888.

Buddhism.
Holmboe, C. A. Traces de buddhisme en Norvège. 1857.
Palmblad, V. P. De Buddah et Wodan. 1822.
Wallman, J. H. Om Odin och Budha. 1824.

Burial.
Anderson, Jos. Notes on contents of two Viking graves. 1880.
Ekhoff, E. Olof Trätäljas grafhög. 1899.
Frederik VII. Sulla costruzione delle sale dette dei giganti. 1860.
Garmann, J. S. Diss. hist. de opinionibus ac ritibus feralibus. 1806.
Hildebrand, B. E. Grafhögarne ved Gamla Upsala. 1876.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Dandserhauge. 1864.
—— Om Haugelys. 1863.
—— Sammenligning af Stormænds Begravelser, 1862, *with* Tillæg. 1863.
—— Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse. 1863.
Ibn-Fozlân. Om nord. Begravelsesskikke. 1870.
M'Neill, M. Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment in the Isl. of Colonsay. 1892.
—— Notice of excavations in a burial mound of the Viking time in Oronsay. 1891.
Mestorf, J. Moorleichen. 1900.
Montelius, G. O. A. Om högsättning i skepp. 1886.
Rhyzelius, A. O. Sepultura Sveo-Gothorum. 1707–09.
Sjöborg, N. H. Monumenta lapidaria. 1807.
Thorlacius, B. R. Populäre Aufsätze. 1812.

Caithness.
Beaton, D. Eccles. hist. of Caithness. 1909.
Mowat, J. A bibliography of Caithness. 1909.
See also Orkney Islands. — Scotland.

Calendars.
Äldsta delen af Cod. 1812. 1883.
Almanacs; *and the various* Almanak.
Árnason, Jón. Calend. Gregorianum. 1707.
—— Dactylismus. 1739 ff.
Bilfinger, G. Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. 1899–1901.
Brate, E. Nordens äldre tidräkning. 1908.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Um almennt aldatal og áratal. 1880.
Calendarivm. 1597.
Eiktamörk íslenzk.
Einarsson, Jón. Tímatal. 1857.
Geelmuyden, H. Om de gamle Kalendere. 1883.
Hjaltalín, O. J. Nýtt les-riim. 1817.
Lackmann, A. H. De computatione annorum per hiemes. 1744.
Magnússon, Eir. Description of Norwegian clog-calendar. 1879.
—— On a Runic calendar found in Lapland. 1877.
—— The Runic calendar. 1877.
Magnússon, F. Den første November og den første August. 1820 ff.
—— Om de gamle Skandinavers Inddel. af Dagens Tider. 1844. 1845.
—— On the ancient Scandinavians' division of the times of the day. 1837 ff.
Munch, P. A. Om vore Forfædres ældste Tidsregning. 1848.
Rímbegla.
Schøning, G. De anni ejusqve apud vet. Septentrion. computandi ratione. 1766.
Schrøter, J. H. Bemærkn. med Hensyn til Skriftet om de gamle Skand. Inddel. af Dagens Tider. 1845.
Tafla. 1897.
Talbyrðingr.
Thorlacius, J. E. Stundatal. 1855.
Tille, A. Yule and Christmas. 1899.
Wolff, J. Runakefli. 1820.
Worm, O. Fasti Danici. 1643.
Þorláksson, Þ. Calendarium perpetuum. 1692.
—— Enchiridion. 1671.
—— Rímtal isl. 1687.

Cataloguing.
Blöndal, S. B. Katalogisering. 1912.

Catechisms.
A. 1745.
Árnason, Jón (1665–1743). Spurningar.
Aumann, J. Biblia laicorum. 1599.
Balle, N. E. Lærdóms-bók. 1796 ff.
Balslev, C. F. Lúters katekismus. 1869 ff.
Briem, V. Kristin barnafræði. 1906.
Deharbe, J. Lítil kaþólsk fræði. 1901.
Hálfdánarson, H. Kristil. barnalærdómur. 1877 ff.
Jensen, G. M. Kristin fræði. 1904.
Jónsson, Vigf. Compendium. 1770.
Klaveness, T. Kristil. barnalærdómur. 1899 ff.
Lijted stafrofs-kver med catechismo. 1779 ff.
Lossius, L. Stutt innehald catechismi. 1693.
Luther, M. Biblia parva. 1596 ff.
—— Sa minne catechismus. 1666.
—— Catechismus minor. 1708.
—— Saa minne catechismus. 1727.
—— Lille Katekismus. 1889.
—— Sa større catechismus. 1688.
Pálsson, Páll. Kristin fræði Lúthers. 1867.
Pétursson, P. Stuttur leiðarvísir til að spyrja börn. 1878 ff.
Pontoppidan, E. Sannleike gudhrædslunnar. 1746 ff.
Rambach, J. J. Monita catechetica. 1759.
Savage, M. J. Katekismus Unitara. 1891.
Seiler, G. F. Kristindóms bók. 1842.
Spangenberg, J. Catechismus. 1610 ff.
Stefánsson, Sig. Spursmaal til þeirrar niju lærdooms bookar. 1797.
Vídalín, J. P. Stutt og einföld undervísun um christenndomenn. 1729 ff.
Þorláksson, G., *trl.* Examen catecheticum. 1677.

Catholicism.
Baudoin, J. M. Til Íslendinga. 1875.
—— and Kiere, J. de. Svar hinna katólsku presta. 1866.

Catholicism (*cont.*).
—— Útskýring um trú katólsku kirkjunnar. 1865.
Björnsson, Porst. Skuggamyndir. 1908.
Deharbe, J. Lítil kaþólsk fræði. 1901.
Hallgrímsson, S. Katholskan borin saman við lútherskuna. 1857.
Magnússon, Eir. Bréf frá París. 1865.
Melsteð, S. Samanburður á ágreiningsatriðum katólsku og prótest. kirkjunnar. 1859.
Raft, J. C., and Matteson, J. G. Hinn mikli antikristur, etc. 1912.
Svensson, J. S. La mission d'Isl. 1896.
—— La mission d'Isl. 1896.
—— The mission in Icel. 1896.
—— The mission in Icel. 1896.

Celtic languages.
Hart, J. M. Keltic and Germanic. 1880.
Holmboe, C. A. Norsk og Keltisk. 1854.
Meyer, K. Loanwords in early Irish. 1891.

Celts.
Mogk, E. Kelten u. Nordgermanen im 9. u. 10. Jahrh. 1896.
Molbech, C. Nogle Ord ang. celtiske Spor i Norden. 1844.

Chemistry.
Gröndal, B. S. Efnafræði. 1886.
Roscoe, H. E. Efnafræði. 1879.

Chess.
Cheney, G. N. Skákdæmakort. 1901.
Fiske, D. W. Chess in Icel. 1905.
—— Das heutige isländ. Schachspiel. 1901.
—— Ein isländ. Schachbuch. 1880.
—— Mjög lítill skákbæklingur. 1901.
—— Viðbætir, er inniheldur ný skákdæmi. 1902.
—— *ed.* Nokkur skákdæmi og tafllok. 1901.
Grímsson, Jósef. Spilabók. 1858.
Gunnlaugsson, B., *trl.* Vasa-blóð.
Í uppnámi. 1901–02.
Linde, A. v. d. Skak paa Isl. 1874.
Madden, F. Hist. remarks on the introduction of the game of chess, etc. 1832 ff.
Zophoníasson, P. Kenslubók í skák. 1906.

Chicago.
Jochumsson, M. Chicagó-för mín. 1893.

Christian dogma and ethics.
Agrip af Bibliugreinum. 1807.
Allestre, R. Skyllda mannsens. 1744.
Augsburg confession. 1742. 1861.
Bastholm, C. Kristil. trúarbragda höfudlærdómar. 1799 ff.
Baudoin, J. M., and Kiere, J. de. Jesús Kristur er guð. 1867.
—— Er það satt eða ósatt? 1867.
Bjarnason, Jón (1845–). Nauðsynleg hugvekja. 1879.
Björnsson, Porst. Ísl. höfuðlærdómar. 1912.
Chytræus, D., and Chemnitz, M. Enchiridion. 1600.
Eggerz, F. Lítil ádrepa. 1893.
—— Ritgjörð um hegninguna í helvíti. 1892.
—— Um villur og aflaganir. 1892.
Einarsson, Bergv. Nokkur orð um trúarmál. 1890.
Einarsson, Magnús. Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1867.
Eiríksson, M. Dr. Martensens trykte moralske Paragrapher. 1846.
—— Hvem har Ret? 1868.
—— Jóhannesar guðspjall. 1865.
—— Kunne vi elske Næsten? 1870.
—— Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1868.
—— Om Baptister og Barnedaab. 1844.
—— Om Bønnens Virkning. 1870.
—— Paulus og Christus. 1871.
Guðmundsson, Jónas. Hvaða trú hafa hinir svo nefndu kath. prestar? 1867.
Hálfdánarson, H. Kristil. siðafræði. 1895.
—— Sannleikur kristindómsins. 1895.
Jansson, K. N. Mótsagnir orthódoxíunnar. 1887.
—— Um þrenningarlærdóminn. 1889.
Jochumsson, E. Tilraun ad hrekja ritgjörð D. Östlunds "Hvíldardagur drottins." 1903.
Jónasson, J. Opinberun guðs. 1904.
*Lisco, F. G. Hin postull. trúarjátning. 1873.
Mynster, J. P. Hugleiðingar. 1839.
Østlund, D. Hvíldardagur Drottins. 1898.
—— "Verði ljós" og hvíldardagurinn. 1898.
Privatskrivelse (En). 1844.
Sigwart, J. G. Christel. trwar høfud greiner. 1675.
Spangenberg, J. Margarita theologica. 1558.
Tolstoi, L. N. Alvarlegar hugleiðingar um ríki og kirkju. 1902.
—— Endurreisn helvítis. 1904.
—— Opið brjef til klerka og kennimanna. 1903.
Þorláksson, Guðbr., *trl.* Christeleg vnderuiisun um odaudleika saalarennar. 1601.

Christmas.
Elvius, P. Diss. grad. de hiemali festo Juliorum. 1703.
Feilberg, H. F. Jul. 1904.
Schrøder, L. Gammelt og nyt. 1881.
Sperling, O. De nomine et festo Juel. 1711.
Tille, A. Yule and Christmas. 1899.

Church history.
Árnason, Jón. Ágrip af æfisögu Lúthers. 1852.
Bjarnason, Á. Upphaf kristninnar. 1904.
Hálfdánarson, H. Lúters minning. 1883.
—— Saga fornkirkjunnar. 1883–96.
Helgason, Jón. Almenn kristnisaga. 1912.
Henderson, E. Fáein ord um uppruna og útbreidslu biblíu-félaga. 1815.
Hjálmarsen, P. E. Agrip Gydinga og kristnisøgunnar. 1820.
Pétursson, P. Symbolæ ad fidem et studia T. Rufini. 1840.

Church in Iceland.
Before the Reformation (*incl. Norway*).
Adam of Bremen. Gesta.
Arnkiel, F. Rettung. 1712.
Asmussen, J. De fontibus Adami Brem. 1834.
Bang, A. C. Om Prædikenen i den norske Kirke. 1875.
—— Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Hist. 1887.
Baumgartner, A. Den kath. Kirke paa Isl. 1899.
Beauvois, E. Les chrétiens d'Islande. 1889.
—— La croix chez les Scandinaves d'Amérique. 1903.

Church in Iceland (*cont.*).

Before the Reformation (*cont.*).

—— Les derniers vestiges du Christianisme dans le Markland, etc. 1877.
—— Origines et fondation du plus ancien évêché du Nouveau Monde. 1878.
Berndt, M. Hamburg-Bremen. 1866.
Bilder aus Island. 1857–58.
Bjarnason, Þork. Um Þorlák helga. 1898.
Breyer, R. Die Legation Nikolaus von Albano. 1893.
Bruun, C. A. Olav den Hellige. 1897.
Carpenter, W. H. Thangbrand. 1891.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Studier öfver isl. kyrkomåldagar. 1887.
Clarke, R. H. The first Christian Northmen in America. 1889.
—— The Norse hierarchy of America. 1890.
Daae, L. En Krønike om Erkebiskopperne i Nidaros. 1897.
—— Norges Helgener. 1879.
Egilsson, J. Biskupa-annálar.
Fischer, J. The tithes for the crusades in Greenl. 1904.
Gam, J. D. Schediasma hist. de prima relig. christ. fundatione in Isl. 1696.
Hjaltason, G. Isl. første Helgen. 1908.
Ihre, J. Diss. acad. de mortuis in Hvitavadum. 1766.
Introduction of Christianity in America. 1869.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Tractatus hist.-crit. de feriis papisticis Gagn-dagar. 1784.
Jónsson, Finnur. Tractatus de noctis præ die nat. prærogativa. 1782.
—— Hist. eccles. Isl. 1772–74.
Jørgensen, A. D. Den nord. Kirkes Grundlæggelse. 1874–78.
Keyser, J. R. Den norske Kirkes Hist. under Katholicismen. 1856–58.
Khull, F. Drei Missionsreisen nach Isl. 1890.
King, R. J. Icel. and the change of faith. 1862 ff.
Lange, C. C. A. De norske Klostres Hist. i Middelalderen. 1847 ff.
Leach, H. G. The relations of the Norwegian with the English church. 1909.
Maclear, G. F. Conversion of the West. 1878.
Magnússon, Eir. Bénédictines en Isl. 1898.
Maurer, K. Die Bekehrung des norweg. Stammes zum Christenthume. 1855–56.
—— Nogle Bemerkninger til Norges Kirkehist. 1893.
Menke, Th. Map: Skandinavien nach seiner kirchl. Eintheilung. 1872.
Moll, W. Gozewijn Comhaer. 1877.
Monrad, S. De vita Thangbrandi. 1773.
Munch, P. A., *ed.* Pavel. Nuntier Regnskabs- og Dagbøger. 1864.
Nielsen, Y. Olaf Kyrre og den første christne Helligdom paa Nordnæs. 1906.
Ólafsson, J. Diatribe hist.-eccles. de cognatione spirituale. 1771.
—— Syntagma hist.-eccles. de baptismo. 1770.
Olav den hellige innførde Kristendomen. 1874.
Ólsen, B. M. Um kristnitökuna. 1900.
—— Um kristnitökuna. 1901.
Paludan-Müller, C. P. Nogle Bemærkn. ved Keysers Den norske Kirkes Hist. 1859.
Plenkers, W. Ein Ausblick auf die Geschichte der norweg. Kirche in der kathol. Zeit. 1888.
Pontoppidan, E. Annales eccles. Danicæ. 1741.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Jon Arason. 1876.
Schrejber, J. F. Recensus quæst. Suhm. cur Othini doctrina christianæ cesserit. 1804.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Biskupa tal á Ísl. 1856.
Storm, G. Afgifter fra den norske Kirkeprovins. 1897.
Taranger, A. Den angelsaksiske Kirkes Indflydelse paa den norske. 1890.
Tobler, L. Das german. Heidentum u. das Christentum. 1885.
Varming, D. L. C. A. Christendommens Indførelse paa Isl. 1860.
Wallem, F. B. De isl. Kirkers Udstyr i Middelalderen. 1910.
Werneke, B. Die Einführung des Christenthums in Isl. 1856.
Willson, T. B. Hist. of the church and state in Norway. 1903.
Zorn, P. Staat u. Kirche in Norwegen. 1875.

Since the Reformation.

Bergmann, F. J. Viðreisnarvon kirkjunnar. 1911.
Bjarnason, Þork. Um siðabótina á Ísl. 1878.
Félag presta í hinu forna Hólastipti. Tíðindi. 1899.
Frederiksen, J. L. The Catholic mission in Icel. 1897.
Gíslason, S. A. Heimatrúboð. 1903.
Gizurarson, J. Ritgjörð um siðaskipta tímana.
Halldórsson, Jón. Biskupasögur. 1903–.
Harboe, L. Afhandl. om Reformationen i Isl. 1751–58 ff.
*Heiberg, K. D. Pipers Missionsreise. 1905.
Henderson, E. Efterretn. om Isl. religiøse, literære og sædelige Forfatning. 1819.
Jónsson, F. Conspectus status eccles. Isl. 1779.
—— Hist. eccles. Isl. 1775–78.
Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F. De evangel. Biskopper i Danm. og Isl. 1851.
Møller, J. Hvad er der gjort og hvad kan der endnu gjøres for den isl. Gejstlighed. 1833.
Nielsson, S. Prestatal og prófasta. 1869.
Ólafsson, Ól. Hvað leggja prestarnir í guðskistuna. 1899.
—— Hvernig líður trúar- og kirkjulífinu. 1892.
—— Presturinn og sóknarbörnin. 1893.
Pétursson, P. Hist. eccles. Isl. 1841.
Rørdam, H. F. Et Bidrag til Isl. Kirkehist. 1867.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Biskupa tal á Ísl. 1856.
Þórarinsson, Á. Velmeente Tanker og geistlig Gavmildhed. 1770.

Classical civilization.

Wiberg, C. F. Bidrag till kännedomen om Grekers och Romares förbindelser med Norden. 1861.
—— De klassiska folkens förbindelse med Norden. 1867 ff.
Lorange, A. L. Om Spor af romersk Kultur i Norges Jernalder. 1874.

Cloisters.

Lange, C. C. A. De norske Klosters Hist. i Middelalderen. 1847 ff.
Magnússon, Eir. Bénédictines en Isl. 1898.
Storm, G. To Klosterstiftelser fra Kong Sverres Tid. 1890.

Color sense.

Laurenson, A. The colour-sense in the Edda. 1882.

Cook-books.

Grønfeldt, P. P. Stutt matreiðslubók. 1906.
Jónsson, Elín. Kvennafræðarinn. 1889 ff.

Coronations.

Munch, P. A. Om de norske Kongers Hylding og Kroning. 1850.
Rygh, O. Om norske Konger Hylding og Kroning. 1873.
Steenbuch, H. N. Solennia academica. 1818.
Werlauff, E. C. Om de norske Kongers Salving og Kroning i Middelalderen. 1832.

Dairying.

Jepsen, H. G. Leiðarvísir um meðferð mjólkur. 1900.
Olavius, O. Fáeinar skýringargreinir um smiör og ostabúnad. 1780.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Rjómabúin. 1904.
—— Starfsemi smjörbúanna. 1912.
—— Um rjómabúin. 1904.
—— Um stofnun mjólkurbúa. 1900.
Sveinsson, Sv. Um meðferð mjólkur og smjörs. 1876.
Vilhjálmsson, H. Um rjómabúin. 1905.
See also Agriculture. — Animal husbandry. — Iceland, Agriculture.

Danish history.

General works.

Aagesøn. Danmarkshist. 1807. 1842.
Allen, C. F. Haandbog i Fædrel. Hist. 1881.
Baden, G. L. Dansk-norsk hist. Bibliothek. 1815.
Bering, V. Florus Danicus. 1709.
Chronica Danorum. 1695.
Dahlmann, F. C. Danmarks Historie. 1840.
—— Einleitung in die Kritik der Geschichte von Alt-Dänemark. 1822.
Danmarks Riges Historie. 1896–1907.
Hambro, C. J. Edda. 1875.
Holberg, L. Dannemarks og Norges geistl. og verdsl. Staat. 1749 ff.
—— Dannemarks Riges Hist. 1856.
Langsted, A. Billeder af Fædrelandets Hist. 1891.
Lindenbrog, E. Hist. regum Danorum. 1595.
Mollmann, B. Spicileg. antiqvitat. patriæ. 1753–65.
Müller, L. C. Danm. Sagnhistorie. 1851.
Petersen, N. M. Danmarks Hist. i Hedenold. 1854–55.
Pontanus, J. I. Rerum Danic. hist. 1631.
Pontoppidan, E. Den danske Atlas. 1763 ff.
Saxo Grammaticus. Danorum regum heroumque hist. 1514 ff.
Selmer, H. P. Danmarks Kongestammer. 1864.
Simonsen, L. S. V. Udsigt over Nationalhist. ældste og mærkel. Perioder. 1813–16.
Snedorff, F. Forelæsn. over Fædrenelandets Hist. 1798.
Stephanius, St. H., *ed.* De regno Daniæ et Norvegiæ. 1629.
Suhm, P. F. Tanker om de Vanskeligheder, som møde ved at skrive den gamle danske og norske Hist. 1765.
—— Tabeller til den crit. Hist. af Danmark. 1779.
—— Hist. Darstell. der nord. Fabelzeit. 1803–04.
Torfæus, P. Series dynastarum et regum Daniæ. 1702 ff.
—— Torfæana. 1777.
—— Trifolium historicum. 1707.
Turmair, J. Antiq. Danor. sermones. 1642.
Vedel, A. S. Om den danske Krønike at beskrive. 1787.
Wegener, C. F. Om Dahlmanns Danmarkshist. første Bind. 1841.

Special works.

Ælnothus. Kong Knud d. Hellige. 1874.
Bircherod, T. B. Kong Knud den Helliges Historie. 1773.
Georgii, C. F. Diss. grad. de pluribus Ragnaris Lodbrokiis. 1764.
Holberg, L. Solutio problem. de hypothesibus hist. Dan. 1755.
Horn, E. F. W. Jomsvikingerne. 1895 ff.
Hovgaard, O. A. Gotfred Underkonge i Jylland. 1863.
—— Tidsregningen i Valdemar d. førstes Hist. 1871.
Jessen, C. A. E. Undersøgelser til nord. Oldhist. 1862.
Klempin, C. R. Der Lage der Jomsburg. 1847.
Larsen, L. M. Canute the Great. 1912.
Lindfors, A. O. Diss. hist. de Civitate Jomensi. 1811.
Neikter, J. F. Disq. de Dania ab Erico Victorioso subjugata. 1800.
Nigellus, E. Digt om Kong Haralds Daab. 1886.
Olrik, H. En arabisk Beretning om Slesvig. 1892.
—— Knud Lavards Liv. 1888.
—— Studier over Ælnods Skrift om Knud d. Hellige. 1893.
Petersen, N. M. Samlede Afhandlinger. 1870–74.
Rafn, C. C. Blik paa Krigsvæsenets Forfatning under Knud den Store. 1869.
Schlegel, J. E. Coniectvra pro concil. vet. Dan. hist. cum German. rebus gestis. 1749.
Schrøder, L. Kong Knud den Helliges Hist. 1871.
Schrøter, J. R. De Ragnaro Lodbrokio. 1820.
Sørensen, S. A. Om Kong Haralds Daab. 1902.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Danmarks Sydgrænse og Herredømmet over Holstein. 1900.
—— Venderne og de Danske før Valdemar den Stores Tid. 1900.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Harald Haardraades Tog til Limfjorden. 1875.
Storm, G. Om Limfjordens ældre Aabning. 1876.
—— Ragnar Lodbrok og Lodbroksønnerne. 1877.
Suhm, P. F. Den danske Konges Svend Tveskiegs Døds Aar. 1760.
—— and Schøning, G. Forsøg til Forbedringer i den gamle danske og norske Hist. 1757.
Torfæus, P. Historia Hrolfi Krakii. 1705 ff.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Bemærkn. om nogle Minder fra Valdemarernes Tid. 1855.

Danish language.

Bjarnason, Porl. J. H., and Jónsson, Bj. Dönsk lestrarbók. 1895 ff.
Bredsdorff, J. H. Om Sproget paa de danske Øer. 1831.
Dönsk lesbók. 1880.
Egilsson, P. S. Fjörutíu tímar í dönsku. 1890 ff.
Falk, H. S., and Torp, A. Dansk-Norskens Syntax. 1900.
—— Etymol. Ordbog over det norske og danske Sprog. 1903–06.
Friðriksson, H. K. Dönsk málfræði. 1857 ff.
Friðriksson, P. Lítil kennslubók í dönsku. 1900–01.
Gíslason, K. Dönsk orðabók. 1851.
Gram, H. Prøve af danske Ord og Talemaader. 1751.
Hallgrímsson, S. Dálítil dönsk lestrarbók. 1853 ff.
Jónasson, J. Ný dönsk orðabók. 1896.
Kristensen, M. Fremmedordene i det ældste danske Skriftsprog. 1906.
Molbech, C. Dansk Ordbog. 1833.
Nemnich, P. A. Dän. Waaren-Lexicon. 1821.
Oddsson, G. Ordabók. 1819.
Ófeigsson, J., and Sigfússon, J. Kenslubók í dönsku. 1909–12.
Petersen, N. M. En Afhandl. om Modersmaalet. 1852 ff.
—— Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Hist. 1829–30.
—— De danske Gerningsords Theori. 1854.
Rask, R. K. Samlede Afhandlinger. 1834–38.
—— Til Hr. P. Petersen. 1825.
Repp, P. G. Dano-Magyariske Opdagelser. 1843.
—— Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. 1845.
—— *ed.* Rask's Danish grammar. 1846.
Thorsteinsson, S. Dönsk lestrarbók. 1880 ff.
Torp, A., and Falk, H. S. Dansk-Norskens Lydhistorie. 1898.
Wimmer, L. F. A. Navneordenes Böjning i ældre Dansk. 1868.
—— Oprindelsen til Ordet "Vederlag." 1898.
Þórarinsson, J., and Sigfússon, J. Kennslubók í dönsku. 1888.

Danish literature.

History and criticism.

Andersen, V. Guldhornene. 1896.
Baden, G. L. Til F. v. Moltke om Saxo. 1809.
Bartholin, A. De scriptis Danorum.
Hjerrild, H. N. S. Grammaticus vindicatus. 1702.
Langebek, J. Langebekiana. 1794.
Luxdorph, B. W. Lüxdorphiana. 1791.
Molbech, C. Saxo Grammaticus. 1853.
Müller, P. E. Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie. 1823.
—— Critisk Undersögelse af Saxos Histories syv sidste Böger. 1830.
Olrik, A. Danmarks Heltedigtning. 1903–10.
—— Kilderne til Sakses Oldhist. 1892–94.
Paludan-Müller, C. P. Hvad var Saxo Grammaticus? 1861.
Petersen, N. M. Bidrag til den danske Lit. Hist. 1853–64.
Platou, L. S. Forsøg til en Besvarelse. 1801.
Plesner, C. U. A. Et Brudstykke af en Codex af Saxo. 1877.
Rasmussen, M. N. C. K. Om to nylig fundne Fragmenter af Saxo. 1855.
Rørdam, H. F. Historieskriveren A. Hvitfeldt. 1896.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Historieskrivningen i Danmark i det 19de Aarh. 1889.
Suhm, P. F. Suhmiana. 1799.
Thomsen, G. P. H. C. Andersen's Samlede Skrifter. 1855.

Individual works.

Anderson, C. C. T. Ingolfs og Hjørleifs Saga. 1860.
—— Over Skjær og Brænding. 1882.
—— Three sketches of life in Icel. 1877.
Arentzen, K. A. E. Digtsamling. 1862.
—— Gunlög Ormetunge. 1852.
—— Ny Digtsamling. 1867.
Arnesen-Kall, B. M. Fra det stille Liv. 1883.
—— I Sorg og Glæde. 1870.
—— Til Island. 1868.
B., C. Guttorm Skjald. 1824.
Barfod, P. F., *ed.* Fædrelandshist. Digte. 1850.
Bille, H. W., *ed.* Danmarks Minder. 1882.
Bjerre, E. Oldnord. Optrin. 1872.
Blicher, S. S. Brage og Idun. 1839.
Bournonville, A. Thrymskviden. 1868 ff.
—— Valkyrien. 1861.
Brandes, C. E. C. Asgerd. 1895.
Dick, C. P. Drapa om Jomsburg. 1835.
Drachmann, H. H. H. Hallfred. 1900.
—— Landnamsfart. 1898.
—— Snefrid. 1893.
—— Vølund. 1898.
Ewald, J. Balders Død. 1855.
—— Rolf Krage. 1770.
Goldschmidt, M. En ny videnskabel. Høiskole. 1844.
Grundtvig, N. F. S. Brage og Idun. 1839.
—— Havfruen. 1839.
—— Optrin af Kæmpelivets Undergang. 1809 ff.
—— Optrin af Norners og Asers Kamp. 1811 ff.
—— Völunds Værksted. 1839.
Hammerich, P. F. A. Heltesange. 1841.
Hansen, H. Groa. 1900.
—— Vikingeblod. 1879.
Hansen, N. Æmner af Naturen. 1822.
Hauch, J. C. Kong Knud i Odensee. 1847.
—— Saga om Thorvald Vidførle. 1849 ff.
Hertz, A. C. Baldur. 1858.
Hertz, H. Tyrfing. 1849.
Hymne til Thor. 1866.
Incubus. Om Dannemarks med Vink til Islands Tilstand. 1786.
Ingemann, B. S. Guttorm Sindre. 1859.
—— Kampen for Valhal. 1821.
Jensen, J. N. Skibet. 1912.
Jensen, T. I Messias' Spor. 1911.
—— Sagn og Syner. 1909 ff.
Kaalund, H. V. Valkyrien Gøndul. 1842.
Kort (En) forfattet Beskrivelse. 1768.
Köster, Kr., *ed.* Et Hundrede danske Sange. 1865.
—— and Schrøder, L., *ed.* Digte og Sange. 1866.
Lindahl, H. J. Historisk Sang. 1790.

Danish literature (*cont.*).

Individual works (*cont.*).

Moe, A. Skjalden. 1905.
—— Normannertlammen. 1907.
Møller, J. Skandinaviens Guder. 1805.
—— Skirners Reise. 1806.
Nielsen, A. Oldsagn fra Norden. 1886.
Oehlenschläger, A. G. Frejas altare. 1840.
—— Helge. 1894.
—— Hroars Saga. 1817.
—— Hrolf Krake. 1828 ff.
—— Nordens Guder. 1837 ff.
—— Orvarodds Saga. 1841 ff.
—— La pesca di Thor. 1893.
—— Væringerne i Miklagard. 1883.
—— Vaulundurs Saga. 1854 ff.
Ottosen, M. Alvastégir. 1893.
Pedersen. Ragnarøkkr. 1859.
Ploug, P. C. Kong Harald og Islændingen. 1859.
Pram, C. Fridlef og Hiarne-Skiald. 1787.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Vølvesange. 1865.
Rosenørn, I. K. Brudstykker af Gunløgs og Hervørs Sagaer. 1908.
Samsoe, O. J. Efterladte digt. Skrifter. 1825.
—— Frithiof. 1786.
—— Hildour. 1825.
Sandel, J. Saga om Gretter den Stærkes Tvekamp. 1878.
Sneedorff, J. C. Den nye Edda. 1764.
Snorro Sturlesons sidste Saga. 1885.
Søvertorp, J. N. Beretning om hans Besøg hos Odin. 1864.
Suhm, P. F. Nord. Kämpfer-Romane. 1797.
—— Samlede Skrifter. 1788–89.
—— Signe und Harbor. 1778.
—— De tre Venner. 1775.
Visby, C. H. Bue hin Digre. 1825.
Winther, M. Thorslund. 1825.

Darwinism.

Hansen, G. H. A. Darwínskenning. 1904.

Denmark.

Antiquities.

Anchersen, H. P. Herthadal. 1745.
Becker, P. W. Bidrag til en geograph.-antiqu. Beskrivelse af Vendsyssel. 1874.
Magnússon, F. Optegnelser fra en Rejse. 1823.
Müller, S. O. Vor Oldtid. 1897 ff.
Worsaae, J. J. A. De Danskes Kultur i Vikingetiden. 1873.
—— The industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times, etc. 1882.
—— The primeval antiquities of Denmark. 1849.

Fauna.

Steenstrup, J. J. S. Bidrag til Danm. forhist. Fauna. 1855.

History. *See* Danish history.
Language. *See* Danish language.
Literature. *See* Danish literature.

Miscellanea.

Blem, M. P. Samvinnufélagsskapur í Danm. 1905.
*Holm, E. Hvorledes vi Danske ser paa Isl. 1906.
Jochumsson, M. Frá Danmörku. 1905.
Ólafsson, Eir. Lítil ferðasaga til Kaupmannahafnar. 1878.
Ólafsson, Ól. Kongebesøget. Tale. 1907.
Thomsen, G. P. Danmarks Alternativer. 1848.
—— Les garanties anglo-françaises. 1848.
Thorkelin, G. J. Sketch of His Royal Highness the Prince of Denmark. 1791 ff.
—— *cd.* Fragment af den Bog som Christian III. lod oplæse paa Herredagen i Kbh. 1810.
Wøldike, E. H. Fører ved det isl. Althings Udflugt til Alhedens Plantager. 1906.
Porsteinsson, H., and Havsten, J. J. Alþingismannaförin. 1907.

Devotional works.

Arctander, N. L. Syndakedian. 1609.
—— Idranar speigill. 1611 ff.
Arndt, J. Verus Christianismus. 1731–32.
Balle, N. E. Bibliu-lestrar. 1799.
Bastholm, C. Hugleidingar. 1800.
Björnsson, P. Speculum patientiæ.
Casmann, O. Sønn gudrækne. 1622.
Detharding, G. Kenne teikn. 1744.
Doddridge, P. Um sannrar gudhrædslu uppbyrjun. 1839.
Drummond, H. Mestur í heimi. 1891 ff.
—— Pax vobiscum. 1893.
Erlendsson, V. L. hugvekiur. 1773 ff.
Finnsson, Halld. Guds barna bordskick. 1798.
Franken, A. H. Tvær faaordar uppvakningar. 1762.
Gerhard, J. Enchiridion. 1656.
—— Fimtiu heilagar hugvekiur. 1634 ff.
Guðmundsson, Jón. Tvisvar sigfalldt misseraskipta-offur. 1779 ff.
Guðmundsson, Jónas. Hugvekjur. 1884.
Halldórsson, St. Drottins vors . . . fæðingar historia. 1771 ff.
—— Nockrar kross-skóla reglur. 1775.
Hallgrímsson, S. Píningarsaga. 1854.
—— *trl.* Nýjar hugvekjur. 1852.
Hemmingsen, N. Antidotvm. 1597.
Hjaltalín, G. M. Fyrirheiti guðs barna. 1871.
Högnason, G. Sigø sende-bref Jesu Christi. 1784.
Illugason, P., *trl.* Sa andlege ferda-madur, etc. 1694.
—— Ydrunar roos, etc. 1694.
Jersin, J. D. Ein agiæt book. 1743.
—— Eitt gudrækelegt skrif. 1743.
Jóhannsdóttir, Ó. Daglegt ljós. 1908.
Jónsson, Jón. Meditationes triumphales. 1749 ff.
—— Meditationes passionales. 1766.
Jónsson, St. M. Hugvekjur. 1885.
Jónsson, Steinn. Dægrastytting. 1719 ff.
Jónsson, Vigf. Fimtíu píslar-hugvekjur. 1833.
Jónsson, Porv. Nokkrar athugasemdir fyrir altarisgaungufólk. 1835.
Kempes, Th. a. Priaar stuttar bækur. 1676.
Lassenius, J. Anthropologia sacra. 1716.
—— Bibliu kiarne. 1744.
—— Tvennar sigø sinnum sigø hugvekiur. 1723.
Luther, M. Passionale piisl og piina. 1598 ff.
Magnússon, B. Christenn hwss-fader. 1741.
Möller, M. Manvale. 1609 ff.
—— Meditationes sanctorum patrum. 1607 ff.
—— Mysterium magnum. 1727.
—— Soliloqvia. 1651 ff.

Devotional works (*cont.*).
Nicolai, P. Theoria vel speculum vitæ æternæ. 1608.
Pétursson, Hallgr. Diarium Christianum. 1680 ff.
Pétursson, P. Fimtíu hugvekjur. 1859 ff.
—— Hugvekjur til kvöldlestra. 1871 ff.
—— Hugvekjur til kvöldlestra. 1858 ff.
—— Sjö miðvikudaga hugvekjur. 1884.
—— Tvær hugvekjur. 1883.
—— *ed.* Níutíu kvöldlestrahugvekjur. 1883.
Regius, U. Medicina animæ. 1634 ff.
Resen, H. P. Nytsamlegur bæklingur. 1774.
Sæmundsson, E. Misseraskipta-hugleiðingar. 1873.
Skovgaard-Petersen, C. Bók æskunnar. 1910.
—— Þýðing trúarinnar. 1904.
Skúlason, P., *trl.* Nøckrar huggunar greiner. 1635 ff.
Steiber, T. Huggunar bæklingur. 1600.
Sturm, C. C. Andlegar hugvekiur. 1797–98 ff.
Svevus, S. Speculum amicitiæ. 1618.
Torrey, R. A. Kristur, biblían og vantrúin. 1906.
Vigfússon, J. Lijted og einfaldt diarium. 1783.
Werner, F. Christens mans himins vegur. 1777.
See also Prayers. — Sermons. — Tracts.

Dighton Rock.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Diplomatics.
Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum. 1786.
Diplomatarium Faroense. 1907.
Diplomatarium Islandicum. 1857–.
Diplomatarium Norvegicum. 1849–.
Lund, G. F., *ed.* Specimen Dipl. Norvagici. 1828.
Magnús lagabætir. Testamentum. 1719.
Munkalíf.
Regesta Norvegica. 1898.
Reykjaholts-máldagi. 1885.
Thorkelin, G. J., *ed.* Analecta. 1778.

Dogma.
See Christian dogma.

Drama.
See under Icelandic literature (modern), *and* Icelandic translations.

Dreams.
Bjarnason, Halld. Draumur. 1879.
—— Prír draumar. 1890.
Brandsdóttir, G. Draumur. 1892.
Eiríksson, Jón. Observat. specimen. 1769.
Henzen, K. G. W. Über die Träume in der altnord. Sagalitt. 1890.
Jóhannsson, J. Draumur. 1882.
Jónasson, H. Draumar. 1912.
Magnússon, Guðl. Draumaráðningar. 1897.
Mikla (Sú) sjónin og draumsvitran. 1905.
Stjörnu-Odda draumr.
Þorsteins draumr Síðu- Hallssonar.

Dress.
Baden, G. L. Om de gamle Nordiskes Klædedragt. 1822.
Guðmundsson, V. Litklæði. 1892.
Montelius, G. O. A. Nordbons klädedragt. 1872.

Drinking horns.
Ekerman, P. Diss. grad. de cornibus. 1764.
Massmann, H. F. Zwei altnord. oder isl. Trinkhörner. 1862.
Michelsen, A. L. J. Trinkgefässe in Walhalla. 1863.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M., *trl.* A drinking horn. 1862.

Dublin.
Haliday, C. The Scandin. kingdom of Dublin. 1884.
Vogt, L. J. Dublin som norsk By. 1896.
See also Ireland.

Dueling.
Kalkar, K. O. H. T. Om Holmgangen i Nord. Oldtid. 1871.
Thorlacius, B. R. Populäre Aufsätze. 1812.
See also Ordeals.

Dutch literature.
Zang van Harold Harfager. 1853.

Dyeing.
M., S. Stutt litunarbók. 1877.
Olavius, O. Fyrirsagnar tilraun um litunargiørd. 1786.

Education.
Árný. 1901. (Á. Bjarnason.)
Finnbogason, G. Lýðmentun. 1903.
Funcke, O. Um barna uppeldi. 1902.
Pingel, J. V. Maðvígskan. 1884.
Ritter, P. H. Foreldrar og börn. 1894.
Spencer, H. Um uppeldi. 1884.
Sumargjöf handa foreldrum. 1856.
Thoroddsen, P. Um skóla í Svíþjóð. 1881.
Þórólfsson, S. Kraftur hins lifandi orðs. 1904.

Periodicals.
Kennarablaðið. 1899–1900.
Skólablaðið. 1907–.
Tímarit um uppeldi og menntamál. 1888–92.
See also Iceland, Education and schools. — Physical education.

—— **Old Norse.**
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Om uppfostran hos nordboarne. 1884.

Eider-ducks.
Feddersen, A. F. L'eider en Isl. 1890.
Guðmundsson, Eyj. Um æðarvarp. 1877.
Taylor, E. Eider-duck farms in Icel. 1897.

Encyclopædia.
Salmonsens store illustr. Konversationsleksikon. 1893–1911.

England.
Jónasson, K. Utanför. 1886.

—— **Northmen in.**
Björkman, E. Nord. vikingasagor i Engl. 1906.
Cnutonis regis gesta.
Collingwood, W. G. Scandinavian Britain. 1908.
Edgar, J. G. Danes, Saxons, and Normans. 1863.
Ferguson, R. The Northmen in Cumberland & Westmoreland. 1856.
Gould, S. B. The battle of Brunanburh. 1912.
Larson, L. M. Canute the Great. 1912.

England, Northmen in (*cont.*).
Macleod, N. Our Scandin. ancestors. 1860.
Molbech, C. Nogle Bemærkn. om Engl. Befolkning ved german. og nord. Stammer. 1852.
Ordericus Vitalis. Hist. Beretn. om Normanner og Angelsaxere. 1889–96.
Paget, C. F. The Northmen in Wales. 1891.
Pontoppidan, E. Kort Efterretning om Danegield. 1760.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Danelag. 1882.
—— Danske og norske Riger paa de brittiske Øer. 1882.
—— Englands Erobring ved Hertug Vilhelm af Normandiet. 1877.
Stephens, G. Scholia to Steenstrup's "Danelag." 1883.
—— Týr hæb us, ye Týr ye Odin. 1875.
Storm, G. Havelok the Dane and Olaf Kuaran. 1879.
Thorkelin, G. J., *ed. and trl.* Fragment of English and Irish hist. 1788.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Den danske Erobring af Engl. og Normandiet. 1863.
—— Minder om Danske og Nordmænd i Engl., Skotl. og Irl. 1851 ff.
See also Viking age.

English language.
Brate, E. Nord. Lehnwörter in Orrmulum. 1884.
Briem, H. Kennslubók í enskri tungu. 1875.
—— Ný kennslubók í ensku. 1889.
Egge, H. E. On the Scandinavian element in Engl. 1898.
—— The Scandinavian element in Engl. 1898.
Ellwood, T. Lakeland and Iceland. 1895.
—— The Landnama Book of Icel. as it illustrates the dialect, etc. 1894.
Fiske, D. W. [Engl.-Icel. dictionary. MS.]
Gíslason, O. V. Leiðarvísir í enskri tungu. 1863.
Hjaltalín, J. A. Ensk lestrarbók. 1897.
—— Ensk lestrarbók með málfræði. 1882.
Jespersen, O. Stutt ensk mállýsing. 1906.
Magnússon, Eir. On sk and sh in Engl. terminations, etc. 1874.
Ólafsson, J. English made easy. 1882.
—— Vesturfara-túlkur. 1888 ff.
Skeat, W. W. An etymol. dictionary of the Engl. lang. 1882.
—— A list of Engl. words the etymol. of which is illustr. by comparison with Icel. 1876.
—— Principles of Engl. etymol. 1887.
Wall, A. A contribution towards the study of the Scandin. element in Engl. dialects. 1898.
Zoëga, G. T. Ensk hljóðfræði. 1888.
—— Ensk-ísl. orðabók. 1896 ff.
—— Enskunámsbók. 1889 ff.

English literature.

History and criticism.
* Bartels, H. W. Morris. 1906.
Blöndal, S. B. Alfred Tennyson. 1903.
Farley, F. E. Scandinavian influences in the Engl. romantic movement. 1903.
*Jespersen, O. Et Plagiat. 1892.
*—— Dr. J. Stefánsson's Bog. 1893.
Nordby, C. H. The influence of Old Norse lit. upon Engl. lit. 1901.
Stefánsson, Jón. Oldnord. Indvirkning paa engelsk Lit. 1891.
—— Robert Browning. 1891.
—— Svar til Jespersen. 1892.
Thompson, T. B. Skandin. Einfluss auf W. Morris. 1910.
Thomsen, G. P. Om Lord Byron. 1845.

Individual works.
Arnold, M. Balder dead. 1895.
Ballantyne, R. M. Erling the Bold. 1880.
—— The Norsemen in the West. 1880.
Barmby, B. H. Gísli Súrsson. 1900.
Bottomley, G. The riding to Lithend. 1909.
Buchanan, R. Balder the beautiful. 1877.
Burgess, J. J. H. The Viking path. 1894.
Caine, T. H. H. The bondman. 1890.
—— Jan Isländaren. 1901.
—— The prodigal son. 1912.
Collingwood, W. G. The bondwoman. 1896.
—— Thorstein of the Mere. 1895.
Dasent, G. W. The Vikings of the Baltic. 1875.
Donaldson, J. W. The Northern light. 1860.
Flamank, J. The curate of Steinhollt. 1837.
Gould, S. B. The Icelander's sword. 1894.
Graham, R. B. C. Snækoll's saga. 1899.
Haggard, H. R. Eric Brighteyes. 1891.
Hamilton, S. G. Iceland. 1875.
Herbert, W. Helga. 1815.
—— Works. 1842.
Hodgetts, J. F. Nordmændenes Opdagelse af Amerika. 1891.
Hopper, N. The last Viking. 1902.
Howard, N. Kiartan the Icelander. 1902.
Jørgensen, J. Enghien and Adelaide.
Kellett, E. E. The passing of Scyld. 1902.
Leighton, R. Olaf the glorious. 1895.
Leith, D. Original verses and translations. 1895.
Major, A. F. The sagas and songs of the Norsemen. 1894.
Mathias, T. J. Runic odes. 1790 ff.
Morris, W. The lovers of Gudrun. 1870.
—— The story of Sigurd. 1898.
Nisbet, H. Valdemar the Viking. 1893.
Oswald, E. J. The dragon of the North. 1888.
Rands, W. B. The young Norseman. 1907.
Robertson, F. Torquil. 1870.
Rowntree, G. W. Iceland. 1875.
Sayers, F. Dramatic sketches. 1790.
Sharp, W. Wind and wave. 1902.
Spence, C. S. Earl Rögnvald and his forebears. 1896.
Sterling, J. Poems. 1789.
Whistler, C. W. King Olaf's kinsman. 1898.
Zavarr. The Viking. 1849.

Epitaphs.
Grafskriftir.
See also Obituary poems.

Eschatology.
James, W. Ódauðleiki mannsins. 1905.

Esperanto.
Þorsteinsson, P. Kenslubók í esperantó. 1909.

Ethics.
Campe, J. F. Stuttur sida-lærdómur. 1799 ff.
See also Christian dogma and ethics.

Ethics, Old Norse.

Blind, K. The ethic ideas of the Edda. 1878.
* Fors, A. P. The ethical world-conception of the Norse people. 1904.
Gödecke, P. A. Gammalnord. drag. 1869.
Gosse, E. W. The ethical condition of the early Scandinavian people. 1875.
Hallman, J. G. G. Diss. acad. de præcipuis vet. Sveo-Goth. virtutibus. 1721.

Esthetics.

Gröndal, B. S. Kvæði og nokkrar greinir um skáldskap og fagrar menntir. 1853.

Ethnology, Scandinavian.

Browallius, G. Diss. philos. de gigantibus hyperbor. 1688.
Cronholm, A. De antiquiss. Scandinaviæ gentibus. 1831.
Daa, L. K. Have Germanerne indvandret til Skandinavien fra Nord eller fra Syd? 1869.
Eckard, J. G. De origine Germanorum. 1750.
Eckman, P. Diss. de Gothorum e Scandia primis expeditionibus. 1708.
Fant, E. M. Diss. de lingua, originis gentis Sviogothicæ indice. 1811.
—— Meditationes circa origines Svecanas. 1785.
Gråberg af Hemsö, J. La Scandinavie vengée de l'accusation d'avoir produit les peuples barbares qui distruiserent l'empire de Rome. 1822.
—— Su la falsitá, etc. 1815.
Hansen, A. M. Om Indvandringen i Skandinavien. 1891.
Hollander, A. G. Om gotiska folkstammens österländska härkomst, etc. 1889.
—— Om Svearnes förskand. historia. 1892.
Horn, E. F. W. Om vore Forfædres Indvandring. 1870.
Jessen, C. A. E. Veje til Kundskab om Nordens Oldbefolkning. 1867.
Keyser, J. R. Om Nordmændenes Herkomst og Folkeslægtskab. 1843.
Lagerbring, S. Diss. hist. de origine et nomine gentis Danorum. 1753.
—— Σχεδίασμα hist. Scandinaviam ut gentium vaginam considerans. 1751.
Lagerlöf, P. De antiquitate et situ gentis Sveonicæ. 1689.
—— Pro veris et antiqvis gentis Gothicæ sedibus asserendis. 1691.
Leidesdorff, C. C. L. De primis Scand. incolis. 1862.
Magnússon, F. Udsigt over den kaukasiske Menneskestammes ældste Hjemsted. 1818.
Montelius, O. G. A. Om våra förfäders invandring till Norden. 1884.
Much, R. Deutsche Stammeskunde. 1900.
Munch, P. A. Die nord.-german. Völker. 1853.
Neckelmann, L. C. Skandin. Blade. 1864.
Nilsson, S. Bidrag till kunskapen om menniskans tillvaro i Skandin. 1848.
—— Skandin. Nordens ur-invånare. 1862–66 ff.
Pedersen, N. Cimbrers oc Gothers ældgamle Herkomst. 1706.
Rabe, G. R. Om Nordens äldsta kultur. 1865.
Schiern, F. E. A. Origines et migrationes Cimbrorum. 1842.
Schøning, G. Afhandl. om de Norskes og endeel andre nord. Folks Oprindelse. 1769.
Schütte, G. Oldsagn om Godtjod. 1907.
Suhm, P. F. Forsøg til et Udkast af en Hist. om Folkenes Oprindelse. 1769.
—— Hist. om de fra Norden udvandrede Folk. 1772–73.
—— Om de nord. Folks ældste Oprindelse. 1770.
Törner, F. Diss. acad. de antiquitate gentis Suio-Gothicæ. 1729.
—— Exercit. acad. de Gothorum in Scandiam primo accessu. 1706.
Vedel, E. Om Danmarks Befolkning i gamle Dage. 1868.
Wahlström, J. G. De nyaste forskningarne ang. Nordens äldsta bebyggare. 1852.
Wassberg, C. A. Afhandl. om Nordens befolkning af Götherna. 1843.
Wedel-Jarlsberg, F. W. Abhandl. über die ältere scandin. Gesch. von den Cimbrern u. die scandin. Gothen. 1781.
Werlauff, E. C. Bemærkn. om Folkesagnene om en nord. Kæmpeslægt i Oldtiden. 1815.
Wieselgren, P. Syd-Skandinavernas förstfödslorätt. 1846.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Om forholdet mellem de skandin. Folk i Oldtiden. 1844.
—— Ruslands og det skandin. Nordens Bebyggelse, etc. 1872 ff.
—— Svar paa Munch's andet Stridsskrift om Skandinavismen. 1849.
See also Anthropology. — Antiquities. — Archæology.

Etruscan language.

Donaldson, J. W. On the Scandinavian affinities of the ancient Etruscan. 1856.
Freund, W. On Dr. Donaldson's opinion. 1856.

Exposure of children.

Fant, E. M. Diss. hist. de more exponendi infantis. 1782.

Eyjafjörður.

Feddersen, A. F. Et Besøg ved en isl. Fjord. 1885.
Jónsson, Finnur. Island. 1902.

Farming.

See Agriculture.

Faroe Islands.

History and description.

Arbo, C. O. E. Bidrag til Færøernes Anthropologi. 1893.
Annandale, N. The Faroes. 1905.
Bååth, A. U. Några forntidsbilder. 1895.
Baumgartner, A. Island u. die Faröer. 1884 ff.
Bruun, D. Arkæolog. Undersøgelsesrejse til Færøerne og Isl. 1896.
Debes, L. J. Færoæ. 1673 ff.
Diplomatarium Faroense. 1907.
Færeyinga saga.
Jakobsen, J. Biskop Erlend af Kirkebø. 1901.
—— Færøsk Sagnhistorie. 1904.
Landt, J. Forsøg til en Beskrivelse over Færøerne. 1800 ff.
Nicoll, J. An hist. and descript. account of Iceel., Greenl., and the Faroe Isl. 1841 ff.

Faroe Islands (*cont.*).

History and description (*cont.*).

Thorsteinsson, B. Om den færøeske Handels Tilstand i ældre og nyere Tider. 1822.
Thurah, L. de. Færoernes Historie. 1854.
Torfæus, P. Comment. hist. de rebus gestis Færeyensium. 1695 ff.
Winther, N. C. Færøernes Oldtidshist. 1875.
Wolff, J. L. Norrigia illustrata. 1651.

Language and literature.

Ambrosius, N. Undersökn. om ordfogn. i färöiskan. 1876.
Djurhuus, J. C. Kvæði um Orminn langa. 1884.
Geiplur u. Geipa-táttur.
Golther, W. Zur Gesch. u. Dicht. der Faeröer. 1892.
Grundtvig, S. H. Meddel. ang. Færøernes Litteratur og Sprog. 1882.
—— *ed.* Corpus carmin. Færoensium. 1886.
Hammershaimb, V. E., *ed.* Færøsk Anthologi. 1891.
—— Færöiske Kvæder. 1851–55.
Jakobsen, J., *ed.* Færøske Folkesagn. 1898–1901.
Karlamagnusar kväje. 1890.
Lyngbye, H. C., *ed.* Brouka Taat. 1817.
Sjúrðar kvæði.
Sögan um Flokksmennirnir.
Storm, G. Færöiske Studier. 1883.
Thuren, H. Dans og Kvaddigtning. 1901.
Weihe, A., *ed.* Ravne-visen. 1850.

Festivals.

Forntida dryckeslag, etc. 1854.

Feudalism.

Lie, M. H. Lensprincipet i Norden. 1907.

Fiction.

See under Icelandic literature (modern), *and* Icelandic translations.

Finland, Finnish language, *etc.*

Comparetti, D. Il Kalevala. 1891.
Stjórnarskrá Finna. 1909.
Thomsen, V. L. P. Den gotiske Sprogklasses Indflydelse på den finske. 1869 ff.

Fisheries.

Baden, G. L. Bidrag til Hist. om de danske Fiskerier. 1822.
Nordgaard, O. Snorre Sturlason og de norske Fiskerier. 1901.
Olavius, O. Stutt aagrip um fiski-veidar. 1771.
See also Iceland, Fisheries.

Folklore.

Árnason, Jón. Hugvekja. 1861.
—— Ísl. þjóðsögur og æfintýri. 1862–64, *and selections and translations*, pp. 18–19.
—— and Davíðsson, Ó. Ísl. gátur, etc. 1887–1903.
Bang, A. C. Kirkehist. Smaastykker. 1890.
Bartels, M. Isl. Brauch u. Volksglaube in Bez. auf die Nachkommenschaft. 1900.
Benjamínsson, K. H. Das Elbenkreuz. 1898.
Bjarnason, B. Sagnakver. 1900–03.
Blinkenberg, C. Tordenvåbenet. 1909.
Borgfirðingur, S. G., *trl.* Cyprianus. 1904.
Broberg, J. V. Bidrag från folkmedicins vidskepelser. 1878.
Cavallius, G. H. Wärend och Wirdarne. 1864.
Craigie, W. A. The oldest Icel. folk-lore. 1893.
—— *trl.* Scandinavian folk-lore. 1896.
Dasent, G. W. Popular tales. 1888 ff.
Davíðsson, Ó. The folklore of Icel. fishes. 1900.
—— Isländ. Aberglaube. 1898.
—— Ísl. þjóðsögur. 1895 ff.
Eiríksson, Jón. Observationum specimen. 1769.
Erlingsson, P., *ed.* Ísl. sögur og sagnir. 1906.
Eyjólfsson, Sæm. Um Óðin í alþýðutrú síðari tíma. 1894.
Faye, A. L. Oplysninger om Forhold og Skikke vedrør. Svangerskab og Fødsel. 1886.
Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg. 1911.
Gömlu-Marínar galdra- og spáspilabók. 1886 ff.
Grímsson, M., and Árnason, J. Íslenzk æfintýri. 1852.
Gröndal, B. S. Folketro i Norden. 1863.
Hall, A. W., *trl.* Icel. fairy tales. 1897.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Dandserhauge. 1864.
—— Om Haugelys. 1863.
—— Et overtroisk Middel til at fjerne Sygdom og Synd. 1864.
Huld. 1890–98.
Jakobsen, J., *ed.* Færøske Folkesagn. 1898–1901.
Jiriczek, O. L. Die Amlethsage auf Isl. 1896.
Jólakötturinn. 1910.
Jónasson, J., *ed.* Þjóðtrú og þjóðsagnir. 1908.
Jónsson, Bryn. Dulrænar smásögur. 1907.
Krogh, J. C. Om Tallets Rolle i gammel Tid. 1876.
Krogh, G. A., *trl.* Isl. Folkesagn. 1863.
Krukkspá. 1884.
Liebrecht, F. Isländisches. 1879.
—— Zur Volkskunde. 1879.
Maurer, K. Die bestimmten Familien zugeschrieb. besond. Heilkraft. 1896.
—— Das Elbenkreuz. 1898.
—— Die Hölle auf Isl. 1894–98.
—— Isl. Volkssagen der Gegenwart. 1860.
—— Zum Aberglauben auf Isl. 1893.
—— Zur Volkskunde Isl. 1891–95.
Munch, P. A. Sagnet om Aasgaardsreien. 1846.
Nyrop, K. Toves Tryllering. 1907.
Ólafsson, Egg. Disq. antiq.-phys. de ortu et progressu superstitionis circa ignem Isl. subterraneum. 1751.
Petersen, C. Hufeisen u. Rosstrappen oder die Hufeisenstein in ihrer mythol. Bedeutung erläutert. 1865.
Ritterhaus, A. Die neuisl. Volksmärchen. 1902.
Schiern, F. E. A. Et nord. Sagns Vandringer. 1839.
Spámaður. 1884 ff.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Kogning ved Hjælp af gloende Sten. 1886.
Tibbits, C. J. Folklore and legends. 1890.
Þorkelsson, J., *ed.* Þjóðsögur og munnmæli. 1899.
See also Ballads. — Hero legends. — Mythology. — Proverbs. — Riddles. — Witchcraft.

Food.

Baden, G. L. De gamle Danskes og Norskes Levemaade i Mad, etc. 1805–06.
Björnsson, Guðm. Um matvæli. 1895.

Food (*cont.*).
Jürgensen, C. Matur og drikkur. 1906–08.
Pram, C. Om det dagl. Brød i Norden. 1786.
Werlauff, E. C. Hist. Efterretn. om Hestekiöds Brug til Menneskeföde i Norden. 1807.

Forestry.
See Iceland, Forestry.

Forgeries, Literary.
Hjálmars saga. 1690 ff.
Verelius, O. Annotationes ex scriptis Karoli episcopi. 1678.

Fóstbræðralag.
Hermansson, J. Diss. grad. de amicitia devota vet. Hyperboreorum. 1721.
Prjár ritgjörðir. 1892 (V. Guðmundsson).

France, Northmen in.
Capefigue. Essai sur les invasions maritimes des Normands. 1823.
Depping, G. B. Histoire des expeditions maritimes des Normands. 1826 ff.
Gobineau, J. A. de. Histoire d'Ottar. 1879.
Vogel, W. Die Normannen u. das fränk. Reich bis zur Grundung der Normandie. 1906.
See also Normandy. — Paris. — Viking age.

French language.
Collin, A. Z. Examen critique des etymologies islandaises dans Dictionnaire du patois normande. 1864.
Mourain de Sourdeval, C. Études gothiques. 1839.
Olde, E. M. De l'influence des idiomes gothogermains et scandinaves sur le formation de la langue franç. 1859.
Þorkelsson, P. Samtalsbók ísl.-frönsk. 1893.

French literature.

History and criticism.

Bjarnason, Ág. J. M. Guyau. 1911.
Castrén, G. Norden i den franska litteraturen. 1910.
Paris, G. L'anneau de la morte. 1897.
—— La chanson du pèlarinage de Charlemagne. 1880.
Thomsen, G. P. Om den nyfranske Poesi. 1843.
Þórólfsson, S. J. J. Rousseau. 1903.

Individual works.

Haldan de Knüden. 1827.
Hugo, V. Han d'Islande. 1835 ff.
Labonne, H. Salvör. 1906.
La Braz, A. Pâques d'Islande. 1896.
Lerebours, P. V. Harald. 1825.
Montbron, J. C. Les Scandinaves. 1801.
Peecot, A. L'embargo. 1832.
*Puisbusque, A. L. de. La pierre d'Odin. 1863.
Richard, O. J. Le roman de l'Isl. 1883.
Rochefort, E., and Antier, B. L'homme des rochers. 1836.
Saint-Geniés, L. de. Balder. 1824.
Trianon, H., and Mazillier, J. Orfa. 1853.
Verne, J. A journey to the centre of the earth.
Viaud, J. Pêcheur d'Islande. 1886 ff.

Freyja.
Törner, F. Exerc. acad. de Rhea Gothica. 1716.
See also Mythology.

Friends, Society of.
Hvað segir ritningin? 1861.

Frigg.
Rudolph, O. E. Die Göttergestalt der Frigg. 1875.
See also Mythology.

Frislanda.
Buache de la Neuville. Memoire. 1787.
Irminger, C. L. C., and Major, R. H. Zeno's Frislanda. 1880.

Gambling.
Schuster, H. M. Das Spiel. 1878.

Gefjun.
Erslev, E. De store svenske Søer og Gefjonsagnet. 1883.
See also Mythology.

Genealogy.
Brím, E. Ó. Athuganir við fornættir. 1902.
Guðmundsson, B. Ættartala E. Ásmundssonar. 1880.
Guðmundsson, Jón. Ritgerð um ættir o. fl.
Snóksdalín, Ó. G. Ættartala F. Svendsen. 1833.
—— Ættartala P. Jónssonar. 1848.
Þorsteinsson, H. Grosserer J. Benedictsens Stamtavle. 1890.

Geography.
*Christensen, H., and Lauridsen, P. Landkortabók. 1912.
Erslev, E. Ágrip af landafræði handa barnaskólum. 1884.
—— Ágrip af landafræði. 1893.
Finnbogason, K. Landafræði. 1907 ff.
Friðriksson, P. Stutt landafræði. 1897.
Geikie, A. Eðlislýsing jarðarinnar. 1879.
Gröndal, B. S. Landafræði. 1882.
Hansen, R. M. Landafræði. 1894 ff.
Ingerslev, C. F. Stutt kennslubók í landafræðinni. 1854.
Nikulás Bergsson. Leiðarvísir og borgaskipan.
Oddsson, G. Almenn jardarfrædi. 1821–24.
Petersen, N. M. Bidrag til en oldnord. geographisk Ordbog. 1837.
—— Haandbog i den gammel nord. Geografi. 1834.
Platou, L. S. Stutt landaskipunarfrædi. 1843.
Sæmundsson, B. Kenslubók í landafræði. 1912.
Schultze, G. Ny-yferskodud heimskringla. 1779.
Sögukort. 1912.
Symbolas ad geograph. medii ævi ex monum. Isl. ed. prolusit Werlauff. 1821.
See also Geography, *a subdivision under* Iceland, Norway *and* Scandinavia.

Geology.
Gröndal, B. S. Steinafræði og jarðarfræði. 1878.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Jarðfræði. 1889.
—— Nokkur orð um jarðfræði. 1880.
See also Iceland, Geology and mineralogy.

German language.
Friðriksson, H. K. Þýzk málmyndalýsing. 1863.
Kluge, F. Etymol. Wörterbuch der deut. Sprache. 1899.

German language (*cont.*).
Ófeigsson, J. Kenslubók í þýsku. 1906.
Thorsteinsson, S. Þýzk lestrarbók. 1886.

German literature.

History and criticism.

Batka, B. Altnord. Stoffe u. Studien in Deutschland. 1896–99.
Golther, W. Die Edda in deutscher Nachbildung. 1893.

Individual works.

Baltzer, E. Aus der Edda. 1879.
Bleibtreu, K. Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge. 1879.
C., H. L. L. v. Des Isländers F. S. v. Ditthefffts Reisen. 1756.
Dahn, F. Frigga's Ja. 1896.
—— Odhin's Rache. 1891.
—— Odhin's Trost. 1897.
—— Sind Götter? 1893 ff.
—— Skirnir. 1889.
Edzardi, A. P. Gunnlaug. 1875.
Engelhardt, H. v. Im Windesrauschen. 1890.
Fleischer, J. G. Der isländ. Robinson. 1755.
Thir, A. Regnar Lodbrog. 1865.
Fouqué, de la Motte. Island.
—— Die Saga von dem Gunlaugur. 1826.
—— Thiodolf the Icelander. 1845.
Francke, G. C. T. Der Skalde. 1839.
Freytag, L. Herwara. 1883.
Gerstenberg, H. W. v. Gedicht eines Skalden. 1766.
Grabein, P. Der König von Thule. 1907.
Gräter, F. D. Gudeforsamlingen. 1821.
—— Lyrische Gedichte. 1809.
—— Nordische Blumen. 1789.
—— Zerstreute Blätter. 1822–24.
Hahn, W. Helgi und Sigrun. 1867.
Henzen, K. G. W. Isländ. Blut. 1903.
Hugo, H. Die Worte der Wala. 1884.
Jacobowski, J. Loki. 1898.
Jüngst, A. Der Tod Baldurs. 1905.
Königin Sieglinde Rheinfahrt (Der). 1848.
Kossak, M. Krone des Lebens. 1904.
Kralik, R. v. Das deutsche Götter- u. Heldenbuch. 1900–02.
Noorden, C. F. J. v. Die Sage von Helgi. 1857.
Oertel, W. Olaf Thorlacksen. 1877.
Peerse, G. Gedicht van Island. 1884.
Poeck, W. Islandzauber. 1904.
Querfurth, C. O. v. Harald Sängerkönig. 1857.
Riemann, R. Björn der Wiking. 1901.
Schoenfeld, E. D. Kjartan u. Gudrun. 1898.
Schoppe, A. Neue nord. Sagen. 1829.
Sohlern, E. v. Baldurs Tod. 1896.
Taschenbuch der Sagen u. Legenden. 1812–17.
Wagner, R. Valkyrjen. 1891.
Weis, L. Die neue Edda. 1870.
Zedlitz, J. C. Altnord. Bilder. 1860.
Zschokke, H. Isländ. Briefe.

Germans in Iceland.
Baasch, E. Die Islandsfahrt der Deutschen. 1889.
Hänselmann, L., *ed.* Braunschweiger u. Bremer auf der Islandfahrt. 1890.
S., H. A. Die Isl.- u. Shetl.-Fahrten der norddeut. Seestädten. 1890.
Walther, C. H. F. Die Hamburger Islandsfahrer. 1884.

Germany, Northmen in.
Lauteschläger, G. Die Einfälle der Normänner in Teutschland. 1827.
See also Viking age.

Gestir.
Anchersen, H. P. Commentatio de hospitibus. 1762.

Ginnungagap.
Storm, G. Ginnungagap i Mythologien og i Geografien. 1889.

Goths.
Bergmann, F. W. Les Getes ou la filiation . . . des Getes aux Scandinaves. 1859.

Gotland.
Gutalag och Gutasaga. 1905–07.
Klintberg, M. Några anteckningar om Gotland. 1909.
Montelius, G. O. A. Ett fynd från Eskelhems prestgård på Gotl. 1889.
Paludan-Müller, J. Gullands Forhold til Danmark, etc. 1865.

Greek language and literature.
Árnason, P. Græsk-Dansk Ordbog. 1830.
Thomsen, G. P. Perikles som Taler, etc. 1856.

Greenland, Icelandic colonies in.
Bárðarson, Í. Grønlands Beskrivelse.
Beauvois, E. La découverte du Grœnland. 1892.
—— Le monastère de Saint-Thomas. 1905.
—— Origines et fondation du plus anciens évêche du Nouveau Monde. 1878.
—— La vendette dans le Nouveau Monde. 1882.
Blandinger Grönl. vedk. 1830.
Bobé, L., *ed.* Aktstykker om Grönl. Besejl. 1909.
Brenner, O. Grönl. im Mittelalter. 1886.
Bruun, D. Den arkæol. Expedition til Julianehaabs Distrikt. 1895.
—— Arkæol. Undersøg. i Godthaabs og Frederikshaabs Distrikter. 1904.
—— Arkæol. Undersøg. i Julianehaabs Distrikt. 1895.
—— De gamle Nordbokolonier. 1905.
—— Det høje Nord. 1902.
Clarke, R. H. The first Christian Northmen in America. 1889.
—— The Norse hierarchy of America. 1890.
Colonization of Greenland. 1838.
Crantz, D. The history of Greenland. 1767 ff.
Eberlin, P. A. C. Notitser om Grønland. 1887.
Egede, C. T. Reisebeskrivelse. 1789.
—— and Rothe, C. A. Udtog af Breve. 1786.
Egede, H. Det gamle Grønlands nye Perlustration. 1729 ff.
Etzel, A. v. Grönland. 1860.
Fanøe, G. A. Den oldnord. Bebyggelse af Arsukfjorden. 1873.
Fischer, J. The tithes for the crusades in Greenl. 1904.
Funch, J. C. V. En Iagttagelse af et stort Sødyr, maaske Havstrambe. 1864.
Graah, W. A. Extrait du journal. 1830.
—— Opdagelsesreise. 1831.
—— Nogle Optegnelser. 1825.
—— Undersøg. af Kirkeruinen i Kakortok. 1835.

Greenland, Icelandic colonies in (*cont.*).
—— Undersøg.-Reise til Østkysten. 1832 ff.
Grönlands hist. Mindesmærker. 1838–45.
Groot, J. J. Beknopt en getrouw verhaal, etc. 1779.
Helms, H. Grönl. og Grönlænd. 1868.
Hermannsson, H. The Northmen in America. 1909.
Histoire des pêches. 1801.
Historiske Levninger. 1789.
Holm, G. F. Beskriv. af Ruiner i Julianehaabs Distrikt. 1882.
—— Geograf. Undersøg. af Grønl. sydl. Del. 1882.
Introduction of Christianity in America. 1869.
Irminger, O. F. H., *ed.* Ældre Beretn. om Østkysten af Grønl. 1884.
Jónsson, Arngr. Gronlandia. 1688.
Jónsson, Finnur. Grænlendinga saga. 1899.
—— Grønl. gamle Topografi. 1899.
—— En kort Udsigt over den isl.-grönl. Kolonis Hist. 1893.
Körner, F. Ein vergessener Erdteil. 1900.
Kornerup, T. Oversigt over "Meddel. om Grønl." 1900.
La Peyrère, I. de. Relation du Groenl. 1647 ff.
La Roche Gallichon. Sendschreiben. 1787.
Lauridsen, P. Bibliographia Groenl. 1890.
Lund, C. Udtog af Indberetning. 1787.
Lyschander, C. C. Dend grønl. Chronica. 1726.
Magnússon, F. Gjenmæle. 1830.
Major, R. H. The site of the lost colony of Greenl. 1873.
Mallet, A. M. Von dem alten u. neuen Grönl. 1719.
Markham, C. R. On the origin and migrations of the Greenl. Esquimaux. 1865 ff.
Maurer, K. Gesch. der Entdeckung Ostgrönl. 1873.
Munthe Kaas. Grønland. 1899.
Nathorst, A. G. Kungaspeglens hafsgärdingar. 1895.
Nicoll, J. An hist. and descript. account of Icel., Greenl. 1841 ff.
Nordenskiöld, N. A. E. Den blifvande expeditionen till Grönl. 1883.
—— La seconda spedizione svedese nella Groenl. 1889.
—— Den svenska expeditionen till Grönl. 1883.
—— *ed.* Trois cartes précolombiennes. 1883.
Olrik, W. A. Om Grønl. og dets Indbyggere. 1830–35.
—— Om den saakaldte Østerbygd. 1830.
Pingel, C. Om de vigtigste Reiser for igen at opsöge det tabte Grönl. 1845.
Pontoppidan, C. Om Grönland. 1787–88.
Rafn, C. C. Americas arctiske Landes gamle Geographie. 1845.
—— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines. 1858.
—— View of the ancient geography of the Arctic regions of America. 1848.
—— Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de la côte occidentale du Groenl. 1864.
Rink, H. J. Danish Greenland. 1877.
—— Grønland. 1857.
—— Om Eskimoernes Herkomst. 1871.
—— Om de eskimoiske Dialekter. 1885.
—— Om Grönl. Opdagelse. 1857.
—— Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875.
—— Les traditions de Grœnlandais. 1875.
Rosen, C. H. Sagn fra Grønl. 1859.
Ryder, C. H. Tidligere Expeditioner til Grønl. Østkyst. 1891.
Schlegel, J. H. Saml. zur dän. Gesch. 1773.
Schmidt, V. Situation geograph. des anciennes colonies Scandin. 1892.
—— Les voyages des Danois au Groenl. 1884.
Secher, C. E. Om Grønl. og Vinl. 1857.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Hvad er Kongespejlets "Havgjerdinger"? 1871.
Steenstrup, K. J. V. Bemærkn. til et gammelt Manuskriptkaart over Grønl. 1885.
—— The old Scandinavian ruins in the District of Julianehaab. 1884.
—— Om Østerbygden. 1886.
—— Om Østerbygden. 1886.
Storm, G. Om Kilderne til Lyschanders "Grønl. Chronica." 1888.
—— Søfareren Johannes Scolvus. 1886.
Torfæson, P. Gronlandia antiqva. 1706.
Tyler, E. B. Old Scandin. civilization among the modern Esquimaux. 1884.
Uzielli, G. La vita e tempi di Toscanelli. 1894.
Vetter, F. West-Isl. u. dessen mittelalterl. Kolonien in Amerika. 1890.
Wolff, J. L. Norrigia illustrata. 1651.
Wormskiold, M. Gammelt og Nyt om Grønlands etc. Beliggenhed. 1814.
Zorgdrager, C. G. Boeyende opkomst, etc. 1720 ff.
Þórhallason, E. Efterretn. om Rudera paa Grønlands Vestside. 1776.
See also America, Icelandic discovery of. — Arctic exploration. — Scandinavia, Geography and cartography. — Skrælingjar.

Greenland, Modern.
Breiðfjörð, S. Frá Grænlandi. 1836 ff.
Jónsson, Helgi. The marine algæ of East Greenl. 1907.
Pétursson, H. Grænlandsför. 1899.
—— Opmaalingsexpeditionen til Egedesminde. 1898.

Grímsey.
Faber, F. Skildring af en Baadseilads til Grimsøe. 1823.
Hantzsch, B. Die Vogelinsel Grimsey. 1904.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Et Besøg paa Grimsø. 1902.
—— Geological explorations. 1884.

Guilds.
Magnússon, F. Om de oldnord. Gilders Oprindelse m. m. 1829.
Pappenheim, M. Ein altnorweg. Schutzgildenstatut. 1888.

Hebrides.
Munch, P. A. En Udflugt til Staffa og Icolmkill. 1852.
See also Ireland. — Man, Isle of. — Orkney Islands. — Scotland.

Hekla.
See Iceland, Volcanoes.

Helluland.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Helsingland.
Alfwik, L. De Helsingia. 1713.

Heraldry.

Nahuys, M. L'Edda considérée comme source pour l'explication des emblèmes. 1869.
Schiörling, A. Diss. hist.-pol. insignia Gothorum adumbrans. 1719.
Storm, G. Norges gamle Vaaben, Farver og Flag. 1894.

Hero legends.

Baecker, L. de. Sagas du Nord. 1857.
Bartholin, T. Diss. hist. de Holgero Dano.
Beauvois, E. Histoire légendaire des Francs et des Burgondes. 1867.
Becker, J. H. Zur Deutung urzeitl. Überlieferung. 1889.
Berger, W. Die altnord. Attilasage. 1886.
Bilmark, J. Diss. hist.-crit. de familia Forniotheriana. 1792.
Bloete, J. F. D. Der zweite Teil der Schwanrittersage. 1894.
Boer, R. C. Methodolog. Bemerkungen. 1911.
—— Die Sagen von Ermanarich u. Dietrich. 1910.
—— Untersuch. über Ursprung u. Entwickl. der Nibelungensage. 1906–09.
Bugge, E. S. Erpr og Eitill. 1898.
—— Grimilds Hævn. 1876.
—— Helge-Digtene. 1896 ff.
*—— Studien über das Beowulfepos. 1887.
Cappel, E. S. Old Norse sagas. 1882.
Depping, G. B., and Michel, F. Veland le forgeron. 1833 ff.
Ervallius, J. J. Exerc. acad. de Starkatero. 1724.
Fécamp, A. Le poème de Gudrun. 1892.
Festskrift til V. Thomsen. 1894. (A. Olrik.)
Geijer, E. G. Mores heroicæ ætatis. 1830.
Golther, W. Die Entstehung der Nibelungen-Sage. 1890.
—— Studien zu german. Sagengeschichte. 1889.
Grimm, W. K. Die deutsche Heldensage. 1829 ff.
*Grundtvig, N. F. S. Bjowulfs Drape. 1841.
Grundtvig, S. H. Grimilds Hævn. 1875.
—— Udsigt over den nord. Oldtids heroiske Digtning. 1867.
Heusler, A. Lied u. Epos in german. Sagengesch. 1905.
Holmboe, C. A. Edda og Avesta om Oterens Værd. 1877.
—— Om Kong Svegders Reise. 1863.
Jiriczek, O. L. Deutsche Heldensagen. 1898.
—— Northern hero legends. 1902.
Klee, G. L. Zur Hildesage. 1873.
Koch, E. Die Nibelungensage. 1872.
Kralik, R. v. Zur nordgerman. Sagengeschichte. 1908.
Krause, E. Die nord. Herkunft der Trojasage. 1893.
—— Die Trojaburgen Nordeuropas. 1893.
Latham, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo. 1872.
Liebrecht, F. Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Persien. 1860.
Löwe, P. Die Sage von Helgi. 1877.
Ludlow, J. M. Popular epics. 1865.
Maurus, P. Die Wielandsage. 1902.
Meyer, K. Die Dietrichssage. 1868.
Mone, F. J. Untersuch. zur Geschichte der teutschen Heldensage. 1836.
Müller, L. C. Danmarks Sagnhistorie. 1851.
Müller, P. E. Critisk Undersögelse af Danm. og Norges Sagnhistorie. 1823.
Müller, W. Zur Mythol. der griech. u. deutschen Heldensage. 1889.
Munch, P. A. Das heroische Zeitalter der nord.-german. Völker. 1854.
Nørregaard, J. Vølund. 1872.
Oehlenschläger, A. G. Nord. Oldsagn. 1840 ff.
Olrik, A. Danmarks Heltedigtning. 1903–10.
—— Kilderne til Sakses Oldhist. 1892–94.
Pagé, E. Zwei prosaische Darstellungen der Nibelungensage in nord. Litt. 1881.
Panzer, F. Hilde-Gudrun. 1901.
Pio, L. Sagnet om Holger Danske. 1869.
Ragozin, Z. A. Frithiof and Roland. 1899.
—— Siegfried and Beowulf. 1898.
Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die Niflungasaga u. Nibelungenlied. 1877.
—— Wodan u. die Nibelunge. 1881.
—— *trl.* Die deutsche Heldensage. 1863.
Røst, O. Sigurd Faavnersbane. 1876.
Russwurm, K. F. W. Nordische Sagen. 1842.
*Schrøder, L. Om Bjovulfs-Drapen. 1875.
Snorrason, B., and Arentzen, K. A. E. Oldnord. Sagn. 1849.
Steiger, K. Die verschied. Gestalt. der Siegfriedsage. 1873.
Stenberg, S. J. Bidrag till en jemnför. emellan de nord. Eddasångerna och der Nibelunge Not. 1845.
Studier tillägnade H. Schück. 1905.
Suhm, P. F. Hist. Darstell. der nord. Fabelzeit. 1803–04.
Uhland, J. L. Schriften. I. 1865.
Zenker, R. Boeve-Amlethus. 1905.
See also Amazons. — Folklore. — Mythology. — Sagas.

Hersar.

Adlerbielke. Disp. acad. de herseris. 1734.

Herthadal.

Anchersen, H. P. Herthedal. 1745.

History.

Árnason, Jón. Sagan af Karlamagnúsi. 1853.
Bang, G. Pjóðmenningarsaga Norðurálfunnar. 1900.
Bjarnason, Þorl. J. H. Mannkynssaga. 1905 ff.
Espólín, J. Langbarða sögur, etc. 1859.
Galletti, J. G. A. Kénnslubók í sagnafrædinni. 1804.
Jakobsson, H. Chronologiæ tentamen. 1781.
—— Sagan af Göngu Hrólfi. 1884.
Melsteð, H. Fornaldarsagan. 1900.
Melsteð, P. P. Ágrip af mannkynssögunni. 1878 ff.
—— Ágrip af merkis atburdum mannkyns søgunnar. 1844.
—— Fornaldarsagan. 1864.
—— Miðaldarsagan. 1866.
—— Nýja sagan. 1868–87.
—— Norðurlandasaga. 1891.
Rolfsen, J. N. B. Veraldarsaga. 1908.
Sögukort. 1912.
Thomsen, G. P. Tiberius og Philip II. 1852.
—— Perikles som Taler og Statsmand. 1856.
Xenophon. Austurför Kýrosar. 1867.
See also Church history. — Danish history. — Icelandic history. — Norwegian history. — Scandinavia, History. — Swedish history. — Viking age.

Hludana (Hlóðyn).
Thorlacius, S. P. Antiq. Boreal. observ. III. 1782.
See also Mythology.

Höldar.
Maurer, K. Die norweg. höldar. 1889.

Holland.
See Netherlands.

Homiletics.
See Preaching. — Sermons.

Horses.
Baranski, A. Die altnord. Geschichte. 1911.
Bruun, D. Hesten i Nordboernes Tjeneste. 1902.
Eiríksson, Jón. Disqvisitiones duæ . . . de philippia. 1755.
Grønlund, C. C. H. Den isl. Hest. 1881.
Hávarðsson, Guðm. Den isl. Hest. 1910.
Hessenmüller, C. Der Ross in der Poesie, Mythol. u. dem relig. Kultus. 1847.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Hesteoffer. 1865.
Ólafsson, Ól. Hvernig er farið með þarfasta þjóninn? 1891.
Øverland, O. A. Hestekampe i Norden. 1898.
Petersen, C. Hufeisen u. Rosstrappen. 1865.
Schoenfeld, E. D. Das Pferd im Dienste des Isl. zur Sagazeit. 1900.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Hestaræktin. 1903.
Werlauff, E. C. Hist. Efterretn. om Hestekiöds Brug til Menneskeföde. 1807.
See also Animal husbandry. — Veterinary medicine.

Horticulture.
Arngrímsson, B. Handhægt gardyrkiu frædiqver. 1816.
—— Um gardyrkjunnar naudsyn. 1820.
Benediktsson, J. Fáein orð um ræktun jarðepla. 1856.
Glahn, H. C. Om Maaden at overgiemme Kartofler. 1800.
Kjærnested, J. P. Stuttur leidarvísir til gardyrkiu. 1824.
Lever, H. V. Avísan til jardepla ræktanar. 1810.
Ólafsson, Egg. Stutt ágrip úr lachanologia. 1774.
Olavius, Ó. Isl. urtagards bók. 1770.
Schierbeck, H. G. J. Leiðarvísir til að rækta gulrófur. 1886.
—— Garðyrkjukver. 1891.
Schübeler, F. C. Ísl. garðyrkjubók. 1883.
Thorarensen, S. Stutt og einföld ávísan um maturta-rækt. 1816.
Trojel, J. K. Stutt aagrip um jardeplanna nytsemd og ræktan. 1772.
See also Agriculture. — Iceland, Horticulture.

Hospitality.
Sparrman, E. N. Spec. acad. de hospitalitate Sveogoth. 1728.

Houses.
See Iceland, Houses.

Humor.
Bååth, A. U. Nordmannaskämt. 1895.

Huns.
Gråberg af Hemsö, J. Extrait d'une lettre sur le passage des Hunes a traverse la Scandinavie. 1809.

Hunting.
Munch, P. A. De gamle norske Loves Bestemmelser om Jagten. 1850.

Hvammsfjörður.
Garde, T. V. Leiðarvísir til siglinga á Hvammsfirði. 1897.

Hvítramannaland.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Hymns and hymnbooks.
See Religious poetry.

Iceland.

Agriculture.

Bjarnason, T. Lítil ádrepa um heyásetning. 1911.
Eyjolfsson, Sæm. Ferð um Þingeyjarsýslu og Eyjafjarðarsýslu. 1894.
Feilberg, P. B. Bemærkn. om Jordbund og Klima. 1881.
—— Græsbrug paa Isl. 1897.
—— Om Forholdene paa Isl. 1878.
Finnsson, Hannes. Breve om Agerdyrkningens Muelighed i Isl. 1772.
Guðmundsson, V. Ackerbau. 1911.
Jónasson, H. Skýrsla til sýslunefndarinnar í Snæfellsnessýslu. 1903.
Krabbe, H. Meddelelser ang. isl. Landboforhold. 1864.
—— Om Kreaturholdet paa Isl. 1867.
Leclerc-Thoüin, O. Note sur la culture en Isl. 1836.
Meilbye. Bemærkn. om Landbruget paa Isl. 1857.
Ólsen, B. M. Um kornirkju á Ísl. að fornu. 1910.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Isl. vigtigste Næringsveje. 1875–78.
Schoenfeld, E. D. Der isl. Bauernhof u. seine Betrieb zur Sagazeit. 1902.
Schübeler, F. C. Nordmændenes Landhusholdning i Oldtiden. 1861.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Búnaðurinn á Norðurlandi. 1903.
Snorrason, J. Tractatus hist.-phys. de agricultura Isl. priscis tempor. 1757 ff.
Stefánsson, St. J. Búnaðarframfaragrein. 1902.
—— Um ísl. fóðurjurtafræði. 1897.
—— Um ísl. fóður- og beitijurtir. 1902–03.
Taylor, E. Eider-duck farms in Icel. 1897.
See also Iceland: Farms; Horticulture.

Antiquities.

Árbók h. ísl. Fornleifafél. 1880–.
Bruun, D. Arkæol. Undersøgelsesrejse til Færøerne og Isl. 1896.
—— Arkæol. Undersøg. paa Isl. 1899.
—— Fortidsminder og Nutidshjem. 1897.
—— Gennem afsides Egne paa Isl. 1903.
—— Gennem affolkede Bygder. 1898 ff.
—— Ved Vatna Jokulls Nordrand. 1902.
Erlingsson, Þ. Ruins of the saga time. 1899.
Forngripasafn Íslands. Skýrsla. 1868–81.
Guðmundsson, Sig. Alþingisstaðurinn forni. 1878.
Jónsson, Finnur, and Bruun, D. Det gamle Handelssted Gásar. 1908.
Jónsson, Jón. Ein eigentüml. Keller. 1898.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Isl. Fortidslevninger. 1882.
—— Det isl. Lovbjærg. 1899.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Antiquities (*cont.*).

Ólafsson, J. Isl. Oldtidslevninger. 1813.
Ólsen, B. M. Borgarvirki. 1881 ff.
—— Rannsóknir á Vestfjörðum, etc. 1885.
—— Smávegis. 1897–99.
—— and Bruun, D. Hörgsdalsfundurinn. 1903.
Smith, R. A. On some ruins at Ellida vatn. 1874.
Storck, M. V. S. Kemiske og mikroskop. Undersøgelser af et ejendommel. Stof fundet paa Bergthorshvol. 1887 ff.
Thorsteinsson, Á. Godhóll. 1894.
Vigfússon, S. Funde auf Isl. 1893–94.
Wallem, F. B. De isl. Kirkers Udstyr i Middelalderen. 1910.

Archives.

(Jørgensen, A. D. Udsigt over de danske Rigsarkivers Hist. 1884.)
Landsskjalasafnið. Skrá. 1903–10.
(Rigsarkivet. Meddelelser. 1886.)

Art.

Myndabók íslenzk.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. En isl. Konstner. 1876.
See also Iceland, Industrial arts.

Banks.

Einarsson, K. Skýrsla landsbankarannsóknarnefndarinnar. 1910.
Gunnarsson, T., *a.o.* Athugasemdir og andsvör. 1910.
Íslands banki. Reikningur. 1904–09.
Jónassen, J. Den nye Bank i Rvk. 1899.
*Jónsson, H. Bankamál. 1902.
Kristjánsson, B. Er rétt að þegja? 1899.
Landsbanki Íslands.
Magnússon, Eir. Athugasemd.
—— La Banque d'Isl. 1893.
—— Einföld sönnun. 1890.
—— Enn um landsbankann. 1895.
—— Finanz-kenning síra A. Ó. 1896.
—— Finanzmál Ísl. 1891.
—— Fjárstjórn Ísl. 1894.
—— Hvað á húsgangurinn Ísl. að gera við þann lúxus að líða vel. 1908.
—— Icel.'s imminent ruin. 1889.
—— Isl.'s Finansvæsen. 1891.
—— Landsjódr og bankinn. 1892.
—— Opið bréf til Íslendinga.
—— Séra Arnlj. Ólafsson, virðingarmaðr ísl. seðla. 1896.
Nielsen, A. Isl. Bankforhold. 1904.
Söfnunarsjóður í Reykjavík.
Sparisjóður á Akureyri.
Sparisjóður í Reykjavík.
Sparisjóður á Sauðárkrók.
Sparnaðarsjóður á Siglufirði.
Sparnaðarsjóður Múlasýslna á Seyðisfirði.
Torfason, P. J. Halldór og hlutafélagsbankinn. 1900.

Bibliography.

Chavanne, J. Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen. 1878.

Biography. *See* Biography, Icelandic.

Bird-catching.

Ólafsson, Ól. Beskrivelse over Fuglefangsten ved Drangøe. 1784.

Bookselling and publishing.

Bóksalafélagið í Reykjavík. Skrá. 1890–1912.
*Bóksalafélagið íslenzka. Bókaskrá. 1912.
Kristjánsson, S. Boghandelen paa Isl. 1900.
—— Eignar- og umboðssölu bækur. 1898–1908.
Skrá yfir bækur, sem verða seldar við uppboð. 1909.
See also Iceland, Printing.

Census. *See* Iceland, Statistics.

Charities.

Bjarnason, Halld. (1863–1905). Gjafasamskot. 1904.
Clausen, H. A. Foreløbig Beretning. 1869.
Eiríksson, Jón. En stor og god Handling. 1786.
Magnússon, Eir. The distress in Icel. 1882.
—— Mr. Vigfússon and the distress. 1882.
Thorsteinsson, B. Skýrsla um gjafir. 1850.

Church history. *See* Church in Iceland.

Churches.

Einarsson, Á. Lýsing Pingeyrarkirkju. 1878.
Gíslason, J. Einföld meining um haganlegustu kyrkju byggingar. 1837.

Climate.

Eyjólfsson, S. Um harðindi. 1886.
Gladstone, D. Register of the weather. 1818.
Hoffmeyer, N. H. C. Étude sur les tempêtes de l'Atlantique septentr. 1880.
—— Vejrforholdene paa Isl. 1878.
Hugon, L. Isl. Betydn. for Meteorologien. 1874.
Lottin, V. Physique. 1838.
Pedersen, P. Resultaterne af en Undersögelse om Barometrets dagl. Middeloscillation paa Isl. 1847.
Smith, R. A. On a peculiar fog seen in Icel. 1873.
Thorstensen, J. Observationes meteorologicæ. 1839.

Coasts.

Barlatier de Mas. Instructions nautiques. 1862.
Berthoule, A. L'Olafsfjord. 1893.
Garde, T. V. Leiðarvísir til siglinga á Hvammsfirði. 1897.
Gíslason, O. V. Leiðir og lendingar. 1890.
Instructions nautiques. 1894.
Løwenørn, P. Beskrivelse over den iisl. Kyst. 1788–1822.
Lüders, E. A. C. P. Derrotero de Islandia. 1895.
—— Landtoninger fra Farvandene ved Færøerne og Isl. 1886.
Middagten, C. Het eerste deel van de nieuwe groote lootsmans zeespiegel. 1742.
Segelhandbuch für die Insel Isl. 1908–11.
Thoyon. Renseignements sur quelques mouillages de la côte d'Isl. 1865.
Wandel, C. F. Bemærkn. til Beseilingen af Isl. Kyster. 1879.
—— Den paabegyndte isl. Søopmaaling. 1891.
—— Information relating to currents, etc., with general remarks on the navigation of the coast of Icel. 1896.
See also Iceland: Hydrography; Maps.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Constitution and constitutional history (*since* 1262).

Berlin, K. Islands statsretlige Stilling. 1909.
—— Et isl. Skrift om Isl. "Gamle Pagt." 1908.
—— Det norske og danske Rigsraads Stilling til Island. 1911.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Om Isl. statsretlige Forhold. 1889.
Fiske, D. W. Constitutional changes in Icel. 1903.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Tildrög stjórnarbótarinnar. 1902.
Larsen, J. E. Om Isl. hidtilværende statsretl. Stilling. 1855 ff.
Lundborg, R. Isl. staatsrechtl. Stellung. 1907.
Maurer, K. Island. 1874.
—— Island u. Dänemark. 1874.
—— Zur polit. Geschichte Isl. 1880.
Melsteð, B. Th. Stjórnarskipunarmálið á 19. öldinni. 1901.
Ólsen, B. M. Um upphaf konungsvalds á Ísl. 1908.
—— Enn um upphaf konungsvalds á Ísl. 1909.
—— Ísland gangnvart öðrum ríkjum. 1910.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Om Isl. statsretl. Forhold. 1855.
Skandinav (En). Danmark og Island. 1871.
Staatliche Verhältniss (Das) zwischen Isl. u. Dänem. 1873.
Þorkelsson, J., and Arnórsson, E. Ríkisréttindi Ísl. 1908.
See also Iceland: Government; Politics; Taxation.

Courts.

Árnason, A. Kristján Jónsson og landsyfirdómurinn. 1912.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Ellidaáamálið. 1884.
Dómara-spegill. 1887.
Dómasafn. 1873 *and* 1874.
Dómsgjörðir. 1891.
Eggerz, F. Gjörðarmálið. 1883.
Eyjúlfsson, P. Málaferlabrjefið. 1880.
Fjeldsteð, A. Sýslumaðurinn, etc. 1886.
Illugson, F. Sök má í salti liggja. 1861.
Jónsson, Jón. Assessorarnir í öngum sínum. 1879.
Landsyfirrjettardómar. 1895–1909.
Ólafsson, Ól. Lítil frásaga af múraranum, sem kom á forlikun. 1887.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Páttur um lögmanninn í Gerðiskoti. 1884.
Sveinsson, B. Fullnaðardómur. 1872.
Thoroddsen, J. P. Þjóðólfur Jónsson og faðir hans. 1864.
Vitna-framburður. 1888.
Yfirrétturinn við Öxará. Acta 1773–96.
Þorláksson, Guðbr. Morðbréfabæklingar. 1902–06.
See also Law, Icelandic.

Description.

See Iceland: Geography and description; Guide books; Travels.

Directories.

Björnsson, Sveinn. Isl. Adressebog. 1907.
Finsen, V. H. Íslenzkt bæjatal. 1885.
Fiske, D. W. Mímir. 1903.

Diseases. *See* Iceland, Nosography.

Economic conditions.

Ásmundsson, E. Um framfarir Ísl. 1871.
Sodemann, L. C. F. Om Isl. økonomiske Udvikling i den nyere Tid. 1863.
Stephensen, H. Elskuðu landar! 1855.
Vídalín, P. J. Útdog af Afhandling om Isl. Opkomst. 1768.

Education and schools.

Engelstoft, L. Actmæss. Beretn. om det lærde Skolevæsens Tilstand paa Isl. 1813.
Finnbogason, G. Skýrsla um fræðslu barna. 1905.
—— Uppkast að reglugjörð fyrir hinn lærða skóla. 1904.
Fiske, D. W. Mímir. 1903.
Gröndal, B. S. Skóla-farganið. 1883.
Hjaltason, G. Fra Island. 1888.
Küchler, C. G. F. Aus Island. 1896.
Mead, W. E. Books and reading in Icel. 1893.
Melsteð, B. Th. Um menningarskóla. 1888.
Müller, L. C. Danmark og Island. 1837.
Pálsson, Gestur. Menntunarástandið á Ísl. 1889–90.
Sæmundsson, T. Island fra det intellectuelle Side betragtet. 1832.
Selmer, H. P. Omdannelse af Skolevæsenet paa Isl. 1847.
Stefánsson, St. J. Enn um búnaðarskólamálið. 1904.
—— Gagnfræðaskólahúsið. 1904.
—— Hvanneyrar-skólinn. 1904.
—— Norðlenzkir skólar. 1902.
—— Um skólabreytingarmálið. 1895.
Velvakandi og bræðr hans. Brjef til Íslend. um lærða skólann. 1882–83.
Þorkelsson, J. Ástandið og umsjónin í latínuskólanum. 1883.
Þórólfsson, S. Hinn fyrirhugaði lýðskóli í Rvk. 1902.
Leiðbeining um byggingu barnaskólahúsa. 1837.

Almenni mentaskóli (Hinn).
Bændaskólinn á Hólum.
Bændaskólinn á Hvanneyri.
Barnaskólinn í Reykjavík.
Bessastaðaskóli.
Búnaðarskóli Vesturamtsins í Ólafsdal.
Búnaðarskólinn á Eiðum.
Búnaðarskólinn á Hólum.
Búnaðarskólinn á Hvanneyri.
Flensborgarskóli.
Gagnfræðaskólinn á Möðruvöllum (Akureyri).
Háskóli Íslands.
Iðnskólinn í Reykjavík.
Kennaraskólinn í Reykjavík.
Kvennaskólinn í Reykjavík.
Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn).
Prestaskóli Íslands.
Verzlunarskóli Íslands.

Emigration. *See* America, Icelanders in.

Exhibitions.

Bruun, D. Færøerne og Isl. paa Verdensudstill. i Paris 1900. 1901.
Iðnaðarsýning í Reykjavík. Skrá. 1883.
Kornerup, T. Islande. 1900.

Farms, Register of.

Johnsen, J. Jarðatal. 1847.
Ný jarðabók fyrir Ísl. 1861.
Þórðarson, Bj. Lýsing á Reykhólum. 1905.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Fauna.

Brünnich, M. T. Ederfuglens Beskrivelse. 1763.
—— Ornithologia borealis. 1764.
Collin, J. S. Meddel. om Brama Raschii Esmark. 1874.
dg. En islandsk Landeplage. 1878.
Eschricht, D. F. Iagttag. paa Nebbehvalen. 1847.
—— Resultaterne af Undersög. over Andarnefia. 1843–45.
F., T. Wild swan. 1830.
Faber, F. Naturgesch. der Fische Isl. 1829.
—— Prodromus der isl. Ornithologie. 1822.
Feddersen, A. F. L'eider en Isl. 1890.
Fox, G. T. A notice of the birds of Icel. 1839.
Gr. Universität-Sammlungen. 1847.
Gröndal, B. S. Isländ. Vogelnamen. 1887.
—— Ornitholog. Bericht. 1887.
Hagen, H. A. Zur Fauna Isl. 1857.
Hallas, S. Optegnelser om nogle Hvaler. 1868.
Hallgrímsson, J. Nogle Bemærkn. om Útselur. 1838.
—— Travaux zoologiques. 1890.
Hantzsch, B. Beitr. zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Isl. 1905.
—— Die Vogelinsel Gúmsey. 1904.
Jungersen, H. F. E. Fra Ingolf-Expeditionen. Bemærkn. om Dybvandsfaunaen. 1897.
Leuckart, R. Zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Isl. Würmer. 1849.
Lütken, C. F. Korte Bidrag til nord. Ichthyographi. 1880.
Mørch, O. A. L. Faunula molluscorum Isl. 1869.
—— On the land and fresh-water mollusca of Icel. 1868.
Nielsen, P. Ornitholog. Beobachtungen. 1887.
Pálsson, S. Anatom. Beskriv. over Delphinus phocæna. 1793.
Quennerstedt, A. Anteckningar om djurlifvet i Ishafvet. 1868.
Reinhardt, J. C. H. Nogle Bemærkn. om Islænd. Steypireiðr. 1868.
—— Om Gejerfuglens Forekomst paa Isl. 1839.
—— Om den isl. Svane. 1839.
Riemschneider, J. Reise nach Isl. Ornitholog. Beobachtungen. 1896.
Sæmundsson, B. Oversigt over Isl. Fiske. 1908.
—— Zoolog. Meddelelser. 1897.
Slater, H. H. Manual of the birds of Icel. 1901.
Staudinger, O. K. H. R. Reise nach Isl. zu entomolog. Zwecken. 1857.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Meddel. om tvende Blæksprutter. 1847.
—— Den oprindel. isl. Landpattedyrfaunas Karakter. 1867.
Teilmann, A. C. Forsøg til en Beskrivelse af Danm. og Isl. Fugle. 1823.
Thienemann, F. A. L. Reise im Norden Europa's. I. 1824.
Traustedt, M. P. A. Oversigt over de fra Danm. og dets nordl. Bilande kendte Ascidiæ simplices. 1880.
Verkürzen, T. A. Dredging-excursion to Icel. 1872.
Walker, F. A. The botany and entomology of Icel. 1890.
See also Iceland, Natural history. — Zoology.

Finances.

Jónsson, Pét. Fjárhagsmálið. 1907.
Landsreikningar Íslands. 1875–.
Schlegel, J. H. Saml. zur dän. Gesch. 1773.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Fjárhagur og reikníngar Isl. 1859.
—— Um fjárhagsmálið. 1867.
Stefánsson, Sig. Lítil bjargráð. 1911.
See also Iceland, Banks.

Fire-insurance.

Bramsen, L. Isl. Tvangsforsikring. 1908.

Fisheries.

Annaniassen, A. Extract from the report. 1886.
Aragon, G. Les côtes d'Islande, etc. 1875.
Bille, S. A. Lidt om Islands Fiskeri. 1876.
Collins, J. W. The Icel. halibut fishery. 1886.
Crowe, J. R. Report on the fisheries. 1867.
Davezac. Nos pêcheurs en Isl. 1900.
Documents officiels justifiant la création d'un flotille de vapeurs. 1899.
Feddersen, A. F. The fisheries of Icel. 1886.
—— The freshwater fisheries of Icel. 1886.
—— Islandske Fiskerier. 1885.
Hammer, O. C. Udtog af Dagbog. 1868–71.
Fiedler, H. V. Beretn. om en Rejse til Isl. 1866.
—— Haakalsfiskeriet. 1866.
Giødesen, P. F. Om Islands Fiskeri- og Handelsforhold. 1874.
Giquello, P. Pour nos marines. 1899.
Gíslason, O. V. Fiskiveiðamál. 1887–90.
—— Líf og lífsvon sjómanna. 1889.
Irminger, C. L. C. Notice sur les pêches. 1863.
Irminger, O. F. H. Lidt om det isl. Fiskeri. 1865.
Islandsfiskeren. 1899.
J., C. Die isländ. Fischereien. 1886.
Jónsson, Í. Íshús og beitugeymsla. 1901.
Jónsson, Jón. Fiskigöngur. 1902.
—— Fiskimál. 1900.
Labonne, H. La vie de nos pêcheurs en Isl. 1887.
Le Timbre, A. M. Pêche de la morue en Isl. 1872.
Magnússon, Eir. Um botnvörpuveiðar. 1896.
Pálsson, Gestur. Blautfiskverzlun, etc. 1888.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Isl. vigtigste Næringsveje. 1875–78.
Sæmundsson, B. Oversigt over Isl. Fiske. 1908.
Schmidt, J. Fiskeriundersøgelser ved Isl. 1904.
Schultz, P. Indberetn. om Fiskerierne ved Isl. 1865.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Lítil fiskibók. 1859.
Stephensen, M. Ó. M. St. og G. G. um þorskanetin. 1892.
Thorsteinsson, Á. Laxkynjaðir fiskar og fiskirækt. 1881.
Trolle, C. The Icel. codfisheries. 1885.
Tuxen, J. C. Bemærkn. om Isl. Fiskeri og Handel. 1872.
Uggla, E. J. E. Anwisning till en förbättrad beredning af kabiljo och klippfisk. 1860.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Fisheries (*cont.*).

Um fiskiveiðar í Noregi með tilliti til Faxaflóa. 1892.
Veron, A. Grandes pêches. 1859.

Periodicals.

Ægir. 1905–.
Sæbjörg. 1892.

Flag.

Fáninn. 1906.
Guðmundsson, V. Um merki Ísl. 1885.

Flora.

Babington, C. C. List of plants. 1850.
—— A revision of the flora. 1870.
Bay, J. C. Den danske botaniske Literatur. 1889–91.
Bennett, A. Recent additions to the flora. 1886.
—— Further records. 1890.
Børgesen, F. C. E. Bidrag til Kundskab om de arkt. Planters Bladbygning. 1895.
Branth, I. S. D. Lichenes Islandiæ. 1903.
Buchner, O. Ueber die Bestandtheile des isl. Mooses. 1889.
Drejer, S. T. N. Revisio critica caricum. 1840.
Elsner, C. F. De Lichene Islandico. 1790–92.
Finsterwalder, J. Verzeichniss der auf Isl. wachsenden Pflanzen. 1865.
Grønlund, C. C. H. Bidrag til Oplysn. om Isl. Flora. 1870–74.
—— Afsluttende Bidrag. 1885.
—— Isl. Flora. 1881.
—— Modkritik. 1882.
—— Isl. Naturforhold med særlig Hensyn til Isl. Plantevækst. 1870.
—— Isl. Naturforhold med særlig Hensyn til Mosvæxtens Betydning. 1877.
—— Isl. Svampe. 1879.
—— Karakteristik af Plantevæxten. 1890.
—— Tillæg til Dr. Kjellmans Afhandl. 1879.
—— Tillæg til Isl. Kryptogamflora. 1895.
Halldórsson-Friðriksson, M. H. E. Om Isl. Flora. 1882.
Hansen, C. Et lille Bidrag om Diatomée-Flora. 1872.
Hjaltalín, O. J. Ísl. grasafræði. 1830.
Hjärne, U. De Musco Islandico. 1762.
Jessen-Tusch. Nord. Plantenavne. 1867–71.
Johanson, J. C. Svampar från Isl. 1884.
Jónsson, Helgi. Bidrag til Øst-Isl. Flora. 1896.
—— Floraen paa Snæfellsnæs. 1899.
—— The marine algæ of Iccl. 1901.
—— Om Algevegationen ved Isl. Kyster. 1910.
—— Optegnelser fra Vaar- og Vinterexkursioner. 1895.
—— Studier over Øst-Isl. Vegetation. 1895.
—— Vaar- og Høst-Exkursioner i Isl. 1898.
—— Vegetationen i Syd- Isl. 1905.
—— Vegetationen paa Snæfellsnes. 1900.
Kjellman, F. R. Bidrag till kännedomen om Isl. hafsalgflora. 1879.
Kolderup-Rosenvinge, and Warming, *ed.* The botany of Iccl. 1912.
Liebman, F. M. De isl. varme Kilders Vegetation. 1841.
—— En ny isl. Carex. 1840.
Lindsay, W. L. The flora of Iccl. 1861.
Müller, O. F. Enumeratio stirpium in Isl. sponte crescentium. 1767.
Ostenfeld, H. C. Skildringer af Vegetationen i Isl. 1905.
Pálsson, B. Specimen observationum. 1749.
Rostrup, F. E. G. Bidrag til Isl. Flora. 1887.
—— Isl. Svampe. 1885.
—— Isl. Svampe. 1903.
Stefánsson, St. J. Bemærkn. til Grønlund: Tillæg til Isl. Kryptogamflora. 1896.
—— Flóra Ísl. 1901.
—— Fra Isl. Væxtrige. 1890–96.
—— Frá Möðruvöllum heim að Hólum. 1895.
—— Um ísl. fóður- og beitijurtir. 1902–03.
Strömfelt, H. F. G. Isl. kärlväxter. 1884.
—— Om algevegetationen ved Isl. kuster. 1886.
Walker, F. A. The botany and entomology of Iccl. 1890.
Warming, J. E. B. Den danske botaniske Lit. 1881.
—— Tabellarisk Oversigt over Grønl., Isl. og Fær. Flora. 1888.

See also Botany. — Iceland, Natural history.

Folklore. *See* Folklore.

Forestry.

Born, M. L. Bemærkninger. 1835.
Davíðsson, G. Skógræktarrit. 1912.
Einarsson, Baldv. Ritgjörd um birkiskóga vidurhald, etc. 1827 ff.
Einarsson, Halldór. Om Ager- og Skovdyrkning. 1835.
Flensborg, C. E. Skovrester og Nyanlæg. 1901.
—— Skovsagen. 1902–04.
Prytz, C. V. Skovdyrkning paa Isl. 1905.
Ryder, C. H., and Prytz, C. V. Skóggræðslumál Ísl. 1903.

Geography and description.

Anderson, Joh. Nachrichten von Isl. 1747 ff.
Baggesen, F. L. A. H. Den danske Stat. 1862.
Bergsøe, A. F. Island. — Lýsing Íslands. 1853.
Bing, L. H. Beskrivelse over . . . Island. 1796.
Claussøn Friis, P. Norriges oc omliggende Øers Beskriffuelse. 1632 ff.
Daa, L. K. Skandinaviens Beskrivelse. 1859.
Djurberg, D. Beskrifning öfver danska riket. 1794.
—— Beskrifning over Norge, etc. 1814.
Ebel, W. Geograph. Naturkunde. 1850.
Eccardt, B. O. Grundzüge d. physikal. Geographie von Isl. 1893.
Eggers, C. U. D. v. Ankündigung. 1783.
—— Physikal. u. statist. Beschreibung Isl. 1786.
—— Philosoph. Schilderung der gegenwärt. Verfassung von Isl. 1786.
Ehrman, T. F. Neueste Kunde der nord. Reiche. 1807.
Ekkard, F. Islands Natur- u. Volkskunde. 1813–15.
Erslev, E. Den danske Stat (Island). 1857.
Fabricius, D. Island u. Grönland zu Anfang des 17. Jahrh. 1890.
Fetter, D. Islandia (1673).
Friðriksson, H. K. Lýsing Íslands. 1880.
Gliemann, J. G. T. Geograph. Beschreib. von Isl. 1824.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Geography and description (*cont.*).

Gruber, J. G. Beschreib. von Isl. 1805.
Hess, J. W. Beschreib. der Insel Isl. 1864–65.
Hjaltalín, J. A., and Powell, F. Y. Iceland. 1881.
Horrebow, N. Tilforladel. Efterretninger om Isl. 1752 ff.
Island. 1899–1910.
Island, Issland, Eisland. 1780.
Jonge, N. Geographie. 1779 ff.
Jónsson, Arngr. Brevis commentarius. 1593 ff.
—— Epistola pro patria. 1618.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Bidrag til en hist.-topogr. Beskrivelse af Isl. 1877–82.
Kastman, C. Island. 1903.
Klähn, K. W. Island. 1855.
Kornerup, T. Islande. 1900.
La Peyrère, I. de. Relation de l'Isl. 1663 ff.
Mallet, A. M. Von der Insul Iszland. 1719.
Maurer, K. Island. 1885.
Miege, G. The present state of Denmark. 1693.
Mogk, E. Zur Geschichte der Geogr. Isl. 1897.
Nicoll, J. An hist. and descript. account of Icel. 1841 ff.
Niemann, W. Das Nordlandbuch. 1909.
Ólafsson, Egg. Reise igiennem Isl. 1772 ff.
Pauly, F. Topographie. 1828.
Porcacchi, P. Descrittione d'Isl. 1516.
Poestion, J. C. Island. 1885.
Saalfeld, G. Island. 1908.
Sæmundsson, B. Lýsing Íslands. 1912.
Schweitzer, P. Island. 1885.
Thiele, R. Die Insel Island u. ihre Bedeutung für das german. Altertum. 1894.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Island. 1906.
—— Landfræðissaga Íslands. 1892–1904 ff.
—— Lýsing Íslands. 1908–11.
—— Lýsing Íslands. 1881 ff.
—— Oversigt over de geograf. Kundskaber om Isl. før Reformationen. 1890.
Torpson, N. Norden. 1887.
Wolff, J. L. Norrigia illustrata. 1651.
Zorgdrager, C. G. Bloeyende opkomst, etc. 1720 ff.
Porláksson, P. Diss. chorogr.-hist. de Isl. 1670 ff.

See also Iceland: Guide books; Maps; Surveys; Travels.

Geology and mineralogy.

Bárðarson, G. G. Mærker efter Klima- og Niveauforandringer. 1910.
Bedemar, V. Om vulkaniske Producter. 1817.
Born, M. L. Nogle Bemærkn. i geognostisk og andre Henseender. 1836.
Bréon, R. Notes. 1884.
Bunsen, R. W. E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des isl. Tuffgebirges. 1847.
—— On the processes, etc. 1853.
Descloizeaux, A. L. O. Rapport sur les observations physiques et géologiques. 1850.
Forchhammer, J. G. Over nogle nye Mineralier fra Isl. 1842.
—— Undersög. over island. Mineralier. 1842.
Fourcroy, and Vauquelin. Experiénces comparées sur l'arragonite, etc. 1804.
Gebhardt, A. H. Siebzehn Jahre geolog. Forschung. 1898.
Haüy, R. J. Mémoire sur la structure des cristaux de feld-spath. 1787.
Heer, O. Flora fossilis Arctica. 1868.
Helland, A. T. Om Isl. Geologi. 1882.
—— Studier over Isl. Petrografi og Geologi. 1884.
Jardin, E. Mémoire sur le surtarbrandur de Isl. 1867.
—— Le surtarbrandur de Isl. 1868.
Johnstrup, J. F. Allerærbødigst Andragende. 1875.
—— Indberetning om Undersøgelsesrejse. 1876.
—— Om Kullagene. 1890.
Keilhack, K. Beitr. zur Geologie Isl. 1886.
—— Über postglac. Meeresablagerungen. 1884.
Kjerulf, T. Bidrag til Isl. geognostiske Fremstilling. 1850.
Labonne, H. Le gisement du spath d'Isl. 1887.
—— La vallée des Geysers d'Isl. 1887.
Mørch, O. A. L. On the mollusca of the cragformation of Icel. 1871.
—— Tavler til Forsteningerne i den isl. Cragformation.
Müller, F. H. Forsög med enkelte Jord- og Steen-Arter. 1803.
Nielsen, Y. De nyeste videnskabel. Undersøg. paa Isl. 1887.
Paijkull, C. W. Bidrag till kännedomen om Isl. bergsbygnad. 1867.
Pétursson, Helgi. Einige Ergebnisse in Süd-Isl. 1906.
—— Einige Hauptzüge der Geol. u. Morphol. Isl. 1908.
—— The glacial palagonite-formation of Icel. 1900.
—— Island. 1910.
—— Moræner i den isl. Palagonitformation. 1901.
—— Om Forekomsten af skalførende Skurstensler i Búlandshöfði. 1904.
—— Om Isl. Geologi. 1905.
Sartorius v. Waltershausen, W. Geolog. Atlas von Isl. 1853.
—— Erläuter. zum geolog. Atlas. 1853.
—— Physisch-geograph. Skizze von Isl. 1847.
—— Über die vulkanischen Gesteine. 1853.
Schirlitz, L. P. Isländ. Gesteine. 1882.
Schmidt, C. W. Die Liparite Isl. 1885.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Endnu nogle Ord om Landbro-Hypotesen. 1906.
—— Foredrag ved Geysir. 1907.
—— Die Fundestätte der isl. Kalkspates. 1890.
—— Geolog. map of Icel. 1901.
—— Geolog. Iagttagelser paa Snæfellsnes, etc. 1891.
—— Hvernig er Ísl. orðið til? 1887 ff.
—— Hypotesen om en postglacial Landbro. 1904.
—— Island. Grundriss der Geograph. u. Geol. 1906.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. om de isl. Findesteder for Dobbelspath. 1890 ff.
—— Nogle Iagttagelser over Surtarbrandens geolog. Forhold. 1896.
—— Postglaciale marine Aflejringer, etc. 1892.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Geology and mineralogy (*cont.*).

Thoroddsen Porv. Svar til H. Pjeturssons Artikel. 1902.
—— Zur isl. Geographie u. Geologie. 1908.
—— Þættir úr jarðfræði Ísl. 1902.
Tribolet, M. F. de. Notes sur les roches et minéraux recueillis en Isl. 1877.
Windisch, P. M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärflora von Isl. 1886.
Winkler, G. G. Island. 1863.
Zirkel, F. De geognostica Isl. constitutione. 1861.
See also Iceland: Glaciers; Hot springs; Volcanos and earthquakes. — Iceland spar.

Glaciers.

Buchet, G. Sur les glaciers. 1892.
Gebhardt, A. H. Die Gletschersturz. 1892.
Helland, A. T. Om Isl. Jøkler. 1882.
—— Om Vulkaner i og under Jøkler. 1883.
Pálsson, S. Beskrivelser af isl. Vulkaner og Bræer. 1883.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Die Gletscher Isl. 1892.
—— Isl. Jøkler i Fortid og Nutid. 1892.
—— Et to Hundrede Aar gammelt Skrift om isl. Jökler. 1895 ff.
Vidalín, P. P. Abhandl. von den isl. Eisbergen. 1754.

Government.

Alþingi. 1845–.
Alþingisfrjettir. 1879.
Amtsfundur. Tíðindi. 1858.
Amtsráð. 1874–81.
Fjeldsteð, P. J. Stutt ágrip. 1785.
Frettir frá Fulltrúaþingi í Hróarskeldu. 1840–43.
Havstein, J. P. Erindisbrjef. 1869.
Hjaltalín, J. A. Hvernig er oss stjórnað. 1889.
Justitsministeriet. Udkast. 1870.
Nefndarfundir ísl. embættismanna. 1842.
Þjóðfundur Ísl. 1851.
For list of government publications, see p. 264.
See also Iceland, Municipal government. — Law.

Guide books.

Bruun, D. Icel. Routes over the highlands. 1907.
—— Turistrouter paa Isl. 1898–99.
—— *ed.* The traveller's guide. 1910.
Lock, W. G. Guide to Icel. 1881.
Ólsen, B. M. Fører. 1907.
—— Kystrejsen. 1907.
Scott, D. H. Sportsman's and tourist's handbook to Icel. 1900 ff.
* Stefánsson, St. Iceland. 1911.

History. *See* Icelandic history.

Horticulture.

Halldórsson, Bj. Korte Beretninger om nogle Forsøg. 1765.
Ketilsson, M. Nockrar tilrauner giørdar med nockrar sád-tegundir. 1779.
Schierbeck, H. G. J. Beretning om nogle Forsøg over Plantekultur. 1886.

Hospitals.

Beyer, P. Opfordring. 1897.
Daniel. L'hôpital de Faskrudfjord. 1898.
Lange, T. H. Das Aussätzigenheim auf Isl. 1899.
Morice, C. Vers l'Islande. 1897.
Spedalskhedsasylet paa Isl. 1898.
Svensson, J. S. Spedalskhedshospitalet paa Isl. 1898.
See also Iceland, Nosography.

Hot springs.

Black, J. An account of the hot springs. 1794.
Bromeis, C. Das Geisirphänomen. 1857.
Bunsen, R. W. E. Physikal. Beobachtungen über die hauptsächl. Geiser. 1847.
—— Über den innern Zusammenhang der pseudovulk. Erscheinungen. 1847 ff.
Descloizeaux, A. L. O. Observations physiques et géologiques. 1847.
—— and Bunsen, R. W. E. Note sur les températures des geysers. 1846.
Geysers (The). 1833.
Hallgrímsson, J. Gjeísir og Strokkur. 1838.
—— Udbrud af Strokkur. 1875.
Hayden, F. V. Thermal springs, etc. 1883.
Henderson, E. The geysers. 1818.
Krug v. Nidda, O. L. Über die Mineralquellen auf Isl. 1836.
Liebman, F. M. De isl. varme Kilders Vegetation. 1841.
Menge, J. Descriptions des sources chaudes. 1822.
Ohlsen, O. Om Vandspringene Geiser og Strok. 1805.
Prytz, K., and Porkelsson, P. Undersøgelse af nogle isl. Kilders Radioaktivitet. 1905.
Schumacher, C. F. Beskrivelse over nogle Mineralier af Gejseren. 1853.
Schythe, J. C. Udvikling af Qvælluft i nogle varme Kilder i Isl. 1840.
Stora Geysern på Isl. 1871.
Store Geiser paa Isl. (Den). 1836.
Thoroddsen, Porv. De varme Kilder paa Hveravellir. 1889.
—— De varme Kilder paa Isl. 1910.
Porkelsson, P. The hot springs of Icel. 1910.

Houses.

Bauwerke auf Island.
Bruun, D. Fortidsm. og Nutidshjem. 1897.
Guðmundsson, V. Den isl. Bolig i Fristatstiden. 1904.
—— Privatboligen på Isl. i Sagatiden. 1889.
Hoff, H. Om Oldtidens Bygningsformer. 1869.
Horsford, C. Dwellings of the saga time. 1898.
Ohlsen, O. Kort Beskriv. over den almindel. Bygningsmaade i Isl. 1803.
Om Boligerne paa Isl. 1852.
Steenbloch, C. E. Om de gamle Skandin. Vaaningshuse. 1814.

Hydrography.

Babinet, J. L'ocean islandais. 1857.
Bardenfleth, F. C. C. Dybvands-Undersøgelser. 1879.
Colding, L. A. Oversigt . . . om Strømningsforholdene. 1869.
Feddersen, A. F. Geysirdalen og den Vandløb. 1887.
Hoffmeyer, N. H. C. Havets Strømninger ved Isl. 1878
Houette. Note sur la traversée de Reykjavík, etc. 1896.
Irminger, C. L. C. Golfstrømmens Hastighed. 1843.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Hydrography (*cont.*).

Irminger, C. L. C. Om den grønl. Drivis ved Isl. 1886.
—— Strømninger og Isdrift ved Isl. 1861.
—— Strømningerne ved Isl. 1878.
Mathiesen, H. Strømningernes Beliggenhed og Drivisens Forekomst i det nordl. Atlanterhav. 1864.
Melsteð, B. Th. Nogle Bemærkn. til A. Feddersen's Afhandling. 1889.
Mohn, H. Havets Temperatur mellem Isl., etc. 1869 ff.
Petermann, A. H. Papers on the Gulf Stream. 1871.
Ryder, C. H. Fra Krydseren Fyllas Togt. 1889.
Sæmundsson, B. Tingvallasøen. 1904.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Den grønl. drifisen ved Isl. 1884.
—— Irmingerstrømmen. 1880.
—— Isl. Fjorde og Bugter. 1901.
Thulstrup, W. Ingolf-Ekspeditionen. 1896.
See also Iceland, Coasts.

Industrial arts.

Arpi, R. Isl. föremål i Nord. Museet. 1886.
Feddersen, A. F. Islandsk Kunstindustri. 1887.
Holme, C., *ed.* Peasant art in Icel. 1910.
Jónsson, Bryn. Über höfðaletur. 1899.
Lehmann-Filhés, M. Die isl. Brettchen-Weberei. 1897.
—— Über Brettchenweberei. 1899.
Nordiska Museet. Afbildningar. 1890.
S—h. Islænderinderne og Damernes Kunstflidsfor. 1901.
Thoroddsen, Þóra. Guldbroderi.
—— Leiðarvísir til að nema ýmsar kvennl. hannyrðir. 1886.

Industries and resources.

Benediktsson, E. Sannleiks gullkorn. 1910.
Zimsen, K. Skýrsla um rannsóknir stjórnarinnar til að undirbúa klæðaverksmiðju. 1901 ff.

Irrigation.

Thalbitzer, K. Project til Vanding og Afvanding af Floi. 1907.

Language. *See* Icelandic language.

Law. *See* Law.

Libraries. *See* Libraries, Icelandic.

Literature. *See* Icelandic Literature.

Magnetism.

Block, H. E. F. R. Magnetiske Phænomener. 1890.
Hansteen, C. Magnetiske Iagttagelser paa Isl. 1861.
Houette. Extrait d'un rapport sur une perturbation magnétique. 1896.
—— and Morache. Mission magnétique. 1896.
La Roche Poncie. Förändring i magnetnålens declination och inclination. 1857.
Lottin, V. Physique. 1838.
Wallut, R. Observations sur le magnétisme terrestre en Isl. 1884.

Manners and customs.

Bjarnason, Þork. Kulturgeschichtl. aus Isl. 1896.
Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, B. Sveitalífið og Reykjavíkurlífið. 1894.
—— Livet på Isl. i det 19de Årh. 1905.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Sveitalífið á Ísl. 1890.
Jónsson, Finnur. Lidt om Isl. Nutidskultur. 1901.
Ólafsson, Ól. Heimilislífið. 1889.
Pálsson, Gestur. Lífið í Reykjavík. 1888.

Maps.

Bartholomew, J. Iceland.
Bellin, J. N. Carte reduite de l'Isl. 1767.
—— Carte reduite de partie de la mer du Nord. 1768.
Brine, F. Iceland.
Bruun, D. Ísland. 1910.
Desbouisson, E. Europe. 1877.
Flandrus, G. C. Tabula Islandiæ.
Generalstaben. Island. 1905–08.
Gunnlaugsson, B. Uppdráttr Ísl. 1844. 1849.
Hydrographic Office. Iceland and the Færoe Isl.
—— Iceland.
Knopf, T. H. H. Insvlae Isl. delineatio. 1761.
Kongelige danske Søkaart-Arkiv (Det). Island. 1896.
—— Kaart over Iisland. 1826.
Maps.
Meidall, F. V. B. Stedviser paa Islandskortet. 1873.
Mercator, G. Islandia.
*Metelka, J. Mapy Isl. Olaa Magna. 1895.
Pitt, M., and Swart, S. Noviss. Isl. tabula.
Reinecke, I. C. M. Island. 1804.
Robert de Vaugondy, G. Les royaumes, etc. 1856.
Sanson, N. Isle d'Islande. 1667.
Service hydrographique de la marine. Islande. Côte ouest. 1895.
—— Islande. Côte sud-ouest. 1894.
—— Ports de la côte nord-ouest d'Isl. 1890.
Teunisz, J. Pascaerte van Groenl., Yslandt.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Geological map of Icel. 1901.
—— Uppdráttur Ísl. 1900 ff.
Vedel, A. S. Islandia. 1585.
Zatta, A. L'isola d'Islanda. 1781.

Millennial celebration.

Ásmundsson, E. Ræða. 1874.
Barfod, H. P. G. B. Hans Maj. Kong Christian IX's Rejse til Isl. 1888.
Christian IX. [Articles.] 1874.
Gröndal, B. S. Ísland. 1874.
—— Skýring á minningarbréfinu. 1874.
Michelsen, A. L. J. Islandiæ mille per annos. 1874.
Pjóðhátíðin á Oddeyri. 1874.

Mineral waters.

Tode, J. C. Isl. Mineralvand. 1786.

Moral conditions.

Bjarnason, Jón (1845–). Ísland að blása upp. 1888.
Henderson, E. Efterretninger. 1819.
Ólafsson, I. Nokkur orð um siðferðisástandið á Ísl. 1912.
Ólafsson, Ól. Verði ljós. 1892.

Municipal government.

Bjarnason, Þork. Um fátækramálefni. 1897.
Ólafsson, Porv. Nokkrar athugasemdir um sveitarstjórnina á Ísl. 1869.
Ólöglega (Hin) bæjarstjórnarkosning. 1910.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Municipal government (*cont.*).

Reykjavík. Niðurjöfnunarskrá. 1904–11.
Sýslufundargjörðir.

Natural history.

Gröndal, B. S. Um náttúru Íslands. 1874.
Jones, T. R. Manual. 1875.
Keilhack, K. Islands Natur u. ihre Einflüsse auf die Bevölkerung. 1886.
Mohr, N. Forsøg til en isl. Naturhistorie. 1786.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Naturen. 1902.
See also Iceland: Fauna; Flora; Geology and mineralogy, *etc.*

Newspapers. *See* Periodicals, Icelandic.

Nosography.

Bergh, L. S. R. Tilfælde af Spedalskhed. 1862.
Björnsson, Guðm. Indberetning om Spedalskheden. 1897.
—— Uddrag af Rapport om de Spedalskes Antal. 1897.
—— Skýrslur um heilsufar. 1905–06.
Blöndal, Á. Dr. Ehlers' Indberetninger. 1895.
Cahnheim, O. Über Lepra in Isl. 1896.
—— a. o. Lepra in Isl. 1897.
Ehlers, E. Bidrag til Bedømmelse af den sped. Sygdoms Aarsagsforhold. 1894.
—— Endnu nogle Ord vedrør. den sped. Sygdom. 1895.
—— Fortsatte Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af den sped. Sygdoms Aarsagsforhold. 1895.
—— Rapport til Ministeriet for Isl. 1894. 1895.
—— De Spedalske paa Isl. 1897.
—— Den sped. Sygdom paa Isl. 1893.
—— Spedalskhedsspørgsmaalet. 1895, etc.
—— Svar til Dr. Blöndal. 1895.
—— Svar til Kontorchef Halldórsson. 1895.
—— Svar til Landphysikus Schierbeck. 1894–95.
—— Syphilis et paralysie générale en Isl.
—— Syfilis og Dementia paralytica paa Isl.
Eichmüller, G. Notes sur la lèpre en Isl. 1896.
Eschricht, D. F. Om de Hydatiders Natur og Oprindelse. 1853.
—— Fortsatte Undersøg. af Echinokokkerne. 1856.
—— Undersøg. over den i Isl. endem. Hydatidesygdom. 1854.
—— Over de nyeste Opdagelser i Blære- og Bændelormenes Udviklingshist. 1854.
Finsen, J. C. Bidrag til Kundskab om de i Isl. endem. Echinokokker. 1867.
—— Iagttagelser ang. Sygdomsforholdene i Isl. 1874.
—— Den medicinske Skole i Reykjavík. 1868.
—— Den medicinske Skole i Reykjavík. 1868.
—— Nogle Bemærkninger i Anl. af Ekinokoksvulster. 1871.
—— Nogle Bemærkninger i Anl. af Ekinokoksygdommen. 1883.
Garrigues, H. J. Bidrag til Spørgsmaalet af Behandl. af Ekinokokker. 1873.
Giacosa, P. La lebbra. 1901.
Guérault, J. H. Observations médicales. 1857.
Halldórsson, Ó. P. Svar til Dr. Ehlers. 1895.
Haslund, M. E. A. Meddel. fra Kommunehosp. 1898.
Hjaltalín, J. J. Docent Paijkulls "En Sommer i Isl." 1867.
—— Ekinokoksygdommen paa Isl. 1869.
—— Spedalskheden eller Leproserne. 1843.
Jacoud, S. Om Ekinokoksvulsters Behandl. 1873.
Jacolot, A. A. M. Relation médicale en Isl. 1861.
Jónassen, J. Croup. 1869.
—— Ekinokoksvulster. 1870. 1872. 1873.
—— Ekinokoksygdommen. 1882.
—— Et Tilfælde af Ekinokok. 1875.
—— Skýrsla um sjúklinga. 1879.
Krabbe, H. Blæreormlidelserne paa Isl. 1890.
—— Echinokoksygdommen paa Isl. 1864.
—— Efterretn. for Islænd. ang. Blæreormsygdommen. 1864 ff.
—— Helmintholog. Undersøgelser. 1865 ff.
—— De isl. Echinokokker. 1862.
—— En medfødt Misdannelse af Hjertet. 1864.
—— Notice explicative sur les measures préventives, etc. 1876.
Madelung, O. W. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Echinococcen-Krankheit. 1885.
Magnússon, Guðm. Nogle Bemærkn. i Anled. af 7 Tilfælde af Underlivsekinokokker. 1895.
—— Tuberkulose paa Isl. 1895.
—— Tuberculosis humeri et scapulæ. 1897.
Mansa, F. V. Bidrag til Folkesygdommenes og Sundhedspleiens Hist. 1873.
Medicinalberetning. 1884–96.
Neisser, A. Die Echinococcen-Krankheit. 1877.
Om Spedalskhedens Aarsager. 1875–76.
Pálsson, S. Noget om en i Isl. epidem. Feber. 1804.
Pétursson, Jón. Den saakaldede isl. Skiørbug. 1769.
Rasmussen, V. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Echinococcernes Udvikling. 1866.
—— Om Leverechinokokker. 1866.
Scheel, P. Om Barselkoners og spæde Børns Behandl. i Isl. 1806.
Schierbeck, H. G. J. Bidrag til Isl. Nosografi. 1884–85.
—— Nogle Ord om Spedalskheden paa Isl. 1894.
—— Svar til Dr. Ehlers. 1894.
Schleisner, P. A. Forsøg til en Nosographie af Isl. 1849.
—— Island undersögt fra et lægevidenskabel. Standpunkt. 1849.
—— Om de isl. Epidemier. 1849.
Storch, O. P. S. Nogle Tilfælde af Echinokokker. 1863.
Svensson, J. S. Les lepreux d'île Isl. 1899.
Thomsen, J. Über Krankheiten u. Krankheitverhältnisse auf Isl. 1855.
Wendt, J. C. W. Nogle Efterretn. om Børnekopper, etc. 1824.
Þórarinsson, S. Et lille Bidrag om Echinokoksygdommen paa Isl. 1868.
See also Iceland: Hospitals; Sanitary affairs. — Medical literature.

Officials, Register of.

Bloch, J. Stiftamtmænd og Amtmænd. 1895.
Jónsson, Kl. Embættismannatal. 1910.
Nielsson, S. Presta tal. 1869.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Periodicals. *See* Periodicals, Icelandic.

Politics.

Arnbjarnarson, M. Sambandslagafrumvarpið. 1908.
Arnórsson, E. Sambandslagafrumvarpið. 1908.
Benediktsson, E. Ný-valtýskan. 1902.
Berlin, K. Det dansk-isl. Kommissionsudkasts Fald. 1910.
Bjarnason, Jón (1823–1905). Athugasemdir um stjórnmál. 1900.
—— Ráðgjafinn á þingi. 1901.
—— Ymislegt frá alþingi. 1902.
Björnsson, Oddur. Opið bréf. 1908.
Briem, P. J. Um stjórnmál Ísl. 1890.
—— Um stjórnarskrármálið. 1888.
Bryce, J. The government of Ireland bill. 1886.
Cold, T. B. Den isl. Forfatningssag. 1903.
Einarsson, Baldv. Om de danske Provindsialstænder. 1832.
Eiríksson, M., *ed.* Fjórir þættir um alþing. 1843.
Erlingsson, P. Meðan um semur. 1908.
Fullveldi. 1908.
Grjótgarðr. Den isl. Forfatningssag. 1873.
Grjótgarður ungi. Launalög og launaviðbætur. 1887.
Gröndal, B. S. Bemærkn. om isl. Forhold. 1870.
Guðmundsson, Sig. Stjórnarskrármálið. 1903.
Guðmundsson, P. Þingsályktun og þjóðmein. 1886.
Hafþórr. Friðarsamningurinn. 1908.
Hannesson, G. Í apturelding. 1906.
Heimastjórn. 1901–02.
Hjaltalín, J. J. Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1871.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Frjálst sambandsland. 1907 ff.
Jensson, J. Enn um sambandsmálið. 1908.
—— Tvær ritgjörðir. 1908.
—— Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1903.
Johnson, A. J. Bardagaaðferðin. 1910.
Jón sagnfræðingur og sáttmálarnir. 1908.
Jónasson, H. Bréf frá Stjórnmálafél. 1908.
Jónasson, Herm. Þegnskylduvinnan. 1908 ff.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Om isl. Kunst og Politik. 1910.
—— Sjálfstæði Íslands. 1906.
—— Viðskifti Íslendinga. 1911.
Jónsson, Björn. B. J. Brot úr stjórnmála og menningarsögu Ísl. 1910.
Jónsson, Jón. Gamli sáttmáli. 1908.
—— Nú eða aldrei. 1906.
—— Nýji sáttmáli. 1908.
Jónsson, Kr. Í ríkisráðinu. 1903.
Jónsson, Pét. Fjárhagsmálið. 1907.
Jónsson, Sig. Brjef til Íslend. 1878.
Kolamálið. 1912.
Kosningablaðið. 1908.
Kristjánsson B. Heimullegar kosningar. 1901.
Landvarnarrit. 1908.
Lehmann, P. M. O. Den isl. Forfatningssag i Landstinget. 1869.
Magnússon, Eir. Í ríkisráði. 1902.
Margir réttsýnir Eyfirðingar. Réttsýnn dómur. 1882.
Melsteð, B. Th. Den dansk-isl. Kommissions Betænkning. 1908.
—— Eftir Gamla sáttmála. 1908.
—— Ný aðferð í stjórnarskipunarmálinu. 1900.
—— Önnur uppgjöf Íslend. 1898.
*—— Heimastjórn eða Hafnarstjórn. 1902.
Melsteð, P. P. Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1845.
Nokkrir Íslendingar. Vér mótmælum allir. 1883.
Ný handbók. 1907.
Nýjasta tálbeitan. 1908.
Ólafsson, A. Landstjórnarmálið. 1898.
Ólafsson, J. Hver eyru hefir að heyra. 1908.
—— Einn lítill pistill. 1882.
—— Meinvættir Ísl. 1903.
—— Sjálfstjórn. 1901.
—— Skilnaður Ísl. og Danm. 1911.
Ólsen, B. M. Valtýsk samnsögli. 1905.
-r. Isl. Stiftamtmandskab. 1837.
Ráðgjafinn á þingi. 1899.
Reinhardt, F. Forfatnings-Mellemværendet. 1869.
Sambandsmálið. 1908.
Samtíningur um sambandsmálið. 1908.
Sæmundsson, T. Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1841.
Skrif Guðm. Hannessonar. 1908.
Stefánsson, St. J. Sjálfstæði Ísl. 1906.
—— Sjálfstæði vort. 1903.
—— Sambandslögin. 1908.
—— Um sambandsmálið. 1909.
—— Úr ræðu í "Skjaldborg." 1907.
Stjórnarskrárbreytingin á Ísl. 1903.
Storm, G. Island og Norge. 1870.
Sveinsson, B. Stjórnarskrármálið. 1890.
—— Um stjórnarmál. 1873.
—— Um Valtýskuna. 1899.
Sveinsson, P. Baráttan um heimastjórn. 1902.
Um hvað er barist. 1911.
Um "laumuspilið." 1901.
Um Rasks-hneykslið. 1889.
Vefurinn rakinn. 1905.
Vilhjálmsson, S. Rangsleitnin rakin. 1908.
Þingvallafundartíðindi. 1888.
Þórðarson, Sig. Afmælishugleiðingar. 1911.
Þorsteinsson, H. Góðu börnin. 1908.
See also Iceland, Constitution and constitutional history.

Postage stamps.

Katalog over Danm., Isl. Frimærker. 1899.

Postal service.

Kornerup, T. Postvirksomheden paa Isl. 1898.
Wandel, C., a. o. Om Postforbindelsen med Isl. 1880.

Printing.

Borgfirðingur, J. J. Söguágrip um prentsmiðjur. 1867.
Erichsen, V. Island og dets Justitiarius. 1827.
Prentarinn. 1910–.
Prentsmiðja Akureyrar. 1854.
Prentsmiðja Íslands. 1860–71.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Foreløbigt Svar. 1826.
See also Iceland, Bookselling and publishing.

Roads and communications.

Er Ölfusárbrúin var afhent. 1891.
Om Veiene i Isl. 1832.
Pálsson, Jens Ó. P. Um samgöngur vorar. 1890.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Sanitary affairs.

Jónassen, J. Um læknaskipunina á Ísl. 1890.
Y. Island vedkommende. 1839.
See also Iceland: Hospitals; Nosography.

Schools.

See Iceland, Education and schools.

Social conditions.

Ólafsson, Ól. Fyrirlestur um ástand vinnulýðsins. 1905.
—— Mismunur. 1895.

Societies. *See* Societies, Icelandic.

Statistics.

Björnsson, Guðm. Mannskaðar á Ísl. 1912.
Einarsson, I. Yfirlit yfir mannfjölda, fædda og dána o. fl. á 19. öldinni. 1904.
Finnsson, Hannes. Om Folkemængdens Formindskelse ved Uaar. 1828–30 ff.
Island. Statistiske Oplysninger. 1907.
Johnsen, J. Jarðatal, etc. 1847.
Landshagsskýrslur. 1882–.
Scheving, B. G. Isl. nærvær. Folkemængde. 1835.
Schleisner, P. A. Vital statistics of Icel. 1851.
Skýrslur um landshagi á Ísl. 1858–75.
Statistisk Bureau. Folketæll. paa Isl. 1850.
—— Folketæll. paa Isl. 1855.
—— Folketæll. paa Isl. 1860.
—— Folketæll. paa Isl. 1890.
—— Sammendrag af statist. Oplysn. om Isl. 1907.
Thorsteinsson, B. Om Isl. Folkemængde og oeconom. Tilstand. 1834.

Sulphur.

Blake, C. C. Sulphur in Icel. 1874.

Surveys.

Bruun, D. Generalstabens Opmaaling. 1905.
Garde, T. V. Opmaaling paa Isl. 1896.
Gunnlaugsson, B. De mensura et delineationis Isl. interioris. 1834.
—— Höjdemaalinger paa Isl. 1879.
Helland, A. T. Høidemaalinger fra Isl. 1882.
Stefánsson, St. J. Ný rit um náttúru Ísl. 1906.

Taxation.

Lindahl, H. J. Den isl. Almues offentl. aarl. Udgifter og Pligter. 1788.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Rædur Hjálmars á Bjargi. 1820.
Thorsteinsson, B. Om kongel. og andre offentl. Afgifter i Isl. 1819.

Telegraph.

Hafstein, H. Brot úr þingræðu. 1905.
Hávarðsson, G. Ísl. Dreyfus-hneykslí. 1909.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Ritsímamálið. 1905.
Madsen, C. L. Den nordatlant. Telegraf. 1884.
Ólafsson, J. Ritsíma-málið. 1905.
—— Ritsíma-ræða. 1905.
Royal Geograph. Soc. of Great Britain (The). The North Atlantic telegraph. 1861.
Zeilau, C. F. T. Fox-Expeditionen. 1861.

Temperance movement. *See* Temperance.

Theaters.

Leikfélag Reykjavíkur. 1904–08.
Poestion, J. C. Zur Gesch. des isl. Dramas u. Theaterwesens. 1903.

Trade.

General works.

Borgfirðingur, S. G. Um verzlun. 1910.
Stephensen, Ó. Kort Underretn. om den isl. Handels Førelse. 1798.

874–1264.

Melsteð, B. Th. Hverjir ráku verzlun? 1895.
Níkulásson, P. Diss. hist.-oecon. de commeatu vet. Island. 1759–60.

1264–1602.

Baasch, E. Die Islandsfahrt der Deutschen. 1889.
Hänselmann, L., *ed.* Braunschweiger u. Bremer auf der Islandsfahrt. 1890.
Meissner, R. Eine isl. Urkunde. 1907.
S., H. A. Die Isl.- u. Shetl.-Fahrten der norddeut. Seestädten. 1890.
Walther, C. H. F. Die Hamburger Islandsfahrer. 1884.

1602–1855.

Balle, T. Oecomiske Tanker. 1760–61.
Becker, P. W. Samlinger til Danmarks Hist. 1857.
Bruun, C. W. Bidrag til Danmarks Hist. 1873.
Clausen, H. P. Nogle Betænkninger. 1816.
Eiríksson, Jón. Forsøg . . . om den bedste Handels-Indretning for Isl. 1783.
Fjeldsteð, P. J. Om en nye Handels-Indretning udi Isl. 1784.
Guðmundsson, A. Anmærkn. over Compagniets Handel paa Isl. 1772.
Henkel, H. Nødvendig Replik. 1799.
Islands almindel. Ansøgning. 1797.
Kyhn, G. A. Nødværge. 1797.
Lund, N. T. Review. 1798.
Lütken, F. C. Om Isl. og Færøerne. 1761.
Ólafsson, J. Korte Betænkninger over den isl. Handel. 1772.
Plum, J. C. Hist. om min Handel paa Isl. 1799.
Pontoppidan, C. Bidrag til den isl. Handelshist. 1793.
—— Magazin. 1792–93.
—— Saml. til Handels Mag. for Isl. 1787–88.
Rabe, J. F. Gross-Handels Omspørgende. 1803.
Sæmundsson, T. Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1841.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Forsvar for Isl. fornærm. Øvrighed. 1798.
Thorarensen, S. Tanker til høiere Eftertanke, om Uaar og dets Virkninger, etc. 1792.
—— Tanker ved Giennemlæsningen af Oplysninger og Anmærkninger. 1798.
Tillæg til Philodani første Hæfte. 1771.
Upartiske Tanker om det isl. Handels-Compagnie. 1771.

After 1855.

Bjarnason, T. Pöntunarfjelög og kaupfjelög. 1893.
Carcenac, H. De l'agriculture, etc. 1870.
Eggerz, P. Sendibrjef. 1872.
Jónasson, H. Skýrsla um kjötsölutilraunir. 1904.
Labonne, H. Les resources commerciales de l'Ultima Thulé. 1887.
Lundborg, R. Handelsförbindelserne mellan Sverige och Isl. 1909.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Trade (*cont.*).

After 1855 (*cont.*).

Melsteð, B. Th. Framtíðarmál. 1891.
Peirce, B. M. A report on the resources of Iceel. 1868.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Lítil varnîngsbók. 1861.
Thomsen, D. Markeder for isl. Produkter. 1894 ff.
—— Salá á ísl. vörum. 1897.

Periodicals.

Tímarit kaupfjelaganna. 1896–98.
Tímarit um kaupfjelög og samvinnufjelög. 1907.
Verzlunarblað Íslands. 1908–09.

Travels and sketches.

Annandale, N. The Faroes and Iceel. 1905.
Arnesen-Kall, B. Min første Soirée. 1868.
—— Smaaskizzer. 1869–71 ff.
Author of "On the road to Khiva." Into the far North. 1875.
B., F. de. Voyages historiques. 1701.
Barrow, J., jr. A visit to Iceel. 1835 ff.
Baumgartner, A. Island u. die Faröer. 1884 ff.
Bergmann, F. J. Ísland um aldamótin. 1901.
Bilder aus dem Norden. 1897.
Billeder fra Island.
Bisiker, W. Across Iceeland. 1902.
Björnsson, P. Extrait. 1675.
—— Memoire. 1757.
Blackburn, H. To Iceland. 1879.
Blefken, D. Islandia. 1607 ff.
Bondesen, I. Island. 1891.
Boorde, A. The fyrste boke, etc. 1870.
Bowick, T. Iceland to-day. 1894 ff.
Bréon, R. Rapport sur une mission. 1882.
Brockhaus, H. Reisetagebuch. 1873.
Browne, J. R. The land of Thor. 1867.
Browne, T. An account of Island. 1835.
Brudstykker af en Dagbog. 1823.
Bruun, D. Fra Island. 1896.
—— Det høje Nord. 1902.
Bryce, J. Impressions of Icel. 1874.
—— Stray notes on mountain climbing. 1874.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Danmark fremstillet i Billeder.
Bryson, A. Notes of a trip to Icel. 1864.
Bullar, Miss A. Domestic scenes. 1850.
Burton, R. F. Ultima Thule. 1875.
Cahnheim, O. Zwei Sommerreisen. 1894.
Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire. 1865.
Caverns and banditti in Icel. 1838.
Chambers, R. Tracings of Icel. 1855 ff.
Chevalet, E. Voyage en Isl. 1885.
Chojecki, C. E. Voyage dans les mers du Nord. 1857 ff.
Clark, J. W. Journal of a yacht voyage. 1861.
Clifford, C. C. Travels. 1865.
Coles, J. Summer travelling in Icel. 1882.
Collingwood, W. G., and Stefánsson, J. Pilgrimage to the saga-steads. 1899.
Danske Turistforening (Den). Det danske Studentertog. 1901.
—— Program for et dansk Studentertog. 1900.
Dawson. A yacht voyage to Icel. 1854.
Day, A. F. Iceland. 1895.
De Fonblanque, C. A. Five weeks in Icel. 1880.
Dillon, A. A winter in Icel. 1840.
Dufferin. Letters from high latitudes. 1857 ff.
Duranti, W. de. Islandnis. 1879.
Ehlers, E. Anden Rejse paa Isl. 1895.
En Islande. 1891.
Erkes, H. Aus dem unbewohnten Innern Isl. 1909.
Extrait du Journal d'Angleterre. 1683.
Feddersen, A. F. Paa island. Grund. 1884.
Finsterwalder, A. Der nördl. u. westl. Theil Islands. 1865.
Fiske, D. W. Icelandic notes. 1880.
Forbes, C. S. Iceland. 1860.
Freminville. Relation sommaire d'un voyage fait en 1806. 1819.
Friðjónsson, G. Fra Island. 1899.
Gaimard, P. Lettre. 1836.
—— Voyage en Islande. 1838–52.
Garvagh, C. J. S. G. C. The pilgrim of Scandinavia. 1875.
Giquello, P. En Islande. 1897.
Gould, S. B. Iceland. 1863.
Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, J. Habitans d'Isl. 1796.
Griesinger, T. Isländ. Geschichten. 1908.
Groen, J. M. Dagverhaal. 1783.
Gröndal, B. S. Skandinavisk Brev. 1866.
Groote, E. de. Island. 1891.
Grossmann, K. Across Iceland. 1894.
Grumkow, I. v. Ísafold. 1909.
Gunlögsen, A. H. S. Iceland scenery. 1882.
Hack, M. Travel in hot and cold lands. 1879.
Hallgrímsson, J. Uddrag af Dagbog. 1838.
Headley, P. C. The island of fire. 1875.
Heinzelmann, F., *ed.* Reise nach Farö, Isl. 1848.
Helland, A. T. Om Island. 1882–83.
Helms, H. Isl. u. die Isländer. 1869.
Henderson, E. Iceland. 1818 ff.
—— Surturhulen og Sneefields-Jøkel. 1816.
Herrmann, P. Isl. in Vergangenheit u. Gegenwart. 1907–10.
Heusler, A. Bilder aus Isl. 1896.
Histoire des pêches. 1801.
Hjaltalín, J. A. An Icelander's notes on Icel. 1870.
Hohmann, H. Eine Nordlandsfahrt. 1907.
Holm, J. U. A. Rejse-Erindringer fra Isl. 1868.
Hooker, W. J. Journal of a tour in Icel. 1811 ff.
Howell, F. W. W. Icel. pictures. 1893.
—— To the peak of Öræfa Jökull. 1896.
Iceland. 1862 *and* 1896.
Iceland and its explorers. 1876.
Icelanders (The). 1833.
Irminger, O. F. H. Hovedresultaterne af Th. Thoroddsens Undersøgelser paa Isl. 1898.
Island u. die Isländer. 1872.
Jackson, J., *trl.* Les voyages en Isl. 1873.
Jäger, J. Die nord. Atlantis. 1905.
Jansson, K. N. Fraa Island. 1874.
Jelinek, E. Eine Nordlandsreise. 1905.
Johnston-Lavis, H. J. Notes on the geography, etc. of Icel. 1895.
Jónsson, Arngr. Anatome Blefkeniana. 1613.
Jónsson, Jón. Fra Island. 1894.
—— Rejsebreve fra Isl. 1895.
Jónsson, Þórður. Th. Jonas to Dr. Browne. 1835.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Travels and sketches (*cont.*).

Kahle, B. Ein Sommer auf Isl. 1900.
Keil, A. J. Nordlandfahrten. 1907.
Keilhack, K. Island. 1900.
—— Reisebilder aus Isl. 1885.
Kerguélen-Trémarec, Y. J. de. Relation d'un voyage. 1771 ff.
King, W. Animadversions. 1694.
Kjerulf, T. Fra Island. 1851.
Klinckowström, A. Bland vulkaner och fågelberg. 1911.
Klinenberger, L. Nach Island. 1906.
Kneeland, S. An American in Icel. 1876.
Komorowicz, M. v. Quer durch Isl. 1909.
Küchler, C. G. F. In Lavawüsten u. Zauberwelten. 1911.
—— Unter der Mittnachtssonne. 1906.
—— Wüstenritte u. Vulkanbesteigungen. 1909.
Labonne, H. Exploration de l'Isl. 1886.
—— L'Islande. 1887.
—— L'Islande à vol d'oiseau. 1886.
—— L'Islande. 1888.
—— Lettre sur l'Isl. 1887.
—— Lettres de l'Isl. 1887.
La Martinière, P. M. de. Voyage des pays septentrionaux. 1671 ff.
Lanchester, W. F. With a camera in Icel. 1899.
Leclercq, J. La Terre de glace. 1883.
Leith, D. Iceland. 1908.
—— Three visits to Icel. 1897.
Leysbeth, N. Voyage en Isl. 1897.
Little, C. A. Iceland. 1899.
Lock, C. G. W. The home of the Eddas. 1879.
Longman, W. Suggestions for the exploration of Icel. 1861.
McCormick, W. T. A ride across Icel. 1892.
McKean, D. B. A boy's visit to Icel.
Mackenzie, G. S. Travels in the island of Icel. 1811 ff.
Macleod, G. H. B. A trip to Snowland. 1891.
Madsen, C. L. Et Par Ord om Isl. 1880.
Marmier, X. Deux petites capitales. 1890.
—— Lettres sur l'Islande. 1836–37 ff.
Meignan, V. Pauvre Islande. 1889.
Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in Icel. 1861.
Miles, P. Norðurfari. 1854 ff.
Mylius-Erichsen, L., and Fogh, F. Det danske Studentertog til Isl. 1902.
Nordau, M. S. Vom Kreml zur Alhambra. 1889.
Nougaret, N. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Isl. 1868 ff.
Noyes, P. H. A visit to lonely Icel. 1907.
Ólafsson, Egg. Reise. 1772 ff.
Olavius, O. Oeconomisk Reise igiennem de nordvestl., nordl. og nordostl. Kanter af Isl. 1780 ff.
Oswald, E. J. By fell and fjord. 1882.
—— In Iceland. 1876.
Paijkull, C. W. En sommar på Isl. 1866 ff.
Pálsson, S. Udtog af Dagbog. 1792–93.
Petersen, V. To Rejser i det indre Isl. 1877.
Pétursson, Helgi. En Bestigning af Baula. 1897 ff.
Petzet, H. Reiseerinnerungen aus Isl. 1890.
Pfeiffer, I. L. Reise. 1845 ff.
Pouchet, G. En Islande. 1891.
Poulsen, S., and Rosenberg, H. Islandsfærden. 1907.
Preyer, W., and Zirkel, F. Reise nach Isl. 1862.
Pudor, H. Eine Durchquerung Isl. 1904.
Rabot, C. Explorations dans l'Océan glacial arctique. 1894.
—— Les Ferö, l'Islande. 1891.
Rémy, C. L'Islande. 1882.
Reynolds, H. Island. 1907.
Rodwell, G. F. Notes from Icel. 1879.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Billeder fra Isl. 1879.
—— Fra Isl. i Nutiden. 1878.
—— Et Par Rejsebilleder fra Isl. 1875.
Rougemont, P. A. de. Voyage en Isl. 1877.
Savi-Lopez, M. Nei paesi del Nord. 1893.
Scholes, S. E. Peeps into the far North. 1875.
Schythe, J. C. En Fjeldrejse i Isl. 1840.
Sède, P. de. L'Islande. 1884.
Shaffner, R. Iceland and its people. 1902.
Shepherd, C. W. The North-West peninsula of Icel. 1867.
Siersted, T. Danske Billeder. 1899.
Sigurðsson, Jón, and Jónsson, S. Bændaförin. 1911.
Sim, G. C. From Engl. to Icel. 1886.
Smith, C. S. Modern Iceland. 1890.
—— A summer in Icel. 1889.
Smith, R. A. To Icel. in a yacht. 1873.
Splaine, J. F. To Icel. and back. 1885.
Stefánsson, Jón. The land of fire. 1907.
Stephens, C. A. Off to the Geysers. 1873.
Storm, G. Minder fra en Islandsfærd. 1874.
Svensson, J. S. A cheval à travers l'Isl. 1897.
—— A cheval à travers l'Isl. 1897.
—— A journey across Icel. 1896.
—— Rejseerindringer fra Isl. 1895.
—— Et Ridt gennem Isl. 1908 ff.
—— Souvenir d'un voyage en Isl. 1895.
Symington, A. J. Pen and pencil sketches. 1862.
Taylor, B. Egypt and Iceland. 1874.
Thelen, W. In en om Ijsland. 1904.
Thèze, A. Les îles Westmann, etc. 1884–87.
Thiele, L. F. K. v. Through Icel. on a side saddle. 1901.
Thienemann, F. A. L. Reise im Norden Europa's. 1824–27.
Thorlacius, G. Erindringer fra Isl. 1845.
Thoroddsen, Porv. Aus dem nördl. Isl. 1898.
—— Aus dem nordöstl. Isl. 1896.
—— Et Besøg ved Mývatn. 1878.
—— Et Besøg paa Grimsø. 1902.
—— [Brief notices.] 1885–98.
—— Ergebnisse von Forschungen auf Reykjanes. 1896.
—— Exploration in Icel. 1898.
—— Explorations in Icel. 1899.
—— Ferð um austurland. 1883.
—— Ferð um Norður-Þingeyjarsýslu. 1897.
—— Ferð um Snæfellsnes. 1891.
—— Ferðasaga af Vestfjörðum. 1887.
—— Ferðir á suðurlandi. 1884.
—— Foreløbig Beretning om Rejse. 1894.
—— Forschungsreise auf Isl. 1893.
—— Forschungsreise in Isl. 1894 *and* 1895.
—— Fra Isl. indre Højland. 1890.
—— Fra Isl. nordvestl. Halvø. 1887.
—— Fra det nordl. Isl. 1897.
—— Fra det nordøstl. Isl. 1896.
—— Fra det sydøstl. Isl. 1895.

Iceland (*cont.*).

Travels and Sketches (*cont.*).

Thoroddsen, Þorv. Fra Vestfjordene i Isl. 1887.
—— Geograf. og geolog. Undersøgelser ved den sydl. Del af Faxaflói 1903.
—— Geolog. explorations. 1884.
—— Højlandet ved Langjökull. 1899.
—— Die Hornküste. 1887.
—— Island som Touristland. 1893.
—— Ódáðahraun. 1885–86.
—— Om Isl. geograf. og geolog. Undersøgelse. 1893.
—— Om de ubeboede Strækninger paa Isl. 1882.
—— Rauðukambar, Kerlingarfjöll, etc. 1889.
—— Reise durch Ostisl. 1884.
—— Reise im südl. Isl. 1889.
—— Reise im südöstl. Isl. 1895.
—— Eine Reise nach dem Nordkap. 1888.
—— Reisen in Isl. 1893.
—— En Rejse gjennem det indre Isl. 1889.
—— Rejse i Vester-Skaptafells Syssel. 1894.
—— Skýrsla til alþingis. 1885.
—— Snæfellsnes i Isl. 1890.
—— Sv. Pálsson's Rejse til Fiskivötn. 1891.
—— En Udflugt i det sydvestl. Isl. 1882.
—— En Udflugt til Skjaldbreid. 1904.
—— En Undersøgelsesrejse. 1884 ff.
—— Undersøgelser paa Isl. 1895, 1896, *and* 1897.
—— Undersøgelsesrejse i Isl. 1890.
—— Untersuchungen in Isl. 1898.
—— Uppi á heiðum. 1899.
—— Zwei Reisen ins Innere von Isl. 1892.
Torell, O. M. Bref om Island. 1858.
Troil, U. v. Bref rör. en resa til Isl. 1777 ff.
Trollope, A. How the Mastiffs went to Icel. 1878.
Tromholt, S. Breve fra Ultima Thule. 1885.
Tweedie, A. A girl's ride in Icel. 1889 ff.
Van Gruisen, N. L. A holiday in Icel. 1879.
Verkürzen, T. A. Reise nach Isl. 1872.
Verschuur, G. Ultima Thule. 1878.
Vogt, C. Nord-Fahrt. 1863.
Vouga, P. En Islande. 1880.
Waller, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle. 1874.
Watts, W. L. Across the Vatna jökull. 1876.
—— De Nupstadt à Grimstadir. 1886.
—— Snioland. 1875.
Wedderburn, D. Iceland. 1880.
Weiss, M. Nach Schottl., Isl., etc. 1910.
Winkler, G. G. Island. 1861.
Zugmayer, E. Eine Reise durch Isl. 1903.
See also Iceland, Geography and description.

Volcanoes and earthquakes.

Beskrivelse over det 1755 paakomne Jordskælv. 1758.
Davíðsson, Ó. Hekla. 1895.
Ehlers, E. Fra Jordskælvene paa Isl. 1896.
Finnsson, Hannes. Efterretn. om Tildragelserne ved Bierget Hekla. 1767.
Forchhammer, J. G. Notitser om Heklas sidste Udbrud. 1845.
Garlieb, P. J. G. Island rücksichtl. seiner Vulkane, etc. 1819.
Helland, A. T. Om Vulkaner i og under Jøkler. 1883.
—— Vulkanerne af 1783 paa Isl. 1885.
Hólm, S. M. Om Jordbranden paa Isl. 1784 ff.
Jakobsson, H. Fuldstændige Efterretn. om de udi Isl. ildsprud. Bierge. 1757.
Johnstrup, J. F. Om de i 1875 forefaldne vulk. Udbrud paa Isl. 1877.
—— Om de vulkanske Udbrud og Solfataarer i det nordøstl. Isl. 1890.
Kjerulf, T. Isl. Vulkanlinier. 1871.
Lindsay, W. L. On the eruption of Kötlugjá. 1861.
Lock, W. G. Askja. 1881.
Loptsson, M. Rit um jarðelda á Ísl. 1880.
Løwenørn, P. Über die vulkan. Insel. 1799.
Mount Hecla. 1833.
Ólafsson, Egg. Disq. antiq-phys. de ortu et progressu superstitionis circa ignem Isl. subterraneum. 1751.
—— Enarr. hist. de Isl. natura et constitut. formatæ et transformatæ per erupt. ignis. 1749.
Ólsen, B. M. Jordskælvene paa Isl. 1897.
Ordinaire, C. N. Hist. naturelle des volcans. 1802.
Pálsson, S. Beskrivelser af isl. Vulkaner. 1883.
Pétursson, Helgi. Om nogle glaciale og interglaciale Vulkaner paa Isl. 1904.
Reck, H. Isl. Massenerupt ionen. 1910.
Rodwell, G. F. On an ascent of Mt. Hekla. 1878.
Sandfærdig Forestilling og Beskrivelse over Hekkelfjeld. 1766.
Sartorius v. Waltershausen, W. Physisch-geograph. Skizze von Isl. 1847.
—— Über die vulkan. Gesteine. 1853.
Schythe, J. C. Hekla og dens sidste Udbrud. 1847.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Udkast til Instrux for Schythe. 1846.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Kort Beskrivelse over den nye Vulkans Ildsprudning i V.-Skaptefields-Syssel. 1785.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Das Erdbeben in Isl. 1896. 1901.
—— Foreløbige Meddel. om Jordskjælvene. 1896.
—— Der grösste Vulkanausbruch auf Isl. 1889.
—— Jordskælv i Isl. sydl. Lavland. 1900.
—— Landskjálftar á Ísl. 1899–1905.
—— Eine Lavawüste im Innern Isl. 1885.
—— Neue Solfataren u. Schlammvulkane. 1889.
—— Nogle alm. Bemærkn. om isl. Vulkaner og Lavastrømme. 1896.
—— Ódáðahraun. 1885–86.
—— Om nogle postglaciale liparit. Lavaströmme. 1891.
—— Oversigt af de isl. Vulkaners Hist. 1882 ff.
—— En Udflugt til Vulkanen Skjaldbreid. 1894.
—— Vulkaner i det nordöstl. Isl. 1888 ff.
—— Vulkaner og Jordskjælv paa Isl. 1897.
—— Vulkanerne paa Reykjanæs. 1884.
—— Die vulkan. Eruptionen u. Erdbeben auf Isl. 1883.
—— Vulkansk Udbrud paa Isl. 1883.
—— De vulkan. Udbrud paa Isl. 1783. 1879.
Porsteinsson, P., and Gunnarsson, E. Fuldkommen Relation. 1726.
See also Iceland, Geology and mineralogy.

Iceland spar.

Huygens, C. Traité de la lumière, etc. du crystal d'Isl. 1885.
Thomson, W. Sur la tactique moléculaire de la macle artificielle du spath d'Isl. 1889.
Thoroddsen, P. Die Fundestätte des isl. Kalkspates. 1890.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. om isl. Findesteder for Dobbelspath. 1890 ff.
Wollaston, W. H. On the oblique refraction of Iceel. crystal. 1803.

Icelandic history.

General works.

Baumgartner, A. Isl. Lit. — Island. 1892.
Bjarnason, Þork. Ágrip af sögu Ísl. 1880 ff.
Briem, H. Ágrip af Ísl. sögu. 1903.
Espólín, J. Ísl. árbækur. 1821–55.
Hogg, J. On the history of Icel. 1859.
Jónsson, Arngr. Crymogaea. 1610 ff.
Jónsson, Jón. Ísl. þjóðerni. 1903.
Maccoll, L. M. The story of Icel. 1887.
Marmier, X. Histoire d'Isl. 1840.
Melsteð, B. Th. Sögukver handa börnum. 1910.
—— Stutt kenslubók í Íslend. sögu. 1904 ff.
Safn til sögu Íslands. 1856–.
Sögurit. 1902–.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Landfræðissaga Ísl. 1892–1904 ff.
Þórólfsson, S. Minningar feðra vorra. 1909–10.
See also Annals.

874–1264.

Ari Þorgilsson fróði. Schedæ (Íslendingabók).
Boden, F. Die isländ. Regierungsgewalt. 1905.
Boesen, J. J. E. Snorre Sturlasøn. 1879.
Bonstetten, K. V. v. Skand. u. die Alpen. 1827 ff.
Bryce, J. Studies (Primitive Icel.) 1901.
Clausen, J. E. F., and Levin, P. T. Island i Fristatstiden. 1890.
Conybeare, C. A. V. The place of Icel. in the hist. of European institutions. 1877.
Dalstrøm, J. F. Den norske og isl. Tidsregning i det 10. Aarh. 1874.
Dasent, G. W. The Norsemen in Icel. 1858.
Eiríksson, Jón. Disqvisitiones duæ hist.-antiq. 1755.
*Finnbogason, G. Ing. Arnarson. 1906.
Finsen, V. L. Om de isl. Love i Fristatstiden. 1873.
—— Om den oprindel. Ordning af nogle af den isl. Fristats Institutioner. 1888.
Freudenthal, A. O. Island i hednatiden. 1864.
Geffroy, M. A. L'Islande avant le christianisme. 1864 ff.
Gunlögsen, A. H. S. The commonwealth of Icel. 1890.
—— A retrospective glance.
Hildebrand, H. O. H. Lifvet på Isl. under sagotiden. 1883 ff.
Hjaltalín, J. A. The thousandth anniversary of the Norwegian settlement in Icel. 1874.
Jónsson, Arngr. Specimen Isl. hist. 1643.
Jónsson, Jón. Gullöld Íslend. 1906.
Jónsson, Þorl. Saga Þingeyinga. 1887.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Familielivet paa Isl. i den første Sagaperiode. 1870.
Keyser, C. J. J. Om isl. republiken och dess fall. 1848.
Leo, H. Einiges über das Leben u. die Lebensbedingungen in Isl. 1835.
Maurer, K. Die Entstehung des isl. Staats u. seiner Verfassung. 1852 ff.
—— Island von seiner Entdeckung bis zum Untergange des Freistaats. 1874.
—— Islands u. Norwegens Verkehr mit Süden vom IX. bis XIII. Jahrh. 1870.
Melsteð, B. Th. Íslendinga saga. 1903–10.
—— Þættir úr Íslend. sögu. 1900–09.
—— Utanstefnur og erindisrekar útl. þjóðhöfðingja á Sturlungaöld. 1899–1900.
Munch, P. A. Bryllupet og Branden paa Flugumyre. 1848.
—— Det norske Folks Hist. 1852–63.
—— Styr og Berserkerne. 1848.
Niedner, F. Isl. Kultur zur Wikingerzeit. 1913.
Ólsen, B. M. Ávellingagoðorð. 1881.
—— Sundurlausar hugleiðingar um stjórnarfar Ísl. á þjóðveldistímanum. 1893.
—— Um skattbændatal 1311 og manntal á Ísl. fram að þeim tíma. 1910.
Petersen, N. M. Isl. Opdagelse og første Bebyggelse. 1832.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Træk af Livet paa Isl. 1871 ff.
Sars, J. E. W. Udsigt over den norske Hist. 1877.
Schumann, O. Isl. Siedelungsgebiete während der landnámatíð. 1900.
Skúlason, Sv. Æfi Sturlu Þórðarsonar. 1856.
Thomsen, G. P. The Northmen in Icel. 1859.
Toutain, J. Les Northmans en Isl. 1898.
Valroger, L. M. de. Mœurs et institutions de l'ancienne Isl. 1897.
Vetter, F. Thingvellir u. die altisl. Landsgemeinde. 1892.
Vigfússon, Guðbr. Um tímatal í Íslend. sögum. 1856.
Watson, J. An examination of the ancient hist. of Irel. and Icel. 1883.
Þorkelsson, J. Æfisaga Gizurar Þorvaldssonar. 1868.
Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1892 (B. T. Melsteð).
See also Sagas.

16th century.

Bjarnason, Þork. Um siðabótina. 1878.
—— Þáttur úr sögu Ísl. 1896.
Maurer, K. Zur Geschichte Isl. 1891.

17th century.

Blöndal, S. B. Algierske Sørøveres Tog. 1899.
Egilsson, Ó. Lítil saga umm herhlaup Tyrkjans. 1852.
Jónsson, Björn. Tyrkjaráns-saga. 1866.
Þorkelsson, J. *ed.* Tyrkjaránið á Ísl. 1906–09.

18th century.

Jónsson, Jón. Dagrenning. 1910.
—— Fæstebondens Kår. 1893.
—— O. Sigurðsson lögmaður. 1902.
—— Skúli Magnússon. 1896. 1911.
Konráðsson, G. Þáttur Grafar-Jóns. 1912.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Eptirmæli átjándu aldar. 1806 ff.
Vídalín, P. J. Aldarfarsbók. 1904.

Icelandic history (*cont.*).

19th century.

Bjarnason, Þork. Kulturgeschichtl, aus Isl. 1896.
Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, B. Livet på Isl. i det 19de Årh. 1905.
Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1871–90.
Guðmundsson, V. Die Fortschritte Isl. im 19. Jahrh. 1902.
—— Isl. Kultur ved Aarhundredskiftet. 1902 ff.
Halldórsson-Friðriksson, M. H. E. Fra Danaidernes Kar. 1886.
Hogan, J. F. The convict king. 1891 ff.
Johansen, J. C. Kong J. Jørgensen. 1892.
Jónsson, Bryn. Sagan af Þurfði formanni. 1893–97.
Konráðsson, G. Fjárdráþsmálið í Húnaþingi. 1898.
Melsteð, B. Th. Isl. kulturelle Fremskridt i den nyeste Tid. 1907.
Petty protector (A). 1856.
Raymond, J. H. The awakening of Icel. 1912.
Skúlason, Sigf. J. Jörgensens Usurpation. 1832.
Thorarensen, B. Documens inedit sur l'Isl. 1837.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Hugleiðingar um aldamótin. 1901.
—— Islandske Forhold i Nutiden. 1897.
Þorkelsson, J. Saga Jörundar Hundadagakóngs. 1892.
Þorsteinsson, H., and Havsten, J. J. Alþingismannaförin. 1907.

See also Biography. — Church in Iceland. — Iceland: Constitutional history; Millennial celebration.

Icelandic language (*incl. Old Norse*).

General and miscellaneous works.

Akademiske Afhandlinger. 1889.
Árný. 1901. (F. Jónsson.)
Bethge, R., *ed.* Ergeb. u. Fortschr. der germ. Wissensch. 1902.
Gíslason, K. Forelæsn. og videnskabel. Afhandl. 1897.
Gröndal, B. S. Ritgjörð Álptnesíngsins. 1885.
Grundriss der german. Philol. 1891–93.
Helgason, M. Tala. 1908.
Hickes, G. Lingv. vett. Septentrional. thesaurus. 1705.
Kock, K. A. L. Om språkets förandring. 1896.
Listov, C. R. S. Nogle Bemærkn. om Oldnordisk som Lærefag. 1863.
Lund, G. F. V. Om det oldnord. Sprog som Undervisningsgjenstand. 1846.
Málskrúðsfræði.
Magnússon, E. Nokkur orð um þýðingu O. Gottskálkssonar á Matth. guðspj. 1879 ff.
Möbius, A. T. Über die altnord. Philologie im skandin. Norden. 1864.
Müller, P. E. Om det isl. Sprogs Vigtighed. 1813.
Nordisk Filologmøde. 1879–1902.
Nordiska studier tillegnade A. Noreen. 1904.
Noreen, A. G. Om språkrigtighet. 1888.
Petersen, N. M. Om språkkunskap i Norden. 1842.
Philologisk-historiske Samfund (Det). Kort Udsigt. 1854–94.
—— Mindeskrift. 1879.
Rask, R. K. Samlede Afhandlinger. 1834–38.
Raumer, R. v. Geschichte der german. Philologie. 1870.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Bemærkn. om Undervisning i Modersmaalet, navnl. Oldsproget. 1864.
Rydqvist, J. E. Den hist. språkforskningen. 1851 ff.
Sproglig-historiske Studier. 1896.
Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger. 1908.
Tegnér, E. H. V. Språkets makt öfver tanken. 1880.
Törner, F. Diss. de præstantia lingvæ veteris Gothicæ. 1707.
Uppsalastudier. 1892.
Vídalín, O. H. Diss. de usu linguæ Isl. in enodandis terminis iuris Dan. et Norv. 1786.
Vigfússon, Guðbr. A few parallel specimens from the first three gospels. 1869.
Winslow, P. Farrago Arctoa. 1704.
Wotton, W. Lingvarum vett. Septentrion. thesauri conspectus brevis. 1708 ff.

Conversation and phrase books.

Erkes, H. Kurzer deutsch-neuisländ. Sprachführer. 1906.
Polyglott Kuntze. Danskeren på Isl.
—— Isländisch.
Þorkelsson, P. Samtalsbók ísl.-frönsk. 1893.

Dictionaries.

Andrésson, Guðm. Lexicon Isl. 1683.
Egilsson, Svb. Lexicon poëticum. 1860.
Fritzner, J. Ordbog over det gamle norske Sprog. 1867 ff.
Gering, H. Glossar zu den Liedern der Edda. 1887 ff.
—— Vollständ. Wörterbuch zu den Liedern der Edda. 1903.
Gröndal, B. S. Clavis poëtica antiq. linguæ Septemtrionalis. 1864.
Hægstad, K. M., and Torp, A. Gamalnorsk ordbok. 1909.
Halldórsson, Björn. Lexicon Isl.-Lat.-Dan. 1814.
Hjaltalín, J. A. Orðsafn ísl. og enskt. 1883.
Holmboe, C. A. Det norske Sprogs væsentl. Ordforraad. 1852.
Jónsson, E. Oldnord. Ordbog. 1860.
Larsson, L. Ordförrådet i de älsta isl. handskrifterna. 1891.
Maurer, K. Altnord. Wörterbücher. 1863.
Möbius, A. T. Altnord. Glossar. 1866.
Ólafsson, J. Orðabók ísl. tungu. 1912.
Ólafsson, M. Specimen lexici Runici. 1650.
Rugman, J. J. Mono-syllaba Isl. 1676.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Nogle Bemærkninger til Gering's Glossar. 1881.
Sjöborg, N. H. Gautamál. 1811.
Verelius, G. Index lingvæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ. 1691.
Vigfússon, Guðbr. An Icel.-Engl. dictionary. 1874.
Zoëga, G. T. A concise dictionary of Old Icelandic. 1910.
—— Ísl.-ensk orðabók. 1904.
Þorkelsson, J. Supplement til isl. Ordböger.

Icelandic language (*cont.*).

Dictionaries (*cont.*).

1876. II. Saml. 1879–85 ff. III. Saml. 1890–97.
Þorkelsson, P. Dictionnaire isl.-français. 1888.
—— Svar. 1888.
Ambrosoli, S. Breve saggio di un vocabolario ital.-isl. 1882.
Árnason, Jón. Nucleus latinitatis. 1738.
Gíslason, K. Dönsk orðabók. 1851.
Glósur íslenzkar.
Jónasson, Jónas. Ný dönsk orðabók. 1896.
Oddsson, G. Ordabók, sem inniheldr ord, er verda fyrir í dønskum bókum. 1819.
Zoëga, G. T. Ensk-ísl. orðabók. 1896 ff.

Etymology and derivation.

B., B. Recherche sur l'origine, etc. 1866.
Bahder, K. Die Verbalabstracta. 1880.
Bugge, E. S. · Blandede sproghist. Bidrag. 1885.
—— Etymolog. Beiträge. 1878.
—— Etymol. Forklar. af nogle Pronominer. 1870.
—— Sjældne Ord i norrön Skaldskab. 1865.
Falk, H. S. Oldnorske Ordforklaringer. 1888.
Freudenthal, A. O. ekki lyf. 1894.
Fritzner, J. Forklaring over nogle Ord og Udtryk. 1871.
—— Sprogl. og kulturhist. Studier over gamle norske Ord og Udtryk. 1880.
Gebhardt, A. H. Beiträge zur Bedeutungslehre der altwestnord. Präpositionen. 1896.
Gíslason, K. En Bemærkning om Edda som Navn paa et Skrift. 1884.
—— Om Betydning af Ordet veggr. 1889.
—— Í gær. 1867.
—— Kuett. 1866 *and* 1884.
Hagen, S. N. On the origin of the term Edda. 1904.
Hainer, H. De sammansatta verben i isl. 1877.
Hellquist, E. Bidrag till läran om den nord. nominalbildningen. 1890.
Hertzberg, E. C. H. Tvivlsomme Ord i NgL. 1889.
Holmboe, C. A. Det oldnorske Verbum. 1848.
—— Om den nord. Sammenligningspartikel efter Comparativ. 1862.
—— Om Pronomen relativum. 1850.
—— Sanskrit og Oldnorsk. 1846.
Karsten, T. E. Studier öfver de nord. språkens primära nominalbildning. 1895–1900.
Leffler, L. F. Ordet "eld" belyst. 1879.
Lundgren, M. F. Om substantivens stammar i de forngerman. språken. 1875.
Magnússon, Eir. "Edda" its derivation and meaning. 1896.
Magnússon, F. Om Nordboernes ældste Guddyrkelsessteder kaldte Ve eller Vi. 1839.
Noreen, A. G. Nord. etymologier. 1879.
—— Små grammat. och etymol. bidrag. 1882.
Rudbeck, O., jr. Thesaurus lingu. Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus. 1733.
Sievers, E. Die distributiven u. die kollektiven Numeralia. 1907.
—— Nord. Kleinigkeiten. 1889.
Sjöborg, N. H. Diss. archæol. vocabula Gallica in lingua antiq. Gothica investigans. 1800.
Tamm, F. A. Om fornnord. feminina afledda på ti och på iþa. 1877.
Vonhof, E. R. Zur Entwickl. der german. Verbalabstracta in Altwestnord. 1905.
Þorláksson, Guðm. Ordet Jøkel. 1880.

Grammars.

Aars, J. J. Oldnorsk Formlære. 1862.
Arctander, A. H. Kort schema. 1847.
Arpi, R. Anmärkn. till nyisl. gramatik. 1904.
Bayldon, G. An elementary grammar of the Old Norse. 1870.
Briem, H. Stutt ágrip af ísl. mállýsingu. 1891 ff.
Carpenter, W. H. Grundriss d. neuisländ. Grammatik. 1881.
Dieter, F., *ed.* Laut- u. Formenlehre der altgerman. Dialekte. 1900.
Friðriksson, H. K. Ísl. málmyndalýsing. 1861.
—— Skýring hinna alm. málfræðisl. hugmynda. 1864.
Gíslason, K. Oldnordisk Formlære. 1852.
Heyne, M. Kurze Laut- u. Flexionslehre der altgerm. Dialecte. 1880.
Holthausen, F. A. W. Altisl. Elementarbuch. 1895.
Holtzmann, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik. 1870–75.
Iversen, C. Kortfattet isl. Formlære. 1861 ff.
Jessen, C. A. E. Undervisning i Oldnordisk. 1865.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Leiðarvísir við íslenzkukennslu í barnaskólum. 1892.
Jónsson, Finnur. Málfræði ísl. tungu. 1908.
—— Omrids af det isl. Sprogs Formlære i Nutiden. 1905.
Jónsson, R. Recent. antiqv. linguæ Septentrion. incunabula. 1651 ff.
Kahle, B. Altisl. Elementarbuch. 1896 ff.
Kelle, J. Vergleich. Grammatik. 1863.
Kock, E. A. Kort isl. grammatik. 1898.
Müller, L. C. Udtog af den isl. Formlære. 1830.
Munch, P. A. Forn-swenskans og fornnorskans språkbyggnad. 1849.
—— and Unger, C. R. Det oldnorske Sprogs Grammatik. 1847.
Nilsson, L. G. Fornisl. grammatik. 1879.
Noreen, A. G. Abriss der altnord. Grammatik. 1896 ff.
—— Altisl. u. altnorw. Grammatik. 1884 ff.
Nygaard, M. Kortfattet Fremstill. af den oldnorske Formlære. 1871.
—— Oldnorsk Grammatik. 1871 ff.
Ólafsson, J. Móðurmáls-bókin. 1911.
Ólsen, B. M. Zur neuisl. Grammatik. 1882.
Rask, R. K. Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnord. Sprog. 1832 ff.
—— A short practical and easy method of learning the Old Norse tongue. 1869.
—— Vejledning til det isl. Sprog. 1811 ff.
—— A compendious grammar of the Old-Northern language. 1838.
Riddervold, A. Oldnorsk Grammatik. 1861 ff.
Rønning, F. Oldnord. Formlære. 1893.
Sabinin, S. Grammatika isl. iazyka. 1849.
Sjöborg, N. H. Grammat. Gothico-Isl. electa. 1804–06.
Wimmer, L. F. A. Altnord. Grammatik. 1871.

Icelandic language (*cont.*).

Grammars (*cont.*).

Wimmer, L. F. A. Fornnord. formlära. 1874.
—— Oldnord. Formlære. 1870 ff.
Þorkelsson, J. Athugasemdir um ísl. málmyndir. 1874.
Þorkelsson, Þ. Beygingareglur í ísl. með frönskum skýringum. 1894 ff.

History.

Donaldson, J. W. On the Scandinavian affinities of the ancient Etruscan. 1856.
Hægstad, K. M. Gamalt trøndermaal. 1899.
Hart, J. M. Keltic and Germanic. 1880.
Jónsson, Finnur. Det norsk-isl. Skjaldesprog. 1901.
Jónsson, R. Lingvæ Septentr. elementa. 1651.
Kahle, B. Die altnord. Sprache im Dienste des Christentums. 1890.
Möbius, A. T. Über die altnord. Sprache. 1872.
Noreen, A. G. Gesch. der nord. Sprachen. 1898 ff.
—— Scandin. languages. 1886 ff.
Nygaard, M. Om Sproget i Norge i Fortid og Nutid. 1890 ff.
Passy, P. De Nordica lingva qvantum in Isl. mutata sit. 1891.
Petersen, N. M. Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Hist. under deres Udvikling fra Stamsproget. 1829–30.
—— Nogle Uddrag af Forelæsninger vedk. de nord. Sprog. 1861.
Rask, R. K. Undersögelse om det gamle nord. Sprog Oprindelse. 1818.
Rosselet, E. Isländ. Sprache. 1855.
Sperling, O. De Dan. lingvæ et nominis antiqva gloria. 1694.
Thorlacius, S. P. Om det gamle nord. Lovsprog. 1793.
Vídalín, P. J. De lingvæ Septentr. appellatione dönsk tunga. 1775.
Westergaard, N. L. On the connection between Sanscrit and Icelandic. 1840.
Wimmer, L. F. A. Småbidrag til nord. Sproghist. 1879.

Inflection.

Augustiny, F. Das Substantivum. 1876.
Gíslason, K. Ældre og nyere Böining af förste Persons Plur.-poss. 1889.
—— De oldnord. Navneords Böining. 1865.
—— Om de reduplicerede Datider. 1862.
Heinzel, R. Über die Endsilben des altnord. Sprache. 1877.
Primer, S. Die consonant. Deklination. 1880.
Specht, F. Das Verbum reflexivum. 1891.
Wickberg, R. M. Om genetivsuffixet -sja i de german. språken. 1879.
Widmark, F. Om de fornnord. substantivens casusformer. 1865.
Wigert, O. P. Om verbalafledningen på -i inom de nord. språken. 1872.
Wisén, T. Om norröna medalformer på -umk i första pers. sing. 1883.
Þorkelsson, J. Beyging sterkra sagnorða í ísl. 1888–94.
—— Breytingar á myndum viðtengingarháttar í fornnorsku og fornísl. 1887.
—— Ísl. sagnorð með þálegri mynd í nútíð. 1895.
Þorkelsson, J. Personalsuffixet -m i første Person Ental. 1891.

Loanwords.

Bergmann, F. W. De l'influence exercée par les Slaves sur les Scandinaves. 1867.
Festskrift til V. Thomsen. 1894. (F. Jónsson.)
Fischer, F. Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnord. 1909.
Holmboe, C. A. Norsk og Keltisk. Om det norske og de kelt. Sprogs indbyrdes Laan. 1854.

Names. *See* Names.

Orthography.

Aradóttir, K. Æfingar í réttritun. 1896.
Arpi, R. Forslag till förandringar i den isl. ortogr. 1889.
Ásmundsson, V. Stuttar rjettritunarreglur. 1878 ff.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Forsvar. 1869.
Friðriksson, H. K. Ísl. rjettritunarreglur. 1859.
Jónsson, Björn. Stafsetningarorðabók. 1900 ff.
Jónsson, Finnur. Ísl. rjettritun. 1909.
Jónsson, M. Stuttur leiðarvísir fyrir alþýðu til þess að skrifa ísl. 1858.
Ólafsson, J. Svar til B. M. Ólsen. 1899.
Ólsen, B. M. Um stafsetning. 1889.
Umræður um ísl. stafsetning. 1899.
Þorgrímsson, A. y og z. 1910.

Palæography.

Buergel-Goodwin, H. K. H. Konungsannáll. 1904.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Huru den gamla isl. literaturen kommit till os. 1886 ff.
Gíslason, K. Småbemærkninger til Udgaverne af AM. Membr. 674A, 4°. 1870.
Hægstad, K. M. Vestnorske maalføre. 1905.
Jónsson, Finnur. Lønskrift. 1886.
Larsson, L. Studier over den Stockholmska homilieboken. 1887.
—— Svar. 1888.
Palæografisk Atlas. 1903–07.
Silvestre, J. B. Universal palæography. 1850.
Wisén, T. Textkrit. anmärkn. til den Stockholmske Homilieboken. 1887.
—— Några ord om den Stockh. Homilieboken. 1888.

Phonetics. Pronunciation.

Blomberg, C. J. Bidrag till d. germ. omljudsläran. 1865.
*Buergel-Goodwin, H. K. H. Det moderna isl. uttalet. 1908.
Bugge, E. S. Etymol. Studien über german. Lautverschiebung. 1887–88.
—— Zur altgerman. Sprachgeschichte. 1888.
Burghauser, G. Die Bildung des german. Perfectstammes. 1887.
—— Die german. Endsilbenvocale. 1888.
Friesen, O. v. Om de german. mediageminatorna. 1897.
Gíslason, K. Den ved u eller v bevirk. Omlyd af á i den stockh. Homiliebog. 1884.
—— Ia eller ja i Oldisl. 1863.
—— U- og regressiv v- Omlyd af á. 1892.
—— Um frumparta ísl. tungu. 1846.
Herrmann, P. Studien über das Stockh. Homilienbuch. 1888.
Hoffory, J. P. J. Oldnord. Consonantstudier. 1883.

Icelandic language (*cont.*).

Phonetics. Pronunciation (*cont.*).

Hoffory, J. P. J. Tonloses l und n im Altnord. 1878.
Jessen, C. A. E. De almindel. kendte levende Sprogs Lydbetegn. sammenstillet med Lydskriftens. 1861.
—— Om Stavelsemåls og Toneholds Gengivelse i Lydskrift. 1861.
*Jones, J. L. The phonology of Elis saga. 1897.
Koek, K. A. L. Fornnord. kvantitets- o. akcentfrågor. 1891.
—— Der i-Umlaut u. der gemeinnord. Verlust der Endvocale. 1889.
—— Några bidrag till fornnord. grammatik. 1889.
—— Om några atona. 1879.
—— Ett par undersökn. i fornnord. ljudlära. 1888.
—— Till växlingen i:e i fornnord. språk. 1889.
—— Zur Laut- u. Formenlehre der altnord. Sprachen. 1890.
—— Zur urgerman. Betonungslehre. 1889.
Leffler, L. F. Om v-omlydet af ĭ, ĭ och ei i de nord. språken. 1877.
Liliencron, R. v. Ein Beitrag zum altnord. Vocalismus. 1849.
Lyngby, K. J. Den oldnord. Udtale. 1861.
Málfræðinnar grundvöllr.
Noreen, A. G. Några fornnord. judlagar. 1890.
—— De nord. språkens nasalerade vokaler. 1885.
—— Utkast till föreläsn. i urgerman. judlära. 1890 ff.
Ólsen, B. M. Om Overgangen é–je i Isl. 1885.
Richert, M. B. Bidrag till läran om de konsonantiska ljudlagarna. 1866.
Stafróf (Um).
Storm, J. Engl. Philologie. 1892.
—— Om Tonefaldet i de skand. Sprog. 1874.
Sveinbjörnsson, S. G. Spesimen isläde. 1894.
Sweet, H. A handbook of phonetics. 1877.
Unger, C. R. Beviser for at Adskillelsen af de lange og korte Vokaler har fundet Sted i det gamle Norske. 1843.
Varming, D. L. C. A. Om Overgang af Mærket j i nord. Gjerningsord. 1871.
Wadstein, N. E. Fornnorska homiliebokens ljudlära. 1890.
Zupitza, E. Die german. Gutturale. 1896.
Þorkelsson, J. Um r og ur í niðrlagi orða. 1863.

Prosody.

Brate, E. Fornnord. metrik. 1884.
Bugge, E. S. Nogle Bidrag hentede fra Verslæren. 1879.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Rytmens trollmakt. 1905.
Craigie, W. A. The poetry of the skalds. 1896.
Dintler, P. L. De gamles poetiska språk. 1859.
Edzardi, A. P. Die skald. Versmasse. 1878.
—— Zur Eddametrik. 1882.
Gíslason, K. Forandringer af Qvantitet. 1866.
—— Hljóðstafr, hljóðfyllandi, etc. 1875.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. om Skjaldedigtene i formel Henseende. 1872.
Gíslason, K. Om Helrim i første og tredje Linie. 1877.
—— Málfylling. 1868.
Heusler, A. Der Ljóþaháttr. 1889.
—— Über german. Versbau. 1894.
Hildebrand, K. Die Versteilung der Eddaliedern. 1874.
Jessen, C. A. E. Oldnord. og oldtysk Verselag. 1863.
Jónsson, Finnur. Stutt ísl. bragfræði. 1892.
—— Ulige Linjer i drotkvæd. Skjaldekvad. 1891.
Kahle, B. Die Sprache der Skalden. 1892.
Kralik, R. v. Altnord. Dichtkunst. 1901.
Lampa, S. Studier i svensk metrik. 1903.
Leonhardt, R. Der málaháttr der Atlamál. 1907.
Meyer, R. M. Die altgerman. Poesie. 1889.
Möbius, A. T. Über die Ausdrücke fornyrðislag, etc. 1883.
Ólafsson, J. Om Nordens gamle Digtekunst. 1786.
Pipping, H. Bidrag til Eddametriken. 1903.
Poestion, J. C. L'assonance dans la poésie norraine. 1885.
Ranisch, W. Zur Kritik u. Metrik der Hamþismál. 1888.
Rask, R. K. Die Verslehre der Isl. 1830.
Recke, E. F. V. v. Zur altgerman. Metrik. 1879.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Bidrag til vore vigtigste Versemaals Hist. 1862.
Sievers, E. W. Beiträge zur Skaldenmetrik. 1878–82.
—— Proben einer metrischer Herstellung der Eddalieder. 1885.
—— Zur Technik der Wortstellung in den Eddaliedern. 1909.
Sigurðsson, Helgi. Safn til bragfræði ísl. rímna. 1891.
Sjöros, B. Málaháttr. 1906.
Vajda, E. Bergmann uj allitteratiói, etc. Atlamálra. 1881.
Weinhold, K. Spicilegium formularum ex antiq. German. carmin. 1847.
Wenck, H. Die Alliteration im edd. fornyrdislag. 1905.
Wisén, T. Málaháttr. 1886.

Readers.

Aasen, I. A. En liden Læsebog. 1854.
Bertelsen, H. Oldnord. Læsebog. 1908 ff.
Brenner, O. Altnord. Handbuch. 1882.
Böðvarsson, P. Lestrarbók handa alþýðu. 1874.
Briug, E. S. Öfningsbok uti fornnord. språket. 1838.
Dietrich, F. E. C. Altnord. Lesebuch. 1843 ff.
Ettmüller, E. M. L. Altnord. Lesebuch. 1861.
Falk, H. S. Oldnord. Læsebog. 1889.
Finnbogason, G., a. o., *ed.* Lesbók. 1907–10.
Friðriksson, H. K. Islandsk Læsebog. 1846.
Hoff, B., and Hoffory, J. P. J. Oldisl. Læsestykker. 1877.
Holthausen, F. A. W. Altisl. Lesebuch. 1896.
Iversen, C. Oldnord. Læsebog. 1867.
Levy, V. Oldnord. Læsestykker. 1887–88.
Lüning, H. Altnord. Texte. 1859.
Möbius, A. T., *ed.* Analecta norræna. 1859 ff.
Müller, L. C. Isl. Læsebog. 1837.
Munch, P. A., and Unger, C. R. Oldnorsk Læsebog. 1847 ff.

Icelandic language (*cont.*).

Readers (*cont.*).

Nygaard, M. Oldnorsk Læsebog. 1872 ff.
—— Udvalg af den norröne Literatur. 1875 ff.
Pálsson, P., and Björnsson, P. Fornsögu-þættir. 1899–1900.
Pfeiffer, F. Altnord. Lesebuch. 1860.
Poestion, J. C. Einleitung in das Studium des Altnordischen. 1882–87.
Rask, R. K. Oldnord. Læsebog. 1832.
Sivertsen, Ó. Isl. Læsebog. 1833.
Sweet, H. An Icel. primer. 1886.
Vigfússon, Guðbr., and Powell, F. Y. An Icel. prose reader. 1879.
Wimmer, L. F. A. Oldnord. Læsebog. 1870 ff.

Spelling-books, *etc.*

A. 1745.
Arngrimsson, B. Nýtilegt barna-gull. 1836.
Barna-gaman. 1904.
Briem, Eirikur. Stafrófskver. 1893 ff.
Friðriksson, H. K. Nýtt barna-gull. 1880.
—— Stafrófskver. 1874.
—— and Grímsson, M. Stafrófskver. 1854 ff.
Guðjónsson, P. Stafrofskver. 1844.
Halldórsson, Jóh. Nýársgjöf. 1841.
Hallgrimsson, S. Nýtt stafrofskver. 1853.
Jónasson, J. Stafrofskver. 1899 ff.
Jónsson, Hallgr. Stafrófskver. 1907.
Jónsson, Helgi. Nýasta barnagullið. 1899.
Lijted stafrofs-kver. 1779 ff.
Myndabók handa börnum. 1853 ff.
Ólafsson, J. Litli barnavinurinn. 1902–05 ff.
—— Nýtt stafrófskver. 1879 ff.
—— Spánnýtt stafrófskver. 1887 ff.
Pálsson, Gunnar. Lijtid wngt støfunar barn. 1782.
Rask, R. K. Lestrarkver. 1830.
Sigfússon, Jóh. Samtíningur. 1891–1903.
Steinsson, F. Nýtt stafrófskver. 1862 ff.
Stutt stafrofs qver. 1832 ff.
Vilhjálmsdóttir, L. Nýja stafrófskverið. 1908–09.

Syntax.

Bernstein, L. The order of words in Old Norse prose. 1897.
Delbrück, B. German. syntax. 1910–11.
Dietrich, F. E. C. Syntaktische Funde. 1866.
Hildebrand, K. Über die Conditionalsätze u. ihre Conjunctionen in der ältern Edda. 1871.
Lund, G. F. V. Oldnord. Ordföjningslære. 1862.
—— Om det oldnord. Sprogs Overenstemmelse med det græske og lat. i Ordföjningen. 1849.
—— To Stykker af det oldnord. Sprogs Ordföjningslære. 1859.
Musinowicz, A. Die Stellung des attributiven Adjectivs. 1911.
Nygaard, M. Betydn. og Brugen af Ordet munu. 1878.
—— Eddasprogets Syntax. 1865–67.
—— Norrøn Syntax. 1905.
—— Om Brugen af Konjunktiv. 1882–83.
—— Om Brugen af præsens Particip. 1879.
Wagner, R. Die Syntax des Superlativs. 1910.
Wisén, T. Om ordfogningen i den äldre Eddan. 1865.
Þorkelsson, J. Svar til H. K. Friðrikssonar. 1871.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*incl. Old-Norse*).

Anthologies, selections, *etc.*

Agerskov, M., and Rørdam, E., *ed.* Dansk Litteratur. 1907.
Ekmark, J. O., *ed.* Svensk läsebog. 1887.
Gíslason, K., *ed.* Fire og fyrretyve Prøver. 1860.
Green, W. C., *trl.* Translations from the Icelandic. 1908.
Illustrations of Northern antiquities. 1814.
Rask, R. K., *ed.* Sýnishorn. 1819.
Steffen, R., *ed.* Isl. och fornsvensk litteratur. 1905.
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E., *ed.* Die National-Lit. der Skandinavier. 1875–77.
See also Icelandic language, Readers.

Bibliography.

Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det). Katalog. 1889–94.
Hermannsson, H. Bibliography of the Icel. sagas. 1908.
—— Bibliography of the sagas of the kings. 1910.
—— Bibliography of the mythical-heroic sagas. 1912.
Kongelige Bibliothek (Det). Katal. over de oldnorsk-isl. Håndskrifter. 1900.
Kongliga Biblioteket. Förteckn. öfver isl. handskrifter. 1848.
—— Katal. öfver fornisl. och fornnorska handskrifter. 1897–1900.
Möbius, A. T. Catal. librorum Isl. et Norv. ætatis medii. 1856.
—— Verzeichniss. 1880.
Solberg, T. A list of text-ed. and transl. of the Eddas. 1884.
Universitetsbibliotek, Upsala. Katal. öfver fornisl. och fornnorska handskrifter. 1892.
Wanley, H. Librorum vett. Septentrional. catal. 1705.
See also Manuscript collections.

History and criticism.

General works.

Afzelius, A. E. Spec. de poesi gentium Septentrional. 1798–99.
Ampère, J. J. Discourse sur l'ancienne litt. 1832.
Andersen, D. Scand. literature. 1897.
Baumgartner, A. Isländ. Literatur. 1890.
Binaut, L. A. Anciennes poesies scand. 1840.
Bethge, R., *ed.* Ergebn. u. Fortschr. der german. Wissensch. 1902.
Bonus, A. Altgerman. Prosa. 1907.
Bosworth, J. Scandin. literature. 1839.
Bugge, A. The origin and credibility of the Icel. saga. 1909.
Daa, L. K. Hvem tilhörer det Oldislandske? 1874.
Daae, L. Om den norrøne Litt. Forhold til Norge. 1868.
—— Om Keyser's Efterl. Skrifter. 1866.
Djurberg, D. Diss. de skaldis. 1685.
Döring, K. B. Bemerk. über Stil u. Typus d. isl. Saga. 1877.
Du Méril, É. Hist. de la poesie scand. 1839.
Duvau, L. Les poetes de cour irl. et scand. 1896.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*cont.*).

History and criticism (*cont.*).

General works (*cont.*).

Einarsson, Hálfd. Sciagraphia hist. liter. Isl. 1777 ff.
Espólín, J. Nogle Bemærkninger. 1829.
Flo, R. J. Gamle skaldar og kvad. 1902.
Gerstenberg, H. W. v. Briefe. 1890.
Glaser, K. Altnordisch. 1889.
Golther, W. Nord. Literaturgesch. 1905.
Gråberg af Hemsö, J. Saggio istorico su gli scaldi. 1811.
Grimm, W. K. Die altnord. Literatur. 1820.
—— Über Entsteh. der altdeut. Poesie u. ihr Verhältniss zu der nord. 1808.
Gröndal, B. S. Brèf til Íslendinga. 1849.
Grundtvig, S. H. Om Nordens gamle Literatur. 1867.
—— Er Nordens gamle Literatur norsk? 1869.
—— Udsigt over den nord. Oldtids heroiske Digtning. 1867.
Hagen, F. H. v. d. Altnord. Literatur. 1832.
Halden, C. I. De fide hist. Island. 1808.
Hansson, J. P. Hist. poëseos Boreal. antiq. 1815.
Heinzel, R. Beschreib. der isl. Saga. 1880.
*—— Über den Stil der altgerman. Poesie. 1875.
Heusler, A. Lied u. Epos. 1905.
Hoff, B. Hovedpunkterne af den oldisl. Litteraturhist. 1873.
Horn, E. F. W. Gesch. der Literatur des skandin. Nordens. 1880 ff.
—— Den oldnord. og isl. Literaturs Hist. 1875.
Howitt, W. and M. The literature and romance of Northern Europe. 1852.
Jessen, C. A. E. Bemærkn. til S. Grundtvigs Artikel. 1869.
—— Småting om oldnord. Digte og Sagn. 1868.
Jónsson, Finnur. Ágrip af bókmentasögu Ísl. 1891–92.
—— Bókmentasaga Íslend. 1904–05.
—— Den isl. Litteraturs Hist. 1907.
—— Oldnorsk og oldisl. Litteratur. 1899.
—— Den oldnorske og oldisl. Litteraturs Hist. 1894–1902.
—— Om Skjaldepoesien og de ældste Skjaldekvad. 1890.
Ker, W. P. The dark ages. 1904.
—— Epic and romance. 1897 ff.
Keyser, J. R. Nordmændenes Videnskabeligh. og Literatur. 1866.
Klempin, C. R. De criteriis ad scripta hist. Island. examinanda. 1845.
Köhler, J. D. Prolus. de scaldis. 1724.
Kölbing, E. Beiträge zur vergleichende Gesch. der romant. Poesie u. Prosa des Mittelalters. 1876.
Lagerbring, S. Diss. grad. de fide hist. monumentorum Island. 1763.
Lang, A. Essays in little. 1901.
Lenk, H. v. Über die isl. Familiensagas. 1895.
Lindblom, J. A. Diss. grad. de carminibus skaldorum. 1782.
Lindfors, A. O. Inledn. till isl. litteraturen. 1824.
Lund, G. F. V. Den oldnord. Literatur. 1873.
Marmier, X. Littérature island. 1843.
Maurer, K. Ueber die Ausdrücke: altnord., altnorw. & isl. Sprache. 1867.
—— Über die norweg. Auffassung der nord. Literaturgesch. 1869.
Meissner, R. Die Skaldenpoesie. 1904.
Metcalfe, T. The Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1880.
—— The Saxon and the Norseman. 1876.
Mogk, E. Geschichte der norweg.-isl. Literatur. 1904.
Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Alterthumskunde. 1883–91.
Müller, P. E. Om den isl. Historieskrivn. 1832 ff.
—— Om Udgiv. af et Sagabibliothek. 1816.
—— Sagabibliothek. 1817–20 ff.
Müller, S. H. Grundtræk af den danske Lit. Hist. 1896.
Neckel, G. Die altisl. Saga. 1909.
Nyerup, R. Almindel. Morskabslæsning. 1816.
—— Udsigt over Nordens ældste Poesie. 1798.
—— Udsigt over vort Fædrenelands Litt. i Middelalderen. 1804.
Ólafsson, J. Propædeutisk Vejledning til Studium af nord. Oldsager. 1853.
Petersen, N. M. Bidrag til den oldnord. Lit. Hist. 1866.
—— De la importance de la litt. isl. 1836.
—— Nogle Uddrag af Forelæsninger. 1861.
Richert, M. B. Om nord. bildning och fornnord. literatur. 1869 ff.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Nordboernes Aandsliv. 1878–85.
Rosselet, E. Isländ. Literatur. 1855.
Rudelbach, A. G. Dän. Literatur u. Sprache. 1837.
Rückert, K. A. H. Das deutsche Publicum u. die altnord. Literatur. 1852.
Rühs, C. F. Unterhaltung. für Freunde der altd. u. altnord. Gesch. u. Lit. 1803.
—— Über den Ursprung der isl. Poesie. 1813.
Saintsbury, G. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. 1897.
Savi-Lopez, M. Donne-spiriti-poeti. 1895.
Schlözer, A. L. Isl. Litt. u. Gesch. 1773.
Schøning, G. De fide et auctoritate monument. vet. Septentrion. 1773.
Schuller tot Peursum, C. L. Blik op Ijsl. geschiedenis en letterkunde. 1850.
Schulz, A. An essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Scandinavia. 1841.
Schweitzer, P. Gesch. der skandin. Litteratur. I. 1886.
Sibbern, N. P. Biblioth. hist. Dano-Norvegica. 1716.
—— Idea hist. liter. Islandorum. 1760.
Storm, G. Om den gamle norrøne Literatur. 1869.
Svensson, J. S. Islandsblomster. 1906 ff.
Symons, B. Over Oud-Noorsch en Oud-Noorsche studie. 1877.
Thiele, R. Die Insel Island u. ihre Bedeutung für das german. Altertum. 1894.
Thomsen, G. P. Karaktäristik öfver den isl. litteraturen. 1848.
—— Om Islands Stilling i det øvrige Skandinavien fornemmelig i literær Henseende. 1846.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*cont.*).

History and criticism (*cont.*).

General works (*cont.*).

Thomsen, G. P. Nogle Bemærkn. om den gamle nord. Poesie. 1857.
Törner, F. Diss. acad. de poësi skalldorum Septentrion. 1717.
Vigfússon, G. Um tímatal í Íslend. sögum. 1856.
Warburg, K. J. Svensk literaturhist. 1894.
Wheaton, H. De la litt. scandinave. 1835.
Worm, O. Runir seu Danica literatura. 1636 ff.
Porláksson, Guðm. Udsigt over de norsk-isl. Skjalde. 1882.

Special works.

Ampère, J. J. Ancienne poesie scand. 1833.
—— Sigurd. 1832.
Andrews, A. L. Hálfs saga. 1908.
—— Old Norse notes. 1911.
Bååth, A. U. Studier öfver komposition i några isl. ättsagor. 1885.
Baden, T. Njals Saga. 1821.
Bang, A. C. Om Dale-Gudbrand. 1897.
—— Völuspaa og de Sibyll. Orakler. 1879 ff.
Becker, J. Die Atli-Lieder. 1907.
Bertelsen, H. Om Didrik af Berns Saga. 1902.
Bley, A. Eigla-Studien. 1909.
*Blume, I. Die Schutzgeister in der altnord. Lit. 1912.
*Boer, R. C. Fáfnismál. 1903.
Boesen, J. J. E. Snorre Sturlesøn. 1879.
Brenner, O. Ueber die Kristni-saga. 1878.
Browning, G. The Edda songs. 1876.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Bemærkninger om Haavard Isfirdings Saga. 1860.
Bugge, S. Bemærkn. til norrøne Digte 1883–6.
—— Bidrag til den ældste Skjaldedigtn. Hist. 1894.
—— Biskop Bjarne Kolbeinssøn og Snorres Edda. 1875.
—— Forbindelsen mellem Grógaldr og Fjölsvinnsmál. 1861.
—— Helge-Digtene. 1896 ff.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. om Saga om Kong Halv. 1863.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. om Sibyllerne og Völuspá. 1881.
—— Om Versene i Kormaks Saga. 1889.
—— Et Vers af Torbjørn Hornklove. 1871.
Burritt, E., *trl.* Icel. literature. 1841.
Calaminus, W. Zur Kritik u. Erklär. d. Frithjofssage. 1887.
Cassel, P. Eddische Studien. 1856.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Kalfdråpet och vänpröfningen. 1890.
*—— Till Fáfnismál. 1910.
Craigie, W. A. A father of history. 1900.
Cronholm, A. De Snorronis Sturlonidis historia. 1841.
Darmesteter, A. De Floovante. 1877.
De la littérature islandaise. 1829.
Detter, F. Die Lausavísur der Egilssaga. 1898.
Dietrich, F. E. C. Alter der Völuspá. 1849.
—— Zu Hávamál. 1843.
—— Über die Quellen der Niflungasaga. 1869.
Dunger, H. Die Sage vom trojan. Kriege. 1869.
Edzardi, A. P. Kleine Beiträge zur Gesch. u. Erklär. der Eddalieder. 1878–79.
—— Untersuch. über das Gedicht St. Oswald. 1876.
—— Über die Heimat der Eddalieder. 1882.
Eichhoff, F. G. Tableau de la litt. du Nord. 1853.
Einarsson, Baldv. Foreløbigt Svar. 1831.
—— Gjensvar imod Gjensvar. 1831.
Eiríksson, Jón. Epistola de chronologia Gunnlaugs-sagæ. 1778.
—— *ed.* Observationes et emendationes. 1786.
Festskrift til L. F. A. Wimmer. 1909.
Fibiger, J. H. T. Forsög til Forklaring over Fjölsvinnsmaal. 1854.
Finnsson, Hannes. Diss. de Speculo regali. 1766.
Flo, R. J. Sigvat skald. 1902.
Freudenthal, A. O. Eddastudier. 1889.
Friðriksson, H. K. Skýringar yfir tvær vísur í Víga-Glúmssögu, etc. 1882.
Gaertner, K. H. Zur Fóstbræðrasaga. 1907.
Geffroy, M. A. Les sagas islandaises. 1875.
Gering, H. Der Beówulf u. die isländ. Grettissaga. 1879.
—— Textkrit. Studien zur skald. Dichtungen. 1890.
Gíslason, K. Bemærkn. til nogle Steder i Skáldskaparmál. 1879.
—— Forelæsn. over oldnord. Skjaldekvad. 1895.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. ang. Ynglingatal. 1881.
—— Et Par Bemærkn. til et Vers af Arnór jarlaskáld, etc. 1879.
—— En Halvstrophe af Hallvarðr. 1868.
—— Småbemærkn. til oldnord. Digte. 1866.
Gjessing, G. A. Egils-saga's Forhold til Kongesagaen. 1884.
—— Undsøg. af Kongesagaens Fremvext. 1873–76.
Gödel, V. Fornnorsk-isl. literatur i Sverige. 1897.
Golther, W. Tristan u. Isolde. 1907.
Gosse, E. W. The Egils Saga. 1879.
Goetz, W. Die Nialssaga ein Epos. 1885.
Gotzen, P. J. H. Über die Bárðarsaga. 1903.
Gram, J. S. Ancient songs of the North. 1885.
Green, W. C. On some characteristics of Icel. poetry. 1900.
Greif, W. Die mittelalterl. Bearbeit. der Trojanersage. 1886.
Gröndal, B. S. Svar for Svb. Egilsson. 1866.
Grundtvig, N. F. S. Lidet om Sangene i Edda. 1806.
Grundtvig, S. H. Bemærkn. til Volvespaadommen. 1866.
Guðmundsson, V. Ritsjá. 1892.
Hammerich, P. F. A. De episk-kristel. Oldkvad. 1873 ff.
Hartmann, J. W. The Göngu-Hrólfssaga. 1912.
Hauch, J. C. Indledn. til Forelæsn. over Njalssaga. 1855.
Hazelius, A. I. Inledning till Hávamál. 1860.
Heinzel, R. Über die Hervararsaga. 1887.
Helveg, H. F. Om Sakse og Snorro. 1872.
Henzen, K. G. W. Über die Träume in der altnord. Sagalitt. 1890.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*cont.*).

History and criticism (*cont.*).

Special works (*cont.*).

Herzog, H. Die beiden Sagenkreise von Flore u. Blanscheflur. 1884.
Heusler, A. Die gelehrte Urgesch. im altisl. Schrifttum. 1908.
—— Die Lieder der Lücke im Cod. Reg. 1902.
Hirchfeld, M. Untersuch. zur Lokasenna. 1889.
Hjelmqvist, T. Naturskildringarna i den norröna diktningen. 1891.
Hjort, V. B. Eddasangene forklarede. 1863.
Hoffmann, A. Das bildliche Ausdruck in Edda. 1882.
Hoffory, J. P. J. Eddastudien. 1889.
—— Über zwei Strophen der Vǫluspá. 1885.
Hofker, C. F. De Fóstbræðrasaga. 1908.
Hollander, L. M. The Gautland cycle of sagas. 1912.
—— The relative age of Gautrekssaga, etc. 1912.
Holthausen, F. A. W. Studien zur Thidreks-saga. 1884.
Hungerland, H. Zeugnisse zur Vǫlsungen- u. Niflungensage aus der Skaldendichtung. 1903.
Hüppe, B. Conatus illustr. nonnullos locos Eddae Saemund. 1871.
Ihre, J. Beschreib. der Upsal. Edda.
Jessen, C. A. E. Om Vavtrudnes-Mål. 1867.
—— Über die Eddalieder. 1871.
Jiriczek, O. L. Zur Gesch. der Bósa-Saga. 1893.
Jónsson, Finnur. Atlakviða. 1912.
—— Egil Skallagrimsson og Erik Blodøkse. 1903.
—— Fornyrðadrápa. 1891.
—— Hárbarþsljóþ. 1888.
—— I Anledn. af H. Olriks Afhandl.: Knud d. Hellige. 1901.
—— Knytlinga saga. 1900.
—— Krákumál. 1905.
—— Krit. Studier over en Del af de ældste norske og isl. Skjaldekvad. 1884.
—— Leiðrjettingar á ýmsum stöðum í Sæm.-Eddu. 1887.
—— Nogle Skjaldevers. 1885.
—— Om Svarfdæla saga. 1884.
—— Sigvat Skjald Tordsson. 1901.
—— Um Skíðarímu. 1883.
—— Völuspá. 1890 *and* 1911.
—— Þórsdrápa Eilífs. 1900.
Justi, F. Über das edd. Lied von Fiölsvidr. 1862.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Om Lakunerne i Gull-Þóris saga. 1882.
Ker, W. P. Sturla the historian. 1906.
Klockhoff, O. Små bidrag till nord. literatur-hist. 1880.
—— Studier öfver Þiðreks saga. 1880.
Kölbing, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kritik der romant. Sagas. 1898.
—— Die nord. Erexsaga. 1871.
—— Die nord. Parzivalsaga. 1869.
—— Über die nord. Gestalt. der Partonopeus-Sage. 1873.
Krahmer, A. W. Die Urheimat der Russen in Europa u. die wirkl. Localität u. Bedeutung der Vorfälle in der Thidreksaga. 1862.
Krüger, A. G. Eine angebl. isl. Bearb. der Schwanenrittersage. 1897.
Lauchert, F. Gesch. der Physiologus. 1889.
Laurenson, A. The colour-sense in the Edda. 1882.
Lehmann, K. Die Rígsþula. 1904.
Liebrecht, F. Die Quellen des "Barlaam u. Josaphat." 1860.
Lorentzen, G. Sighvat Skjald. 1878.
Lotspeich, C. M. Zur Víga-Glúms- u. Reyk-dælasaga. 1903.
Magnússon, Eir. Notes on Hávamál. 1888.
—— On Hávamál. 1885.
Magnússon, F. Digter-Drikken. 1816.
—— Indledn til Forelæsn. over den ældre Edda's myth. og eth. Digte. 1816–17.
—— Udsigt over Snorre Sturlesöns Liv. 1823.
Maurer, K. Der Elisabeth von Schönau Visionen nach einer isl. Quelle. 1883.
—— Über Ari fróði u. seine Schriften. 1891.
—— Über die Hænsa-Þóris saga. 1870.
Meissner, R. Die Strengleikar. 1902.
—— Zur isl. Heetorsage. 1894.
Meyer, E. H. Völuspa. 1889.
Möbius, A. T. Nord. Litteraturbericht. 1869.
—— Über die ältere isl. Saga. 1852.
Mogk, E. Das Noregs konungatal. 1888.
—— Untersuch. über die Gylfaginning. 1879.
Morgenstern, G. J. B. Oddr, Fagrskinna u. Snorre. 1890.
Müller, P. E. Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhist. 1823.
—— Hrolf Krages Saga. 1817.
—— En norsk Hofdigters Levnet. 1824.
—— Om Authentien af Snorres Edda. 1812.
—— Undersøgelse om Snorros Kilder. 1820.
Munch, P. A. Om Hauk Erlendssön. 1847.
Nahuys, M. L'Edda considerée comme source a consulter pour l'explication des emblêmes. 1869.
Neckel, G. Beiträge zur Eddaforschung. 1908.
Niedner, F. Zur Liederedda. 1896.
Nilsson, V. Loddfáfnismál. 1898.
Nording, O. O. Diss. acad. de Eddis Isl. 1735.
Nyerup, R. Bildur Danskur. 1819.
Ólsen, B. M. Ari Þorgilsson fróði. 1889.
—— Bemærkn. til to Vers af Guthormr sindre. 1886.
—— Hvar eru Eddukvæðin til orðin? 1894.
—— Svar til F. J. 1895.
—— Kvæði Egils Skallagrímssonar. 1897.
—— Nogle Bemærkn. til et Vers i Haustlöng. 1889.
—— Om Are Frode. 1894.
—— Om Forholdet mellem de to Bearbeid. af Ares Islændingebog. 1885.
—— Om Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu. 1911.
—— Om den såkaldte Sturlunga-Prolog. 1910.
—— Om Versene i Kormaks saga. 1888.
—— Ritfregnir. 1910.
—— Runerne i den oldisl. Literatur. 1883.
—— Småbidrag til Tolkningen af Edda-sangene. 1893.
—— Strøbemærkn. til norske og isl. Skjalde-digte. 1902.
—— Til Versene i Egils saga. 1903.
—— Um Sturlungu. 1897.
—— Um Völuspá. 1912.
Opet, O. Die Zuverlässigkeit der rechtsge-schichtl. Angaben der Hrafnkelssaga. 1894.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*cont.*).

History and criticism (*cont.*).

Special works (*cont.*).

Pagé, E. Über zwei prosaischen Darstellungen der Nibelungensage in der nord. Litt. 1881.
Palmquist, L. G. Genealogia Frithiofiana. 1831.
Poestion, J. C. Aus Hellas, Rom u. Thule. 1882.
r. Krøniken og Fysiken. 1862.
Ranisch, W. Zur Kritik u. Metrik der Hamþismál. 1888.
Rask, R. K. Gjenmæle. 1831.
—— Gjensvar. 1831.
Raszmann, F. A. F. R. Die Niflungasaga. 1877.
Richert, M. B. Försök till belysn. af mörkare ställen i den poet. Eddan. 1877.
Ring, B. J. J. M. Essai sur la Rigsmaal-saga. 1854.
Rønning, F. Snorre Sturlasøn og Norges Kongesagaer. 1906.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Om at oversætte Edda. 1870.
Rosselet, E. De Snorrone Sturlaeo. 1853.
Rothstein, C. C. Diss. hist. de Snorrone Sturlae fil. 1804–06.
Rudolph, A. Edda. 1898.
Rupp, T. Eddische Studien. 1869.
—— Fiölsvinnsmál. 1865.
Rydberg, A. V. Sibyllinerna och Völuspá. 1898.
Sander, N. F. Eddastudier. 1882.
—— Harbardssången. 1891.
—— Nord. mythol. Gullveig. 1887.
Schierenberg, G. A. B. Der Ariadnefaden. 1889.
—— Die Götter der Germanen. 1894.
—— Die Götterdämmrung. 1881.
—— Völuspâ. 1874.
Schimmelmann, J. Abhandl. von den alten isl. Edda. 1774.
Schück, J. H. E. De senaste undersökn. rör. Ynglingasagan. 1895.
—— Studier i Beowulfsagan. 1909.
—— Studier i Ynglingatal. 1905–10.
—— Sveriges förkristna konungalängd. 1910.
Senkovski, O. I. De isl. Sagaer i deres Forhold til den russiske Hist. 1847.
Sharovolski, I. Drevne-skand. skazanie o bitvie Gotov s Gunnami. 1904.
—— Zur Thidrekssaga. 1908.
Simrock, K. J. Vaticinii Valae vindiciae. 1853.
Sjöros, B. Till tolkningen av Ynglingasagans visor. 1911.
Skjöldebrand, E. Tal. 1802.
Skúlason, Sv. Æfi Sturlu Þórðarsonar. 1856.
Smith, C. S. Beówulf Gretti. 1881.
Smith, T. The Völuspá. 1838.
Steitz, K. Zur Textkritik der Rolandsüberlieferung. 1907.
Stephens, G. Two leaves of King Waldere's lay. 1860.
Storm, G. De ældste Forbindelser mellem den norske og isl. hist. Litt. 1875.
—— "Den buxelöse Jarl" i Sverige. 1903.
—— En Levning af den ældste Bog i den norrøne Litt. 1877.
Storm, G. De norsk-isl. Bibeloversættelser. 1886.
—— Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. 1877.
—— Om Haandskrifterne af Thjodrek. 1875.
—— Om Indskuddene i "Fagrskinna." 1875.
—— Om Redaktionerne af Jómsvíkinga saga. 1883.
—— Om Tidsforholdet mellem Kongespeilet og Stjörn. 1885.
—— Om Ynglingatal. 1873.
—— Smaating fra Sverressaga. 1885.
—— Snorre Sturlesöns Historieskrivning. 1873.
—— Yderligere Bemærkn. om den norske "Hist. Norveg." 1873.
—— Sagnkredsene om Karl den store og Didrik af Bern hos de nord. Folk. 1874.
Suchier, H. Die Quellen der Mágussaga 1875.
Sueti, F. Über die auf Haraldr hárfagri bezügl. Gedichtfragmente in der Fagrskinna. 1884.
Symons, B. Bijdrage tot de dagteckening der Eddaliederen. 1887.
—— Uit de Edda. 1879.
—— Untersuch. über Völsunga saga. 1876.
Thaarup, F. Flere Oplysninger, etc. 1831.
Tham, P. Anmärkningar. 1817.
Thorlacius, B. R. Prolusiones et opuscula acad. 1806–22.
—— Undersøgelse over Fliotsdælernes Saga. 1828.
Törner, F. Diss. acad. de rege Rolfone. 1718.
Trautvetter, E. C. Der Schlüssel zur Edda. 1812.
Treutler, V. E. H. Zur Thiðrekssaga. 1875.
Ussing, H. Det indbyrdes Forhold mellem Heltekvadene i Ældre Edda. 1910.
Verelius, O. Auctarium notarum in Hervarar saga. 1674.
Vigfússon, Guðbr., and Powell, F. Y. Grimm centenary. 1886.
Vogt, W. H. Zur Komposition der Egils saga. 1909.
Wachter, F. Heimskringlæ illustr. specimen. 1834.
Weibull, L. Krit. undersökn. i Nordens hist. omkr. år 1000. 1911.
Werlauff, E. C. Arius Multiscius. 1808.
Wilken, E. H. Untersuchungen zur Snorra Edda. 1878.
Wilkinson, J. J. G. The book of Edda, called Völuspá. 1897.
Wisén, T. Emendationer og exegeser till norröna dikter. 1886–88.
—— Hjeltesångerne i Sämunds Edda förklarade. 1865.
Wulff, F. A. Notices sur les sagas de Mágus et Geirarð. 1874.
—— *ed.* Le conte du mantel. 1885.
Zarncke, F. K. T. Zum zweiten Helgilied. 1871.
Zinzow, A. J. F. Zur Mirmannsage. 1892.
Þorkelsson, J. Bemærkn. til nogle Steder i Guðmundar saga. 1883.
—— Bemærkn. til nogle Steder i Versene i Heimskringla. 1884.
—— Skýringar á vísum í Gísla sögu. 1873.
—— Skýringar á vísum í Grettis sögu. 1871.
—— Skýringar á vísum í Guðmundar sögu og Hrafns sögu. 1872.
—— Skýringar á vísum í Njáls sögu. 1870.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*cont.*).

History and criticism (*cont.*).

Special works (*cont.*).

Þorkelsson, J. Skýringar á vísum í nokkurum ísl. sögum. 1868.
—— Um Fagrskinnu og Ólafs sögu helga. 1856.

Poetry.

Collections.

Åkerblom, A., *trl.* Nord. fornkväden. 1899.
Carmina norræna. 1886–89. 1893.
Corpvs poeticvm boreale. 1883.
Denis, J. N. C. M., *trl.* Ossians u. Sineds Lieder. 1784.
Edda Sæmundar.
Eddica minora. 1903.
Ettmüller, E. M. L., *ed.* Versuch einer strengeren krit. Behandlung altnord. Gedichte. 1858.
Fjøgur gømul kvædi. 1844.
Gíslason, K., *ed.* Udvalg af oldnord. Skjaldekvad. 1892.
Herbert, W., *trl.* Select Icel. poetry. 1804–06.
Herder, J. G. v., *trl.* Volkslieder. 1778–79.
Isländische geistl. Dichtungen. 1898.
Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* The poets and poetry of Europe. 1882 ff.
*Marmier, X., *trl.* Chants populaires. 1842.
Norsk-islandske Skjaldedigtning (Den). 1912–.
Percy, T., *trl.* Five pieces of Runic poetry 1763.
Sandvig, B. C., *trl.* Danske Sange. 1779.
Sechs isländ. Gedichte legendarischen Inhalt. 1911.
Smaastykker. 1884–91.
Thorlacius, S. P. Antiquitat. Borealium observationcs. 1778–1801.
Wisén, T., *ed.* Úrval. 1870.

Individual works.

Alvíssmál.
Arngrímr ábóti. Kvæði Guðmundar.
Árni Jónsson. Guðmundar drápa.
Atlakviða.
Atlamál.
Bjarkamál.
Bjarni Kolbeinsson. Jómsvíkinga drápa.
Bragi Boddason gamli. Kvad om Ragnar Lodbrogs Skjold.
—— Kvæþa-brot.
Darraðarljóð.
Egill Skallagrímsson. Höfuðlausn.
—— Qwad wid sonen Bödwars död.
—— Arinbiarnar-drápa.
Eilífr Goðrúnarson. Þórsdrápa.
Einarr Helgason skálaglam. Vellekla.
Einarr Skúlason. Geisli.
Erfidrápa Magnús lagabætis.
Eysteinn Ásgrímsson. Lilja.
Eyvindr Finnsson skáldaspillir. Hákonarmál.
Fjölsvinnsmál.
Gamli kanóki. Harmsól.
Grógaldr.
Gróttasöngr.
Hallar-Steinn Herdísarson. Rekstefja.
Hallfreðr Óttarson. Ólafs drápa.
Hallr prestr. Nikolásdrápa.
Hamðismál.
Hárbarðsljóð.
Haukr Valdísarson. Íslendingadrápa.
Hávamál.
Heilagra manna drápa.
Heilags anda vísur.
Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar.
Helga kviða Hundingsbana.
Hugsvinnsmál.
Katrínar drápa.
Krákumál.
Leiðarvísan.
Líknarbraut.
Lokasenna.
Loptr Guttormsson ríki. Háttalykill.
Málsháttakvæði.
Maríu gráts drápa.
Maríu vísur.
Merlínus spá.
Nikulásvísur.
Noregs konungatal.
Péturs drápa postola.
Plácítus drápa.
Reginsmál.
Rígsþula.
Rögnvaldr Brúsason. Háttalykill.
Rúnakvæði.
Sighvatr Þórðarson. Om skalden S. T. samt tolkning af hans Vestrvíkingar- och Nesjavísur. 1868.
—— Om skalden S. T. och tolkning af hans Austrfararvísur, etc. 1871.
—— Om skalden S. T. samt tolkning af hans Flokkr um fall Erlings, etc. 1879.
—— "Fria ord." 1898.
Skaufhalabálkr.
Skírnismál.
Snorri Sturluson. Háttatal.
Sólarljóð.
Vafþrúðnismál.
Vitnisvísur.
Völundarkviða.
Völuspá.
Þjóðólfr hvinverski. Haustlaung.
—— Ynglingatal.
Þorbjörn hornklofi. Haraldsmál.
Þrymskviða.
See also Rímur.

Prose.

Collections.

Áldsta delen af Cod. 1812. 1883.
Ævintýri íslenzk. 1882–83, etc.
Bible. Af Bibelen paa norsk-isl. 1884.
Annálar íslenzkir.
Leifar fornra kristinna fræða ísl. 1878.
Symbolas ad geograph. medii ævi prolusit E. C. Werlauff. 1821.

Individual works.

Alexander de Villa Dei. Algorismus.
Alfræði íslenzk. 1908.
Edda Snorra.
Eiktamörk íslenzk.
Elucidarius.
Gregorius Magnus. Dialogi.
—— Homiliæ.
Homilíur.
Konungs skuggsjá.
Lækningabók íslenzk.
Leiðarvísir ok borgaskipan.
Málfræðinnar grundvöllr.
Málskrúðsfræði.
Physiologus.

Icelandic literature, Ancient (*cont.*).
Prose (*cont.*).
Individual works (*cont.*).
Rímbegla.
Stafrófit (Um).
Stjórn.
Varnarræða móti biskupum.
Viðræða hugrekki ok æðru.
Viðræða líkams ok sálar.
See also Sagas.

Icelandic literature, Modern (*since c.* 1500).
Anthologies (*prose and poetry*).
Melsteð, B. Th. Sýnisbók ísl. bókmennta á 19. öld. 1891.
Rask, R. K. Sýnishorn. 1819.
Anonyms and pseudonyms.
Collin, E. Anonymer og Pseudonymer. 1869.
Bibliography.
Bibliotheca Danica. 1877–1902.
British Museum. Catalogue of books printed in Icel. 1885.
Brünnich, M. T. Literatura Danica scientiarum naturalium. 1783.
Dansk Bogfortegnelse. 1841–1908.
Fiske, D. W. Bibliographical Notices. 1886–1907.
—— Icel. books of the XVIth cent.
Gröndal, B. S. Καταλογος. 1885.
Harboe, L. Sendschreiben. 1745.
—— Verzeichnis. 1745.
Islandske Tidender. 1869.
Jónasson, S. L. Isl. Bogfortegnelse. 1882–85.
Melsteð, B. Th. Isl. Bøger. 1878–87.
—— Isl. Bogfortegnelse. 1898–1910.
Skandinavisk Antiquariat. Catalogue of books printed in Icel. 1584–1844.
Voynich, W. M. An eighth list of books. 1902.
—— A ninth list of books. 1902.
Werlauff, E. C. Bibliograf. Notitser om Niels Klims underjord. Rejse. 1874.
See also Iceland: Bookselling and publishing; Printing. — Manuscript collections.
Dictionaries of authors.
Erslew, T. H. Almindel. Forfatter-Lexicon. 1843–68.
Fiske, D. W. The living authors of Icel. 1882–83.
—— Mímir. 1903.
Jónsson, Hallgr. Uppteiknunartilraun ísl. skálda og rithöf.
Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. Almindel. Litteratur-Lexicon. 1820.
Worm, J. Forsøg til et Lexicon over lærde Mænd. 1771–84.
History and criticism.
Arpi, R. Isl. yngre literatur o. språk. 1885.
Borgfirðingur, J. J. Stutt rithöfundatal. 1884.
—— Ísl. bókmenntasaga. 1878.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Nyisl. epigram. 1898.
Craigie, W. A. Skotlands rímur. 1895.
Einarsson, Hálfd. Sciagraphia hist. lit. Isl. 1777 ff.
Fiske, D. W. On recent Icel. lit. 1881.
Hansen, O. Isl. Renæssance. 1907.
—— Ny-isl. Lyrik. 1901.
Hansen, O. Ny-isl. Poesi. 1899.
Harboe, L. Kurtze Nachricht von der isl. Bibel-Historie. 1746.
Hjaltalín, J. J. Adfinning vid Eineygda Fjölnir. 1839.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Bokavlen paa Isl. 1903.
Jónsson, Finnur. Ágrip af bókmenntasögu Ísl. 1891–92.
—— Den isl. Litteraturs Hist. 1907.
—— Oldnorsk og isl. Litteratur. 1899.
Krogh, G. A. Den nyere isl. Lit. 1860.
Küchler, C. G. F. Die drei Heroen der isl. Novellistik. 1896.
—— Gesch. der isl. Dichtung der Neuzeit. 1896–1902.
—— Isl. neuere u. neueste Novellistik. 1891.
—— Zur Gesch. der isl. Dramatik. 1898.
Langebek, J. Langebekiana. 1794.
Lenk, H. v. Zur neuisl. Litt. 1884.
Magnússon, F. Lit. and lit. societies of Icel. 1832.
Maurer, K. Die Huldar saga. 1894.
—— Über isl. Apokrypha. 1875.
Mogk, E. Island u. seine Litt. 1898.
Møller, A. Isl. Drama og Dramatikere. 1912.
Poestion, J. C. Isl. Dichter der Neuzeit. 1897.
—— Isl. Litteratur. 1885.
—— Jung Island. 1884.
—— Neueste isl. Lit. 1882.
—— Neueste isl. Litt. 1889.
—— Zur Gesch. des isl. Dramas u. Theaterwesens. 1903.
Sæmundsson, T. Fjölnir og Eineigdi-Fjölnir. 1840.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Nordboernes Aandsliv. 1878–85.
Schweitzer, P. Gesch. der skandin. Litteratur. II–III. 1887–88.
Sibbern, N. P. Idea hist. literar. Islandorum. 1760.
Porkelsson, J. Om Digtningen på Isl. i det 15. og 16. Árh. 1888.
For works on individual authors, see Biography, Icelandic (Individ.)
Drama.
Briem, H. Herra Sólskjöld. 1892.
—— Ingimundur gamli. 1901.
Brím, E. Ó. Gizur Þorvaldsson. 1895–99.
Egilsson, P. S. Prestskosningin. 1894.
—— Útsvarið. 1895.
Einarsson, I. Hellismenn. 1897.
—— Nýársnóttin. 1872 ff.
—— Skipið sekkur. 1902.
—— Sverð og bagall. 1899 ff.
Grímsson, M. Bónorðsförin. 1852.
Gröndal, B. S. Gandreiðin. 1866.
Hallgrímsson, S. Leikrit: Vefarinn. 1857.
Jochumsson, M. Aldamót. 1901.
—— Helgi hinn magri. 1890.
—— Jón Arason. 1900.
—— Hinn sanni þjóðvilji. 1898.
—— Útilegumennirnir. 1864 ff.
—— Vesturfararnir. 1898.
Jónsson, A. Sigríður Eyjafjarðarsól. 1879.
Jónsson, Páll. Strykið. 1892.
Magnússon, Guðm. Teitur. 1903.
Pétursson, S. Leikrit. 1846.
Sharpe, H. C. C. Sálin hans Jóns míns. 1897.
Sigurjónsson, J. Bóndinn á Hrauni. 1908 ff.
(—— Dr. Rung. 1905.)
—— Fjalla-Eyvindur. 1912 ff.

Icelandic literature, Modern (*cont.*).

Fiction.

Ásgrímsson, B. Fáheyrð trúlofun. 1905.
—— Sagan af Júnífer. 1901.
—— Tvö systkini. 1907.
—— Týnda barnið. 1903.
Benediktsson, E. Falkeredet. 1899.
—— Sögur og kvæði. 1897.
Benediktsson, K. Á. Valið. 1898.
Bjarnason, Jóh. B. Brazilíufararnir. 1905–08.
—— Eiríkur Hansson. 1899–1903.
—— Sögur og kvæði. 1892.
—— Vornætur á Elgsheiðum. 1910.
Björnsson, Ben Milli fjalls og fjöru. 1910.
Daníelsson, S. Kvenfrelsiskonur. 1912.
Erlendsson, E. Rastir. 1911.
Eyjólfsson, Gunnst. Elenóra. 1894.
—— Tíund. 1905.
Fjórar smásögur. 1912.
Friðjónsson, G. Einir. 1898.
—— Ólöf í Ási. 1907.
—— Undir beru lopti. 1904.
Friðriksson, T. Utan frá sjó. 1908.
Gíslason, S. Á. Smásaga. 1902.
Gröndal, B. S. Nokkrar smásögur. 1906.
—— Sagan af Heljarslóðarorrustu. 1861 ff.
—— Þórðar saga Geirmundarsonar. 1891.
Guðmundsson, Guðm. Orgelið. 1902.
(Gunnarsson, G. Ormarr Örlygsson. 1912.)
Gunnarsson, Sv. Æfisaga Karls. 1905.
Hjaltason, G. Dalarósir. 1885.
—— Jökulrós. 1883.
—— Melablóm. 1882.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Gull. 1911.
—— Hvorn eiðinn á jeg að rjúfa. 1880.
—— Klein-Hvammur. 1909.
—— Ofurefli. 1908 ff.
—— Smælingjar. 1908.
—— To Fortællinger. 1900.
—— Vestan hafs og austan. 1901 ff.
—— Vonir. 1890.
Holm, T. P. Barnasögur. 1890.
—— Br. Sveinsson. 1882 ff.
—— Elding. 1889.
—— Högni og Ingibjörg. 1889.
—— Kjartan og Guðrún. 1886.
—— Smásögur handa börnum. 1886.
—— Sögur og æfintýri. 1884.
—— Tíbrá. 1892–93.
Jóhannesson, S. Júl. Sögur og kvæði. 1900–03.
Jóhannsdóttir, M. Systurnar frá Grænadal. 1908.
Johnson, P. Ó. Brúðkaupið á Sóleyjarbakka. 1888.
—— Kvöldvaka í sveit. 1884.
—— Mínir vinir. 1879.
Jónasson, J. Eden. 1899 ff.
—— Frelsisherinn. 1888.
—— Hungersnød. 1898.
—— Jedók. 1892.
—— Lebenslügen. 1903.
—— Randíður í Hvassafelli. 1892.
—— Sagamennesker. 1912.
Jónatansson, B. Sveitalífið. 1891.
Jónatansson, F. Sveinn og Guðlaug. 1906.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Björn og Guðrún. 1897.
Jónsson, Björn B. Meiri elsku hefir enginn. 1906.
Jónsson, Hallgr. Barnasögur. 1910.
Jónsson, Jónas. Úr kaupstaðarlífinu. 1893.
Jónsson, Páll. Skin og skuggi. 1880.
Kamban, G. J. Úr dularheimum. 1906.
Lárusdóttir, G. Ljós og skuggar. 1903–05.
Magnússon, Guðm. Borgir. 1909 ff.
—— Halla. 1906 ff.
—— Heiðarbýlið. 1908–11.
—— Leysing. 1907.
—— Smásögur. 1909–12.
—— Sigurbjörn Sleggja. 1908 ff.
—— Sögur frá Skaftáreldi. 1912.
Mýrdal, J. Mannamunur. 1872 ff.
—— Skin eptir skúr. 1887.
Ólafsson, J. Hefndin. 1867.
Pálsson, Gestur. Dve isl. povídky.
—— Fire Fortællinger. 1896.
—— Grausame Geschicke. 1902.
—— Hans Wöggur. 1884.
—— Das Liebesheim. 1891.
—— Rit. 1902.
—— Sigurd der Bootsführer. 1891.
—— Skáldrit. 1902.
—— Þrjár sögur. 1888 ff.
S., J. C. Tárið. 1904.
Sæmundsson, P. Á. Sóleyjar. 1911.
Sigurðsson, B. Altarisgangan. 1907.
Sigurðsson, Jóh. G. Kvæði og sögur. 1909.
Sigurðsson, P. Aðalsteinn. 1877.
Skaptadóttir, I. Kaupstaðarferðir. 1888.
Smári. 1908.
St., Sv. Bræðurnir í Perludalnum. 1890.
Stefánsson, G. Dægradvöl. 1903.
Stefánsson, Jón. Dýrasögur. 1910.
—— Nord. Novellen. 1896.
—— Ofan úr sveitum. 1892.
—— Upp við fossa. 1902.
Sveinsson, Sigurbj. Bernskan. 1907–08 ff.
—— Engilbörnin. 1910.
—— Margföldunartaflan. 1911.
—— Þrjú æfintýri. 1909.
Sveinsson, P. Í óaðgætni. 1904.
(Svensson, J. S. Det lille Lam. 1910.)
Thoroddsen, J. P. Et lille Rejseeventyr. 1897.
—— Maður og kona. 1876 ff.
—— Piltur og stúlka. 1850 ff.

Poetry.

Collections, selections, *etc.*

Barfod, H. P. G. B. Digte til Kong Christian IX. 1886.
Bjarnason, Jóh. M., *ed.* Kvæði. 1887.
Björnsson, Þórh, *ed.* Skóla-ljóð. 1901 ff.
Danske Turistforening (Den). Program. 1901.
*Finnbogason, G., *ed.* Afmælisdagar. 1907.
Hertz, S. S., *ed.* Studenterviser. 1819.
Íslenzk kappakvæði, 1886–87.
Jónasson, B., and H., *ed.* Ísl. söngbók. 1911.
Jónsson, Bjarni, *ed.* Íslenzkir textar. 1891.
Laxdal, G., *ed.* Fróðl. ljóðasafn. 1856–57.
Lehmann-Filhés, M., *trl.* Proben isl. Lyrik. 1894.
Marmier, X., *trl.* Chants island. 1839.
Norske Studenters Vise-Bog (De). 1871.
Ólafsson, J., *ed.* Bragi. 1904.
—— Nanna. 1878–81.
Østlund, D. Digte. 1902.
Poestion, J. C., *trl.* Eislandblüten. 1904.
Snót. 1850 ff.

Icelandic literature, Modern (*cont.*).

Poetry (*cont.*).

Collections, selections, *etc.* (*cont.*).

Söguleg kvæði. 1902.
Söngbók hins ísl. Stúdentafélags. 1894.
Stefánsson, St. J., *ed.* Skólasöngvar. 1909.
Svava. 1860.
Sveinsson, P., *ed.* Nockur gamankvæði. 1882.
Tækifæriskvæði.
Yngvaldsson, J. Aldaskrá. 1856.
Þórólfsson, S., *ed.* Lýðskólaljóð. 1902.
Þorsteinsson, H., *ed.* Fjóla. 1904.

Individual authors.

Allra kappa kvæði. 1882
Árnadóttir, G. Nokkur ljóðmæli. 1879.
Árnason, Jón (–1876). Ljóðmæli. 1879.
(Árnason, P. Paa en Velgiørerindes Fødselsdag *and* Sange. 1825.)
Arnhólmur. Vídalín á Þingvöllum. 1910.
Ásgrímsson, B. Aldamótaminning. 1901.
Benedictsson, S. B. Ljóðmæli. 1905.
—— Tónar. 1892.
Benediktsdóttir, U. Kvæði. 1909.
Benediktsson, E. Aldamótaljóð. 1900.
—— Hafblik. 1906.
—— Sögur og kvæði. 1897.
Bergvinsson, B. Harpa. 1903.
Bergþórsson, G. Heimspekingaskóli. 1845.
—— Heimsp. sk. og Fuglskvæði. 1905.
—— Kvædid Vinaspegill. 1845.
—— Vinaspegill og Tólfsonakvæði. 1904.
Bjarnason, Jóh. M. Ljóðmæli. 1898.
—— Sögur og kvæði. 1892.
Bjarnason, Jón (1823–1905). Aldamótakveðlingar. 1901.
Björnsson, Bjarni, *ed.* Nokkrar samstæður. 1883.
Björnsson, Símon. Bragi. 1876.
—— Freyja. 1874.
—— Hallfreður. 1909.
—— Kórmakur. 1886.
—— Sighvatur. 1905.
—— Smámunir. 1872–73.
—— Sneglu-Halli. 1883.
—— Starkaður. 1877.
—— Stúfur. 1892.
Björnsson, Svbj. Tvö kvæði. 1906.
Blöndal, H. S. Kvæði. 1891 *and* 1901.
—— Nokkur kvæði. 1887.
Böðvarsson, Á. Skipafregn. 1783.
Breiðfjörð, S. Ljóðabréf. 1886.
—— Ljóda smámunir. 1836 ff. 1839 ff.
—— Nokkrir smákvæðlingar. 1862.
—— Úrvalsrit. 1894.
Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Kvæði. 1886.
—— Ljóðmæli. 1891.
—— Skagfirðingavísur.
Daníelsson, J. J. Hin fríða mey. 1890.
—— Veiðiförin. 1898.
Egilsson, Svbj. Ljóðmæli. 1856.
Einarsson, Guðm. Kvæði og þýðingar. 1908.
Eldon, J. E. Braga-svar. 1898.
Erlingsson, Þ. Þyrnar. 1897 ff.
Espólín, J. Friggjas Spaadom. 1819.
Eyjólfsson, Gísli. Ljóðmæli. 1883.
Eyjólfsson, Sam. Nokkur ljóðmæli. 1903.
Ferðamannsóður. 1905.
Fizionomion. Þingmannavísur. 1911.
Friðjónsson, G. Úr heimahögum. 1902.
Gamankvæði (ísfirzk). 1909.
Gíslason, G. Ljóðmæli. 1899.
Gíslason, I. Ljóðmæli. 1900.
Gíslason, P. V. Kvæði. 1893.
—— Nokkur kvæði. 1904.
Grímsson, M. Smákvæði og vísur. 1855.
Gröndal, B. J. Kvæði. 1833.
Gröndal, B. S. Dagrún. 1906.
—— Drápa um Örvar-Odd. 1851 ff.
—— Kvæðabók. 1900.
—— Kvæði. 1856.
—— Kvæði og nokkrar greinir. 1853.
—— Ragnarökkr. 1868.
Guðlaugsson, J. Dagsbrún. 1909.
(—— Sange fra Nordhavet. 1911.)
(—— Viddernes Poesi. 1912.)
—— Vorblóm. 1905.
—— and Sigurðsson, S. Tvístirnið. 1906.
Guðmundsson, Guðm. Friður á jörðu! 1911.
—— Gígjan. 1906.
—— Guðbjörg í Dal. 1902.
—— Ljóðmæli. 1900.
—— Strengleikar. 1903.
Guðmundsson, Sig. Varabálkur. 1872 ff.
Gunnarsson, G. Móðurminning. 1906.
—— Vorljóð. 1906.
Gunnlaugsson, B. Njóla. 1842 ff.
Guttormsson, G. J. Jón Austfirðingus. 1909.
Hafstein, H. (Impromptu. 1885.)
—— Íslandsljóð. 1901.
—— Ýmisleg ljóðmæli. 1893.
(Halldórsson, P. Auspicatissimas tædas nuptiales. 1709.)
Hallgrímsson, J. Ljóðmæli. 1847 *and* 1883.
Hinriksson, J. Ljóðmæli. 1909.
Hjaltalín, J. O. Fimtíu og sex tídavísur. 1836.
Hjaltason, G. Fjóludalur. 1875.
Hjaltason, J. Kvennamunur.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Ljóðmæli. 1893.
Ingvason, J. Ljóðmæli. 1892.
Jochumsson, E. Sjómannabragur. 1901.
—— Pingríma. 1911.
Jochumsson, M. Grettisljóð. 1897.
—— Icel. millenary festival. 1874.
—— Ljóðmæli. 1884 *and* 1904–06.
—— Víg Snorra Sturlusonar. 1879.
Jóhannesson, S. Jón. Fornmenjar. 1909.
—— Kvæði. 1905.
—— Ljóðmæli. 1897.
—— Nokkur ljóðmæli. 1899.
Jóhannesson, S. Júl. Kvistir. 1910.
—— Sögur og kvæði. 1900–03.
Jóhannesson, Þ. Ljóðmæli. 1907.
Jóhannsson, G. Ljóðmæli. 1900.
Jóhannsson, S. Ljóðmæli. 1902.
Johnson, A. S. Nýgræðingur. 1908.
Johnsonius, J. Christiáns-mál. 1783.
—— Skálld-mæli, köllut Hrímis-qvida. 1783.
Jónsdóttir, J. Stúlka. 1876.
Jónsson, Arnór. Forsetaheimt. 1821.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Baldursbrá. 1898.
—— Dauðastundin. 1893.
—— Kolbrún. 1910.
—— Tækifæri og tíningur. 1906.
Jónsson, Bryn. Guðrún Ósvífsdóttir. 1892
—— Kvæði. 1889.
—— Skuggsjá og ráðgáta. 1875.
Jónsson, Guðni. Ljóðmæli. 1903.
Jónsson, Hallgr. Bláklukkur. 1906.
Jónsson, Hj. Kvæði og kviðlingar. 1888.

Icelandic literature, Modern (*cont.*).
Poetry (*cont.*).
Individual authors (*cont.*).
Jónsson, Hj. Ljódmæli. 1879.
Jónsson, Jak. Aldaglaumur. 1856.
Jónsson, Jón. Telimann og Lovísa. 1872.
Jónsson, Jónas. Einn alm. grallari. 1904.
—— Einn kostul. kjörfundar-psaltari. 1908 ff.
—— Nýi bragurinn. 1904.
—— Prestavilla. 1909.
—— Púðurkerlingar. 1908–11.
—— Tíðavísur. 1902.
Jónsson, Kr. Ljóðmæli. 1872 ff. 1907.
Jónsson, Ól. Vísnabók.
Jónsson, Páll. Ljóðmæli. 1905.
—— Vetur og vor. 1903.
Jónsson, Pór. Fimmtán tíðavísur. 1853.
Jónsson, Porl. Faraó. 1887.
—— Íslendinga drápa. 1884.
—— Tvø kvæði. 1891.
Kötlugos. 1860.
Ljódmælis-korn til konungsins. 1786.
Magnússon, F. Íslands bergmál. 1828.
—— Minnis-ljód. 1829.
(—— Nordmændenes Udvandring. 1816.)
—— Qvæþi i rúnom. 1815.
(—— Sange i Anledn. af Kongens Fødselsdag. 1812.)
(—— Sange sjungne i et Selskab. 1825.)
(—— Thules Gruss an Fouqué. 1826.)
(—— Thule's Klage. 1802.)
(—— Ubetydeligheder. 1800.)
Magnússon, Guðm. Heima og erlendis. 1899.
—— Íslandsvísur. 1903.
Magnússon, Þórður. Háttalykill.
Málmkvist, S. E. Fáein kvæði. 1906.
—— Hekla. 1907.
Markússon, M. Ljóðmæli. 1907.
Markússon, P. Fáein ljódmæli. 1851 ff.
Mýrdal, J. Grýla. 1873.
Natansson, H. Ljóðmæli. 1891.
Oddsson, B. Nokkur ljóðmæli. 1869.
Ólafsson, Egg. Fridreks-draapa. 1766.
—— Kvæði. 1832.
—— Nokkrar hugleidingar. 1783 ff.
(Ólafsson, Jón. Viro nobilissimo. 1754.)
Ólafsson, Jón. Aldamóta-óður. 1900.
—— Drauga-gletta. 1884.
—— Klaufhalabálkur. 1886.
—— Skálka-skjól. 1887.
—— Söngvar og kvæði. 1877 ff.
Ólafsson, P. Ljóðmæli. 1899–1900.
Ólafsson, St. Kvæði. 1885–86.
—— Ljódmæli. 1823.
Pálsson, Gestur. Rit. 1902.
—— Skáldrit. 1902.
Pálsson, Gunnar. (Ad virum nobilissimum.)
—— Arum epter Guþs burþ. 1752.
(—— Charis Islandica. 1776.)
(—— In clavem doctoralem F. J.)
(—— In hundrad silfurs.)
—— Nyprentadri saugu af Gunnl. fagnad.
—— Warwdar gæla. 1759.
Pétursson, G. Draumsjón. 1905.
Pétursson, Hallgr. Sálmar og kvæði. 1887–90.
Pétursson, S. Ljódmæli. 1844–46.
(Repp, P. G. Carmen ad C. Grey. 1834.)
Sæmundsson, J., and Gíslason, M. Fjallarósir og morgunbjarmi. 1906.
Scheving, G. B. Brot úr þulunni. 1886.
Sesam. Hjartastyrkjandi dropar. 1908.
Sigurðsdóttir, Ó. Nokkur smákvæði. 1888.
Sigurðsson, Jóh. G. Kvæði og sögur. 1909.
Sigurðsson, Sig. Ljóð. 1912.
Sigurgeirsson, H. G. Ljóðmæli. 1895.
Símonarson, S. Akra-rósin. 1902.
—— Björk. 1898.
—— Dagmar. 1908.
—— Fjögra laufa smári. 1904.
—— Hörpustrengir. 1912.
—— Huga-rósir. 1907.
—— Laufey. 1906.
—— Liljan. 1901.
—— Maríuvöndur. 1905.
—— Montanus. 1909.
—— Stúlknamunur. 1903.
—— Vina-bros. 1896.
Sívertsen, Ó. Haraldr oc Ása. 1828.
—— Øgmundar-géta. 1832.
(Snorrason, J. Sacris et solennibus hon. increm. 1754.)
Sögu-karl. Lalla-bragur. 1908.
Sölvason, S. Lof-vysa. 1767.
Stefánsson, Jón. Úr öllum áttum. 1903.
Stefánsson, K. Vestan hafs. 1900.
Stephansson, S. G. Á ferð og flugi. 1900.
—— Andvökur. 1909–10.
—— Úti' á víðavangi. 1894.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Ljódmæli. 1842.
—— Sidustu vers af sálminum. 1820.
Stúfur. Bankabragur. 1909.
Sveinsdóttir, M. Fáein ljóðmæli. 1892.
Sveinsson, Sigurbj. Nokkur kvæði. 1906.
Sverrisson, E. E. Ljóð. 1902.
—— Sveitarbarnið. 1911.
Thomsen, G. P. Ljóðmæli. 1880, 1895, *and* 1906.
—— Nyislandsk Ridevise. 1876.
—— Rímur af Búa. 1906.
Thorarensen, B. Freyas Katte.
—— Kvæði. 1847 *and* 1884.
—— Stef. 1820.
—— Der Winter. 1885.
Thorarensen, G. Ljóðmæli. 1885.
Thoroddsen, J. P. Kvæði. 1871.
—— Veiðiför. 1864.
Thorsteinsson, S. Gilsbakka-ljóð. 1877.
—— Ljódmæli. 1881 ff.
Torfason, G. Reykjavíkurbragur. 1856.
Tóukvæði. 1881.
Valtýsson, H. Blýantsmyndir. 1907.
Vandráður. Kosningarnar. 1911.
(Vídalín, O. H. Ode ad regem. 1784.)
(Vídalín, P. B. Avspicatissimo natali, etc. 1754.)
(—— Ode ad Melpomenen. 1756.)
Vídalín, P. J. Vísnakver. 1897.
Vilhjálmsson, Sig. Sólskinsblettir. 1909.
Vina-qvedia. 1784.
Þórarinsson, P. Nockur lioodmæli. 1775 ff.
Þórðarson, Jón. Ljóðmæli. 1907.
Þorláksson, J. Caritas. 1784.
—— I Anledning af en Gave. 1800.
—— Ísl. ljódabók. 1842–43.
—— Nockur lioodmæle. 1783.
Þorleifsson, J. Ljóðmæli. 1868.
See also Ballads. — Epitaphs. — Obituary poems. — Religious poetry. — Rímur.

Prose miscellanea.
Bergmann, F. J. Vafurlogar. 1906.
Finnsson, Hannes. Qvøld-vøkurnar. 1796–97 ff.

Icelandic literature, Modern (*cont.*).

Prose miscellanea (*cont.*).

Gíslason, P. V. Riss. 1905.
Finnsson, Hák. Stefnur og framtíð ungra manna. 1911.
Hallgrímsson, Svb. Nýarsgjöf. 1851.
Jakobsson, H. Athugavert við útleggingar. 1803.
Jónsson, Bj. Ekki veldur sá er varar. 1908.
—— Lögi. 1905.
Jónsson, Jónas. Ágrip af sögu Ísl. 1906.
Jónsson, M. Lífsskoðan. 1909.
Lokalæte. 1780.
Magnússon, E. Fjallkonan.
Magnússon, G. Ferðaminningar. 1905.
Ólafsson, E. Hjer kemur lítið smásögurit. 1895.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Skémtileg vina-gledi. 1797.
—— *ed.* Margvíslegt gaman og alvara. 1798–1818.
(Thomsen, G. P. Taushed og Offentlighed. 1859.)

For other prose writings, see the various subject entries, as History, Philosophy, *etc.*

Icelandic translations, Modern.

Drama.

Barmby, B. H. Gísli Súrsson. 1902.
Byron. Manfreð. 1875.
Hostrup, J. C. Kvæði úr Æfintýri á gönguför. 1882 ff.
—— Söngvar úr Hermannaglettunum. 1903.
Ibsen, H. Brandur. 1898.
—— Pjetur Gautur. 1901.
—— Víkingarnir á Hálogalandi. 1892.
Møller, C. E. Kvæði úr Pjetri makalausa. 1892.
Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. 1878.
—— Lear. 1878.
—— Macbeth. 1874.
—— Óthelló. 1882.
—— Rómeó og Júlía. 1887.
—— Stormurinn. 1885.

Fiction.

Collections.

Alþýðublaðið. Sögusafn. 1906.
Baldur. Sögusafn. 1903–05.
Barnasögur. 1906–08.
Bergmálið. Sögusafn. 1898–1900.
Bjarnason, B., *trl.* Æfintýri. 1903.
Björnsson, O., *ed.* Kveldúlfur. 1903.
Dægradvöl. 1903–04.
Fjallkonan. Útlendar sögur. 1894.
Fjórar sögur. 1904 *and* 1907.
Gefjun. 1892.
Gíslason, P. V., *trl.* Þrjár sögur. 1909.
*Guðmundsson, G., *trl.* Bifreiðin. 1909.
Gunnarsen, B. Nokkrar smásögur. 1853.
Haukur. Jólagjöf Hauks. 1897.
Heiðrún. 1901–02.
Heimskringla. Sögusafn.
Í tómstundum. 1898–1904.
Ísafold. Sögusafn. 1889–1900.
Jóhannesson, S. Jón, *trl.* Nokkrar skemtisögur. 1907.
Jólarit. 1909.
Jónasson, J., *trl.* Nokkrar sögur. 1909.
Jónsson, Björn, *ed.* Safn af sögum. 1885.
Lögberg. Bókasafn.
Magnússon, Gísli P. Safn af skrítlum og smásögum. 1908.
Norðri. Sögusafn. 1906–11.
Norðurland. Sögusafn. 1902–05.
Ólafsson, J., *ed.* Dægrastytting. 1879.
Ólafsson, Ól., *trl.* Nokkrar smásögur. 1893.
—— Smásögur. 1902.
Pétursson, P., *trl.* Smásögur. 1859–87 ff.
Reykjavík. Sögusafn. 1903–11.
Sjö sögur. 1899.
Smásögur. 1906.
Smásögur handa börnum. 1891–93 ff.
Smásögur handa börnum og ungl. 1907.
Stefánsson, A., *ed.* Jólasveinn. 1903.
Stefánsson, G., *ed.* Dægradvöl. 1903.
Útsýn. 1892.
Vestri. Sögusafn. 1902–05.
Vigfússon, Gutt., *ed.* Smásögur. 1876.
Þjóðólfur. Sögusafn. 1888–1910.
Þjóðviljinn. Sögusafn. 1894–1911.
Þorgrímsson, A., *trl.* Æfintýri frá ýmsum löndum. 1909.

Individual authors.

*Aanrud, H. Sella Síðstakkur. 1911.
Alarcon, P. A. de. Veneno sveitarhöfð. 1904.
*Allen, G. Ættareinkennið. 1911.
Andersen, C. C. T. Gegnum brim og boða. 1898.
Andersen, H. C. Æfintýri og sögur. 1904–8.
—— Historien om en Moder. 1875.
Angell, H. A. Svartfjallasynir. 1903.
Ankarloo, J. Skógarmaðurinn. 1902.
Arnould, A. Huldu höfði. 1902–03.
Arthur, T. S. Tíu kvöld. 1903 ff.
Ásgeirsson, S., *trl.* Staðfesta. 1907.
Æsop. Dæmisögur. 1895–1904.
B., H. Leiðinleg afdrif.
Barclay, J. Sagann af Argenide.
Bawr. Blindi maðurinn. 1905.
Bellamy, E. Vatnsþróin. 1902.
Benedictsson, B. G., *trl.* Játvarður frændi. 1905.
Bergh, H. Ferðin á heimsenda. 1903.
Björnson, B. Á guðs vegum. 1910.
—— Árni. 1897.
—— Barnakennarinn. 1879.
—— Brúðkaupslagið. 1897.
—— Fjórar sögur. 1904.
—— Kátr piltr. 1879 ff.
Björnsson, Halldór, *trl.* Ást og erfiði. 1910.
Bjursten, H. Forlagaleikurinn. 1910.
Boothby, G. Ólíkir erfingjar. 1910.
—— Reymleikinn. 1904–05.
Braeme, C. M. Dora Thorne. 1900.
Brooke, L. Mær í lögregluþjónustu. 1903.
Caine, T. H. H. Í þriðja og fjórða lið. 1909.
Camisso, L. C. A. v. Æfintýrið af Pjetri Píslarkrák. 1902.
Clemmens, A. Konuhefnd. 1906.
Cobb, S. Börn óveðursins. 1906.
—— Karmel njósnari. 1901.
—— Páll sjóræningi. 1901.
—— Valdimar munkur. 1905.
—— Vopnasmiðrinn. 1898.
Conscience, H. Brot af æfisögu Ásbjarnar. 1891.
Conway, H. Í leidslu. 1895.
—— Lífs eda lidinn. 1907.
Defoe, D. Róbínson Krúsóe. 1886.

Icelandic translations (*cont.*).

Fiction (*cont.*).

Individual authors (*cont.*).

Dey, F. V. R. Leynisambandið. 1906.
Dickens, C. Oliver Twist. 1906.
Dodt, B. Gullúrið. 1903.
Doyle, A. C. Andatrúin. 1905.
—— Baskerville-hundurinn. 1911.
—— Blái gimsteinninn, etc. 1900.
—— Blái roðasteinninn. 1910.
—— Bleika andlitið. 1907.
—— Feðgarnir í Surrey. 1905.
—— Ferstrendi kistillinn. 1906.
—— Gríski túlkurinn. 1907.
—— Hefndin. 1902.
—— Heljar greipar. 1902.
—— Hlaðið. 1907.
*—— Í herbúðum Napóleons. 1911.
—— Konan. 1907.
—— Maðurinn með skarðið í vörina. 1907.
—— Mislita bandið. 1907.
—— Nótt hjá níhilistum. 1904.
—— Rauðhausafjelagið. 1906.
—— Rodney Stone. 1904–09.
—— Rottan. 1907.
—— Silfuröxin. 1905.
—— Týnda brúðurin. 1907.
—— Týndi brúðguminn. 1907.
—— Úr lífi morðingjans. 1906.
—— Þumalfingur verkfræðingsins. 1906.
Falk, V. v. Alfred Dreyfus. 1905.
Fjórblaðaði smárinn. 1905.
Flammarion, C. Úranía. 1898.
Ford, P. L. Ránið. 1903.
Fouqué, de la Motte. Tvær smásögur. Undína. 1861 ff.
Frey, V. Skëgultanni. 1904.
Freytag, G. Ingvi konungur. 1906.
Friis, J. A. Lajla. 1900.
Garborg, A. Týndi faðirinn. 1902 ff.
Garvice, C. Erfðaskrá Lormes. 1909.
—— Lúsía. 1905.
Gipsy Blair. 1911.
Goldsmith, O. Presturinn á Vökuvöllum. 1874.
Graul, R. Heimili Hildu. 1906.
Graydon, W. M. Maximy Petrov. 1906.
Green, A. K. Mannlausa gistihúsið. 1908.
Grimm, J. L. K., and W. K. Mjallhvít. 1872 ff.
Guðmundsson, Guðm., *trl.* Níhilistinn undir fossinum. 1907.
Gunter, A. C. Kjördóttirin. 1909.
—— Lögregluspæjarinn. 1901.
—— Miljónamærin. 1906.
—— Mr. Potter frá Texas. 1903.
—— Vendetta. 1899–1900.
Haggard, H. R. Allan Quatermain. 1906.
—— Námar Salómons. 1906.
—— Perlumærin. 1910.
—— Þoku-lýðurinn. 1894.
Halsey, H. P. Konungur leynilögreglumanna. 1911.
Hamsun, K. Viktoría. 1912.
Hatton, J. Hvammverjarnir. 1905.
Hauff, W. Kalda hjartað. 1909.
—— Nokkur æfintýri. 1912.
Hawkins, A. H. Fanginn í Zenda. 1908.
—— Phroso. 1899.
—— Rupert Hentzau. 1908.
Hebel, J. P. Smásöguval. 1880.
Heimtur úr helju. 1905.
Hoffmann, Fr. Æska Mozarts. 1907.
Hood, Robin. Hrói höttur. 1900.
—— Sagan af Hróbjarti. 1900.
Hopkins, S. W. Drake Standish. 1899.
Hrakförin kring um jörðina. 1906.
Í slæmri klípu. 1909.
Irving, W. Pílagrímur ástarinnar. 1860.
—— Sögur frá Alhambra. 1906.
Jacobsen, J. P. María Grubbe. 1910.
Janson, G. Fórn Abrahams. 1908.
Janson, K. N. Hann og hún. 1904.
—— Nýlendupresturinn. 1902.
—— Pjetur og Bergljót. 1868.
—— Villirósa. 1906.
—— Þú ert hold af mínu holdi. 1898.
Janssen, B. Spánskar nætur. 1900.
Jelly, J. M. Robert Manton. 1904.
John, E. Leyndarmál Cordulu. 1909.
Johnson, G., *trl.* Adalheiður. 1908.
Jónasson, B., *trl.* Leona Rivers. 1904.
Jónsson, R. M., *trl.* Kirkjuturninn. 1898.
Jónsson, Sigurj., *trl.* Ættargrafreiturinn. 1908.
Kālidāsa. Sakúntala. 1879.
Ketilsson, P., *trl.* Þess svenska G. Landkrons og þess eng. Bertholds faabreitil. Robinsons. 1756.
Kielland, A. L. Eitur. 1908.
—— Elsa. 1910.
Kipling, R. Sjómannalíf. 1907.
Knudsen, E. Óðalsbændur. 1906.
Korolenko, V. Blindi tónsnillingurinn. 1912.
—— Sögur frá Síberíu. 1897.
Lagerlöf, S. Herragarðssaga. 1908.
Laut, A. C. Lávarðarnir í norðrinu. 1912.
Le Feuvre, A. Eiríkur litli. 1909.
Lewis, H. Svipurinn hennar. 1907.
Lie, J. Davíð skygni. 1909.
—— Þrjár smásögur. 1904.
M., L. P., and E. R. Seiðkonan. 1903–04.
MacCarthy, J. Rauðir demantar. 1897.
Madsen, N. P. Óli. 1904.
—— Páll. 1909.
Mahābhārata. Nal og Damajanti. 1895.
—— Sawitri. 1878.
Marchmont, A. W. Alexis. 1902.
—— Denver og Helga. 1906.
—— Rudloff greifi. 1904.
—— Svikamylnan. 1905.
Matthíasdóttir, G., *trl.* Skógarliljurnar. 1887.
May, K. Ræningjarnir í Sahara. 1908.
Merriman, H. S. Sáðmennirnir. 1898.
Michelson, M. Í biskupskerrunni. 1907.
Miller, G. N. Verkfall kvenna. 1895.
Moody, D. L. 50 smásögur. 1907.
Museus, J. K. A. Þöglar ástir. 1907.
Nasreddin. 1904.
Nielsen, A. Málarinn. 1905.
Oakley, J. Leyndarmálið í Craneboro. 1911.
Óli hálendingur. 1888.
Oppenheim, E. P. Hefnd Maríónis. 1911.
Órabelgur. 1911.
Orri, E., *trl.* Rófnagægir. 1906.
Östergaard, V. Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1908. 1909.
Öttalegi leyndardómur (Hinn). 1905.
Ottolengui, R. Leikinn glæpamaður. 1900.
—— Höfuð-glæpurinn. 1901.
Pemberton, M. Spæjarinn. 1905.

Icelandic translations (*cont.*).
Fiction (*cont.*).
Individual authors (*cont.*).
Piparsveinafélagið. 1909.
Pjetur blástursbelgur. 1909.
Ponson du Terrail, P. A. de. Rocambole. 1908.
Ráðgátan. 1903.
Rauðhetta. 1910.
Read, C. Eldraunin. 1911.
Rømer, A. Bætt yfirsjón. 1910.
Runeberg, J. L. Sögur. 1907.
Ruskin, J. Kóngurinn í Gullá. 1891.
Savage, R. H. Konan mín, svo nefnda. 1906.
Schmid, C. v. Blómstur-karfan. 1869 ff.
Schnitler, B. Samband heimanna og fl. 1911.
Scott, W. Ívar hlújárn. 1910.
Sienkiewicz, H. Quo vadis? 1905.
Sivertson, S. Fríða. 1904.
Smith, F. S. Alice Blake. 1903.
*Søiberg, H. Fólkið við hafið. 1911.
Southworth, E. D. E. N. Kapitola. 1905.
Stead, W. T. Eftir dauðann. 1907.
Stevenson, R. L. Gulleyjan. 1906.
Stockton, F. R. Æfintýri kapteins Horns. 1895.
Stoker, B. Makt myrkranna. 1901.
Storm, T. Hús Búlemanns. 1904.
Stowe, H. B. Tómas frændi. 1901.
Streckfuss, A. Týnda stúlkan. 1903.
Strubberg, F. A. Kynblandna stúlkan. 1906.
Sudermann, H. Vinur frúarinnar. 1908.
—— Þyrnibrautin. 1906.
Thompson, G. M., *trl.* Atgervi og ættartign. 1904.
Thorarensen, V., *trl.* Sveinn kardínálans. 1911.
Tieck, J. L. Þrjú æfintýri. 1905.
Tolstoi, L. N. Hvers vegna? 1907.
Topelius, Z. Sögur herlæknisins. 1904–09. 1898.
Upward, A. Lára. 1909.
V., J., *trl.* Sylvía. 1912.
Valeyg lögregluspæjari. 1912.
Veiði-þjófurinn. 1904.
Verne, J. Höfrungshlaup. 1892.
—— Sæfarinn. 1908.
—— Umhverfis jörðina. 1906.
*Vollmar, A. Handvana. 1912.
Waisbrooker, L. Eiður Helenar Harlow. 1902.
Wallace, L. Ben Húr. 1908. 1911–12.
Walsh, G. E. Kynlegur þjófur. 1905.
Westcott, E. N. Gjaldkerinn. 1901.
Wilkins, M. E. Fátækt. 1906.
Wulfshofer, B. v. Skugginn. 1910.
Zobeltitz, F. v. Hringjar Serkjakonungs. 1907.
Zola, É. Orustan við mylluna. 1903.
P., G., *ed.* Yfirnáttúrlegur viðburður. 1910.
Þorkell og Sigríður. 1908.
Þúsund og ein nótt. 1857–64 ff.
—— Sagan um þá tíu rádgjafa. 1835. 1876.
Poetry.
Blöndal, S. B., *trl.* Nokkur forngrísk kvæði. 1901.
Bürger, G. A. Ljenharður og Blandína. 1905.
Byron. Bandinginn í Chillon. 1866.
—— Nokkur kvæði. 1903.
Catonis Disticha. 1624.
Garborg, A. Huliðsheimar. 1906.
Gellert, C. F. Sá kristni. 1800.
Homerus. Ilíons-kviða. 1855.
—— Ilions-kvæði. 1856.
—— Odyssea. 1829–40.
—— Odysseifs-kvæði. 1854.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. Þýðing brjefa. 1864 ff.
Hovden, A. Bóndinn. 1907.
Jónsson, Bj., *trl.* Blíðvindi. 1909.
—— Misvindi. 1907.
Klopstock, F. G. Messías. 1838.
Milton, J. Paradísar missir. 1828.
Pope, A. Tilraun um manninn. 1798.
Reitzenstein, W. V. C. v. Matthildar qvida. 1770.
Repp, P. G., *trl.* Epigröm. 1864.
Runeberg, J. L. Nadescha. 1898.
Septem sapientes Græciæ. Dicta.
Sulpicius, J. De civitate morum.
Svanhvít. 1877.
Tegnér, E. Axel. 1857 ff.
—— Finnur jötunn. 1900.
—— Friðþjófssaga. 1868 ff.
—— Kvöldmáltíðarbörnin. 1890.
Tullin, C. B. Nokkur kvæði. 1774.
Prose miscellanea.
Bunyan, J. För pílagrímsins. 1876.
Jónsson, Guðm. Sumar-gjöf. 1795.
Mathews, W. Auðnuvegurinn. 1887.
Mill, J. S. Um frelsið. 1886.
Ritter, P. H. Fullorðinsárin. 1898.
Smiles, S. Hjálpaðu þjer sjálfur. 1892.
—— Sparsemi. 1885.
Suhm, P. F. Sá gudl. þenkj. náttúruskodari. 1798.
Topelius, Z. Bók náttúrunnar. 1910 ff.
Wagner, C. Einfalt líf. 1912.
For other prose works, see the various subject entries.

Industrial arts.
Bernharðsson, J. Lítið smíðakver. 1887.
Hildebrand, H. O. H. The industrial arts of Scand. in the pagan time. 1883.
Möbler og husgeråd i fornnord. stil. 1874.
Worsaae, J. J. A. The industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times. 1882.
See also Iceland, Industrial arts.

Insurance.
Björnsson, Guðm. Um sjúkrasamlög. 1909.
Great-West Life Assurance Co. (The). 1898.
Statsanstalten for Livsforsikring. Leiðarvísir. 1887 ff.
See also Iceland, Fire-insurance.

Ireland, Northmen in.
Bugge, A. Billeder fra Nordmænd. Storhedstid. 1900.
—— Contributions to the history of the Norsemen in Irel. 1900.
—— En Saga om Vikingerne i Irl. 1905.
Bugge, S. Norsk Sagaskrivning og Sagafortælling i Irl. 1908.
—— Nyere Forskninger om Irl. gamle Aandskultur. 1892.
—— Populær-videnskabel. Foredrag. 1907.
Caithreim Cellachain Caisil. 1905.
Downes, G. On the Norse geography of ancient Irel. 1843.
MacFirbis, D. On the Formorians and the Norsemen. 1905.
Meyer, K. Loanwords in early Irish. 1890.

Ireland, Northmen in (*cont.*).
Mogk, E. Kelten u. Nordgermanen im 9. u. 10. Jahrh. 1896.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Danske og norske Riger paa de brittiske Øer. 1882.
Stokes, W. Oldnorse names in Irish annals. 1890.
Storm, G. Magnus Barfods Vesterhavstog. 1880.
Thorkelin, G. J. Beviis at de Irske ved Ostmannernes Ankomst fortiene en Rang, etc. 1794.
—— *ed. and trl.* Fragments of Engl. and Irish hist. 1788.
Wilde, W. R. W. On the Scandin. antiquities lately discovered at Islandbridge. 1867.
Worsaae, J. J. A. The antiquities of Irel. and Denmark. 1846.
—— Minder om de Danske og Nordmænd i Engl., Skotl. og Irl. 1851 ff.
See also Dublin. — Viking age.

Írland hit mikla.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Italian language.
Ambrosoli, S. Breve saggio di un vocabolario ital.-isl. 1882.

Italian literature.
Gigas, E. L. En nord. Tragedie af en ital. Klassiker. 1898.
Mirabella, F. M. Perchè Irlanda? 1884.
Wagner, H. Tasso u. die nord. Heldensage. 1899.
Borri, P. La dea del Walhalla. 1880.
Leopardi, G. Dialogo della Natura e di un Islandese. 1860.
Merenda, G. Il Raguarocco. 1900.
Thovez, E. Brunhilde morente. 1903.

Italy.
Finnbogason, G. Ítalíuferð. 1908.

—— **Normans in.**
La Primaudaie, F. É. de. Les Normands en Sicile et en Italie. 1868.
Palmquist, L. G. De Normannis Italiam occupantibus. 1826.
Schack, A. F. v. Gesch. der Normannen in Sicilien. 1889.
Seippel, A., *ed.* Rer. Normann. fontes Arabici. 1896.

Jól.
See Christmas.

Kingship.
Sperling, O. De summe regio nomine et titulo. 1707.
See also Coronations.

Kvænland.
Ihre, J. Von dem alten Qvenland.

Labyrinths.
Krause, E. Die Trojaburgen Nordeuropas. 1893.

Latin language.
Árnason, Jón. Donatus. 1733.
—— Lexidion Latino-Islandicum. 1734.
—— Nucleus latinitatis. 1738.
Árnason, P. Ny latinsk Ordbog. 1848.
Glósur íslenzkar.
Porkelsson, J., a. o. Latnesk orðmyndafræði. 1868.
Porkelsson, J. and Magnússon, G. Latnesk lestrarbók. 1871.

Latin literature.
Scheving, H. H. Observationes criticæ in qvædam Bruti Ciceronis loca. 1817.
Thomsen, G. P. Keiser Trajans Brevvexling med Plinius. 1859.

Law.

Bibliography.

Aagesen, A. Fortegnelse. 1876.
Hermannsson, H. The ancient laws of Norway and Icel. 1911.
Lehmann, K. Verzeichn. der Litteratur der nordgerman. Rechtsgesch. 1887.
Secher, V. A. Fortegnelse. 1884–1903.

Ancient Icelandic and Norwegian.

Texts.

Bæjarlög Magnús lagabætis.
Borgarþings kristinréttr.
Farmannalög (norsk).
Frostuþingslög.
Grágás.
Gulaþingslög hin eldri.
Hirðskrá.
Járnsíða.
Jónsbók.
Konunga erfðatal ok ríkis stjórn.
Norges gamle Love. 1846–95.
Kristinréttr Árna biskups.
Kristinréttr Grágásar.
Kristinréttr Jóns erkibiskups.
Kristinréttr Magnús lagabætis.
Kristinréttr Sverris konungs.
Landslög hin nýju.
Pardessus, J. M., *ed.* Collection de lois maritimes. 1834.
Rugman, J. J. Greinir or þeim gaumlu laugum. 1667.
Samling af gamle norske Love. 1751–52.
Storm, G. Bemærkn. til de i Norges gl. Love 5te Bd. optagne Lovtexter. 1890.
—— Om Haandskrifter og Oversættelser af Magnus Lagabøters Love. 1879.
See also Diplomatics.

History and criticism.

Amira. Das altnorweg. Vollstreckungsverf. 1874.
—— Grundriss der german. Rechtes. 1901.
—— Nordgerm. Obligationsrecht. 1895.
—— Über Zweck u. Mittel. 1876.
Ancher, P. K. Om den retteste Maade at regne Slægtskabs Led. 1768.
Anchersen, H. P. Commentatio de hospitibus. 1762.
—— Jus publicum et feudale. 1736.
—— Opuscula. 1775.
Árnason, Jón (1727–77). Hist. Indledn. til den gamle og nye isl. Rættergang. 1762.
Aschehoug, T. H. Om tinglige Rettigheder. 1855.
Aubert, L. M. B. De norske Retskilder. 1877.
—— En Udsigt over de norske Loves Hist. 1875.
Baden, G. L. Den danske og norske Lovkyndigheds Hist. 1809.
—— Om Aarsagerne til Tabet af Oldtidens Agt for Thingene. 1820.
Boden, F. Die isländ. Regierungsgewalt. 1905.

Law (*cont.*).
Ancient Icelandic and Norwegian (*cont.*).
History and criticism (*cont.*).
Boden, F. Mutterrecht u. Ehe. 1904.
Brandt, F. P. De ældre norske og danske Loves Bestemm. om Formueforholdet mellem Ægtefolk. 1855.
—— Brudstykker af Forelæsn. over den norske Retshist. 1866–70.
—— Forelæsn. over den norske Retshist. 1880–83.
—— Nordmændenes gamle Strafferet. 1876.
—— Om foreløbige Retsmidler. 1862 ff.
Briem, P. J. Um Grágás. 1885.
Brünneck, W. v. Die Reluitionsklagen. 1873.
Dareste, R. Les anciennes lois de l'Isl. 1881.
—— Les anciennes lois de la Norvège. 1881.
Detharding, G. A. Abhandl. von den isländ. Gesetzen. 1748.
Dons, J. B. Diss. de delicto furti. 1755.
—— Diss. de delicto homicidii. 1754.
—— Diss. de delictis carnis. 1756.
Dreyer, J. C. H. Beiträge zur Litt. d. nord. Rechtsgelahrsamkeit. 1794.
Einarsson, Baldv. Bemærkn. om den gaml. isl. Lov Graagaasen. 1834.
Ewensen, L. Anmærkninger om Odels-Gods. 1764.
—— Forsøg til en jurid. Afhandl. ang. Meddoms-Mænd. 1760.
—— Nogle Anmerkn. ang. Land-Nam. 1759.
Ficker, J. Das longobard. u. die skandinav. Rechte. 1901.
—— Über nähere Verwandtschaft zwischen goth.-span. u. norweg.-isländ. Rechte. 1888.
Finnsson, Hannes. Curæ posteriores in Jus eccles. Vicensium. 1762–65.
Finsen, V. L. Om de isl. Love i Fristatstiden. 1873.
—— Om den oprindel. Ordning af nogle af den isl. Fristats Institutioner. 1888.
Germanistische Abhandlungen. 1893.
Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. 1854 ff.
—— Literatur der altnord. Gesetze. 1817.
Grundtvig, S. H. Om de got. Folks Våbenéd. 1871.
Hertzberg, E. C. H. Endnu lidt om Tübingerfragmenterne. 1889.
—— De gamle Loves mynding. 1889.
—— Grundtrækkene i den ældste norske Proces. 1874.
—— De nord. Retskilder. 1890.
—— Om Eiendomsretten til det norske Kirkegods. 1898.
—— Tvivlsomme Ord i Norges gl. Love. 1889.
—— Tyske Arbeider paa den nord. Retshist. Omraade. 1888.
—— Tyske Skrifter om nord. Retshist. 1889.
Heusler, A. Das Strafrecht der Isländersagas. 1911.
—— Zur isländ. Fehdewesen in der Sturlungazeit. 1912.
Hofman, T. de. Kort Afhandl. om Oprindelsen til at tage og give Tiende. 1777.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Eeds-Ringe. 1864–65.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Tractatus hist.-crit. de feriis papisticis Gagn-dagar. 1784.
Kempe, A. Studier öfver isl. juryn. 1885.
Keyser, J. R. Nordmændenes Stats- og Retsforfatning. 1867.
Klostermann, A. Deuteronomium u. Grágás. 1900.
Leffler, L. F. Hedniska edsformulär. 1878.
—— Ännu några ord om de hedn. edsform. 1878.
Lehmann, K. Abhandl. zur german. Rechtsgeschichte. 1888.
—— Der Königsfriede der Nordgermanen. 1886.
—— Rezeptionen german. Rechte. 1905.
—— Verlobung u. Hochzeit. nach den nordgerm. Rechten. 1882.
—— and Schnorr v. Carolsfeld, H. Die Njálssage. 1883.
Lundius, C. Diss. de origine majestatis civilis. 1691.
—— Ζαμολξις. 1687.
Maurer, K. Das Alter der Gesetzsprecher-Amtes in Norw. 1875.
—— Das älteste Hofrecht des Nordens. 1877.
—— Das angebl. Vorkommen des Gesetzsprecheramtes in Dänem. 1887.
—— Die ármenn des altnorweg. Rechtes. 1879.
—— Das Bekenntniss des christl. Glaubens in den Gesetzbücher aus der Zeit des Magnús lagabætir. 1892.
—— Die Berechnung der Verwandtschaft nach altnorweg. Rechte. 1877.
—— Bidrag til Læren om Tak. 1888.
—— Die Eintheil. der älteren Frostaþingslög. 1887.
—— Die Entstehungszeit der älteren Frostuþingslög. 1875.
—— Die Entstehungszeit der älteren Gulaþingslög. 1875.
—— Die Entsteh. des. isl. Staats u. seiner Verfassung. 1852 ff.
—— Die Freigelassenen nach altnorweg. Rechte. 1878.
—— Graagaas. 1864.
—— Norwegens Schenkung an den heil. Ólaf. 1877.
—— Die norweg. höldar. 1889.
—— Die Quellenzeugn. über das erste Landrecht u. der Bezirksverfass. des isl. Freistaates. 1867.
—— Die Rechtsrichtung des älteren isl. Rechtes. 1887.
—— Die Schuldknechtschaft nach altnord. Rechte. 1874.
—— Das sogenannte Christenrecht König Sverrirs. 1872.
—— Studien über das sogenannte Christenrecht König Sverrirs. 1877.
—— Über die Hænsa-Póris saga. 1871.
—— Über den Hauptzehnt einiger nordgerman. Rechte. 1874.
—— Über die isl. Gesetze u. deren Ausgaben. 1853.
—— Über die norweg.-isl. gagnföstur. 1881.
—— Über die Wasserweihe des german. Heidenthumes. 1880.
—— Überblick über die Geschichte der nordgerman. Rechtsquellen. 1873 ff.
—— Udsigt over de nordgerm. Retskilders Hist. 1878.
—— Die Verdachtzeugniss des altnorweg. Rechtes. 1883.
—— Vopn u. vokn. 1887.
—— Vorlesungen über altnord. Rechtsgeschichte. 1907–10.

Law (*cont.*).

Ancient Icelandic and Norwegian(*cont.*).

History and criticism (*cont.*).

Maurer, K. Yfirlit yfir lagasögu Ísl. 1899.
—— Zahlbezeichnungen u. Rechtsleben. 1894.
—— Zwei Rechtsfälle in der Eigla. 1895.
Melsteð, B. Th. Den isl. Retshistorie. 1898.
—— Um ábyrgð á húsum og nautfje. 1895.
Merker, P. Das Strafrecht der isl. Grágás. 1907.
Molbech, C. Indledn. og Udkast til en Skildring af den german.-skandin. indv. Forfatning. 1843.
Munch, P. A. De gamle norske Loves Bestemmelser om Jagten. 1850.
Ólafsson, A. Um lögaura og silfrgang fyrrum á Ísl. 1904.
Ólafsson, J. Diatribe hist.-eccles. de cognatione spirituali cum appendicula de cognatione legali. 1771.
Ólafsson, M. Nogle Anmærkn. til Jons-Bogens danske Oversættelse. 1765.
Olivecrona, S. R. D. K. Om makars giftorätt i bo. 1878.
Ólsen, B. M. Sundurlausar hugleiðingar um stjórnarfar Íslend. 1893.
Opet, O. Die Zuverlässigkeit der rechtsgeschichtl. Angaben der Hrafnkelssaga. 1894.
Paulsen, P. D. C. Gesammelte kl. Schriften. 1859.
Repp, P. G. A hist. treatise on trial by jury. 1832, *and* *1835.
Rietschel, S. Untersuch. zur Gesch. der german. Hundertschaft. 1907.
Rive, F. Gesch. der deutschen Vormundschaft. 1862–75.
Rothe, T. J. Nordens Staetsforfatning. 1781–82.
Scheie, J. Om Ærekrænkelser efter norsk Ret. 1903.
Schildener, K. Über die religiöse Gemeinschaft der alten Mitschwörenden. 1833.
Schuster, H. M. Das Spiel im deutschen Recht. 1878.
Secher, V. A. Om Vitterligheden i den ældre danske Proces. 1885.
Sevel, F. C. Diss. inaug. jur. de prorogatione termini retrahendi bona gentilitia in Norvagia. 1794.
Storm, G. Magnus Erlingssøns Lov om Kongevalg. 1880.
—— Om Magnus Erlingssøns Privilegium til Nidaros Kirke. 1895.
Taranger, A. Om Betydningen af herað og heraðskirkja i de ældre Kristenretter. 1887.
—— Norsk Kirkeret. 1910.
—— Den norske Besiddelsesret. 1897.
—— Udsigt over den norske Rets Hist. 1898–1907.
Thorarensen, S. Diss. jur.-antiq. de homicidio. 1773.
Thorlacius, S. P. Om det gamle nord. Lovsprog. 1793.
Tunberg, S. Studier rör. Skandinaviens äldsta politiska indelning. 1911.
Vídalín, O. H. Diss. de usu linguæ Isl. in enodandis terminis iuris Dan. et Norv. 1786.
Vídalín, P. J. Skýringar yfir fornyrði Jónsbókar. 1854.
Vídalín, P. J. Stutt ágrip af glóserunum, etc. 1782.
Vleuten, M. v. Die Grunddienstbarkeiten nach altwestnord. Rechte. 1902.
Wergeland, M. Ættleiðing. 1890.
Wilda, W. E. Das Strafrecht der Germanen. 1842.
Þórhallason, E. Nødvendige Forsvar for den danske Oversættelse af Jons Bogen. 1765.

Modern Icelandic.

Texts.

Búa-løg. 1775.
Christian V. Norsku løg. 1779.
—— Útlegging umm erfdir. 1773.
Ketilsson, M., *comp.* Inntak úr nockrum forordningum. 1785.
Kongelig allernaad. Forordn. og aabne Breve. 1776–87.
Lagasafn handa alþýðu. 1888–1900.
Laws and ordinances.
Lovsamling for Island. 1853–89.
Markaskrár.
Stjórnartíðindi fyrir Ísland. 1875–.
Sveistrup, F. C., *ed.* Forordninger, etc., henhørende til Forligsvæsenet. 1806.
Tíðindi um stjórnarmálefni Ísl. 1854–75.
Verðlagsskrár.
Viðskiptabók. 1892.

Commentaries.

Arnórsson, E. Ísl. kirkjuréttur. 1912.
—— Ný lögfræðisl. formálabók. 1911.
Benzon, V. Begrebet vis major. 1890.
Einarsson, Halldór. Om Værdie-Beregning paa Landsviis og Tiende-Ydelsen. 1833.
Ísafold. Lögfræðisl. leiðarvísir. 1892.
Johnsen, J. Hugvekja um þinglýsingar, etc. 1840.
Jónasson, Þ. Um sættamál. 1847.
Jónsson, Kl. Um fógetagjörðir. 1903.
Kristjánsson, Jón. Ísl. sjórjettur. 1910.
Lindahl, H. J. Den isl. Almues offentl. aarl. Udgifter og Pligter. 1788.
Magnússon, B. E. Yfirlit yfir hin helztu atriði í fátækralöggjöf Ísl. 1875.
Ólafsson, J. Ísl. verzlunarlöggjöf. 1908.
Pétursson, J. Ísl. kirkjurjettur. 1863 ff.
—— Svar. 1864.
Pétursson, P. Commentatio de jure eccles. in Isl. ante et post reformationem. 1844.
Sölvason, S. Det isl. jus criminale. 1776.
—— Tyro juris. 1754 ff.
Stephensen, M. M., and Sveinbjörnsson, L. E. Lögfræðisleg formálabók. 1886.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Athugaverdt vid sættastiptanir. 1819.
—— Commentatio de legibus, quæ jus Island. hodiern. efficiant. 1819.
—— Hentug handbók. 1812.
—— Rædur Hjálmars á Bjargi. 1820.
—— Ransókn Ísl. gyldandi laga um legordsmál. 1821.
Thorarensen, B., and Vídalín, G. Vegleidsla fyrir almúga, ad skilia capituls-taxtann. 1818.
Thorsteinsson, B. Om kongel. og andre offentl. Afgifter i Isl. 1819.
Vídalín, P. J. Skrivelse om jus patronatus. 1771.
Þorkelsson, J. Um vistarskyldu og vistlausu á Ísl. 1892.

Law (*cont.*).

Modern Icelandic (*cont.*).

Periodicals.

Lögbirtingablað. 1908–.
Lögfræðingur. 1897–1901.
See also Iceland: Constitution; Courts; Government.

Letters.

Daae, L., *ed.* Udvalg af Breve til Nyerup. 1861.
Gram, H. Breve. 1907.
Grimm, J. L. K., and W. K. Briefwechsel mit nord. Gelehrten. 1885.
Magnússon, F. Et Brev. 1870.
Petersen, N. M., and Säve, C. F. Brevvexling. 1908.
Rafn, C. C. Breve. 1869.
—— Unpublished letters. MS.
Sæmundsson, T. Bréf. 1907.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Bréf. 1911.
Worm, O. Epistolæ. 1751.

Libraries.

Icelandic.

Árnason, Jón. Um stiptsbókasafnið. 1862.
Bókasafn Austuramtsins. Skýrsla. 1893.
Bókasafn Ísafjarðarkaupstaðar. Skrá. 1891.
Bókasafn Norðuramtsins. Registur, etc. 1851–1902.
Bókasafn Vesturamtsins. Skrá. 1887–96.
Fiske, D. W. Book-collections in Icel. 1903.
Flateyjar framfara-stiptun á Breiðafirði. Skýrsla og bókalisti. 1842–58.
Landsbókasafn.
Lærði skóli í Reykjavík (Hinn). Registur yfir bókasafn. 1862–70.
Lestrarfélag Langdælinga. 1868.
Lestrarfélag Skútustaðahrepps. Skrá. 1885.
Lestrarfélag Vestmannaeyja. 1869.
Olmer, E. Boksamlingar på Isl. 1179–1490. 1902.
Prestaskóli Íslands. Registur yfir bókasafn. 1863.
Stiptisbókasafn. 1826–74.
Verzlunarmannafélagið í Reykjavík. Bókaskrá. 1898.

Non-Icelandic.

Bibliothèque Nationale.
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève.
Blöndal, S. B., *ed.* Katalog over nyere udenl. Litt. ved Statens offentl. Biblioteker. 1912.
—— Katalog over udenl. tekn. Litt. ved Kbh.'s komm. og Folkebibl. 1912.
Bodleian Library.
British Museum.
Deichmanske Bibliothek (Det).
Kongelige Bibliothek (Det), Copenhagen.
Kongliga Biblioteket, Stockholm.
Skandinaviske Selskab (Det). Ny Fortegnelse. 1849.
Universitetsbibliothek, Copenhagen.
Universitetsbibliothek, Upsala.

Private.

Brynjúlfsson, G., jr. Fortegnelse. 1888.
Burr, G. L. Professor Fiske's books. 1905.
Collin, E. Fortegnelse. 1886–87.
Dasent, G. W. Catalogue. 1895.
*Eiríksson, J. Bibliotheca. 1787.
Evans, E. P. Die Bücherschätze eines amerikan. Bibliographen. 1896.
Fritzner, J. Fortegnelse. 1894 ff.
Gíslason, K. Fortegnelse. 1891.
Grundtvig, N. F. S. Fortegnelse. 1873.
Jónasson, S. L. Antikvar-Katalog. 1909.
Magnússon, F. Catalogus librorum. 1857.
Maurer, K. Katalog. 1903.
Molbech, C. Bibliotheca Molbechiana. 1857.
Plummer, M. W. A Florentine library. 1897.
Rask, R. K. Catalogus. 1833.
Riant, P. Catalogue. 1896.
Runólfsson, N. Fortegnelse. 1898.
Thorpe, B. Catalogue. 1871.
Werlauff, E. C. Fortegnelse. 1871.
Wimmer, L. F. A. Katalog. 1912.
Þorkelsson, J. Skrá. 1904.

Limburg.

Thomsen, G. P. Limburg. 1858.
—— Limburgs Forbundsforhold. 1859.

Literature.

See Icelandic literature; *also* American, Danish, English, *etc.* literature.

Liturgy.

Dominicale. 1638 ff.
Handbók presta. 1826 ff.
Helgisiðabók. 1910.
Sveinsson, H., a. o. Frumvarp til endurskoðaðrar handbókar. 1897.
Textar, collecta, bæn, etc. 1763.
Textar og bæn. 1749.

Logic.

Briem, Eiríkur. Hugsunarfræði. 1897.

Loki.

Celander, H. Lokes mytiska ursprung. 1910.
Meyer, K. Loki u. sein Mythenkreis. 1880.
Weinhold, K. Die Sagen von Loki. 1849.
Wisén, T. Oden och Loke. 1873.
Wislicenus, H. Loki. 1867.
See also Mythology.

Lund.

Emmertz, J. F. Collectaneorum, quæ ad hist. urbis Lund pertinent. 1792–93.
Stjerna, K. Lund och Birka. 1909.

Man, Isle of.

Bugge, A. Minder om vore Forfædre paa Øen Man. 1900.
Chronica regum Manniæ, etc. 1860.
Feltham, J. A tour through the Island of Mann. 1798.
Johnstone, J., *ed.* Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ. 1786.
Kermode, P. M. C. Manx crosses. 1907.
—— Traces of Norse mythol. in the Isle of Man. 1904.
Sturla Þórðarson. Anecdotes of Olave the Black. 1780.
Vigfússon, Guðbr., and Savage, E. B. The Manx Runic inscriptions. 1887.
See also Viking age.

Manuals, miscellaneous.

Gunnarsson, E. Handbók. 1903 ff.
Vasakver handa alþýðu. 1881 ff.

Manuscript collections (*Icelandic and Old-Norse*).

Arnamagnæanske Legat (Det). Katalog. 1889–94.
Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue. 1887.

Manuscript collections (*cont.*).
Bodleian Library. Catalogus. 1832.
Gödel, W. Fornnorsk-isl. litt. i Sverige. 1897.
Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið). Skýrsla um handritasafn. 1869–85.
Kongelige Bibliothek (Det). Katalog over de oldnorsk-isl. Håndskrifter. 1900.
—— Udsigt over den gamle Manuscript-Saml. 1786.
Kongliga Biblioteket. Förteckn. öfver isl. handskrifter. 1848.
—— Katalog öfver fornisl. och fornnorska handskrifter. 1897–1900.
Munch, P. A. Levninger af norsk Oldlitteratur nyl. opd. i det norske Rigsarkiv. 1847.
Pontén, P. Diss. Legatum Arna-Magn. adumbratura. 1802.
Stiptisbókasafn. Skrá yfir prentaðar bækur og handrit. 1874.
Storm, G. Den Bergenske Biskop Arnes Bibliothek. 1880.
Universitetsbibliothek, Upsala. Katalog öfver fornisl. och fornnorska handskrifter. 1892.
Þorkelsson, J. Skýrsla um skjöl og handrit. 1908.
—— Catalogue. 1902.

Maps.
See Geography. — Iceland, Maps.

Markland.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Marriage.
Hermansson, J. Diss. acad. de ritibus nuptiarum apud vet. Sveo-Gothos. 1726.
Lehmann, K. Verlobung u. Hochzeit. 1882.
Ólafsson, Eir. Ný giptingaraðferð og hjónavígsla. 1895.
Thorlacius, S. P. Borealium veterum matrimonia. 1785.

Massilians.
Wetterberg, C. Diss. de veter. Massiliensium in Scandinaviam navigationibus. 1801.
See also the references in Author Catalogue under Pytheas.

Mathematics.
Alexander de Villa Dei. Algorismus.
Briem, Eiríkur. Reikningsbók. 1876 ff.
Briem, H. Kennslubók í flatamálsfræði. 1889 ff.
—— Kennslubók í þykkvamálsfræði. 1892 ff.
Daníelsson, Ó. D. Nogle Bemærkninger om en Gruppe algebraiske Flader. 1909.
—— Reikningsbók. 1906.
Fimm hundruð reikningsdæmi.
Gíslason, S. Á. Reikningsbók. 1911–12.
Guðmundsson, Jón. Reikningslist. 1841.
Gunnlaugsson, B. Tölvísi. 1865.
Hansen, R. M. Reikningsbók. 1890 ff.
Hatton, E. Lijted agrip. 1746.
Johnsonius, J. Vasa-qver. 1782.
Jónasson, J. Fyrsta reikningsbók. 1911.
—— Reikningsbók. 1906–07.
Jónsson, Sig. Reikningsbók. 1906.
Olavius, Ol. Greinileg vegleidsla talnalistarinnar. 1780.
Sigfússon, J. Reikningsbók. 1885.
Sigurðsson, Ó. Reikningsbók. 1900.
Sívertsen, S. B. Stuttur leidarvísir í reiknings-list. 1841.
Stephensen, Ó. Stutt undirvisun í reikningslistinni. 1785.
Thoroddsen, Þórður J. Reikningsbók. 1880.

Medical folklore.
See Folklore.

Medical literature.
Björnsson, Guðm. Um taugaveiki. 1908.
—— *trl.* Um berklasótt. 1898.
Böðvarsson, P. Tvær ritgjörðir. 1867.
Buchwald, B. J. de. Sa niie yfersetvkvenna skoole. 1749.
Esmarch, F. Hjálp í viðlögum. 1885.
Eymundson, C. Skóli njósnarans. 1902.
Faust, B. C. Spurníngaqver heilbrygdinnar. 1803.
Finsen, N. R. Die Bekämpfung des Lupus vulgaris. 1902.
—— Blodundersøgelser. 1895.
—— Endnu et Par Ord om Koppebehandling. 1893.
—— Koppebehandling. 1894.
—— Lyset som Incitament. 1895.
—— Om de kemiske Straalers skadel. Virkning. 1893.
—— Om Koppebehandling. 1894.
—— Om Lysets Indvirkninger paa Huden. 1893.
—— Om period. aarl. Svingninger i Blodets Hæmoglobinmængde. 1894.
—— Prof. Finsen og hans Methode. 1898.
Guðmundsson, J. Nokkrar alm. heilbrigðisreglur. 1882.
Hansen, P. H. J. Leyndarlyf. 1885.
Hirschel, B. Homööpaþisk lækningabók. 1882.
Hjaltalín, J. A. Nokkur orð um hreinlæti. 1867.
Hjaltalín, J. J. Barnsfarasóttin. 1865.
—— Barnaveikin og taugaveikin. 1866.
—— Indlæg om den recam.-finsenske Ætsningsmethode. 1868.
—— Íslenzka homöopathian. 1858.
—— Lækninga-kver. 1840.
—— Nogle lagttag. ang. Jodinens Indvirkning. 1853.
—— Til Homöopathisku bændanna. 1856.
—— Um barnaveikina. 1855.
—— Um typhussóttina. 1860.
—— Vísindin, reynslan og Homöopatharnir. 1856.
Hjaltalín, O. J. Reglur fyrir kúabólusetjara. 1817.
*—— Hjaalpar-medøl til ad koma drucknudum til lífs aptur. 1817.
—— *trl.* Stutt ávísan um endurlífgun dauðfæddra barna. 1820.
Johnson, E. J. Bidrag til Massagebehandl. Statistik. 1878.
—— Um holdsveiki. 1873.
Jónassen, J. Barnfóstran. 1888.
—— Lækningabók. 1884.
—— Nokkur orð um mislinga. 1882.
—— Sullaveikin. 1884 ff.
—— Um eðli og heilbrigði. 1879.
—— Vasakver handa kvennmönnum. 1898.
Jónsson, Halldór. Einföld húsráð. 1884.
Jónsson, Halldr. Lítil hústafla heilbrigðinnar. 1856.
Jónsson, M. Dr. Hjaltalín og vísindin. 1857.
Knopf, S. A. Um berklaveiki. 1903 ff.

Medical literature (*cont.*).
Lækningabók íslenzk.
Levy, C. F. M. Kennslubók handa yfirsetukonum. 1846.
Martinet, J. F. Edlisútmálun manneskjunnar. 1798.
Müller, C. Barnalækningar. 1889.
Nielsen, P. Hjúkrunarfræði. 1881.
Nisbet, J. L. Móðurfræðarinn. 1912.
O. Hjaltalín og "Homöopatharnir." 1856.
Pálsson, P. Homöopathían. 1857.
Pétursson, Jón. Lækninga-bók. 1834.
—— Stutt aagrip umm icktsyke. 1782.
Saxtorph, M. Stutt agrip af yfirsetu-qvenna fræðum. 1789 ff.
Skaptason, J. Varúðarreglur við taugaveikina. 1860.
Sóttvarnabók. 1912.
Stadfeldt, A. S. N. Ljósmóðirin. 1900.
—— Viðaukar og leiðrjettingar. 1895.
Stutt ávísan áhrær. daudfædd börn. 1807.
Thorstensen, J. Fáeinar athugasemdir um kúabólu-setníngu og bólusótt. 1840.
—— Hugvekja um medferd á úngbörnum. 1846.
—— Stutt og einföld ávísan um medhøndlan qvef-landfarsóttar. 1834.
—— Um cholera landfarsótt. 1831.
—— Um kóleru. 1853.
Tómasson, P. Nokkur orð um mislinga. 1869.
Útlegging á ísl. af ávísan um vaccinationina. 1805.
Utne, A. Meginatriði heilsufræðinnar. 1901.

Periodicals.

Eir. 1899–1900.
Heilbrigðistíðindi. 1871–73.
Sæmundur fróði. 1874.
See also Iceland, Nosography. — Temperance. — Veterinary medicine.

Metaphysics.
Thorlacius, S. P. Diss. metaph. de mundo. 1766.

Meteorology.
Björling, C. F. E. Um vinda. 1882.
Hólm, S. M. Efterretn. om Skye-Pumpen. 1779.
See also Iceland, Climate.

Methodism.
Jóhannsson, J. and L., *ed.* Kristilegir sigursöngvar. 1889.
Jóhannsson, L. Apturhvarf og trúarjátning. 1887.
Wesley, J. Greinil. skýrsla um kristil. algjörleik. 1904.

Miðgarðsormr.
Bang, A. C. Om Midgardsormens Prototyper. 1881.
Brøndsted, K. G. En kirkelig Allegori og en nord. Mythe. 1880.
See also Mythology.

Mills.
Einarsson, Bj. Stutt undirvísan um vatnsmilnur. 1781.

Mineralogy.
Gröndal, B. S. Steinafræði og jarðarfræði. 1878.
Sæmundsson, B. Ágrip af steinafræði. 1900.
See also Iceland, Geology and mineralogy.

Mjölnir.
See Þórr.

Money and currency.
Guðmundsson, H. Nákvæm lýsing á peningum. 1850.
Holmboe, C. A. Præget af nogle i Norden fundne Guldmynter. 1859.
Keder, N. Nvmmvs avrevs Othinvm exhibens. 1722.
Ólafsson, A. Um lögaura og silfrgang fyrrum á Ísl. 1904.
Ólsen, B. M. Um silfurverð og vaðmálsverð. 1910.

Mormons and Mormonism.
Bjarnasen, L., and Thórðarson, J. J. Vinsamleg umræða. 1904.
Bjarnason, Þór. Biblían tilvísanir. 1902.
Diðriksson, P. Svar til "Pjóðólfs." 1883.
Friðriksson, F. Mormóna-villan. 1901.
Gíslason, Skúli. Ræða. 1875.
Jóhannesson, J. Aðvörunar- og sannleiksraust. 1902.
—— Fátt af mörgu. 1901.
—— Köllun til guðsríkis. 1902.
—— Ljósið og sannleikurinn. 1901.
—— Hið mikla verk og undur. 1912.
Jónsson, Halld. Trúaratriði. 1902.
Ólafsson, Eir. Hjer er önnur lítil ferða saga. 1882.
—— Lítið rit um svívirðing eyðileggingarinnar. 1891.
—— Misjafn sauður í mörgu fé. 1899.
Sálmar þeirra síðustu daga heilögu. 1903.
Snow, L. Nýja öldin. 1901.
Talmage, T. De W. Ræða móti Mormónum. 1887.

Museums.
Anderson, Jos. Notes on relics of the Viking period. 1875.
Arpi, R. Isl. föremål i Nord. Mus. 1888.
—— Meddel. från Upsala Univ. Mus. 1894–7.
Desjardins, E. Notes sur le Museum des antiq. scand. á Copenhague.
Forngripasafn Íslands. Skýrsla. 1868–81.
Kongelige Museum for nord. Oldsager. Katalog. 1883–91.
Müller, S. O. Nationalmuseet. 1907.
Nordiska Museet.
Undset, I. Mere om nord. Oldsager i Kbh.'s oldnord. Museum. 1891.
Universitetets museum för nord. fornsaker, Upsala.
Universitets Samling af nord. Oldsager, Christiania.
Worm, O. Museum Wormianum. 1655.
Worsaae, J. J. A., and Petersen, J. M. Nord. Oldsager i det kgl. Museum i Kbh. 1854.

Music.
Bjarnason, F., *ed.* Tíu sönglög. 1912.
Bjarnason, L., *ed.* Lauf-blöð. 1900.
Brynjólfsson, E. Hvar er gæfu hásætið? 1890.
Comettant, O. Mélodies des chants populaires de l'Islande et des îles Féroé. 1895.
Einarsson, Magnús. Tólf sönglög. 1909.
Einarsson, Sigf. Stutt kenslubók í hljómfræði. 1910.
—— Að Lögbergi. 1907.
—— Alþýðu-sönglög. 1911.
—— Íslenzk sönglög. 1903.

Music (*cont.*).
Einarsson, Sigf. Jónas Hallgrímsson. 1907.
—— Lofgjörð. 1904.
—— Til fánans. 1906.
—— Till natten. 1903.
—— Tvö sönglög. 1911.
—— *ed.* Bára blá. 1905.
—— Hörpuhljómar. 1905.
—— Skóla-söngvar. 1906–11.
Eyjólfsson, Gunnst. It grieves me.
—— His mother's his sweetheart.
—— Tvö vestur-íslenzk sönglög. 1898.
Friðfinnsson, J. Tólf sönglög. 1904.
Gabriel, C. Dýrðar-söngurinn. 1906.
Gebauer, J. C. Leidarvísir til þekkingar á saunglistinni. 1870.
Guðjónsson, P. Ísl. sálmasaungs- og messubók. 1861.
—— Sálmasöngsbók. 1878.
Helgason, H. S. Vormorgunn. 1907.
Helgason, H. Brúardrápa. 1891.
—— Hundrað ára afmæli Rvíkur. 1886.
—— Ísl. sönglög. 1892.
Helgason, Jónas. Kirkjusöngsbók. 1885–89 ff.
—— Leiðarvísir um notkun á raddfærum mannsins. 1883.
—— Söngkennslubók. 1887–1901 ff.
—— Söngvar og kvæði. 1877–88.
Jónsson, Finnur. Das Harfenspiel des Nordens in der alten Zeit. 1908.
Jónsson, Jónas, *ed.* Jólaharpa. 1910–12.
Kristjánsson, B. Stafrof söngfræðinnar. 1888.
Lárusson, H., *ed.* Safn af fjórðuðum sönglögum. 1904.
Laxdal, J. Syngið, syngið, svanir mínir. 1910.
—— Tvö sönglög. 1907.
—— *ed.* Safn af sönglögum. 1910.
McGranahan, J. Blessunardaggirnar. 1906.
Pálsson, Jónas. Tíu sönglög. 1907.
Pétursson, Hallgr. Passíusálmar. 1906–07.
Pilot, R. Rapport sur une mission en Isl. 1896.
Rung, F. Nyisl. Lyrik. 1902.
Sæmundsen, A. Leiðarvísir til að spila á langspil. 1855.
Sigurgeirsson, H. G. Frelsissöngur.
Söngbók bandalaganna. 1912.
Söngbók hins ísl. Stúdentafjelags. 1894.
Söngbók Templara. 1909.
Söngvar. 1892.
Thorsteinsson, Á. Heyrðu yfir höfin gjalla. 1906.
—— Kveðja til J. Þorkelssonar. 1904.
—— Nýr hátíðasöngur. 1902.
—— 12 sönglög. 1907.
—— Þar sem háir hólar. 1907.
Sveinbjörnsson, S. Berceuse.
—— The challenge of Thor.
—— Duet in A.
—— Echo.
—— The fairies.
—— Humoreske in G minor.
—— Ísland. 1903.
—— King Sverre.
—— Landnámssöngur Ísl. 1899.
—— The lover's lament.
—— Now is the month of maying.
—— Serenade.
—— The troubadour.
—— Trysting.
Sveinbjörnsson, S. Two sacred songs.
—— Up in the North.
—— The Viking's grave.
—— War.
—— When the boats come sailing in.
—— The willow song.
Thorarensen, St. S., and Kristjánsson, B., *ed.* Nokkur fjórðuð sálmalög. 1891.
Þorláksson, B., *ed.* Organtónar. 1910.
—— Svanurinn. 1906.
Þorsteinsson, B. Ísl. þjóðlög. 1910.
—— Ísl. hátíðasöngur. 1899.
—— Sex sönglög. 1899.
—— Tíu sönglög. 1904.
—— *ed.* Ísl. sálmasöngsbók. 1903.
—— XX sönglög. 1892.
Þorsteinsson, H. Söngkenslubók. 1910.

Mythology, Greek and Latin.
Stoll, H. W. Kennslubók í goðafræði Grikkja og Rómverja. 1871–73.

—— **Scandinavian.**
Albers, J. H. Lebensbilder. 1899.
Anderson, R. B. Norse mythology. 1875 ff.
—— Die Zerstörung der germ. Mythol. 1881.
Arentzen and Thorsteinsson. Nord. Mythol. 1859 ff.
Aurivillius, C. Diss. de cosmogonia. 1761.
Baden, T. De nord. Guders Bælgmørke. 1821.
—— Den nord. Mythol.'s Kilder. 1821.
—— Den nord. Mythol.'s Ubrugbarhed for skiønne Kunster. 1820 ff.
—— Et Par Ord til Beslutning. 1821.
Barfod, P. F. Ledetråd i Nordens Gudelære. 1870.
Beauvois, E. L'autre vie dans la mythologie. 1883.
Bech-Meyer, N. The study of Norse mythol. 1897.
Birch, F. S. Udsigt over den nord. Mythol. 1834.
Boesen, J. J. E. Nord. Gudelære. 1888.
Boisen, F. E. Nord. Gudesagn. 1853.
Brate, E. Nyare forskning i nord. mytol. 1907.
Bratuscheck, E. Germ. Göttersage. 1873.
Braun, J. Naturgesch. der Sage. 1864–65.
Briem, H. Yfirlit yfir goðafræði Norðurl. 1886.
Bruni, G. Della mitol. scandin. 1824.
Brynjúlfsson, G. Enkelte Optrin. 1858.
Buddingh, D. Edda-leer. 1837.
—— Verhandel. over de noord. godenleer. 1836.
Bugge, E. S. Om enkelte nord. Mythers Oprindelse. 1881.
—— Studier over de nord. Gude- og Heltesagns Oprindelse. 1881–89.
Bunsen, C. C. J. v. God in history. 1868–70.
Colshorn, T. Deutsche Mythologie. 1877.
Dahlmann, N. Diss. phil.-hist. de creatione mundi. 1752.
*Dahn, F. and T. Walhall. 1901.
Dirckinck-Holmfeld. Über den geistigen Gehalt der alten Religionen u. Mythen. 1828.
—— Über die Ansichten von der nord. Vorzeit. 1829.
Dittmar, L. Zur Charakterisirung der nord. Mythol. 1848.
Doepler, E., and Ranisch, W. Walhall. 1900.
Dorph, C. Omrids af den nord. Mythol. 1883.

Mythology, Scandinavian (*cont.*).

Duvau, L. Formation de la mythol. scand. 1899.
Edda Sæmundar.
Edda Snorra.
Edmison, J. P. Stories from the Norseland. 1909.
Falck, H. S. M. Capella og den nord. Mytol. 1891.
Fant, E. M. Diss. sciagraphiam mythol. Sturlesonianæ sistens. 1797.
Faraday, W. The Edda. 1902.
Fibiger, J. H. T. Omrids af den finske Hedentro tilligemed en Betragtn. over dens Forhold til de skandin. Oldsagn. 1853.
Fischbach, F. Asgart u. Mittgart. 1902.
Flor, C. Kort Fremstill. af Grundtvigs mythol. og hist. Betragtningsmåde. 1865.
Francke, G. C. T. Folkevandringens Indflydelse paa Skandinaviens Religion og Mythol. 1841.
Frey, E. Nord. Mythol. auf höheren Schulen. 1902.
Garde, A. Grundtvigs Mytol. 1897.
Glückselig, G. T. Alkuna. 1831.
Golther, W. Handbuch der german. Mythol. 1895.
Gräter, F. D. Breve over den nord. Mythol. 1821.
Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Mythol. 1844 ff.
Grundtvig, N. F. S. Brage-Snak om græske og nord. Mythe. 1844.
—— Græsk og nord. Mythol. 1847.
—— Nordens Mytol. 1808 ff.
—— Om Asalæren. 1807.
Guðmundsson, V. Ritsjá. 1892.
Guerber, H. A. Myths of Northern lands. 1895 ff.
Hachmeister, C. E. Nord. Mythol. 1832.
Hauch, J. C. Die nord. Mythenlehre. 1847.
—— Om flere af den ældre Verdens religiøse Mythe. 1845 ff.
Heiberg, J. L. Nord. Mythol. 1827 ff.
Helveg, L. Nordens Gudesagn. 1871.
Henneberg, K. Hvad er Edda? 1812.
—— Forsvar. 1813.
—— Svar. 1813.
Herrmann, P. Nord. Mythol. 1903.
Hildebrand, H. O. H. Från äldre tider. 1882.
—— V. Rydberg och den nord. mytol. 1887.
Holtzmann, A. Deutsche Mythol. 1874.
Horn, E. F. W. Vore Fædres Guder. 1875 ff.
Hort, W. J. The new Pantheon. 1852.
Hultman, H. G. Skandin. natur-myther jemnförda med Grekernas. 1842.
Jessen, C. A. E. Kort nord. Gudelære. 1867.
—— Lidt om Öhlenschlæger Nordens Guder, etc. 1868.
—— Noget om nord. Gudetros Hist. 1867.
—— Om nogle Hovedpunkter i german. Mythol. 1876.
Jiriczek, O. L. Die ältesten Zeugnisse der nord. Mythol. 1894.
Karstens, J. Die Stellung der altgerman. Götterglaubens. etc. 1899.
Kauffmann, F. Deutsche Mythol. 1900 ff.
Kermode, P. M. C. Traces of Norse mythol. in the Isle of Man. 1904.
Kleines Handbuch der nord. Mythol. 1816.
Koeppen, C. F. Literar. Einleit. in die nord. Mythol. 1837.
Krohn, K. Finnische Beitr. zur german. Mythol. 1906.
Larned, A. Tales from the Norse Grandmother. 1881.
Lefolii, H. H. Fra Gudelivet og Gudetroen. 1866.
Leland, C. G. The mythol. of the Algonkins. 1887.
Leyen, F. v. d. Das Märchen in der Göttersagen der Edda. 1899.
Lind, S. Indogerman. högste gud. 1889.
Ling, P. H. Eddornas sinnebilds lära. 1819.
Litchfield, M. E. The nine worlds. 1890.
Lönnström, C. J. Förespråk öfver nord. mytol. 1819.
Lund, J. L. M. Tolv Fragmenter. 1891.
Lyng, G. V. Hedenskabet. 1872.
Mabie, M. W. Norse stories retold. 1882 ff.
Magnússon, F. Bemærkn. ved T. Badens Skrift om den nord. Mythol. Ubrugbarhed for skjönne Kunster. 1820.
—— Eddalæren. 1824–26.
—— Oplysninger om Kilderne til T. Badens Sammenligning mellem den nord. og græskrom. Mythol. 1821.
—— Priscæ vet. Borealium mythol. lexicon. 1828.
Mallet, P. H. Monuments de la mythol., etc. 1756 ff.
Mannhardt, J. W. E. German. Mythen. 1858.
—— Die Götter der deut. u. nord. Völker. 1860.
Maurer, K. Über die Entstehung der altnord. Götter- u. Heldensagen. 1879.
Meijboom, L. S. P. De godsdienst der oude Noormannen. 1868.
Meyer, E. H. Die eddische Kosmogonie. 1891.
—— German. Mythologie. 1891.
—— Mythol. der Germanen. 1903.
Meyer, R. M. Altgerman. Religionsgeschichte. 1910.
Mineckwitz, J. Allmänt mythol. hand-lexicon. 1862.
Mogk, E. German. Mythol. 1907.
—— German. Mythol. 1906.
Møinichen, J. B. Nord. Folks Overtroe. 1800.
Møller, J. Über die Brauchbarkeit der nord. Mythol. für die schönen zeichn. Künste. 1823.
Mortensen, K. Nord. Mytol. 1898.
Müllenhoff, K. V. Deutsche Alterthumskunde. 1883–91.
Müller, P. E. Om Asalærens Ægthed. 1812.
—— Om Authentien af Snorres Edda, etc. 1812.
Müller, S. H. Grundtræk af den nord. Mythol. 1883.
Munch, P. A. Nordens gamle Gude- og Helte-Sagn. 1840 ff.
Mutzl, S. Über die Verwandtschaft der german.-nord. u. hellen. Götterwelt. 1845.
Negelein, J. v. German. Mythol. 1906.
Noorden, C. F. J. v. Symbolæ ad compar. mythol. Vedicam cum mythol. German. 1855.
Noreen, A. G. Ett nytt uppslag i fråga om den nord. mytol. 1890.
—— Spridda studier. I. 1895.
Nover, J. Nord.-german. Götter- u. Heldensagen. 1886.

Mythology, Scandinavian (*cont.*).

Nyerup, R. Indledn. til Forelæsn. over den nord. Mythol. Studiums Skjebne. 1817.
—— Übersicht der Gesch. des Studiums der skand. Mythol. 1816.
—— Wörterbuch der skand. Mythol. 1816.
Ord-bok öfwer nord. mythologien. 1815.
Petersen, N. M. Nord. Mythol. 1849 ff.
Petersen, P. S. B. Udsigt over vore Forfædres Gudelære. 1851–52.
Pierret, P. Petit manuel de mythol. 1878.
Pigott, G. A manual of Scand. mythol. 1839.
Pitt, R. J. The tragedy of the Norse gods. 1893.
Platou, L. S. Forsøg til en Besvarelse. 1801.
Qvantén, E. v. S. Bugge och Eddamyterne. 1883.
Reusch, R. Die nord. Göttersagen. 1865.
Ricard, S. Précis de la mythol. scand. 1863.
Riess, M. Über vier Eddasagen. 1881.
Rosenberg, C. F. V. M. Nord. og oldpersiske Myter. 1885.
Rydberg, A. V. Fädernas gudasaga. 1887 ff.
—— Segersvärdet. 1884 ff.
—— Undersökn. i german. mythol. 1886–89 ff.
Sander, N. F. La mythol. du Nord éclairée. 1892.
—— Nord. mythol. 1887.
—— Rigveda u. Edda. 1893.
Säve, C. F. Om de nord. gudanamnens betydelse. 1860.
Schalck, G. Nord.-german. Götter- u. Heldensagen. 1898.
Schedius, E. De diis Germanis. 1648 ff.
Scheller, F. J. Mythol. der nörd. u. andern teutsch. Völker. 1804.
Schelling, F. W. J. v. Mythologien. 1862.
Schlender, J. H. German. Mythol. 1898.
Schmidt, G. Scand. mythol. 1841.
Schmith, H. J. J. Nord. Mythol. 1851.
Schoene, G. Edda-Sagen. 1858.
Schoning, O. Dødsriger i nord. Hedentro. 1903.
Schrader, M. German. Mythol. 1843.
Serfling, G. Die nord.-german. Mythol. 1882.
Simrock, K. J. Handbuch der deut. Mythol. 1855 ff.
Sjöborg, N. H. Mythol. Scandin. cum Romana comparata. 1808.
Snorrason, B., and Arentzen, K. A. E. Nord. Myther. 1849.
Speight, E. E. Children of Odin. 1903.
Stålberg, K. W. Försök till et nord. mytholog. lexikon. 1844.
Steffen, R. Några german. myter i ny belysning. 1889.
Stephens, G. Prof. S. Bugge's studies on Northern mythol. 1883.
Storm, G. Den komparatives Methodes Betydning for Mytol. 1875.
Sundén, D. A. Öfversikt af nord. mytol. 1872.
Svensén, E. Mytol. spörsmål. 1895.
Symons, B. Eene revolutionaire theorie op het gebied der Germ. mythol. 1883.
Szczpánski, G. v. Der romant. Schwindel in der deutschen Mythol. 1885–86.
Tang, J. T. A. Børnelærdom af Danm. Hist. 1854 ff.
Thorpe, B. Northern mythol. 1851–52.
Thyregod, S. T. Oldemoders Fortælling om Nordens Guder. 1890.
Vodskov, H. S. Rig-Veda og Edda. 1897.
—— Spredte Studier. 1884.
Vonbun, F. J. Beiträge zur deutsche Mythol. 1862.
Vulpius, C. A. Handwörterbuch der Mythol. 1826.
Wägner, W. Asgard and the gods 1884.
—— Nord.-german. Götter u. Helden. 1896.
Warnatsch, O. Beiträge zur german. Mythol. 1895.
Weidenbach, A. J. Mythol. der Skandinavier. 1851.
Weinhold, K. Die Riesen der german. Mythol. 1858.
—— Über den Mythus von Wanenkrieg. 1890.
Wiberg, C. F. Asarne. 1853.
Wiborg, K. F. Fremstilling af Nordens Mythol. 1843 ff.
Wille, H. J. Udtog af den nord. Mythol. 1787.
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Told by the Northmen. 1908.
Wilson, E. Lights and shadows of ancient European mythol., etc. 1881.
Wislicenus, H. Die Symbolik von Sonne u. Tag in der german. Mythol. 1862.
Wolf, J. W. Beiträge zur deutschen Mythol. 1852–57.
—— Die deutsche Götterlehre. 1874.

See also Baldr. — Bragi. — Freyja. — Frigg. Gefjun. — Ginnungagap. — Hero legends. Hludana. — Loki. — Miðgarðsormr. — Óðinn. — Ragnarök. — Religion, Old Norse. — Valhöll. — Valkyrjur. — Yggdrasill. — Þórr.

Names.

Aasen, I. A. Norsk Navnebog. 1878.
Arnesen, M. S. Etymol. Undersøg. om norske Stedsnavne. 1865.
—— Tun. 1866.
Bergström, J. G. L. Bidrag till en etymol. granskn. af Södermanlands ortnamn. 1875.
Bugge, E. S. Bidrag til nord. Navnes Hist. 1890.
—— Folkenavnet Daner. 1888.
—— Oplysn. om Nordens Oldtid hos Jordanes. 1882.
Falkman, A. Ortnamnen i Skåne. 1877.
Gíslason, K. Œgir og Ægir. 1877.
—— Om Navnet Ymir. 1874.
—— Om Mandsnavnet Ólafr. 1862.
—— -rídr som sidste Led i sammensatte oldnord. Qvindenavne. 1868.
—— Tillægsbemærkninger om -ríðr. 1870.
Grimm, J. L. K. Om oldnord. Egennavne i en i Reichenau skreven Necrolog. 1843.
Hagen, S. N. Müspilli. 1904.
—— Om Navnet Fenrisúlfr. 1910.
Jakobsen, J. The dialect and place names of Shetland. 1897.
Jónsson, Finnur. Kort Oversigt over isl. Gårdnavne. 1911.
Jónsson, Jón. Um ísl. mannanöfn. 1902.
Kock, K. A. L. Om Ynglingar. 1895.
Lundgren, M. F. Spår af hednisk tro och kult i fornsvenska personnamn. 1880.
Maclean, A. The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and the Isles. 1895.
Mackay, J. Sutherland place-names. 1896.
Müllenhoff, K. V. Uuâra u. uuara. 1872.

Names (*cont.*).
Munch, P. A. Geograph. Oplysn. om de i Sagaerne forek. skotske og irske Stedsnavne. 1852–57.
Naumann, H. F. E. Altnord. Namenstudien. 1911.
Neikter, J. F. Diss. de triplici significatione nominis Svithiod. 1798.
Nielsen, O. Olddanske Personnavne. 1883.
Noreen, A. G. Spridda studier. II. 1903.
Ólsen, B. M. Et isl. Stedsnavn. 1881.
Petersen, N. M. Recherches su quelques noms de lieux en Normandie. 1835.
Rygh, K. D. Norske og isl. Tilnavne. 1871.
Rygh, O. Gamle Personnavne i norske Stedsnavne. 1901.
—— Minder om Guderne og deres Dyrkelse i norske Stedsnavne. 1880.
—— Norske Elvenavne. 1904.
Säve, C. F. Om de nord. gudanamnens betydelse. 1860.
—— Om Hamlets namn. 1866.
Säve, P. M. A. Nord. namnlängd. 1874.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Indled. Studier over de ældste danske Stednavnes Bygning. 1909.
Stokes, W. Old Norse names in Irish annals. 1890.
Storm, G. Om nord. Stedsnavne i Normandie. 1887.
Tegnér, E. H. V. Norrmän eller Danskar i Normandie. 1884.
—— Ytterligare om de nord. ortnamnen i Normandie. 1884.
Uppström, A. Om Svea- och Götanamnets utseende i fordna dagar. 1847.
Vibe, J. Om normanniske Stedsnavne. 1885.

Natural history.
Halldórsson-Friðriksson, M. H. E. Stutt leiðbeining til að safna og varðveita náttúrugripi. 1889.
Íslenzka náttúrufr. fél. (Hið). Skýrsla.
Jónsson, Páll. Ágrip af náttúrusögu. 1884 ff.
Kinberg, J. G. H. Eddas naturhistoria. 1880.
Parville, H. de. Hvers vegna? 1891–93.
Ravn, F. K. Ættgengi og kynbætur. 1905.
Sæmundsson, B. Ágrip af náttúrusögu. 1896 ff.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Um uppruna dýra tegunda og jurta. 1887.
See also Iceland, Natural history.

Nature in poetry.
Hjelmqvist, T. Naturskildringarna i den norröna diktningen. 1891.

Naval art and science.
Egilsson, Svbj. Á. Leiðarvísir í sjómensku. 1906.
Hempel, S. C. L. Frumatriði stýrimannafræðinnar. 1887.

Naval history.
Holberg, L. Danm. og Norges Søe-Hist. 1755.
Müller, H. J. Fremstilling af Søkrigshist. 1863.
Werlauff, E. C. Om at skrive det nord. Krigs- og Söe-Væsens Hist. 1800.
See also Ships and shipping.

Netherlands, Northmen in.
Bolhuis, J. H. v. De Noormannen in Nederland. 1834–35.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Danske Kolonier i Flandern og Nederlandene. 1878.
Storm, G. I Anledn. af Steenstrup's "Danske Kolonier." 1878.
See also Viking age.

Newport, *Stone mill of.*
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Newspapers.
See Periodicals.

Niðarós.
See Trondhjem.

Nobility.
Baden, G. L. Arveadel. 1808.
Hertzberg, E. C. H. En Fremstill. af det norske Aristokratis Historie. 1869.
Rosenadler, J. Diss. de dignitate comitiva. 1706.
Storm, G. Om Lendermandsklassens Talrighed. 1882.

Normandy.
Anholm, M. E. Normandie. 1898.
Dudo. Hist. de moribus et actis primorum Normanniæ ducum. 1619.
Estrup, H. F. J. Samlede Skrifter. 1851.
Fabricius, A. K. Danske Minder i Normandiet. 1897.
—— Den normann. Halvø la Hague. 1859.
Jakobsson, H. Sagan af Göngu-Hrólfi. 1884.
Ordericus Vitalis. Hist. Beretn. om Normanner og Angelsaxere. 1889–96.
Petersen, N. M. Recherches su quelques noms de lieux en Normandie. 1835.
Prentout, H. Essai sur les origines et la fondation du duché Normandie. 1911.
Storm, G. Krit. Bidrag til Vikingetidens Hist. 1878.
—— Nordmænd eller Danske i Normandie. 1876.
—— Om nord. Stedsnavne i Normandie. 1887.
Tegnér, E. H. V. Norrmän eller Danskar i Normandie. 1884.
—— Ytterligare om de nord. ortnamnen i Normandie. 1884.
Vibe, J. Om normanniske Stedsnavne. 1885.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Den danske Erobring af Engl. og Normandiet. 1863.
—— Meddelelser fra Normandiet og Bretagne. 1852.
See also France, Northmen in. — Viking age.

Norumbega.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Norway.
Antiquities.
Beauvois, E. Les antiquités primitives. 1869.
Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring. Aarsberetning. 1845–.
Guðmundsson, V. Ackerbau. 1911.
Gustafson, G. Norges Oldtid. 1900.
Hansen, A. M. Landnåm i Norge. 1904.
—— Oldtidens Nordmænd. 1907.
Lorange, A. L. Antikvar. Efterretninger. 1870.
—— Om Spor af romersk Kultur. 1874.
Nicolaissen, O. M. Bautastenene paa Steigen. 1899.
—— Norske Fornlevninger. 1862–66.
Rygh, O. Sur le groupe arctique de l'âge de la pierre polie en Norvège. 1876.

Norway (*cont.*).

Antiquities (*cont.*).

Schübeler, F. C. Nordmændenes Landhusholdning i Oldtiden. 1861.
Sørensen, S. A. Er "Kongshaugen" Kong Olaf Geirstad-Alfs Haug? 1900.
Visted, K. Vor gamle Bondekultur. 1908.
Dietrichson, L. H. S. Vore Fædres Værk. 1906.
Fett, H. Billedhuggerkunsten i Norge. 1908.

Church history.

See Church in Iceland *before the Reformation.*

Geography and description.

Aubert, L. M. B. Frostathingets Plads. 1889.
Bing, L. H. Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge. 1796.
Bugge, E. S. Om Skæreid i Skiringssal. 1871.
Claussøn Friis, P. Norriges Beskriffuelse. 1632 ff.
—— Samlede Skrifter. 1881.
Jonge, N. Geographie. 1779 ff.
Munch, P. A. Hist.-geograph. Beskrivelse over Norge. 1849.
Ruge, S. Norwegen. 1899.
Sørensen, S. A. Det gamle Skiringssal. 1900.
Wolff, J. L. Norrigia illustrata. 1651.

History. *See* Norwegian history.

Language.

See Icelandic language. — Norwegian dialects.

Law.

See Law, Ancient Icel. and Norwegian.

Literature.

See Icelandic literature, Ancient. — Norwegian literature, Modern.

Miscellanea.

Aarrestad, S. Brennivínsgerð í Noregi. 1910.
Hansen, A. M. Norsk Folkepsykologi. 1899.

Norwegian dialects (*modern*).

Aasen. Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik 1848. 1864.
—— Ordbog over det norske Folkesprog. 1850.
—— Prøver af Landsmaalet. 1853 ff.
Bjørset, K. Syd-Lesje- og Nord-Dovremålets Lyd- og Formlære. 1900.
Islænder (En). Nogle Bemærkn. om Prof. Munch's norske Dalsprog. 1847.
Larsen, A. B. Lydlæren i den solørske Dialekt. 1894.
—— Oversigt over de norske Bygdemål. 1897.
Ross, H. M. E. Norsk Ordbog. 1895.
—— Norske Bygdemaal. 1905–09.
Vidsteen, C. B. Oplysn. om Bygdemaalene i Hardanger. 1885.
—— Oplysn. om Vossemaalet. 1884.
—— Ordbog over Bygdemaalene i Søndhordland. 1900.

Norwegian history.

General works.

Baden, G. L. Dansk-norsk hist. Bibliothek. 1815.
Daae, L. Om Sars's Skrift "Hist. Indledn." 1882.
Höjer, N. Norsk nationel historieskrifning. 1886–7.
Holberg, L. Dannemarks og Norges geistl. og verdsl. Staat. 1749 ff.
Keyser, J. R. Norges Historie. 1866–70.
Kupfer, F. H. Norwegen u. seine Besiedelung. 1895.
La Roquette. Norvège. 1849.
Maurer, K. Zur Gesch. Schwedens u. Norwegens. 1879.
Monumenta historica Norvegiæ. 1880.
Munch, P. A. Norges Hist. i kort Udtog. 1839.
—— Det norske Folks Hist. 1852–63.
—— Om den saakaldte nyere hist. Skole i Norge. 1853.
—— Samlede Afhandlinger. 1873–76.
—— Underholdende Tildragelser af Norges Hist. 1847.
Nielsen, Y. Bemærkn. ved Sars' Skrift "Hist. Indledn." 1882.
Örn, C. J. L. Norwegia monarch. et christ. 1712.
Petersen, P. S. B. Fortællinger af Fædrelandets Hist. 1898.
Poulsen, K. P. V. Fortællinger af Norges Hist. 1886–87.
Ramus, J. Nori Regnum. 1689.
—— Norriges Kongers Hist. 1719.
Samlinger til det norske Folks Sprog og Historie. 1833–39.
Sars, J. E. W. Hist. Indledn. til Grundloven. 1882.
—— Udsigt over den norske Hist. 1877.
Schøning, G. Norges Riiges Hist. 1771–81.
Sommer, E. M. T. Noregs Saga. 1862.
Stephanius, St. H., *ed.* De regno Daniæ et Norvegiæ. 1629.
Symbolæ ad hist. antiq. rerum Norveg. 1850.
Theodricus monachus. (Hist. de antiq. regum Norwag.)
Torfason, P. Hist. rerum Norvegicarum. 1711.
Ullmann, J. C. V. Norges Udvikling i Middelalderen. 1878.
Vellesen, J. Noregs soga. 1896.

Special works.

Åkerblom, A. Heimskringlas framställning af förhåll. m. Olaf Skötkonung. 1899.
Bugge, A. Kultur og Dannelse i Norge under Haakon Haakonsson. 1899.
—— Sandhed og Digt om Harald Haarfagre. 1907.
Carlyle, T. The early kings of Norway. 1875.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Konung Sverre. 1901.
Dahl, W. S. Biskop Nikolas Arnessøn. 1884.
—— Einar Thambarskelver. 1884.
—— Haakon Ladejarl. 1887.
Darre, H. J. Kong Sverre. 1869.
Dasent, G. W. Jest and earnest. 1873.
Falcker, J. U. A. Harald Haarfagers Krige. 1835.
Hagerup, E. Om Oluf den Hellige. 1805.
Harttung, J. Norwegen u. die deutsche Seestädten. 1877.
Hertzberg, E. C. H. En Fremstill. af det norske Aristokratis Hist. 1869.
Historiske Afhandlinger tilegnet J. E. Sars. 1905.
Historiske Skrifter tilegnede L. Daae. 1904.
Keyser, J. R. Brudstykker af Kong Haakon V.'s Hist. 1847.

Norwegian history (*cont.*).

Special works (*cont.*).

Keyser, J. R. Samlede Afhandlinger. 1868.
Lange, C. C. A. Historiske Notitser. 1843.
Laurenson, A. King Olaf Tryggvisson. 1888.
Lind, E. H. Namnhist. bidrag till frågan om den gamla norske konungaättens härstamning. 1896.
Lorentzen, G. Erling Skjalgsön. 1877.
Montégut, É. Les derniers vikings et les premiers rois du Nord. 1876.
Mortensen, I. Bondeskipnad i Norig. 1904.
Munch, P. A. Aron Hjørleifsson i Norge. 1849.
—— Om den gamle vestfoldske Søhandelsplads i Skiringssal og de vestfoldske Konger. 1850.
Munthe, G. Gaarden Kroken. 1874.
Ólsen, B. M. Kronolog. Bemærkn. til Olaf Tryggvasons Regeringshist. 1878.
Reed, J. J. The adventures of O. Tryggveson. 1865.
Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Læsebog. 1897. 1894.
Scheidt, C. L. Det Kongerige Norges ældgamle Frihed.
Schiern, F. E. A. Bemærkn. ang. de af Sigurd Jorsalafarer ophængte Dragefigurer. 1859.
Schrøder, L. Harald Haarfager. 1876.
Sproglig-historiske Studier. 1896.
Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger. 1908.
Storm, G. Norges gamle Vaaben, Farver og Flag. 1894.
—— Om det gamle Hamar. 1888.
—— Om Gravstenen fra Fjære. 1881.
—— Om Lendermandsklassens Talrighed. 1882.
—— Slaget i Havrsfjord. 1880.
—— *ed.* Udenlandske Beretn. om Kong Sverre. 1885.
Suhm, P. F., and Schøning, G. Forsøg til Forbedringer i den gamle danske og norske Hist. 1757.
Thrige, S. B. Harald Haardraades Saga. 1862.
Tollstorp, J. P. Norske konungen O. Tryggveson. 1847.
See also Coronations. — Sagas.

Norwegian literature, Modern.

History and criticism.

Monrad, O. P. Björnstj. Björnson. 1905.
Thomsen, G. P. Den norske Digter A. Munch. 1856.

Individual works.

Gude-Smith, J. Olaf den Hellige. 1876.
Haakon Magnussøns Saga. 1899.
Ibsen, H. Kongs-Emnerne. 1898.
Janson, K. N. Jon Arason. 1867.
—— Sigmund Bresteson. 1872.
Munch, A. En Aften paa Giske. 1855.
—— Eftersommer. 1867.
—— Udvalgte Digte. 1873.
Obstfelder, S. Heimskringlam, etc. 1889.
Østlund, D. Digte. 1902.
Ross, I. C. G. I Norge for halvtredie Tusinde Aar siden. 1882.
Schnitler, B. Fra Viking til Konge. 1905.
Schøyen, E. Hellig Olaf. 1897.
Sørensen, N. J. Svolderslaget. 1878.
Thue, H. J., *ed.* Norsk Anthologi. 1847.
Undset, S. Fortællingen af Viga-Ljot. 1909.
Vig, O., *ed.* Sange og Rim. 1854.
Welhaven, J. S. C. En Vise om Hellig Olav. 1840.

Nova Scotia.

Crosskill, H. Nova Scotia. 1875.

Novels.

See Fiction *under* Icelandic literature (modern) *and* Icelandic translations.

Obituary poems.

Briem, V. Minningarrit. 1887.
Erfiljóð.
Finnsson, H. Sorgarþankar. 1796.
Gröndal, B. S. C. C. Rafn. 1864.
Holt, A. Heidurs-minni. 1784.
Louise. Fuldstændig Beskrivelse. 1752.
Pétursson, B. P. 1890.
*Repp, P. G. Mynsters drápa. 1818.
Skúladóttir, J. 1761.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Grafminningar og erfiljóð. 1842.
Þormóðsdóttir, P. Einföld og faord burtfararminning. 1784.
See also Epitaphs. — Sermons, Funeral.

Óðinn.

Ambrosiani, S. Odinskultens härkomst. 1907.
Carlyle, T. Heroes, hero-worship. 1881 ff.
Chadwick, H. M. The cult of Othin. 1899.
Elst, P. C. v. d. Époque d'Odin.
Eyjólfsson, Sæm. Um Óðin í alþýðutrú síðari tíma. 1894.
Gråberg af Hemsö, J. Sur l'arrivée de Sigge Fridulfsson sous le nom d'Odin. 1816.
Kauffmann, F. Óðinn am Galgen. 1891.
Keder, N. Nvmmvs avrevs Othinum exhibens. 1722.
Lagerbring, S. Diss. grad. de Odino. 1748.
Leo, H. Über Odins Verehrung in Deutschl. 1822.
Lundblad, J. Diss. acad. de Othino. 1804–05.
—— Diss. acad. de solis cultu sub Othini nomine. 1805.
—— Diss. etymol. hist. de Odino Indorum. 1808.
Magnússon, Eir. Odin's horse Yggdrasill. 1895 ff.
Menzel, W. Odin. 1855.
Palmblad, V. F. De Buddah et Wodan. 1822.
Ramus, J. Ulysses & Othinus. 1713 ff.
Raneken, J. G. Spec. acad. de Othino. 1806.
Suhm, P. F. Om Odin. 1771.
Uhland, J. L. Schriften. VI. 1868.
Unwerth, W. v. Untersuchungen über Totenkult u. Odinnverehrung. 1911.
Wallman, J. H. Om Odin och Budha. 1824.
Wiberg, C. F. Asarne. Med ett bihang om den hist. Oden. 1853.
Wisén, T. Oden och Loke. 1873.
See also Mythology.

Öðr.

Bangert, F. Od u. Oda. 1890.
See also Mythology.

Ólafsfjörður.

Berthoule, A. L'Olafsfjord. 1893.

Old Norse. *See* Icelandic.

Ordeals.

Matthias, E. Beiträge zur Erklär. der german. Gottesurteile. 1900.
See also Dueling.

Orkney Islands.

Bååth, A. U. Några forntidsbilder. 1895.
Cursiter, J. W. List of books and pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1894.
Dietrichson, L. H. S. Monumenta Orcadica. 1906.
Dryden, H. E. L. Description of the Church dedicated to St. Magnus. 1878.
Edmondston, T. An etymological dictionary of the Shetland & Orkney dialect. 1866.
Fea, J. The present state of Orkney. 1884.
Gunn, J. The Orkney book. 1909.
Johnston, A. W. The Dwarfie Stone.
—— The Round Church and Earl's Bú. 1903.
Johnstone, J., *comp.* Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ. 1786.
Low, G. A tour through the Islands of Orkney and Schetland. 1879.
Magnús saga helga eyjajarls.
Munch, P. A. Geograph. Oplysn. om skotske og irske Stedsnavne. 1852–57.
—— Erindringer fra Orknøerne. 1853.
Old-lore miscellany. 1907–.
Orkneyinga saga.
Petrie, G. Oldtidslevn. paa Orkenøerne. 1854.
Smith, C. S. Orkneys and Shetland. 1891.
Torfason, P. Orcades. 1697 ff.
Wallace, J. An account of the Islands of Orkney. 1700 ff.
White, T. P. The Orkney Isles. 1896.
See also Scotland, Northmen in. — Viking age.

Ornaments and ornamentation.

Bartholin, T. De armillis veterum. 1647 ff.
Björner, E. J. Nord. hjälta prydnad. 1739.
Holmboe, C. A. En mærkværdig Samling af Smykker. 1835.
Salin, B. Die altgerman. Thierornamentik. 1904.
Undset, I. De nord. kløverblad-formede Spænder. 1891.
See also Art, Old Norse. — Industrial arts.

Palæography.

See under Icelandic language.

Palestine.

Brammer, G. P. Lýsing landsins helga. 1842.
Historia de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam.
Riant, P. Expéditions et pélerinage des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte. 1869 ff.

Palmistry.

Sigfússon, S. Lófalist. 1903.

Paris.

Abbo. De obsessa a Norm. Lut. Par.
See also France, Northmen in.

Periodicals.

Icelandic.

Ægir. 1905–.
Akureyrarpósturinn. 1886.
Aldamót. 1891–1903.
Almanak Ó. S. Thorgeirssonar. 1895–.
Almanak hins ísl. Þjóðvinafél. 1875–.
Almanak S. B. Benedictssonar. 1900–05.
Alþingisfrjettir. 1879.
Alþýðlegt fréttablað. 1886.
Alþýðublaðið. 1906–07.
Ameríka. 1873–74.
Andvari. 1874–.
Áramót. 1905–09.
Árbók hins ísl. Fornleifafél. 1880–.
Æringi. 1908.
Ármann á Alþingi. 1829–32.
Arnfirðingur. 1901–03.
Árrit prestaskólans. 1850.
Ársrit hins ísl. Kvennfélags. 1895–99.
Ársrit samið og útg. af prestum í Syðra-Þórnesþingi. 1846–47.
Ársritið Gestur Vestfirðingur. 1847–55.
Ársritið Húnvetningur. 1857.
Æskan. 1898–.
Auglýsarinn. 1902.
Austri. 1884–88.
Austri. 1891–.
Austurland. 1907–08.
Baldur. 1868–70.
Baldur. 1903–10.
Barnablaðið. 1898–1903.
Bergmálið. 1897–1901.
Bindindistíðindi. 1884–85.
Birkibeinar. 1911–12.
Bjarki. 1896–1900.
Bjarmi. 1907–.
Bóndi. 1851.
Börnin. 1905–08.
Breiðablik. 1906–.
Búnaðarrit. 1887–.
Búnadarrit Suduramtsins Húss- og Bústj. fél. 1839–46.
Dagblaðið. 1906–07.
Dagfari. 1906.
Dagsbrún. 1895–96.
Dagskrá. 1896–99.
Dagskrá II. 1901–03.
Draupnir. 1891–1908.
Dvöl. 1901–.
Eimreiðin. 1895–.
Einingin. 1902.
Eir. 1899–1900.
Elding. 1901.
Fanney. 1905–10.
Fjallkonan. 1884–1911.
Fjölnir. 1835–47.
*Fósturjörðin. 1911.
Frækorn. 1900–.
Framfari. 1877–80.
Framsókn. 1895–1901.
Framtíðin. 1908–10.
Fréttablað unguenna. 1909.
Fréttir frá Íslandi. 1871–90.
Freyja. 1898–1910.
Freyr. 1904–.
Fríkirkjan. 1899–1902.
Fróði. 1880–87.
*Fróði. 1912–.
Gangleri. 1870–71.
Garðar. 1894.
Gefn. 1870–74.
Gimlungur. 1910–11.
Gjallandi. 1907.
Gjallarhorn. 1902–05, 1910–12.
Göngu-Hrólfr. 1872–73.
Grettir. 1894.
Haukur. 1898–.
Heilbrigðistíðindi. 1871–73.
Heimdallur. 1884.
Heimilisblaðið. 1894–96.

Periodicals (*cont.*).

Icelandic (*cont.*).

Heimilisblaðið. 1912.
Heimilisvinurinn. 1910.
Heimir. 1904–.
Heimskringla. 1888–.
Herópið. 1896–.
Hirðir. 1857–61.
Hlín. 1901–05.
Höldur. 1861.
Huginn. 1907–08.
Hvot. 1902–04.
Í uppnámi. 1902–04.
Iðunn. 1884–89.
Iðunn. 1860.
Ingólfur. 1853–55.
Ingólfur. 1903–.
Ísafjarðar-póstur. 1908.
Ísafold. 1874–.
Ísfirðingur. 1898.
Ísland. 1897–99.
Islandske Maaneds Tidender. 1773–76.
Íslendingur. 1860–63.
Íslendingur 1875–76.
Íslenzk sagnablöð. 1817–26.
Jólabókin. 1909–10.
Jón rauði. 1886.
Jónsson, Finnur. Boðsrit. 1884.
Kennarablaðið. 1899–1900.
Kennarinn. 1897–1905.
Kirkjublaðið. 1891–97.
Kirkjutíðindi fyrir Ísland. 1878–79.
Klaustur-pósturinn. 1819–27.
Kristilegt félag ungra manna. Mánaðarblað. 1907–08.
Kristilegt unglingafélag. Mánaðartíðindi. 1899–1900.
Kvásir. 1908–10.
Kvennablaðið. 1895–.
Landneminn. 1891–94.
Landshagsskýrslur. 1899–.
Landvörn. 1903.
Lanztíðindi. 1850–51.
Leifur. 1883–86.
Lísing. 1898–99.
Lögberg. 1888–.
Lögbirtingablað. 1908–.
Lögfræðingur. 1897–1901.
Lögrjetta. 1906–.
Lýður. 1889–91.
Magni. 1912.
Máni. 1879–82.
Minnisverð tíðindi. 1796–1808.
Muninn. 1902–10.
Norðanfari. 1862–85.
Norðlingur. 1875–82.
Norðri. 1853–61.
Norðri. 1906–.
Norðurfari. 1848–49.
Norðurland. 1901–.
Norðurljósið. 1886–93.
Ný dagsbrún. 1904.
Ný félagsrit. 1841–73.
Ný sumargjöf. 1859–65.
Ný tíðindi. 1851–52.
Nýja Ísland. 1904–06.
Nýja öldin. 1897–1900.
Nýjar kvöldvökur. 1907–.
Nýtt kirkjublað. 1906–.
Óðinn. 1906–.
Öldin. 1891–92.
Öldin. 1893–96.
Plógur. 1899–1907.
Prentarinn. 1910–.
Reykjavík. 1900–.
Reykjavíkurpósturinn. 1847–49.
Reykvíkingur. 1891–1902.
Ríki. 1911.
Sæbjörg. 1892.
Sameiningin. 1886–.
Sæmundur fróði. 1874.
Selkirkingur. 1900–02.
Skinfaxi. 1909–.
Skírnir. 1827–.
Sköfnungur. 1902.
Skólablaðið. 1907–.
Skuggsjá. 1910.
Skuld. 1877–83.
Smávegis. 1872.
Stefnir. 1893–1905.
Stjarnan. 1897–98.
Stjórnartíðindi. 1875–.
Suðri. 1883–86.
Suðurland. 1910–.
Sumargjöf. 1905–08.
Sunnanfari. 1891–1903, 1912–.
Sunnan-pósturinn. 1835–38.
Svava. 1895–1904.
*Svipan. 1912.
Syrpa. 1911–12.
Templar. 1886–.
Tíðindi um stjórnarmálefni. 1864–75.
Tímarit um kaupfjelög og samvinnufjelög. 1907–.
Tímarit gefið út af J. Péturssyni. 1869–73.
Tímarit hins ísl. Bókmentafélags. 1880–1904.
Tímarit kaupfjelaganna. 1896–98.
Tímarit um uppeldi og menntamál. 1888–92.
Tíminn. 1871–74.
Tourist (The) in Iceland. 1892.
Trú. 1904–07.
Tuttugasta öldin. 1909–10.
Undirbúningsblað undir þjóðfundinn. 1850–51.
Unga Ísland. 1905–.
—— Barnabók. 1905–09.
Ungi hermaðurinn. 1908–.
Útsynningur. 1876.
Valurinn. 1907.
Verðandi. 1882.
Verði ljós. 1896–1904.
Verzlunarblað Íslands. 1908–09.
Vestri. 1901–.
Vetrarbrautin. 1907–08.
Við og við. 1889.
Vikan. 1912.
Víkverji. 1873–74.
Vínland. 1902–08.
Vísir. 1910–.
Þjóðhvellur. 1906–11.
Þjóðólfur. 1848–1912.
Þjóðviljinn. 1887–.

Non-Icelandic.

Aarbøger f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1866–.
Annaler f. nord. Oldk. og Hist. 1836–65.
Antiqvarisk tidskrift f. Sverige. 1864–.
Antiqvarisk Tidsskrift. 1845–64.
Antiqvariske Annaler. 1812–27.
Arkiv f. nord. Filol. 1883–.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Literatur. 1874–.

Periodicals (*cont.*).

Non-Icelandic (*cont.*).

Bragur. 1791–1812.
Dania. 1890–1903.
Dansk Litteratur-Tidende. 1813–33.
Deutsches Museum. 1812–13.
Efterretninger om nye Bøger. 1756–57.
Fornvännen. 1906–.
Germania. 1856–92.
Hermod. 1825–26.
Historisk Tidsskrift. 1871–.
Iduna. 1813–45.
Idunn und Hermode. 1812–16.
Illustreret Nyhedsblad. 1861–62.
Islandica. 1908–.
Kjøbenhavns Kritiske Journal. 1770–73.
—— Nye kritiske Journal. 1774–79.
Kjøbenhavnske lærde Efterretninger. 1795–1808.
Leif Erikson. 1889.
Lidskjalf. 1825.
Literaturbladet. 1829.
Literaturtidende. 1845–46.
Maal og Minde. 1909–.
Nor. 1840–47.
Nordisk Literatur-Tidende. 1846.
Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi. 1874–92.
Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. 1832–36.
Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift. 1854–64.
Norsk Tidsskrift. 1847–55.
Norvegia. 1884.
Old-lore miscellany. 1907–.
Skandinavisk Museum. 1798–1803.
Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs (Det) Skrifter. 1805–32.
Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift. 1872–1904.
Tidskrift for Philologi og Pædagogik. 1860–73.
Tidsskrift for nord. Oldkyndighed. 1826–29.
Trekløverbladet. 1905–06.
Urda. 1837–47.
Viking Club (The). Saga-book. 1895–1911.
—— Year-book. 1909–.
Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. 1869–.

Philosophy.

Bjarnason, Ág. Yfirlit yfir sögu mannsandans. 1904–10.
—— J. M. Guyau. 1911.
See also Esthetics. — Ethics. — Logic. — Metaphysics. — Psychology.

Physical education.

Müller, J. P. Mín aðferð. 1911.
Schrøder, O. Dagl. líkamsæfingar. 1909.
Valtýsson, H. Líkamsmentun. 1908.
See also Education. — Sports.

Physics.

Fischer, J. G. Eðlisfræði. 1852.
Runólfsson, N. Sur une relation, etc. 1892.
Stewart, B. Eðlisfræði. 1880.

Pilgrimages.

Riant, P. Expeditions et pélerinage des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte. 1869 ff.

Poetry.

See Poetry *under* Icelandic literature (ancient *and* modern) *and* Icelandic translations. — Religious poetry. — Rímur, *etc.*

Political science and economy.

Björnson, Björnstj. Úr fundarræðum mínum um þjóðveldið. 1881
Block, M. Meginatriði þjóðmegunarfræðinnar. 1879.
Ólafsson, A. Auðfræði. 1880.
Ólafsson, J. Jafnræði og þekking. 1880.
—— Stafróf viðskiftafræðinnar. 1909.
—— Um banka. 1887.
Thomsen, G. P. Antydninger om Frihandelen. 1862.

Portraits.

Borgen, W. Fortegn. over Saml. af Portræter. 1904.

Portugal, Northmen in.

See Spain, Northmen in.

Prayers and prayer-books.

Árnason, B. Afmælisgjöf. 1867.
Árnason, S. Bænakver. 1884.
Arngrímsson, B. Nýjar Viku . . . bænir. 1798 ff.
Bæna-kver. 1845.
Bæna-kver. 1832.
Bæna- og sálma-kver. 1853.
Bárðarson, P. Ein lijtel nij bæna book. 1693 ff.
Bech, B. M. Pad andlega tvij-partada bæna reykielse. 1723.
Featley, D. Eitt gyllene reikelsis altare. 1706.
Habermann, J. Christelegar bæner. 1669 ff.
Halldórsson, Björn. Bæn. 1859.
Hjöring, A. M. Viaticum. 1706.
Indriðason, Ó. Nýtt bæna og sálmakver. 1853 ff.
Jónsson, Jón. Sálmar og bænir. 1832 ff.
Jónsson, Páll. Bænir. 1871.
—— Vikubænir. 1889.
Lassenius, J. Gudrækel. vikvbæner. 1728 ff.
—— Ein nytsaml. bænabook. 1682 ff.
Mariager, A. J. Drottenleg bæn. 1606.
Monrad, D. G. Úr heimi bænarinnar. 1888.
Musculus, A. Bænabok litel. 1597 ff.
Nerses IV. Klajetsi. Preces. 1837.
Olearius, J. Exercitium precum. 1692.
—— Eitt lijted bæna kuer. 1687.
Pétursson, Hallgr. Sió gudrækelegar vmþeinkingar. 1677 ff.
Pétursson, P. Bænakver 1860 ff.
Teitsson, J. Tvennar hwsslesturs- og vikubæner. 1781.
Tvennar viku-bænir. 1800.
Vídalín, J. P., *trl.* Gudrækelegar bæner. 1738.
Þórarinsson, P. Lijted bæna kver. 1780.
Þorláksson, Guðbr., *trl.* Bænabok. 1634.
See also Devotional works.

Preaching.

Hálfdánarson, H. Stutt ágrip af prédikunarfræði. 1896.
Pétursson, P. Stutt rædusnid. 1839.
See also Sermons.

Proverbs.

Aasen, I. A. Norske Ordsprog. 1881.
Ihre, J. Diss. grad. de adagiis Suiogothicis. 1769–71.
Jónsson, Guðm. Safn af ísl. orðskviðum. 1830.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Til Forståelse af en isl. Ordsprogsaml. 1887.

Proverbs (*cont.*).
Kock, K. A. L., and Petersen, C. af, *ed.* Östnord. och lat. medeltidsordspråk. 1889–92.
Magnússon, Eir. Anmærkn. til Fornyrðadråpa og Isl. Ordsprogsaml. 1889.
—— On the Scottish proverb "Sokand scill is best." 1881.
Málsháttakvæði.
Málsháttasafn íslenzkt.
Molbech, C. Danske Ordsprog. 1850.
Scheving, H. H. Ísl. málshættir. 1847.
See also Folklore.

Psychology.
Campe, J. F. Sálar-frædi. 1800.
Finnbogason, G. Hugur og heimur. 1912.
—— Den sympatiske Forstaaelse. 1911.
*Jónsson Br. Saga hugsunar minnar. 1912.
—— abnormal.
Eschricht, D. F. Om den isl. Sproglaverske. 1858.
Jónasson, S. L. Om en Sproglaverske. 1858.

Ragnarök.
Hammerich, M. J. Om Ragnaroksmythen. 1836 ff.
Müllenhoff, K. V. Um ragnaröckr. 1872.
Olrik, A. Om Ragnarok. 1902.
See also Mythology.

Reiðgotaland.
Fryxell, A. De situ Reidgothiæ. 1821.

Religion.
Ervast, P. Framtíðartrúarbrögð. 1903.
Savage, M. J. Trúin á guð. 1891.

—— Old Norse.
Arnkiel, T. Cimbrische Heyden-Religion. 1690 ff.
Bååth, A. U. Nordmanna-mystik. 1895.
Bartholin, T. Antiq. Dan. de causis contemptæ mortis. 1689.
Blume, I. Die Schutzgeister. 1912.
Chantepie de la Saussaye. The religion of the Teutons. 1902.
Craigie, W. A. The religion of ancient Scandinavia. 1906.
Ekman, P. Sacra Sveo-Gothorum. 1730.
*Fors, A. P. The ethical world-conception. 1904.
Golther, W. Religion u. Mythus der Germanen. 1909.
Grønbech, V. Lykkemand og Niding. 1909.
—— Midgård og Menneskelivet. 1912.
—— Hellighed og Helligdom. 1912.
—— Menneskelivet og Guderne. 1912.
Hollström, N. Melet. philos.-hist. de immortalitate mentis. 1748.
Keyser, J. R. Nordmændenes Religionsforfatning. 1847 ff.
Lagerbring, S. Diss. grad. de Gallorum Druidis cum Gothorum Drottis collatis. 1758.
Lange, C. W. Λιθολατρεια. 1693.
Magnússon, F. Forsög til Forklaring over nogle Steder i Ossian vedk. Scandin. Hedenold. 1813.
—— Den første November og den første August. 1820 ff.
—— Om Nordboernes ældste Gudsdyrkelsessteder. 1839.
Mannhardt, J. W. E. Wald- u. Feldkulte. 1875–77.
Maurer, K. Über die Wasserweihe. 1880.
Mone, F. J. Geschichte des Heidenthums in nörd. Europa. 1822–23.
Müller, W. Gesch. u. System der altdeutschen Religion. 1844.
Münter, F. C. C. H. Die Odinische Religion. 1821.
Noreen, A. G. Fornnord. religion, etc. 1892.
Obrecht, E. Diss. acad. de religione vet. Goth. 1697.
Petersen, H. Om Nordboernes Gudedyrkelse og Gudetro i Hedenold. 1876 ff.
Rühs, C. E. Versuch einer Gesch. der Religion. 1801.
Schiern, F. E. A. Om Nerthus-Øen. 1879.
Schrejber, J. F. Recensus quæst. Sulm. cur Othini doctrina christianæ cesserit. 1804.
Schrøder, L. Om vore nord. Fædres Tro paa en alraadende Gud. 1879.
Schück, J. H. E. Nord. folktro och fornnord. religion. 1905.
—— Studier i nord. litteratur- och religionshist. 1904.
Schütze, G. De cultu saxorum relig. 1760.
—— Exercit. ad Germaniam sacram gentilem facientium sylloge. 1748.
—— Der Lehrbegrif der alten deut. u. nord. Völker von dem Zustande der Seelen nach dem Tode. 1750.
—— Schuzschriften. 1753. 1773.
Sorber, J. J. Commentatio de institutis sacris popul. Germanic. et Septentrion. 1791.
Stuhr, P. F. Von dem Glauben, etc., der alten Scandinavier. 1815.
Tobler, L. Das german. Heidentum u. das Christentum. 1885.
Törner, F. Exerc. de rupe gentilitia. 1716.
Unwerth, W. v. Untersuchungen über Totenkult u. Odinnverehrung. 1911.
Wåhlin, J. P. De sacris vet. Sueo-Goth. 1811.
See also Burial. — Mythology. — Sacrifice. — Sun worship. — Temples. — Valhöll.

Religious miscellanea.
Jochumsson, E. Dómsdagur. 1898. 1899.
—— Dómur drottins. 1903.
—— Dómur Messíasar. 1900.
—— Efsti dagur. 1899.
—— Eldingar. 1899.
—— Fæðingarjól frelsarans. 1903.
—— Hirðisins rödd.
—— Hrópandi rödd. 1899. 1900. 1894.
—— Hrópið. 1901. 1903. 1905.
—— Hugvekja. 1899.
—— Lögmálið. 1906.
—— Hrópið og lögmálið. 1906.
—— Jesús Kristur er guð faðir. 1906.
—— Kristindómur. 1907.
—— Ljósið. 1908. 1908–11.
—— Nýjársgjöf. 1895.
—— Opið bréf. 1906.
—— Örkin hin nýja. 1899.
—— Sálmur til síra J. B. 1901.
—— Skrugga á efsta degi. 1901.
—— Skýring sannleikans. 1890–91.
—— Pruma og spádómur. 1901.
Jóhannsson, L. Apturhvarf og trúarjátning. 1903.
—— Gagnrýning. 1903.

Religious miscellanea (*cont.*).

Jóhannsson, L. Minningarrit. 1899.
—— Skipbrotið. 1911.
—— Tvö smárit. 1904.
—— Verða allir menn hólpnir? 1888.
Jólakveðja. 1911.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Barnaguðsþjónustur. 1906.
—— Til ungra manna. 1905.
See also Devotional works. — Tracts, *etc.*

Religious periodicals (*Lutheran, etc.*).

Aldamót. 1891–1900.
Áramót. 1905–09.
Árrit prestaskólans. 1850.
Ársrit samið og útg. af prestum í Syðra-Þórnesþingi. 1846–47.
Bjarmi. 1907–.
Framtíðin. 1908–10.
Fríkirkjan. 1899–1902.
Kennarinn. 1897–1905.
Kirkjublaðið. 1891–97.
Kirkjutíðindi. 1878–79.
Kristil. félag ungra manna. Mánaðarblað. 1907–08.
Kristil. unglingafélag. Mánaðartíðindi. 1899–1900.
Nýtt kirkjublað. 1906–.
Sameiningin. 1886–.
Trú. 1904–07.
Verði ljós. 1896–1904.

Religious poetry (*modern*).

COLLECTIVE WORKS (*Hymn-books*).

Andlegt versasafn. 1839 ff.
Bæna- og sálma-kver. 1853.
Einarsson, Hálfdán, *ed.* Daglegt kvölld og morgun-offur. 1780 ff.
—— Ein lijtil psalma og visna book. 1757 ff.
Eitt hundrað og fimtíu sálmar. 1912.
Flokkabók. 1772 ff.
Gook, A., *ed.* Sálmar og söngvar. 1910.
Graduale. 1594 ff.
Helgason, Jón, *ed.* Sálmar og andleg ljóð. 1901.
J., M. a. o., *trl.* Sálmar. 1902.
Jóhannsson, J. and L., *ed.* Kristilegir sigursöngvar. 1889.
Messusaungs- og sálmabók. 1801 ff.
—— Vidbætir. 1819.
—— Nýr vidbætir. 1861.
Psálmabók. 1619 ff.
Sálmabók. 1871 ff.
Sálmabók. 1886 ff.
Sálmar og aðrir söngvar. 1905.
Sálmar þýddir úr ensku. 1905.
Sálmasafn. 1834.
Söngbók æskunnar. 1911.
Söngbók kristil. Unglingafélags. 1898.
Thorarensen, St. S. Athugasemdir. 1872.
Tvennar viku-bænir og psálmar. 1800.
Þórðarson, Júl. K., *ed.* Isl. salmar. 1898.
Porlákssson, Guðbr., *ed.* Ny wiisna bok. 1612 ff.

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

Arason, Jón. Ljómur. 1869.
Ásgrímsson, B. Jólasálmur. 1902.
—— Páskasálmur. 1897.
Bech, B. M. Þad andlega tvij-partada bæna reykielsi. 1723 ff.
Bjarnason, Al. Sálmaval. 1876.
Böðvarsson, Þorv. Sálmasafn. 1857.
Briem, V. Barnasálmar. 1893.
—— Bibliuljóð. 1896–97.
—— Davíðs sálmar. 1898.
—— Kristin barnafræði. 1906.
—— Ljóð úr Jobsbók. 1908.
Einarsson, Guðm. Hugvekjusálmar. 1860.
Einarsson, Jón. Nockrar saung-vijsur. 1744 ff.
Einarsson, P. Eintal salarennar. 1661.
Espólín, J. Andlegir sálmar. 1839.
Friðriksson, F. Nokkrir söngvar. 1909.
—— Söngljóð. 1909.
—— Úti og inni. 1912.
—— *trl.* Nokkrir sálmar. 1905.
Guðmundsson, P. Aptansöngvar. 1867.
—— Sálmasafn. 1886.
Hálfdánarson, H. Þjóðhátíðar-sálmar. 1874.
—— *trl.* Sálmar. 1873.
Hjaltalín, J. O. Níutíu og þrír hugvekju sálmar. 1835.
Indriðason, Ó. Andlegt sálmasafn. 1857.
Jóhannesson, J. Stutt leidar-ljód. 1842.
Jóhannsson, K. Sigurljód. 1797.
Jónsson, Ben. Vijsur. 1728.
Jónsson, Jón. Sálmar og bænir. 1832 ff.
Jónsson, Sig. Pær fimtiju heil. meditationes. 1652 ff.
—— Fjorutíu og sex sálmar. 1835.
Jónsson, Steinn. Psalterium triumphale. 1726 ff.
Jónsson, Vigf. Barna-liood. 1780 ff.
Lyche, S. Enn lijtill idrunar spegill. 1775.
Magnússon, Jón. Oeconomia christiana. 1734 ff.
—— Tveir kvedlingar. 1755.
Markússon, P. Psalterium consolatorium. 1756 ff.
—— Psalterium poenitentiale. 1755 ff.
Mikla (Sú) sjónin. 1905.
Pétursson, Hallgr. Baadar bækur Samuelis. 1747.
—— His hymn on death. 1900.
—— Historia pijnunnar og daudans (Passíusálmar). 1666 ff.
—— Nockrer lærdoomsrijker psalmar. 1755 ff.
—— Sálmar og kvædi. 1887–90.
Rachlov, J. R. Þesse litla book nefnd taarapressa. 1719.
Scheving, V. Fimtíu sálmar. 1824.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Dómara psálmar. 1783.
Sívertsen, S. B., *ed.* Þrjátígi og átta hugvekju sálmar. 1838.
Snorrason, G. Psalterium natale. 1747 ff.
—— Salomons Lof-kvædi. 1778.
Sveinsson, Sigurbj. Sálmar. 1903.
Þórðarson, Ben. Nýir helgidagasálmar. 1856.
Þórðarson, Bj. Litid frumvarp. 1824.
Þorkelsson, Á. Kvöldsálmar. 1890.
Þorsteinsson, J. Genesis psalmar. 1652 ff.
—— Psalltare Dauids. 1662 ff.

Rent books.

Aslak Bolts Jordebog.
Björgynjar kálfskinn.
Eysteins jarðabók biskups.

Reykjavík.

Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, B. Sveitalífið og Reykjavíkurlífið. 1894.
Gröndal, B. S. Reykjavík um aldamótin. 1900.
Helgason, H. Hundrað ára afmæli Rvk. 1886.

Reykjavík (*cont.*).

Jónsson, Björn. Bæjarskrá. 1902 ff.
Marmier, X. Deux petites capitales. 1890.
Pálsson, Gestur. Lífið í Reykjavík. 1888.
Reykjavík. Niðurjöfnunarskrá. 1904–11.
Sveinsson, Sv. Uppdráttur Reykjavíkur.

Riddles.

Árnason, Jón, and Davíðsson, Ó. Íslenzkar gátur. 1887.
Grímur. Nýjar gátur. 1910.
Jónsson, Þorst. Gáta. 1883.

Rímur (*ancient and modern*).

Collections.

Erlendsson, Sig., *ed.* Nokkrar rímur. 1906.
Fernir forníslenskir rímnaflokkar. 1896.
Riddara-rímur. 1881.
*Rímnasafn. 1905–12.

Individual rímur.

Amícus rímur ok Amilíus.
Ásmundsson, V. Alþingisrímur. 1902 ff.
Bjarkarímur.
Bjarnason, Hannes. Rímur af Hálfdáni. 1878.
—— Rímur af Skanderbeg. 1861.
—— and Konráðsson, G. Rímur af Andra. 1834 ff.
Bjarnason, Sig. Hjálmar og Ingibjörg. 1865 ff.
—— Rímur af Bæringi. 1859.
Björnsson, Símon. Ríma af Ármanni. 1891.
—— Ríma af Hörði. 1879.
—— Ríma af Kjartani. 1871 ff.
—— Rímur af Búa. 1872.
—— Rímur af Geirarði. 1884.
—— Rímur af Gunnlaugi. 1878 ff.
—— Rímur af Hávarði. 1891.
—— Rímur af Hrafni. 1911.
—— Rímur af Ingólfi. 1912.
Björnsson, Snorri. Eitt æfenntyre. 1781.
—— Eitt æfentyre, Johønnu rauner. 1784 ff.
—— Riimur af Sigurde snarfara. 1779.
—— Rímur af Arnljóti. 1833.
Blöndal, L. Rímur af Friðþjófi. 1884.
Böðvarsson, Á. Agnars konungs ævi. 1777.
—— Riimur af Ingvari. 1777.
—— Rímur af Þorsteini. 1771 ff.
Bósarímur.
Breiðfjörð, S. Rímur af Aristómenesi. 1836.
—— Rímur af Ásmundi og Rósu. 1884.
—— Rímur af Fertrami og Plató. 1910.
—— Rímur af Gísla Súrssyni. 1857 ff.
—— Rímur af Gunnari. 1860.
—— Rímur af Gústaf Adolf. 1860.
—— Rímur af Indriða ilbreiða. 1856.
—— Rímur af Jómsvíkinga sögu. 1836 ff.
—— Rímur af Líkafróni. 1843 ff.
—— Rímur af Núma kóngi. 1835 ff.
—— Rímur af Svoldar bardaga. 1833 ff.
—— Rímur af Tistrani og Indiönu. 1831.
—— Rímur af Valdimar og Sveini. 1842.
—— Rímur af Víglundi og Ketilríði. 1857 ff.
Einarr fóstri. Skíðaríma.
Einarsson, Ben. Rímur af Gesti. 1908.
Filipó-rímur.
Friðþjófs rímur.
Geiplur.
Gíslason, Ásm. Rímur af Ajax. 1881.
Gottskálksson, Jón. Rímur af Hálfdáni. 1905.
Gottskálksson, Jónas. Ríma af Úlfgeiri. 1858.
*Grettis rímur.
Gríms rímur ok Hjálmars.
Grímsson, Jón. Rímur af Stývarð. 1909.
Griplur.
Gröndal, B. S. Gaungu-Hrólfs rímur. 1893.
Grunnvíkingur, P. P. Konungskomu-ríma. 1908.
Guðbrandsson, P., and Böðvarsson, Á. Riimur af Úlfari. 1775 ff.
Guðmundsson, Einar. Skotlands-rímur. 1908.
Guðmundsson, Jón. Hrakningsríma. 1891.
Hákonarson, H. Rímur af Flórusi. 1906.
—— Rímur af Reimari. 1855 ff.
Hallsson, E., and Rögnvaldsson, Þ. Riimur af Hroolfe. 1777.
Herburts rímur.
Jochumsson, A. Rímnaflokkar. 1906.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Rímur af Amóratis. 1861.
Jónsson, Hallgr. Æfintýrið af Selikó. 1844.
—— Rímur af Hjálmari. 1859 ff.
—— Rímur af Þórði hreðu. 1852 ff.
Jónsson, Hj. Rímur af Göngu-Hrólfi. 1884.
—— Tvennar rímur. 1905.
Jónsson, Jóh. Rímur af Hákoni. 1836.
Jónsson, Jón. Rímur af Berthold. 1874.
—— and Bergþórsson, S. Rímur af Jóhanni. 1874.
Jónsson, L. Rímur af Álaflekk. 1908.
Jónsson, Magn. Rímur af Bernótusi. 1854 ff.
—— Rímur af Grísbildi. 1910.
Jónsson, N. Rímur af Flóres. 1858.
—— Rímur af Frans Dönner. 1836.
Jónsson, O. Ríma um síðasta fund Grettis. 1889.
Jónsson, Sigf. Rímur af Fedor. 1855.
Jónsson, Vigf. Rímur af Sörla. 1910.
Jónsson, Þorst. Rímur af Blómsturvalla köppum. 1834.
Konráðs rímur.
Konráðsson, G. Slysfararíma. 1904.
—— Stjórnaróður. 1858.
Lokrur.
Magnússon, Magn. Hj. Angantýr og Hjálmar. 1908.
Mystifax, M. Rímur af Karneval. 1904.
*Ólafs ríma Haraldssonar.
*Ólafs rímur Tryggvasonar.
Natansson, H. Rímur af Sigurði. 1883.
Sæmundsson, Ásm. Riimur af Hervöru. 1777.
Scheving, D. Elcónóru-rímur. 1837.
Sigurðsson, Á. Rímur af Sigurði fót. 1858.
Sigurðsson, Ásm. Rímur af Finnboga. 1879.
Sigurðsson, G. Rímur af Jóhanni. 1908.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Tímaríma. 1772 ff.
Sigurðsson, Jón, and Björnsson, S. Rímur af Atla. 1889.
*Skáldhelga rímur.
Skikkju rímur.
Sölvason, S. Rímur af Gissuri. 1800.
*Sturlaugs rímur.
Thomsen, G. P. Rímur af Búa. 1906.
Virgilíus rímur.
Völsungs rímur hins óborna.
*Prænlur.
Prymlur.

Rügen.

Baier, R. Die Insel Rügen. 1886.

Runes.

Brown, R. B. Description of Runic stones. 1898.
Brynjólfsson, G. Periculum Runologicum. 1827.

Runes (*cont.*).

Gíslason, K. De ældste Runeindskrifters sprogl. Stilling. 1869–71.
Hjálmars saga. 1690 ff.
Jónsson, R. Lingvæ Septentr. elementa. 1651.
Magnússon, Eir. On a Runic calendar. 1877.
—— On the stone of Jællinge.
Magnússon, F. Den ældste danske Indskrift. 1834.
—— De annulo aureo. 1820.
—— Forsøg til Forklaring over en Rune-Indskrift. 1820.
—— En kortf. Udsigt over Rune-Literaturens nuvær. Standpunkt. 1838.
—— I Anledning af Worsaaes nysudkomne Stridsskrift. 1845.
—— Runamo ag Runerne. 1841.
—— Runen-Wissenschaft. 1842.
Ólafsson, M. Specimen lexici Runici. 1650.
Ólsen, B. M. Runerne i den oldisl. Literatur. 1883.
Repp, P. G. Om Kong Gorms Mindesteen. 1854.
Rúnakvæði.
Stephens, G. On a Runic door from Icel. 1872.
Thomsen, G. P. En Stemme fra Isl. 1845.
Thorlacius, S. P. De i Lovisenlunds Have opsatte Runestene. 1813.
Vigfússon, Guðbr., and Savage, E. B. The Manx Runic inscriptions. 1887.
Wolff, J. Runakefli. 1820.
Worm, O. Fasti Danici. 1643.
—— Runir seu Dan. literatura. 1636 ff.
(*A catalogue of the Runic literature in the Collection and in the University Library will be issued separately.*)

Russia, Northmen in.

See Varangians. — White Sea.

Sacrifice.

Fester, D. C. Oldtids hedenske Ofringer. 1804.
Holmboe, C. A. Om Hesteoffer. 1865.
Mogk, E. Menschenoffer. 1909.
Nordenhjelm, A. Disp. hist. philol. de *ἀνθρωποθυσία*. 1686.
Petersen, H. Hypothesen om religiøse Offer- og Votivfund. 1890.
See also Religion, Old Norse.

Sagas (*ancient and modern*).

Bibliography.

Hermannsson, H. Bibliogr. of the Icelandic sagas. 1908.
—— Bibliogr. of the sagas of the kings. 1910.
—— Bibliogr. of the mythic-heroic sagas. 1912.
For other works on the bibliography and the history and criticism of the saga literature, see Icelandic literature, ancient.

Collections.

(*Texts. Translations. Paraphrases.*)

Agiætar fornmanna sögur. 1756.
Altnordische Erzählungen. 1909.
Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. 1892–1909.
Altnordische Sagen u. Lieder. 1814.
Altnordische Texte. 1886–1908.
Anderson, H. Från Nordens sagotid. 1905.
—— Nordiska sagor. 1896.
—— Norska konungasagor. 1894.
Anderson, R. B., *ed.* The Flatey Book. 1906.
Antiqvitates Americanæ. 1837–41.
Antiqvités Russes. 1850–52.
Austfirðinga sögur. 1902–03.
Ævintýra-sögur. 1886.
Bååth, A. U., *trl.* Från Vikingatiden. 1888.
Biskupa sögur. 1858–78. 1895.
Billeder af Livet paa Island. 1871–76.
Bonus, A. Isländerbuch. 1907.
—— Isländerbuch. Jugendausw. 1908.
Drevne-sievernyia sagi. 1903.
Eirspennill.
Ekerman, A., *trl.* Från Nordens forntid. 1895.
Ettmüller, E. M. L., *trl.* Altnord. Sagenschatz. 1870.
Fjórar riddarsögur. 1852.
Fjörutíu Íslendinga-þættir. 1904.
Flateyjarbók.
Fornaldar sögur Norðrlanda. 1829–30 ff.
Fornmanna sögur. 1825–37.
Fornnordiska sagor. 1870–73.
Fornsögur. 1860.
Fornsögur Suðrlanda. 1884.
Fríssbók.
Gamalnorske bokverk. 1907–10.
Grönländer u. Färinger Geschichten. 1912.
Guldbrand, G. Norden i forntiden. 1844.
Hauksbók.
Heilagra manna sögur. 1877. 1893.
Heusler, A., *trl.* Weiteres aus der ält. german. Erzählprosa. 1907.
Historiske Fortællinger om Islænd. Færd. 1839 ff.
Hulda.
Icelandic sagas. 1887–94.
Isländska fornsagor. 1909–10.
Isländska handskriften no. 645, 4°. 1885.
Íslendínga sögur. 1829–30.
Íslendínga sögur. 1843–47.
Íslendinga sögur. 1891–1902.
Íslenzkar fornsögur. 1880–83.
Lefolii, H. H. Fortællinger og Sagaer. 1869–74.
Major, A. F., and Speight, E. E., *ed.* Stories from the Northern sagas. 1899 ff.
Nockrer marg-frooder sogu-þætter. 1756.
Nordische Heldenromane. 1814–15 ff.
Nordische Heldensagen. 1892.
Nordiska kämpa dater. 1737.
Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. 1829–30.
Nordiske Heltesagaer. 1876.
Nordiske Kæmpe Historier. 1821–26.
Nordiske Oldskrifter. 1847–70.
Nordiskt sago-bibliothek. 1834.
Norrøne Skrifter af sagnhist. Indhold. 1864–73.
Norske Oldskriftselskabs Samlinger (Det).
Northern library. 1895–99.
Oldnordiske Sagaer. 1825–37.
Origines Islandicæ. 1905.
Postola sögur. 1836. 1874.
Rahbek, K. L., *trl.* Nord. Fortællinger. 1819–21.
Raszmann, F. A. F. R., *trl.* Die deutsche Heldensage. 1863.
Riddarasögur. 1872.
Rolfsen, J. N. B., *ed.* Vore Fædres Liv. 1888 ff.

Sagas (*cont.*).

Collections (*cont.*).

Romantisk Digtning. 1869–77.
Saga library (The). 1891–1905.
Sagor om Völsungar och Gjukungar. 1858.
Schoenfeld, E. D. An nord. Königshöfen. 1910.
Scripta historica Islandorum. 1828–46.
Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1772–1878.
Sex sögu-þætt.ir. 1855 ff.
Skandinaviska fornålderns hjeltesagor. 1818–19.
Snorrason, B., and Arentzen, K. A. E. Sagaer. 1849–50.
Thomsen, G. P., *trl.* Udvalgte Sagastykker. 1846–54.
Three Northern love stories. 1875 ff.
Thule. 1911–.
Udvalgte Sagaer. 1901.
Vexelsen, H. Sagafortællinger. 1881.
Viking tales of the North. 1877.
Zwei Fornaldarsögur. 1891.
Zwei Isländer-Geschichten. 1897.

Individual sagas.

Absalons þáttr erkibiskups.
Agathu saga meyjar.
Agnesar saga meyjar.
Ágrip af Noregs konunga sögum.
Ajax æfintýri.
Álaflekks saga.
Alexanders saga.
Alexis saga.
Ambáles saga.
Ambrosius saga biskups.
Andra saga jarls.
Andreas saga postola.
Áns saga bogsveigis.
Antonius saga.
Ármanns saga.
Árna saga biskups Þorlákssonar.
Árons saga Hjörleifssonar.
Ásmundar saga kappabana.
Ásmundar saga víkings.
Auðunar þáttr vestfirzka.
Augustinus saga.
Bandamanna saga.
Barbare saga.
Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss.
Bærings saga.
Barlaams saga ok Jósaphats.
Bartholomæus saga.
Basilius saga.
Benedictus saga.
Bergbúa þáttr.
Bevers saga.
Bjarnar saga Hítdælakappa.
Blasius saga.
Blóð-Egils þáttr.
Blómstrvallasaga.
Böglunga sögur.
Bósa saga.
Brandanus saga.
Brandkrossa þáttr.
Brands þáttr örva.
Brenna Adams biskups.
Bretasögur.
Ceciliu saga meyjar.
Clarus saga.
Clemens saga.
Crucis legendæ.
Danakonunga saga.
Dionysius saga.
Dorotheu saga.
Drauma-Jóns saga.
Droplaugarsona saga.
Duggals leizla.
Dunstanus saga.
Egils saga einhenda ok Ásmundar.
Egils saga Skallagrímssonar.
Egils þáttr illgjarna.
Egils þáttr Síðu-Hallssonar.
Einars þáttr Skúlasonar.
Einars þáttr Sokkasonar.
Eindriða þáttr ilbreiðs.
Eiríks saga rauða.
Elis saga ok Rósamundu.
Erasmus saga.
Erex saga.
Eymundar saga Hringssonar.
Eyrbyggja saga.
Fagrskinna.
Færeyinga saga.
Fastus saga og Ermenu.
Fides, Spes, Caritas.
Finnboga saga ramma.
Finns þáttr Sveinssonar.
Fljótsdæla saga.
Flóamanna saga.
Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr.
Flóvents saga.
Fornjóti ok ættmönnum hans (Frá).
Fóstbræðra saga.
Friðþjófs saga frækna.
Gautreks saga.
Geirmundar þáttr heljarskinns.
Gests saga Bárðarsonar.
Gils þáttr Illugasonar.
Gísla saga Súrssonar.
Göngu-Hrólfs saga.
Grænlendinga þáttr.
Gregorius saga.
Gregorius þáttr Dagssonar.
Grettis saga.
Guðmundar saga biskups góða.
Gull-Ásu-Þórðar þáttr.
Gull-Þóris saga.
Gunnars saga Keldugnúpsfífls.
Gunnars þáttr Þiðrandabana.
Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu.
Gyðinga saga.
Hákonar saga gamla.
Hákonar saga Ívarssonar.
Hákonar þáttr Hárekssonar.
Hálfdánar saga Barkarsonar.
Hálfdánar saga Brönufóstra.
Hálfdánar saga Eysteinssonar.
Hálfdánar saga gamla.
Hálfdánar þáttr svarta.
Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka.
Halldórs þáttr Snorrasonar.
Hallfreðar saga vandræðaskálds.
Hallvarðs saga.
Hænsa-Þóris saga.
Harðar saga og Hólmverja.
Hauks þáttr hábrókar.
Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings.
Héðins saga og Hlöðvis.
Heiðarvíga saga.
Hektors saga.
Helga þáttr ok Úlfs.
Heimskringla.

Sagas (*cont.*).

Individual sagas (*cont.*).

Hellismanna saga.
Hemings þáttr Áslákssonar.
Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks.
Hinriks saga heilráða.
Historia de profect. Dan. in Terram Sanctam.
Historia Norvegiæ.
Hjálmars saga.
Hjálmtérs saga ok Ölvis.
Holta-Póris saga.
Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða.
Hrafns saga Sveinbjarnarsonar.
Hrafns þáttr Hrútfirðings.
Hrana saga hrings.
Hreiðars þáttr heimska.
Hrings saga og Hringvarðar.
Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar.
Hrólfs saga kraka.
Hrómundar saga Gripssonar.
Hrómundar þáttr halta.
Huldar saga.
Hungrvaka.
Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra.
Ísleifs þáttr biskups.
Íslendinga saga.
Íslendingabók.
Íslendings þáttr sögufróða.
Ívars þáttr Ingimundarsonar.
Ívents saga Artúskappa.
Jacobs saga postola.
Jarlmanns saga ok Hermanns.
Játvarðar saga helga.
Jökuls þáttr Bárðarsonar.
Jökuls þáttr Búasonar.
Jómsvíkinga saga.
Jóns ok Jacobs saga postola tveggja.
Jóns saga baptista.
Jóns saga helga.
Jóns saga postola.
Jóns þáttr biskups Halldórssonar.
Kára saga Kárasonar.
Karlamagnús saga.
Karls þáttr vesæla.
Katerine saga.
Ketlerus saga keisaraefnis.
Kirjalax saga.
Kjalnesinga saga.
Knúts saga Steinssonar heimska.
Knýtlinga saga.
Konráðs saga keisarasonar.
Kormáks saga.
Kristni saga.
Króka-Refs saga
Landnámabók.
Langfeðgatal.
Laurentius saga.
Laurentius saga Hólabiskups.
Laxdæla saga.
Ljósvetninga saga.
Lucie saga.
Magnús saga helga eyjajarls.
Magnús saga lagabætis.
Mágus saga.
Malcus saga.
Mána þáttr skálds.
Marcellinus páfi.
Margrétar saga.
Maríu saga.
Marín saga egypzku.
Marteins saga málara.
Marthe saga ok Marie Magdalene.
Martinus saga biskups.
Matheus saga postola.
Mathías saga postola.
Mauritius saga.
Maurus saga.
Michaels saga.
Mírmans saga.
Morkinskinna.
Möttuls saga.
Niðrstigningar saga.
Nikulás saga erkibiskups.
Nikulás saga leikara.
Njáls saga.
Norna-Gests þáttr.
Odds þáttr Ófeigssonar.
Ögmundar þáttr dytts ok Gunnars helmings.
Ólafs saga helga.
Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar.
Ólafs þáttr Geirstaða-álfs.
Ölkofra þáttr.
Orkneyinga saga.
Orms þáttr Stórólfssonar.
Örvar-Odds saga.
Ósvalds saga helga.
Páls saga biskups.
Páls saga eremita.
Páls saga postola.
Parcevals saga.
Parmes saga loðinbjarnar.
Partalopa saga.
Pétrs ok Páls saga postola tveggja.
Pétrs saga postola.
Philippus ok Jakobs saga postola tveggja.
Pilatus saga.
Plácítus saga.
Quadraginta militum passio.
Ragnars saga loðbrókar.
Ragnarssona þáttr.
Rauðólfs þáttr ok sona hans.
Remigius saga.
Rémundar saga keisarasonar.
Reykdæla saga.
Rómverja sögur.
Sálusar saga ok Nikanors.
Samsonar saga fagra.
Sebastianus saga.
Septem dormientes.
Sighvats þáttr skálds.
Sigrgarðs saga frækna.
Sigurðar saga slembidjákns.
Sigurðar saga þögla.
Sigurðar þáttr slefu.
Silvesters saga.
Simonis ok Jude saga postola tveggja.
Skáldasaga Haralds hárfagra.
Skáld-Helga saga.
Skjöldunga saga.
Sneglu-Halla þáttr.
Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonungum í Dana ok Svía veldi.
Sörla saga sterka.
Sörla þáttr.
Stefnis þáttr Þorgilssonar.
Steins þáttr Skaptasonar.
Stephanus saga.
Stjörnu-Odda draumr.
Strengleikar.

Sagas (*cont.*).

Individual sagas (*cont.*).

Stúfs saga.
Stúfs þáttr skálds.
Sturlaugs saga starfsama.
Sturlunga saga.
Sturlu saga.
Svaða þáttr ok Arnórs kerlingarnefs.
Svarfdæla saga.
Sverris saga.
Svínfellinga saga.
Theodorus saga.
Theophilus.
Thómas saga erkibiskups
Thómas saga postola.
Tristrams saga.
Trójumanna saga.
Upplendinga konungum (Af).
Valdimars saga kóngs.
Valla-Ljóts saga.
Valvers þáttr.
Vápnfirðinga saga.
Vatnsdæla saga.
Velents saga.
Veraldar saga.
Víga-Glúms saga.
Víglkæns saga kúahirðis.
Víglundar saga.
Villifers saga frækna.
Vilmundar saga viðutans.
Vincensus saga.
Vitæ patrum.
Vitus saga.
Völsa þáttr.
Völsunga saga.
Yngvars saga víðförla.
Þiðranda þáttr ok Þórhalls.
Þiðreks saga.
Þinga saga.
Þjalar-Jóns saga.
Þórarins þáttr Nefjólfssonar.
Þórarins þáttr stuttfeldar.
Þórðar saga hreðu.
Þórðar saga kakala.
Þorgils saga ok Hafliða.
Þorgils saga skarða.
Þorgríms saga kóngs.
Þorgríms þáttr Hallasonar ok Bjarnar Gullbrárskálds.
Þórhalls þáttr knapps.
Þóris þáttr hasts ok Bárðar birtu.
Þorláks saga helga.
Þorleifs þáttr jarlsskáld.
Þórodds þáttr Snorrasonar.
Þorsteins draumr Síðu-Hallssonar.
Þorsteins saga hvíta.
Þorsteins saga Síðu-Hallssonar.
Þorsteins saga Víkingssonar.
Þorsteins þáttr austfirðings.
Þorsteins þáttr bæjarmagns.
Þorsteins þáttr forvitna.
Þorsteins þáttr Síðu-Hallssonar.
Þorsteins þáttr skelks.
Þorsteins þáttr stangarhöggs.
Þorsteins þáttr tjaldstæðings.
Þorsteins þáttr uxafóts.
Þorvalds þáttr tasalda.
Þorvalds þáttr víðförla.
Þorvarðs þáttr krákunefs.
Þrándar þáttr Upplendings.

Saints.

Daae, L. Norges Helgener. 1878.
Eysteinn Erlendsson. Passio et miracula Beati Olaui. 1881.
Hermelin, O. En svensk sägen om Olaf den helige. 1869.
Hjaltason, G. Isl. første Helgen. 1908.
Magnússon, Eir., *ed.* A fragment of the old Dan. version of the legend of St. Christina. 1902.
Olav den helige. 1899.
Stephens, G., *ed.* Tvende old-engelske Digte. 1853.
Storm, G. De ældste kirkel. Optegnelser om St. Olav. 1890.
—— Om en Olavs-Legende fra Ribe. 1885.
See also Sagas.

Salvation Army.

Booth, W. Hvernig maður verður frelsaður. 1907.
Breugle, S. L. Vegur helgunarinnar. 1908.
Douglas, E. Bókasafn barnanna. 1907–09.
Duff, M. Catherine Booth. 1907.
Salvation Army. Barna-sönghók. 1908.
—— Hersöngvar. 1895–1906.
—— Söngbók. 1907–08.
Þórðarson, Bj. Stutt lýsing af hinum 2 fyrstu foringjum Sáluhjálparhersins. 1895.

Periodicals.

Herópið. 1896–.
Ungi hermaðurinn. 1908–.

Sanskrit.

Holmboe, C. A. Sanskrit og Oldnorsk. 1846.
Westergaard, N. L. On the connection between Sanscrit and Icelandic. 1840.

Scandinavia.

Antiquities.

See Antiquities, Scandinavian.

Bibliography.

Solberg, T. Bibliography of Scandinavia. 1884.

Ethnology.

See Ethnology, Scandinavian.

Geography and cartography.

Adam of Bremen. Gesta.
Bernard, A. De Adamo Bremensi geographo. 1895.
Bjørnbo, A. A. Adam af Bremens Nordensopfattelse. 1910.
—— and Petersen, C. S. Fynboen C. C. Swart. 1904.
—— *ed.* Anecdota cartograph. Septentr. 1908.
Bredsdorff, J. H. Bidrag til Forklaring af Ptolemæuses Efterretn. 1824.
Brenner, O. Die ächte Karte d. Olaus Magnus. 1886.
Bruun, C. G. C. Antoniades Kaart og Zenikaartet. 1888.
Clavus, C. Beschreibung des skand. Nordens. 1858.
Dicuil. Liber de mensura orbis. 1870.
Günther, S. Die Anfänge der Geo- u. Kartographie. 1904.
Knös, A. E. De prima notione Scandinaviæ in scriptis veterum. 1824.
Kohlmann, P. W. Adam von Bremen. 1908.
Lönborg, S. E. Adam af Bremen. 1897.
Mair, G. Jenseits der Rhipäen. 1893.

Scandinavia (*cont.*).

Geography and cartography (*cont.*).

Munthe, G. Noregr, Svíaríki, Danmørk. Hist. Oversigtskart. 1842.
Nordenskiöld, A. E. Om bröderna Zenos resor och de äldsta kartor öfver Norden. 1883.
—— Vegas färd kring Asien och Europa. 1880–81.
—— *ed.* Bidrag till Nordens äldsta kartografi. 1892.
Ottar. Periplus.
Petersen, N. M. Bidrag til en oldnord. geograph. Ordbog. 1837.
Porthan, H. G. Försök at uplysa Ælfreds geograph. beskrifning. 1800.
Schmitt, A. Zu Pytheas von Massilia. 1876.
Schøning, G. Afhandl. ang. hvad Begreb og Kundskab man har havt om de nord. Lande efter Ptolemæi. 1770.
—— Afhandl. om de gamle Grækers og Romeres rette Begreb og Kundskab om de nord. Lande. 1765.
—— Forsøg til de nord. Landes gamle Geogr. 1751.
Schumacher, H. A. O. Magnus u. die ältesten Karte der Nordlande. 1893.
Sperling, O. Boreas ejusque laudes. 1707.
Storm, G. Den danske Geograf C. Clavus. 1889–91.
Werlauff, E. C. Forsög til at oplyse og forklare Procops Efterretn. om de nord. Lande. 1841.

History.

B., L. Storia dei popoli scand. 1893.
Bache, N. Danmarks, Norges og Sverigs Hist. 1867–76.
Barfod, P. F. Nordens Oldtid. 1876.
Chopin, J. M. Revolutions des peuples du Nord. 1841.
Clement, C. J. Die nordgerm. Welt. 1840.
Daa, L. K. Om Prof. Munchs antiskandinav. Historik. 1849.
*Fahlbeck, P. E. Beowulfqvädet såsom källa för nord. fornhist. 1885.
Geffroy, M. A. Histoire des états scandinaves. 1851.
Hildebrand, H. O. H. O. Magnus och hans historia. 1884.
Magnus, O. Historia de gentibus Septentrionalibus. 1555 ff.
Mellin, G. H. Den skand. Nordens historia. 1850–55.
Melsteð, P. P. Norðurlandasaga. 1891.
Messenius, J. Scondia illustrata. 1700.
Munch, P. A. Nordens ældste Hist. 1872.
Ræder, O. De tydske og nord. Nationer. 1873.
Schlözer, A. L. Fortsetzung der algem. Welthist. 1771.
Schøning, G. S. Sigurdsens Anmærkninger. 1773.
Sinding, P. C. Hist. of Scandinavia. 1858 ff.
Wählin, P. S. De fontibus hist. Scand. 1840.
Weibull, L. Krit. undersökn. i Nordens hist. omkr. år 1000. 1911.
Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen. 1831 ff.
Zahle, P. C. Folkesaga. 1866–68.

Scania.

Damm, J. Skåne och dess invånare under den förhist. tiden. 1850.
Floræus, J. Flores antiq. Scaniæ. 1743.
Sjöborg, N. H. Monumenta lapidaria, quæ in Scania extant. 1807.

Schools.

See Iceland, Education and schools.

Scotland, Northmen in.

Anderson, Jos. Notes on the relics of the Viking period. 1875.
Henderson, G. The Norse influence on Celtic Scotl. 1910.
Macbain, A. The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and the Isles. 1895.
Mackay, J. Sutherland place-names. 1896.
Mackay, N. The influence of the Norse invasion on the lang. and lit. of the Scottish Highlands. 1897.
M'Neill, M. Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment, in the Isl. of Colonsay. 1892.
—— Notice of excavations in a burial mound of the Viking time in Oronsay. 1891.
Marion, J. Les monuments des environs d'Inverness. 1872.
Skene, W. F., *trl.* Extracts from the Norse sagas. 1847.
Storm, G. Magnus Barfods Vesterhavstog. 1880.
Sturla Þórðarson. The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotl. 1782 ff.
Watson, J. An examination of the ancient hist. of Irel. and Icel. in so far as it concerns the origin of the Scots. 1883.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Minder om de Danske og Nordmændene i Engl., Skotl. og Irl. 1851 ff.
See also Caithness. — Orkney Islands. — Shetland. — Viking age.

Sermons.

Andrésson, M. Ræða. 1878.
Arndt, J. Nokkrar predikaner. 1683.
Arngrímsson, J. Vorir tímar. 1798.
Bergmann, F. J. Eina lífið. 1899.
—— Treginn og tárin. 1911.
Bernard, St. Appendix. 1690.
Bjarnason, Jón. Guðspjallamál. 1900.
—— Minning kristnitökunnar. 1900.
—— Prédikun. 1874.
—— Tvær prédikanir. 1891.
Björnsson, Á. Frá landi til lands. 1908.
Björnsson, Jón. Nokkrar tækifærisræður. 1866.
—— Ræða. 1890.
Briem, J. K. Kvedja. 1884.
Corvinus, A. Postilla. 1546.
Dilherr, J. M. Ein ny husz- og reisu-postilla. 1690.
Einarsson, Á. Lýsing Þingeyrarkirkju og ræður við vígslu hennar. 1878.
Einarsson, O., *trl.* Passio. 1620.
Espólin, J. Sjö midvikudaga prédikaner. 1839.
Fermingarræða. 1853.
Förster, J. Sa gyllene skriptargangur. 1641 ff.
—— Passio Christi. 1678.
Friðriksson, F. Að klæða fjallið. 1903.
—— Minningar-ræða. 1911.
Gíslason, Sk. Ræða. 1875.
Guðlaugsson, S. Særður maður. 1906.

Sermons (*cont.*).
Hálfdánarson, H. Prédikanir. 1901.
Hallgrímsson, F. Kristur og smælingjarnir. 1908.
Hallgrímsson, S. Prjedikun. 1857.
—— Prjár ræður. 1856.
Helgason, Á. Helgidaga predikanir. 1822 ff.
Helgason, Jón. Drottins verk og dásemdir. 1900.
—— Gleðiefnið mesta. 1906.
—— Kristilegt sjómannalíf. 1907.
Hersleb, P. Siø prædikaner. 1770 ff.
Högnason, G. Fioorar misseraskipta predikaner. 1783.
Homilíur.
Indriðason, Ó. Sjö føstu-prédikanir. 1844.
—— Nokkrar athugasemdir. 1847.
Janson, K. N. Fagnaðarboðskapur. 1887.
—— Guð Gyðinga. 1887.
Jónsson, M. Minningarræða. 1900.
—— Nokkrar tækifærisræður. 1859.
—— Ræða. 1889.
Lossius, L. Medvlla epistolica. 1690.
Níelsson, H. Í hafróti lífsins. 1909.
—— Vörn og viðreisn. 1909.
Ólafsson, A. Ræða. 1886.
Ólafsson, Ól. Heilir af sjónum. 1906.
Pálsson, J. Ó. P. Prjedikun. 1891.
Pálsson, Ól. Kirkjugarðsvígsla. 1870.
—— Prèdikun. 1859.
—— Prèdikun. 1858.
Pangratius, A. Postilla. 1649 ff.
Pétursson, P. Nokkrar tækifærisræður. 1857.
—— Prèdikanir. 1856 ff.
—— Prèdikun. 1874.
Ræður fluttar á þjóðhátíðinni. 1874.
Rostock, M. P. Saa evangel. catechismus. 1739.
Sæmundsson, T. Rædur. 1841.
Savonarola, G. Speigell þess synduga. 1598.
Sigurðsson, P. Húslestrarbók. 1894.
—— Páskaræða. 1888.
Skaptason, M. Ó. J. Ræða. 1892.
Skovgaard-Petersen, C. Takið sinnaskipti. 1900.
Stephensen, M. Ó. Siø nýar føstu-prédikanir. 1798.
Sveinsson, H. Ræða. 1878.
Thordersen, H. G. Húspostilla. 1883.
—— Ræða. 1846.
—— Ræða. 1876.
Vídalín, J. P. Hvss-postilla. 1718–20 ff.
—— Prjedikun. 1878.
—— Siø predikaner wtaf pijningar historiu. 1722 ff.
—— Sjø predikaner wtaf þeim siø ordum. 1716 ff.
Wallin, J. O., and Monrad, D. G. Tvær prédikanir. 1890.
Winter, E. Eirn liitell sermon. 1641 ff.
Þorlákssón, G. Hws postilla. 1665–70 ff.
Þorleifsson, B. Appendix. 1706.
—— Meditat. litanevtic. tetras. 1705 ff.
Þorsteinsson, H. Ræða. 1889.
See also Devotional works. — Preaching.

Sermons, Funeral.
Árnason, G. Einfølld lijk-predikun yfer greftran S. Biørnssonar. 1726.
Árnason, Jakob. Útfararminning. 1857.
Arnfinnsson, A. Rædur. 1866.
*Arnljótsdóttir, M. 1897.
Ásgrímsson, B. Rædur og erfiljóð. 1878.
Austmann, J. Æfiminning. 1889.
Björnsdóttir, I. Líkrædur. 1868.
Björnsson, Halld. Æfiminning. 1871.
Björnsson, Ól. Minning. 1864.
Böðvarsson, Þór. Rædur við jarðarför Á. Hildibrandssonar. 1892.
Briem, J. K. Æfi og útfararminning. 1895.
Christinn VIII. Sorgarhátíð. 1848.
Daníelsson, V. Útfararminning. 1883.
Eggerz, R. Útfararminning. 1887.
Egilsson, Svb. Rædur. 1855.
Einarsdóttir, Guðný. Útfararminning. 1885.
Erlendsson, V. Lifande imynd. (J. Árnason.) 1748 ff.
Gad, C. P. Sørgetale over F. Magnusen. 1848.
Gísladóttir, Guðr. Himnesk aalyktan. 1767.
Guðmundsdóttir, R. Minning. 1842.
Guðmundsson, Jón. J. G. kaupmaður. 1888.
Guðmundsson, M. Þess mannl. lifs fallvallta hlutskipte. (P. Guðmundsdóttir.) 1765.
Guðmundsson, Ól. Útfararminning. 1891.
Guðnason, S. Rædur. 1848.
Gunnarsson, G. Æfi ágrip og rædur. 1858.
Gunnarsson, G. Æfiminning. 1875.
Hallgrímsson, G. Rædur. 1849.
Hallgrímsson, S. Húsræða yfir H. Thorlacius. 1860.
Hannesdóttir, S. Útfararminning. 1877.
Helgason, Á. Æfiminníng S. Magnúsdóttur. 1831.
—— Fáord minníng P. Ásmundsdóttur. 1817.
—— Líkræda vid jardarfør B. Grøndals. 1833.
—— Ræda vid lík-kistu V. Schevings. 1819.
—— Rædur við jarðarför Í. Einarssonar. 1837.
—— Stutt æfiminníng M. Magnússonar. 1826.
—— Æfiminning. 1877.
Hjörtsson, J. Rædur. 1867.
Jónsdóttir, R. Útfararminning. 1870.
Jónsson, Arngr. Líkræda. 1816.
Jónsson, Brynj. Útfararminning. 1885.
Jónsson, Jón. Æfi- og útfararminning. 1864.
Jónsson, Jón. Útfararminning. 1863.
Jónsson, Jón. Útfararminning. 1878.
Jónsson, Jón. Rædur. 1854.
Jónsson, Páll. Útfararminning. 1876.
Jónsson, Sig. Tvær fáordar líkrædur vid jardarfør Ó. M. Aradóttur. 1840.
—— Rædur. 1849.
Jónsson, Þórður. Líkræda. 1816.
Jónsson, Þorst. Æfiágrip og útfararminning. 1868.
Knúdsen, M. A. Rædur. 1851.
Magnússon, Gísli. Tigur-krans. 1779.
Mathiesen, Í. P. K. Útfararminning. 1878.
Matthíassen, K. J. Útfararminning. 1891.
Matthíasson, J. Æfi- og útfararminning. 1860.
Melsteð, J. P. Útfararminning. 1878.
Melsteð, J. Í. 1860.
Níelsson, S. Æfiágrip og útfararminning B. A. Blöndals. 1848.
Oddsson, G. Minníng. 1838.
Ólafsson, Á. Líkræða yfir E. Tómasson. 1864.
Ólafsson, Ól. Minningarræða. 1906.
——Ógœfan milka. 1896.
Ólsen, R. M. Líkrædur. 1861.

Sermons, Funeral (*cont.*).
Pálsson, Ól. Ræður við jarðarför H. G. Thordersens. 1869.
Pálsson, P. Æfiminning. 1876.
Pétursson, P. Tvær líkræður. 1879.
Pétursson, P. Ræður. 1891.
Sighvatsson, J. Æfi- og útfararminning. 1842.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Útför. 1880.
Sigurðsson, Jón S. K. K. 1887.
Sívertsen, H. S. Útfararminning. 1890.
Sívertsen, S. B. Útfararminning. 1887.
Sívertsen, S. S. Æfi- og útfararminning. 1869.
Skaptason, J. Útfararminning. 1878.
Spangenberg, J. Fimtan lijkpredikaner. 1598.
Stephensen, Ó. Æfi- og útfarar-minning. 1820.
Stephensen, Sigr. S. Minníng. 1828.
Stephensen, St. Minníng. 1822.
Teitsson, J. Guds trwu og forsiaalu þioona verk og laun. 1782.
Thorberg, B. 1886.
Thordersen, H. G. Ræður við útför Stgr. Jónssonar. 1847.
—— Raunatölur yfir B. Sívertsen. 1845.
Thorstensen, J. Útfararminning. 1856.
Vídalín, J. P. Endurlausn Zíons barna. (G. Gísladóttir.) 1884.
Vigfússon, Gutt. Æfiminning. 1857.
Þórarinsson, B. Æfi- og útfararminning. 1869.
Þórðarson, G. Kort og ufuldk. Skildring. 1804.
Þorgrímsdóttir, G. 1860.
Þorkelsson, H. J. Minningarræða. 1906.
Þorsteinsson, E. Lykpredikaner. 1700.
Þorsteinsson, J. Minning. 1879.

Seventh-day Adventists.
*Cox, C. H. Villukenning. 1912.
Matteson, J. G. Spádómar frelsarans. 1900.
—— Opinberunarbókin. 1903.
Østlund, D. Hverju vér trúum. 1899.
—— Hvíldardagur Drottins. 1898.
Raft, J. C., and Matteson, J. G. Hinn mikli antikristur. 1912.
Sálmar til andl. uppbyggingar. 1912.
White, E. G. H. Kristur frelsari vor. 1912.
—— Vegurinn til Krists. 1898.
White, J. Endurkoma Jesú Krists. 1897.

PERIODICAL.

Frækorn. 1900–.

Shetland.
Blind, K. Liedertrümmer aus der Edda. 1878.
—— Neue Shetländer Funde zum Asaglauben. 1878.
Cassie, R. L. Impressions of Shetl. 1897.
Clark, W. F. The story of Shetl. 1906.
Goudie, G. The ancient local government of Shetl. 1886.
—— The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetl. 1904.
—— Notice of a charter. 1880.
—— Notice of two charters. 1878.
Hægstad, K. M. Hildinakvadet. 1900.
Jakobsen, J. The dialect and place names of Shetl. 1897.
—— Det norrøne Sprog på Shetl. 1897.
—— Shetl. og Shetlænderne. 1896 ff.
Thomsen, G. P. Den nord. Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknøerne. 1862.
See also Orkney Islands. — Scotland, Northmen in. — Viking age.

Sicily.
See Italy, Normans in.

Ships and shipping.
Arntzen, B. C. B. Beskrivelse over den i Tune fundne Baad. 1868.
Boroenius, A. Diss. acad. de Scand. rebus maritimis. 1690.
Falk, H. S. Altnord. Seewesen. 1912.
Guðmundsson, V. Nordboernes Skibe. 1900.
Gustafson, G. Osebergskibet. 1907.
Irgens, O. Et Spørgsmaal vedk. de gamle Nordmænds oversøiske Fart. 1904.
Magnússon, Eir. Notes on shipbuilding and nautical terms of old in the North. 1906.
—— On the sailing directions of the Landnamabok. 1881.
Nicolaysen, N. A brief description of the ancient vessel found near Sandefjord. 1892.
—— Langskibet fra Gokstad. 1882.
Nikulásson, P. Diss. hist.-oecon. de commeatu vet. Island. præcipue navali. 1759–60.
Rygh, O. Skibsfundet fra Tune. 1867.
Some prehistoric vessels. 1881.
Stenbeck, J. Diss. grad. de meritis Scand. prisc. in commercia et navigationem. 1752.
Undset, I. Kort Beskrivelse af Vikingeskibet fra Gokstad. 1891 ff.
Vogel, W. Nord. Seefahrten in früheren Mittelalter. 1907.
—— Zur nord- u. westeurop. Seeschiffahrt. 1907.
See also Naval Art, *etc.* — Naval history.

Sigtuna.
Vistrand, A. H. Sigtuna. 1847.

Sikhs.
Magnússon, F. Kort Udsigt over Sikhernes og deres Religions Hist. 1824.

Skíringssalr.
Bugge, E. S. Om Skæreid i Skiringssal. 1871.
Munch, P. A. Om den gamle vestfold. Søhandelsplads. 1850.
Sørensen, S. A. Det gamle Skiringssal. 1900.

Skrælingjar.
Beauvois, E. Les Skrælings. 1879.
Nielsen, Y. Nordmænd og Skrælinger. 1904 ff.
Thalbitzer, W. Skrælingerne i Markland og Vinland. 1905.
See also America, Icel. discov. of. — Greenland, Icel. col. in.

Slavery.
Calonius, M. Om de forna trälarnes rätt i Swerige. 1836.
Eriksen, A. E. Om Trældom hos Skandinaverne. 1861.
Estrup, H. F. J. Om Trældom i Norden. 1823.
Gjessing, G. A. Trældom i Norge. 1862.
Maurer, K. Die Freigelassenen nach altnorweg. Rechte. 1878.
—— Die Schuldknechtschaft nach altnord. Rechte. 1874.
Trojel, T. Comm. de re veterum Borelium seruili. 1805.
Þorláksson, Guðm. Træl som Betalingsmiddel. 1881.

Slavic languages.
Bergmann, F. W. De l'influence exercée par les Slaves sur les Scandinaves. 1867.
Tamm, F. A. Slaviska lånord från nord. språk. 1882.

Sleswick.
Worsaae, J. J. A. Om Slesvigs eller Sønderjyllands Oldtidsminder. 1865.

Sleswick (*Heiðabær*).
Olrik, H. En arabisk Beretning om Slesvig. 1892.

Societies.

Icelandic.

Ædarræktarfélagið á Breiðafirði.
Bátaábyrgðarfélag Eyfirðinga.
Bátaábyrgðarfélag Vestmanneyinga.
Bindindisfélag Reykjavíkur lærða skóla.
Blaðamannafélagið.
Bóksalafélagið í Reykjavík.
*Bóksalafélagið íslenzka.
Borðeyrarfélagið.
Brasilíenska útflutningsfélag (Hið).
Búnaðar- og lestrarfélagið í Svínavatns- og Bólstaðarhlíðarhreppum.
Búnaðarfélag Andkílinga.
Búnaðarfélagið í Húnavatnssýslu.
Búnaðarfélagið í Skriðuhreppi.
Búnaðarfélag Íslands.
Búnaðarfélag Suðuramtsins.
Búnaðarsamband Austurlands.
Búnaðarsjóðurinn í Hörðadalshreppi.
Evangeliska-lúterska kirkjufélag Íslend. í Vesturheimi (Hið).
Eyfirzka ábyrgðarfélag (Hið).
Félag íslenzkra iðnaðarmanna í Kmhöfn.
Félag íslenzkra stúdenta í Kmhöfn.
Félag presta í hinu forna Hólastipti.
Félagsverzlunin við Húnaflóa.
Flateyjar framfara-stiptun á Breiðafirði.
Framtiðarfélag Reykjavíkurskóla.
Gránufélagið.
Independent Order of Good Templars.
Ingólfur.
Islandsk naturhistorisk Forening.
Íslendingafélag í Kaupmannahöfn.
Íslenzka bibliufélag (Hið).
Íslenzka bindindisfélag í Kaupmannahöfn.
Íslenzka bókmentafélag (Hið).
Íslenzka evangeliska smábókafélag (Hið).
Íslenzka fornleifafélag (Hið).
Íslenzka garðyrkjufélag (Hið).
Íslenzka kennarafélag (Hið).
Íslenzka kvennfélag (Hið).
Íslenzka landsuppfræðingarfélag (Hið).
Íslenzka lærdómslistafélag (Hið).
Íslenzka náttúrufræðisfélag (Hið).
Íslenzka stúdentafélag (Hið).
Íslenzka únítara kirkjufélagið í Vesturheimi.
Íslenzka þjóðfrelsisfélag (Hið).
Íslenzka þjóðvinafélag (Hið).
Íslenzkt hófsemdarfélag.
Kaupfélag Ísfirðinga.
Kaupfélag Reykjavíkur.
Kristilegt félag ungra manna.
Kristilegt smáritafélag.
Kristilegt unglingafélag.
Leikfélag Reykjavíkur.
Lestrarfélag Íslendinga í Kmhöfn.
Lestrarfélag Langdælinga.
Lestrarfélag Njarðvíkinga.
Lestrarfélag Skútustaðahrepps.
Lestrarfélag Vestmannaeyja.
Ræktunarfélag Norðurlands.
Reykjavíkur klúbbur.
Sambandskaupfélag Íslands.
Sjóábyrgðarfélagið "Kópur" á Patreksfirði.
Sjómannafélagið "Báran."
Sláturfélag Suðurlands.
Sögufélag.
Styrktar- og sjúkrasjóður verzlunarmanna í Reykjavík.
Styrktarsjóðsfélagið í Súðavíkurhreppi.
Styrktarsjóður ísl. iðnaðarmanna í Kmhöfn.
Sundfélag Reykjavíkur.
Sunnlenzka síldveiðafélag (Hið).
Sunnlenzka þilskipa-ábyrgðarfélag (Hið).
Taflfélag Akureyrar.
Taflfélag Reykjavíkur.
Thorvaldsensfélagið.
Ungmennafélög Íslands.
Vélabátaábyrgðarfélag Ísfirðinga.
Verzlunarfélagið í Reykjavík.
Verzlunarfélagið við Húnaflóa.
Verzlunar-hlutafélagið í Reykjavík og á Seltjarnarnesi.
Verzlunarmannafélagið í Reykjavík.
Vesturamtsins búnaðarsjóður.
Þjóðlið Íslendinga.

Non-Icelandic.

Birkeland, M. Selsk. for Norges Vel. 1861.
Bymaals-Laget.
Danske Atlantshavsøer (De).
Foreningen for norske Dialekter og Traditioner.
Foreningen til norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring.
Giesebrecht L. Ueber die kgl. Gesellsch. f. nord. Alterthumskunde. 1828.
Hettema, M. de H. Het koninkl. Genootenskap van nord. oudheidkunde. 1832.
Kongelige nordiske Oldskriftselskab (Det).
Norske historiske Forening (Den).
Norske Oldskriftselskab (Det).
Norske Studentersamfund (Det).
Norwegian Club (The).
Philologisk-historiske Samfund (Det).
Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nord. Litteratur.
Skandinaviske Litteraturselskab (Det).
Skandinaviske Selskab (Det).
Svenska Fornminnesföreningen.
Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund.
Viking Club (The).

Spain, Northmen in.
Fabricius, A. K. Forbindeleserne mellem Norden og den spanske Halvø. 1882.
Seippel, A., *ed.* Rer. Normann. fontes Arabici. 1896.
See also Viking age.

Spinning.
Magnússon, Sk. Stutt agrip um ísl. garnspuna. 1755.

Spiritualism.
Åhren, E. J. Andatrúin. 1905.
Bjarnason, Ág. Andatrúin krufin. 1906.
Faustinus, F. Fróðár-undrin nýju. 1906.
Flugurit gegn andatrúnni. 1906.
Gook, A. Andatrúin. 1910.
Hjörleifsson, E. G. Samband við framliðna menn. 1905.

Spiritualism (*cont.*).
Jónsson, Bjarni. Andatrú og dularöfl. 1905.
Kamban, G. J. Úr dularheimum. 1906.
Stead, W. T. Eftir dauðann. 1907.

Sports.
Bjarnason, B. Íþróttir fornmanna. 1908.
—— Nordboernes legeml. Uddannelse. 1905.
Jósefsson, J. Icel. wrestling. 1908.
Keyser, J. R. Nordmændenes Forlystelser i Oldtiden. 1848.
Knattspyrnulög. 1907.
Nachtegall, V. V. F. F. Sund-reglur. 1836 ff.
See also **Physical education.**

Sun worship.
Hallenberg, J. Disq. de nominibus in lingua Suiogoth. lucis et visus cultusque solaris vestigiis. 1816.
Lundblad, J. Diss. acad. de solis cultu sub Othini nomine. 1805.
See also **Religion, Old Norse.**

Surveying.
Gunnlaugsson, B. Einföld landmæling. 1868.
See also **Iceland, Surveys.**

Sweden.

Antiquities.

Arndt, M. Vom nord. Hausbau u. Hausgeist. 1857.
Cavallius, G. H. Wärend och Wirdarne. 1864.
Dybeck, R. Kort anwisning. 1844.
Hallenberg, J. Berättelse om tvänne fynd. 1821.
Montelius, O. G. A. Antiquités suédoises. 1873–75.
—— Bibliographie d'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIXe siècle. 1875.
—— Den förhistoriska fornforskn. i Sverige. 1885.
—— Kulturgeschichte Schwedens von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum elften Jahrh. 1906.
—— Lifvet i Sverige under vikingatiden. 1872.
—— Om lifvet i Sverige under hednatiden. 1873 ff.
—— and Hildebrand, H. R. F. E. Kulturhist. översikt af forntid. och medeltid. svenska hist. 1907.
Salin, B. Våra minnen från hednatiden. 1896.
Wallman, J. H. Öfversikt af svenska fornlämningar. 1828.
Wattrang, M. J. Theatridium Sveo-Goth. antiquitatum.

Bibliography.

Warmholtz, C. G. Bibliotheca hist. Sueo-Gothica. 1782–1817.

History. *See* **Swedish history.**

Language. *See* **Swedish language.**

Literature. *See* **Swedish literature.**

Swedenborgianism.
Egilsson, A. Nýkirkjumaðurinn. 1899.
Swedenborg, E. Kenning hinnar Nýu Jerúsalem um kærleikann. 1889.
—— Um hina Nýu Jerúsalem. 1899.
—— Vísdómur englanna. 1869.
Wilkinson, J. J. G. The book of Edda, called Völuspá. 1897.

Swedish history.

General works.

Björner, E. J. Svea rikens hävda ålder. 1748.
Bruzelius, M. Swerges historia. 1817.
Fant, E. M. Monument. veter. hist. Sviogothicæ prolegomena. 1814–15.
Fryxell, A. Berättelser. 1892. 1883.
Geijer, E. G. Svea rikes häfder. 1825.
—— Svenska folkets historia. 1851.
Göranson, J. Svea rikes konungars historia. 1749.
Hildebrand, H. O. H. Svenska folket under hednatiden. 1872 ff.
Lönroth, E. E. Svensk rimkrönika. 1864.
Löw, G. Sveriges forntid i svensk historieskrivning. 1908–10.
Magnus, J. Historia. 1554.
Maurer, K. Zur Gesch. Schwedens u. Norwegens. 1879.
Rosenhane, S. Svearikes konunga-längd. 1789.
Verelius, O. Epitom. hist. Svio-Goth. 1730.

Special works.

Åkerblom, A. Heimskringlas framställning. 1899.
Cederschiöld, J. G. K. Våra äldsta konunga sagor. 1910.
Drake, H. Diss. hist. de Olao Skott-konung. 1728.
Fant, E. M. De gente Folkungica. 1815.
Feilitzen, O. T. F. v. Farfars hist. berättelser. 1848.
Geijer, E. G. De mutationibus imperii in Suecia. 1816.
Georgii, C. F. Hist. controversiæ de antiqvitate regni Sveo-Gothici. 1751.
Grenander, E. C. De prædio Hörningsholm. 1819.
Jónsson, Jón. Rannsóknir í fornsögu Norðurl. 1889–90.
Nerman, G. Hvarest gräfde sig Olaf Haraldsson ut ur Mälaren. 1893.
Ramstedt, J. Caussae quaedam hist. Sviogoth. antiq. max. circumsp. instituendi. 1797.
Rydberg, S. Certamen Sueonum et Gothorum de rege eligendo. 1826.
Schiörling, A. Diss. hist.-pol. insignia Gothorum adumbrans. 1719.
Schlyter, C. J. Om Sveriges äldsta indelning i landskap. 1835.
Schreil, F. M. Qui fuerint liberi Sigridæ Imperiosæ. 1828.
Styffe, C. G. Om konung Olof Haraldssons vikingetåg in i Sigtunafjärden. 1894.

Swedish language.
Bugge, E. S. Svensk Ordforskning. 1887.
Hallenberg, J. Disq. de nominibus in lingua Suiogoth. lucis et visus. 1816.
Ihre, J. Diss. grad. strictures criticas in linguam Suio-Goth. exhibens. 1752.
—— Glossarium Suiogothicum. 1769.
—— Swenskt dialect lexicon. 1766.
Kock, K. A. L. Die alt- u. neuschwedische Accentuierung. 1901.
—— Förklaring af några nord. ord. 1885.
Laurel, L. Diss. phil. qua fundamenta orthographiæ genuina porriguntur. 1751.
Munch, P. A. Forn-swenskans och fornnorskans språkbyggnad. 1849.
Noreen, A. G. Aperçu de l'histoire de la science ling. suédoise. 1883.

Swedish language (*cont.*).
Petersen, N. M. Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Hist. 1829–30.
—— Svenska språkets historia. 1837.
Rudbeck, O., jr. Specimen usus linguæ Goth. 1717.
Rydqvist, J. E. Svenska språkets lagar. 1850–83.
Säve, C. F. Eriks-visan behandladt i språkligt afseende. 1849.
—— Några upplysningar om Dalmålet. 1852.
—— Om språkskiljaktigheterna i svenska och isl. fornskrifter. 1861.
Söderberg, S. O. M. Forngutnisk ljudlära. 1879.
Söderwall, K. F. Hufvudepokerna af svenska språkets utbildning. 1870.
Strömborg, N. Svensk språklära. 1852.
Svensson, P. Svenska språkets ställning. 1896.
Tamm, F. A Swedish philology. 1878.

Swedish literature.
History and criticism.
Beyer, F. Eddaernes Brynhild i senere nord. Digtning. 1882.
Blanck, A. Den nord. renässansen. 1911.
Feilitzen, O. O. U. v. Kätterska tankar. 1887.
Geete, R. Fornsvensk bibliografi. 1903.
—— Studier rör. Sveriges romant. medeltidsdiktning. 1875.
Klockhoff, O. Studier öfver Eufemiavisorna. 1880.
Leffler, L. F. Rökstenen och Frithiofs saga. 1878.
Lyth, P. G. Tegnér och Fritjofs saga. 1894.
Moses, B. Early Swedish literature. 1881.
Nordin, C. G. Monumenta Suiogothica vetust. ævi falso meritoque suspecta. 1773–74.
Schefferus, J. Svecia literata. 1680.
Studier tillägnade H. Schück. 1905.
Thomsen, G. P. Runeberg. 1857.
Watson, M. Frithjof's saga. 1897.
Individual works.
Barthelsen, F. A. Balders död. 1862.
Bensow, O. Dikter. 1896.
—— Svipdag. 1894.
Bergstrand, P. E. Skandinaver och Araber. 1869.
Bremer, F. Erik Eiegod. 1835.
Brunius, C. G. De diis arctois. 1822.
Charles XV. En vikingasaga. 1855.
Geijer, E. G. Samlade skrifter. 1849–53.
Gutalag och Gutasaga. 1905–07.
Hadorph, J., *ed.* Två gambla swenske rijmkrönikor. 1674–76.
Knös, T. Ragnar Lodbrok. 1853.
Lénström, C. J. Sigurd och Brynhilda. 1836.
Leopold, C. G. Oden. 1790.
Ling, P. H. Asarne. 1816–26 ff.
Nicander, C. A. Le glaive runique. 1846.
—— Hasli-Dalen i Schweitz. 1849.
Qvanten, E v. Scener ur Eddan. 1899.
Rudbeck, T. G. Stockholms forntid. 1845.
Runeberg, J. L. King Fialar. 1912.
—— Lyrical songs, etc. 1878.
Saltza, E. F. v. Snö Sigvaldsson. 1834.
Scythas, H. Wägwisare til Norje. 1762.
Tegnér, E. Frithiofs saga. 1825 ff.
Tegnér, E. Samlade skrifter. 1860.
Warburg, K. J., *ed.* Poetiskt album. 1883.

Swimming.
See Sports.

Tannhäuser.
Rudolph, A. Tanhäuser. 1882.

Telegraphy.
Finsen, V. Um loftskeyti. 1911.
See also Iceland, Telegraph.

Temperance.
Björnsson, Guðm. Um áfenga drykki. 1899.
—— Um áfengisnautn. 1910.
Dahlhoff, N. Hættulegur vinur. 1884.
Dauðinn og drykkjuskapurinn. 1908.
Einarsson, Magnús. Aðflutningsbann. 1909.
Finnbogason, G. Bannmálið. 1911.
Friðriksson, F. Til sjómanna. 1902.
Fræðslukver um vínanda, etc. 1897.
Hafstein, H. Ræða um aðflutningsbannsfrumv. 1909.
Helenius, M. Áfengi. 1908.
Hermannsson, H. Vín og vínbann. 1910.
Hvers vegna jeg gerðist Musterismaður. 1883.
Hvítabandið. Smárit. 1903.
Independent Order of Good Templars.
Jóhannsdóttir, J. Fyrirlestur. 1892.
Jóhannsson, Á. Aðflutningsbannið. 1908.
—— Bannlaga-andróðurinn. 1910.
Jónsson, Bjarni. Bindindisræða. 1906.
Jónsson, Halld. Aðflutningsbann áfengis. 1908.
—— Kom þú í bindindi! 1906.
Jónsson, M. Bindindisfræði. 1884.
—— Um bindindi. 1892.
Kloster, A. Hinn alræmdi verkstaður. 1861.
Larsen, M., and Trier, H. Áfengi og áhrif þess. 1895.
Málfundur. 1903.
Matthíasson, S. Áhrif áfengis á líkama manns-ins. 1908.
Mótbárur gegn bindindi. 1898.
Nýtt bindindisfélag. 1909.
Ólafsson, Ól. Meira ljós. 1899.
—— Tuttugu og fimm ára minningarhátíð G. T. á Ísl. 1909.
Pálsson, L. Fyrirlestur um skaðsemi áfengra drykkja. 1888.
Paulsen, G. Áfengismálið. 1911.
Pontoppidan, K. B. Alkóhól konungur. 1902.
Reykvíkingur. Áfeingissala og veitingaleyfi. 1894.
Sigurðsson, Hj. Hvert sem vér lítum. 1902.
Thorlacius, Ó. J. Áfengisnautn. 1908.
Thorstensen, J. Hugvekja um skaðsemi áfengra drykkja. 1846.
Weis, F. Um áfengi og áfengisdrykki. 1910.
Zóphóníasson, P. Aðflutningsbannið. 1909.
Þorsteinsson, G., *ed.* Drykkjumannskonan. 1905.
Periodicals.
Bindindistíðindi. 1884–85.
Einingin. 1902.
Heimilisblaðið. 1894–96.
Hvöt. 1902–04.
Mjölnir. 1902–03.
Muninn. 1902–10.
Templar. 1886–.

Temples.
Arrhenius, J. De templo Upsala. 1698.
Thümmel, A. Der german. Tempel. 1909.

Theaters.
See Iceland, Theaters.

Theology, Christian.
See Apostolic fathers. — Baptism. — Bible stories. — Biblical criticism and interpretation. — Catechisms. — Catholicism. — Christian dogma and ethics. — Church history. — Church in Iceland. — Devotional works. — Liturgy. — Prayers and prayer-books. — Preaching. — Religion. — Religious miscellanea. — Religious periodicals. — Religious poetry. — Sermons. — Tracts. *See also names of sects.*

Thule.
Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire. 1774.
Beauvois, E. Thulé. 1907.
Redslob, G. M. Thule. 1855.
Thilo, I. Diss. hist.-geogr. de Thule. 1660.
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Le pays de Thulé. 1874.
See also Arctic exploration. — Scandinavia, Geography and cartogr.

Towns.
Bugge, A. Studier over norske Byers Selvstyre, etc. 1897.
See also Bergen. — Birka. — Dublin. — Lund. — Reykjavík. — Sleswick. — Trondhjem. — Uppsala.

Tracts.
B., W. H. Presturinn og legsteinninn. 1889.
Ballenger, A. F. Ekki undir lögmálinu. 1904.
*Bjarmi. Jólabók. 1912.
Blume, E. Heilagleiki guðs barna. 1902.
Bondo, C. V. E. Bondo. 1908.
Clark, F. E. Kristileg viðleitni æskulýðsins. 1903.
Douglas, E. Bókasafn barnanna. 1907–09.
Einarsson, Hjörl. Úr unglingaheiminum. 1902.
Friðriksson, F. Fermingarbréf. 1904.
—— Fermingardagurinn. 1906–07.
—— Til guðs barna. 1902.
Funcke, O. Um barna uppeldi. 1902.
Gíslason, S. Á. George Müller. 1911.
—— Sjómannasögur. 1904.
—— *ed.* Jólagöfin. 1901.
—— Presturinn í Skógarþorpi. 1903.
—— Sumargjöfin. 1902.
—— *trl.* Stál og tinna. 1905.
Gooch, W. T. Hjálpræðið. 1910.
Gook, A. Kan man stole paa sin Bibel? 1911.
—— Stóð sólin kyr? 1911.
—— *ed.* Smásögur. 1910.
Hall, C. N. Komdu til Jesú! 1872.
Halldórsson, L. H., *ed.* Frá valdi Satans. 1904.
Hallgrímsson, S. Minnilegur fermingardagur. 1851.
Heimilisvinurinn. 1904–06.
Hjálpræðisorð. 1893.
Íslenzka evangel. smábókafél. (Hið). Rit. 1816–54.
Íslenzku evangel. smárit (Peirra) Nr. 1–2. 1856–57.
Jansen, J. J. E. Um barnaskírnina. 1904.
Johnson, S. Ó. Biblían og syndarinn. 1902.
Jónsson, G. Hvað ætlar þú? 1912.
Kristileg smárit. 1865–69.
Ljós í myrkri. 1905.
Møller, J. Efterretn. om de hidtil i Danm. og paa Isl. oprettede Selsk. for asketiske Skrifter. 1821.
Ný evangelisk smárit. 1900.
Ný kristileg smárit. 1874 *and* 1897.
Reglur er þetta heimili gæti. 1891.
Sendibréf frá Gyðingi. 1887.
Vekjarinn. 1903–06.
See also Devotional works. — Religious miscellanea.

Trade.
Bugge, A. Handelen mellem England og Norge. 1896.
—— Nidaros's Handel og Skibsfart. 1897.
—— Die nordeurop. Verkehrswege. 1906.
—— Studier over norske Byers Selvstyre og Handel. 1899.
Elvius, P. Pisþing. 1712.
Harttung, J. Norwegen u. die deutschen Seestädte. 1877.
Montelius, G. O. A. Handeln i forna dagar. 1908.
Rasmussen, J. L. De Arabum Persarumque commercio cum Russia et Scandinavia. 1825.
Redslob, G. M. Thule. 1855.
Stenbeck, J. Diss. grad. de meritis Scand. prisc. in commercia et navigationem. 1752.
Suhm, P. F. Den danske og norske Handels Hist. i det XI. Sæculo. 1765.
—— Forsøg til en Afhandling om de Danskes og Norskes Handel og Seilads. 1760.
Wetterberg, C. Diss. de veterum Massiliensium in Scand. navigationem. 1801.
Wiberg, C. F. Bidrag till kännedomen om Grekers och Romares förbindelser med Norden. 1861.
—— De klassiska folkens förbindelse med Norden. 1867.
See also Iceland, Trade.

Trondhjem (*Niðarós*).
Bugge, A. Nidaros's Handel og Skibsfart. 1897.
Heggtveit, H. G., *ed.* Throndhjem i Fortid og Nutid. 1897.
Mathiesen, H. Det gamle Thronhjem. 1897.

Trondhjem Cathedral.
Munch, P. A. Om Th.'s Domkirke. 1856.
Nicolaysen, N. Om Th.'s Domkirke. 1872.
Schirmer, H. M. Kristkirken. 1885.

Unitarianism.
Janson, K. N. Guð Gyðinga. 1887.
—— Fagnaðarboðskapur. 1887.
Savage, M. J. Katekismus Unitara. 1891.
—— Trúin á guð. 1894.
Skaptason, M. Ó. J. Ræða. 1892.

PERIODICALS.
Dagsbrún. 1893–96.
Heimir. 1904–.
Lísing. 1898.
Ný dagsbrún. 1904.

Uppsala.
Arrhenius, J. De templo Upsala. 1698.
Busser, J. B. Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. 1769–73.
Schefferus, J. Upsalia. 1666.
Strömbäck, K. Gamla Uppsala. 1866.
Verelius, O. Notæ in epist. defens. J. Schefferi. 1681.

Valhöll.
Lundblad, J. Diss. etymol. hist. de Aula Valica. 1808.
Schullerus, A. Zur Kritik der altnord. Vallhollglaubens. 1886.
See also Mythology.

Valkyrjur.
Frauer, L. Die Walkyrien. 1846.
Golther, W. Studien zur german. Sagengesch. 1889.
See also Mythology.

Valþjófsstaðr church door.
Blom, O. E. De udskaarne Kirkedøre. 1871.
Stephens, G. On a Runic door from Iceland. 1872.
Ólsen, B. M. Rannsóknir. Valþjófsstaðahurðin. 1885.

Varangians (*Væringjar*).
Antiqvités Russes. 1850–52.
Björner, E. J. Schediasma de Varegis. 1743.
Blom, H. Varjægerne og Rusland. 1867.
Cronholm, A. Väringarna. 1832.
Drapeyron, L. La formation de la nationalité russe. 1890.
Helsingius, J. G. Diss. hist. de originibus Varegorum. 1734.
Ihre, J. Reisen der Skandier nach Griechenland u. Russland.
Kruse, F. C. H. Chronicon Nortmannorum, Wariago-Russorum, etc. 1851.
Kunik, E. E. Kritische Bemerkungen. 1849–50.
Nestor. Russiske Krønike. 1869.
Rafn, C. C. Nordboernes Forbindelse med Østen. 1854.
Rasmussen, L. Det varægiske Spørgsmaal. 1862.
Schlözer, K. v. Russl. älteste Beziehungen zu Scandinavien u. Constantinopel. 1847.
Senkovski, O. I. De isl. Sagaer i deres Forhold til den russiske Hist. 1847.
Storm, G. Harald Haardraade og Væringerne i de græske Keiseres Tjeneste. 1884.
Thomsen, V. L. P. The relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia. 1877 ff.
See also Viking age.

Vendetta.
Kolderup-Rosenvinge, J. L. A. Bemærkninger om Blodhævnen hos de gamle Skandinaver. 1832.

Veterinary medicine.
Bagge, S. H. O. Qværke iblandt isl. Heste. 1864.
Einarsson, Guðm. Um bráðapestina. 1876.
Einarsson, Magnús. Fjárkláðinn. 1911.
—— Um fjárkláða. 1897.
Finsen, S. H. S. Beretn. ang. Faareskabet. 1867.
Finsen, J. C. Stuttur leiðarvísir til að þekkja og varast fjárkláðann. 1856.
Hjaltalín, J. J. Lækninga-bók. 1837.
—— Svar til B. Sveinssonar. 1865.
—— and Finnbogason, T. Stuttur leiðarvísir til að lækna fjárkláða. 1856.
Jensen, C. Stutt og skiljanl. lýsing fjárkláðans. 1857.
Jónsson, Sn. Bradsoten i Isl. 1872.
—— Lýsing fjárkláðans. 1876.
—— Miltbrand. 1874.
—— Um óþrif í sauðfje. 1876.
—— and Krabbe, H. Husdyrhold og Husdyrsygdomme i Isl. 1872.
Krabbe, H. Bradsoten hos Faarene i Isl. 1872.
—— Undersög. ang. Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hundens og Kattens Tarmkanal. 1864.
Myklestad, O. Leiðarvísir um fjárbaðanir. 1904.
—— Leiðbein. við útrýmingu fjárkláðans. 1903 ff.
Sigurðsson, Jón. Um bráðasóttina á Ísl. 1873.
Tscherning, H. C., and Sigurðsson, Jón. Beretn. ang. Faareskabssygdommen paa Isl. 1860.
See also Animal husbandry. — Horses.

Viking age.
Boisen, F. E. Hist. Billeder. 1854.
Boye, V. C. Arkæologisk Udsigt. 1886.
—— Prøver af Træskjærer- og Malerkunsten. 1887.
Bugge, A. Vesterlandenes Indflydelse. 1905.
—— Vikingerne. 1904–06.
Cronholm, A. Forn-nordiska minnen. 1833–35.
—— Nordiska wikingalifwets hist. betydelse. 1845.
Du Chaillu, P. B. Scandinavia. 1890.
—— The Viking age. 1889.
Du Chesne, A., *ed.* Hist. Normann. scriptores. 1619.
Foss, H. R. A. Die Wikinger. 1854.
Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe. 1884.
Keary, C. F. The Vikings in Western Christendom. 1891.
Kiellin, E. P. Rerum Normann. initia. 1719.
Kruse, F. C. H. Chronicon Nortmannorum. 1851.
Lagrèze, G. B. de. Les Normands dans les deux mondes. 1890.
Lénström, C. J. Om vikingtågens inflytande på medeltidens poesi. 1841.
Menke, Th. Map: Staaten u. Fahrten der Normannen. 1872.
Munch, P. A. Das heroische Zeitalter u. die Wikinger-Züge. 1854.
Olrik, A. Nord. Aandsliv i Vikingetid. 1907.
Øverland, O. A. Vikingetog og Vinlandsfærder. 1896.
Pontoppidan, E. Gesta et vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. 1740–41.
Ravet, A. La marine des vikings. 1886.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Indledning i Normannertiden. 1876.
—— Vikingetogene mod Vest. 1878.
Storm, G. Krit. Bidrag til Vikingetidens Hist. 1878.
—— Normannerne i Vikingetiden. 1877.
—— Vikingetogenes tidligste Udgangspunkter. 1879.
Strinnholm, A. M. Wikingszüge. 1839–41.
Ubström, P. A. Spec. acad. de Vikingis. 1730–34.
See also England, Northmen in. — France, Northmen in. — Ireland, Northmen in. — Normandy. — Scotland, Northmen in. — Spain, Northmen in. — Man, Isle of. — Varangians. — Wales, Northmen in.

Vinland.
See America, Icel. disc. of.

Volcanoes.
See Iceland, Volcanoes and earthquakes.

Vows (*heitstrengingar*).
Nyrop, K. En middelalderlig Skik. 1889.

Wales, Northmen in.
Paget, C. F. The Northmen in Wales. 1891.

——Traditions of.
Schulz, A. An essay on the influence of Welsh tradition. 1841.

Weapons.
Blom, O. E. Bemærkn. om Kongespeilet. 1867.
—— Den tidlige Middelalders Vaaben. 1871.
—— De udskaarne Kirkedøre fra Valthiofstad. 1871.
Rothe, T. J. Schediasma de gladiis. 1752.
Schrøder, J. Et græsk og tre nord. Skjolde. 1872.

Weights and measures.
Holmboe, C. A. Norske Vægtlodder. 1863.
—— Om Oprindelsen af det skand. Vægtsystem. 1862.
—— Om Örtug og Tola. 1863.
—— Om Vægten af nogle Smykker, etc. 1872.
Lund, F. M. Norges økonom. System og Værdiforhold i Middelalderen. 1909.
Metrakerfið. 1910.
Ólsen, B. M. Um hina fornu ísl. alin. 1911.
Stefánsson, P. Um metramál. 1912.

Wends.
Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Venderne og de Danske för Valdemar den Stores Tid. 1900.

Whaling.
Guldberg, G. A. Om Skandinavernes Hvalfangst. 1890.
Norman, C. O. E. Hval-, Hvalros- og Sælhundefangstens Hist. 1866–67.
Steenstrup, J. J. S. Nogle Bemærkn. om Ottars Beretning om Hvalros- og Hvalfangst. 1889.
Tvede. Den amerikanske Hvalfanger-Virksomhed under Isl. 1867.

White Sea.
Neikter, J. F. Observ. hist.-geogr. de terris ad Mare Album. 1794.
Storm, G. Om Opdagelsen af Nordkap, etc. 1894.
Tiander, K. Poiezdki Skand. v Bielov more. 1906.

Witchcraft.
Gering, H. Über Weissagung u. Zauber. 1902.
Magnússon, Á. Kort og sandfærdig Beretning om den vidtudraabte Besættelse udi Thisted. 1891.
Thoroddsen, Þorv. Isländ. Hexenspuk. 1895.
Þrjár ritgjörðir. 1892 (F. Jónsson).
See also **Folklore.**

Women.
Bajer, F. Oldnordens Kvinde. 1871.
Bjarnhéðinsdóttir, B. Fyrirlestur um hagi og rjettindi kvenna. 1888.
Briem, P. J. Um frelsi og menntun kvenna. 1885.
Engelstoft, L. Forsøg til en Skildring af Qvindekjønnets huusl. og borgerl. Kaar hos Skandinaverne. 1799 ff.
Holst, L. K. Kvendi hjaa Forfedrom vaare. 1873.
Lagerlöf, S. Heimilið og ríkið. 1912.
Magnússon, Einar. Um kvenfrelsi. 1912.
Ólafsson, Ól. Olnbogabarnið. 1892.
Wisén, T. Om qvinnan i Nordens forntid. 1870.

PERIODICALS.
Ársrit hins ísl. Kvennfélags. 1895–99.
Framsókn. 1895–1901.
Freyja. 1898–1910.
Kvennablaðið. 1895–.

Wrestling.
See **Sports.**

Writing.
Gröndal, B. S. Forskriftir. 1883.

Yggdrasill.
Magnússon, Eir. Odin's horse Yggdrasill. 1895 ff.
Schrøder, L. Asken Ygdrasil. 1875.
Thaasen, J. E. Er Yggdrasilsmythen af christelig Oprindelse. 1855–57.
See also **Mythology.**

Zoology.
Gröndal, B. S. Dýrafræði. 1878.
Kinberg, J. G. H. Djur omtalade i Sämunds Edda. 1880.
Maurer, K. Waldbär u. Wasserbär. 1863.
Newton, A. On the zoology of ancient Europe. 1862.
Topelius, Z. Bók náttúrunnar. 1910 ff.
See also **Iceland, Fauna.— Natural history.**

Þættir.
See **Sagas.**

Þingeyjarsýsla.
Jónsson, Þórl. Saga Þingeyinga. 1887.

Þingvellir við Öxará.
Guðmundsson, Sig. Alþingisstaður hinn forni. 1878.
Kaalund, P. E. K. Det isl. Lovbjærg. 1899.
Sæmundsson, B. Tingvallasøen. 1904.

Þórr.
Hildebrand, H. O. H. Tors hammare. 1872.
Holmboe, C. A. Mjölnir og Vadjra. 1862.
Pettersson, A. Z. De Thoro. 1814.
Schwabe, J. G. S. De deo Thoro. 1767.
Sephton, J. Thor and his sway. 1887.
Serfling, G. Die nord.-germ. Mythol. u. der Mythus von Thor. 1882.
Thorlacius, S. P. Om Thor og hans Hammer. 1802 ff.
Uhland, J. L. Der Mythus von Thôr. 1836.
See also **Mythology.**

Cornell University. Library
Catalogue of the Icelandic collection
bequeathed by Willard Fiske

Z
2556
C6
General

University of Toronto
Library

General
Reference

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED